

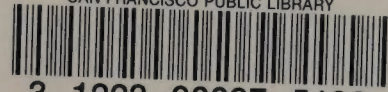


SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE BOOK

Not to be taken from the Library

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1223 90037 5198

OFFICIAL
INDEX

The Index

1918

The
OFFICIAL
INDEX

TO

The Times

JANUARY--MARCH.

1918.

LONDON:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY
THE TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED
PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, E. C. 4
ENGLAND

Reprinted by permission of Times Newspapers Limited, London

KRAUS REPRINT

A Division of Kraus-Thomson Organization Ltd.

Nendeln/Liechtenstein

1968

OFFICIAL
INDEX

The Times

*52

L84i

v.1

[1918]

69~09

Printed in Germany

Lessing-Druckerei Wiesbaden

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

THE TIMES INDEX.

JANUARY-MARCH, 1918.

In each entry the first numeral indicates the day of the month, and the second the page. The letter in italic type indicates the column of the page ; for reference purposes the columns of each page are supposed to be lettered from left to right—*a, b, c, d, e, f*. Thus JAN. 25, 7*f* denotes the issue of JANUARY 25, page 7, and column 6.

THE FOLLOWING ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED :—add.—address ; art.—article(s) ; e.e.—early edition ; ed.—edited or edition ; E.S.—Engineering Supplement ; Ed.S.—Educational Supplement ; evid.—evidence ; F.N.—Financial note ; F.R.—Financial Review ; int.—interview ; Ir.—Ireland ; l.—letter(s) ; l.e.—late edition ; L.S.—Literary Supplement ; lect.—lecture ; mem.—memorandum ; n.c.—no change ; p.—paper read, or reads paper ; P.N.—Political Notes ; R.C.—Roman Catholic ; s.—speech(es) ; s.P.—speech(es) in Parliament ; sp. art.—special article(s) ; T.S.—Trade Supplement ; tel.—telegram ; trans.—translated or translation ; Y.R.—Yearly Review.

A

- "A. B."—on Mr. John Redmond : appreciation, MAR. 9, 9*c*
- "A. C. A."—suggests lines for a memorial tablet, FEB. 16, 7*e*
- A. C. M. Syndicate (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, JAN. 16, 2*c*
- "A. E."—on export of biscuits to India (l.), FEB. 13, 5*d*
- "A. E. E."—on trade unions' war aims : attitude of National Sailors' and Firemen's Union (l.), JAN. 5, 5*b*
- A. G. S. Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—Law case, FEB. 23, 2*f* ; MAR. 2, 4*b*
- "A. W."—on munitions and man-power (l.), FEB. 4, 11*c*

AALAND ISLANDS :—

Finland :—

Civil war—participation of islanders : see under FINLAND

Future disposition :—

German claims :—

Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), JAN. 22, 7*d* ; FEB. 16, 6*c*

Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations :—

Austro-German and Russian Committee on territorial questions — deliberations, JAN. 22, 7*d* ; FEB. 16, 6*c*

Treaty, revised — German text, MAR. 5, 6*c*

AALAND ISLANDS :—

Future disposition (continued) :—

Independence under Sweden and Finland, suggested, JAN. 22, 8*a*

Sweden, attitude of :—

Hellner, M. (s.), JAN. 25, 5*f*

Inhabitants' petition to be returned to Sweden — reported declaration by head of Finnish Government, JAN. 12, 5*e* (e.e.) ; deputation arrives in Stockholm, 20, 5*c* ; applies for audience of King Gustav, FEB. 1, 5*e* ; received by King, 4, 8*d* ; appeal to Powers, MAR. 14, 5*f* (l.e.)

Lindman, Adm. (s.), JAN. 25, 5*f*

Treaty of 1856 : see under Treaty of 1856, below

Trygger, M. (s.), JAN. 22, 5*f*

The Times Stockholm correspondent's messages ("Future of Aaland Islands : a vexed question : Swedish interests"), JAN. 23, 5*a* ; ("Mastery of Baltic : German intervention in Finland ; price of Swedish neutrality"), MAR. 27, 4*a*

AALAND ISLANDS :—

Future disposition (continued) :—

Treaty of 1856 :—

Abrogation, suggested :—

Sweden, position of :—

Germany and Russia — negotiations ; secret treaty of 1907 ; M. Trotsky's declaration ; attitude of Great Britain, FEB. 11, 5c

Lucius, Baron von — communication to Swedish press, FEB. 11, 5c

Swedish press comments, FEB. 11, 5c

Trotsky, M. (int.), FEB. 11, 5c

German occupation as base for operations in Finland — announced, MAR. 4, 9f ; leading article, 4, 9b ; communication from German Minister at Stockholm to Swedish Government ; Swedish protest, 4, 10a ; Swedish press comments, 5, 5c ; attitude of Finland ; Norwegian press comments, 6, 5c ; refugees' statement, 11, 9c ; *Dagens Nyheter* quoted, 16, 6d ; German sick and wounded sent to Eckerö for repatriation, 19, 5c

Bussche, Baron von dem (s.), MAR. 7, 6d

Cable offices seized, MAR. 23, 5e

Constitutional affairs — no interference intended : Kaiser's assurance to population, MAR. 26, 5e

English travellers (on way from Russia to Sweden)—cross from Abo to Aaland Islands, MAR. 12, 5e ; arrested by German military authorities : strong British protest : official Note from British Legation to Finnish Legation in Stockholm, 16, 6d ; American protest ; British demand for release ; conference of Allied Ministers, 18, 8d ; more arrests : sent as prisoners to Danzig, 19, 5d

Kameneff (Russian diplomatic agent) — seized by White Guards ; release requested by Germans, MAR. 30, 3b

Leading article, MAR. 9, 7a

William II., German Emperor—telegram to King of Sweden, MAR. 11, 7b

Germany and Sweden — Germans announce intention of landing troops in Aaland *en route* for Finland : leading article, MAR. 4, 9b ; Swedish detachment superintending evacuation by Russian troops withdrawn : official statement, 16, 6d

Refugees — Swedish subjects fly to outlying islets ; Swedish ice-breaker ordered to Aalands, FEB. 14, 5e ; 15, 5e ; Finnish steamers used, 16, 5d

Russian troops in—attitude ; Swedish Government measures for protection of islanders, FEB. 16, 5d ; negotiations with officer of Swedish warships for transport by Swedish ships, 18, 5e ; fighting between soldiers in forts and Finnish National Guards ; intervention of Swedish naval expedition ; arrangements for evacuation of island by Russian troops ; agreement reached, 20, 5b ; MAR. 2, 5e ;

AALAND ISLANDS :—

Russian troops in (continued) :—

Swedish icebreakers and steamer to take away Finnish Guard and Russian forces, FEB. 20, 5e (e.e.) ; Prof. Eden's statement, 22, 5f ; agreement reached through intermediary of Swedish Government between White Guards and Russians in regard to evacuation of Islands, 23, 5e ; Swedish force dispatched to maintain order, 25, 10b ; Finnish steamer carrying Red Guards strikes mine in Aaland waters, MAR. 1, 5e ; Swedish deputation to superintend evacuation withdrawn : official statement, 16, 6d

ABBAS HILMI, ex-Khedive of Egypt :—

Bolo, negotiations with (report), JAN. 5, 6e ; (evid.), FEB. 11, 6d

ABBEY Wood Permanent Building

Society :—

Report, FEB. 9, 11c

ABBOTT, Alfred—serving glasses of milk charge, MAR. 12, 3e

ABBOTT, Lieut. Frank M.—killed in action, JAN. 9, 5d

ABDUL-AZIZ, ex-Sultan of Morocco—at Nice, JAN. 31, 5e

ABDUL Hamid II., ex-Sultan of Turkey—death : memoir, FEB. 12, 5a, 6b ; funeral, 14, 5f

Chirol, Sir V. (l.), FEB. 13, 5e

Leading article, FEB. 12, 7b

Special article ("Death of Abdul Hamid : the tragedy of a tyrant : a throne based on massacre"), FEB. 12, 5a

Â BECKETT, Maj. M. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d

ABELL, Mr. W. S. :—

at Institution of Naval Architects, on design and construction of merchant ships, MAR. 22, 3e ; (E.S.), 29, 74d

ABERAVON :—

Electoral :—

Williams, Mr. R.—adopted as Labour candidate, FEB. 7, 3f

ABERCONWAY, Lady :—

at Central Hall (Westminster), on Liberal campaign for abolition of poverty and crime ; the Great War, MAR. 15, 11c

ABERCORN, Duke of :—

at Belfast, on Home Rule (Ireland), FEB. 4, 8b

ABERCROMBY, Mr. David J.—killed in motor-car accident, MAR. 13, 3f

ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY :—

Examinations, entrance — discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102b

ABERGAVERNNEY, Lord—sale of Monmouth estates announced, JAN. 19, 4b

ABERTILLERY :—

Electoral, FEB. 12, 3b ; 18, 3f ; MAR. 5, 3b

ABHYANKER, G. R. :—

"Native States and Post-War Reforms"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a

ABINGER Common :—

Trees—threatened destruction : protest meeting held, MAR. 27, 9e

ABLETT, Mr. T. R. :—

at Royal Drawing Society, on draughtsmanship (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17b

ABNETT, William—family record, MAR. 25, 5f

ABRAHAMS, Mr. Aleck :—

on bookselling problem—catalogues or letters (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10a

ABYSSINIA :—

Empress, Dowager : see TAITOU

ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART :—

Students' performance—arrangements,
MAR. 13, 9c; held, 27, 9c

ACCIDENTS :—

Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
—Casualties

Asphyxiation :—

Dublin (fatal), FEB. 26, 3f; our
Dublin correspondent's com-
ments, 27, 3b

East Cowes, JAN. 19, 3f (e.e.)

Balustrade, fall over :—

Piccadilly Hotel (fatal), JAN. 22, 3c

Bathing and drowning :—

Bressingham (Norfolk) (fatal), MAR.
23, 3f

Clapham Common—Cock Pond
(fatal), MAR. 4, 5f

Dover (fatal), FEB. 12, 3c

Knowsley (fatal), FEB. 5, 3f

Rescues : see Rescues, below

Thames :—

Battersea (fatal), FEB. 15, 3f

Richmond, FEB. 2, 3c; 14, 3f

Boating :—

Surbiton (fatal), MAR. 23, 3f

Yarmouth (fatal), JAN. 1, 7e (e.e.)

Bull, attack by :—

Thorndon (fatal), MAR. 15, 5f

Cliff, fall from :—

Bempton (fatal), MAR. 29, 2b

Coalmining :—

Aberbaidan—fall of roof, FEB. 9,
3f

Aberdare Valley—fall of roof (fatal),
MAR. 14, 3f

Askern Main colliery, Yorkshire—
awards of Edward Medal for
gallantry, JAN. 23, 5b

Barnsley—fall of roof (fatal), JAN.
22, 3f

Hebburn colliery—fall down pit-
shaft, FEB. 2, 3f

Llanhilleth colliery, Monmouth—
award of Edward Medal for
gallantry, JAN. 23, 5b

Mansfield colliery—fall of roof (fatal),
JAN. 12, 3f

Minnie Pit (Podmore Hall colliery)
(fatal), JAN. 14, 5a; bodies re-
covered, 16, 3c; relief fund
opened, 17, 3c; more bodies re-
covered, 18, 3c; 21, 3c; 23, 3f;
26, 3f; 30, 3f; FEB. 7, 3f; 9, 3f;
compensation awarded to 62
victims, 27, 3f

Alexandra, Queen—message of
sympathy, JAN. 16, 3c

George V., King—message of sym-
pathy, JAN. 14, 5a

Home Secretary orders investiga-
tion, JAN. 19, 3b

Inquests, JAN. 18, 3c; 24, 3f

North Gawber colliery, Yorkshire—
awards of Edward Medal for
gallantry, JAN. 23, 5b

North Seaton colliery—fire, JAN. 17,
3c (e.e.)

Podmore Hall colliery : see Minnie
Pit, above

Rhondda Valley (fatal), FEB. 21, 3f;
MAR. 12, 3c

Cycling :—

Clerkenwell—damages awarded,
JAN. 16, 3c

Poster, illustrated—"Don'ts for
Cyclists" issued by London
"Safety First" Council, FEB.
9, 3f

Twyford (fatal), FEB. 18, 3f

ACCIDENTS (continued) :—

Drowning : see Bathing and drowning,
above

Ether, firing of :—

Whitechapel (fatal), JAN. 21, 3f

Explosions :—

Birmingham—laboratory (fatal),
MAR. 19, 3c

Bombs and grenades :—

Deal (fatal), JAN. 2, 7e

Mullingar (Co. Westmeath), JAN.
29, 3f

Rosehearty (fatal), JAN. 11, 6e

Eastern Counties—factory, FEB. 14,
5a

Home Counties, MAR. 4, 5c

London, South—Government works
(fatal), MAR. 8, 6c

Wales, South—munition factory
(fatal), MAR. 6, 7d; Ministry of
Munitions expresses regret, 6,
7d

Fires : see FIRES

Horses :—

Falls from :—

Chatham (fatal), MAR. 29, 2f

Derbyshire (fatal), FEB. 2, 3f

Leopardstown, MAR. 4, 5f

Kick from :—

Blackheath (fatal), JAN. 8, 3f

Runaway :—

Dereham, MAR. 15, 12e

Reigate Hill (fatal), MAR. 23, 3c

Lift :—

War Office (fatal), FEB. 16, 3e

Machinery :—

Betchworth (fatal), JAN. 25, 3c

Peterborough (fatal), JAN. 11, 3f
(e.e.)

Mines and quarries :—

Report, Home Office—statistics for
1917, FEB. 2, 3f

Motor : see under MOTORS

Mule, kick from (fatal), FEB. 8, 3f

Pin, swallowing :—

London (fatal), FEB. 16, 3c

Platform :—

Collapse of :—

Bargoed, FEB. 8, 3f

Fall from :—

Brompton, West, FEB. 1, 8e; 6, 4d

Turnham Green (fatal), FEB. 1, 8e

Propeller shaft, fall of :—

Glasgow (fatal), JAN. 11, 3f

Railway : see RAILWAY accidents

Rescues :—

Bathing and drowning :—

Richmond, FEB. 2, 3c; 14, 3f

Windsor, MAR. 29, 2b

Cader Idris, MAR. 5, 3f

Ice :—

Egham, MAR. 7, 3f

Scaffold, fall from :—

St. John's, Jersey (fatal), MAR. 14,
3f

Shipping : see SHIPPING and Shipping
Casualties

Shooting :—

Bijou Picture Palace (fatal), JAN. 3,
3c

Munitions factory—rifle bullet passes
through man's shoulder, JAN.
19, 3f

Norwich (fatal), JAN. 17, 3f

Smarden (fatal), JAN. 22, 3f

Wood Green Empire (fatal), MAR.
25, 10c

Skating :—

Thorpe Lea Pond, Egham (fatal)
JAN. 1, 3b

Slag, falling on :—

Grangetown (fatal), JAN. 17, 3f

ACCIDENTS (continued):—

- Stairs, fall down:—
 Park-street (London) (fatal), JAN. 1, 3f
- Tramway:—
 Edmonton (fatal), JAN. 8, 3f
 Hampstead-road (fatal), JAN. 1, 3d
 London (fatal)—police ask for information, JAN. 9, 3c
 Portsmouth (fatal), JAN. 10, 3f (e.e.)
 Vauxhall Bridge-road (fatal), FEB. 2, 3a
- Tree, fall of:—
 Whaley Bridge (fatal), FEB. 14, 3b
- Truck, fall under:—
 Kent (fatal), JAN. 23, 3f
- Vehicles:—
 Barking-road (East Ham)—police ask for information: description of carman, JAN. 19, 4b
 Blackfriars-road—police ask for information, JAN. 9, 3c
 Grosvenor-road (fatal), FEB. 16, 3e
 London, City of:—
 Statistics—for December quarter, FEB. 6, 3f
 Thames Embankment, JAN. 19, 3f
 Ware (fatal), FEB. 16, 3e
- Wall, fall of:—
 Lambeth (fatal), JAN. 31, 3d; King George sends message of sympathy; funeral arrangements, FEB. 4, 3b; funeral, 5, 3b
- Window, fall from:—
 Lombard-street (fatal), FEB. 19, 3e
 Sheffield (fatal), MAR. 18, 5f
 Westminster House (fatal), MAR. 2, 3f
- ACCLES, Mr. William S.—funeral, FEB. 1, 9b
- ACCRINGTON:—
 Electoral:—
 Howard, Mr. Sam—accepts invitation to contest seat in National Party interest, JAN. 2, 3f; MAR. 7, 3f
- ACETYLENE:—
 Dissolved—cylinders for: Home Office recommendations (E.S.), FEB. 22, 50c
- ACHONRY, R.C. Bp. of: see MORRISROE, Rt. Rev. P.
- ACKERMAN, Mr. Carl W.:—
 "Germany: The Next Republic?"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 3a
- ACKROYD, Rev. G.—receives presentation on resignation of pastorate, MAR. 11, 5f
- ACLAND, Mr. F. D.:—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Beer, use of cereals in, MAR. 13, 10b
 Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 8d; (Ed.S.), 14, 118a
 Foreign policy — Parliamentary control, MAR. 20, 10d
- ACLETT, Mr. Alfred:—
 Furness Railway Company—retirement as secretary and general manager, MAR. 15, 8c (e.e.)
- ACRATOPULO, Mr. Spiridion A.—will, JAN. 19, 9e
- ACTON:—
 Electoral:—
 Brittain, Mr. Harry E.—agrees to stand as Unionist candidate at next election, FEB. 26, 3f
- ACTON, Capt. Fitzmaurice — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
- ACTON FIRE BRIGADE:—
 Acton Hospital—endows cot, MAR. 27, 3f
- ACTORS' Association:—
 President—elected, MAR. 11, 10b

ACTORS' Benevolent Fund:—

- Meeting, annual—arrangements, MAR. 19, 9d; held, 20, 3e
 President — re-elected, MAR. 20, 3e
- ADAIR, Col. Henry B. N.—will, JAN. 19, 9e
- ADAIR, Maj. Henry S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- ADAM, Mr. Alexander C.—will, MAR. 18, 11e
- ADAM, Mr. James—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- ADAM, M. Paul:—
 "Terre qui Tonne, La: France-Italia"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 48b
- ADAM, Mr. Robert—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- ADAM, Sec-Lieut. Ronald W.—will, MAR. 4, 11e; 12, 9e
- ADAMS, Mr. David:—
 Newcastle (West)—selected as Labour candidate, FEB. 11, 3a
- ADAMS, Ernest C. (*Warspite*)—arson charge, JAN. 23, 3d; FEB. 20, 3b
- ADAMS, Maj. Henry R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- ADAMS, Rev. J. E. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
- ADAMS, Prof. John:—
 at Schools Personal Service Association, on schools as social centres (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17c
- ADAMS, Thomas — dealing in gold coins charge, FEB. 19, 3e
- ADAMSON, Col. John G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- ADAMSON, Mr. W.:—
 Parliamentary Labour Party—appointed chairman (P.N.), FEB. 13, 7d
 in Parliament, on:—
 Ministry (Lloyd George)—policy, FEB. 14, 10a
 Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8e
 Redmond, Mr. J.—death; tribute, MAR. 7, 10b
- ADDIS, Sir Charles—appointed member of currency committee, JAN. 10, 6a
- ADDISON, Dr. Christopher—health, MAR. 1, 9b
 Health, proposed Ministry of—discusses establishment with representatives of local authorities, MAR. 14, 3f
- House of Commons Commercial Committee—address on reconstruction measures (P.N.), JAN. 24, 7c
- Secretary, private—appointed, FEB. 16, 7e
- Shipping trade—manning after the War: receives deputation, JAN. 11, 3b
- at Central Hall, Westminster, on proposed Ministry of Health, MAR. 16, 3b
- at Guildhall, on reconstruction: increased wealth production, FEB. 16, 11f
- at Hanley, on industry after the War, JAN. 12, 3d
- at House of Commons, on reconstruction after the War: plans for industries, JAN. 15, 3c
- at India Office, on Ministry of Reconstruction; progress of work, JAN. 23, 4a
- at Leeds Luncheon Club, on joint body of masters and men, FEB. 12, 8d
- at London Opera House, on work for disabled and discharged men: Government plans; demobilization: war gratuity and allowance, MAR. 13, 5d

ADDISON, Dr. Christopher (continued):—
 at North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, on Government Bill for control of exports and imports, JAN. 26, 3c
 at Rotary Club, on national unity; relations between capital and labour, FEB. 9, 3c
 at Stoke-on-Trent, on National Council for pottery trade, JAN. 12, 3d

ADDISON, Lieut.-Col. G. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

ADELAIDE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, JAN. 22, 12c

ADELPHI Hotel, Harrogate—winding-up order, FEB. 27, 2d

ADKINS, Sir R.:—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Alternative vote, FEB. 1, 10d; 6, 10c
 Man-power Bill, JAN. 25, 10c, d
 Proportional representation, FEB. 6, 10c

ADLER, Dr. Friedrich—demand of Bolsheviks for release: peace meetings held in Vienna express sympathy, JAN. 10, 5e

ADLER, Rev. Michael—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

ADLER, Dr. Victor (Austria):—
 in Reichsrath, on the Great War: general peace, JAN. 22, 8d; on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5a
 in Vienna, on labour disputes, JAN. 28, 8c
 on Austria—labour strikes (s.), JAN. 28, 8c

ADLERCRON, Brig.-Gen. Rodolph L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

ADLY YEGHEN PASHA—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d

ADRIATIC:—
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

ADVERTISEMENTS:—
 Newspapers:—
 Restrictions:—
 Exploitation, alleged:—
 Efforts to induce advertisers to substitute press advertising for booklets and catalogues:—
 Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 10a

Omnibuses, inside—London General Omnibus Company summoned, FEB. 26, 3d (e.e.)

Posters:—
 Newspaper:—
 Liverpool stipendiary's decision, JAN. 3, 3c
 Paper Restriction (Posters and Circulars) Order—new: provisions, JAN. 17, 3d

ADYE, Mr. E. Howard:—
 "Reports on the Economic Geology of the Porbandar State in the Province of Kathiawar, India"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 12b; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 88d

ADYE, Maj.-Gen. Sir John—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a

AERONAUTICS:—
 Aeroplanes — one purchased by investments of reserve regiment christened by Princess Napoleon on Aldershot cavalry parade ground, MAR. 11, 11d
 Wings (art., "The linen industry: demand for aeroplane wings," T.S.), MAR. 4, 270c

AERONAUTICS (continued):—

Air council: see AIR Council

Airships:—

Special article ("Aeronautics airships," E.S.), FEB. 25, 11c

Casualties:—

Aerodrome — collision (fatal), JAN. 21, 3c

Aeroplanes:—

Barlow, Lieut. Harold L. (fatal), MAR. 21, 3f

Barlow, Lieut. Leonard (fatal), FEB. 7, 3d

Beckenham (fatal), JAN. 21, 3c

Black, Sec. Lieut. J. M. (fatal), FEB. 7, 3d

Brown, Flight Officer Lewis (fatal), MAR. 23, 3c

Dale, Sec. Lieut. A. P. (fatal), MAR. 20, 3f

Doyle, Lieut. M. W. (fatal), MAR. 25, 5d

Ely, Lieut. W. S. (fatal), JAN. 3, 3f

Fedden, Lieut. Cecil O. (fatal), JAN. 8, 3b; 11, 6d

Hardy, Lieut. J. (fatal), FEB. 7, 3d

Hayward (fatal), MAR. 25, 5d

Heasman, Lieut. G. (fatal), JAN. 22, 2d

Keefe, Lieut. C. H. (fatal), FEB. 7, 3d

Ley, Capt. C. (fatal), MAR. 18, 5b

Montrose (fatal), MAR. 30, 2f

Nelson, Sec. Lieut. Harold G. (fatal), JAN. 24, 3f

Nickel, Cadet Clark B. (fatal), FEB. 20, 3e

Nickson, Lieut. J. R. (fatal), JAN. 3, 3f

Payne, Sec. Lieut. Henry (fatal), MAR. 15, 5d

Riley, Lieut. L. (fatal), FEB. 7, 3d

St. Ives (Hunts.) (fatal), MAR. 25, 5d

Tarporey (fatal), JAN. 4, 3f

Wilcox, Sec. Lieut. William (fatal), JAN. 2, 3f

Young, Sec. Lieut. J. S. (fatal), FEB. 4, 3d

Balloons:—

McDowall, Sec. Lieut. Archibald (fatal), JAN. 16, 3d

Committee, advisory:—

Baird, Maj. J. L. (S.P.), FEB. 22, 8c

Parliament — observations, FEB. 22, 8c

Development:—

Allies and Germany compared:—

Special article ("Aeronautics: technical advance of the year: direction of development," E.S.), JAN. 25, 11b

Hearson, Brig.-Gen. J. G. (add.), JAN. 16, 3b

Engines — note (T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 1c

Special articles ("Development of the petrol engine: influence of aeronautics," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 16b; ("Aeronautics: twin-engined machines," E.S.), FEB. 25, 11c

Testing (art., "Testing aero engines," E.S.), MAR. 29, 70c

Himalayas—flight over, MAR. 19, 3a

Imperial Air Fleet:—

Dominions, gifts from cities and towns to — particulars, FEB. 11, 3c (c.e.)

AERONAUTICS (continued):—

- International law: see under INTERNATIONAL law
- Inventions Committee:—
 - Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.p.), FEB. 22, 8c
 - Parliament — observations, FEB. 22, 8c
- Mail services:—
 - Austria-Hungary:—
 - Vienna and Kieff, between — established, MAR. 23, 5e; 28, 5c
 - Vienna and Lemberg section— date of opening, MAR. 28, 5c
 - New York and Washington, between: see under UNITED States of America—Mail service
 - Sweden and Finland — daily: projected, JAN. 21, 5e
- Medical assistance sent by aeroplane— instance in East Kent, MAR. 15, 5d
- Royal Air Force: see ROYAL Air Force
- Royal Flying Corps: see ROYAL Flying Corps
- Royal Naval Air Service: see ROYAL Naval Air Service
- Seaplanes:—
 - Special article ("Aeronautics: seaplanes," E.S.), JAN. 25, 11c
- Standardization:—
 - Allied committees — composition, MAR. 26, 3c
 - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 26, 3c
 - Diffin, Mr. F. G. (s.), MAR. 26, 3c
 - Inter-Allied Conference (London) —held, MAR. 26, 3c
 - Weir, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 26, 3c
- War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Aeronautics: technical advance of the year," E.S.), JAN. 25, 9b
- AEROPLANE General Sundries (Ltd.):—
 - Law case, FEB. 23, 2f; MAR. 2, 4b
- AFGHANISTAN:—
 - Anglo-Russian Agreement (1907): see under FOREIGN Relations—Russia —Agreement—Afghanistan
- AFRICA:—
 - British and Allied interests:—
 - Conservation—British West African Association reconstituted to cooperate with other associations, FEB. 7, 3f
 - German aspirations:—
 - Haux, Herr (lect.), JAN. 19, 5d
 - Reconstruction:—
 - Natives:—
 - Interests, recognition of:—
 - Balfour, Mr. A. J.—reply to resolutions of Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society, MAR. 11, 6c
 - Tropical:—
 - Germany:—
 - Colonization scheme:—
 - Leading article, JAN. 29, 7a
 - Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10b
 - Smuts, Gen. (add.), JAN. 29, 5a
 - Solf, Dr. (s.), MAR. 1, 5c
 - International control, suggested uniform:—
 - British Labour—message on behalf of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress and National Executive of Labour Party to Russian people, JAN. 16, 4a

AFRICA:—

- Tropical:—
 - International control, suggested uniform (continued):—
 - Geographical Society of Lisbon— letter to Royal Geographical Society, FEB. 1, 5b
 - Royal Geographical Society— president's reply to letter from Geographical Society of Lisbon, FEB. 1, 5b
 - Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied—memorandum, FEB. 25, 3d
 - War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- AFRICA, CENTRAL:—
 - German aspirations:—
 - Cawston, Mr. G. (l.), FEB. 4, 8c
 - Settlement, provisional:—
 - Conference of signatories of Berlin and Brussels Acts to consider:—
 - Invitation to British Government:—
 - Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10c
- AFRICA, EAST:—
 - Development:—
 - Hindlip, Lord (l.), JAN. 31, 5f
 - Special article ("A land of promise: the possibilities of East Africa: sacrifices of British settlers"), JAN. 22, 5a
 - Finance:—
 - Special article ("A land of promise: the possibilities of East Africa: capital requirements"), JAN. 22, 5a
 - Flax:—
 - Production:—
 - Birdsey, Mr. E. A. (l.), JAN. 7, 234c
 - Germans:—
 - Natives, attitude of:—
 - Spanton, Rev. Chancellor E. F. (l.), MAR. 11, 6c
 - Governor, Military:—
 - Girouard, Sir P.—appeal for return: resolution adopted, FEB. 4, 5b
 - Press:—
 - East African Standard—floated as company, JAN. 9, 5e
 - Resources:—
 - Development:—
 - Nairobi — meeting: resolution adopted, FEB. 4, 5b
 - Trade:—
 - Development:—
 - Leggett, Maj. E. H. M. (s., F.N.), FEB. 5, 10b
 - Raw, Mr. G. H. (s., F.N.), FEB. 5, 10b
 - War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
 - Wheat:—
 - Cultivation:—
 - Production, FEB. 26, 3c
- AFRICA, NORTH:—
 - War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
- AFRICA, PORTUGUESE EAST:—
 - Angola:—
 - Rising, native—districts cleared, JAN. 26, 5e
 - Floods:—
 - Inhambane, FEB. 11, 5e
- AFRICA, SOUTH:—
 - Administration:—
 - Conditions — committee: to be appointed, JAN. 21; 5d

AFRICA, SOUTH (continued):—

Agriculture:—

Crops:—

Rainfall—effect, JAN. 11, 11*d* (e.e.)

Wheat: see Wheat, below

Aliens:—

Property—vested in custodian:
value, FEB. 11, 5*e*

Asiatics:—

Railway regulations: see under
Railways—Regulations, below

Banking:—

Banks: see their titles

Special article ("South Africa's
good year: private finance"),
JAN. 22, 12*e*

Census:—

Legislation—projected, JAN. 21, 5*d*Diamonds—output, MAR. 4, 12*d*

Finance:—

Budget:—

House of Assembly—Nationalist
amendment: defeated, MAR.
12, 5*e*

Loans:—

New—result, JAN. 2, 11*c*Revenue—for 1917-18: statement,
FEB. 18, 5*a*; estimates and ex-
penditure, 23, 5*b*Burton, Mr. (s.), FEB. 23, 5*b*Orr, Mr. (s.), FEB. 18, 5*a*Special article ("South Africa's
good year: public finance"),
JAN. 22, 12*e*

Fires:—

Kimberley—loss (F.R.), JAN. 22, 15*d*Floods—heavy, FEB. 19, 5*f*; par-
ticulars, 20, 12*a*; 25, 13*d*

Food:—

Special article ("South Africa's
good year: food export
figures"), JAN. 22, 12*e*

Supplies:—

Johannesburg—control: trade
union attitude, JAN. 2, 5*e*

Franchise:—

Woman suffrage: see Woman
suffrage, below

Fruit:—

Exports—statistics, JAN. 31, 5*e*

Future and prosperity:—

British Empire, dependence on:—

Botha, Gen. (s.), MAR. 1, 5*c*

Gold:—

Output—to end of 1916, JAN. 10, 5*e*Waller, Mr. (statement), JAN.
17, 10*f*; (F.N.), 17, 10*a*

Goldmining:—

Difficulties:—

Special article ("Goldmining in
South Africa: low grade ore
difficulties: debate in Parlia-
ment"), MAR. 19, 4*d*Harris, Lord (s.), FEB. 23, 11*f*;
(F.N.), 23, 10*b*

Labour: see under Labour, below

Modderfontein mining:—

Contract—revision: our Cape
Town correspondent's mes-
sage, MAR. 18, 7*b*; House of
Assembly confirms, 19, 5*b*;
Bill: first reading, 25, 7*e*
Botha, Gen. (s.), MAR. 18, 7*b*
Creswell, Col.—attitude, MAR.
25, 7*e*Profits—agreement: Government
action, MAR. 4, 13*e*

Labour:—

Goldmining:—

Special article ("Goldmining in
South Africa: labour pro-
posals"), MAR. 19, 4*d*

AFRICA, SOUTH:—

Labour (continued):—

Supply:—

Waller, Mr. (statement), JAN. 17,
10*f*

Tropical, importation of:—

Botha, Gen. (s.), MAR. 4, 7*b*Creswell, Col. (s.), MAR. 4, 7*b*Duncan, Mr. (s.), MAR. 4, 7*b*House of Assembly—debate, MAR.
4, 7*b*Merriman, Mr. (s.), MAR. 4, 7*b*

Land:—

Settlement:—

Soldiers, returned:—

Burton, Mr. (s.), FEB. 19, 5*e*Committee—appointed, FEB. 1,
5*e*Mentz, Col. (s.), FEB. 19, 5*e*Nationalists—objections, FEB.
19, 5*e*

Mines:—

Leases—Bill (F.N.), JAN. 15, 12*a*Working—Select Committee to be
appointed, JAN. 21, 10*e*; dis-
cussed in House of Assembly,
28, 10*b*; appointed, FEB. 1, 12*d*Ministry (Botha)—vote of no confi-
dence to be moved, JAN. 21, 5*d*;
rejected, FEB. 11, 5*b* (e.e.)

Motors:—

Article ("Markets for cars after the
War: South Africa," T.S.,
motor section), JAN. 7, 21*a*

Native affairs:—

Administration—Bill: postponed,
MAR. 26, 5*e*

Parliament:—

Jameson, Sir S.—death: resolution
adopted, JAN. 21, 5*d*Session—opened, JAN. 21, 5*d*

Phosphates:—

Grahamstown—deposits discovered.
MAR. 1, 5*e*Pneumonia, inoculation for—result:
Dr. Lister (statement), MAR. 1, 5*e*

Railways:—

Companies: see their titles

Finance:—

Revenue—earnings: statistics:
JAN. 10, 5*e* (e.e.); estimate
and expenditure, FEB. 23, 5*c*Burton, Mr. (s.), FEB. 23, 5*b*Regulations—Asiatics: protc:
JAN. 5, 5*e*

Republican propaganda:—

Burton, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*Merriman, Mr. (s.), JAN. 12, 5*b*

Resources, industrial:—

Chiappini, Mr. C. du P. (s.), FEB.
6, 5*e*Gladstone, Lord (s.), FEB. 6, 5*e*

Shipping:—

Tonnage (art., "Owners and State
control: South African claims
on tonnage," T.S.), MAR. 4, 279*c*

Trade:—

Industries:—

Census (art., "South Africa:
the industrial census," T.S.),
JAN. 7, 216*b*Special article ("South Africa's good
year: all-round prosperity:
exports and imports"), JAN.
22, 12*e*War, The Great: see under WAR,
The Great, and WAR, The Great
(Operations)—South African
troops

Weather:—

Karoo—torrential rainfall, MAR.
19, 5*e*

AFRICA, SOUTH (continued):—

Wheat:—

Crop—final estimate, JAN. 11, 11d (e.e.)

Prices:—

Burton, Mr. (statement), MAR. 4, 7b

Woman suffrage:—

House of Assembly—motion rejected, FEB. 14, 5a

Wool:—

Imperial Government, purchase by—quantity offered, JAN. 31, 5e
Botha, Gen. (minute), JAN. 16, 5b (e.e.)

Cancellation, suggested—our Cape Town correspondent's message, JAN. 14, 7c; decision, 16, 5b

Hertzog, Mr. (s.), FEB. 2, 5b (e.e.)

House of Assembly—motion rejected, FEB. 11, 5b (e.e.)

Van Heerden, Mr. (s.), FEB. 11, 5b (e.e.)

Year (1917) reviewed—(sp. art., "The Dominions: South Africa," Y.R.), JAN. 1, 4c

AFRICA, WEST:—

Gold:—

Output—for December, JAN. 28, 10e; for January, MAR. 7, 12f

AFRICAN Banking Corporation (Ltd.):—

Meeting, JAN. 25, 2f

Report, JAN. 15, 13f

AFRICAN Steamship Company:—

Rates—to West Africa: raised, JAN. 28, 5e

AGAR, Mr. A. F.:—

at Glasgow, on industrial canteens, JAN. 26, 3c (e.e.)

AGAR, Maj. J. A. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d

AGAR-ROBARTES, Mr. T. C. R.—memorial dedicated, JAN. 15, 9c

Agents' Journal and Official Gazette:—

Libel—prosecution, FEB. 1, 3c; 9, 3e; MAR. 21, 12b (e.e.)

AGG-GARDINER, Sir J. T.:—

on drink—prohibition (l.), MAR. 22, 8b; 28, 9b

AGLEN, Sir Francis A.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d

AGNEW, Mr. Andrew—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b

AGNEW, Mr. P. D.—appointed vice-chairman of Central Prisoners of War Committee, JAN. 3, 6a

AGNEW, Mr. William L.—death, FEB. 16, 9b; funeral, 20, 9d; will, MAR. 26, 9c

AGRICULTURAL Organization Society:—

Reconstruction scheme:—

Conference—held, FEB. 8, 3b

Prothero, Mr. R. F. (l.), FEB. 8, 3b

AGRICULTURAL Wholesale Society:—

Article ("Organized farming"), FEB. 11, 4c

AGRICULTURE:—

Cooperation:—

Conference—held, FEB. 8, 3b

Kerry, Lord (s.), FEB. 4, 4b

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (l.), FEB. 8, 3b

Scott, Mr. L. (s.), FEB. 4, 4b

Credit scheme for small farmers:—

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (statement), FEB. 1, 3c (e.e.)

Crops:—

Article ("Risks of smaller crops to the acre: southern farmers' plea"), MAR. 18, 3d

Cereal (1917):—

World's:—

International Agricultural Institute—report, MAR. 29, 2a

AGRICULTURE:—

Crops (continued):—

Conditions—report, FEB. 13, 3b (e.e.)

Field work—our agricultural correspondent's comments, JAN. 14, 3d

Reports to Board of Agriculture, JAN. 12, 3b (e.e.)

Floods in Thames Valley—effect: our agricultural correspondent's comments, JAN. 22, 3b

Pigeons, damage by: see under Pests, below

Prospects:—

Article ("Crop prospects: promising outlook on the farms"), MAR. 11, 3c

Dual control of food production: see under FOOD—Supplies—Home production

Electricity, application of:—

Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (l.), MAR. 6, 9c

Articles ("Electrical engineering: electro-culture," E.S.), JAN. 25, 17b; ("Electro-culture of crops: the Chester experiments," E.S.), FEB. 22, 57b

Britton, Mr. S. E. (l., E.S.), MAR. 29, 69a

Committee, advisory—appointed; composition, FEB. 16, 9e

Correspondence (E.S.), MAR. 29, 69b

Crichton-Browne, Sir J. (l.), MAR. 11, 6d

Lodge, Sir O. (l.), MAR. 12, 7c

Mercier, Dr. C. (l.), MAR. 4, 9c; 11, 6d

Farmers:—

Allotment holders, combination with:—

Central Wholesale Society: see that title

Caxton Hall meetings—held, FEB. 2, 7f; further meeting: Mr.

R. E. Prothero (l.), 4, 7d; postponed, 8, 7e

Chandos-Pole-Gell, Mr. H. (l.), FEB. 7, 7d

Discussion, lack of opportunity for:—

Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture—vote of protest discussed, FEB. 6, 11e

Gilbey, Sir W. (l.), FEB. 2, 8b

Government, attitude of:—

Leading article, FEB. 2, 7a

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 2, 8a

Rhondda, Lord (s.), FEB. 2, 8a

Meat production: see under MEAT

—Supply—Shortage

Food production: see under FOOD—

Supplies—Home production

Grass-lands, ploughing of:—

Food production: see under FOOD

—Supplies—Home production

Implements:—

Food Production Department—appeal to farmers, MAR. 18, 3b

Labour: see under LABOUR

Live stock:—

Commissioners:—

Oxford—office: Parliament: question, FEB. 15, 3d

Condition, FEB. 13, 3b (e.e.)

Feeding stuffs—rations: priority plan extended, MAR. 21, 3b

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 2, 7f

Food Ministry's policy:—

Fisher, Mr. C. (l.), FEB. 2, 8b; leading article, 2, 7a

AGRICULTURE :—

Live stock (continued) :—

Funds—created under new cattle

sales regulations :—

Administration :—

Committees, advisory — ap-
pointed, JAN. 29, 7d

Grading difficulties :—

Rhondda, Lord (s.), FEB. 2, 8a

Slaughter — statistics : September
to December, 1916-17, com-
pared, MAR. 12, 7c

Machinery :—

Threshing-machines, supply of :—

Parliament — observations, JAN.
31, 8c (e.e.)Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.p.), JAN.
31, 8c (e.e.)Repairs — notice to owners,
MAR. 30, 2b

Tractors :—

Engines :—

Problems (sp. art., " Develop-
ment of the petrol engine :
tractor problems," T.S.,
motor section), JAN. 7, 16cRestrictions on purchases —
notice, MAR. 19, 3aFood Production Department—
announcement, MAR. 25, 3c

Government :—

Area ploughed :—

Parliament — question, JAN.
23, 3c

Imported :—

Permits, issue of :—

Bribery and blackmail charges
in connexion with :—Evans, Sir L.W. (s.p.), JAN.
15, 8cParliament — observa-
tions, JAN. 15, 8c

Motor :—

Amos, Mr. A. (p., E.S.), JAN.
25, 35c

Ploughs :—

Competitions — for tractors
operating under Food
Production Department :
championship flags and
shields scheme, JAN. 31, 3dSpecial article (" The day of the
tractor : requirements of
the small farm," T.S., motor
section), JAN. 7, 26a

Orders affecting :—

Royal Agricultural Society of
England — War Emergency
Committee passes resolution,
FEB. 7, 3a

Organization :—

Article (" Organized farming :
warning against a policy of
drift"), FEB. 11, 4c

Parliamentary representation :—

Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (l.), JAN. 15,
5d ; 17, 8e ; (s.), MAR. 4, 6bBorder farmers—meeting at Carlisle:
resolution passed, FEB. 4, 3fHamilton, Lord George (l.), JAN. 19,
8f

Kilby, Mr. C. J. (l.), JAN. 18, 7e

Long, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 16, 8d

Parmoor, Lord (l.), JAN. 17, 8e

Selborne, Lord (l.), JAN. 18, 7e

Turnor, Mr. C. (l.), JAN. 19, 8f

Pests :—

Birds :—

Rutland, Duke of (l.), MAR. 21,
5fCaterpillars—probability of plague
of, MAR. 16, 3f

AGRICULTURE :—

Pests (continued) :—

Rabbits and other vermin—destruc-
tion : Food Controller's an-
nouncement, JAN. 15, 6e

Rooks :—

Special article (" Rooks and
men"), MAR. 26, 9dWood-pigeons—753 grains of barley
found in crops of two birds,
FEB. 23, 3f

Shoots :—

Central and Associated Chambers
of Agriculture — discussed,
FEB. 6, 11eOngar Farmers' Union—to or-
ganize, JAN. 16, 3e ; fixes,
23, 3fSpecial article (" Wood-pigeon
shooting : a useful winter
pastime"), JAN. 23, 9dSurrey War Agricultural Com-
mittee—arranges, JAN. 28,
3fPetrol or paraffin—use in farming
operations : Capt. O. J. Llewellyn
to investigate, FEB. 14, 4b

Ploughing :—

Article (" Crop prospects : speeding
the plough"), MAR. 11, 3c

Championships :—

Competitions — held, MAR. 16,
3f

Seeds :—

Article (" Seeds for the farm : need
of careful choice"), FEB. 18, 4cSummer-time Act—effect (art., " Sum-
mer-time on the farm : hindrance
of early dews"), FEB. 26, 3c

Weather :—

Frost (sp. art., " Frost on the farm :
good and bad of the British
climate"), JAN. 14, 3d

Wheat : see WHEAT

AGRICULTURE and Fisheries, Board of :—

Flax Production Department : see that
titleJoint Parliamentary Secretary—ap-
pointed, MAR. 27, 6dMarlborough, Duke of—resignation
(P.N.), MAR. 21, 7d

AGUA SANTA Coffee Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JAN. 12, 11b

AGUIRRE, Señor Pedro (Chile)—appointed

Minister of Justice, JAN. 21, 5e

AHLSTRÖM, M. (Sweden)—appointed chargé

d'affaires *ad interim* in Finland, JAN.
10, 5eAHMAD SHAH — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1,
11c" Bijak of Kabir, translated into Eng-
lish, The "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN.

3, 3b

AHMED NESSIMY BEY (Turkey) :—

in Chamber, on supplies from Ukraine,
FEB. 27, 5c ; on Rumania and
Central Powers' peace negotiations,
27, 5cAIKINS, Maj. G. H. —awarded D.S.O., JAN.
19, 4d

AIKMAN, Mr. Thomson :—

Nitrate of soda—annual review, JAN.
22, 23dAIKYO, John R. (Japan)—attempt to
send letter abroad written in invisible
ink charge : acquittal, JAN. 18, 3fAINSCOUGH, Mr. T. M.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10b ; appointed senior trade
commissioner in India, 19, 3b

AINSLIE, Maj. G. M. :—

" Hand Grenades " — noticed (E.S.),
FEB. 22, 59c

- AINSWORTH, Mr. George—appointed to Iron and Steel and Kindred Trades Central Advisory Committee (Employers), JAN. 28, 3b
- AINSWORTH, Col. John—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- AIR, John—death, JAN. 17, 3f
- AIR BOARD :—
Accommodation question :—
Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10a
Parliament—observations, MAR. 19, 10a
- AIR COUNCIL—established; composition, JAN. 3, 6e
- Contracts—corruption charge against clerk, MAR. 1, 4b; 8, 3c; 15, 5d
- Documents—signing: announcement, MAR. 9, 6b (e.e.)
- Leading article, FEB. 23, 7b
- Member appointed, JAN. 30, 7b
- Offices :—
British Museum—proposal to take over: see under BRITISH MUSEUM—Air Council
- Secretary, permanent — appointed, FEB. 22, 7d
- Staff :—
Functions :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 8c
Parliament — observations, FEB. 22, 8c
- AIR FORCE : see ROYAL Air Force
- AIR Publishing Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 16, 4a
- AITKEN, Mr. George A.—will, JAN. 2, 9d
- AITKEN, Maj. Nigel W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- AITON, Mr. John A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- AJALBERT, M. Jean :—
"Raffin Su-Su" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 90d
- AKERMAN, Maj. William P. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- AKROYD-STUART, Mr. Herbert :—
on Diesel engine — invention (l., E.S.), FEB. 22, 49c
- ALABASTER, Mr. Chaloner G. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- ALASKA Goldfields (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 12, 11a
Report, FEB. 4, 11b
- ALBA, Señor (Spain) — appointed Minister of Public Instruction, MAR. 23, 5d
- ALBANIA :—
Independence :—
Bulgaria—attitude : M. Radoslavoff (statement), MAR. 18, 7e
- Treaty of 1913 :—
Lapse :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10b
- War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- ALBERT, King of the Belgians — passes through Paris, FEB. 5, 5e; leaves Mentone for Paris, 26, 5e
Italian front — visits King and Queen of Italy on, FEB. 11, 5e
on War, The Great :—
Benedict XV., Pope—note : reply published, JAN. 25, 6b
- ALBERT, Prince — at Royal Naval Air Station, FEB. 5, 9b; 19, 9b; at Buckingham Palace, 16, 9a; MAR. 9, 9a; 12, 9b; promoted Lieutenant, MAR. 2, 7b
- ALBERTA :—
Finance :—
Loan — advanced by Merchants' Bank of Canada, MAR. 23, 5e (e.e.)
- ALBERT Medal : see under MEDALS
- ALBRECH, Richard F.—making false statement charge, MAR. 4, 5f
- ALBU, Sir George :—
Naturalization :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10b
- ALCHEVSKY, Mr. N. :—
on War, The Great—Russia and Central Powers : separate peace (l.), FEB. 26, 8d
- ALCOCK, Dr. Charles — selling potatoes above maximum price charge, FEB. 8, 3f
- ALCOHOL :—
Industrial :—
Article ("Motor fuels: coal and alcohol," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23b
Potatoes — use for manufacture :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 18, 3d (e.e.)
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 13d
- ALCORN, Mr. Alexander—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- ALDEN, Mr. Percy :—
in Parliament, on :—
Maude, Lady—grant to, MAR. 5, 11b
- ALDERMEN, Court of : see under LONDON, Corporation of
- ALDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Edmund — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- ALDERSON, Maj. Frederick J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- ALDINGTON, Maj. Charles — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- ALDRIDGE, Col. Arthur R. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- ALDWYCH Club :—
Business Men's Week — undertakes organization, FEB. 15, 3a
Law, Mr. Bonar — luncheon given, FEB. 27, 7c
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), FEB. 27, 7c
Rhondla, Lord — luncheon given, JAN. 19, 3a
- ALEXANDER, King of Greece—to visit Macedonian front, FEB. 4, 5d; reviews Lamia garrison, 9, 5b; refuses Ministry's resignation, 11, 5b; visits Prince Regent of Serbia, 21, 5e; dines with Earl Granville, MAR. 9, 5e
France — Government confers Grand Cross of Legion of Honour, MAR. 11, 7e; sends message of thanks to President Poincaré, 12, 5e
George V., King — awards G.C.B. (message), MAR. 12, 5c; message of thanks for, 13, 5e
Jerusalem—liberation: attends thanksgiving service in Anglican Church in Athens, JAN. 5, 5e
at Lamia, on the Great War—submission to new régime; duty to help protecting Powers, FEB. 9, 5b
in Chamber, on the Great War: relations of Greece and Allies, MAR. 1, 5e
on War, The Great—message to Mr. W. Wilson, JAN. 1, 5e
- ALEXANDER, Prince Regent of Serbia—arrives at Corfu, MAR. 6, 5e; accepts resignation of Pashitch Cabinet: requests to continue in office, 9, 5e
- ALEXANDER, Father :—
"Catholic Life, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119d
- ALEXANDER, Mr. Edwin — elected academician of Royal Scottish Academy, FEB. 14, 3b

ALEXANDER, Sir George—death, MAR. 16, 8d (l.e.); request to public not to send flowers, 18, 11c; funeral arrangements, 19, 9d; funeral, 21, 3c; memorial service: arrangements, 19, 9d; 22, 9b; held, 23, 3d
Actors' Benevolent Fund — tribute, MAR. 20, 3e
Bancroft, Sir Squire — tribute, MAR. 20, 3e
ALEXANDER, Mr. J. G.—death, FEB. 27, 3f
ALEXANDER, Lieut. J. S.—court-martial held, MAR. 23, 2d
ALEXANDER, Jeanette — taking matches into munition factory charge, MAR. 6, 3e
ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Cdr. R. L.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
ALEXANDER, Sarah A.—death on eve of 101st birthday, JAN. 16, 9c
ALEXANDER, Mr. Thomas N.—death, FEB. 26, 3f
ALEXANDER, Mr. William H.—will, JAN. 3, 9e
ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col. William N. S. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
ALEXANDER, Capt. William S.P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
ALEXANDERS and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 4, 11e; (F.N.), 4, 10b
Report, JAN. 9, 13f
ALEXANDRA, QUEEN :—
JAN. — at Marlborough House, 2, 9a; 3, 9c; 4, 9a; 7, 9b; 8, 9b; 10, 9c; 11, 9b; 14, 11b; 17, 9c; 21, 9b; 23, 9b; 24, 9c; 26, 9a; 28, 9b; 29, 9b; 30, 9a; 31, 9b
FEB. — at Marlborough House, 2, 9a; 4, 9b; 5, 9b; 7, 9b; 8, 9b; 11, 9c; 12, 9b; 15, 9b; 16, 9a; 18, 9c; 19, 9b; 20, 9b; 21, 9b; 23, 9b; 25, 11b; 26, 9b; 27, 9b; 28, 9a
MAR. — at Marlborough House, 2, 9b; 4, 11d; 5, 9b; 7, 9b; 8, 9b; 9, 9a; 11, 11c; 12, 9b; 13, 9b; 14, 9b; 15, 11a; 18, 11c; 19, 9b; 20, 9b; 22, 9b; 25, 11d; 26, 9b; 28, 9a; 29, 7a; 30, 7a
British Empire, Order of — appointed Dame Grand Cross, JAN. 8, 7d
British Home and Hospital for Incurables (Streatham) — sends subscription, JAN. 11, 9b
British Industries Fair — visits, MAR. 14, 3b
British Red Cross Society — Messrs. Christie's sale: gift, JAN. 24, 9f
Pearl necklace — gift of pearl, MAR. 7, 9c
Buffets for soldiers and sailors, free :—
London Bridge station — visits, FEB. 15, 3b, 9b
Business men's week — opens military pigeon service from Marlborough House, MAR. 5, 7d
Children's Jewel Fund — visits offices, FEB. 14, 9b
Children's Union — message published in *Brothers and Sisters*, JAN. 18, 9d
Corbet, Mrs. — presents portrait to, FEB. 6, 9b
"Diamond Troupe" — attends concert, JAN. 28, 9b
Du Cros, Messrs. — visits shell factory, MAR. 29, 2f, 7a
Dufferin and Ava, Lord — death: sends message of sympathy to mother, FEB. 15, 9c
Endell-street Military Hospital — attends concert, MAR. 20, 9b
Fulham Military Hospital — visits, JAN. 11, 9b

ALEXANDRA, QUEEN (continued) :—
Gordon Boys' Home — sends cheque, FEB. 1, 9c
Grafton Galleries — visits, MAR. 4, 11d; 27, 3d
Guildhall School of Music — entertainment in aid of British Red Cross Society: to attend, MAR. 4, 11d; attends, 5, 9b
Handley Page aircraft factory — inspects, MAR. 26, 3d
Home for Little Boys — sends annual subscription, FEB. 6, 9b
Invalid Kitchens of London :—
Sale of work in aid — visits, MAR. 7, 9b, c
Irish Guards War Fund for Widows and Orphans — matinee in aid: attends, MAR. 19, 3b
King Edward's Hospital Fund — sends annual subscription, JAN. 14, 11b
Leicester Galleries — visits, JAN. 10, 9c
Le Strange, Mr. Hamon — represented at funeral, MAR. 29, 7a
Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples' Hospital and College (Alton) :—
Funds—sends cheque by pigeon post to purchase War Savings Certificates, MAR. 5, 9b
Lord Roberts Memorial Fund :—
Concert in aid — attends, JAN. 30, 9a
Maundy, Royal — service and distribution: attends, MAR. 29, 7a
Melville, Mr. William — death: sends message of condolence to family, FEB. 5, 3a
Metropolitan Convalescent Institution —renews subscription, JAN. 21, 9b
Military Nursing Service, members of — receives, JAN. 31, 9b; FEB. 7, 9b; 25, 11c; MAR. 4, 11d; 11, 11c; 18, 11c; 25, 11d
Military Orthopædic Hospital :—
Funds — performance of *H.M.S. Pinafore* in aid: to attend, FEB. 8, 9b; attends, 11, 9c
Minnie Pit colliery accident — sends message of sympathy, JAN. 16, 3c
Motor Dental Surgery — provided by "Silver Thimble" Fund: inspects, FEB. 26, 9b
Motor Transport Volunteers :—
Maintenance fund — matinee in aid: to attend, FEB. 19, 9b; attends, 20, 9b
Officers' Families Fund — visits offices, MAR. 8, 9b
Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund —visits headquarters, JAN. 29, 9b; attends matinee in aid, FEB. 12, 3c, 9b
Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital, Millbank — visits, JAN. 8, 9b
Redmond, Mr. John — death: sends message of sympathy to widow, MAR. 8, 9c; represented at Requiem Mass, 9, 9a
Royal British Orphan Schools, Slough —sends annual subscription, JAN. 18, 9b
St. Anne's Church, Soho — attends, MAR. 30, 7a
St. Dionis' Church, Fulham — visits War Shrine, MAR. 12, 9b
St. John's Boys' School, Ealing — visits, FEB. 7, 9b
St. Luke's Hospital for Advanced Cases — sends contribution, 7, 9b

- ALEXANDRA, QUEEN** (continued) :—
Stanley, Hon. Maude :—
Memorial—unveils, JAN. 14, 11*b*, *d*
Welsh Flag Day—matinée in aid : at-
tends, MAR. 2, 9*b*
Young Men's Christian Association—
to attend matinées in aid, FEB. 8,
9*b* ; 15, 9*b* ; attends, 16, 9*a* ; 19, 3*d*
Young Women's Christian Associa-
tion :—
Hut (Trafalgar Square)—visits, MAR.
22, 9*b*
- ALEXANDRA Day** :—
Collection—statistics, MAR. 19, 9*d*
- ALEXANDRA** (Newport and South Wales)
Docks and Railway :—
Meeting, FEB. 27, 13*d*
Report, FEB. 20, 12*d* ; 21, 12*c*
- ALEXANDROVITCH, Grand Duke Michael**—
released from arrest by Petrograd
Bolshevists, MAR. 11, 7*e*
- ALEXEIEFF, Gen. (Russia)**—forms volunteer
army for defence of Constituent As-
sembly, JAN. 26, 6*d*
Cossacks and Bolsheviks—civil war :
Gen. Kaledin to relinquish Cos-
sack leadership in favour of Gen.
Alexeieff, reported, FEB. 8, 6*d* ;
leadership : our Petrograd corre-
spondent's message ("Alexeieff's
campaign : Cossacks' fight against
Bolshevists"), 21, 5*c*
- ALFIERI, Gen. (Italy)**—resigns as Minister
of War, MAR. 23, 5*b*
War, The Great—to visit England, JAN.
23, 6*a* ; impressions of visit, FEB.
14, 5*e*
- ALFONSO XIII.**—presides at council to
examine political situation, JAN. 25,
5*c* ; to give banquets to diplomatic re-
presentatives of Central Powers and
Allied Powers, 31, 6*c*
Army :—
Reforms—signs decrees authorizing,
MAR. 11, 7*b*
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "King
Alfonso : a character study"),
MAR. 18, 6*b*
Ministry—receives resignation : ex-
presses confidence in Marquis
Alhucemas, MAR. 1, 7*c* ; crisis :
conference with party leaders ;
asks Señor Don Garcia Prieto
to continue Ministry unchanged,
13, 6*c* ; receives ministers, 22, 5*d*
Parliament—issues decree dissolving,
JAN. 4, 6*d* ; attitude of Ministry,
9, 5*e* ; dissolves, 11, 5*c* ; speech
from the Throne, MAR. 19, 5*c*
- ALGERIA** :—
Army :—
Command—new appointment, JAN.
11, 6*b*
Governor-General—appointed, JAN.
30, 5*c*
Reforms—our Paris correspondent's
message, JAN. 30, 5*c*
- ALGIERS Land and Warehouse Company**
(Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 26, 13*b*
- ALHAMBRA THEATRE**, JAN. 14, 11*c* ; 28, 9*d* ;
FEB. 14, 9*b* ; 15, 3*a* ; 18, 9*e*
Officers, scene by—court-martial held,
MAR. 29, 2*b*
- ALHUCEMAS, Marquis (Spain)**—asked to
continue Ministry unchanged, MAR. 13,
6*e* ; tenders Ministry's resignation ;
refuses continuance in office, 22, 5*d* ;
appointed Minister of Interior, 23,
5*d*
at Madrid, on Ministerial crisis (state-
ment), MAR. 11, 7*b*
- ALHUCEMAS, Marquis (Spain)** (continued) :—
on ministerial crisis (statements), MAR.
11, 7*b* ; 12, 5*b* ; 21, 5*c*
on strikes—failure (statement), FEB.
11, 5*e*
- ALI BIN SALIM, Sheikh**—appointed C.B.E.,
MAR. 15, 6*b*
- ALICANTE** :—
Riot : see under SPAIN—Riots
- ALICE, Princess** (Countess of Athlone)—
to be present at pantomime in aid of
Maternity Home, Windsor, FEB. 4, 9*b* ;
present, 7, 9*b*
"Anzac Coves, The"—present at
entertainment, FEB. 15, 9*b*
- ALIENS** :—
Naturalization : see under NATURALI-
ZATION
Overcrowding in Thames towns :—
Article ("Invasion by aliens : over-
crowding in Thames towns"),
MAR. 22, 3*c*
Henley (art., "Unwelcome guests
at Henley"), MAR. 27, 3*d*
Maidenhead (art., "Maidenhead
and its aliens : competition
in food"), MAR. 28, 3*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The
Great—Great Britain
- ALIUO-LINZI, L.** :—
"Giacomo Leopardi e L'Anima Te-
desca"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB.
21, 9*2a*
- ALLAN, Miss** :—
at Training Colleges Association, on
training colleges (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14*c*
- ALLAN, Mrs. Evelyn J.**—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10*b*
- ALLAN, Mr. Henry**—elected chairman of
Caledonian Railway Company, MAR.
20, 12*f* (e.e.)
- ALLAN, Chief Eng. James**—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b* ; 11, 11*f*
- ALLAN, Lieut.-Col. Percy S.**—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- ALLAN, Sec. Lieut. W. E.**—removed from
Army, FEB. 4, 11*e*
- ALLAN Line** :—
Engineer, chief superintendent—
appointed, JAN. 18, 3*f*
- ALLARDYCE, Sec. Lieut. J.**—awarded
D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
- ALLEN, Mr. Harry**—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10*b*
- ALLEN, Maj. Stanley G.**—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4*a*
- ALLEGRAZZA, Guido G. A.**—manslaughter
charge : acquittal, JAN. 9, 3*b*
- ALLEN, Lieut.-Col. Carleton W.**—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
- ALLEN, Mr. Charles D.** :—
Law case, MAR. 19, 2*c* ; 20, 4*b*
- ALLEN, Mr. Ernest J.**—appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 7*e*
- ALLEN, Mr. Ernest K.**—appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 7*e*
- ALLEN, Mr. J. E.** :—
on wealth—conscription (art. quoted),
FEB. 1, 9*d*
- ALLEN, Mr. J. T.** :—
"First Year of Greek, The"—noticed
(Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 57*c*
- ALLEN, Mr. John**—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10*b*
- ALLEN, Lieut.-Col. Lewis A.**—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- ALLEN, Lieut. Lionel R.**—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 10, 2*a*
- ALLEN, Miss Mary S.**—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10*b*
- ALLEN, Mr. Oswald C.**—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10*b*

- ALLEN, Mr. Richard W.—appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 7e
at Institution of Naval Architects, on
air supply to boiler rooms (E.S.),
MAR. 29, 75c
- ALLEN, Mr. Russell :—
on War, The Great — lectures (1.),
FEB. 11, 5a
- ALLEN, Lieut.-Col. Stephen S.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- ALLEN, William E.—food hoarding charge,
MAR. 20, 3c
- ALLEN, Mr. William G.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10b
- ALLEN, Mr. William H.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10b
- ALLENBY, Lady :—
Egyptian Expeditionary Force—
appeal for comforts : amount sub-
scribed in Cairo, FEB. 26, 5e;
further appeal (tel.), 27, 9c
- ALLENBY, Gen. Sir E.—first official visit
to Cairo, JAN. 9, 6b; Grand Cross of
Order of the Saviour conferred, FEB.
25, 7e; presented with insignia of
Knight of Grace of Order of St. John
of Jerusalem and G.C.M.G. by Duke of
Connaught in Jerusalem, MAR. 26, 5c
Arabs — effect of his arrival in Jeru-
salem : officer's letter quoted,
MAR. 14, 5e
Baker, Mr.—tribute, JAN. 2, 5e
Egypt and Palestine operations since
June 28, 1917—dispatch, JAN. 26,
4d
Names mentioned—list, JAN. 17, 2a
Jerusalem, entry into (sp. art., "The
delivery of Jerusalem" : arrival of
General Allenby"), FEB. 4, 5a
on Jerusalem, capture of — message
to King of the Hedjaz, JAN. 12,
5e
on shop assistants — employment on
demobilization (statement), JAN.
4, 3f
- ALLENBY, Rear-Adm. Reginald A.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8c
- ALLENDER, Sub-Lieut. Frederick — will,
JAN. 29, 9c
- ALLEN-WILLIAMS, Col. Arthur J.—appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- ALLFREY, Maj. Henry I. R.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- ALLIANCE Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
on Ottesen brine freezing process (1.),
JAN. 28, 4b
- ALLIED Powers :—
Doctrine against cause — members
of International Bible Students'
Association fined, MAR. 11, 7b
War, The Great : see under WAR, The
Great
- ALL-INDIA Moslem Association — formed,
JAN. 9, 5c
- ALLISON, P.C. Robert H. — death : in-
quest, MAR. 14, 3f
- ALLITT, Aggie—bigamy charge, JAN. 28, 3f
- ALLOTMENTS :—
Food production : see under FOOD—
Supplies—Home production
- ALLWOOD, Mr. John H.—appointed O.B.E.,
MAR. 15, 6b
- ALLWRIGHT, Mr. F. W.—presents copy of
The Times dated January 10, 1806, to
Reading Town Council, JAN. 16, 3e
- Almanach de Bruxelles* — noticed, JAN. 12,
5c (e.e.)
- ALMA-TADEMA, Miss Lawrence — appointed
C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- ALMEIDA, Senhor (Portugal) — promises to
support Government in international
questions, FEB. 7, 5e
- ALPASS, Mr. J. H. :—
Gloucestershire (Cirencester)—adopted
as farmers' candidate, FEB. 23,
3b; MAR. 11, 10d
- ALPERS, Herr (Germany) :—
at Buxtehude, on Hanover question,
MAR. 9, 5e
- ALSACE-LORRAINE :—
Annexation :—
German press comments, MAR. 4,
7m
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 7f
Morris, Sir H. (1.), JAN. 28, 8d
Protest made in Bordeaux Parlia-
ment of February 17, 1871, by
Alsace-Lorraine Deputies —
translation, MAR. 1, 7e
Commemoration — preparations,
FEB. 28, 5d; to be read in
all schools and churches in
France, MAR. 1, 7e; cele-
brated, 2, 7f; demonstra-
tion at Sorbonne, 2, 7f; 4,
7a
Switzerland, Alsace-Lorraine socie-
ties of—to associate them-
selves with (1. quoted), FEB.
27, 5c (e.e.)
Thiers, M. (1. quoted), MAR. 2, 8a
War, The Great : see under WAR, The
Great, and WAR, The Great (Opera-
tions)
- ALSOP, Mr. James W. — appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10c
- ALSTON, Lieut. C. R. — conducting lecture
tour to aid recruiting for flying ser-
vices, JAN. 23, 9b
- ALTMAN, Jacob E. (U.S.A.) — arson charge,
MAR. 29, 3e
- ALTRINCHAM :—
Electoral :—
Labour candidate — to be run by
trade organizations, MAR. 26,
3f
- ALTSCHUL, Mr. Charles :—
"American Revolution in our School
Text Books, The" — noticed
(L.S.), JAN. 24, 46c; (Ed.S.), 24,
35b
- ALUMINIUM :—
Trade :—
British Aluminium Company—
publication : noticed (E.S.),
MAR. 29, 80c
- ALVES, Senhor Rodrigues (Brazil) — elected
President, MAR. 5, 6d
- AMALGAMATED Press (Ltd.) :—
Theft of property — prosecution, MAR.
26, 3f (e.e.)
- AMALGAMATED Society of Engineers :—
Federation of Engineering and Ship-
building Trades, withdrawal from
—ballot : our Labour correspond-
ent's comments, JAN. 16, 7f; re-
sult, 28, 3c
Man-power proposals of Govern-
ment—attitude : see under WAR,
The Great — Great Britain—Man-
power—Trade unions
Members :—
Work—alleged slackness :—
Australian's experience (1.
quoted), FEB. 23, 5d; Secre-
tary of Royal Arsenal Shop
Stewards' Committee (1.),
MAR. 2, 8c; correspondence,
4, 10b
Correspondence, MAR. 4, 10b
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), MAR. 4,
10c; 20, 5c, 8e
Parliament — observations, MAR.
4, 10c; 20, 5c, 8e

- AMALGAMATED Society of Engineers (continued) :—
 Parliamentary candidates — number increased, MAR. 14, 3b
 Strike for standard eight-hour working day recalled :—
 HILLS, Mr. A. F. (l.), FEB. 9, 8c
- AMALGAMATED Society of Operative Lacemakers :—
 Report, FEB. 4, 3f
- AMALGAMATED Zinc (De Bavay's) (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JAN. 30, 12b
- AMBASSADORS THEATRE, JAN. 3, 3d; 7, 9e; 11, 9d; 14, 11c; 21, 9c; FEB. 4, 9c; 8, 9e; MAR. 11, 10c
- AMBROSE, Albert— theft of motor-car charge, FEB. 1, 3f; 6, 3d
- AMEER ALI, Mr. :—
 on Indian Courts—practice of citing foreign decisions (comments), MAR. 1, 4d
- AMÉLIE, Queen—visits Hampstead Garden Suburb, JAN. 22, 9b; attends matinée in aid of Richmond Royal Hospital, FEB. 4, 9b
- AMER, Abbas Y. : see under MURDER—Schulz, Lorna
- AMERICA, CENTRAL :—
 Education :—
 Article ("Public instruction in Latin America: the Central States," Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 104d
- AMERICA, LATIN :—
 Belting, machinery :—
 Trade — opportunities for British manufacturers (T.S.), JAN. 7, 226c
- Education :—
 Public instruction :—
 Articles ("Public instruction in Latin America," Ed.S.), I. ("Introduction"), JAN. 10, 13a; II. ("Argentina"), 24, 36c; III. ("Brazil"), FEB. 14, 68d; IV. ("Chile"), 21, 80a; V. ("Chile"), 28, 92a; VI. ("The Central States"), MAR. 7, 104d; VII. ("The Central States"), 14, 116d
- Pottery :—
 Trade — opportunities for British manufacturers (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249b
- Textiles :—
 Trade—opportunities for British manufacturers (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249a
- Trade :—
 British :—
 Manufacturers, opportunities for—discussed (T.S.), JAN. 7, 226c; FEB. 4, 249a
- AMERICA, SOUTH :—
 Belting, machinery :—
 Trade—opportunities for British manufacturers (T.S.), JAN. 7, 226c
- Machinery, laundry—opportunities for British manufacturers (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249a
- Pottery :—
 Trade—opportunities for British manufacturers (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249b
- Textiles :—
 Trade—opportunities for British manufacturers (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249a
- Trade :—
 British :—
 Jewelry, silver-ware, and electroplate—samples to be sent: exhibited, FEB. 26, 8a
- AMERICA, SOUTH :—
 Trade :—
 British (continued) :—
 Manufacturers, opportunities for—discussed (T.S.), JAN. 7, 226c; FEB. 4, 249a; MAR. 4, 274d
- Mission, British (art., "South American mission: British light trades cooperate," T.S.), FEB. 4, 243b
- War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- Wool :—
 Article ("Wool industry: South American wool," T.S.), JAN. 7, 222b
- AMERICAN Can Company :—
 Notes—sold, JAN. 12, 11f
- AMERICAN Car and Foundry Company :—
 Dividend, MAR. 2, 12a
- AMERICAN Civil War :—
 Peace agitation during :—
 Putnam, Mr. G. H. (l.), JAN. 4, 5b
- Veterans—annual reunion in London: held, JAN. 5, 9f
- AMERICAN Cotton-oil Company :—
 Dividend, FEB. 7, 11f
- AMERICAN Hide and Leather Company :—
 Dividend, JAN. 23, 12d
- AMERICAN Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 23, 12c
- AMERICAN League for National Unity :—
 Russia—message to Pan-Soviet Congress at Moscow, MAR. 15, 8c
- AMERICAN Luncheon Club :—
 Luncheons—given, JAN. 12, 8d; MAR. 16, 3c
- AMERICAN Officers' Inn (Cavendish-square)—particulars, JAN. 22, 9e; opened; Mr. W. H. Page (s.), 24, 3e
- Contribution from Mr. C. Mayer and Maj. F. R. Mayer, JAN. 3, 3f
- AMERICAN Pioneer Leather Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order, MAR. 20, 4b
- AMERICAN Red Cross : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
- AMERICAN Smelting and Refining Company :—
 Dividend, FEB. 7, 11f
- AMERICAN Sugar Refining Company :—
 Dividend, FEB. 6, 13f
- AMERICAN Telephone and Telegraph Company :—
 Dividend, MAR. 6, 13e
- Notes—sold to syndicate, JAN. 5, 11a
- AMERICAN Universities Alumni Association :—
 Dinner given, MAR. 15, 5c
- AMERICAN University Union in Europe :—
 London branch—inaugurated, MAR. 15, 5c
- AMERICAN Young Men's Christian Association : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America
- AMIES, George—manufacturing used tea-leaves in imitation of tea charge, JAN. 23, 3e
- AMIGO, Rt. Rev. Peter E., R.C. Bishop of Southwark — arranges public procession of intercession, MAR. 30, 2f
- AMIOT, Petty Officer (France)—escapes from France, FEB. 26, 5e
- AMMONIA :—
 Special article ("Nitrogen products: synthesis of ammonia," E.S.), JAN. 25, 15b

AMMUNITION :—

Bullets, shrapnel :—

Printers, metal and plates, release of — printers and publishers formulating scheme, JAN. 30, 6e

Cartridges :—

Sporting :—

Distribution—Ministry of Food to regulate, JAN. 2, 3b

Sales :—

Ministry of Food—statement, JAN. 11, 3b

Supply :—

Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture — discussed, FEB. 6, 11e

Manufacture :—

Control—transferred to Ministry of Munitions: Army Council instruction, FEB. 26, 3a

AMORIM, Senhor Massano (Portugal)—appointed Governor-General of Mozambique, JAN. 8, 5e; to take up Governorship of Lorenzo Marques, FEB. 9, 5e

AMOS, Mr. Alfred :—

on food supplies—ploughing of grass-land (I.), JAN. 1, 9e (e.e.)

AMPAT (Sumatra) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—Dividend, MAR. 23, 12c

AMPHLETT, Mrs. Theodora M.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

AMPHILL, Lady — appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d

on nurses in France (I.), MAR. 21, 9e

AMUNDSEN, Capt. Roald — plans for next attempt to reach North Pole, MAR. 5, 9d; elected member of Institute of France and Academy of Science, 6, 5e

AMURATEGUI, Señor Domingo (Chile)—appointed Minister of the Interior, JAN. 21, 5e

AMUSEMENTS, public :—

Closing, earlier — proposed order in council :—

Article (" 9.30 p.m. closing: theatres, clubs, and restaurants: coal-saving order to be issued"), MAR. 19, 7d

Butt, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 19, 7d; (statement), 20, 6e

Coal Controller — to receive deputation, MAR. 18, 8d; receives, 20, 6e

Entertainment Industry Committee — meetings, MAR. 19, 7d; 20, 6e; deputation to Sir A. Stanley and Mr. G. Calthrop, 20, 6e

Leading articles, MAR. 19, 7b; 22, 7b
Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 10f

Stanley, Sir A. (s.p.), MAR. 21, 10f
Theatrical Managers' Association — attitude, MAR. 22, 3b

The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, MAR. 19, 7d

AMYOT, Lieut.-Col. John A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

ANACONDA Copper Company :—

Dividend, MAR. 27, 12f

ANCASTER, Lady :—

on food—rations for children (I.), FEB. 23, 12f; (Ed.S.), 28, 95d

ANCASTER, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10c

ANCHOR Marine Mutual Underwriting Association (Ltd.) :—

Law case, MAR. 26, 2a

ANCOCK, Gunner Charles E.—killed in action, MAR. 27, 3d

ANDERSEN, Albert J.—attempting to sell food unfit for human consumption charge, JAN. 30, 3b

ANDERSEN, Johannes C. :—

"Jubilee History of South Canterbury" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d

ANDERSON, Capt. A. S. K. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d

ANDERSON, Miss Adelaide M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e

ANDERSON, Sir Alan :—

Bank of England — nominated director, MAR. 15, 13a

The Times shipping correspondent's comments, MAR. 11, 9f

at Institution of Naval Architects, on output of shipyards in 1917, MAR. 21, 3a

ANDERSON, Maj. Alexander A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

ANDERSON, Miss Amy — unlawful use of petrol charge, MAR. 30, 2f

ANDERSON, Mrs. Amy D. K. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

ANDERSON, Capt. Arthur E. D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

ANDERSON, Sir Arthur R. — knighted, JAN. 1, 11b

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Cecil F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Charles A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

ANDERSON, Mr. David :—

"Edith Cavell, and Other Poems" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a

ANDERSON, Capt. David M. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c

ANDERSON, Maj. E. D. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f

ANDERSON, Mrs. E. Garrett — will, MAR. 27, 9e

Memorial :—

Hall, Lady (I.), FEB. 25, 10c

Meeting — arrangements, MAR. 14, 9b; held, 15, 5b

New Hospital for Women — to be placed on firm financial basis: details, JAN. 23, 9c; progress of scheme, MAR. 28, 9c

Highfield School, Watford — appeal for subscriptions, JAN. 31, 9b; (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 64a

Queen's College — to present bed, MAR. 7, 6d; presentation, 11, 5d

ANDERSON, Mrs. Elizabeth — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

ANDERSON, Mr. F. W. (Canada) — to introduce motion prohibiting hereditary titles, MAR. 20, 5b

ANDERSON, Mr. G., and Mr. M. Subedar :—
"Expansion of British India (1818—1858), The" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 140a

ANDERSON, Mrs. G. A. :—

on Tristan d'Acunha—receives letter from islander, JAN. 1, 3b

ANDERSON, George — betting charge, MAR. 27, 3d

ANDERSON, George W. — attempted suicide charge, MAR. 16, 3f

ANDERSON, Mrs. Grace S. T. — will, FEB. 6, 9e

ANDERSON, Harry — funeral, FEB. 7, 3f

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Henry S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. J. — awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f

ANDERSON, Mr. J. D. :—

on poetry — repetition of words (I., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130a

- ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. James — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- ANDERSON, Capt. John — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- ANDERSON, Mr. John — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
at Institution of Naval Architects, on sizes and speeds for general cargo steamers (E.S.), MAR. 29, 74d
- ANDERSON, Sir John — death, MAR. 25, 7b
- George V., King — message of condolence, MAR. 26, 5c
- ANDERSON, John G. — overstaying leave charge, MAR. 21, 3f
- ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. John H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
- ANDERSON, Mr. Joseph — will, FEB. 1, 9e
- ANDERSON, Capt. Joseph H. — will, JAN. 16, 9c
- ANDERSON, Mr. Lois D. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- ANDERSON, Cdr. Maxwell H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Nelson G. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- ANDERSON, Sir R. N. — knighted, JAN. 1, 8a
- ANDERSON, Mr. Thomas — death, JAN. 28, 8e
- ANDERSON, Mr. Thomas G. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Thomas V. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- ANDERSON, Mr. W. C. :—
at Bromley, on control of food distribution, FEB. 18, 10a
at Central Hall, on Russia, FEB. 19, 12f
at Labour Party's conference, on agricultural labourers' wages : Labour members of Ministry and Labour Party's amendment to Corn Production Bill, JAN. 25, 8c ; on food supplies, 26, 3a
in Parliament, on :—
Conscription, Ireland, JAN. 18, 11c
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10d
Munition workers' wages—bonus, FEB. 19, 10e
National Registration Act Amendment Bill, JAN. 19, 8e
Peace terms, FEB. 14, 10d
- ANDERSON, Mrs. W. C. (Miss Mary Macarthur) :—
Labour Party national executive — candidature for election, JAN. 21, 2c
on munition workers, women — dismissals, FEB. 28, 3b
- ANDERSON, Maj.-Gen. Warren H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a ; awarded Order of St. Stanislas, 15, 13f
- ANDERSON, Mr. William — appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
- ANDERSON, Mr. William J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- ANDERSON, Anderson, and Anderson, Messrs. — salesman charged with theft : managing director pays fine, JAN. 18, 3c
- ANDERSON, Clayton, and Company (U.S.A.) :—
British war charities — gift of £1,000 for : Mr. D. F. Pennefather (l.), JAN. 14, 5c
- ANDERSON-MORSHEAD, Capt. R. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- ANDERSON'S (John) Royal Polytechnic (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 13, 13f
Report, FEB. 19, 12e
- ANDRADO, Mr. Louis A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d
- ANDRASSY, Count Julius — elected president of new Hungarian Government Party, FEB. 8, 5e
in Parliament, on the Great War : hardships increasing, FEB. 11, 5e
on Russia—future of Poland (art. quoted), MAR. 12, 5e (e.e.)
- ANDREAE, Herr (Germany) — appointed to Department of Commercial Policy, FEB. 20, 5f
- ANDREW, Mr. W. J. — resigns position of secretary of British Numismatic Society, FEB. 21, 3f
- ANDREWS, Lieut.-Col. Arthur T. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- ANDREWS, Samuel — found drowned in New River, FEB. 13, 3e
- ANDREWS, Lieut. W. F. — court-martial held, JAN. 7, 10e
- ANET, M. Claude :—
"Through the Russian Revolution. Notes of an Eye-Witness, from March 12 to May 30"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 2d
- ANGELESCO, Dr. Constantin (Rumania) :—
United States of America, special war mission to—arrives, JAN. 3, 5e
- ANGELI, Signor Diego :—
"Spada e l'Aratro, La" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 76c
- ANGELL, Col. Frederick J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- ANGLESEY, Lady — daughter born, JAN. 22, 9b
- ANGLESEY, Lord — sale of Burton-on-Trent property announced, JAN. 19, 4b
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Corporation :—
Rand goldmining :—
De Rietfontein Farm — secures lease of Government mineral rights on western portion of, MAR. 22, 12a ; (F.N.), 23, 11b
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Export Company (Ltd.) — winding-up order, MAR. 27, 2d
Director prosecuted, JAN. 12, 4c
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 19, 11b
- ANGLO-ATLANTIC Mediterranean Association (Ltd.) — struck off register of friendly societies, MAR. 11, 5f
- ANGLO-AUSTRIAN Bank :—
London branch — winding-up : report of Sir W. Plender, JAN. 5, 8b
- "ANGLO-BRAZILIAN" — on German trade propaganda in Russia (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 283c
- ANGLO-CONTINENTAL Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 28, 13f
- ANGLO-FRENCH Society :—
Dinner given, MAR. 5, 5c
Lecture arrangements, FEB. 22, 9b
Meetings — arrangements, FEB. 25, 5b
Objects — meeting at Mansion House to further : held, MAR. 5, 5c
Thomas, M. Albert (tel.), MAR. 6, 5b
Vice-presidents — elected, JAN. 19, 9b
- ANGLO-ITALIAN Literary Society :—
Meetings — arrangements, JAN. 15, 9b ; 23, 9b ; FEB. 26, 9d
- ANGLO-JAVA Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 8, 12e
- ANGLO-PERSIAN Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Directors—change, FEB. 28, 12a
- ANGLO-PORUGUESE and Brazilian Society :—
Organization — particulars, FEB. 19, 13e

ANGLO-SOUTH American Bank (Ltd.):—

Dividend, MAR. 28, 12c; 30, 8d

Pamphlet issued, MAR. 19, 11a

Williams Deacon's Bank, arrangement for mutual working and direct representation in Manchester branch of, FEB. 27, 11a

ANGLO-SOUTH American Central Depot and Club:—

Article ("Fighting men from South America: friendly help in London"), JAN. 19, 3c

ANGLO-SUMATRA Rubber Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, FEB. 14, 12b

ANGOSTURA Bitters (Dr. J. G. B. Siegert and Sons) (Ltd.):—

Report, JAN. 3, 9d

ANGULO Y GARCIA, Señor Gregario de (Spain)—arrested at St. Nazaire owing to discovery of wireless telegraph installation in house, MAR. 19, 5e; 22, 5e

ANGUS, Charles—feeding fowls on wheat charge, JAN. 26, 3f

ANGUS, Capt. Robert E.—missing, reported killed, MAR. 28, 4b

ANGUS (George) and Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JAN. 24, 11b

ANIMALS:—

Camouflage:—

Mitchell, Capt. P. C. (lect.), JAN. 3,

9e; 10, 3d

Food shortage, effects of:—

Special article ("Animals in hard

times: the effects of dearth"),

FEB. 1, 9c

Forage: see under FORAGE

ANKOLA Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.):—

Report, FEB. 15, 13d

ANNAN, Dexter, and Company, Messrs.:—

on finance—business men's week:

suggestion to employers (l. quoted),

MAR. 7, 6e

ANNUITIES:—

Government:—

Rates, revised—tables published in

Gazette; inaugurated, MAR. 13, 12d

Table—comparing sums obtain-

able under new and old, FEB.

16, 10a

Terms—improved: issue announced,

FEB. 7, 10a; *Gazette* notice, 9, 11f

"ANOTHER inside observer"—on over-

staffed Government offices (l.), JAN. 9,

9e

ANSELL, Edward T. C.—obtaining money

by false pretences charge, JAN. 30, 3f

ANSON, Lieut. Sir John H. A.—drowned

on active service, MAR. 14, 4c

ANSTEY, Rt. Rev. A. H.—appointed Bishop

of Trinidad, JAN. 28, 3a

ANSTEY, Mr. F. (Australia)—sails for Eng-

land, MAR. 29, 3e

ANSTEY, Mr. Norman—appointed O.B.E.,

MAR. 15, 6a

ANSTRUTHER, Lady — appointed C.B.E.,

JAN. 8, 7e

ANSTRUTHER, Dame Eva I. H.—ap-

pointed D. B. E., JAN. 8, 7c

Answers:—

Price—to be increased, FEB. 23, 3f;

increased, MAR. 23, 3f

ANTARCTIC regions:—

Aurora—missing: expeditions recalled,

JAN. 3, 5b

Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition,

1914-16:—

Members—awarded Polar Medal,

FEB. 16, 3d

ANTHONY, Mr. Philip A.—appointed C.M.G.,

JAN. 1, 11d

ANTHROPOLOGY:—

British:—

Survey:—

Keith, Prof. A. (lect.), FEB. 6,

3d

ANTHROPOMETERS:—

Montessori schools, designed for use

in:—

Parliament—question (Ed.S.), JAN.

31, 48c

ANTI-AIRCRAFT Corps:—

London searchlights—working: ser-

vices of "half-time" men to be

dispensed with, JAN. 25, 5c

ANTILL, Mrs. Mary—appointed C.B.E.,

MAR. 15, 6a

ANTIMONY:—

Imports:—

Prohibition—proclamation issued,

JAN. 19, 3d

Anti-Northcliffe Mail:—

British prisoners of war in Germany—

Germans posting copies from

Switzerland to, MAR. 11, 9c

ANTOFAGASTA:—

Port—construction: particulars (E.S.),

FEB. 22, 54c

ANTONESCU, M. (Rumania):—

on War, The Great—Rumanian at-

titude towards Allies (statement),

JAN. 21, 5e

ANTWERP:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The

Great

ANWARRUDIN, Mr. M.:—

Libel action by, FEB. 26, 4a; 27,

4a

ANWYL-PASSINGHAM, Col. Augustus M. O. A.

—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

"ANXIOUS taxpayer"—on high prices at

sales (l.), MAR. 30, 7b

ANZAC Coves, The—give entertainment

at Buckingham Palace, FEB. 19, 9b

Royal Court Theatre—performance:

arrangements, FEB. 4, 9e; given,

15, 9b

ANZACS:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The

Great (Operations)

APLIN, Capt. Eric S.—death from wounds,

MAR. 20, 7d

APOLLO THEATRE, FEB. 16, 9a

APPLETON, Capt. Henry M.—will, FEB. 27,

9e

APPLETON, Mr. W. A.—arrives in New

York; press interview, FEB. 14, 7e

United States of America, Labour dele-

gation to—exchanges messages

with Mr. S. Gompers, JAN. 11, 3c;

14, 6e

APPLEYARD, Maj. S. V.—awarded D.S.O.,

MAR. 23, 10b

APPLIN, Miss Charlotte—celebrates 102nd

birthday, JAN. 28, 3f

APPONYI, Count Albert (Hungary)—ap-

pointed Minister of Public Instruction,

JAN. 28, 8d

APPS, Mr. G. T.—elected general secretary

of National Farmers' Union, MAR. 14,

3f

APSEY, Mr. John—appointed C.B.E., JAN.

8, 7e

APULLA, Duke of (Italy)—decorated for

bravery, FEB. 20, 6e

ARABIA:—

War, The Great (Operations): see under

WAR, The Great (Operations)

ARAMAYO Francke Mines (Ltd.):—

Dividend, FEB. 28, 13f

ARBITRATION, international:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8c

ARCH, Evelyn—thief charge, MAR. 18, 2c

ARCHÆOLOGY :—

- Italy—Statue of Victory and Parthenon friezes unearthed, FEB. 11, 5a
- Richmond, Mr. O. L. (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 129a
- Strong, Mr. E. (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 129a
- Macedonia—discoveries (art., "Archæological discoveries in Macedonia," L.S.), MAR. 28, 150a
- Roman quern ploughed up at Barton, MAR. 21, 3f

ARCHANGEL :—

- Allies' withdrawal from—our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Allies' withdrawal from Archangel"), JAN. 3, 6d

ARCHBISHOPS' Canada Fund—appeal projected, FEB. 12, 11f

ARCHDALE, Brig.-Gen. Hugh J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

ARCHER, Capt. Harry—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a

ARCHER, Mr. Henry W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

ARCHER-SHEE, Lieut.-Col. M. :—

- in Parliament, on :—
- Beaverbrook, Lord — appointment, FEB. 20, 10c
- Versailles Council — powers, FEB. 20, 10c

ARCHIBALD, Mr. John—death, MAR. 26, 3f

ARCOT, Prince of (India) — becomes president of All-India Moslem Association, JAN. 9, 5c

ARCTIC regions :—

- Stefansson expedition :—
- Banks Land — islands discovered north-west of, JAN. 16, 5b

ARDENNE, Gen. von (Germany) :—

- on War, The Great—army : manpower; moral; food (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 5f

ARDIGO, Prof. Roberto (Italy) — suicide reported, FEB. 13, 5e; report contradicted, 26, 5e

ARGENTINA :—

Agriculture :—

- Wheat : see Wheat, below

Belgium, relations with :—

- Diplomatic Relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations

Cereals :—

- Allies—purchase of 2,500,000 tons : agreement : terms, JAN. 1, 5f (e.e.); (F.N.), 1, 12b; 16, 5e; passed by Chamber, 21, 5e, 10e; approved by Senate, 23, 5e; text issued, 24, 5e

Education :—

- Article ("Public instruction in Latin - America : Argentina," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 36c

Elections :—

- Prospects—our Buenos Aires correspondent's comments, MAR. 2, 5c (l.e.); 9, 6e; returns, 23, 5c; 25, 7f

Finance :—

Loans :—

- Allies, to (£40,000,000)—details : *La Nacion* statement, JAN. 1, 12b; agreement concluded, 14, 8d; terms, 16, 5e; (F.N.), 16, 12a; approved by Senate, 23, 5e

Spanish banks, by—offer declined, MAR. 14, 5e

Taxation :—

- Exports tax—voted by Chamber, JAN. 7, 5e; approved by Senate, 21, 5e, 10e; export prices fixed, 23, 11e

ARGENTINA :—

Finance (continued) :—

- United States of America—agency contemplated, MAR. 22, 5e

France, relations with :—

- Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations

German intrigue :—

- President's policy—our Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("Argentina waiting on the President : hopes of firm policy against Germany"), MAR. 27, 5e

Germany, relations with :—

- Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations

Horses and mules :—

- Glanders, inoculation with—by Germans : alleged, MAR. 16, 6a

Labour :—

Docks :—

- Strike—threatened, FEB. 18, 5e : steamers boycotted : Government action, 22, 5e

- Federations demand withdrawal of guards, JAN. 12, 5e; president promises withdrawal, 16, 5e

Railway :—

Disputes :—

- Argentine Pacific Railway—strike : declared, FEB. 28, 5e; Government takes action, MAR. 1, 5d; employees return to work, 2, 5e

- Central Argentine Railway—strike declared, JAN. 26, 5e; over, 28, 5e

- Great Western Railway—strike : partial, MAR. 18, 7f; settled, 27, 5e

- Riot (fatal), MAR. 2, 5d (e.e.)

- Southern Railway—employees to strike, JAN. 9, 5e

- Strikes—general : threatened, FEB. 9, 6d; arbitration : principle accepted, 13, 5e; Federation of Railwaymen agree to arbitration, 14, 5e; strike ends; services re-established, 16, 5e; sectional : continue; agitators arrested; railwaymen dismissed, 23, 5e

- San Martin—goods train set on fire, FEB. 11, 5a

- Unrest—improvement, MAR. 21, 5d

Machinery, laundry :—

Trade :—

- British manufacturers — opportunities for (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249a

Meat :—

- Shipments—delayed by strikes, JAN. 18, 5e (l.e.) : Government to take action, MAR. 1, 5d

Metals :—

Export :—

- Japan, to—asked for, JAN. 14, 7e

Parties, political :—

Radical Party :—

- Election, General — sweeping majorities gained, MAR. 25, 7e

Railways :—

Accidents :—

- Cordoba—fatal, JAN. 31, 5e

- Labour : see under Labour, above

Tariffs :—

- Increased—companies' statement, MAR. 29, 3e; Government attitude, 30, 3e

- ARGENTINA (continued):—
 Sweden, relations with:—
 Diplomatic relations: see under
 DIPLOMATIC relations
 Tariff—changes (T.S.), FEB. 4, 256b;
 MAR. 4, 278c
 Chemicals—decree issued (T.S.),
 JAN. 7, 230b
 Valuations—revision: commission
 proposed (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230b
 Taxation: see under Finance, above
 Toys:—
 British manufacturers, opportuni-
 ties for (T.S.), MAR. 4, 281d
 Trade:—
 Article ("Argentine trade: im-
 ports and exports in first half
 of 1917," T.S.), JAN. 7, 219a
 Enemy, leakage to—our Buenos
 Aires correspondent's message,
 MAR. 29, 3b
 Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art.,
 "Argentina: illusory trade
 figures," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23c
 United States of America, relations
 with:—
 Diplomatic relations: see under
 DIPLOMATIC relations
 War, The Great: see under WAR,
 The Great
 Wheat:—
 Allies—purchase by: agreement:
 terms, JAN. 1, 5f (c.c.); (F.N.),
 1, 12b; negotiations: progress,
 4, 5e; agreement concluded:
 particulars, 14, 8d; terms:
 message to Congress, 16, 5e;
 (F.N.), 16, 12a; passed by Cham-
 ber, 21, 5e, 10e; approved by
 Senate, 23, 5e; text issued,
 24, 5e
 British Government, proposed pur-
 chase by:—
 Parliament—question, JAN. 18,
 10c
 Convention—beneficial results, MAR.
 21, 5d
 Conveyance—difficulties, MAR. 23,
 5c
 Export—prohibition rescinded, FEB.
 6, 5e
 Mexican agents—arranging to pur-
 chase, FEB. 22, 5e
 Switzerland—agrees to purchase
 100,000 tons, JAN. 10, 13e;
 11, 5b
 Tax—approved by Senate, JAN.
 21, 5e
 Wire:—
 Trade:—
 British manufacturers—opportu-
 nities for (T.S.), JAN. 7, 226d
 ARGENTINE Navigation Company (Nicholas
 Mihanovich) (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, JAN. 31, 2a
 Report, JAN. 22, 12c
 ARGENTINE Railway Company:—
 Note redemption — postponed (F.N.),
 JAN. 21, 10a
 ARGUS Printing Company (Ltd.):—
 Law case, FEB. 14, 4c; 15, 4a; 16, 4b;
 19, 4b; 20, 4b; 21, 4d; 27, 4c
 ARGYROPOULOS, M. (Greece) — arrested,
 FEB. 15, 5b
 ARION, M. (Rumania) — appointed Minister
 for Foreign Affairs, MAR. 23, 5b
 ARISTOTLE:—
 Peace — *Politics* quoted: Prof. E. A.
 Sonnenschein (l.), JAN. 2, 7c
 ARIZONA Copper Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, FEB. 23, 12b
 Meeting, MAR. 19, 12a
 ARKWRIGHT, Mr. Bernard G.—will, JAN. 3,
 9e
 ARMAGH:—
 Mid:—
 By-election: see under BY-ELEC-
 TIONS
 South:—
 By-election: see under BY-ELEC-
 TIONS
 ARMAGHDALE of Armagh, Lord (Sir John
 Lonsdale) — created baron, JAN. 1,
 7f; takes title, 16, 9b; 26, 6a; takes
 seat in House of Lords, 25, 10a
 on Canadian store cattle — importa-
 tion (with others, l.), MAR. 8, 7c
 ARMAMENTS:—
 Limitation:—
 Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8d
 Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a
 Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 8a
 Production:—
 Nationalization:—
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN.
 19, 8b
 ARMENIA:—
 Independence:—
 Bolshevik decree — guarantees de-
 fined, JAN. 17, 5b
 Massacres, Turkish — details, MAR. 8,
 5e; 29, 3e
 Ledebour, Herr (s.), MAR. 23, 5c
 (e.e.)
 Refugees:—
 Fund (Lord Mayor's):—
 Churches — collection in: sug-
 gested, JAN. 11, 3a
 Committee — appeal, JAN. 23, 5g
 Turkish Government — peace atti-
 tude: Djavid Bey (statement),
 JAN. 5, 5e
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The
 Great, and WAR, The Great
 (Operations)
 ARMGLASS, Isaac M.—absentee charge,
 FEB. 15, 3c
 ARMITAGE, Mr. Cecil H. — appointed
 C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
 ARMITAGE, Mr. Frederick:—
 "Old Guilds of England, The" —
 noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
 ARMITAGE, Maj. Thomas W.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 ARMITAGE, Maj. Walter A.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 ARMOUR:—
 Sales:—
 Foining-sword or "Tuck" (1,300
 guineas), MAR. 19, 3b
 Suit (Spitzer collection) (1,300
 guineas), MAR. 19, 3b
 by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and
 Woods, MAR. 19, 3b
 ARMOUR, Harold — obtaining money under
 false pretences charge, FEB. 6, 2f;
 22, 3f
 ARMOUR and Company (U.S.A.):—
 Report, JAN. 25, 13f
 ARMoured cars: see TANKS
 ARMS: see FIREARMS
 ARMSTRONG, Lieut.-Col. Francis L.—ap-
 pointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
 ARMSTRONG, Capt. G. W. — awarded
 D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
 ARMSTRONG, Mr. Henry — appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
 ARMSTRONG, Prof. Henry E.:—
 on food — variety in diet: chestnuts
 v. oranges (l.), MAR. 6, 9c
 on pigs—breeding (l.), FEB. 4, 4c; pro-
 duction of fats (l.), 18, 4d
 ARMSTRONG, Col. John A. — appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

ARMSTRONG, Sub-Lieut. Philip F. —
drowned on active service, JAN. 21, 8d
ARMSTRONG, Seaman Robert — awarded
Distinguished Service Medal, MAR. 14,
10f

ARMSTRONG-JONES, Maj. Sir Robert :—
on neurasthenic pensioners — treat-
ment (with others, l.), MAR. 27, 9d

ARMY :—

Annual Bill :—

Parliament — brought in, MAR. 12,
8b ; second reading, 19, 10f

Appointments and promotions, JAN. 1,

10c ; 2, 2a, 10a ; 3, 2a ; 4, 2d, 4e ;
5, 4a ; 7, 10c ; 8, 2b ; 9, 2a ; 10,
11c ; 11, 4c ; 12, 4d ; 14, 12c ; 15,
11a ; 16, 11c ; 17, 2d ; 18, 2c ;
19, 2a ; 21, 11a ; 22, 2a ; 23, 2b ;
24, 2c ; 25, 4c ; 26, 2a ; 28, 11b ;
29, 2c ; 30, 10a ; 31, 2d ; FEB. 1,
2a ; 2, 11c ; 4, 11d ; 5, 2d ; 6, 11a ;
7, 2a ; 8, 2a ; 9, 4c ; 11, 10d ; 12,
2a ; 13, 2b ; 14, 2a ; 15, 2a ;
16, 4d ; 18, 10c ; 19, 2a ; 20, 2a ;
21, 2a ; 22, 2b ; 23, 2a ; 25, 12c ;
26, 11a ; 27, 2a ; 28, 2c ; MAR.
1, 2a ; 2, 2a ; 4, 2a ; 5, 2a ; 6, 2b ; 7,
2a ; 8, 2c ; 9, 8b ; 11, 2a ; 12, 4c ;
13, 10d ; 14, 2a ; 15, 15c ; 16,
13a ; 18, 12c ; 19, 13a ; 20, 2d ;
21, 2e ; 22, 2c ; 23, 2a ; 25, 2a ; 26,
13c ; 27, 8e, 10a ; 28, 10a ; 29, 6a

Cadetships :—

Examination, entrance — arrange-
ments, MAR. 25, 13f

King's honorary — new regulations
issued, FEB. 5, 3b ; (Ed.S.),
7, 58c

Prize — awards, JAN. 24, 2b

Estimates :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB.
21, 10b

Parliament—statement postponed,
FEB. 20, 10c ; in Committee of
Supply, 21, 10b ; 26, 10b

Political Note, FEB. 19, 7d

The Times Parliamentary correspon-
dent's comments, FEB. 21, 7c

Japan, Emperor of—created Field-
Marshal, JAN. 9, 7c ; leading
article, 9, 7b

Pensions :—

Past campaigns :—

Raising :—

Conference summoned to con-
sider :—

Hodge, Mr. (statement), FEB.
8, 3f ; (P.N.), 14, 7c

Prisons :—

Rules — amendment announced,
MAR. 6, 3e

Retirements, JAN. 2, 2a, 10a ; 3, 2a ;

4, 2d, 4e ; 5, 4a ; 7, 10c ; 8, 2b ;
9, 2b ; 10, 11c ; 11, 4c ; 12, 4d ;
14, 12c ; 15, 11a ; 16, 11c ; 17,
2d ; 18, 2c ; 19, 2a ; 21, 11a ;
22, 2b ; 23, 2b ; 24, 2c ; 25,
4c ; 26, 2a ; 28, 11b ; 29, 2c ;
30, 10b ; 31, 2d ; FEB. 1, 2a ;
2, 11c ; 4, 11d ; 5, 2d ; 6, 11a ;
7, 2a ; 8, 2a ; 9, 4c ; 11, 10d ;
12, 2a ; 13, 2b ; 14, 2a ; 15, 2a ;
16, 4d ; 18, 10c ; 19, 2a ; 20, 2a ;
21, 2a ; 22, 2b ; 23, 2a ; 25, 12c ;
26, 11a ; 27, 2a ; 28, 2c ; MAR.
1, 2a ; 2, 2a ; 4, 2a ; 5, 2a ; 6, 2b ;
7, 2a ; 8, 2c ; 9, 8b ; 11, 2a ;
12, 4c ; 13, 10d ; 14, 2a ; 15, 15c ;
16, 13a ; 18, 12c ; 19, 13a ;
20, 2d ; 21, 2e ; 22, 2c ; 23, 2a ;
25, 2a ; 26, 13c ; 27, 8e, 10a ;
28, 10a ; 29, 6a

ARMY (continued) :—

Smartness :—

Special article ("Smartness: a
study in secret sin"), FEB.
5, 9d

Soldiers :—

Parliamentary constituencies, candi-
dature for :—

Regulations :—

Parliament — questions, JAN.
23, 10d

Wills : see under WILLS — Soldiers
and sailors

Surgeon-generals :—

Rank — army order issued, FEB.
27, 3c

Typewriting :—

Special article ("Smartness :
military typewriting"), FEB.
5, 9d

Venereal disease : see under VENEREAL
disease

War, The Great : see under WAR,
The Great — Great Britain ; and
WAR, The Great (Operations)—
British Army

ARMY, TERRITORIAL :—

Appointments and promotions, JAN.

2, 10b ; 3, 2c ; 4, 4e ; 5, 4c ;
7, 10e ; 8, 2d, 5a ; 9, 2d ; 10, 11e ;
11, 4e ; 12, 4f ; 14, 12e ; 15, 11e ;
16, 11e ; 17, 2f ; 18, 2e ; 19, 2d ;
21, 11c ; 22, 2d ; 23, 2c ; 24,
2e,f ; 25, 4e ; 26, 2c ; 28, 11e ;
29, 2e ; 30, 10c ; 31, 2e ; FEB.
1, 2d ; 2, 11e ; 4, 11e ; 5, 2e ;
6, 11d ; 7, 2d ; 8, 2d ; 9, 8d ;
11, 10e ; 12, 2c ; 13, 2e ; 14, 2d ;
15, 2c ; 16, 11d ; 18, 10e ; 19, 2d ;
20, 2d ; 21, 2b ; 22, 2e ; 23, 2d ;
25, 12e ; 26, 11d ; 27, 2c ; 28, 2d ;
MAR. 1, 2d ; 2, 2d ; 4, 2c ; 5, 2d ;
6, 2d ; 7, 2c, 5d ; 8, 2e ; 9, 8d ;
11, 2c ; 12, 4e ; 13, 10f ; 14, 2c ;
15, 15e ; 16, 13e ; 18, 12e ;
19, 13d ; 21, 4d ; 22, 2e ; 23, 2d ;
25, 2d ; 26, 13e ; 27, 10b ; 28, 10d ;
29, 6e

War, The Great : see under WAR,
The Great — Great Britain

Army and Navy Gazette — price to be
raised, MAR. 25, 5f

ARMY COUNCIL :—

Members — change, MAR. 23, 6e

Reconstitution — order in council,
MAR. 2, 7c

ARMY SERVICE CORPS :—

Drivers (M.T.) :—

Vision — standard : Army Council
instruction, JAN. 24, 3f

ARMYTAGE, Brig.-Gen. George A. —
appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

ARNETT, James — obtaining provisions
under false pretences charge, MAR. 7, 3f

ARNHOLD, Herr (Germany) — appointed
to Department of Commercial
Policy, FEB. 20, 5f

ARNOLD, Maj. Bening M. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

ARNOLD, Matthew :—

Rhymes :—

Tidy, Mr. G. (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 46b

ARNOLD, Mr. Percy — appointed O.B.E.,
MAR. 15, 6a

ARNOLD, Mr. Whately C. — bankruptcy :
public examination, FEB. 1, 13f

ARNOLD-BAKER, Maj. F. A. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a ; correction, MAR.
9, 4f

ARNOLD HOUSE SCHOOL, N.W. :—

Hanson, Miss A. M. — head, MAR.
18, 12b

ARNOTT, Lady — appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
 ARNOTT, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth H. L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 ARRAN, Lady—health, JAN. 24, 9c; 25, 9a; FEB. 2, 9a
 ARRHENIUS, Prof. Svante (Sweden):—
 Electrified children—experiments: Sir J. Crichton-Browne (l.), MAR. 11, 6d
 ARROWSMITH, Rev. Sidney F.—death, MAR. 27, 8c
 ARROWSMITH-BROWN, Maj. James A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 ARSON:—
 Prosecutions, JAN. 22, 3f; 23, 3d; FEB. 12, 3b; MAR. 5, 3f
 ART:—
 Bath Victoria Art Gallery:—
 George V., King — lends 14 pictures from private collection, MAR. 6, 9d
 Education:—
 National Society of Art Masters—revised scheme:—
 Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71b
 Exhibitions:—
 Bayes, Mr. Walter—pictures: held, MAR. 4, 4c
 Chowne, Capt. Gerard — water-colours: held, JAN. 3, 9e
 Donald-Smith, Miss — pictures: announced, MAR. 20, 9b
 Dyson, Lieut. W. — drawings: "Australia at War": held, JAN. 7, 9b
 Hemy, late Mr. C. Napier — paintings, water-colours, and sketches: announced, FEB. 15, 7e
 Lyceum Club—oil paintings: announced, FEB. 2, 9f
 Mansard Gallery — pictures and furniture: held, MAR. 22, 9e
 Maris, Matthew — works: closing announced, JAN. 4, 3f
 National Portrait Society — held, FEB. 13, 9e
 Nevinston, Mr. C. W. R. — war pictures: announced, FEB. 21, 9c; Lord Beaverbrook to open, 28, 9b; opens (s.), MAR. 2, 3d; described, 4, 4c; to remain open till after Easter Monday, 25, 10e; closing announced, 28, 9b
 New English Art Club—held, JAN. 3, 9e
 Painter-Etchers' Society — held, FEB. 19, 9e
 Paris — Luxembourg: original lithographs by British artists, MAR. 8, 5e
 Pastel Society—held, JAN. 9, 9e
 Royal Drawing Society — pictures by students: Lord Mayor to open, MAR. 27, 2e
 Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours — private view, MAR. 15, 5b; held, 22, 9e
 Senefelder Club — original lithographs by members: announced, JAN. 17, 5e
 Serbo-Croat — paintings and sculptures: additional exhibits, JAN. 9, 9e
 Simmons, late Lieut. Noel — paintings and furniture: held, MAR. 22, 9e
 Society of Women Artists—held, MAR. 4, 4e

ART (continued):—

Germany:—

Sales—statistics, FEB. 22, 5f

Italy:—

Frescoes:—

14th century — discovered in Church of St. Augustine, Rimini, JAN. 4, 6b

"Passing of Queen Eleanor, The"—purchased by Alderman Faulkner and presented to St. Albans Cathedral, FEB. 6, 3f

Professionalism (sp. art., "Professionalism in art," L.S.), JAN. 31, 49b

Sales:—

Blake, William — John Linnell's collection of drawings and prints: high prices, MAR. 16, 9d

Cézanne — "Portrait of himself" (£1,220), MAR. 27, 5b

Degas, H. G. E.—pastel drawing (2,000 guineas); oil painting on paper (2,300 guineas), MAR. 2, 9e

Delacroix — "Portrait of Baron de Schwiter" (£3,200), MAR. 27, 5b

Foster, Birket — "Teaching Dolly to Dance" (1,020 guineas), FEB. 23, 3b

Gainsborough — "Blue Boy" (£7,600), MAR. 4, 10b

Greco — "St. Ildefonse Writing at the Dictation of the Virgin" (£3,280); "St. Dominic" (£2,100), MAR. 29, 3b

Guardi, F. — Venetian scene (£2,080), MAR. 4, 10b

High prices paid at:—

Correspondence, MAR. 30, 7b

Hoppner — "Portrait of Arabella Wilmot" (3,900 guineas), MAR. 23, 9e

Ingres, Jean A. D. — portraits: "Mme. Le Blanc" (£10,800); "M. Le Blanc" (£2,240); "Marquis De Pastoret" (£3,600), MAR. 27, 5b; "Monsieur de Marvins" (£3,600), 29, 3b

Manet — "Olympia" (£5,040), MAR. 29, 3b

Perroneau — "Woman's Bust" (£1,200), MAR. 29, 3b

Raeburn, Sir H.—portraits: "Mrs. Colin Mackenzie" (12,000 guineas); "Master Alex. Mackenzie" (7,800 guineas); "Lieut.-Gen. Mackenzie Fraser" (6,400 guineas); "Lieut.-Col. Alex. Mackenzie" (3,200 guineas); "Sir James Montgomery" (2,100 guineas); "Colin Mackenzie" (3,800 guineas), MAR. 23, 9e

Reynolds, Sir Joshua — two portraits (£1,000) (£1,060), MAR. 4, 10b

Romney — portraits (£1,620), MAR. 4, 10b; "Thayendanegea, Chief of Mohawks" (5,000 guineas), 23, 9e; "Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Stuart" (2,100 guineas), 23, 9e

Turner — "Prudhoe Castle, Sunset" (1,550 guineas); "Great Yarmouth, Nelson's Monument" (1,250 guineas), FEB. 23, 3b; "Fitzalan Chapel, Arundel" (£4,100), MAR. 4, 10b

Walker, Fred — "The Bathers" (2,100 guineas), FEB. 23, 3b

ART :—

Sales (continued) :—

- by American Art Association, MAR. 4, 10b
 - by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, JAN. 26, 3b (e.e.); 30, 9b; FEB. 7, 3f; 9, 7e; 16, 3c; 23, 3b; 26, 3f; MAR. 2, 9e; 16, 9d; 19, 3b; 23, 3f, 9e; 26, 9e
 - British Red Cross Society's Fund : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society—Funds—*The Times*—Sales
 - by Messrs. Foster, FEB. 23, 3f
 - by Messrs. Knight, Frank, and Rutley, JAN. 26, 3b (e.e.); MAR. 29, 2c
 - of late Miss A. L. Baily's collection, JAN. 30, 9b
 - of Banks family portraits, FEB. 9, 7e
 - of late Mrs. Julia Birch's collection, MAR. 29, 2c
 - of Mr. Kenneth M. Clark's collection, FEB. 23, 3b
 - of M. Degas's collection of drawings and pictures, MAR. 27, 5b; 29, 3b; total realized, 30, 3e
 - of late Sir William Eden's collection, MAR. 2, 9e
 - of Lady Beryl Gilbert's collection, FEB. 9, 7e
 - of late Mr. George A. Hearn's collection, FEB. 28, 5b; MAR. 4, 10b
 - of Mr. S. E. Kennedy's collection—announced, MAR. 7, 9e; held, 23, 3f
 - of late Mr. Colin J. Mackenzie's collection, MAR. 23, 9e
 - of Baron Albert Oppenheim's collection—sale in Berlin at special command of Kaiser announced (art., "Berlin picture sale: scheme to secure money"), FEB. 16, 7b
 - of late Mr. H. D. Phillips's collection, FEB. 16, 3c
 - of Sir Edward J. Poynter's collection—announced, MAR. 18, 10c
 - of Col. R. W. Shipway's collection, MAR. 2, 9e
 - of late Gen. Studd's collection, JAN. 26, 3b (e.e.)
 - of Miss L. L. A. Taylor's collection, FEB. 23, 3b
 - Waterford, Lady—water-colour drawings presented to nation, MAR. 11, 11e
- ARTAZ, Marie L. A.—unlawful use of petrol charge, MAR. 19, 3d; 26, 3f
- ARTHUR, Lady—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- ARTILLERY :—
- Long-range guns :—
 - Germans, use by—described by leading authority on ballistics, MAR. 26, 5d
 - Greenhill, Sir G. (art., "The long-range gun: shells flung 20 miles high"), MAR. 26, 5d
 - The Times* special correspondent's message ("The new German gun: life of 200 to 300 rounds"), MAR. 30, 4b
- ART Industries, Crafts, Design and Decoration, proposed University of :—
- Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71b
- ARTIZANS', Labourers' and General Dwellings Company (Ltd.) :—
- Meeting, MAR. 14, 13c
 - Report, FEB. 28, 13f

ARTS and crafts :—

- Article ("Handiwork," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 85c
- ARZ VON STRAUZENBERG, Gen. (Austria) :—
- on War, The Great—peace (int.), JAN. 25, 6d
- ASBESTOS Corporation of Canada (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, JAN. 26, 8c
- ASCHHOFF (Messrs.) and Company—winding-up order, MAR. 2, 3f
- ASCHWANDEN, Lieut.-Col. Sydney W. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- ASCROFT, Mr. Peter—will, JAN. 4, 9e
- ASCROFT, Mr. Robert W.—will, JAN. 11, 9d
- ASHANTI :—
- Currency :—
 - Preference—report, FEB. 12, 5e
- ASHANTI Goldfields Corporation (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, MAR. 21, 12b
- ASHBEE, Mr. C. R. :—
- "Where the Great City Stands. A study in the new civics"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58c; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 78d
- ASHBOURNE, Lord—goes for first aeroplane flight, JAN. 4, 3d
- ASHCROFT, Mr. W. J.—death, JAN. 4, 3f
- ASHDOWN, Mr. C. G.—becomes candidate for shrievalty of City of London, FEB. 14, 3f
- ASHDOWN, Mr. George H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e; appointed naval director of stores, MAR. 27, 5f
- ASHFORD, Douglas—consuming intoxicating liquor during prohibited hours charge, JAN. 19, 3b; 21, 3b
- ASHLEY, Maj. Frank—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- ASHLEY, Mr. Percy—appointed to committee on safeguards against trusts, FEB. 16, 7e
- ASHLEY, Mr. W. B. :—
- "Church Advertising: Its Why and How"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 24a
- ASHLEY, Prof. Sir W. J. :—
- Living, workers' cost of—appointed member of committee, MAR. 22, 6e
- ASHLEY, Col. W. W. :—
- in Parliament, on :—
 - Man-power Bill, JAN. 18, 11b; 22, 10c
- ASHMOLEAN Museum : see under OXFORD University
- ASHMORE, Maj.-Gen. E. B. :—
- at "Old Vic" Theatre, on patriotism of the stage, FEB. 20, 9e
- ASHPLANT, P.C. William—receives presentation on retirement, FEB. 7, 3f
- ASHTON, Lord—health, MAR. 27, 9b
- ASHTON, Brig.-Gen. Ernest C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- ASHTON, Maj. James (Canada)—appointed to Land Settlement Board, FEB. 1, 5e
- ASHTON, Payr. W. R.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 18, 2b
- ASHTON and Company (Ltd.) :—
- Law case (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275a
- ASHTON Brothers and Company (Ltd.) :—
- Report, FEB. 5, 11d
- ASHTOWN, Lord :—
- Galway estate—Department of Agriculture takes possession of part, FEB. 12, 8c
- ASHWELL, Miss Lena :—
- at Chelsea, on the Great War—food shortage, JAN. 25, 3b
- ASIA, Central :—
- War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- ASKEW, Mrs. Alice J. de C.—will, MAR. 5, 9e

ASKEW, Alice and Claude :—

"Bride in Black, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a

ASKEW, Maj. Claude A. C.—will, MAR. 5, 9e

ASKWITH, Lady—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d

on food supplies—national kitchens (l.), FEB. 6, 8c

ASKWITH, Dr. E. H. :—

"Course of Pure Geometry, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 11c ; (L.S.), 10, 22d

ASPINALL, Mr. Algernon E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d

on West Indies—confederation with Canada (l.), MAR. 14, 10f

ASPINALL, "Brigadier" Frank (Salvation Army)—funeral, MAR. 15, 11d

ASPINALL, Mr. John B. :—

on food supplies—pigs, poultry, and rabbits (l.), FEB. 4, 4e ; 16, 8b ; 27, 9e

ASPLAND, Charles—killing deer charge, MAR. 12, 3c

ASPLAND, Miss Fanny—death, JAN. 18, 3f

ASQUITH, Brig.-Gen. Arthur—awarded second bar to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d ; health ; foot amputated, 24, 6b ; 25, 9a ; 26, 9a

ASQUITH, Miss Elizabeth—to recite at "At Home" arranged by Lord Leverhulme, JAN. 28, 9b

ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.—leaves for France to visit Brig.-Gen. A. Asquith, JAN. 24, 6b ; to address meeting at Cupar : arrangements, FEB. 28, 3b ; political engagements (P.N.), MAR. 4, 9d

Lichnowsky, Prince—references in memorandum, MAR. 28, 8d

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—relations : Lord H. Cecil (l.), FEB. 14, 10e

London Liberal Federation—addresses meeting of representatives of all associations under, JAN. 16, 7b ; official report, 17, 4c ; (P.N.), 17, 7e

Newcastle Liberal Club—elected president, MAR. 29, 2f

"Occasional Addresses, 1893-1916"—reviewed, MAR. 22, 9d ; (L.S.), 28, 151a

Pacifist attitude—alleged adoption : press imputation : Lord H. Cecil (l.), FEB. 14, 10e

Simon, Maj. Sir J. (s.), FEB. 18, 3c

Party registration agents—address to (P.N.), FEB. 22, 7c ; 23, 7d

Pension grievances—redress organized on party basis : meets Parliamentary Pensions Bureau (P.N.), FEB. 14, 7c

Royal Colonial Institute—to preside at lecture, JAN. 11, 9b ; to preside at evening meeting, FEB. 9, 9d

United States of America—invited to visit on speaking tour, JAN. 24, 7e

War, The Great :—

Italy—message to Baron Sonnino, JAN. 2, 5e

at Caxton Hall, on late Earl Grey, FEB. 14, 3e

at Cupar, on the Great War—German offensive on Western front ; submarine warfare ; Russia : humiliating peace ; reorganization ; Count Hertling's speech ; German hypocrisy ; people's peace, MAR. 8, 3a ; semi-official telegram from Berlin quoted, 11, 7e

ASQUITH, Mr. H. H. (continued) :—

at Derby, on party truce ; Liberal Party leadership ; home rule (Ireland) ; the Great War : aims ; clean peace ; German offensive on Western front ; finance ; fiscal policy, MAR. 23, 8d

at Holborn Restaurant, on Electoral Reform Act ; Liberal Party : work of political agents ; parties after the War, FEB. 25, 10b

at London Liberal Federation, on Electoral Reform Bill ; Liberal Party : record ; policy in future ; Education Bill ; land reform : fiscal policy ; relations between capital and labour, JAN. 17, 4c

at Women's Liberal Federation, on demobilization of women workers ; the Great War : Germany and Russia ; British aims : fighting for clean purposes, MAR. 16, 8b

in Parliament, on :—

High command, confidence in, FEB. 13, 10d

Man-power Bill, JAN. 18, 11c

National credit, JAN. 30, 8d

Peace—terms of Central Powers, FEB. 13, 10d

Press—relations with the Government, MAR. 12, 8e

Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8d ; FEB. 6, 10d ; 7, 8d

Redmond, Mr. J.—death ; tribute, MAR. 7, 10a

Robertson, Sir W.—resignation, FEB. 20, 8f

Shipbuilding—output, MAR. 6, 11a ; 21, 10e

Tonnage losses, MAR. 6, 11a ; 21, 10e

War Council, Supreme—extended functions, FEB. 13, 10d ; 20, 8f

on woman suffrage—message for April issue of *Englishwoman*, MAR. 29, 2d (e.e.)

ASQUITH, Lieut. Raymond—memorial portrait at Liberal Club, Derby : unveiled, JAN. 11, 8f

ASSAM-BENGAL Railway Company :—

Debentures—renewal, JAN. 23, 12d

ASSAM Oil Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 15, 12f

ASSAM Railways and Trading Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 15, 12f

ASSER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a

ASSEY, Cpl. Derney : see under MURDER—Durkin

ASSIZES :—

Spring (Intermediate)—days and places, MAR. 30, 6f

Surrey :—

Civil business—adjournment, FEB. 28, 3f

Winter—dates and places, JAN. 9, 3c ; 18, 2b ; 26, 8d

ASSOCIATED Iron and Steel Workers' Trades Confederation :—

British Steel Smelters—amalgamation suggested, MAR. 30, 2f

ASSOCIATED Scottish Life Offices :—

Chairman appointed, JAN. 21, 10b

ASSOCIATED Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen :—

War, The Great—declines to accept Government's invitation to send 35 representatives to front, JAN. 21, 3d

ASSOCIATION for Advancement of Medicine by Research :—

Research Defence Society—amalgamation, JAN. 21, 3f

- ASSOCIATION for Assisting Disabled Officers :—
President and chairman — appointed, JAN. 15, 9b
- ASSOCIATION for Moral and Social Science :—
Army in France — provision of facilities for immorality (statement), FEB. 7, 3d
- ASSOCIATION of Assistant Masters :—
Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 19a; FEB. 14, 73b; MAR. 14, 122a
- ASSOCIATION of Assistant Mistresses :—
Meeting — articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 25a; FEB. 21, 84d; MAR. 21, 134a
- ASSOCIATION of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom :—
Meeting — arrangements : resolutions outlined (T.S.), FEB. 4, 239c : date, 23, 5e (e.e.) : postponed (T.S.), MAR. 4, 282c : arrangements : resolutions outlined, 30, 2e
Ministry of Reconstruction — composition of committees appointed by : passes resolution, MAR. 11, 5c
on shipping — differential rates : leading article (T.S.), JAN. 7, 224c : policy (l.), 28, 3a (e.e.) ; (F.N.), 28, 10a
- ASSOCIATION of Counsel Practising under the "Poor Persons" Rules :—
on law—poor persons' divorce suits (l.), FEB. 22, 11f
- ASSOCIATION of Directors and Secretaries for Education in Counties and County Boroughs :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14a
- ASSOCIATION of Headmasters :—
Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 41a; 31, 50d; FEB. 28, 96c; MAR. 28, 141c
- ASSOCIATION of Headmistresses :—
Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6a; FEB. 7, 61a; MAR. 7, 109a
- ASSOCIATION of Master Lightermen and Barge Owners :—
Lighterage charges — to be increased, FEB. 8, 3c
- ASSOCIATION of Technical Associations :—
Meetings, FEB. 23, 7d; 25, 6b; (Ed.S.), 28, 94b
President — Sir A. Keogh re-elected, FEB. 23, 7d; (Ed.S.), 28, 94b
- ASSOCIATION of University Women Teachers :—
Membership — statistics (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 49c
- ASSURANCE Companies Act :—
Offence against — prosecution, FEB. 20, 3b
- ASTBURY, Minnie : see under MURDER
- ASTLEY and Tyldesley Collieries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 19, 12e
- ASTOR, Mrs. :—
on Canadian Red Cross Society—proposed acquisition of headquarters by First Commissioner of Works (l.), MAR. 21, 9f
- ASTOR, Maj. Waldorf—health, FEB. 19, 9b
at Birmingham, on drink problem, MAR. 16, 3b
at Plymouth, on industrial conditions after the War, JAN. 16, 8d
on Health, proposed Ministry of—heads of Bill (with others, l.), JAN. 10, 9e; 14, 11e
- ASTRONOMY :—
Auroral display—observed at Greenwich : correspondence, MAR. 9, 6d
Comets :—
Encke's—located by Prof. Schorr, JAN. 8, 5e
Planet, new minor—discovered by Prof. Wolf : description, MAR. 12, 3b
Sun :—
Life—M. Puiseux (statement), FEB. 21, 5d
- ATA, Chief Nana Ofori—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- ATCHERLEY, Brig.-Gen. L. W.—appointed Controller of Salvage, FEB. 14, 5e
- ATCHESON, Topeka and Santa Fé Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 13b
- ATHANASSIO-BENISTY, Mme. :—
"Clinical Forms of Nerve Lesions"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 122c
"Treatment and Repair of Nerve Lesions"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 122c
- ATHENÆUM Club :—
Members elected, FEB. 13, 6a; MAR. 13, 3d
- ATHERLEY-JONES, Mr. E. :—
on pig-breeding (l.), JAN. 23, 5e
- ATHERTON, Mr. :—
at South London Electric Power Supply Corporation, on super-power electricity supply stations, MAR. 13, 13d
- ATHERTON, Stanley—death by drowning, MAR. 23, 3f
- ATHERTON, Col. Thomas J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- ATHERTON, William J.—death by drowning, MAR. 23, 3f
- ATHLETICS :—
Cross-country running : see CROSS-COUNTRY running
Eton College sports, FEB. 19, 3a; 28, 3a; MAR. 9, 3d; 12, 3c; 19, 9e; 26, 3e
Officers' Training Corps—sports held, MAR. 29, 2f
Highgate School—sports held, MAR. 25, 4f
Pedestrianism : see PEDESTRIANISM
Rome—inter-Allied forces in Italy : competition announced, MAR. 23, 5e (e.e.) ; held, 26, 5e
Westminster School—sports held, MAR. 25, 4e
- ATHLONE, Countess of : see ALICE, Princess
- ATHLONE, Brig.-Gen. Lord — awarded Order of St. Anne, JAN. 15, 13f
- ATHOLL, Duke of :—
in Parliament, on :—
High Command, attacks on, FEB. 13, 10a
- ATHOLSTAN, Lord :—
House—attempt to blow up : trial of conspirators, MAR. 23, 5b; result, 26, 5e
- ATKIN, Mr. Peter W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- ATKINS, Col. George—death, JAN. 19, 9d
- ATKINSON, Brig.-Gen. Ben — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- ATKINSON, Brig.-Gen. Edwin H. De V.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- ATKINSON, Maj. Frederic St. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- ATKINSON, Maj. Surtees—death, FEB. 18, 10b
- ATKINSON, Judge Tindal—death, MAR. 15, 12e; funeral, 18, 11d; memorial service : arrangements, 16, 9c; held, 19, 9d

ATKINSON, Sir William N.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8a
 ATTAREE Khat Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 11, 12d
 Report, JAN. 28, 10d
 ATTENBOROUGH, Mr. Charles L.—appointed recorder of Great Grimsby, MAR. 6, 7d
 ATTWATER, Capt. Aubrey :—
 Poem ("Mater Dolorosa"), MAR. 29, 5b
 ATTWOOD, Mr. E. L., and Mr. I. C. G. Cooper :—
 "Text-Book of Laying Off, or the Geometry of Shipbuilding, A"—reviewed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59a
 AUBREY-FLETCHER, Capt. Henry L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 AUBRY, Vice-Adm. — promoted Vice-Admiral, FEB. 27, 5d
 AUER, Maj.-Gen. von (Germany)—death, JAN. 19, 5e
 AUGHET, Lieut. Charles—wounding charge, JAN. 10, 3c; 11, 3d; 22, 4d; 23, 2a; 24, 2b; appeal against conviction, FEB. 26, 4c; 27, 4b; MAR. 9, 4c
 AUGUSTA VICTORIA, Queen :—
 Soldiers not required to salute :—
 Parliament—question, FEB. 2, 3f
 "AUNT of a V.A.D. nurse in France, An"—on nurses in France (1.), MAR. 20, 9d
 AUSTIN, Frederick — theft charge, JAN. 28, 2a
 AUSTIN Company (Ltd.) :—
 Labour dispute : see under LABOUR—Motor trade
 AUSTRALASIAN Officers' Club :—
 Anniversary — celebration arrangements, MAR. 30, 7a
 AUSTRALIA :—
 Agriculture :—
 Wheat : see Wheat, below
 Apples, evaporated :—
 Imperial Government — agrees to purchase, FEB. 11, 5e
 Boots and shoes :—
 Trade :—
 Description — regulations issued (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230d
 Butter :—
 Export — prohibited, except on Imperial Government account, FEB. 19, 5e
 Colonial Office :—
 Relations with :—
 Parliament—question, JAN. 22, 8b
 Companies :—
 Capital, attacks on—statement by director, JAN. 15, 12a
 Copper :—
 Exports—statistics for 1916, MAR. 28, 12c
 Output—statistics for 1916, MAR. 28, 12c
 Copra :—
 Import and export — prohibited provisionally, JAN. 23, 5e
 Drama :—
Raja of Shivapore, The—composed by two Australians; produced, FEB. 20, 5e
 Drink :—
 Habit, drinking — decrease among young men: Actg.-Comdt. Williams (statement), FEB. 20, 5e
 Elections :—
 General—prospects, JAN. 7, 6b; 9, 6e
 Finance :—
 Gold — Treasury holding : statistics, FEB. 9, 5e
 Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JAN. 26, 5c

AUSTRALIA :—

Finance (continued) :—

Loans :—

Federal — repayment : term extended, JAN. 22, 5e

Notes—in circulation : statistics, FEB. 9, 5e

Revenue—statistics, FEB. 7, 5e; MAR. 6, 5e

Post Office—statistics, FEB. 7, 5e

Situation — reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 13a

Taxation—collection to be made by State organizations, JAN. 23, 5e

War :—

Expenditure — statistics, JAN. 16, 5e; MAR. 14, 5e

Loans :—

Sixth—to be raised, JAN. 21, 5e; 29, 5e; interest rate, FEB. 9, 5e; prospectus issued, 23, 12c; particulars (F.N.), MAR. 6, 12c; banks : arrangements, 14, 5e; tank week arranged, 29, 3d

Contributions :—

Australian Mutual Provident Society — £2,000,000, MAR. 22, 5e

Sydney — challenge to Melbourne to equal : accepted, MAR. 11, 7e

Millions Club (Sydney) — luncheon : held, MAR. 22, 5e

Munro-Ferguson, Sir R. C. (s.), MAR. 22, 5e

Watt, Mr. (s.), MAR. 22, 5e

Statistics (F.N.), MAR. 6, 12c; 14, 5e

Flax :—

Production — endeavours to stimulate, MAR. 14, 5e

Food :—

Great Britain, gifts to—list, FEB. 14, 5e

Imports :—

Great Britain, from :—

Prohibition — probable, FEB. 1, 5e; imports of proprietary foodstuffs discontinued, MAR. 21, 3b

Franchise :—

Proportional representation :—

Glynn, Mr. (statement), JAN. 28, 7c

Voting, preferential :—

Glynn, Mr. (statement), JAN. 28, 7c

Grocers' Association — formed, MAR. 13, 5e

Honours and titles :—

Allocation — dissatisfaction expressed, MAR. 21, 5b

Peerages, conferring of :—

New South Wales Political Labour League—protest, FEB. 12, 5e

Immigration :—

Soldiers' wives, assisted passages for :—

Holman, Mr. (tel.), FEB. 7, 5e

Iron :—

Galvanized—manufacture : plant to be established (F.N.), JAN. 18, 12a

Jam :—

United States of America—negotiations for purchase of surplus, JAN. 7, 5e

Labour :—

Barnmaids :—

Wages :—

Increase — demand : strike of workers to enforce, JAN. 23, 5e

AUSTRALIA :—

Labour (continued) :—

Capital, relations with :—

Legislation, fresh—to be introduced, FEB. 28, 5c (e.e.)

Compensation Acts — employees brought under, MAR. 28, 5e

Disputes :—

Strikes :—

Universal, proposed :—

Greenwood, Mr. (statement), MAR. 15, 7c

Labour leaders — attitude, MAR. 18, 7b

Miners :—

Disputes :—

Kalgoorlie—strike, MAR. 11, 7e

Land :—

Soldiers :—

Settlement :—

Reserved — Queensland areas : statistics, FEB. 25, 7e

Living, cost of—statistics, MAR. 13, 5c

London office :—

Secretary, official — appointed, FEB. 12, 6a

Marriages :—

Soldiers, oversea : see under WAR,
The Great — Australia —
Expeditionary force

Meat :—

Consumption :—

Meatless days — adoption suggested, FEB. 9, 5e

Prices—fixing : postponed, FEB. 27, 5e

Trade :—

Nelson, Sir E. M. (s.), FEB. 20, 12f

Metals :—

Output — statistics for 1916, MAR. 28, 12c

Ministry (Hughes)—resignation : decision announced, JAN. 4, 6e ; referendum pledge recalled ; developments, 7, 6b ; resigns : our Sydney correspondent's message ("Resignation of the Hughes Cabinet : coalition desired by the Governor : Mr. Tudor consulted"), 9, 6e

New ministry—in formation, JAN. 10, 6b ; sworn in ; vote of want of confidence, 11, 6b ; debate, 14, 7a ; rejected, 19, 6a ; demand for reconstruction : our Sydney correspondent's message, 22, 6a ; vote of censure proposed, 30, 5e

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JAN. 12, 6a

Leading article, JAN. 14, 9b

Munro-Ferguson, Sir R. (statement), JAN. 12, 6a

Reconstruction — our Sydney correspondent's message ("Australian Cabinet to be reconstructed : temporary additional ministers"), MAR. 23, 5e ; three new ministers sworn in, 27, 5a (l.e.)

Ministry (Labour) — formation : decision of Nationalist Party, JAN. 7, 6b

Ministry (new National) — suggested : Mr. Joseph Cook (s.), JAN. 21, 5d ; Mr. Tudor willing to support, 22, 6a

Motors :—

Article ("Markets for cars after the War : Australia," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 20d

AUSTRALIA :—

Motors (continued) :—

Record :—

Fremantle to Sydney—run, FEB. 11, 5e

Mouse plague :—

Loss, national — Government decision, MAR. 13, 5e

Navy :—

Pay—increased, JAN. 12, 5e (e.e.)

Parliament :—

Meeting—date, MAR. 11, 7e

Summoning — representatives request, MAR. 11, 7e

Parliament, State :—

Abolition — Inter-State Labour conference at Perth : notice of resolution, MAR. 28, 5e (e.e.)

Parties, political :—

Labour Party — hostility to new ministry, JAN. 11, 6b ; to move vote of censure, 30, 5e ; rejects proposal for coalition, FEB. 9, 5e

Conscription — attitude, JAN. 21, 5d

Nationalist Party :—

Hughes, Mr. — acceptance of office approved, JAN. 12, 6a

Irvine group — numbers, MAR. 15, 7c ; policy, 18, 7b

Leadership — movement to appoint Sir John Forrest, JAN. 4, 6e ; Mr. W. M. Hughes : resolution to retain, 5, 7b

New South Wales — organizations : resolution, JAN. 19, 6a

Munro-Ferguson, Sir R. (statement), JAN. 12, 6a

Police :—

Federal — formation : causes friction, MAR. 20, 5b

Rabbits :—

Great Britain, purchase by :—

Refusal — blow to industry, FEB. 6, 5e

Raw materials :—

Imperial Institute — report, FEB. 9, 3d

Russia, relations with :—

Consular service, Russian : see under RUSSIA—Consular service

Shipbuilding—prospects, FEB. 6, 5e ; MAR. 2, 5e

Article ("Ships from Australia : the starting of a new industry"), MAR. 16, 7c

Delayed — Amalgamated Engineers decline to do piecework, MAR. 29, 3d

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement), JAN. 3, 5e ; (s.), 26, 5c ; (statement), MAR. 13, 6e (e.e.)

New South Wales — contracts to build six ships, MAR. 29, 3d, 4e

Walsh Island, at — agreement : announcement, MAR. 19, 5e

Shipping :—

Allies, for :—

Scheme — officials appointed, MAR. 18, 7c

American vessel, first — launching announced, FEB. 11, 5e

Cargoes — reach Germany : Melbourne Age (art. quoted), FEB. 6, 5e

Coastal — Federal Government requisition, MAR. 16, 5e

Federal Trading Fleet — profit, MAR. 8, 5e

AUSTRALIA :—

Shipping (continued) :—

Foodstuffs — conveyance to England : employment of coastal vessels urged, JAN. 31, 5*d*

Shortage :—

Coal pool—formed, FEB. 13, 5*e*

Sinn Fein :—

Membership of organization — to be made an offence, MAR. 25, 7*b* (e.e.) ; meeting of protest, 26, 6*e* ; deputation protests against display of disloyal flags and emblems ; regulations issued against, 29, 3*e*

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement), MAR. 26, 6*e*

Tin :—

Exports—statistics, for 1916, MAR. 28, 12*c*

Output—statistics for 1916, MAR. 28, 12*c*

Trade :—

British manufacturers, opportunities for :—

Article ("Australia : opportunities for British manufacturers," T.S.), MAR. 4, 265*b*

British methods :—

Cuttle, Mr. G. F. (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 282*d*

Conference—decisions, MAR. 6, 5*e*

Future prospects and problems :—

Article ("Australia : a look into the future," T.S.), JAN. 7, 217*b*

Imperial Conference—views to be expressed by Mr. Hughes : Federal Cabinet discussing, FEB. 18, 6*d*

Imports — prohibited articles (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230*d* ; MAR. 4, 280*c*

Imports and exports :—

Statistics—for 1917, MAR. 13, 5*c*

Industries — encouragement urged, FEB. 4, 5*e*

Organization :—

Hughes, Mr. W. M.—outlines scheme, FEB. 20, 5*e* ; conferences of manufacturers : resolutions passed, MAR. 5, 5*e* ; 21, 5*e*

Invoices — arrangements (T.S.), FEB. 4, 256*d* ; MAR. 4, 278*d*

Progress (art., "Australia's manufacturing progress," T.S.), JAN. 7, 217*b*

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Australia : waiting for transport : the trade conditions," F.R.), JAN. 22, 13*a*

Turf :—

Australian Cup — race : result, MAR. 12, 5*e* ; 13, 3*d*

Flemington (Victoria) — results, MAR. 16, 3*d*

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

Wattle Day — celebrated, JAN. 28, 5*f*

Wealth :—

Assets — owned by Australians : statistics, MAR. 29, 3*e*

Weather :—

Gales and storms : see under GALES and storms

Heat wave, FEB. 13, 5*e*

Wheat :—

Crops—for 1917-18 : return, FEB. 5, 11*a* ; estimates, 5, 11*a* ; for 1915-16 : statistics, MAR. 14, 5*e*

AUSTRALIA :—

Wheat (continued) :—

Imperial purchase :—

Accumulations — our Sydney correspondent's comments, JAN. 24, 5*f*

Commission — arrives at Sydney, JAN. 9, 5*e*

Lefroy, Prof. (s.), JAN. 24, 5*f*

State advance to farmers—agreed to, JAN. 18, 5*e*, *f*

Wines :—

Export :—

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement), MAR. 29, 3*e*

Trade marks and names :—

Overseas names — legislation against use : projected, JAN. 9, 5*e*

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "The Dominions : Australia," (Y.R.), JAN. 1, 4*b*

AUSTRALIA Day :—

Celebrations, JAN. 28, 5*f*

AUSTRALIAN Agricultural Company (Ltd.) :— Dividend, FEB. 13, 13*f*

AUSTRALIAN Bank of Commerce (Ltd.) :— Report, JAN. 31, 11*c*

AUSTRALIAN Grocers' Association—formed, MAR. 13, 5*e*

AUSTRALIAN Mercantile, Land, and Finance Company :—

Director—new, JAN. 11, 11*d*

Dividend, MAR. 15, 12*f*

AUSTRALIAN Mutual Provident Society—subscribes £2,000,000 to Australian War Loan, MAR. 22, 5*e*

AUSTRALIAN Natives Association :—

Conference—held, MAR. 23, 5*e*

AUSTRALIAN Pastoral Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JAN. 8, 13*b*

Meeting, JAN. 22, 12*f*

Report, JAN. 15, 13*f* ; 19, 11*b*

AUSTRIA, Archduke Franz Ferdinand of :— Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The Kaiser's vassal State : Franz Ferdinand and his wife"), MAR. 12, 5*a*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—

Accidents :—

Railway : see under Railways, below

Aeronautics :—

Postal services : see under Post Office, below

Army :—

Joint, abolition of—question settled, JAN. 7, 5*c* ; Royal rescript to be issued postponing, 23, 8*a*

Austrian opposition, JAN. 9, 5*e*

Seidler, Dr. von (statement), MAR. 9, 5*c* (e.e.)

Wekerle, Dr. (s.), FEB. 2, 5*c* ; MAR. 15, 7*e* (e.e.)

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Austria-Hungary ; and WAR, The Great (Operations)

Austria :—

Boots and shoes :—

Purchase in Austria prohibited without police permit, JAN. 30, 5*e*

Conditions :—

Pantaleoni, Dr. M. (statement), JAN. 19, 5*c* (e.e.)

Constitution :—

Reform :—

Seidler, Dr. von (statement), MAR. 5, 5*e*

Crime :—

Railways—robberies : statement, MAR. 21, 5*e*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—

Austria (continued) :—

Finance : see under Finance, below

Food : see under Food, below

Health, Ministry of—proposed ;
passed, MAR. 19, 5e

Labour : see under Labour, below

Land :—

Rights, autonomous—reduction :
representatives' resolution,
MAR. 27, 5eMinistry (Seidler)—crisis imminent,
JAN. 21, 5c ; Prime Minister
resigns : Count Toggenburg to
form new ministry : *Morgen-*
post (art. quoted), 22, 6c ;
Ministry resigns, FEB. 9, 5b ;
King refuses resignation, 11,
5b ; situation critical, 25, 7e
Fremdenblatt attack, JAN. 23, 7f
National party—attitude, JAN.
31, 6d

Policy :—

Slav protests, FEB. 21, 5b

Polish Ministers—resign, FEB. 20,
5b ; Emperor declines to
accept resignations, 21, 5f

Municipal suffrage :—

Reforms :—

Toggenburg, Count (state-
ment), JAN. 22, 8d

Parliament (Reichsrath) :—

Lower House—convoked, JAN. 11,
5e ; vice-president elected,
31, 5e ; adjourns, 19, 5eScenes—Czech and German
deputies fight : sitting sus-
pended, MAR. 18, 7f ; lieu-
tenant addresses House
from gallery, 19, 5eSpeeches—publication refused,
MAR. 18, 7e

Political situation :—

Frankfurter Zeitung—Vienna
correspondent : message,
MAR. 26, 5f

Press :—

Newspapers :—

Vienna—publication suspended,
JAN. 22, 6d

Railways :—

Accidents :—

Payerbach—collision, FEB. 26, 5e

Reforms, internal—promised, JAN.
22, 6d

Trade :—

Dependence (art., "Austria's eco-
nomic danger : her unhappy
dependence," T.S.), FEB. 4,
250c"Ukrainian"—word to be em-
ployed instead of "Ruthenian"
on official documents, FEB. 25, 7e

Banking :—

Banks : see their titles

London branches :—

Winding-up :—

Plender, Sir W. (second report),
JAN. 5, 8b

Dual relations :—

Delegations :—

Austrian :—

Foreign Affairs Committee—
meeting, JAN. 26, 8c

Economic relations :—

Wekerle, Dr. (s.), FEB. 2, 5c

Emperor : see CHARLES, Emperor

Explosions :—

Coalmine (Krasso-Szoreny)—fatal,
JAN. 15, 5ePrague—munition depôt : fatal,
FEB. 5, 5e

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY (continued) :—

Finance :—

Austria :—

Budget, Provisional—second
reading : postponed, FEB.
28, 5e ; discussion ; articles
dealing with war expendi-
ture and vote of credit passed,
MAR. 9, 5bPolish opposition, FEB. 15,
6d (e.e.) ; MAR. 9, 5bSocialist support—Herr Renner
(statement), MAR. 1, 5cNational debt—statistics, JAN.
16, 5e

War :—

Credit for four months, pro-
visional—adopted in Upper
House, MAR. 12, 5c (e.e.)

Loans :—

Seventh—subscriptions : final
result, JAN. 7, 5c

Hungary :—

Taxation—new : statistics, FEB.
26, 5e

War :—

Expenditure—for last half of
1917 : statistics, FEB. 22,
5e

Loans :—

Seventh—subscriptions : total,
JAN. 4, 5eSpecial article ("Austria-Hungary :
financial operations," F.R.),
JAN. 22, 17d

Food :—

Austria :—

Bread—ration : reduced, JAN. 18,
5eDeputation to Emperor, JAN. 30,
6dMeals, free—statistics, FEB. 14,
5eMinistry—to be attached to office
of Prime Minister, MAR. 1,
5e

Supplies :—

Höfer, Herr (statement), JAN.
22, 8dShortage—complaints in letters
found on Austrian prisoners
of war, JAN. 15, 5c

Hungary :—

Flour—ration : reduced, FEB. 7,
5eMinister—Count Hadik : requested
to withdraw resignation, JAN.
8, 5e (e.e.) ; 21, 5cProblem—*Arbeiter Zeitung* (art.
quoted), MAR. 14, 5e

Riots :—

Gratz—windows smashed and
shops plundered, MAR. 12,
5e

Prague, JAN. 29, 8b

Teschen (Moravia)—women plun-
der shops, FEB. 13, 5e

Supplies :—

Germany—places 4,500 tons of
flour for removal of diffi-
culties in Vienna, JAN. 29,
8a

Höfer, Gen. (int.), FEB. 9, 5b

Hungarian supplies to Austria—
differences over, JAN. 9, 5eScarcity—workmen : effect on,
MAR. 22, 5dSpecial article ("Austria-Hungary :
food supplies," F.R.), JAN.
22, 17dTourists, for—Government an-
nouncement, MAR. 5, 5e

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—

Food (continued) :—

Vienna :—

Bread—flour: quantity to be reduced, FEB. 23, 5f
Disturbance, JAN. 7, 5e; situation grave, 21, 5c; restaurants to close, 28, 8b; demonstrations held, MAR. 29, 3e

Flour—ration reduced one-half, JAN. 15, 5d

Labour—strikes: see under Labour, below

Franchise :—

Woman suffrage :—

Charles, Emperor (statement), MAR. 19, 5e

Tisza, Count (statement), MAR. 19, 5e

Future :—

Berry, Mr. F. M. D. (l.), FEB. 20, 10d (e.e.)

Germany, relations with :—

Commercial relations :—

Customs Union—negotiations abandoned, JAN. 26, 5e

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The Kaiser's vassal state"), MAR. 12, 5a

Hapsburg Monarchy—continuance dependent on close alliance with Germany: our Rome correspondent's message, MAR. 1, 5c

Hungary :—

Bolshevism—suppression of praise of :—

Vazsonyi, M. (s.), FEB. 9, 5f

Finance: see under Finance, above

Food: see under Food, above

Franchise :—

Bill—passes Franchise Committee, MAR. 20, 5e

Wekerle, Dr. (statement), JAN. 24, 6d

Frontier question—Rumania and Central Powers: separate peace negotiations, FEB. 26, 6b

Future :—

Tirpitz, Adm. von (statement), JAN. 4, 5e

Labour: see under Labour, below

Ministry (Wekerle)—resigns, JAN. 17, 5f; reconstruction probable, 19, 5e; reorganized: constitution, 28, 8d; crisis rumoured, FEB. 26, 6b

Karolyi party—attitude, JAN. 29, 5e; 31, 6d

Resignation of Ministers, JAN. 9, 5e; 24, 6d

Parties, political :—

"Forty-eight Constitution Party"—formed, FEB. 7, 5e

Karolyi party—attitude towards new ministry, JAN. 29, 5e; 31, 6d

National party—attitude towards new ministry, JAN. 31, 6d

United Government Party—formed, JAN. 2, 5c

Trade :—

Association—formed, FEB. 23, 5e

Trade marks :—

Gott Strafe England—refusal of Ministry of Commerce to register, FEB. 26, 5e

Jews: see under JEWS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY (continued) :—

Labour :—

Austria :—

Conscription—Bill to be submitted, MAR. 23, 5f

Disputes :—

Railway workers—cease work, MAR. 16, 5c

Vienna Workmen's Council—to be permanent, FEB. 1, 7f

Hungary :—

Disputes :—

Budapest—strike, MAR. 18, 7e

Munition workers :—

Military administration, removal from :—

Birkenstetten, Lieut-Gen. C. von (statement), JAN. 22, 8d; 24, 6d

Strikes—near Vienna, JAN. 21, 5c; spread, 22, 6d; 23, 7f; 24, 6d; 25, 6d; 30, 6b; 31, 5f; our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Austrian munitions strike: outbreak near Vienna: effect of reduced food rations"), 21, 5c; demonstrations in Vienna, 22, 6d; 23, 7f; negotiations between representatives and Ministers, 22, 8d; 24, 6d; communication to working classes on conditions of agreement, 28, 8c; *Arbeiter Zeitung's* appeal to workers, 23, 7f; *Vossische Zeitung* account of strikes, 24, 6d; Vienna correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung's* account, 31, 5f

Adler, Dr. V. (s.), JAN. 28, 8c
Article ("Light on workers' movement; Berlin and Vienna"), FEB. 4, 6d

Bolshevists—attitude, JAN. 24, 6d; message, 24, 6e

Budapest—strike, JAN. 25, 6d; our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("Hungarian strike: Budapest held by military"), 26, 6e

Czech workers—strike at Prague; demonstration, JAN. 25, 6d

Czernin, Count—reply to deputation, JAN. 24, 6d; (s.), 26, 8d

Ebert, Herr (s.), JAN. 25, 6e
German press comments, JAN. 23, 7f; 24, 6e; 25, 6d; 28, 5f; suppression of first reports in Berlin: *Berliner Tageblatt* and *Vorwärts* suspended, 24, 6e; 25, 6d, e

Cologne Gazette message, JAN. 28, 5f

German Socialists—protest: our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("German Socialist protest: welcome to Austrian Democracy"), JAN. 25, 6e
Hoffmann, Herr (s.), JAN. 25, 6e
Leading article, JAN. 23, 7a
Moravia—every mining district idle, JAN. 30, 6b

Seidler, Dr.—receives deputation of workers, JAN. 22, 6d; (s.), 24, 5c

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—

Labour :—

Munition workers :—

Strikes (continued) :—

Wekerle, Dr.—receives deputa-
tion of Hungarian workers,
JAN. 24, 6d

Railways :—

Disputes :—

Strikes—workmen; conference,
MAR. 22, 5d

Nationalities, subject :—

Autonomy movement :—

Self-determination :—

Budapest comments, JAN. 15, 5c
Chéradame, M. (l.), FEB. 2, 5d
(e.e.)

Czecho-Slovak Social Demo-
crats in America, Great
Britain, and France (l.),
FEB. 23, 8b

Czechs—meeting of Deputies at
Prague: declaration; de-
mands renewed, JAN. 10,
5b (e.e.); publication of
declaration vetoed; self-
determination denied: Dr.
Seidler (s.), 24, 5c; demon-
stration by Deputies in
Reichsrath, 25, 6d; *Frank-
furter Zeitung* statement,
FEB. 8, 5f; approbation
expressed at meeting of
Union of Czech Associa-
tions in Switzerland, 28, 5c

Czech-Socialists in Great
Britain and France (l.
quoted), JAN. 29, 6c

Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8d
Gauvain, M. Auguste (art.
quoted), JAN. 11, 5b (e.e.)

Hungarian workmen present
memorial to Dr. Wekerle,
JAN. 24, 6d

Italy, position of—our Rome
correspondent's messages
("War aims of Italy: the
case against Austria"),
JAN. 17, 5c; ("The Allies
and Austria: Italy per-
plexed"), 19, 5c

Benes, Prof. (int.), FEB.
16, 5e (e.e.)

Bevione, Signor (s.), FEB. 15,
5c; 16, 5d (e.e.)

Committee—formed in Rome,
MAR. 9, 7d

Committee, Italo-Serb —
formed, MAR. 15, 7b; our
Rome correspondent's
message ("Austria's sub-
ject races: attempt to
sow mischief"), 18, 7d

Italian press comments, JAN.
10, 5b, 8c; 11, 6c; 15,
5c; 17, 5c; FEB. 2, 5f

Malagodi, Signor (art. quoted),
FEB. 7, 5b; 9, 5f

Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 14,
5a; our Rome corre-
spondent's message
("Austria's subject
races: Signor Orlando's
sympathy approved in
Italy"), 15, 5c; (s.),
MAR. 6, 5c

Rome — public manifesta-
tion to be organized,
MAR. 16, 6a

Italy and Yugo-Slavs—agree-
ment, MAR. 9, 7d; 16, 6a
Leading article, JAN. 7, 7a

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—

Nationalities, subject :—

Autonomy movement :—

Self-determination (continued) :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN.
7, 8a

Reforms, constitutional — in
favour of Czechs and
southern Slavs: to be intro-
duced by Dr. Seidler, FEB.
20, 5b; MAR. 9, 5b

Seidler, Dr. (s.), JAN. 24, 5c;
Czech Deputies' demonstra-
tion, 25, 6d; *Frankfurter
Zeitung* statement, FEB. 8,
5f; (s.), MAR. 9, 5b

Socialist and Labour conference
(London), Inter-Allied—
memorandum, FEB. 25, 3c

Southern Slav parties—forma-
tion of united national
council; conference in
Vienna dispersed by police,
MAR. 9, 7d

Thomas, M. Albert (statement),
MAR. 26, 5b

Trumbitch, Dr. (l.), FEB. 7, 5b;
interview with Signor Or-
lando in London, 8, 5b;
exchange of views with Dr.
Torre on behalf of Italian
Parliamentary Party, MAR.
9, 7d; received by Mr.
Lloyd George, 16, 6a;
Parliament: question, 22,
10c; to organize public
manifestation in Rome, 16,
6a

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f
(l.e.); FEB. 12, 7d

German press comment, JAN.
11, 6c

Yugo-Slavs :—

Committee in London —
declaration, JAN. 11, 5f
Geneva — meeting of emi-
grants; issue manifesto,
JAN. 21, 8c

Oil :—

Dutch Export Company—negotia-
tions, FEB. 15, 5b

Paper :—

Supply :—

Budapest — shortage, JAN. 10,
5e

Parties, political—Count Andrassy's
Constitution Party and Count
Apponyi's United Independence
Party pass resolution to enter
party of new ministry, FEB. 5,
5c

Post office :—

Aerial post :—

Services :—

Vienna and Kieff, between—
established, MAR. 23, 5e;
28, 5c

Vienna and Lemberg section
—date of opening, MAR.
28, 5c

Press :—

Fremdenblatt—semi-official relations
with Austrian Government dis-
continued, JAN. 25, 6d; to
adopt independent attitude to-
wards domestic policy, FEB. 4,
5c (e.e.); still subsidized by
Austrian Government: *Arbeiter
Zeitung* statement, 11, 5d;
issue seized, 11, 5e

Friede, Der—new weekly: pub-
lished, MAR. 16, 5d

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—

Press (continued) :—

Gazzetta del Veneto—printed in Italian; circulated in occupied provinces of Italy, JAN. 19, 5c (e.e.)*Narodni Listy*—suspended, FEB. 18, 5e; publication suppressed: reasons given by police of Prague, MAR. 1, 5e

Railways :—

Accidents—passenger train between Jezupor and Wodniki (fatal), FEB. 15, 5e

Sambor—passenger train on fire (fatal), JAN. 2, 5e

Shipping :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping

Trade :—

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Austria-Hungary: an economic survey" F.R.), JAN. 22, 17d

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Austrian army

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN Bank :—

Returns—statistics, FEB. 11, 11b

"AUTHOR of 'Small Farming that Pays,' The"—on tame table rabbits (l.), FEB. 16, 8b

AUTOGRAPHS :—

Sales :—

Browning, Robert and E. B.—letters, FEB. 26, 9d

Victoria, Queen—letter : announced, FEB. 19, 3e

of late Mr. Alfred Morrison's collection—announced, MAR. 1, 3d

AUTOMATIC Telephone Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 18, 13d

AUTOMOBILE Association :—

Gas-driven motor-cars — offers £1,000 prize to encourage development of methods of utilizing gas, MAR. 12, 3b

AUTOMOBILES : see MOTORS

AUZOUY, M. (France) — appointed Minister at Montevideo, MAR. 13, 5b

AVENELL, Mr. and Mrs. H.—celebrate 65th anniversary of wedding, FEB. 19, 3e

AVERESCU, Gen. (Rumania)—biographical, FEB. 12, 8c

Foreign policy—declaration, FEB. 21, 5b

AVERESCU, Gen. (Rumania) (continued) :—

Ministry—name mentioned as Prime Minister, JAN. 30, 5b; entrusted with formation, FEB. 11, 7f (e.e.); our special correspondent at Jassy: message, 12, 8c; acting as Minister for Foreign Affairs, 15, 5a

War, The Great :—

Central Powers, separate peace treaty with — negotiations : attends informal conference at Buftea Castle, FEB. 25, 10a; conduct : *Neues Wiener Journal* criticism, MAR. 4, 7c (e.e.); opposition to treaty, 19, 5b

AVIGDOR, Frank—inciting to steal charge, FEB. 2, 3f

AVKSENTIEFF, M. (Russia) — arrested, JAN. 2, 6d; Mohileff Government expresses disapproval of arrest, 4, 8b

Constituent Assembly, election to— to be recalled by constituents, JAN. 14, 10d

AVONMOUTH :—

Garden city :—

Harmsworth, Mr. C. (s.), MAR. 14, 3e

AVRIL, M. Levesque d' (France)—placed on half-pay, MAR. 13, 5b

AYDELOTTE, Mr. Frank :—

"Oxford Stamp and Other Essays, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c; reviewed (Ed.S.), 14, 115a

AYLIFFE, Mr. F. :—

on London, Port of — cold storage accommodation (l.), JAN. 8, 3b

AYLWIN-FOSTER, Capt. Eric W. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

AYR Academy :—

Rector—dismissed (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102b

AYR Burghs :—

Electoral :—

Stephen, Rev. Campbell — selected as Labour candidate, MAR. 21, 3b

AYRE, Mr. Amos L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

AYSCOUGH, John : see BICKERSTAFFE-DREW, Mgr.

AYTON, Mr. F. :—

on vehicles, commercial electric (art. T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23c

AXTER, P.C. Frederick — presented with reward for stopping runaway horses, JAN. 14, 5f

AZZOPARDI, Mr. F.—appointed unofficial member of executive council of Malta, JAN. 30, 9b

B

"B."—on Kut prisoners of war (l.), MAR. 22, 9b

"B."—on naval action in Dardanelles : names of commanders of *Lizard* and *Tigress* (l.), JAN. 25, 9e

"B.S.T." (Ltd.) :—

Crammond, Mr. E.—accepts office of managing director, JAN. 26, 10a

BABBAGE, Maj.-Gen. Henry P.—death, JAN. 31, 9c; will, MAR. 8, 9c

BABCOCK, Maj.-Gen. George D., and Mr. R. Trautschold :—

"Taylor System in Franklin Management, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c; (E.S.), 29, 79d

BABCOCK and Wilcox :—

Madrid—engineering works : established (F.N.), MAR. 8, 11c; (E.S.), 29, 70c

Parliament—questions, MAR. 19, 10a

"BABIES of the Empire" Society :—

Marlborough School of Motherhood—work : taken over (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 142b

BABINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Stafford C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

BABINI, Signor Enrico (Italy)—trading with enemy; arrested, MAR. 4, 7a

BACH Choir :—

Passion Music (St. Matthew)—to be sung at Westminster Abbey, FEB. 27, 8e

BACHMANN, Dr. Franz :—

"Krieg und die deutsche Musik, 1915, Der"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 67c

BACHTOLD, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10b

BACKHOUSE, Sir J.—health, MAR. 12, 9b

BACON :—

Prices :—

Birmingham—meeting held, FEB. 26, 8b

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.p.), MAR. 22, 10f

Irish Pig Importers' Association of Great Britain—passes resolution, FEB. 26, 8b

Parliament—observations, MAR. 22, 10f

Retail :—

Flat rate—establishment under consideration, FEB. 19, 3a

Parliament—questions, FEB. 2, 8d

Registration of customers—full instructions issued, MAR. 30, 2c

Meat cards—use to purchase : limited to one retailer, MAR. 25, 3b

Article ("New bacon order : bacon registration forms"), MAR. 25, 3b

Submarine warfare—quantity destroyed : Lord Rhondda (s.), JAN. 28, 4b

BACON, Mr. Frederick J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e

BACON, Miss Gertrude — lecture arrangements, FEB. 8, 3f

BACON, Vice-Adm. Sir Reginald H. S.—biographical, JAN. 12, 6b ; appointed Controller of Munitions Inventions Department, 12, 6b

BACTERIOLOGY :—

Laboratory, motor—particulars, JAN. 31, 8d (e.e.)

BACTEROL :—

Meat preservation—experiments : particulars, MAR. 28, 3e

BADEN :—

Food : see under GERMANY—Food—Supplies

Parliament (Diet) :—

Sittings, FEB. 6, 6e

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

BADEN, Grand Duke of :—

on air raids—sends telegram to Chief Burgomaster of Coblenz, MAR. 27, 5f

BADEN, Prince Max of—arrives at Kaiser's headquarters, FEB. 28, 5e

BADENOCH, Sec. Lieut. Ian F.C.—awarded Albert Medal, MAR. 2, 3d

BADEN-POWELL, Sir Robert—health, JAN. 3, 9c

BAERESCO, M. (Rumania)—resumes duties as secretary to Rumanian legation, FEB. 13, 5b

BAGENAL, Mr. Philip H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

BAGGERLEY, Mr. W. Hildon—appointed chief librarian of Hull, MAR. 26, 3f (e.e.)

BAGHDAD :—

Girls, Armenian—registration ordered, MAR. 27, 5b

Improvements—particulars, MAR. 27, 5b

BAGHDAD Railway :—

Propaganda :—

Gwinner, Herr von (statement), MAR. 4, 7f

Receipts, JAN. 29, 10f

Special article ("The Turk militant") III. ("Berlin to Bokhara : threat to British interests : the Baghdad Railway"), JAN. 7, 5a

BAGNALL, Mr. Francis E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

BAGNOLD, Col. Arthur H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

BAGNOLD, Enid :—

"Diary without Dates, A"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59b

BAGOT, Mr. Richard :—

at Shakespeare Reading Society, on Shakespeare in Italy, JAN. 18, 9e

BAGOT-CHESTER, Maj. Greville J. M.—will, JAN. 26, 9e

BAGSHAW, Mr. Bernal—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e

BAGSHAW, Lieut.-Col. E. L.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d

BAGSTER, Mr. Gerard G.—death, FEB. 12, 5e

BAHAMONDE, Señor (Spain) :—

on Sergeants' Defence Committee—aims (statement), JAN. 16, 5d

BAHIA (State) :—

Finance :—

Loans (external)—remittances for payment of coupons : announcement, JAN. 8, 13c

BAIGENT, Mr. F. J.—death, MAR. 16, 9d ; biographical, 19, 2b ; correction, 20, 4c

BAIGENT, Mr. John—will, FEB. 23, 9e

BAILE, Rev. George W.—death on active service, FEB. 11, 8b

BAILEY, Capt. (Canada) — sentence for alleging drunkenness among Canadian soldiers in France, MAR. 15, 7a ; removed from Expeditionary Force, 29, 3e

BAILEY, Mr. Arthur S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

BAILEY, Capt. C. E. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2b

BAILEY, Lieut.-Col. Edward A. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

BAILLIE, Very Rev. Albert, Dean of Windsor—to receive degree of Doctor of Divinity, Cambridge University, JAN. 23, 3c

BAILLIE, Lieut.-Col. D. G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d

BAILLIE, Sir Frank — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d

BAILLIE-HAMILTON, Mr. C. W. and Miss Helen — rank and precedence : Gazette notice, FEB. 16, 9a

BAILY, Miss Ann L.—will, JAN. 31, 9e

BAIN, Mr. David — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e

BAINBRIDGE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edmond G. T. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

BAINBRIDGE, Mr. Oliver :—

"Outposts of Empire" (lecture) — gold medal offered for best essay : awarded, FEB. 8, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70d

BAINBRIDGE, Brig.-Gen. Percy A. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

BAINES, Rev. Charles F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

BAINES, Maj. Edward G. G. T. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

BAINES, Mr. Frank — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e

BAINES, Mr. Hubert — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

BAINES, Mr. Talbot :—

National Society — retires from secretaryship (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117d

BAIRD, Mr. Edwin :—

"Heart of Virginia Keep, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c

BAIRD, Capt. George H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c

BAIRD, Brig.-Gen. Harry B. D. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

- BAIRD, Maj. J. L. — appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State to Air Council, JAN. 3, 6e
in Parliament, on :—
Aeroplane engines — types, FEB. 26, 10d
Royal Air Force — estimates, FEB. 22, 8c
- BAIRD, Mr. R. Forbes :—
on trade—trusts and rings in commerce (T.S.), JAN. 7, 225a; FEB. 4, 258b
- BAIRD (Hugh) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Maltings in Greenwich Union — assessment appeal, MAR. 28, 12d
- BAIRNSFATHER, Capt. Bruce :—
American Expeditionary Force — visits camp in France, JAN. 21, 5e
- BAJOE Kidool Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 9, 11c
- BAKER, Prof. A. T. :—
"Avare, L'" (ed.) — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47b
- BAKER, Mr. Alfred G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BAKER, Capt. B. E. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a
- BAKER, Capt. Cecil D.—will, MAR. 14, 9e
- BAKER, Lieut. Cyril P.—death from wounds, JAN. 10, 5d
- BAKER, Lieut. F. E. G. — court-martial held, MAR. 1, 3b
- BAKER, Mr. G. S. :—
at Institution of Naval Architects, on motion and stability (E.S.), MAR. 29, 75c
- BAKER, George—begging charge, FEB. 4, 2b
- BAKER, Mr. George S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BAKER, Maj. H. T.—health, FEB. 15, 9b
- BAKER, Mr. John W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BAKER, Mr. Newton D. (U.S.A.) :—
War, The Great :—
Belgian front — visits : received by King Albert, MAR. 25, 7e
Council, Supreme War — suggested appointment to represent United States of America on : our Washington correspondent's message, MAR. 21, 5e
France, visit to — arrival, MAR. 11, 8d; arrives in Paris : purpose : statement to press, 12, 6b; discussion with Gen. Bliss during air raid, 13, 6d; visits American landing ports; conferences with Gen. Pershing, 18, 7d (e.e.); visits American front line trenches; under fire, 21, 5e
London — arrives in; conference with Lord Derby, 25, 7c; received by King George, 26, 9b
on Allenby, Gen. Sir E.—tribute, JAN. 2, 5e
on Germany — strikes (statement), FEB. 5, 6d
on War, The Great—weekly review on progress, FEB. 12, 6d
Aeroplanes — first American-built battleplanes for France (statement), FEB. 22, 6e
Air service — training school in France (statement), MAR. 18, 8c
Army — preparations; armament and equipment : statements to Senate committee, JAN. 11, 6e; 12, 6d; 29, 6e; 30, 6e; 31, 5c; FEB. 25, 7e
- BAKER, Mr. Newton D. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great (continued) :—
New Year's greeting, JAN. 2, 5e
Palestine — Turkish reinforcements (statement), JAN. 9, 6b
Submarine offensive against American lines of communication with France (statement), JAN. 29, 6e
Tuscania, loss of (statement), FEB. 8, 8a
- BAKER, Mr. Olaf :—
"Questing Heart, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35c
- BAKER, Mr. P. J.—awarded silver medal by Italian authorities, JAN. 24, 3b; (Ed.S.), 31, 48c
- BAKER, Mr. Percy L.—will, JAN. 4, 9e
- BAKER, Lieut.-Col. Sir Randolph L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a
- Baker and Confectioner — price raised, JAN. 1, 3f
- BAKER-CARR, Lieut.-Col. Christopher D'A. B. S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b; correction, MAR. 9, 4f
- BAKERY trade :—
London, East-end of—only about one English baker to 50 aliens; statement by police officer, MAR. 7, 3f
- BALDING, Sec. Lieut. I. H.—authorized to wear insignia of Order of Ouissam Alaouite, JAN. 26, 9a
- BALDWIN, Lieut.-Col. R. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
- BALDWIN, Mr. S. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Northcliffe, Lord — appointment, FEB. 19, 10d
Trustees Savings Banks Bill, FEB. 27, 10f
- BALDWIN, Mr. W. J. :—
on air — purification and regulation (add.), JAN. 25, 20c
- BALDWINS (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 16, 12c
Young Men's Christian Association — send contribution of £500, JAN. 26, 3f
- BALE, Mr. Edwin :—
on Anglo-American copyright (L.S.), FEB. 14, 81b
- BALFOUR, Mr. A. J. :—
Edinburgh — visits tank bank; speech from top, JAN. 12, 3b
Finnish mission — receives, JAN. 31, 5d
Poland — frontier question : cession of territory under Ukraine treaty : communication to Count Sobanski, FEB. 21, 8a
at Edinburgh, on the Great War—intervention of United States of America; war aims of Allies and Central Powers; future of Belgium; Alsace-Lorraine; League of Nations; Napoleonic wars; Holy Alliance, JAN. 11, 7f
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 26, 5f
- in Parliament, on :—
Allied Powers — war aims, FEB. 14, 10c
Alsace-Lorraine, FEB. 28, 10e
Belgium—German policy in regard to, FEB. 28, 10e
Foreign policy — Parliamentary control, MAR. 20, 10b
Japan and Russia — Japanese intervention in Siberia, MAR. 15, 12a
Palestine — Moslem control of holy places, JAN. 16, 10d

- BALFOUR, Mr. A. J.:—
 in Parliament, on (continued):—
 Peace terms — Central Powers, FEB. 14, 10b; 28, 10d; leading article, 28, 7b; German press comments, MAR. 4, 7c; 11, 7f
 Polish independence — Count Czernin's speech, FEB. 28, 10d
 Power, balance of, FEB. 28, 10e
 Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8e; FEB. 7, 8d
 Prussian militarism, FEB. 14, 10c; 28, 10f
 Rumania — peace terms imposed by Central Powers, MAR. 12, 8a
 Russia — diplomatic relations, JAN. 17, 8b; correction, 18, 11f; German policy in, FEB. 28, 10e; revolution, MAR. 15, 10d
 Turkey, German bribe to—conquest of Egypt, FEB. 28, 10e
 Versailles conference, FEB. 14, 10b; 28, 10d
 on African natives — reply to resolutions of Anti-Slavery and Aborigines' Protection Society, MAR. 11, 6c
 on Choate, Mr. J. H. (l. quoted), JAN. 21, 5e
 on Dutch steamships *Elve* and *Bernisse* — claims against British Government for damages: reply (White Paper), JAN. 19, 5e
 on Great Britain and Netherlands—sand and gravel dispute: correspondence with Dutch Government (Blue-book), JAN. 24, 5a
 on Netherlands — internment of British seaplanes salvaged on high seas: letter to Government, MAR. 2, 5d
 on shipping — requisition of British vessels flying Dutch flag: correspondence with Dutch Government, MAR. 22, 5f (e.e.)
 on Spitzbergen — British claims: reply to letter from Royal Geographical Society, MAR. 13, 5b
 on woman suffrage — message written for April issue of *Englishwoman*, MAR. 29, 2d (e.e.)
- BALFOUR, Sec. Lieut. Alan S.—killed in action, JAN. 18, 13f; biographical, 26, 9c; memorial service: arrangements, FEB. 6, 9e; 7, 9e; 8, 9c
- BALFOUR, Lieut.-Col. Andrew—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
- BALFOUR, Maj. Edmond H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- BALFOUR, Lady Frances:—
 at Devonshire Place, on value of women's municipal vote, JAN. 19, 3c
 at Speaker's House, on Young Women's Christian Association, FEB. 15, 9f (e.e.)
- BALFOUR, Capt. John—killed in action, MAR. 28, 9c
- BALFOUR, Lieut.-Col. Percy—memorial service: held, JAN. 7, 9b
- BALFOUR, Mr. Robert J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BALFOUR, Williamson, and Company:—
 on *Faith* (concrete ship), MAR. 19, 6d
- BALFOUR of Burleigh, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Proportional representation—House of Lords decision; procedure, JAN. 24, 8c; appointment of Boundary Commissioners, 30, 8e
 Woman suffrage, JAN. 10, 10b; 15, 8a; 16, 10b; statements challenged; Lord Curzon's letter, 22, 10d
- BALHAM and Tooting:—
 Electoral, FEB. 15, 3f
- BALLIAN Tea Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, MAR. 14, 11e
- BALKANS:—
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Balkan front
- BALL, Mr.—assault charge, FEB. 5, 3f
- BALL, Lieut. A. O.—news received from German Red Cross Society, MAR. 2, 3c
- BALL, Lieut. Arthur C.—reported missing, FEB. 11, 9d
- BALL, Miss Catherine—death by drowning, JAN. 11, 11f
- BALL, Capt. J.—death, JAN. 25, 5d
- BALL, Mr. Sidney:—
 on Serbians at British schools (art., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 36b
- BALL, Mr. W. W. Rouse:—
 "Cambridge Papers" — reviewed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 91a; (L.S.), 28, 104b
- BALLANCE, Col. Sir Charles A.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- BALLANTYNE, Col. (Canada):—
 on shipbuilding—Government plans (statement), JAN. 4, 5b
- BALLARD, Capt. Dennis—killed in action, JAN. 8, 5e
- BALLETS:—
Boite à Joujour, La—production announced, MAR. 11, 10c
Cupid's Conspiracy — performed at London Coliseum, JAN. 1, 9e
Princess Gioia, The—performed, FEB. 6, 8a
- BALLIN, Herr (Germany)—mission to Russia, MAR. 18, 8e
- BALTADJIS, M. (Greece)—arrested, FEB. 6, 5f
- BALTIC:—
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- BALTIMORE and Ohio Railway Company:—
 Dividend, JAN. 17, 11a; 19, 11b
 Finance—private loan secured, JAN. 31, 11d
- BALUCHISTAN:—
 Revolt—Marris and Khotrans attack posts at Gumbaz and Fort Munro, MAR. 21, 6e
- BAMANINE, M. Jean—arrives at Corfu, FEB. 22, 5e
- BAMFORD, Maj. Robert C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BAMRAKELLY (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, FEB. 2, 11b
- BANBURY, Mrs. Charlotte M. L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BANBURY, Sir F.:—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Education Bill (amended), MAR. 14, 10d; (Ed.S.), 14, 118d
 Expenditure, national, MAR. 8, 10e
 Man-Power Bill, JAN. 22, 10d
 Non-Ferrous Metal Industry Bill, JAN. 16, 10e
 War, The Great—intervention of Japan, MAR. 8, 10d
 on Education Bill (l.), MAR. 19, 8b; *The Times* comment, 19, 8b
 on wealth, conscription of (l.), JAN. 2, 4e
- BANCA Commerciale Italiana:—
 Dividend, MAR. 18, 13d
- BANCO de Bilbao:—
 London branch established, JAN. 25, 2f
- BANCO de Chile:—
 Dividend, JAN. 3, 11d
- BANCO Espanol del Rio de La Plata:—
 Dividend, JAN. 24, 11b

- BANCROFT, Mr. Hubert H.**—death, MAR. 4, 10c
- BANDAR Sumatra Rubber Company (Ltd.)** :—
Report, JAN. 30, 12b
- BANDJARSARIE (Java) Rubber Company (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, JAN. 19, 11b
- BANDS** :—
Allied Powers—visit to Rome, FEB. 22, 5e; give concert, 25, 7b
Army : see under WAR, The Great—
Great Britain—Army
- BANGKOK** :—
Floods : see under SIAM
- BANK Act (1844)** :—
Repeal, suggested :—
Association of Chambers of Commerce meeting—resolution : notice, FEB. 25, 13a
Benson, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 4, 13c
Cunliffe, Lord (s.), MAR. 22, 12b
Holden, Sir C. (s.), JAN. 30, 2f; (F.N.), 30, 11a
Schuster, Sir F. (s.), JAN. 31, 10a
- BANKERS' Clearing House** :—
Returns—for 1917 : Mr. R. Holland Martin (statement), JAN. 2, 11b; (F.N.), 2, 11a
- BANKING** :—
Amalgamations—number arranged since beginning of last year, FEB. 2, 6c
Committee—appointment (F.N.), FEB. 6, 12a; MAR. 2, 10a; composition, 6, 6b; additional member, 7, 3c
Communications to—announcement, MAR. 22, 11b
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10c; MAR. 1, 8d
Parliament—observations, FEB. 6, 10c; MAR. 1, 8d
Schuster, Sir F. (s.), MAR. 12, 12f
Titles—cumbersome (F.N.), FEB. 20, 11a; shorter : suggestion (F.N.), 25, 13a
- Banks** :—
Managers :—
Women :—
Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 3f
Results for 1916—table, JAN. 28, 10a
- Commercial** :—
Farrington, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 13c
- Deposits** :—
Expansion, enormous (F.N.), JAN. 25, 11a
- Dividends**—prospects (F.N.), JAN. 4, 10b; 11, 10a; 12, 10a
- Enemies' bills** :—
Accepting houses, rights of (law case), MAR. 20, 4d
- Overdraft** :—
Security for—effect of emergency legislation : law case, FEB. 11, 2a; (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275a; lunacy of guarantor : law case, 9, 4c
- Savings banks** : see SAVINGS banks
- Situation**—article ("The bankers' review : points from the principal speeches," T.S.), FEB. 4, 246c
- Systems** :—
Benson, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 4, 13a
Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 2a
- Thefts** :—
Prosecutions, FEB. 20, 3a; MAR. 23, 3f
- Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Banking : encouraging developments," F.R.), JAN. 22, 4c**
- BANK of Australasia** :—
Dividend, MAR. 8, 12e
Report, MAR. 27, 12d
- BANK of Bengal** :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 13b
Rate changed, JAN. 9, 13b
- BANK of Bombay** :—
Dividend, JAN. 8, 13b
- BANK of British North America** :—
Bank of Montreal—purchase by : arrangements, MAR. 22, 12c; approved, 23, 5b; (F.N.), 27, 11c; *Montreal Gazette* (art. quoted), 29, 3b
Dividend, FEB. 13, 13f
Meeting, MAR. 6, 11e
Proprietors—vote by proxy : amendment of constitution to permit proposed, MAR. 25, 12b
Report, MAR. 5, 11c
- BANK of Chosen** :—
Report, JAN. 5, 11d
- BANK of England** :—
Accumulative dividends—stock required for current quarter's investment purchased, JAN. 10, 13f (e.e.); FEB. 7, 10e
Advances to Treasury—admonishment : Mr. Bonar Law : reply, FEB. 6, 12a
Charter :—
Revision, proposed—note (T.S.), FEB. 4, 237c
Constitution and functions :—
Association of Chambers of Commerce meeting—resolution : notice, FEB. 25, 13a
Court—half-yearly general : held, MAR. 22, 12b
Directors—Sir A. G. Anderson nominated, MAR. 15, 13a
Dividend, MAR. 22, 12b
Governor :—
Cokayne, Sir B.—elected, MAR. 27, 12e
Cunliffe, Lord—retirement : letter from heads of clearing banks to Mr. Bonar Law (F.N.), MAR. 16, 11a
Tenure—"records" (F.N.), MAR. 20, 11b
Meeting, MAR. 1, 12a
Returns, JAN. 4, 11b; 11, 10e; 18, 12e; 25, 13f; FEB. 1, 12a; 8, 11f; 15, 13a; 22, 10e; MAR. 1, 12e; 8, 12a; 15, 14d; 22, 12a; 30, 8e
- BANK of France** :—
Gold—holding, FEB. 4, 10c
Returns, JAN. 5, 10e; 11, 10e; 19, 10f; 25, 11f; FEB. 2, 10e; 9, 10f; 15, 13a; 22, 10f; MAR. 1, 11e; 8, 12a; 15, 13b; 23, 11b; 30, 8e
- BANK of Ireland** :—
Meeting, half-yearly—governor's statement, JAN. 19, 3d
Report, JAN. 17, 10e; 18, 13c
- BANK of Italy** :—
Returns, JAN. 5, 10e; 8, 12b; FEB. 7, 10f; 21, 11e; MAR. 9, 11a; 23, 11b
- BANK of Liverpool (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 13f
- BANK of Madras** :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 13b
- BANK of Montreal** :—
Bank of British North America—purchase of : arrangements, MAR. 22, 12c; approved, 23, 5b; (F.N.), 27, 11c; *Montreal Gazette* (art. quoted), 29, 3b
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11b

- BANK of New South Wales :—**
 Dividend, FEB. 9, 11c
 Report, JAN. 14, 13f; 15, 13f
- BANK of Scotland :—**
 Report, MAR. 30, 8d
- BANK of Spain :—**
 Returns, JAN. 9, 9e; 16, 12e; 23, 11e; 30, 11e; FEB. 7, 10f; 13, 13a; 19, 11b; 25, 13b; MAR. 5, 13a; 11, 12d; 18, 13b
- BANK of Sweden :—**
 Rate changed, FEB. 16, 3e
- BANK of the Netherlands :—**
 Returns, JAN. 3, 10b; 9, 12e; 28, 10b; FEB. 7, 10f; 20, 11b; 28, 11e; MAR. 6, 13a; 14, 11f; 30, 8e
- BANK of Tokyo :—**
 Report, FEB. 22, 11b
- BANK of Victoria (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, JAN. 23, 12c
- BANKRUPTCY :—**
 Failures: see FAILURES
 Irish debtor's discharge inoperative against English creditors — law case, FEB. 21, 4b
 Official receivers :—
 Appointment, JAN. 19, 3f (e.e.)
- BANKS, Lieut. Charles C. —** brings down German aeroplane, JAN. 30, 7e; 31, 7f; FEB. 9, 7d
- BANKS, Edgar —** fined for overcharging for meat, JAN. 1, 3d
- BANQUE Française pour le Commerce et l'Industrie :—**
 Report, JAN. 26, 10b
- BAPTIST Churches :—**
 Pastoral changes, JAN. 3, 9f; 10, 8a; 17, 9e; 26, 3c; 29, 2e; 31, 3c; FEB. 7, 2c (e.e.); 21, 2f; MAR. 16, 13f; 21, 2d; 28, 10f
- BAR :—**
 Calls, JAN. 29, 4a
 Council of Legal Education :—
 Examinations — results, JAN. 12, 4c
 Members—appointed, FEB. 27, 3f
 Etiquette :—
 Military service tribunals :—
 King's Counsel — appearance before: General Council passes resolution, JAN. 2, 3d
 General Council of the Bar :—
 Chairman and vice-chairman — appointed, JAN. 30, 4d
 Meeting — arrangements, JAN. 2, 3d; held, 19, 4c
 War, The Great—barristers serving: roll of honour, JAN. 2, 3d
- BARAVORA (Sylhet) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, MAR. 15, 12f
- BARBER, Sir Edward F. —** knighted, JAN. 1, 11b
- BARBER, Col. George W. —** appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- BARBER, Maj. T. P. —** awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
- BARBER, Mr. William —** appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BARCELONA :—**
 Disorders — suppressed, MAR. 23, 5d
 Labour disputes: see under SPAIN—Labour
- BARCLAY, Lady :—**
 on soldiers' buffets (1.), FEB. 6, 9d
- BARCLAY, Sec.-Lieut. Edward W. H. —**
 killed in action, FEB. 2, 2a
- BARCLAY, Mr. John —** death, JAN. 28, 2f
- BARCLAY'S Bank :—**
 Cashier prosecuted, FEB. 20, 3a
 Colonial Bank, arrangement with—(F.N.), JAN. 25, 11a; official statement, 26, 10b
 Goodenough, Mr. F. C.(s.), JAN. 25, 12c
 Meeting, JAN. 25, 12c
 Report, JAN. 11, 11a; 16, 13d
- BARENTHIN, Herr —** successful candidate at Berlin municipal by-election, JAN. 21, 5e
- BARGANG Tea Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, MAR. 11, 12d
 Report, JAN. 28, 10d
- BARGE, Mr. Henry L. —** appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BARGE, Capt. Kenneth —** awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BARHAM, Col. Arthur S. —** appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- BARING, Sec. Lieut. Cecil C. —** death from wounds, MAR. 27, 5d
- BARING Brothers and Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Report, FEB. 4, 11b
- BARINGER, Benjamin (Germany) —** escapes from Boston Camp, JAN. 16, 3b
- BARKER, Mr. Clement E. —** will, JAN. 1, 9d
- BARKER, Rev. E. W. —** death from wounds, MAR. 27, 5d
- BARKER, Brig.-Gen. Frederick E. L. —** awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BARKER, Mr. Granville, and Mr. Dion C. Calthrop :—**
 "Harlequinade, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118c
- BARKER, Lieut.-Col. Michael G. H. —** awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BARKER, Capt. W. G. —** awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- BARKER (John) and Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Report, MAR. 18, 23d
- BARLEY :—**
 Brewing — amount to be further restricted, MAR. 12, 6e
 Crop (1917) :—
 World — yield: final estimate, MAR. 29, 2a
 Orders :—
 Contravention — prosecutions, JAN. 1, 3d; 8, 3c (e.e.); 23, 3b
 Prices :—
 Brewers, to — preference over millers: clause in Grain (Prices) Order revoked: Mr. Clynes (statement); Parliament: question, FEB. 15, 3d
 Home-grown :—
 Order—new, FEB. 6, 8b
 Maximum :—
 Crop—harvested in 1918: fixed, JAN. 29, 7d
 Stocks :—
 Requisitioned — order made by Food Controller, FEB. 27, 3e
- BARLOW, Sir C. A. Montague —** appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
 in Parliament, on :—
 Separation allowances for dependents, FEB. 21, 10e
 on Pensions Department formed by Liberal Central Office—attitude of Parliamentary Pensions Group (L. P.N.), FEB. 4, 7e
 on War, The Great — German offensive on Western front (with another, 1.), MAR. 30, 5e
- BARLOW, Capt. Frederick W. —** will, MAR. 12, 9e (e.e.)
- BARLOW, Lieut. Harold L. —** killed while flying, MAR. 21, 3f
- BARLOW, Mr. James A. N. —** appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- BARLOW, Lieut. Leonard M. —** killed while flying, FEB. 7, 3d
- BARLOW, Sir Thomas :—**
 at Chester, on compulsory treatment of venereal disease, JAN. 14, 5d
 at National Council for Combating Venereal Disease, on tolerated houses in France, MAR. 13, 3f

- BARLOW (Thomas) and Bros. (Ltd.) :—
Partnership arrangements, MAR. 27, 12e
- BARNARD, Lady—health, MAR. 13, 9b;
14, 9b; 16, 9d
- BARNARD, Lord—health, FEB. 23, 9b; 27,
9b
- BARNARD, Mr. Ernest A. W.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BARNARD, Sir Frank S. — appointed
K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d
- BARNARD, Mr. Howard :—
on Military Service tribunals — sug-
gests facilities for members to
visit front (l.), JAN. 10, 10d
- BARNARD, Maj. Lawrence C.—death, JAN.
15, 5a
- BARNARDO'S Homes, Dr. :—
Young Helpers' League — anniver-
sary celebration at Queen's
Hall : held, JAN. 10, 3c
- BARNATO Brothers, Messrs.—give £1,000 to
London Hospital, in response to Lord
Mayor's appeal, MAR. 16, 4d
- BARNE, Maj. Miles—will, FEB. 1, 9c
- BARNES, Mrs. Annie E. — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BARNES, Capt. E. Earle — killed in action,
FEB. 28, 2a
- BARNES, Rev. Dr. E. W. :—
at Temple Church, on the Great War,
MAR. 30, 2a
- BARNES, Mr. Frederick W. — appointed
chief school attendance officer at
Gateshead (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20a
- BARNES, Mr. G. N. :—
Commercial Committee of House of
Commons — address to (P.N.),
MAR. 21, 7d
- Glasgow (Blackfriars), Parliamentary
representation of :—
Independent Labour Party's atti-
tude — Mr. Barnes (statement) :
Mr. G. D. Hardie (s.); Mr. J.
Maxton (s.) : JAN. 25, 7f
- 1900 Club—address : arrangements,
FEB. 21, 3f
- at Browning Hall, on war aims, FEB.
25, 5b
- at Connaught Rooms, on engineers and
man-power ; settlement of tram-
waymen's dispute, MAR. 9, 7e
- at Dundee, on the Great War—separate
peace negotiations between Russia
and Central Powers ; real peace,
JAN. 15, 7b
- at Glasgow, on profiteering and engi-
neers' wages, JAN. 15, 7b ; per-
sonal explanation (s.P.), 17, 8c ;
(int.), 18, 7b ; discussed at Labour
Party's conference, 25, 7f
- Political Note, JAN. 16, 7c
- at Glasgow Rotary Club, on munition
workers' bonus : Mr. Churchill's
mistake ; payment by results,
JAN. 16, 7e
- at Labour Party's conference, on pen-
sions for disabled soldiers and
sailors, JAN. 25, 8d
- in Parliament, on :—
Munition workers' wages — bonus of
12½ per cent., FEB. 27, 10d, e
- Shipbuilding output, FEB. 27, 10d
- on Inter-Allyed Labour and Socialist
conference memorandum (views),
MAR. 13, 3d
- on War, The Great — Russia ; Allies'
task in 1918 : appeal to Labour,
JAN. 2, 7e
- BARNES, Dr. Henry — appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10c
- BARNES, Mr. James S. — appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10c
- BARNES, Mr. S. (Victoria) — appointed
Minister of Railways and Mines, MAR.
25, 7f (e.e.)
- BARNES, Sec. Lieut. Vincent K.—missing,
presumed killed, JAN. 24, 2f
- BARNES, William — taking matches into
munition works charge, JAN. 21, 3f
- BARNES (John) and Company, Messrs.—
offences under potato order charge,
JAN. 26, 3f
- BARNETT, Mrs. :—
Mary, Queen — sends letter of thanks
after her visit to Hampstead
Garden Suburb, MAR. 11, 3c
- BARNETT, Mr. James R. — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BARNETT, Lieut.-Col. Louis E. — appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d
- BARNESLEY :—
Education Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51b
- BARNESLEY, Brig.-Gen. Sir John—appointed
Deputy Lieutenant of Warwick, JAN.
30, 9b
- BARNWELL, Maj. Archibald S.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BARODA, Gaekwar of :—
War expenses — gift to Viceroy of
five lakhs of rupees for, FEB. 28, 5e
- BARON, Sir Barclay—knighted, JAN. 1, 8a
- BARON, Councillor J. W. :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill
(Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140a
- BARONETAGE :—
Roll—fifth edition : issue announced,
MAR. 2, 3f
- BARR, Col. Sir David — memorial tablet :
unveiling arrangements, FEB. 11, 9c
- BARRAN, Lady—will, FEB. 22, 9e
- BARRAT, Mr. James—will, MAR. 16, 9d
- BARRÈRE, M. (France) — 20th anniversary
of presenting credentials as Ambassa-
dor to Italy : receives message of con-
gratulation from King of Italy, FEB.
13, 8b
- BARRETT, Lady :—
at Royal Institute of Public Health, on
midwives, FEB. 28, 3f
- BARRETT, Lady—will, MAR. 9, 9e
- BARRETT, Mr. Charles R.—will, JAN. 18, 9c
- BARRETT, Dr. Edith H.—appointed O.B.E.,
MAR. 15, 6a
- BARRETT, Mr. H. Roper—elected chairman
of Streets Committee of Corporation
of London, FEB. 9, 8f
- BARRETT, Sir James W.—appointed K.B.E.,
MAR. 15, 6a
- BARRETT, Mr. W. J.—free loan to State
for duration of the War, FEB. 12, 3d
- BARRIE, Mr. H. T. :—
at Belfast, on home rule (Ireland),
FEB. 4, 8b
- BARRIE, Sir J. M. :—
on British Red Cross Society's sale
at Messrs. Christie's—appeal for
gifts for books and manuscripts
section (l.), JAN. 7, 9e ; (l., L.S.),
17, 33a
- BARRIE, Mr. John B.—will, MAR. 28, 9c
- BARRINGTON, Sir Eric—death, FEB. 26, 8c
- BARRINGTON, Mr. John B.—authorized to
wear Legion of Honour, MAR. 27, 3d
- BARRINGTON-WARD, Capt. Robert M.—
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BARRIOS, Mr. Benjamin—appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 7e
- "BARRISTER-at-law"—on Chief Justice-
ship : abolition of office (l.), JAN. 8, 8d
- BARRON, Cpl. Colin—awarded V.C., JAN.
12, 5b
- BARRON, Brig.-Gen. Netterville G.—
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

- BARRON, Lieut.-Col. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
- BARROW, Mr. Alfred—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
- BARROW, Col. Harold P. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- BARROW, Mr. Oscar T.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*c*
- BARROW, Sir Reuben—death, FEB. 14, 9*d*
- BARROW docks :—
Roller path—removal :— described (E.S.), FEB. 22, 53*a*
- BARRY, Nellie—thief charge, MAR. 23, 3*d*
- BARRYMORE, Lord :—
on Ireland—Southern Unionists' manifesto (l.), MAR. 9, 7*e*
- BARRY Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 2, 11*b*
Report, FEB. 11, 11*c*
- BARSTOW, Maj. W. A. T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
- BARTENWERFFER, Gen. von (Germany)—receives Order of Red Eagle, MAR. 26, 5*d*
- BARTER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles St. L.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
- BARTER, Mr. P.—appointed private secretary to Dr. C. Addison, FEB. 16, 7*e*
- BARTHELME, Herr Georg (Germany) :—
at Cologne, on United States of America and the War, FEB. 27, 5*f*
- BARTHOLOMEW, Lieut.-Col. Arthur W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- BARTHOUS, M. (France) :—
Bolo, Paul—trial (evid.), FEB. 11, 6*d*
- BARTLET, Mr. J. Vernon, and Mr. A. J. Carlyle :—
"Christianity in History"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*c*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 76*b*
- BARTLETT, Lieut.-Col. Alfred J. N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- BARTLETT, Mr. Cyril M.—killed in action, JAN. 10, 5*a*
- BARTLETT, Capt. Edmund B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*; 11, 11*f*
- BARTLETT, Mr. F. O. :—
"Wall-Street Girl, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*d*
- BARTLETT, Mr. Frederick W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
- BARTLEY, Capt. Edward H.—missing, believed killed, JAN. 4, 5*d*
- BARTON, Dr. :—
on United States of America and Turkey (mem.), FEB. 2, 5*d*
- BARTON, Sir A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Continuation schools, MAR. 14, 10*d*
- BARTON, Maj. Alan S. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
- BARTON, Lieut.-Col. B. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
- BARTON, Lieut. Charles—appointed clerk to Liverpool City Justices, FEB. 26, 3*f*
- BARTON, Sir Dunbar P.—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a*; FEB. 27, 9*b*
- BARTON, E. A. :—
"Spanish Conversation"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47*b*
- BARTON, Maj. H. B. :—
at Abercorn Rooms, on the Great War : object of Entente Peoples' Alliance, JAN. 5, 3*b*
- BARTON, Sir Plunkett—takes leave of officials in Chancery Division of High Court (Ireland), JAN. 19, 3*f*
- BARTON, Mr. Thomas—food hoarding charge, FEB. 7, 3*b*
- BARUCH, Mr. Bernard (U.S.A.) :—
War Industries Board—appointed chairman, MAR. 6, 5*c*; duties outlined, 7, 5*b* (e.e.)
- BARWANI, Rana Ranjit Singh of—appointed K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*a*
- BARWELL, Lieut. H. G.—court-martial held, MAR. 1, 2*a*
- BARWICK, Cdr. Frederick M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
- BARZILAI, Signor (Italy) :—
at Naples, on the Great War—Italy's faith, FEB. 13, 5*c*
- BASKETS and bags :—
Supply :—
Fruit growers and market gardeners, for—shortage, JAN. 11, 3*d*
- BASSET, Lieut.-Col. William F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
- BASSETT, Maj. John C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- BASTARD, Capt. Ernest W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*; 11, 11*f*
- BASTERI, Percy F.—bribery charge, JAN. 21, 2*b*; FEB. 4, 2*c*; acquitted, MAR. 4, 5*c*
- BATE, Frederick—awarded Royal Humane Society's medal, JAN. 17, 3*f*
- BATE, Col. Thomas E. L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
- BATEMAN, Agnes Lady—death, MAR. 16, 9*b*
- BATEMAN, Maj. Harold H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- BATES, Maj. Austin G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- BATES, Maj. Cecil R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- BATES, Brig.-Gen. Charles L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
- BATES, William, R.—thief charge, JAN. 15, 3*c*; acquitted, 17, 4*d*
- BATES (W. A.) (Ltd.) :—
Workmen serving with forces—gifts by Mr. P. Christensen, of Copenhagen, for distribution among families, JAN. 11, 3*c*
- BATH :—
Victoria Art Gallery :—
George V., King—lends 14 pictures for exhibition, MAR. 6, 9*d*
- BATH, Order of :— see under ORDERS (British)
- BATH and Wells, Bp. of :— see KENNION, Rt. Rev. George W.
- BATH Club :—
Servants—failure to record names : secretary fined, MAR. 29, 2*b*
- BATHER, Mr. F. A. :—
on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*a*; MAR. 7, 117*c*
on "Wonders of Instinct, The" (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*b*
- BATHER, Mrs. Muriel—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
- BATHURST, Capt. Sir Charles :—
Director of Sugar Distribution—accepts post, FEB. 11, 4*b*
at Caxton Hall, on food ; pigs : feeding, MAR. 6, 3*a*
at Farmers' Club, on farmers' prices, FEB. 5, 4*d*
at Gloucestershire County Council, on agriculture : Parliamentary representation, MAR. 4, 6*b*
at Institute of Hygiene, on supply of sugar to private fruit growers, FEB. 2, 3*b*
at Salisbury, on supply of sugar to private fruit growers, FEB. 2, 3*b*
at Swansea, on food : home production ; shortage ; sugar for jam, FEB. 18, 3*c*

- BATHURST, Capt. Sir Charles (continued):—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Beer—use of cereals in manufacture,
 MAR. 13, 10a
 Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14,
 10b; (Ed.S.), 14, 118b
 Proportional representation, JAN.
 31, 8d
 on food—pigs and potatoes; reliance
 on cereals (l.), FEB. 19, 8c; gifts
 for village schemes (l.), MAR. 14,
 3d; 23, 8d
 on pig-feeding (l.), MAR. 7, 9d
 on proportional representation and
 agriculture (l.), JAN. 15, 5d;
 17, 8e
 on sugar—supplies for private fruit-
 growers for making jam (state-
 ments), JAN. 15, 6c; 16, 3a; 23, 7d
- BATLEY:—
 Education Committee:—
 Finance — estimates (Ed.S.), MAR.
 7, 110c
- BATLEY, Maj. Ralph C.—will, MAR. 6, 9e
- BATOCKI, Herr von (Germany)—appointed
 Government President of East
 Prussia, JAN. 22, 5e
- BATT, Fleet Paymaster Charles E. —
 appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
- BATT, Lieut.-Col. William E.—appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- BATT (John) and Company (London) (Ltd.)
 — negotiations for purchase of plati-
 num charge, MAR. 8, 3b
- BATTEN, John—bigamy charge, JAN. 30, 3f
- BATTERBEE, Mr. Harry F. — appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d
- BATTERSBY, Mr. James A.—appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BATTERSEA Polytechnic Secondary Boys'
 School:—
 London County Council, transferred
 to (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129d
- BATTERSHILL, Lieut. L. W.—awarded
 D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a
- BATTY, Rev. B. Staunton:—
 on air raid warnings (l.), JAN. 10, 3b
- BATTYE, Clifton — body found in disused
 quarry, FEB. 18, 3f
- BATU Kawan Rubber and Coconut Planta-
 tions (Ltd.):—
 Report, FEB. 16, 11d
- BATUM:—
 Sultan of Turkey — reply to deputa-
 tion from inhabitants, MAR. 12, 5e
 Turkish occupation reported—breach
 of treaty; M. Karahan's state-
 ment, MAR. 16, 6d
- BATU Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations
 (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, MAR. 1, 12b
- BATU Tiga (Selangor) Rubber Company
 (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, JAN. 23, 12c
- BAUER, Lieut.-Col. (Germany) — receives
 Oak Leaves to his Order pour le
 Mérite, MAR. 26, 5d
- BAUER, Otto (Austria) — connexion with
 Austrian strikes, FEB. 4, 6d
- BAUMANN, Henry—jewel theft charge,
 FEB. 16, 3b
- BAUMBACH, Frederick — drunkenness
 charge, MAR. 5, 3f
- BÄUMER, Fräulein Gertrud:—
 on Germany — situation: extracts
 from diaries, JAN. 9, 5f; 16, 5f
- BAVARIA:—
 Army:—
 Prussian interference — protest by
 military correspondent of
Münchner Neueste Nachrichten
 FEB. 8, 5f
- BAVARIA (continued):—
 Coal:—
 Shortage:—
 Crematoria — closing decided
 upon, JAN. 14, 7e
 Food:—
 Supply—situation, FEB. 16, 5a
 Brettreich, Herr von (s.), FEB.
 26, 5e
 King: see LUDWIG
 Labour:—
 Munition work — Sunday: intro-
 duced, JAN. 14, 7f
 Police system — Prussian: established
 in Munich, MAR. 23, 5f
 Prussia, relations with:—
 Article ("Independent Bavaria":
 the King and Prussia"), FEB.
 13, 5f
 Labour — handling of strikes:
Münchner Neueste Nachrichten
 (art. quoted), FEB. 8, 5f
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The
 Great
- BAVARIA, Prince Leopold of — health,
 MAR. 15, 7e
 on Bolshevik propaganda—spread of
 moral infection: address to troops,
 FEB. 22, 7f (e.e.)
- BAVERSTOCK, Rev. A. H.:—
 "Purgatory" — noticed (L.S.), JAN.
 10, 24a
- BAWA Jiwan Singh, Lieut.-Col. — appointed
 C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b
- BAXTER, Lady — appointed O.B.E., JAN.
 8, 10c
- BAXTER, Mr. G.:—
 at London Property Investmen-
 Trust meeting, on Governmen-
 restrictions on trade, FEB. 1,
 12f (e.e.)
- BAXTER, Mr. Peter McL. — appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BAXTER, Col. Walter H. — will, JAN. 20,
 9e
- BAXTER'S Leather Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, FEB. 13, 13f
- BAYLAX, Mr. Willoughby L. — appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BAYLEY, Sir Charles S.:—
 at Royal Society of Arts, on Indian
 hide trade, FEB. 15, 3a
- BAYLEY, Brig.-Gen. Gerald E. — ap-
 pointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- BAYLEY, Capt. H. D. — appointed Deputy
 Lieutenant of East Riding of York
 and City and County of City of Kings-
 ton-upon-Hull, FEB. 9, 9a
- BAYLEY, Lieut.-Col. S. F.:—
 at Nepal, on the Great War — se-
 vices of Nepal, JAN. 25, 5e
- BAYLEY-WORTHINGTON, Mr. Thomas G.—
 will, JAN. 23, 9c
- BAYLY, Maj. John — death, MAR. 2, 1d
- BAYLY, Adm. Sir Lewis — awarded Legion
 of Honour, JAN. 26, 9d
- BAYNES, Mr. Frederick — will, FEB. 4, 9c
- BAYOFF, Gen. — appointed Commande-
 of Moscow district, MAR. 29, 3e
- Bazaar, Exchange, and Mart — price raised
 FEB. 2, 3f
- BAZIN, Lieut.-Col. Alfred T. — awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- BEACH, Mr. Rex:—
 "Laughing Bill Hyde and Othe-
 Stories" — noticed (L.S.), MAR.
 14, 130d
- BEACHCROFT, Sir R. M.:—
 on Health, proposed Ministry of (l.)
 JAN. 16, 9c
- BEADON, Lieut.-Col. Lancelot R. —
 awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

- BEALE, Sir John F. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
- BEAMER, Mr. Ernest E. B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- BEAN, Mr. John H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- BEANS :—
Bill :—
Parliament — first reading, MAR. 22, 10d
"Canadian Wonder" beans — supplies available, FEB. 20, 4a
Food, use as :—
Brown, Miss (add.), FEB. 27, 3b
Haricot :—
Supply — plentiful, FEB. 15, 8b
Seed :—
Sale and purchase authorized — licence issued, FEB. 2, 8b
- BEARD, Mr. Joseph J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BEARDMORE, Sir William — awarded Bessemer Gold Medal, FEB. 5, 3f
- BEARDMORE, Messrs. :—
Dispute with workers :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.p.), FEB. 27, 10d
Parliament — observations, FEB. 27, 10d
Pringle, Mr. W. (s.p.), FEB. 27, 10d
- BEART, Mrs. C. E. — acknowledges sympathy, MAR. 22, 9b
- BEASLEY, Lieut.-Col. Robert L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BEASLEY, William — theft of motor-cab charge, JAN. 5, 3b
- BEATON, Mr. George H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BEATRICE, Princess — to distribute badges at Kensington Infirmary, JAN. 8, 9d ; returns to London, FEB. 22, 9b
Bath — visits Women's War Hospital Supply Depot, FEB. 22, 9b
Mansion House — meeting in aid of funds for trips for wounded soldiers and sailors : to be present, FEB. 22, 9b ; MAR. 7, 9c
- BEATSON, Col. Sir George T. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
- BEATTY, Lady :—
War Seal Foundation :—
Exhibition in aid — sends model of *Iron Duke*, JAN. 15, 3f
- BEATTY, Mr. and Mrs. A. Chester (U.S.A.) :—
American Red Cross Hospital (24, Kensington Palace-gardens) — present and to maintain, MAR. 21, 9e
- BEATTY, Adm. Sir David — birthday, JAN. 17, 9c
Navy — reply on behalf of Grand fleet to New Year message from City of London, JAN. 3, 3e
Newspapers for the Fleet Committee — exchanges New Year greetings, JAN. 7, 3e
on business men's week — message to Plymouth (tel.), MAR. 5, 3e
- BEATTY, Lieut.-Col. G. A. H. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- BEATTY, Mr. H. M. :—
on Sidney, Algernon—motto (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22b
- BEAUCHAMP, Lord :—
at Essex Hall, on the Great War—peace, FEB. 26, 3b
- BEAUCHAMP, Miss Joan, and Mr. Bertram Russell — insult to United States army in article charge, FEB. 11, 2d
- BEAUCLERK, Mr. Charles W. W. de V. — death, JAN. 2, 9b ; (T.S.), 7, 224d ; will, MAR. 23, 9e
- BEAUFOY, Miss Katie — matron of *Glenart Castle* ; missing, MAR. 2, 3c
- BEAUMONT, Lady — birth of daughter (still-born), MAR. 21, 9b
- BEAUSIRE, Miss Clara C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BEAVEN, Mr. C. R. :—
on Irish secondary schools (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 72a ; 28, 96b
- BEAVERBROOK, Lord — biographical, FEB. 11, 6e
Canada, services to :—
Borden, Sir R. (statement), MAR. 22, 5e
Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster—appointed, FEB. 11, 6e
Daily Express, connexion with :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10b
Propaganda, Minister of — appointment : prospects (P.N.), FEB. 6, 7c ; appointed, 11, 6e
Burnham, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 7, 8b
Cecil, Lord H. (s.p.), MAR. 12, 10c
Hughes, Mr. S. L. (s.p.), MAR. 12, 8c
Hylton, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 7, 8b
Information, access to :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 28, 8c
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.p.), MAR. 12, 8b, 10b
"Office accommodation :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 5, 10c
Parliament — questions, FEB. 15, 10a ; 19, 10b ; observations, 19, 10d ; MAR. 7, 8a ; 12, 8b, 10b
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.p.), FEB. 19, 10d
Ribblesdale, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 7, 8a
at Grafton Galleries, on British photographs exhibition, MAR. 5, 9e
at Leicester Galleries, on Mr. C. R. Nevinson's war pictures : art in propaganda, MAR. 2, 3d
in Parliament, on :—
Propaganda—methods, MAR. 8, 8c
- BEAZELEY, Maj. G. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- BECHER, Capt. Lancelot E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BECK, Mr. A. C. T. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Discharged disabled soldiers — re-examination and recall : Government concession, JAN. 22, 10c
Labour — agricultural : supply, FEB. 27, 10b
Man-power — withdrawals from essential industries, JAN. 22, 10b
National Registration (Amendment) Bill, JAN. 23, 10e
- BECK, Mr. Roger—elected chairman of Swansea Harbour Trustees, JAN. 15, 3f
- BECKER, Ernest (Germany), and others—conspiracy to blow up ships : convicted in New York, FEB. 7, 5b
- BECKER, Sir Walter—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
- BECKETT, Lieut.-Col. R. M.—attached to British war mission in United States of America as representative of timber supply department of Board of Trade, JAN. 12, 7d
- BECKETT, Mr. Rupert — appointed member of currency committee, JAN. 10, 6a : appointed member of committee on bank amalgamations, MAR. 6, 6b
- BECKETT, Lieut.-Col. William T. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BECKETT'S Banks :—
Report, JAN. 17, 10e

BECKWITH, Brig.-Gen. Arthur T. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 BEDDOES, P.C. William—burglary charge, JAN. 25, 3f; FEB. 23, 3f; MAR. 9, 3b
 BEDFORD, Duchess of:—
 on children—welfare: jewel fund in aid: appeal, JAN. 5, 9e
 BEDFORD, Duke of — distributes 20 tons of venison amongst tenants, MAR. 26, 3f
 New Society of Breeders of White Park Cattle—elected president, JAN. 25, 3f
 BEDFORD College:—
 Fawcett scholarships — endowment fund: gift from Miss P. Fawcett to be made nucleus, FEB. 15, 9d; (Ed.S.), 21, 82c
 BEDFORD School:—
 Board of Education — governors of Harper Trust to make application for recognition (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117a; leading article, 14, 119c
 Fees — new inclusive: fixed (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117a
 War, The Great:—
 Memorial — decision of committee (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140c
 BEDFORDSHIRE Regiment:—
 Primrose League — Bedford Habitation: women collect newspapers for, JAN. 17, 3f
 BEDNELL, Mr. Alfred — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
 BEECHAM, Sir Thomas — contravention of gas and petrol restriction order charge, MAR. 22, 3b
 BEECROFT, Maj. Charles T. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 BEER:—
 Cereals and sugar, use of:—
 Bathurst, Sir C. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10a
 Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10b
 Jones, Mr. Leit (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10a
 Morgan, Mr. P. C. (l.), JAN. 2, 2e; 30, 8d
 Parliament — observations, MAR. 13, 10a
 Expenditure on:—
 Jones, Mr. Leif (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10a
 Parliament—observations, MAR. 13, 10a
 Irish brewers:—
 Preferential treatment accorded to:—
 Brewers' Society — general committee passes resolution protesting against, MAR. 23, 3a
 Output:—
 Barrelage:—
 Maximum standard:—
 Order—issued, MAR. 21, 7d
 Brewing—amount in current quarter: statement, JAN. 2, 3c
 Increased:—
 Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11c
 Millar, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11c
 Morgan, Mr. P. C. (l.), JAN. 2, 4e
 Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 11c
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), JAN. 4, 3c
 Restriction:—
 Tonnage, saving of:—
 Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10c
 Parliament — observations, FEB. 6, 10c
 Restriction Act:—
 Contravention:—
 Prosecutions, JAN. 9, 3c; 17, 3f

BEER (continued):—
 Prices and description:—
 Order—issued; terms, MAR. 21, 7d; 30, 2f
 Rations:—
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), JAN. 4, 3c
 Middlesbrough Brewster Sessions—representations to authorities in London, FEB. 13, 3e
 Supply:—
 Holland-Hibbert, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 4, 9b
 Shortage:—
 Middlesbrough—particulars, FEB. 4, 3f
 BEER, Soudheimer, and Company:—
 American branch:—
 Minerals Separation American Syndicate (1913) (Ltd.), trade connexion with:—
 Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8a
 Parliament—observations, MAR. 14, 8a
 BEES:—
 Disease, Isle of Wight—no legislation to be introduced during the War: statement by Sir R. Winfrey, FEB. 23, 3f
 Feeding—hints on, MAR. 29, 2d
 Keeping — demonstrations: particulars, MAR. 29, 2d
 BEEVOR, Mrs. Susan H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
 BEGENT, Mrs. Sarah—death at age of 101, FEB. 14, 3b
 BEGG, Col. Charles M.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
 BEGGING:—
 Prosecutions, MAR. 27, 3f
 BEGIN, Cardinal, Archbp. of Quebec:—
 on Bourassa, Mr.—praise: *Le Pays* comment, MAR. 6, 5b
 BEHUBOR Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, MAR. 13, 12b
 BEIRA:—
 Floods—damage, FEB. 6, 5e
 BEIRNE, Capt. L. J.:—
 on Home Rule—convention (l.), JAN. 16, 7d
 on Manchester Chamber of Commerce (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 282b
 BEITH, Capt. ("Ian Hay"):—
 on United States of America—special articles ("America at war"), I. ("Military effort"), MAR. 21, 5a; II. ("Civilian effort"), 22, 5a; III. ("Successes and difficulties"), 23, 5a; IV. ("The President and his colleagues"), 25, 7a; V. ("Home troubles"), 26, 5a; VI. ("The future"), 27, 5a
 BELCHER, Maj.:—
 at National Federation of Fruit and Potato Trades Associations, on cultivation of potatoes, MAR. 13, 3d
 BELCHER, Maj. R. D.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
 BELFAST:—
 Electrical works:—
 Extension—loan: application to be made for power to raise, MAR. 16, 3f
 Labour: see under IRELAND—Labour
 Queen's University: see QUEEN'S University of Belfast
 St. Mary's Hall—magistrates issue order for closing, MAR. 16, 3f
 Shipbuilding yard at Musgrave Channel—preliminary work started, JAN. 17, 6e
 Thompson, Mr. R. (s.), FEB. 6, 3e

- BELFAST and County Down Railway Company:—
Report, FEB. 19, 12c
- BELFIELD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert E.—
appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10e
- BELGIUM:—
Argentina, relations with: see under ARGENTINA
Children:—
Consumptive and destitute—concert in aid: arrangements, JAN. 22, 9b; given, FEB. 16, 3a
Finance:—
Exchange—business: German decree issued compelling Belgian brokers to register, MAR. 23, 5e
Loans:—
United States of America, from—
total, MAR. 18, 7e
King: see ALBERT
Law Courts—closed, MAR. 28, 5e
Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign)
Parliament—to reassemble in Paris, MAR. 6, 5c
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- BELL, Lady:—
"Anglais sans Peine, L'"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35c
- BELL, Mr. C. C.:—
on Keats, John—reference to use of mice in medicine (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22a
- BELL, Col. Edward—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- BELL, Lieut. Edward N.—death, MAR. 2, 9e
- BELL, Mr. Hubert D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BELL, Lieut.-Col. Percy G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- BELL, Mr. R. S. Warren:—
"Young Couples"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130d
- BELL, Richard—shooting with intent to do bodily harm charge: acquittal, MAR. 22, 3b
- BELL, Mr. Robert C.—will, MAR. 29, 7a
- BELL, Sir Thomas—appointed to charge of department of Ship Repairers and Construction of Auxiliary Vessels for Navy, MAR. 14, 7e
- BELL, Very Rev. Thomas—will, JAN. 4, 9e
- BELL, Lieut.-Col. W. C. H.—adopted as Unionist candidate for East Wiltshire, FEB. 16, 3e
- BELL, Mr. William T.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BELLAIRS, Cdr. C.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Goeben and Breslau—sortie from Dardanelles, MAR. 6, 11b
Jellicoe, Lord—retirement, MAR. 7, 10d
Ministry—relations with Press, FEB. 20, 10c
Repington, Col.—prosecution, FEB. 13, 11e
Tonnage losses, MAR. 6, 11b
- BELLAMY, Mr. A.—retires from presidency of National Union of Railwaymen, JAN. 3, 3f
- BELLAMY, Capt. Hugh M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 3, 4a
- BELLAMY, Sir Joseph A.—death, MAR. 2, 8d
- BELLERBY, Sec. Lieut. G. R.—court-martial held, JAN. 15, 11c
- BELLEW, Maj. Froude D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
- BELHOUSE, Mr. Gerald—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- BELLINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. Edward H. C. P.—
appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b;
appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Louth, 14, 11b
- BELLINI, Giovanni:—
San Crisostomo, Church of (Venice)
—altar-piece by: particulars, MAR. 6, 5b
- BELL-IRVING, Lieut.-Col. Richard — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BELLOC, Mr. Hilaire:—
"Free Press, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59d
- BELL'S Transvaal (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 12d
- BELOW, Gen. Otto von (Germany)—
biographical, MAR. 25, 6f; army commander in German offensive on Western front, 25, 6f
- "BENCHER"—on food hoarding (l.), FEB. 16, 8b; 19, 8c
- BENDALL, Lieut.-Col. Frederick W. D.—
appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- BENEDETTI, Signor Achille (Italy)—
awarded Italian Military Medal, MAR. 16, 5e
- BENEDICT XV., Pope:—
Bavarian Bishops—pastoral letter to: German distortion: our Rome correspondent's message ("The Pope in danger": German distortion of a Papal pastoral), MAR. 11, 7e
Finnish Republic—receives delegation from, MAR. 4, 7e
Pacelli, Mgr.—received, MAR. 26, 7b
- War, The Great:—
Jerusalem, fall of:—
Attitude—criticism of German Roman Catholics, JAN. 23, 5f
Neutrality—Mgr. McNeil (pastoral), MAR. 5, 5e
Peace:—
Note (August):—
Belgium—King Albert's reply published, JAN. 25, 6b
Benedict XV.—letter to Bavarian Episcopate, FEB. 8, 5e
British Government, attitude of:—
Anti-Papal policy, alleged:—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11b
M'Kean, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11b
Parliament—observations, FEB. 15, 11b
Japan—reply, JAN. 28, 5e (l.e.); 29, 5b
on War, The Great:—
Austrian air raids—condemnation (s.), JAN. 7, 5b
Naples, air raids on—sends message to Archbp. of Naples, MAR. 15, 7e
- BENES, Prof.:—
on Austria-Hungary—Italy and subject races (int.), FEB. 16, 5e (e.e.)
- BENETT, Maj. Henry C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
- BENGAL:—
Malaria—cases: statistics, FEB. 6, 5d
Ronaldshay, Lord (statement), FEB. 6, 5d
Sanitation:—
Drainage—new projects: particulars, FEB. 6, 5d
Ronaldshay, Lord (statement), FEB. 6, 5d

- BENGAL and North-Western Railway Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 25, 13e
- BENGAL Dooars Railway Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 12f
Report, MAR. 28, 12c
- BENGAL Nagpur Railway Company:—
Debentures — redemption (F.N.),
JAN. 26, 10b
- BENHAM, Mrs. Leon — death, FEB. 4, 9d
- BENJAMIN, Mrs. Kate — selling food
above maximum price charge, JAN.
1, 3f
- BENJUTA, Mrs. Phœbe — food hoarding
charge, MAR. 14, 3d
- BENN, Mr. A. Shirley:—
on food supplies — national kitchens
(1.), FEB. 8, 9a.
on potatoes — prices (1.), MAR. 23, 8d;
growing (1.), 29, 2a
- BENN, Sir John — health, JAN. 24, 9c;
25, 9a; 26, 9a; 28, 9b; FEB. 6, 9b;
14, 9b; 22, 9b; MAR. 27, 9b
- BENNETT, Mr. (Newfoundland) — ap-
pointed Minister without portfolio,
JAN. 9, 5e
- BENNETT, Mr. A. H.:—
“Other Mrs. Scarlett, The” —
noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
- BENNETT, Rev. Arnold J. — death on
active service, FEB. 7, 5d
- BENNETT, Maj. Charles C. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- BENNETT, Frank — arson charge, JAN. 22, 3f
- BENNETT, Frederick — contravention of
Public Meals Order, FEB. 13, 3c
- BENNETT, Mr. Geoffrey T. — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BENNETT, Brig.-Gen. Henry G. — ap-
pointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- BENNETT, Lieut. Henry R. — death, JAN.
15, 5a
- BENNETT, Mr. Samuel P. — will, FEB. 22,
9e
- BENNETT, Mr. T. J.:—
at East India Association, on con-
ference scheme for Indian emigra-
tion, FEB. 12, 11f
- BENNETT, Thomas (Crimean and Indian
Mutiny veteran) — death, JAN. 8, 3f
- BENNETT, Lieut.-Col. Thomas E. —
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
- BENNETT, Mr. William H. — appointed
Governor of British Honduras, JAN.
30, 9a
- BENNION, Mr. Charles — appointed to
committee on new industries for
engineering trades, JAN. 26, 3d
- BENSON, Mr. A. C.:—
“Cambridge Essays on Education”
(ed.) — reviewed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3,
3a; noticed (L.S.), 10, 22c;
reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 73b
- BENSON, Mr. Barker:—
on *Igotz Mendi* — treatment of
British prisoners (int.), MAR. 5, 5b
- BENSON, Sec.-Lieut. C. E. — awarded
D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2a
- BENSON, Mr. E. F.:—
“Crescent and Iron Cross” — no-
ticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11c; re-
viewed (L.S.), 10, 15a
- BENSON, Mr. Joseph — purchases His
Majesty's Theatre, JAN. 15, 3d
- BENSON, Mr. Robert:—
at Crosby-square, on Merchants Trust
(Ltd.); reconstruction; finance;
banking system, MAR. 4, 13a
on *The Times* “Personal” column —
use to convey news of his wife's
health to sons at the front (l.
quoted), JAN. 9, 6e
- BENSON, Col. William G. S. — appointed
C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
- BENSTEAD, Mr. Edward — first working-
man magistrate appointed to Wind-
sor Bench: takes seat, MAR. 6,
3e
- BENT, Lieut.-Col. Philip E. — awarded
V.C., JAN. 12, 5a
- BENTINCK, Lord H. C.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Army — command depôts, FEB.
26, 10b
War aims, FEB. 14, 10b
- BENTLEY, George — killed in air-raid:
funeral, FEB. 5, 3b
- BENT'S Brewery Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 12, 11f
- BENYON, Dame Edith I. — appointed
G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
- BENZECHRY, Lieut. Solomon — killed in
action, FEB. 26, 8b
- BENZIE, Lieut.-Col. Robert — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a; awarded bar to
D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- BERANANG (Selangor) Rubber Plantations
(Ltd.):—
Report, FEB. 20, 12d
- BERDANK (Italy)—bust unveiled, FEB. 11,
5e
- BERESFORD, Lord:—
at Chelsea Palace, on proposed sea-
men's boycott of Germans; in-
trigues against officers of High
Command, FEB. 1, 3e
in Parliament, on:—
Admiralty representatives—absence
from Parliament, FEB. 21, 10a
British prisoners of war in Ger-
many — treatment, MAR. 6,
8a, c
Electoral Reform Bill—exclusion of
Ireland: amendment proposed,
JAN. 24, 8c; moved, 30, 8d
Food prices—fixing, MAR. 1, 8a
Franchise, JAN. 16, 10c; 18, 10b
High Commands—press criticism,
JAN. 31, 8b; FEB. 13, 10c;
20, 8b
Laszlo, Mr.—personal explanation,
FEB. 20, 8c
Ministerial appointments, FEB. 13,
10c
Tonnage losses—Irish Sea, MAR. 7,
8b
Woman suffrage, JAN. 16, 10b
on War, The Great—naval prisoners:
appeal, FEB. 2, 9f
- BERESFORD, George:—
Waterford peerage, claim to—law
case, JAN. 30, 4a; 31, 4a; FEB.
1, 4a; 2, 4a; leading article,
2, 7b
- BERESFORD, Mr. J. D.:—
“Nineteen Impressions” — reviewed
(L.S.), JAN. 31, 56c
- BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Lady Lilian—death,
JAN. 3, 9c
- BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Maj. N. M. de la P.—
awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- BERG, Herr von (Germany)—appointed
chief of Kaiser's Civil Cabinet, JAN.
21, 5e
- BERGMANN, Alexander—under sentence of
imprisonment in United States of
America: Russian anarchists' threat,
FEB. 1, 5c
- BERGMAN Oesterberg Physical Training
College (Dartford):—
King and Queen—visit of inspection,
MAR. 1, 9b; (Ed.S.), 7, 107e
- BERGSON, M. Henri (France)—received by
French Academy, JAN. 25, 5c

BERKSHIRE :—

Education :—

Committee—meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42d

Secondary schools :—

Examinations—entrance : discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42d

BERLIN :—

Burglaries, MAR. 12, 5e (and e.e.)

Clothing :—

Suits, standard—sold, FEB. 13, 5e

Conditions :—

Special article ("Everyday life in Berlin : a woman's impressions"), JAN. 28, 5a

Traveller's statement, FEB. 22, 5b

Crime :—

Increase—*Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), MAR. 11, 7f

Military patrols—granted, MAR. 15, 7b

Minister of War—house burgled, MAR. 12, 5e

Disease—fever outbreaks, JAN. 3, 5f

Elections :—

Municipal—by-election : result, JAN. 21, 5e

Food : see under GERMANY—Food

Hardships :—

Special article ("Germany's fourth winter : hardships in Berlin"), JAN. 18, 5a

Kaiser Frederick Museum :—

Titian—copy stolen from Italy brought to, JAN. 30, 5b

Labour : see GERMANY—Labour

Metal trade :—

Employees—secret agreement concluded between chief firms, MAR. 1, 5f

Weather :—

Snowstorm—severe, JAN. 16, 6b ; 21, 5e

BERMONDSEY :—

Vienna-road—to be renamed Bevington-street, MAR. 21, 3f

West :—

Electoral, JAN. 11, 3f

BERNARD, Most Rev. J. H., Archbp. of

Dublin :—

at Christ Church, Dublin, on Mr. John Redmond, MAR. 11, 10d

BERNARD, Maj. R. P. St. V.—awarded

D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d

BERNARD, Rear-Adm. Vivian H. G.—

appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c

BERNE :—

Diplomatists—countries represented : increase in number, MAR. 22, 5e

BERNE, Capt. James L.—appointed O.B.E.,

MAR. 15, 6b

BERNERS, May—travelling without ticket

charge, MAR. 29, 2f

BERNSTEIN, Herr Eduard (Germany) :—

on Lensch, Herr—denounces article on "peace by understanding,"

FEB. 2, 5f

BERNSTORFF, Count (Germany) :—

India—conspiracy against British rule : message from, MAR. 1, 5d

on Caillaux, M.—conduct in Argentina : text of two telegrams sent from Washington on February 4, 1915, to German Government, JAN. 17, 7f

BERNSTORFF, Countess :—

Shares owned to value of £180,000—order made by custodian of alien property in Washington for seizure, JAN. 19, 5c (e.e.)

BERRIDGE, Lieut. G. S.—court-martial held, FEB. 13, 2d

BERRIMAN, Mr. Algernon E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

"Aeronautics"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d

on automobile engineers—education (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 19a

on petrol engine—development (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 16a

BERROW, Mr. William K.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

BERRY, Mr. A. G. V. :—

at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on home-produced oil (E.S.), FEB. 22, 55a

BERRY, Mr. F.—motor-cycling record, MAR. 13, 5e

BERRY, Dr. F. May Dickinson—lecture arrangements, MAR. 29, 2c

at Medical Society of London, on Red Cross work in Russia and Rumania, MAR. 1, 3f

on Austria-Hungary—future (l.), FEB. 20, 10d (e.e.)

BERRY, Mr. Henry C.—will, FEB. 26, 9d

BERRY, Mr. W. H. :—

"Aircraft in War and Commerce"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83b

BERTHELOT, Gen. (France)—safe conduct pass provided to leave Rumania :

Echo de Paris statement, MAR. 8, 5e ;

leaves Jassy : address presented, 18, 7c

BERTIE, Lieut. Richard F. N.—will, MAR. 23, 9e

BERTIE-PERKINS, Mrs. Alys M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

BERTOLINI, Dr. von—arrested, FEB. 16, 5e

BERTRAM, Mr. Francis G. L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

BERTRAM, Mr. William—death, MAR. 4, 5f

BESADA, Señor (Spain)—appointed Minister of Finance, MAR. 23, 5d

BESANT, Mr. A. D. :—

on life office valuations (l.), MAR. 13, 11a

on Scottish Temperance Life Assurance Society—passing of bonus (l. quoted), MAR. 4, 12c

BESANT, Mrs. Annie :—

at Calcutta, delivers presidential address to National Congress, JAN. 2, 5c ; leading article, 2, 7b

on India—reforms (statement), JAN. 17, 5d

BESSA, Senhor. Forbes (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Interior, MAR. 8, 5c ; to go to Spain, 12, 5b

BESSARABIA :—

Frontier :—

Rumania and Central Powers' peace

treaty—proposed cession of

Bessarabian territory : *Tagliche Rundschau* (art. quoted),

MAR. 20, 6b

Rumania—troops occupy territory, JAN. 26, 6d ; fighting with Bol-

shevists at Kishineff, 26, 6d ;

fighting at Galatz, 30, 6d ; entry

into Kishineff, FEB. 1, 6b ; re-

storing order, 6, 5d ; evacuation

demand : Bolshevik ultimatum

to Rumanian Government, 18, 6d

The Times special correspondent's

messages ("Rumanian help to

Bessarabia : protection of com-

munications"), JAN. 30, 6d ;

("Bessarabia desolate : Rumanians restoring order"),

FEB. 6, 5d

BESSBOROUGH, Lady—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7c

- BESSBOROUGH, Lord—lecture arrangements, FEB. 16, 9a
- BESSEMER (Henry) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11e
- BEST, Mr. Richard—proposed as candidate for Mid-Armagh by-election, JAN. 3, 3f
- BEST, Lieut.-Col. Thomas A. D.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BEST, Mr. Thomas A. V.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- BESTON, Mr. Ernest W. :—
Law case, MAR. 9, 4b
- BETHELL, Brig.-Gen. Hugh K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
- BETHELL, Sir John :—
Law case, MAR. 14, 4b; 21, 4a; 28, 2d
- BETHMANN HOLLWEG, Herr von :—
Agrarian League's meeting—criticism, FEB. 26, 5f
France—neutrality in war between Germany and Russia: request to France to hand over fortresses of Toul and Verdun as guarantee: telegram to Baron von Schoen on July 31, 1914: M. Pichon (s.), MAR. 4, 7a; Baron von dem Bussche (statement), 7, 5e; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg: reply (int.), 18, 7a; leading article, 18, 9b
War, The Great—promises to German business men: Herr A. Thyssen (brochure), JAN. 23, 6b
Aims—non-disclosure: Herr Friedberg (s.), MAR. 14, 5f
- BETTERTON, Mr. Henry B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BETTEINI, Signor Piero (Italy)—arrested, MAR. 8, 5e; treason charge, 11, 7d
- BETTING :—
Football matches :—
Prosecutions, FEB. 2, 3f; 15, 3f; MAR. 20, 3f; 27, 3d
- BETTS, Maj. Lionel O.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BEUCKENBERG, Herr (Germany) — appointed to Department of Commercial Policy, FEB. 20, 5f
- BEVAN, Mr. Edwyn :—
"German War Aims"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d
on Europe, Central—German scheme (l.), JAN. 14, 7d
on Government and the Press (l.), FEB. 14, 10f
- BEVAN, Mr. Richard A.—death, FEB. 19, 3d; funeral, 23, 9b
- BEVERIDGE, Mr. :—
on meat rations—supplementary for manual workers (int.), MAR. 16, 7d
- BEVILLE, Baron Henri de (U.S.A.)—arrested on charge of espionage: to be deported, MAR. 19, 5e; particulars, 20, 6d
- BEVIN, Mr. E.—appointed to committee on safeguards against trusts, FEB. 16, 7e at Guildhall, on labour conditions, FEB. 16, 11f
at Labour Party's conference, on food supplies, JAN. 26, 3a
- BEVIONE, Signor (Italy) :—
in Chamber, on Italy and Austria's subject races, FEB. 15, 5c
on War, The Great—Austria-Hungary: policy of Allies (art. quoted), FEB. 9, 5f
- BEYNON, Mr. Richard :—
on food supplies—queues in country towns (l.), JAN. 19, 9c; 22, 9c
- BEYNON, Mrs. W. H.—funeral, JAN. 21, 9c
- BEYTS, Lieut.-Col. Julian F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BEZA, Mr. M. :—
on "Hungary" (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 45a
- BHARATPUR, Maji Sahiba Girraj Kuar of—awarded Order of Crown of India, JAN. 1, 11a
- BHOPAL, Nawab Sultan Jahan, Begum of—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 1, 11a
- BIANCHI, Signori Carlo and Omonime Carlo (Italy)—arrested, MAR. 23, 5e
- BIBBY, Maj. A. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- BIBESCU, M. (Rumania)—leaving for Washington on special mission, FEB. 26, 6b
- BICKERDIKE, Maj. Robert—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- BICKERSTAFFE-DREW, Mgr. (John Ayscough) :—
"Jacqueline"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 152d
"Tideway, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 116d
- BICKFORD, Col. (Canada) — appointed General Officer Commanding Toronto district, MAR. 22, 5e
- BICKFORD, Brig.-Gen. Edward—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- BICKNEIL, Mr. W. P.—appointed prosecuting officer for City of London local food control committee, JAN. 9, 9b
- BIDDER, Lieut.-Col. Harold F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BIDOU, M. Henry (France) :—
on War, The Great — German offensive on Western front (art. quoted), MAR. 25, 6f
- BIEBER (Ertel) and Company :—
Law case, JAN. 26, 2e
- BIELBY, Sec. Lieut. G. W. — court-martial held, JAN. 14, 12c
- BIGAMY :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 9, 9d; 10, 3a; 19, 3e; 28, 3f; 30, 3d, f; FEB. 13, 8e; 19, 3a, e; 25, 5c; 27, 3b; 3e (e.e.); MAR. 5, 3b; 28, 3f; 29, 2d
Soldiers, increase among :—
Correspondence, JAN. 12, 7b
Judicial comments, JAN. 19, 3e
Recorder's comments, JAN. 10, 3a
- BIGELOW, Mr. Francis H. :—
"Historic Silver of the Colonies and its Makers" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94b
- BIGGS, Edith M.—found drowned, MAR. 4, 5f
- BIGGS, Maj. George T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BIGLAND, Mr. Alfred—to address meeting at Cannon-street Hotel, JAN. 23, 6d (e.e.)
- BIGNELL, Maj. R. L. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 9c
- BIGNON, M. (France) — appointed to act in London on behalf of Government in questions arising out of Inter-Allied War Purchases, JAN. 10, 5e
- BIKANIR, Sir Ganga Singh, Maharaja of—appointed K.C.B., JAN. 1, 11a
- BILBAO River and Cantabrian Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 16, 12a
Report, MAR. 6, 13d
- BILLIARDS :—
Championship :—
Amateur — matches played, JAN. 8, 3f; 9, 3a; 11, 3f; 15, 3f; 25, 3f; FEB. 1, 3f
Inman v. Reece, JAN. 15, 3f; 16, 3e; 17, 3d; 18, 3f; 19, 3f; 21, 3f; 22, 3f; 23, 5c (e.e.); 25, 3f; 28, 3f; FEB. 27, 3f; MAR. 1, 3f; 2, 3f; 4, 5f; 5, 3f; 6, 3e; 7, 3f; 9, 3f; 11, 5f

- BILLIARDS** (continued) :—
 Inman v. Stevenson, JAN. 1, 3f;
 2, 3f; 3, 3f; 4, 3f; 5, 3f; 7, 3e;
 8, 3f; 9, 3d; 10, 3f; 11, 3f;
 12, 3f; 14, 5f; MAR. 26, 3f; 27,
 3f; 28, 3f; 29, 2f
 Stevenson v. Carpenter, FEB. 5, 3f;
 6, 3f; 8, 3f; 9, 3f; 12, 3f
 Stevenson v. Falkiner, MAR. 15, 5f;
 16, 3f; 18, 5f; 19, 3f; 20, 3f;
 21, 3f; 22, 3f; 23, 3f; 25, 5f
 Stevenson v. Reece, FEB. 13, 3e;
 14, 3f; 15, 3f; 16, 3e; 18, 3f;
 19, 3e; 21, 3f; 22, 3f; 23, 3f;
 25, 5f
BILLING, Mr. N. Pemberton :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Air raids — alleged false alarm,
 FEB. 26, 10c
 Air services, FEB. 22, 11e
 Marconi Wireless Telegraph
 Company — allegations against
 Mr. G. Isaacs, MAR. 20, 10e
 Ministerial speeches — alleged
 disquieting statements, MAR.
 15, 10c
 Press, control of, MAR. 12, 10c
BILLING, Mr. W. A. :—
 at Birmingham, on meat trade losses,
 JAN. 16, 3a
BILLINGS GATE Market :—
 Herrings—glut, JAN. 8, 3f
 Supplies — statistics, JAN. 11, 3f;
 FEB. 11, 3b; MAR. 12, 3e; for
 1917, 25, 5f
BILLINGTON, Mr. Fred—will, JAN. 12,
 9c
BILLS of exchange :—
 Germany, payable in :—
 Law case, FEB. 27, 4c; (T.S.), MAR.
 4, 275a
BILLY, M. Edouard de (France) :—
 at New York, on the Great War :
 determination of France, JAN. 14,
 7e
 on War, The Great — United States
 of America : preparations for
 long war; enemy preparing
 offensive on Western front;
 strength of France (statement),
 JAN. 2, 8a
BILTON, Lieut.-Col. Lionel L.—appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
BINDER, Sec. Lieut. F. V.—court-martial
 held, FEB. 8, 2c
BINDER, Hamlyn, and Company :—
 Brazil Railway Company—appointed
 London agents to, JAN. 1, 13c
BINDLOSS, Mr. Harold :—
 "Agatha's Fortune"—noticed (L.S.),
 MAR. 21, 142c
BING, Mr. Herbert — appointed O.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 10c
BINGHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Cecil E.—appointed
 K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
BINGHAM, Maj. David A.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4a
BINGHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis R.—
 appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
BINGHAM, William H. — manslaughter
 charge : acquittal, JAN. 16, 3a
BINGLEY, Mr. :—
 at Tower Bridge police-court, on
 potato butter, JAN. 17, 5e (e.e.)
BINNS, Mr. Oswald B.—appointed O.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 10c
BINYON, Mr. Laurence :—
 "Cause, The. Poems of the War"—
 noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b
 Poem ("Ypres"), MAR. 18, 9e
BION, Sec. Lieut. W. R.—awarded D.S.O.,
 FEB. 19, 13a
BIRCH, Mrs.—six members of family en-
 titled to receive 1914 Star, JAN. 28, 3f
BIRCH, Lieut.-Col. Alexander H. C.—
 awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BIRCH, Gladys—award for regular attend-
 ance at school, MAR. 2, 3f
BIRCH, Maj.-Gen. Sir James F. N.—ap-
 pointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
BIRCH, Maj. William C. K.—killed in action,
 JAN. 11, 5d
BIRCHENOUGH, Sir Henry—appointed to
 selection committee for appointment
 of trades commissioners, FEB. 27, 10c
BIRD, Mr. Ernest—will, MAR. 12, 9e
BIRD, Capt. Frederic G. — appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
BIRD, Mr. Henry L. J. :—
 "Daughter of Charles I., A"—noticed
 (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58d
BIRD, Sir James—knighted, JAN. 1, 8a
BIRD, Rev. Richard—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4a
BIRD, Mr. Richard M.—death, FEB. 12,
 3f
BIRD, Maj. Thomas H.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4c
BIRD, Brig.-Gen. Wilkinson D.—appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
BIRDS :—
 Camouflage by :—
 Mitchell, Capt. P. C. (lect.), JAN. 3, 9e
 Chiff-chaff—heard at Reading, MAR.
 28, 3f
 Cuckoo—several seen in Dorset, MAR.
 27, 3f
 Goose, wild—shot on Norfolk Broads :
 contained five roach, JAN. 14, 5f
 Gulls :—
 Eggs :—
 Food purposes—collection and
 marketing of edible varieties :
 Sir G. Cave (statement), MAR.
 5, 3f
 Parliament—question, FEB. 28,
 8d
 Insect-eating :—
 Preservation :—
 Rutland, Duke of (l.), MAR. 21, 5f
 Pigeons : see PIGEONS
 Rooks :—
 Special article ("Rooks and men :
 allies of civil life"), MAR. 26, 9d
 School children, slaughter by :—
 Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 39b
 Wryneck—heard at Reading, MAR.
 28, 3f
BIRDS, Maj. S. B. —awarded D.S.O., FEB.
 5, 2a
BIRDSEY, Mr. E. A. :—
 on flax, East African (l.), JAN. 7, 234c
BIRKBECK, Maj. Benedict — awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BIRKENHEAD—declared special area under
 Defence of the Realm Regulations,
 MAR. 13, 3f
 Education :—
 Committee :—
 Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 31c
 Report (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123a
 School banks—statistics (Ed.S.),
 JAN. 17, 31c
 School nurse—additional : autho-
 rized (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75c
BIRKENHEAD Irish Cattle and Meat Supply
 Association :—
 Sales and distribution of Irish cattle,
 control of :—
 Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.p.), FEB. 6, 10c
 O'Connor, Mr. J. (s.p.), FEB. 6, 10c
 Parliament—observations, FEB. 6, 10c
BIRKENHEAD Teachers' Association :—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42d

BIRKENSTETTEN, Gen. Czapp von (Austria):—
 in Reichsrath, on repatriated Austro-Hungarian prisoners from Russia, MAR. 8, 6d
 on war industries — regulation of labour conditions (statement), JAN. 22, 8d
BIRKETT, Lieut.-Col. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
BIRKETT, Sir Thomas W.—knighted, JAN. 1, 11b
BIRKS, Mr. (Australia)—describes new disease, MAR. 15, 7f
BIRKS, Lieut.-Col. Gerald W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
BIRKS, Mr. S. A.:—
 on Irish secondary schools (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 108b
BIRLEY, Mr. K. P.—appointed member of Cotton Control Commission, MAR. 18, 10c
BIRLEY, Capt. Norman P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BIRMINGHAM:—
 Bankers' clearings—statistics, JAN. 21, 10e; 30, 13f; FEB. 5, 11e; 15, 13e (e.e.); 19, 12e; 25, 13b; MAR. 6, 13e; 13, 12c; 20, 12e (e.e.); 26, 12f
 Brooks, Alderman (Lord Mayor)—receives congratulations on being appointed Commander of Order of British Empire, JAN. 9, 3f
 Children:—
 Entertainments, public:—
 Report of Public Entertainments Committee of Justices (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7b
 Meals, school—number supplied during 1917 (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7c
 Play centres—to be increased (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7b
 City Council:—
 Finance Committee—report, MAR. 6, 3e
 Corporation:—
 Employees:—
 Strike — threatened: averted, MAR. 16, 6e
 Savings Bank — successful development: statistics, JAN. 24, 4c
 Education:—
 Certificates, commercial — award: committee appointed (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20a
 Committee:—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98c
 Report (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51b
 Higher Education — grant (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135a
 Schools:—
 Medical officer — report (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143b
 Special schools — regulations: modified (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135a
 Technical schools — arrangements (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143b
 Electoral, JAN. 28, 3d; 30, 3f; FEB. 4, 3b
 Engineering trades:—
 Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Birmingham": war work predominant," E.S.), JAN. 25, 34b
 Food distribution: see under FOOD
 — Rations — Compulsory — Local schemes
 Gas:—
 Consumption, JAN. 15, 3f
 Kenyon, Sir G. — offers athletic institute and playing fields to corporation, FEB. 26, 3f; (Ed.S.), 28, 98c

BIRMINGHAM (continued):—

Political parties:—
 Liberal Unionists and Conservatives — fusion recommended, JAN. 28, 3d
 Poor law:—
 Administration — increased cost, MAR. 20, 3f (e.e.)
 Roads — arterial: improvements recommended by Public Works Committee adopted by City Council, JAN. 9, 3a; (E.S.), 25, 40c
 Tank bank — subscriptions: statistics, JAN. 1, 3c; 2, 7c; 3, 3d; 4, 3b; 5, 3d; 7, 3a; 8, 3e
 War activities:—
 Special article ("War activities in the Midlands") I. ("Birmingham's share: munitions from brush and carpet works"), MAR. 25, 5b
BIRMINGHAM, George A.: see HANNAY, Canon
Birmingham Daily Post — price raised, MAR. 1, 3f
BIRMINGHAM Railway Carriage and Wagon Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, FEB. 1, 12f
 Meeting, FEB. 16, 8d
 Report, FEB. 12, 11b
BIRMINGHAM Small Arms Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, MAR. 26, 12e
BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY:—
 Degrees — new: proposed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132d
 Finance—statement (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76b
BIRN, Mr. Joseph — will, FEB. 18, 9d
BIRNIE, Lieut.-Cdr. H. C. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4a
BIRRELL, Mr. Augustine:—
 at North Bristol Liberal Association, on Press: humour about *The Times*; Ireland, FEB. 23, 8c
BIRTHRATE:—
 Colchester:—
 Marriage, Ald. (statement, Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123b
 Decline:—
 Fry, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln (s.), FEB. 8, 3c
 Statistics — for 1916, FEB. 21, 3d
BIRTHS:—
 Notification of Births (Extension) Act, 1915:—
 Amendment, suggested:—
 Fisher, Mr. W. H. — receives deputation, JAN. 10, 3c
BIRTWISTLE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BISCUITS:—
 Export:—
 India, to:—
 Correspondence, FEB. 13, 5d
 Hook, Mr. F. J. (l.), FEB. 14, 9d
BISHOP, Maj. Charles G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a; will, MAR. 21, 9a
BISHOP, Capt. William A. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a; writes book of experiences, 22, 5e; credited with bringing down 43 enemy machines; awarded special war medal of Aero Club of America, 25, 5e
BISHOP of London's Fund:—
 George V., King — sends donation, FEB. 16, 9a
 Meeting, MAR. 13, 2e
 Munition workers in London diocese, rest huts for—grants, MAR. 2, 4b
 Report, MAR. 13, 2e
BISHOPSGATE Ward Club:—
 Meeting, MAR. 14, 3b

- BISICHI Tin Company (Nigeria) (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, FEB. 5, 11*d*
- BISMARCK, Prince** :—
Franco-German War (1870) — Prussian seizure of British colliers : attitude : Mr. Taft (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 8*e*
- BISS, Mr. Gerald** :—
on magnetos (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 17*b*
on motor industry — evolution (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 22*a*
- BISSETT, Mr. John** — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
- BISSING, Baron von** :—
Nursing home, removal to :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 18, 10*c*
- BISSOLATI, Signor (Italy)** — to be appointed member of War Committee, JAN. 8, 5*e*; leaves for front, MAR. 8, 5*e*; arrives in Paris, 13, 6*d*; confers with Allied Ministers in London, 18, 8*e*; arrives in Rome, 20, 5*e*
- BJÖRNSON, Björnstjerne** :—
"Arnljot Gelline" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 5*c*
- BLACK, Sir Alexander** — created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a*
Baronetcy, bestowal of — gives £3,000 for gifts to Grimsby men on active service to celebrate, JAN. 4, 3*f*
Reasons for :—
Curzon, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 21, 8*a*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 8*a*
Selborne, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 21, 8*a*
- BLACK, Capt. Archibald C.** — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
- BLACK, Mrs. George** :—
at Kensington Town Hall, on the Great War : Yukon's effort, JAN. 8, 3*d*
- BLACK, Sec. Lieut. J. M.**—killed while flying, FEB. 7, 3*d*
- BLACK, Lieut.-Col. James J.**—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
- BLACK, Dr. James W.**—death, FEB. 26, 8*c*
- BLACK, Mr. John**—will, MAR. 14, 9*e*
- BLACK, Maj. Maurice A.**—will, FEB. 6, 9*e*
- BLACK, Flight Sub-Lieut. Norman**—death from wounds, FEB. 7, 5*d*
- BLACK, William**—killed in colliery accident, JAN. 12, 3*f*
- BLACKADER, Maj.-Gen. C. G.**—awarded Order of Leopold, MAR. 12, 10*d*
- BLACKBERRIES** : see under FRUIT
- BLACKBURN** :—
Education :—
Committee—meeting (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123*a*
Electoral, JAN. 9, 3*f*; 10, 10*f*
Royal Infirmary—Mrs. R. A. Yerburch clears off debt, JAN. 1, 3*f*
- BLACKBURNE, Rev. Harry W.**—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- BLACKER, Lieut.-Col. Frederick St. J.**—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- BLACKHAM, Col. Robert J.**—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- BLACKHEATH, Lee, Lewisham, and Greenwich School of Art** :—
London County Council grant—discontinuance : recommended by Higher Education Sub-Committee of London Education Committee, MAR. 14, 3*b* (e.e.); (Ed.S.), 14, 117*c*; petition against, 27, 8*a*; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*d*
Gilbert, Mr. J. D. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*d*
Gooch, Mr. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*d*
Hume, Mr. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*d*
- BLACKLOCK, Brig.-Gen. Cyril A.**—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- BLACKMAN, Prof. V. H.**—appointed to committee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9*e*
- BLACK Sea** :—
Neutral zone, declaration of—Russo-German negotiations, JAN. 4, 5*e* (e.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- BLACK SEA Amalgamated Oilfields (Ltd.)** :—
Report, FEB. 25, 13*b*
- BLACKWOOD, Lieut.-Col. A. P.**—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2*a*
- BLACKWOOD, Lord Basil**—will, MAR. 2, 9*e*
Memorial—day nurseries : opening arrangements, MAR. 11, 4*e*
- BLAENAVON Company (Ltd.)** :—
Chairman elected, JAN. 23, 12*c*
Director elected, JAN. 23, 12*c*
- BLAICKIE, Capt.**—German threat : success of British Government's efforts to save life recalled, MAR. 12, 6*c*
- BLAICKIE, Mr. Walter B.**—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Edinburgh, MAR. 20, 9*b*
- BLAIR, Lieut.-Cdr. David** — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
- BLAIR, Mr. Thomas E.**—food hoarding charge, FEB. 11, 3*b*
- BLAKE, Mr. Arthur P.**—will, FEB. 23, 9*e*
- BLAKE, Mr. Charles J.**—will, FEB. 7, 9*d*
- BLAKE, Sir F.** :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*d*
- BLAKE, Mr. Frank**—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
- BLAKE, Sir Henry A.**—death, FEB. 25, 10*b*; King sends message of condolence to Lady Blake, 28, 9*c*
- BLAKE, Mr. Henry D.**—appointed Master of Paviers' Company, FEB. 26, 13*e* (e.e.)
- BLAKE, Minnie**—theft charge, MAR. 25, 5*f*
- BLAKE, Maj. St. John L. O'B. A. F.**—will, MAR. 13, 9*e*
- BLAKE, William** :—
Lennell collection of works—sold, MAR. 16, 9*d*
- BLAKELOCK, Ralph** — landscape sold (£3,400), FEB. 28, 5*b*
- BLAKEMORE, Maj. Frederick**—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
- BLAKENEY, Lieut.-Col. Herbert N.**—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- BLAKER, Maj. W. F.**—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
- BLAKISTON, Mr. Cuthbert H.**—elected Warden of Radley College, MAR. 1, 3*c*
- BLAMEY, Col. Thomas A.**—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- BLANC, Mr. Hippolyte J.**—will, JAN. 7, 9*c*
- BLANCHARD, Mr. Raoul** :—
on Grenoble—describes conditions in, FEB. 25, 11*d*
- BLANCHON, Mr. G.** :—
"New Warfare, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*a*
- BLAND, Mr. J. O. P.** :—
on food supply (l.), FEB. 7, 5*f*
- BLAND, Capt. John**—death, JAN. 29, 3*c*
- BLAND, Capt. P. R.**—missing, reported killed, JAN. 25, 5*d*
- BLAND, Mr. Robert H.**—will, FEB. 9, 9*c*
- BLANKENBURG, Mr. Reginald A.**—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
- BLANKERS, Herr (Germany)**—expelled from Zeeland, JAN. 30, 5*e*
- BLASERNA, Prof. (Italy)**—death, FEB. 28, 5*e* (and e.e.)
- BLEACKLEY, Mr. Horace** :—
"His Job"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*b*

- BLECK, Mr. Joseph W. H.—death, FEB. 13, 5e
- BLENKINSOP, Surg.-Gen. A. P.—awarded C.M.G., FEB. 8, 5d
- BLEW, Lieut.-Col. Thomas H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- BLIND :—
International School for Blind Officers : see that title
Register—request by Local Government Board : particulars of scheme, MAR. 15, 5c
Soldiers :—
Children of, provision for :—
Blinded Soldiers' Children Fund : see that title
Welfare :—
Committee, advisory — to Local Government Board : additional members appointed, MAR. 2, 3b
Committee, departmental — recommendations :—
National Institute for the Blind—conference ; resolution passed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7c
- BLINDED Soldiers' Children Fund :—
Bath — collection, MAR. 7, 3f
- BLISS, Col. Ernest W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- BLISS, Lieut.-Col. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- BLISS, Maj.-Gen. Tasker (U.S.A.)—arrives in Paris, JAN. 26, 5c ; conference with Mr. Baker in Paris hotel during air-raid, MAR. 13, 6d
on War, The Great—German offensive on Western front (despatch), MAR. 30, 4c
- BLOCK, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- BLOGG, Fred G. (*Warspite*)—arson charge, JAN. 23, 3d ; FEB. 20, 3b
- BLOIS, Sir Ralph—failing to cultivate land charge, JAN. 11, 3e
- BLOMFELD, Mr. Alfred — fined for giving barley to his pigs : cheque presented to cover all costs, JAN. 23, 3b ; MAR. 16, 3d
- BLOMFELD, Maj. Richard G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BLOOD transfusion :—
Special article ("Blood transfusion : narrative of a patient"), JAN. 30, 9c
- BLOODWORTH, Ellen L. — fortune-telling charge, MAR. 16, 4c
- BLOOMFIELD, Miss Constance C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BLOOMFIELD, Sec.-Lieut. Gerald A. — death from injuries while flying, MAR. 1, 13f
- BLORE, Lieut.-Col. Herbert R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BLOUNT, Mrs. Clara—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BLOUNT, Lieut.-Col. George P. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BLUMEL Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 1, 13b
- BLUMENTHAL, Mr. Daniel :—
"Alsace-Lorraine" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 23c
- BLUNDELL, Spence, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 8, 11b
Report, JAN. 30, 12b
Trade with enemy nations — passes resolution, FEB. 14, 12f
- BLUNT, Lieut.-Col. Walter E. O. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- BLYTH, Mr. Alfred C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7c
- BLYTH, Miss Estelle :—
at Central Asian Society, on future of Palestine, FEB. 14, 3d
- BLYTHE, Mr. E.—arrested, MAR. 4, 8c (c.e.)
- BLYTHSWOOD, Maj. Gen. Lord—health, JAN. 26, 9a ; death, MAR. 13, 9c ; funeral, 16, 9b ; memorial service : arrangements, 14, 9b ; 15, 11a ; held : King George represented, 18, 11c, d
- BOARD, Lieut.-Col. Andrew G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BOARD of Agriculture and Fisheries : see AGRICULTURE and Fisheries, Board of
- BOARD of Trade : see TRADE, Board of
- Board of Trade Journal — first issue in improved form, JAN. 3, 11f
- Stanley, Sir A.—contributes "Foreword," JAN. 3, 11f
- BOARDS of Guardians : see under POOR law
- BOAS, Mr. F. S. :—
on stage censorship under Charles I. (L.S.), JAN. 17, 33a
- BOASE, Mr. W. Norman — appointed to committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6d
- BOATING :—
Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS
- BOCAGE, Gen. Carlos de Roma du (Portugal) —death, MAR. 23, 5e
- BODDINGTON'S Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 20, 12d ; 21, 12c
- BODE, Dr. (Germany) :—
Flora bust attributed to Leonardo purchased by — controversy recalled, JAN. 30, 5b
- BODEN, Rev. Charles J.—will, FEB. 18, 9d
- BODEN, Mr. J. F. Worsley :—
"His Englishmen. Being Addresses Delivered in India during the Great War (1916-1917)" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83b
- BODINSKI, M. (Russia) :—
Poland, independence of—statement read at Brest-Litovsk peace conference, FEB. 11, 8b
- BODMAN, Baron von (Germany) :—
in Baden Diet, on the Great War — peace, JAN. 15, 5e
- BODSWORTH, Pte. Samuel A.—awarded Albert Medal, JAN. 12, 3b
- BODWELL, Lieut.-Col. Howard L. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- BODY, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- BOERESCO, M. (Rumania) — health, JAN. 9, 9b
at Rutland-gate, on work of British women in Rumania, FEB. 26, 13c (c.e.)
- BOETTEKER, Hans—escapes from Scaland camp ; recaptured, JAN. 25, 3b
- BOGHOS Nubar Pasha (Armenia) :—
on Armenians — annihilation (statement), MAR. 8, 5e
- BOGLE, Mr. James C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BOHEMIA :—
Coal :—
Shortage—effect, JAN. 16, 5e
German parts—severance and union into independent province : declaration by German National deputies in Austrian Lower House, JAN. 25, 6d ; demonstrations held, FEB. 4, 5c
- BÖHM-ERMOLLI, Gen. (Austria-Hungary) —appointed Field-Marshal, FEB. 5, 5c
- BOILEAU, Lieut.-Col. Guy H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

BOILERMAKERS' Society :—

Labour Party's memorandum on war aims—vote of members taken, FEB. 5, 3f

BOILERS :—

Steam generation, economy in :—

Article (" Economy in steam generation : automatic gas testing," E.S.), FEB. 22, 45a

BOLAND, Mr. Henry P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

BOLAND, Mr. J. P. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Ireland — intermediate education : grant-in-aid, MAR. 5, 11b ; (Ed.S.), 7, 106a

BOLCKOW, Vaughan, and Company (Ltd.) :— Dividend, MAR. 5, 11c

BOLDEN, Mr. John L.—appointed C.V.O., JAN. 1, 11c

BOLO, Mgr. :—

Bolo, Paul—defence (evid.), FEB. 12, 6d ; 13, 6c

BOLO, Paul (France) — negotiations with Germany for purchase of French newspapers and other charges : Capt. Bouchardon's report, JAN. 5, 6e ; trial : names of witnesses called by Bolo, 19, 6b ; arrangements : our Paris correspondent's message (" Bolo on trial : hearing begins to-day : excitement in France"), FEB. 4, 6c ; hearings, 5, 7f ; 6, 7f ; 7, 6b ; 8, 6c ; 9, 6d ; 11, 6d ; 12, 6d ; 13, 6c ; 14, 6d ; 15, 6c ; our Paris correspondent's messages (" Bolo trial begun : new disclosures"), 5, 7f ; (" Bolo's line of defence : victim of a plot : fortune from war stocks"), 6, 7f ; (" Bolo's Swiss intrigues : an actress's commission"), 7, 6b ; (" Bolo case an overture : links with pending trials : prisoner less assured"), 8, 6c ; (" New phase of Bolo case : alleged delay in official action : affair of suppressed documents"), 9, 6d ; (" M. Caillaux and Bolo : evidence of two ex-Premiers : prisoner's rebuff in England"), 11, 6d ; (" Mgr. Bolo in the box : defence of his brother"), 12, 6d ; 13, 6c ; (" Closing stage of Bolo trial : speech for the prosecution : death penalty demanded"), 14, 6d ; (" Last scenes in Bolo trial"), 16, 7f ; sentenced to death, 15, 6c ; 16, 7f ; application for leave to appeal, 16, 8a (i.e.) ; 18, 7d : appeal rejected, MAR. 13, 6b ; petition to Court of Cassation, 15, 8d

Abbas Hilmi, ex-Khedive — negotiations with (report), JAN. 5, 6e ; (evid.), FEB. 5, 7f ; 11, 6d

Bolo, Mgr. (evid.), FEB. 12, 6d ; 13, 6c

Caillaux, M. (evid.), FEB. 11, 6d

Career—our Paris correspondent's message (" Bolo's career : an adventurer in two hemispheres : social and financial fortunes"), FEB. 6, 5a

Documents — alleged delay in official action : our Paris correspondent's messages (" Alleged delay in official action : affair of suppressed documents"), FEB. 9, 6d ; (" Withholding of Bolo documents : disputed responsibility"), 22, 5b

Chamber of Deputies — discussion, FEB. 23, 5d ; MAR. 9, 7c ; 11, 7e

Clemenceau, M. (s.), MAR. 11, 7e

Painlevé, M. (s.), FEB. 23, 5d ; MAR. 11, 7e

Erzburger, Herr — Zurich meeting with, JAN. 5, 6e

French press comments, FEB. 6, 8a

BOLO, Paul (France) (continued) :—

Great Britain, intrigues in (evid.), FEB. 11, 8d

Robert, identity of :—

Parliament — questions, FEB. 26, 10a

Humbert, M. (evid.), FEB. 11, 6c (c.c.)

Leading article, FEB. 16, 7a

Mouthon, M. — house searched : cheque from Bolo seized, FEB. 25, 7a

Pavenstedt, M. — relations (evid.), FEB. 13, 6c

Poincaré, M. — alleged relationship : M. Barthou (evid.), FEB. 11, 6d

Portugal, plans for — disclosures : documents found in Dr. A. Costa's safe, FEB. 7, 8f ; Senhor G. Chagas (statement), 8, 6c

Switzerland — intrigues (evid.), FEB. 7, 6b

BOLS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Louis J.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 12, 3a : presented with decoration by Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem, MAR. 26, 5c

" BOLSHEVIK " :—

Meaning and origin :—

MacAllister, Mr. J. Y. W. (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93b

Wright, Dr. C. H. (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 69b ; 28, 105b

BOLTON :—

Education :—

Committee — meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7c

Evening schools :—

Attendance — statistics (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87b

Scholarships — scheme (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135a

BOLTON, Prebendary Charles N.—death, MAR. 11, 10a

BOLTON, Mr. Horatio N.—appointed C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11b

BOLUBOVUSH, M. (Ukraine) :—

at Brest-Litovsk, on separate peace treaty of Russia and Central Powers ; policy of Ukraine, JAN. 12, 8b

BOMBACCI, Signor (Italy) — urging opposition to the War : tried ; sentenced, MAR. 1, 5b

BOMBAY :—

Executive Council — member appointed, FEB. 26, 5b

Food :—

Prices—high : measures to relieve situation, JAN. 25, 5c

Willington, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 5b

Governor—accident, MAR. 1, 6b

BOMBAY Cotton Trade Association :—

Meeting, MAR. 30, 9b

BONACOSSA, Deputy Signor (Italy)—application for authority to prosecute, MAR. 9, 5e

BOND, Lieut.-Col. Edward L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

BOND, Mr. Francis—death, FEB. 4, 9d

BOND, Mr. Frederick B. :—

" Gate of Remembrance, The " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46c ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 112c

BONE, Mr. Muirhead :—

" War Drawings " — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 152b

BONES :—

Saving—importance : discussed, MAR. 19, 3b

BONHAM-CARTER, Sir Maurice—appointed member of Road Transport Board, FEB. 20, 7e

- BONI, Commendatore Giacomo (Italy):—
Archæological excavations—particulars; unearthed statue of Victory, FEB. 11, 5a
- BON Marché (Ltd.):—
Meeting, MAR. 22, 13b
Report, MAR. 13, 12b
- BONN, Prof. (Germany):—
on Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—war aims (art. quoted), MAR. 2, 5f
- BONNEFOU, M. Jean de:—
"Almanach de Bruxelles" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 26d
- BONNEY, Mr. William—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BONNIER, Gen. (France)—consents to act as food controller in Greece, FEB. 1, 5e
- BONNYMAN, Capt. E. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- BONSOR, Mr. Cosmo—health, JAN. 21, 9b
- BONSOR, Capt. Malcolm C.—killed in action, MAR. 27, 5d
- "BONUS"—on premium bonds (L.), JAN. 10, 7b; 22, 12d
- BOOKS:—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JAN. 11, 3b; (Ed.S.), 17, 23c
Importation—restricted (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 103b
Published in 1917—*Publishers' Circular* statistics (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 11c
"Rote Kampffleiger, Der"—application to Patent Office for permission to publish English translation, JAN. 4, 5f
- BOOK sales:—
Articles ("Notes on sales," L.S.), FEB. 7, 72b; 14, 84b; 21, 96c; 28, 108c; MAR. 7, 120c; 14, 132b; 24, 144b; 28, 156b
Bibles, "He" and "She"—sold, MAR. 27, 3b
Dante—first edition: high price, MAR. 20, 3a
Forthcoming (art., "Forthcoming literary sales," L.S.), JAN. 3, 8c
Manuscripts:—
Autographs: see AUTOGRAPHS
Medici archives—by Messrs. Christie: postponed, FEB. 5, 6e; action by Italian Government for injunction to restrain, 16, 4c; 23, 2f; MAR. 2, 4b
Pinero, Sir Arthur—appeal for funds for Soldiers' Free Buffet: sold for £1,630, FEB. 4, 3a
at Messrs. Christie's, FEB. 26, 9d; 27, 9c; 28, 2e; MAR. 6, 11b; 8, 3f; 19, 3b; 20, 3a; 27, 3b
at Messrs. Hodgson's, MAR. 15, 5f
at Messrs. Puttick and Simpson's, MAR. 21, 3f
at Messrs. Sotheby's, JAN. 22, 9d; FEB. 22, 3f; 25, 9d
of late Joseph Hornstein's stock, FEB. 26, 9d; 27, 9c; 28, 2e
of late Mr. W. J. Leighton's collection—announced, JAN. 22, 9d
of late Mr. Alfred Morrison's collection—announced, MAR. 1, 3d
of Mr. C. Fairfax Murray's library—second part: held, MAR. 19, 3b; 20, 3a
of Sir Richard C. Temple's library—announced, JAN. 29, 9f; MAR. 6, 11b; held, 8, 3f
of late Mr. H. B. Wheatley's library, FEB. 25, 11d
- BOOKSELLERS:—
Catalogues or letters, sending of:—
Abrahams, Mr. A. (L., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10a
- BOOKSELLERS:—
Catalogues or letters, sending of (continued):—
Humphreys, Mr. A. L. (L., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22a
Newton, Mr. E. E. (L., L.S.), JAN. 24, 45d
Platnauer, Mr. M. (L., L.S.), JAN. 17, 34a
Walker, Lieut. R. A. (L., L.S.), JAN. 17, 33d
- Signs:—
Correspondence (L.S.), FEB. 14, 81d
Sparke, Mr. A. (L., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93c
Spielmann, Mr. M. H.—III. ("Humours," L., L.S.), JAN. 3, 9a; IV. ("The dramatists," L., L.S.), FEB. 7, 69b; V. ("In St. Paul's Churchyard, and without," L.S.), 28, 105c; VI. ("St. Paul's Churchyard and without," L.S.), MAR. 28, 153c
- BOOKS reviewed and noticed: see PUBLICATIONS
- BOORMAN, Gertrude — killed by shell from hostile vessel, FEB. 19, 3b
- BOOTH, Mr. G. A. W.—appointed Judge of Mixed Courts of First Instance (Egypt), JAN. 17, 5e
- BOOTH, Mr. George — appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
- BOOTH, Mr. Harry — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BOOTH, Mr. John:—
on "King Richard II." — opening scene (L., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10b
- BOOTH, Capt. P. D. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- BOOTH, Sarah A. — charged with failing to give notice of having received nurse child for reward, FEB. 11, 3f
- BOOTH, "General" W. Bramwell:—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Salvation Army ambulances, JAN. 10, 3b
on vagrancy (L.), FEB. 13, 5c
- BOOTH, Mr. W. H.:—
on fuel—economy: use of gas engine (L., E.S.), JAN. 25, 19a; MAR. 29, 69a
- BOOTH, Wilby — awarded Edward Medal, JAN. 23, 5b
- BOOTH, Lieut. William — death from wounds, JAN. 10, 5d
- BOOTH, Maj. William H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BOOTH, Rev. William H.—will, JAN. 8, 9c
- BOOTHBY, Capt. Francis S. E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BOOTLE:—
Education Committee:—
Finance — estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110c; 28, 143b
- BOOTLE Cold Storage and Ice Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 18, 13c
- BOOTLE Trade and Labour Council:—
Bootle — to run candidate at next general election, JAN. 10, 10f
- BOOTS and shoes:—
High-leg boots:—
Retailers' stocks, arrangements for disposal of:—
Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8b
Parliament — question, FEB. 21, 3f; observations, MAR. 14, 8b
Machinery for making:—
Sale — prohibited without permit: Army Council order issued, FEB. 22, 3c

BOOTS and shoes (continued) :—

Retail organizations :—

Parliamentary Committee, temporary joint — established, FEB. 19, 3e

Stocks :—

Census — to be taken, MAR. 16, 8b

Trade :—

Article ("Leather industry: good year in boot and shoe trade," T.S.), JAN. 7, 221c

Output (art., "Boot and shoe trades," T.S.), MAR. 4, 270d

War-time :—

Exhibitions — Government decides to hold, JAN. 17, 3f

Birmingham — samples on view, JAN. 8, 3f

Showcards to assist — prepared, JAN. 2, 3c

Leather — supply: War Office statement, JAN. 22, 2e

Sale :—

War Office announcement, MAR. 1, 7c

BOPACOSSA, Signor (Italy) — arrested for commerce with enemy, FEB. 27, 5e

BORAX Consolidated (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 6, 13d

Meeting, MAR. 23, 12f

Report, MAR. 16, 12c

BORDEAUX, Gen. — appointed Inspector-General of Forces (Athens), JAN. 21, 5e

BORDEN, Lieut.-Col. A. H. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a

BORDEN, Sir Robert (Canada) :—

Conferences with Lord Reading and American officials, FEB. 27, 5e

Conscription campaign :—

Special article ("Conscription for Canada: Sir R. Borden's victory"), JAN. 11, 5a

Finance — exchange situation with United States of America: conferring with Secretary of Treasury in Washington, FEB. 27, 12a: official statement, MAR. 2, 5d (e.e.)

General election ("Sir R. Borden's majority mounting"), MAR. 4, 7d

Plot to kill—recalled, MAR. 23, 5b

Woman suffrage — introduces Bill, MAR. 22, 5b

in Parliament, on the Great War—situation, MAR. 21, 5b

on Beaverbrook, Lord — services to Canada (statement), MAR. 22, 5e

on Grand Trunk Railway Company—nationalization (statement), FEB. 23, 12c

on honours, bestowal of (statement), MAR. 20, 5b

on Redmond, Mr. John — death: message of regret, MAR. 8, 9c

on United States of America — relations: exchanges messages with President Wilson, MAR. 1, 5f

Border Counties Advertiser—price increased, MAR. 20, 3f

BORDER Counties Assurance and Supply Company :—

Prosecution, FEB. 20, 3b

BORDUBI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 11, 12d

BORELLI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 11, 12d

Report, JAN. 28, 10d

BORENIUS, Dr. Tancred :—

Lectures—postponed, JAN. 17, 3f

BORET, M. Victor (France) :—

on food restrictions (int. quoted), FEB. 13, 5b; 14, 6d

BORJAN Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 28, 12c

BORLEY, Mr. John O. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

BORNU, Sheikh Abubekr Garbai Shehu of —appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b

BOROEVIC, Gen. (Austria-Hungary) — appointed to supreme command of Central Powers' armies on Italian front, JAN. 22, 5e; appointed Field-Marshal, FEB. 5, 5e

BOROUGH Polytechnic :—

Exhibition of work done in trade classes by girls — held, MAR. 9, 3c; (Ed.S.), 28, 140b

BORRETT, Capt. George H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c

BORRILL, Florence—forgery charge: acquittal, MAR. 21, 3d

BORROW, Maj. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a

BORTHWICK, Lieut.-Col. Francis H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

BORTHWICK, Mr. J. D.—death, JAN. 28, 3f

BORTON, Col. N. T.—health, JAN. 23, 9b

BORWICK, Maj. G. O.—adopted as Unionist candidate for Croydon (North), MAR. 18, 5e

BORWICK, Capt. Malcolm—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

BOSANQUET, Sir Albert—retiring allowance: particulars, MAR. 20, 3f

BOSANQUET, Mr. Eustace F. :—

"English Printed Almanacks and Prognostications. A Bibliographical History to the Year 1900"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 4d

BOSANQUET, Mr. V. H. C.—remains at Petrograd, MAR. 9, 5e

BOSCAWEN, Sir Arthur :—

Lecture—arrangements, FEB. 4, 9b

BOSDARI, Count Maurice de—forgery charge, JAN. 2, 3c; 23, 8f; FEB. 5, 3d

BOSTON, Lady :—

"Agricultural Labourers of Wales and the Forthcoming Housing Legislation"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 24b

BOSTON (Henry) and Sons (Ltd.) :—

Report, FEB. 28, 13f

BOSWORTH, Mr. A. E. :—

on paper—home supplies (l.), MAR. 19, 10f

BOTEILER, Col. Francis W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

BOTHA, Capt. Louis—engagement to Miss A. E. F. Macdonald announced, MAR. 28, 6b

BOTHA, Gen. Louis (South Africa) :—

at Cape Town, on the Great War—maintaining South African Brigade; conscription; returned soldiers, FEB. 6, 5b

in Parliament, on :—

Africa, South, and the British Empire, MAR. 1, 5c

Floods, FEB. 23, 5b

Goldmining contract, MAR. 18, 7b

Jameson, Sir Staff. JAN. 21, 5d

Smuts, Gen., MAR. 1, 5c

Tropical labour—importation, MAR. 4, 7b

War, The Great—South African policy, MAR. 25, 7b

on War, The Great—South African native labour contingent: tribute, JAN. 21, 5d

BOTHAM, Mr. Arthur W.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b

BOTTERELL, Mr. Percy D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

- BOTTOMLEY, Mr. Horatio :—
 Libel action against, FEB. 26, 4a;
 27, 4a
 at Holborn Restaurant, on value of
 Press propaganda, FEB. 20, 3e
- BOTTOMLEY, Mr. William C.—appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BOUCHIER, Lieut.-Col. M. W. J.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- BOUDREAU, Mr. Rodolphe — appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d
- BOUGHEY, Col. George F. O.—death, JAN.
 19, 9d; will, MAR. 11, 11e
- BOUGHEY, Mrs. George F. O.—acknow-
 ledges sympathy, JAN. 29, 9b
- BOUGHEY, Sec.-Lieut. Stanley H. P.—
 awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4a
- BOUISSON, M. (France)—appointed Govern-
 ment Commissioner of Maritime Trans-
 port for Merchant Marine, JAN. 31,
 5e
 National Federation of Maritime Trade
 Unions — vote of confidence :
 passed, FEB. 8, 5e
 in Parliament, on State control of
 shipping, FEB. 11, 5e
- BOULGER, Mr. G. S. :—
 on sisal—manufacture of alcohol from
 (L., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57b
- BOULTON, Mr. Robert H. :—
 on honours for shipyards (L.), FEB. 20,
 10d (e.e.)
- BOURASSA, Mr. (Canada) :—
 "Pope as Peace Arbitrator, The"
 (pamphlet)—sends copy to Bened-
 ict XV. : Cardinal Begin's praise :
Le Pays comment, MAR. 6, 5a
 on Canadian federation—proposed with-
 drawal of Quebec (art. quoted),
 FEB. 19, 5a
- BOURBON-PARME, Prince Sixte de—sails to
 Morocco to serve with troops from
 Belgian Congo, FEB. 11, 5e
- BOURBON-PARME, Prince Xavier de—sails
 to Morocco to serve with troops from
 Belgian Congo, FEB. 11, 5e
- BOURCHIER, Lieut.-Col. Raymond W. H.—
 awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BOURDEAUX, Mr. John—appointed O.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 10c
- BOURNE, Cardinal—to preach at Arundel
 on anniversary of death of Duke of
 Norfolk, FEB. 8, 9b
 Address to the Nation, FEB. 15, 4c
 on labour unrest—Roman Catholic
 guidance (pastoral, L.), FEB. 11,
 3e
- BOURNE, Capt. W. K.—awarded D.S.O.,
 MAR. 23, 10a
- BOURNE and Hollingsworth, Messrs. :—
 Thefts from—prosecutions, JAN. 9, 3c :
 MAR. 25, 5f
- BOURNEMOUTH and Poole Electricity Sup-
 ply Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 2, 12b
- BOURNEMOUTH Gas and Water Company :—
 Report, FEB. 16, 11b
- BOUSFIELD, Lieut.-Col. Hugh D.—ap-
 pointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- BOUSFIELD, Mr. W. E. :—
 on War, The Great—responsibility of
 Germany : Prince Lichnowsky's
 memorandum (L.), MAR. 30, 6b
- BOUTFLOWER, Dr. Cecil, Bp. of South
 Tokyo, Japan—offers to resign see in
 favour of native, FEB. 14, 3d
- BOUTROUX, M. Emile :—
 "Relation Between Thought and
 Action, The" — noticed (L.S.),
 JAN. 17, 35c
- BOVILL, Sec.-Lieut. Charles H.—death
 from wounds, MAR. 28, 4c
- BOVRIL (Ltd.) — running Euston Free
 Buffet for Soldiers for a week, FEB. 4,
 9b
- Dividend, FEB. 12, 11b; (F.N.), 12,
 10a
- Meeting, FEB. 27, 12f
- Report, FEB. 19, 12e
- Bow and Bromley Division :—
 Electoral :—
 Lansbury, Mr. George — adopted
 as prospective Labour candi-
 date, JAN. 2, 3b
- BOWATER, Lady—appointed O.B.E., JAN.
 8, 10c
- Bow Baths :—
 Food kitchen—particulars, MAR. 24,
 3e; opened, 27, 8c
- BOWDEN, Maj. Aubrey H. — awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BOWDEN, Sir Frank — celebrates 70th
 birthday : receives presentation from
 employees, FEB. 2, 3f
- BOWDEN, Mr. H. M. :—
 on income-tax on War loan dividends
 — non-deduction at source (L.),
 JAN. 7, 11a
- BOWDEN, Maj. Harland :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Agricultural labour supply, MAR.
 20, 10e
- BOWDEN, Maj. John—appointed O.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 10c
- BOWDEN, Lieut.-Col. William E. I. B.—
 awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BOWDLER, Mr. Arthur C.—will, FEB. 23,
 9e; (Ed.S.), 28, 94c
- BOWELL, Sec. Lieut. Robert H.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
- BOWEN, Mr. David :—
 at Surveyors' Institution, on mines :
 taxation of wasting assets, MAR.
 18, 13b
- BOWEN, Mr. Ivor—appointed County Court
 Judge, FEB. 21, 3c
- BOWEN (H.) and Company :—
 Law case, FEB. 4, 2b
- BOWERMAN, Mr. C. W. :—
 Parliamentary Labour Party —
 appointed Junior Whip (P.N.),
 FEB. 13, 7d
- War, The Great — Labour aims :
 sends message to Russian people
 on behalf of Parliamentary Com-
 mittee of Trades Union Congress,
 JAN. 16, 4a
- BOWERS, Mr. Frederick G. — appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BOWHILL, Wing-Cdr. F. W.—awarded
 D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4a
- BOWIE, Maj. D. B.—awarded D.S.O.,
 MAR. 27, 4f
- BOWIE, Lieut.-Col. John D.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
- BOWIE, Mr. W. A. :—
 on Scottish Temperance Life Office
 —disposal of surplus (L.), MAR. 11,
 12d
- BOWLES, Maj.-Gen. Frederick A.—ap-
 pointed Deputy Lieutenant of Devon,
 JAN. 26, 9a
- BOWLES, Mr. Henry C.—death, FEB. 4, 3f
- BOWLES, Mr. T. Gibson :—
 on food hoarding — legality of seizures:
 Defence of the Realm regulations
 for confiscation of shares (L.),
 FEB. 18, 8c
- BOWLEY, Robert — ejected from farm for
 bad cultivation, JAN. 21, 2d
- BOWMAN, Capt. G. H.—awarded D.S.O.,
 MAR. 27, 4f
- BOWMAN, Capt. J. T.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 19, 4a

- BOWMAN, Mr. O. :—
 "Schoolmaster's Travels and Adventures by Land and Sea, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67*b*; (L.S.), 21, 95*d*
- BOWMAN, Chief Eng. Thomas A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*; 11, 11*f*
- BOWMAN, Mr. William T.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
- BOWRING, Mrs. Ethel D.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
- BOWSER, Mr. John (Victoria)—resignation as Prime Minister accepted, MAR. 20, 5*b*; included in Lawson Ministry, 22, 5*b*; appointed Chief Secretary, 25, 7*f* (e.e.)
 in Parliament, on proposed substitution of Trade Commissioner for Agent-General, FEB. 11, 5*e*
- BOWSER, Thekla :—
 "Six Lectures to St. John V.A.D. Members"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*a*
- BOWYER-SMITH, late Sir William :—
 Children—declaration of legitimacy granted, MAR. 21, 3*f*
- BOX, Mr. Edward A. (Australia)—appointed official secretary for Commonwealth in London, FEB. 12, 6*a*
- BOX, Canon G. H.—appointed Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis at Kings' College, London, FEB. 11, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*c*
- BOXHILL, George—thrift charge, JAN. 8, 3*d*
- BOXING :—
 Championships :—
 Heavy-weight—Jesse Willard v. Fred Fulton: arrangements, MAR. 18, 4*d*
 Middle-weight—Sgt. Pat O'Keefe v. Bandsman Blake, JAN. 30, 10*d*
 City Police Reserve :—
 Competition, annual—arrangements, MAR. 16, 13*f*
 Eton College—annual competition: held, MAR. 25, 5*c*
 Goddard, Trooper Frank v. Sgt. Harold Rolph, MAR. 12, 3*e*
 National Sporting Club :—
 Competition—in aid of Metropolitan and City Police Orphanage: arrangements, MAR. 27, 3*f*
- BOYALL, Lieut.-Col. A. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
- BOYCE, Col. A. Woodroffe—death, JAN. 1, 3*e*
- BOYD, Lieut. A. D.—court-martial held, FEB. 18, 10*f*
- BOYD, Capt. Arthur—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
- BOYD, Sgt. E. A. :—
 Prisoner of war in Germany :—
 Sentence for alleged offence :—
 Parliament—question, MAR. 20, 8*d*
- BOYD, Mr. Ernest A. :—
 "Appreciations and Depreciations"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 31*b*
- BOYD, Brig.-Gen. Gerald F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- BOYD, Mr. Harry R.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
- BOYD, Maj. John D.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- BOYDE, Mr. A. C. :—
 at National Association of Education Officers, on education (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58*c*
- BOYD-MOSS, Brig.-Gen. Lionel B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- BOY-ED, Capt. (Germany) :—
 Admiralty staff—described as president of news bureau and press department of, MAR. 23, 5*f*
 at Munich, on United States and submarine war, MAR. 23, 5*f*
- BOYINGTON, Clarence E., and others—leaflets prosecution, FEB. 9, 3*e*; 15, 3*d*; 23, 3*a*
- BOYLAND, Mr. Sydney E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
- BOYLE, Lieut.-Col. Charles R. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*; awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
- BOYLE, Mrs. Fanny—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
- BOYLE, Rev. James :—
 at Wembdon Church, Bridgwater, on refusal of Bp. of Taunton to allow a Congregational Minister to preach in the church, FEB. 26, 3*f*
- BOYLE, Col. Lionel R. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
- BOYLE, Mr. Robert C.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*c*
- BOYLE, Capt. William H. D.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
- BOYLESVE, M. René :—
 "Bonheur à Cinq Sous, Le"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 54*d*
 "Tu n'es plus rien"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 54*d*
- BOYS, Mr. F. B. :—
 Salford cattle market—suspension of grading of cattle: attends meeting of Salford food control committee, JAN. 21, 3*a*
 at Manchester, on scheme for grouping of butchers, JAN. 22, 5*a*
 at Ministry of Food, on meat supply, JAN. 4, 3*a*
 on meat—supplies: orders controlling dead-weight prices (statement), JAN. 5, 8*a*
- BOY SCOUTS: see SCOUTS, Boy
- BOYTON, Sir James—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*a*
- BRABROOK, Sir Edward :—
 on Stockall, Mr. James J.—tribute, JAN. 21, 3*c*
 on Welton, Mr. Thomas A.—tribute, JAN. 21, 3*e*
- BRACE, Capt. H. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
- BRACE, Mr. W. :—
 Abertillery (Mon.)—selected as candidate, FEB. 18, 3*f*; 22, 3*d*
- BRACKENBURY, Mr. Hereward—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
- BRACKENBURY, Adm. John W.—death, MAR. 16, 9*d*
- BRACKLEY, David (Crimean veteran)—death, FEB. 11, 3*f*
- BRADBURY, Sir John—appointed member of currency committee, JAN. 10, 6*a*; appointed chairman of committee on clerical staffs employed in Government departments, 22, 3*e*; appointed chairman of Treasury committee on national expenditure, 30, 8*d*
- BRADBURY, Greatorex, and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, FEB. 2, 11*b*; 7, 11*d*
- BRADFORD :—
 Bishopric :—
 Bill :—
 Parliament—committee, JAN. 9, 8*d*; in Lords: third reading, 11, 8*f*; in Commons: second reading, 25, 10*f*; third reading, 29, 8*d*

- BRADFORD (continued) :—
 Education :—
 Committee :—
 School medical officer — report (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 19c
 Girls, careers for :—
 Conference — held (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110d
 Scholarship schemes (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7a
 Technical College — report (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123b
 Lord Mayor—elected, FEB. 13, 3e
 Fund — to defray expenses : proposed establishment by Corporation, FEB. 8, 3f
 Meals, school—statistics (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98d
 BRADFORD, Lord — takes seat on succession, JAN. 24, 8c
 BRADFORD, Adm. Sir Edward E. — placed on retired list, MAR. 25, 13b
 BRADFORD, Mr. Herbert :—
 Libel action against, FEB. 22, 3b (e.e.)
 BRADFORD District Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JAN. 9, 13f
 Report, JAN. 19, 11b
 BRADFORD Dyers' Association (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, MAR. 1, 12f
 Report, FEB. 20, 12d
 BRADFORD Old Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, MAR. 9, 4c
 BRADISH, Lieut.-Col. Francis L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 BRADLEY, Mr. A. C. :—
 on poetry—repetition of words (L.S.), FEB. 28, 105a
 BRADLEY, Mr. A. G. :—
 "Old Gate of England. An" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 19c
 BRADLEY, Mr. C. P. :—
 on food — children's rations (L. Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71d
 BRADLEY, Lieut.-Col. Frederick H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 BRADLEY, Lieut.-Col. Samuel G. L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 BRADLEY, Mr. Thomas J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
 BRADLEYS (Chepstow Place) (Ltd.) :—
 Report, MAR. 2, 12b
 BRADSHAW, Capt. William P. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
 BRADY, Mr. Cyrus T. :—
 "Island of Hope, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
 BRADY, Senator James H. (U.S.A.)—death, JAN. 15, 5e
 BRAIDA, Signor Tito (Italy)—trading with enemy ; arrested, MAR. 4, 7a
 BRAITHWAITE, Capt. Albert N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 BRAITHWAITE, Lieut.-Col. Francis P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 BRAITHWAITE, Mr. J. B.—returns exemption from combatant service certificate to Hendon tribunal, JAN. 19, 3f
 BRAITHWAITE, Mr. William T.—death, JAN. 23, 3c
 BRAKE, Brig.-Gen. Herbert E. J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
 BRAMBLE, Paymaster-in-Chief James — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
 BRAMLEY, Mr. F.—appointed to committee on Consumers' Council at Ministry of Food, JAN. 14, 3c
 BRAMWELL, Mr. Hugh — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
 BRANCKER, Maj.-Gen. W. S.—appointed Comptroller-General of Equipment in Air Council, JAN. 3, 6e ; attached to Royal Air Service, MAR. 23, 4b
 BRAND, Brig.-Gen. Charles H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
 BRAND, Maj. D. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
 BRAND, Lieut.-Col. Roger — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
 BRAND, Violet E.—death from burns, MAR. 5, 3f
 BRANDENBURG, Prof. (Germany) :—
 on Fatherland Party's policy (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 5f
 BRANDON, Mr. Alfred—will, FEB. 6, 9c
 BRANGWYN, Mr. Frank—elected president of Senefelder Club, JAN. 17, 7c ; elected foreign associate of French Academy, 21, 5e
 BRANSON, Lieut.-Col. Douglas S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 BRANTING, M. (Sweden)—health, JAN. 12, 5e
 BRASSEY, Lord — death : biographical memoir, FEB. 25, 6c ; funeral arrangements, 26, 9b ; 27, 9b ; memorial service : arrangements, 26, 9b ; held, 28, 9d ; King George represented, 28, 9b
 BRASSEY, Mr. Albert—death, JAN. 8, 3c ; memorial services : arrangements, 9, 9b ; 10, 9d ; held, 11, 9b
 BRASSEY, Capt. R. B.—declines Mastership of Pytchley Hunt, FEB. 4, 3f
 on cattle, store (L.), FEB. 23, 5e
 on pig production (L.), MAR. 22, 8c
 BRATIANO, M. (Rumania)—resignation announced, JAN. 30, 5b
 BRAUN, Herr Otto :—
 on Bolshevism ; revolution in Germany (art. quoted), FEB. 22, 5f
 BRAUNN, Adolphe A.—advertising guessing competition charge, MAR. 6, 3b
 BRAUNSTON (Malay) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JAN. 16, 13d
 BRAY, Mr. Reginald :—
 at Civil and Moral Education League, on teachers' civic functions (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
 BRAYLEY-HODGETTS, Mr. E. A. :—
 at Bishopgate Institute ; on development of Anglo-Russian commercial relations, JAN. 17, 3f
 at Cannon-street Hotel, on commercial relations between Great Britain and Serbia, JAN. 22, 5c
 BRAYSHAW, Sec. Lieut. Percy St. Q.—death, JAN. 19, 5d
 BRAZENOR, Col. William—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 BRAZIER, Frank D.—wearing stripes without authority charge, MAR. 18, 5f
 BRAZIL :—
 Agriculture :—
 Intensive—being urged by Government Commission, MAR. 26, 5c (e.e.)
 Aluminium goods :—
 Trade :—
 British manufacturers — opportunities for (T.S.), JAN. 7, 226d
 Education :—
 Article ("Public instruction in Latin America : Brazil"), FEB. 14, 68d
 Finance :—
 Budget—estimates (F.N.), MAR. 22, 11b
 Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Brazil : improved position : finance and trade," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23c

- BRAZIL (continued):**—
 German goods—legality: Supreme Court judgment, FEB. 11, 5e
 Meat:—
 Trade:—
 Development (art., "Brazilian meat trade: scope for further development," T.S.), JAN. 7, 228c
 Navy:—
 Strength, FEB. 1, 6e
 War, The Great: see under WAR.
 The Great—Brazil
 President—elected, MAR. 5, 6d
 Rubber trade:—
 Article ("New Brazilian budget: effect on rubber trade," T.S.), MAR. 4, 278c
 Tariff:—
 Changes (art., "New Brazilian budget: effect on rubber trade," T.S.), MAR. 4, 278c
 Textile goods—changes (T.S.), MAR. 4, 278c
 Trade:—
 Invoices—presentation arrangements (T.S.), MAR. 4, 278c
 Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Brazil: finance and trade," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23c
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval—Brazilian navy
BRAZILIAN Extract of Meat and Hide Factory (Ltd.):—
 Debenture-holders, arrangement with—meeting announced, MAR. 27, 12e
BRAZILIAN Traction, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, MAR. 2, 12b
BRAZIL Railway Company:—
 London agents—new appointments, JAN. 1, 13c
BREAD:—
 Consumption:—
 Parliament—question, MAR. 15, 10b
 New, sale of:—
 Prosecutions, JAN. 5, 3f; 12, 3f; 30, 3c
 Potatoes—use in manufacture permitted: order issued, JAN. 1, 3d; order to be issued making use of certain percentage compulsory, 15, 6e; MAR. 9, 3a; 28, 6b
 Article ("Potatoes in bread: use to be made compulsory"), FEB. 18, 4b
 Food Department—issues leaflet, JAN. 11, 7e
 Machinery—manufacture: priority scheme arranged, JAN. 3, 8c
 Symonds, Mr. F. C. L. (l.), FEB. 19, 8c
 Rationing:—
 Compulsory:—
 Official of Ministry of Food—statement, FEB. 16, 3a (e.e.)
 Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 10a
 Political Note, MAR. 5, 7e
 Rhondda, Lord (s.), MAR. 14, 3d
 Scheme—being prepared, MAR. 12, 3b
 Meat, exchange of:—
 Correspondence, JAN. 14, 3d
 Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3a
 Waste:—
 Prosecutions, JAN. 4, 3f
BREBNER, Lieut.-Col. Charles S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BRECKELL, Lieut. Ryder — death from wounds, FEB. 21, 5d
BRECON and Merthyr Tydfil Junction Railway Company:—
 Dividend, FEB. 14, 12b
 Report, FEB. 19, 12e
BREEKS, Brig.-Gen. Richard W. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
BREITENBACH, Herr von (Germany):—
 on railways — employment of women (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 5f
BREMNER, Capt. Alastair B.—accidentally killed, JAN. 8, 5e
BREMNER, Mr. David A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
BRENNAN, Michael — leads Ennis Volunteers on march through town; arrested, MAR. 1, 6e
BRENT, Rt. Rev. Charles H., Bp. of the Philippines:—
 "Mount of Vision, The" — notified (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47c
BRENTFORD Gas Company (Ltd.):—
 Capital, new:—
 Bill—deposited, JAN. 18, 12e
BRENTON, Mr. Thomas — retirement from Messrs. Johnson, Matthey, and Company, MAR. 27, 12e
BRENTWOOD Gas Company:—
 Report, JAN. 31, 11c
BRETTREICH, Herr (Bavaria):—
 in Parliament, on labour strikes, FEB. 2, 8c; on food situation, 16, 5a; 26, 5e; on Allied air raids: compensation for damage, MAR. 4, 7e
 on harvest, poor — need for strict economy (statement), MAR. 14, 5e
BREUNIG, Herr von (Germany):—
 in Bavarian Lower House, on the Great War: indemnity, MAR. 16, 5e; 19, 5e
BREWERS' Society:—
 on alcohol in war time (l.), MAR. 26, 8d
BREWING:—
 Barrelage:—
 Standard:—
 Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10b
 Parliament — observations, MAR. 13, 10b
 Restrictions:—
 Exceeding maximum barrelage:—
 Prosecutions, JAN. 9, 3c; 17, 3f; FEB. 15, 3f
 Parliament—question, FEB. 2, 3f
 Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "The brewing industry: Government restriction," F.R.), JAN. 22, 13d
BREWIS, Lieut.-Col. Geoffrey S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BREWSTER, Mr. Harlan C. (British Columbia) — health, FEB. 27, 5e; death, MAR. 4, 7b
BRIAND, M. (France):—
 Caillaux, M.—visit to Italy: examined by Capt. Bouchardon, FEB. 2, 5e; meeting in study of Capt. Bouchardon, MAR. 21, 5e
 in Chamber, on the Great War: Allies' aims: reply to demand of President Wilson for statement, JAN. 14, 7c
BRIBERY and corruption:—
 Prosecutions, JAN. 1, 3f; 21, 2b; FEB. 4, 2c; 5, 2c; 6, 3c; 7, 2e; 8, 3b; MAR. 1, 4b; 4, 5c; 5, 3c; 8, 3c; 14, 3e; 15, 5d; 22, 3d; 23, 3c
BRIBERY Prevention League, Secret Commissions and: see SECRET Commissions and Bribery Prevention League

BRICK making:—

Works—90 per cent. closed down :
statement by expert, JAN. 17,
3*f* (e.e.)

BRICKWELL, Mr. A. J.—appointed director
of cold storage department of Ministry
of Food, MAR. 5, 6*d*

BRIDEMAN, Maj. Henry G. O. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*

BRIDGE, Sir Frederick — to preside at
meeting of Royal Society of Arts, JAN.
10, 9*c*

Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 14, 9*e*

London University — reappointed
King Edward professor of music,
MAR. 21, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*c*

at Trinity College of Music, on music :
reading at sight (Ed.S.), JAN. 31,
48*d*

on Shakespeare — allusion in works to
music and musical instruments
(statement), MAR. 18, 5*f*

BRIDGE, Mr. G. F. :—

on French correspondents (l., Ed.S.),
MAR. 14, 120*d*

BRIDGE, William—falls down pit shaft, FEB.
2, 3*f*

BRIDGE House Estates :—

Rental—year (1917), MAR. 1, 3*f*

BRIDGES, Lieut.-Col. Francis D.—appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8*c*

BRIDGES, Maj.-Gen. G. T. M. — appointed
C.B., MAR. 9, 4*f*

BRIDGES, Rear-Adm. Walter B.—death,
JAN. 2, 9*b* ; will, MAR. 19, 5*e*

BRIDGES, Maj. William F. N. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*

BRIDGFORD, Brig.-Gen. Robert—appointed
C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*

BRIDGMAN, Mr. Noel — appointed manager
of City branch of Clerical, Medical and
General Life Assurance Society, JAN.
22, 12*d*

BRIDGWATER, Capt. Howard N.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*

BRIERLEY, Mr. Edgar — appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10*c*

BRIFFA, Col. Alfred — appointed C.M.G.,
JAN. 1, 10*c*

" **BRIGADIER-GENERAL** " — on Territorial
Army Medical Corps (l.), MAR. 14, 9*d*

BRIGG, Mr. John — gift to endow leaving
scholarship at Keighley (Ed.S.), FEB.
21, 87*c*

BRIGGS, Capt. A. W. — removed from
Army, MAR. 7, 2*b*

BRIGGS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles J.—ap-
pointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*

BRIGHT, Mrs. Selina M.—will, FEB. 21, 9*c* ;
(Ed.S.), 28, 94*c*

BRIGHTON :—

Aliens—number, MAR. 22, 3*c*

Corporation :—

Loans, State — investments : total,
MAR. 4, 5*c*

Education :—

Secondary school — land to be pur-
chased for (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52*a*

Food supplies — conditions : statement
by army officer, JAN. 2, 3*a*

Housing : see under HOUSING

Meat shortage : see under MEAT—Sup-
plies—Shortage

BRIGHTON, Lieut.-Col. Edgar W.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*

**BRIGHTON and Hove General Gas Com-
pany** :—

Report, MAR. 7, 12*e*

BRIND, Flight-Cdr. — appointed Squadron-
Commander, JAN. 30, 3*f*

BRIND, Lieut.-Col. John E. S.—appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*

BRINK, Maj. George E.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4*a*

BRINKMAN, Mr. Johann E.—will, MAR. 25,
10*d*

BRINSLEY-HARPER, Mr. F. :—

at Guildhall, on army allowances for
Russians, JAN. 16, 3*c*

BRINSMEAD (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JAN. 2, 11*d*

BRINTON, Mrs. :—

on Housing Association for Officers'
Families—appeal, MAR. 28, 9*c* ;

(l.), 30, 7*a*

**BRISBANE Electric Tramways Investment
Company (Ltd.)** :—

Brisbane Government—inequitable at-
tack on property (F.N.), JAN. 15,
12*a*

Purchase — Queensland Government
Bill (F.N.), JAN. 8, 12*a* ; (F.N.), 10,
12*a*

BRISCOE, Mai. Francis E.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4*a*

BRISCOE, Mr. William R. B.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*

BRISTOL :—

Port :—

Royal Edward Dock :—

Extension—Bill : promotion ap-
proved at town's meeting,
JAN. 10, 3*a* (e.e.)

**BRISTOL and South Wales Railway-Waggon
Company (Ltd.)** :—

Report, FEB. 22, 11*b*

**BRISTOL Brewery, Georges and Company
(Ltd.)** :—

Dividend, JAN. 19, 11*b*

Report, FEB. 7, 11*d*

BRISTOL Gas Company :—

Dividend, FEB. 8, 11*e*

**BRISTOL Tramways and Carriage Company
(Ltd.)** :—

Report, MAR. 20, 13*c*

BRISTOL University :—

Residential college :—

Pass, Capt. Douglas—gives £5,000
towards erection, MAR. 27, 9*c*

BRITANNIC Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAR. 1, 12*b* ; 14, 11*e*

BRITISH Academy :—

British Museum—requisitioning for
offices of Air Council : resolution
passed, JAN. 4, 9*d*

Cromer Greek prize :—

Award, first, JAN. 15, 9*b* ; (Ed.S.),
17, 26*b*

French Academy, message to, JAN.
5, 5*e* ; text, FEB. 16, 5*e* (e.e.)

Henriette Hertz Trust—third philo-
sophical lecture delivered, JAN. 31,
9*e*

BRITISH Aluminium Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAR. 27, 13*a*

Report, MAR. 20, 13*c*

BRITISH Ambulance Committee :—

Motor-ambulance drivers — wanted :
appeal by Lord Beresford, JAN.
25, 3*c*

BRITISH-AMERICA Nickel Corporation :—

Capital :—

Advance by British Government :—
Parliament—questions, JAN. 15,
8*d* ; observations, 24, 8*d*

Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), JAN. 24,
8*d*

Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8*d*

Norwegians in Canada :—

Subscriptions :—

Parliament—question, JAN. 16,
10*d*

BRITISH American Land Company :—

Dividend, MAR. 28, 12*c*

- BRITISH-AMERICAN Tobacco Company :—
Article ("British-American tobacco," T.S.), MAR. 4, 263a
Dividend, JAN. 11, 11a; FEB. 23, 12b
Financial position (F.N.), JAN. 11, 10a
Meeting, JAN. 25, 2d
- BRITISH and African Steam Navigation Company :—
Rates—to West Africa: raised, JAN. 28, 5e
- BRITISH and American Mortgage Company Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 16, 12c (e.e.)
- BRITISH and Australasian Insurance Company—formed, MAR. 9, 12a
Marine department—Mr. W. H. Stammers to commence underwriting, MAR. 27, 12e
- BRITISH and Benington's (Ltd.) :—
Directors appointed, JAN. 14, 13c
- BRITISH and Foreign Bible Society :—
Secretary, new—appointed, MAR. 19, 9b
- BRITISH and Foreign Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 7, 12e
- BRITISH and Foreign Sailors' Society :—
British merchant seamen prisoners of war landed in Germany from the *Wolf*—sending parcels to, MAR. 27, 3f
- Centenary Fund :—
Holkar, Maharajah of—sends £1,000 subscription, MAR. 13, 3f
- Social work :—
Port of London grants sites for erection of small buildings, JAN. 31, 3f
- Tuscania*—thanked for services to crew, FEB. 25, 5f
- BRITISH and Foreign School Society :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94b
- BRITISH and South African Insurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
London office for marine insurance—opened, FEB. 15, 11f
Meeting, FEB. 8, 11a; MAR. 8, 13f
- BRITISH Archæological Association :—
Meeting, JAN. 4, 9d
- BRITISH Army and Navy Leave Club (Paris)—particulars, MAR. 18, 5c; appeal, 18, 5c
- BRITISH Association :—
Meeting, annual—cancelled, MAR. 4, 2e
- BRITISH Association of Chemists :—
Formation, proposed :—
Miall, Mr. G. (I., T.S.), FEB. 4, 259c
Meeting—decision: to form London section, FEB. 5, 3b
- BRITISH Burmah Petroleum Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 26, 8e
Meeting, FEB. 9, 11c
Report, JAN. 30, 12b
- BRITISH Cellulose and Chemical Manufacturing (Parent) Company :—
Registered—particulars (F.N.), MAR. 28, 11c
- BRITISH Chamber of Commerce (Paris) :—
Fletcher, Mr. H. L. (s.), FEB. 16, 5c
Meeting—held, FEB. 16, 5c
- British Citizen*—price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3b
- BRITISH Coalite Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 1, 13b
- BRITISH COLUMBIA :—
Agriculture :—
Fruit fields—army of girls mobilized, MAR. 21, 5e
Coalmining :—
Crow's Nest Pass district—output statistics, JAN. 17, 11c (c.e.)
- BRITISH COLUMBIA (continued) :—
Finance :—
Revenue—statistics, FEB. 11, 5e
- Fish :—
Prices—controlled: fishermen's attitude, MAR. 28, 5d
Salmon, canned—"pack" in 1917: statistics, MAR. 27, 5e
- Honours and titles :—
Hereditary—Legislative Assembly passes resolution against, MAR. 23, 5e
- Minerals :—
Production—during 1917: statistics, JAN. 23, 12b
- Ministry—death of premier, MAR. 4, 7b; probable formation of new ministry under Mr. J. Oliver, 7, 5e
- Railways :—
Pacific Great Eastern Company—acquisition by Government: approved, MAR. 25, 7e
- Shipbuilding :—
Wooden—contracts let, FEB. 4, 5e
- Weather :—
Blizzard: see under GALES and storms—Canada
- BRITISH Commercial Bank :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11b
- BRITISH Constitution Association :—
Expenditure on public assistance—passes resolution, MAR. 8, 3f
- BRITISH Corporation for the Survey and Registry of Shipping :—
Meeting, FEB. 21, 13d
- BRITISH East Africa Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 4, 10f; (F.N.), 5, 10b
Report, JAN. 23, 12c
- BRITISH EMPIRE :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "The Dominions," Y.R.), JAN. 1, 4b
- BRITISH Empire, Order of: see under ORDERS (British)
- BRITISH Empire Land Settlement League :—
Conference—held, MAR. 21, 3a (e.e.)
Service men, ex—land settlement: passes resolution, FEB. 15, 3d
- BRITISH Empire Motors (Ltd.) :—
Killen, Mr. E. B.—ceases connexion with: Mr. T. Hudson-Smith (I.), JAN. 23, 10f
- BRITISH Empire Producers' Organization :—
Meeting, FEB. 1, 8d
- BRITISH Empire Shakespearian Society :—
Dublin branch—meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46c
- BRITISH Empire Union :—
Meeting, MAR. 9, 3b
- BRITISH Engineering Standards Committee :—
Aircraft standardization—inter-Allied conference arranged: held, MAR. 26, 3c
- BRITISH Farmers' Association :—
Meeting (Caxton Hall)—held, MAR. 6, 3a
- BRITISH Farmers' Red Cross Fund: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society—Funds—*The Times*
- BRITISH Fire Prevention Committee :—
Red book—issued (E.S.), MAR. 29, 62d
- BRITISH Gas Light Company (Ltd.) :—
Bill—deposited, JAN. 30, 12f
Dividend, MAR. 1, 12b
Meeting, MAR. 28, 13b
- BRITISH Home and Hospital for Incurables—receives gift of £500 to found pension, MAR. 15, 4f

- BRITISH Hospitals Association :—
Conference—held, MAR. 16, 3b
- BRITISH Hulin Metallic Packing Company (Ltd.) — compulsory winding-up order, MAR. 20, 4d
- BRITISH Imperial Chamber of Commerce :—
Luncheon—date, JAN. 8, 9d (and *c.c.*) : given, 16, 3b
- BRITISH Industries (Ltd.) :—
Trade, British—development : prepares scheme for world tour with films illustrating leading manufactures, FEB. 1, 3c
- BRITISH Industries Fair : see under TRADE—Industries
- BRITISH Institute of Social Service :—
Meeting, annual — arrangements, JAN. 14, 12e ; held, 15, 3c
- BRITISH Insulated and Helsby Cables (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 5, 11c
Report, MAR. 18, 13d
Share issue, bonus—announced, FEB. 15, 12a
- BRITISH Insurance Association—formed ; objects, FEB. 7, 3e
Address, MAR. 2, 12a
Article (" An insurance council : body to represent all company interests "), FEB. 7, 3e
Nicholls, Mr. E. F. (s.), JAN. 21, 10b
Parliamentary committee—appointed, FEB. 23, 10b
Secretary—appointed, MAR. 2, 12a
- BRITISH Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 13, 13c
Report, FEB. 5, 11d
- BRITISH-ITALIAN Corporation :—
Report, MAR. 28, 12c
- BRITISH L. M. Ericsson Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 14, 12f
Report, FEB. 26, 12f
- BRITISH Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 1, 12f
- BRITISH Law Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Directors :—
Fees :—
Elliston, Mr. G. (l.), MAR. 25, 12b
London Assurance Corporation (Ltd.) —amalgamation : negotiations completed, JAN. 17, 7d ; (F.N.), 17, 10a ; 25, 11a ; official statements, 21, 10b ; MAR. 12, 11a
Monier-Williams, Mr. M. F. (s.), MAR. 21, 12d
Terms, JAN. 21, 10b ; (F.N.), 21, 10a ; 30, 3a
Meeting, MAR. 21, 12d
Report, MAR. 12, 11f
- BRITISH Linen Bank :—
Report, FEB. 23, 12b
- BRITISH Motor-Cab Company (Ltd.) :—
Fares — difficulties : announces intention not to carry on their business at loss, FEB. 9, 6b ; 14, 3f ; Home Secretary refuses application to fix fares at 1s. a mile, 16, 7d ; to withdraw cabs, 16, 7d
- BRITISH Museum :—
Air Council offices, proposed acquisition for :—
British Academy—passes resolution, JAN. 4, 9d
Burlington House—protest meeting of scientists held, JAN. 9, 9d
Correspondence, JAN. 4, 7c
Crisp, Mr. F. (l.), JAN. 9, 9d
Dibdin, Mr. E. R. (and another, l.), JAN. 5, 7e
Dillon, Lord (l.), JAN. 8, 9e
- BRITISH Museum :—
Air Council offices, proposed acquisition for (continued) :—
Educational Associations Conference—passes resolution, JAN. 5, 3b
Evans, Sir A. (l.), JAN. 2, 8c
Gardner, Prof. P. (l.), JAN. 5, 7e
Hanson, Mr. C. (s.), JAN. 5, 3b
Hohnes, Mr. C. J. (l.), JAN. 3, 7d
Howorth, Sir H. H. (l.), JAN. 3, 7d ; 8, 9e
Johnston, Sir H. (add.), JAN. 9, 3d
Jones, Mr. K. (l.), JAN. 3, 7e
Keyser, Mr. C. E. (s.), JAN. 4, 9d
Leading article, JAN. 3, 7b
Lee, Sir S. (l.), JAN. 5, 7e
Malden, Mr. H. E. (l.), JAN. 3, 7e
Mond, Sir A. (s.p.), JAN. 17, 8b
Museums Association (l.), JAN. 5, 7e
Office of Works—issues statement, JAN. 3, 7e
Parliament — House of Lords : notice of resolution, JAN. 4, 9d ; House of Commons : observations, 17, 8b
Royal Society of Antiquarians of Ireland — passes resolution, JAN. 5, 3b
Sandys, Sir J. (l.), JAN. 1, 7c
Scheme abandoned :—
Curzon, Lord (s.p.), JAN. 10, 10a
Parliament — observations, JAN. 10, 10a
Sudeley, Lord (s.p.), JAN. 10, 10a
The Times comment, JAN. 19, 7c
Trustees—meeting : gratitude to newspapers who expressed public disapproval of, JAN. 14, 8d
Watson, Prof. F. (s.), JAN. 3, 7e ; 5, 3b
Witt, Mr. R. C. (l.), JAN. 2, 8c
Air raids, safety from :—
Correspondence, JAN. 4, 7c ; 7, 7d
Music, Scottish :—
Glen collection—presented on loan, MAR. 19, 9c
Trustees, ownership of :—
Howorth, Sir H. (l.), JAN. 18, 3d
Waterford, late Lady—fifteen drawings in colour by : presented by Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald Talbot, MAR. 11, 11e
- BRITISH (Natural History) Museum :—
Air Council offices, proposed acquisition for :—
Scheme abandoned :—
Curzon, Lord (s.p.), JAN. 10, 10a
Parliament — observations, JAN. 10, 10a
Sudeley, Lord (s.p.), JAN. 10, 10a
National Registry of Friendly Societies —further portion to be occupied by staff, JAN. 3, 7e
Office of Woods and Forests and Registrar of Friendly Societies—projected requisition of East Wing for offices :—
Leading article, JAN. 5, 7b
Pigeons—exhibit : Mr. C. E. Fagan (l.), JAN. 10, 9d
Requisitioning for Government offices :—
Correspondence, JAN. 8, 9e
Research work, value of :—
Shipley, Dr. A. E. (l.), JAN. 4, 7c
Sutton and Sons, Messrs. (l.), JAN. 7, 7d

- BRITISH (Natural History) Museum (continued):—
 War, The Great:—
 Work of staff:—
 Article ("Science in the War: work of the Natural History Museum"), JAN. 29, 9e
 Special article ("Science and war: national work at South Kensington"), JAN. 5, 9c
- BRITISH Numismatic Society:—
 Dutch black-letter book—presented by Mr. D. Glendining, FEB. 21, 3f
 Secretary—appointed, FEB. 21, 3f
- BRITISH Oil and Cake Mills (Ltd.):—
 Report, JAN. 22, 12c
- BRITISH Overseas Banks Association — formed, JAN. 4, 11f; (F.N.), 5, 10a
- BRITISH Percheron Horse Society—formed, JAN. 23, 9d
- BRITISH Red Cross Society:—
 County of London Branch:—
 Holborn—inauguration of division: meeting announced, JAN. 16, 9b; formed, 31, 3f
 Lewisham division—annual meeting, FEB. 20, 9c
 Meeting, annual — arrangements, MAR. 1, 9b
 Thefts from dépôt, MAR. 19, 2c
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great — Sick and wounded
 Westminster division—contribution to, JAN. 24, 3f; meeting, 8, 9d
 Workers:—
 Devonshire House—communal kitchen and canteen: opened, MAR. 5, 3e
- "BRITISH resident in Spain, A"—on destruction of Spanish shipping by German submarines: attitude of Señor Dato (I.), FEB. 23, 5c
- BRITISH Socialist Party: see under PARTIES, political
- BRITISH South Africa Company:—
 Debentures—renewal, JAN. 14, 13b; announcement, FEB. 18, 11d
- BRITISH Spa Federation:—
 Conference, annual—held, MAR. 9, 3d
- BRITISH Thomson - Houston Company (Ltd.):—
 Law case, MAR. 19, 2d
- BRITISH Tobacco Company (Australia) (Ltd.):—
 Report, MAR. 16, 12c
- BRITISH Trade Corporation:—
 Meeting, FEB. 1, 13c
 Report, JAN. 23, 11a
- BRITISH Turner Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order, FEB. 27, 2d
- BRITISH Wagon Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, FEB. 12, 11b
- BRITISH West Africa Association:—
 Reconstituted to cooperate with other associations to conserve British interests in Africa, FEB. 7, 3f
 Secretary—elected, MAR. 11, 10d
- BRITISH Women's Patriotic League:—
 Meeting, FEB. 26, 13e (e.e.)
- BRITISH Workers' League:—
 Demonstration (Edinburgh) — held, FEB. 5, 3e
 German lost colonies committee—passes resolution, JAN. 29, 6e
 Labour members—alleged use of their names in connexion with promotion of Parliamentary candidates by League: discussion at Labour Party's conference, JAN. 24, 8b
 Fisher, Mr. V. (I.), JAN. 26, 8f
- BRITISH Workman's Public-house Company (Ltd.) — contravention of sugar order charge, FEB. 20, 3d
- BRITAIN, Mr. Harry E.—to stand for new Acton division as Unionist candidate, FEB. 26, 3f
 Lecture — arrangements, FEB. 1, 3c
 at Royal Victoria Hall, on moral welfare of American soldiers, FEB. 7, 2e
- BRITTAN, Col. Charles G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
- BRITTON, Ernest — selling margarine at price exceeding maximum charge, JAN. 10, 3b (e.e.)
- BRITTON, Mr. S. E.:—
 on electro-culture of crops (I., E.S.), MAR. 29, 69a
- BRITTON, Lieut.-Col. William F. C.—will, MAR. 1, 9e
- BRIXTON Free Press Printing and Advertising Company:—
 Theft of linotype metal—prosecution, MAR. 28, 3f (e.e.)
- BROADBENT, Mr. Benjamin — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
 on Health, proposed Ministry of (I.), JAN. 15, 7c
- BROADBENT, Brig.-Gen. Edward N. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- BROADHURST, Sir Edward T.—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8a
- BROADHURST, James A. — food hoarding charge, JAN. 31, 3f
- BROADHURST, Mary — appeal against conviction, JAN. 29, 4d; MAR. 7, 4c; 8, 4b; 9, 4b; 26, 2b; 28, 2d
- BROADLEY, Lieut.-Cdr. E. O.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
- BROADLEY, Capt. H. W.:—
 on discharged soldiers — employment (I.), FEB. 2, 9d
- BROADWATER Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, MAR. 20, 13c
- BROCA, M.A., and M. Ducroquet:—
 "Artificial Limbs" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 122c
- BROCK, Wing-Cdr. Frank A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BROCK, Brig.-Gen. Henry J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- BROCK, Vice-Adm. Sir Osmond De B.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c; promoted Vice-Admiral, 21, 4b
- BROCKBANK, Mr. William — will, FEB. 18, 9d
- BROCKMAN, Lieut.-Col. Edmund A. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- BROCK-WILLIAMS, Maj. Dyson — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BRODIER — espionage charge, MAR. 2, 5c
- BRODRICK, Miss Mary:—
 at Kensington town hall, on trade unions in Egypt: strike 1,500 years ago, JAN. 12, 7b
- BRODY:—
 Austria-Hungary, reversion to — troops enter town, FEB. 16, 6c
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 10 Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, FEB. 8, 11e
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 14 Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, FEB. 27, 12b
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Company:—
 Articles of association—alteration: resolution confirmed, MAR. 16, 12c (e.e.)
 Commonwealth Government acquisition of iron and steel works announced (F.N.), MAR. 2, 10a
 Dividend, JAN. 28, 10d

- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Company** (continued):—
 Meeting—date, JAN. 30, 13f; held, FEB. 25, 13b; 27, 11b
 Chairman's speech—dissatisfaction expressed at sending report by deferred cable, FEB. 26, 12a; details, 27, 11b
 Report, FEB. 13, 13f; 15, 13d
 Shares—rise, FEB. 26, 12a; MAR. 1, 12a
- BROKEN Hill South Silver Mining Company**:—
 Dividend, FEB. 26, 12f
 Report, FEB. 18, 10b
- BROMHEAD, Lieut.-Col. Alfred C.**—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- BROMLEY, Maj. J. E. M.**—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4a
- BROMPTON and Kensington Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.)**:—
 Dividend, MAR. 15, 12f
 Meeting, MAR. 30, 9a
 Report, MAR. 23, 12c
- BROOK, Lieut.**:—
 Battle photographs—Lord Beaverbrook (s.), MAR. 5, 9e
- BROOK, Mrs. Fanny E.**—will, MAR. 26, 9c
- BROOK-BOOTH, Lieut. R. J.**—transferred from Royal Naval Reserve to Royal Navy for gallantry in action, MAR. 16, 3f
- BROOKE, Lady**—birth of son, FEB. 4, 9b
- BROOKE, Lord**—granted hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. in Overseas Military Forces, Canada, MAR. 19, 9b
- BROOKE, Maj. Alan F.**—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
- BROOKE, Rev. James M.**—death, FEB. 22, 3a; funeral, 26, 9b
- BROOKE, Maj. Neville P.**—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BROOKER, Maj.-Gen. E. P.**—appointed C.B., MAR. 9, 4f
- BROOKES, Mr. Warwick**:—
 on trade commissioners (l.), FEB. 25, 13d
- BROOKLYN Rapid Transit Company**:—
 Notes—maturing on July 1: Government action, JAN. 28, 10a
- BROOKS, Mr. Arthur D.**—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a; congratulations of Birmingham City Council offered, 9, 3f (e.e.)
- BROOKS, Lieut.-Col. Edward W. S.**—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- BROOKS, Sec. Lieut. Ernest**—awarded Croix de Guerre, JAN. 9, 3f
- BROOKS, Lieut. J. W.**—visited by King and Queen at Prince of Wales's Hospital, MAR. 7, 3b
 Battle photographs—Lord Beaverbrook (s.), MAR. 5, 9e
- BROOKS, Mrs. Sarah A.**—death at age of 102, MAR. 8, 3f
- BROOME, Cdr. Lord**—death in sinking of *Raglan* reported, JAN. 21, 6d
- BROOME, Maj. R. H.**—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- BROOMFIELD, Thomas**—selling meat above maximum price charge, MAR. 21, 3d
- BROQUEVILLE, Baron de (Belgium)**—leaves London for Continent, JAN. 1, 9b
 on War, The Great—reply to British War Cabinet's message, JAN. 3, 5e
- BROQUEVILLE, M. André de**—seriously wounded, MAR. 22, 5e
- BROS, Mr.**—receives congratulations on completion of thirty years as magistrate at Clerkenwell Police Court, MAR. 12, 3c
- BROSTER, Miss D. K.**:—
 "Sir Isumbras at the Ford"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 104c
- BROTHERTON, Eric, and others**—conspiracy to defraud charge, JAN. 4, 3d; 5, 3d; FEB. 2, 3f; 16, 3e
- BROUGH, Mr. William S.**—will, MAR. 5, 9e
- BROWETT, Lindley and Company (Ltd.)**:—
 Dividend, MAR. 8, 12e
- BROWN, Maj. A. F.**—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- BROWN, Maj. A. H.**—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- BROWN, Mr. Archibald**—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BROWN, Arthur Edward**—appeal against sentence, FEB. 13, 3c; sentence confirmed, 14, 3b
- BROWN, Doris L.**—death from swallowing pin: inquest, FEB. 16, 3e
- BROWN, Lieut. Edward F. M.**—death from wounds, JAN. 16, 5c
- BROWN, Mr. F. H.**:—
 on Indian seaborne trade tendencies (art., T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 10a
 on Indian railway system (art., T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 14d
- BROWN, Lieut. Francis C.**—killed in action, FEB. 12, 8d
- BROWN, Mr. Frederick**—title of Emeritus Professor of Fine Art conferred, FEB. 21, 3c
- BROWN, Harold**—bigamy charge, FEB. 13, 8c
- BROWN, Maj. Henry C.**—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11c
- BROWN, Mr. Herbert**:—
 at Carlisle, addresses meetings on behalf of British Farmers' Red Cross Fund, JAN. 17, 3f
- BROWN, Mr. James**—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- BROWN, Col. and Mrs. James C.**—memorial bed endowed at London Homœopathic Hospital, FEB. 27, 9c
- BROWN, Lieut.-Col. John**—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BROWN, Mr. Jonathan B.**—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BROWN, Flight Officer Lewis**—killed in aeroplane accident, MAR. 23, 3c
- BROWN, Lieut.-Col. W. R.**—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2b
- BROWN, Mr. Wilfrid G.**—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BROWN, Col. Sir William J.**—death, FEB. 9, 3f
- BROWN, Miss Winifred**—death by drowning, JAN. 11, 11f
- BROWN, Shipley, and Company**:—
 Partnership—announcement, JAN. 1, 13f
- BROWNE, Mr. Albert**—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- BROWNE, Lieut.-Col. Charles M.**—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- BROWNE, Miss Edith**:—
 Food rationing—to lecture at Harrod's Stores, FEB. 26, 7f; delivers lecture on use of beans and peas, 27, 3b
- BROWNE, Sir Edmond**—knighted, JAN. 1, 8a
- BROWNE, Col. Edward G.**—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- BROWNE, Rt. Rev. G. F.**:—
 on bishops—choice of (sp. art., "The choice of bishops: *Premunire* in history"), FEB. 23, 9c
 on Churches—case for reunion (sp. art., "Bridge-building: the case for reunion"), JAN. 12, 9d

- BROWNE, Maj. George E. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BROWNE, Maj. Hugh S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BROWNE, Sec.-Lieut. W. V. D.—court-martial held, FEB. 21, 2b
- BROWNE and Eagle (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 25, 12e
- BROWNING, Mrs. Adeline E.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- BROWNING, Lieut. F. A. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- BROWNING, Mr. H. A.—awarded bronze medal and diploma by President Poincaré, JAN. 28, 3f
- BROWNING, Mr. Henry B.—will, JAN. 30, 9c
- BROWNING, Mr. Jeffrey—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BROWNING, Vice-Adm. Montague E.—awarded Legion of Honour, JAN. 26, 9d
- BROWNIE, Mr. J. T. :—
on Geddes, Sir Auckland—quotation by, from speech delivered at general conference of trade union representatives (statement), FEB. 7, 8f
- BROWNLOW, Col. Charles W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BROWNRIFF, Capt. Sir Douglas E. R.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
- BRUCE, Lady—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BRUCE, Mr. A. B.—appointed to committee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9e
- BRUCE, Mr. Charles M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BRUCE, Surg.-Gen. Sir David—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
- BRUCE, Mr. G. L. :—
on teachers—salaries of women (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 119d
- BRUCE, Sec.-Lieut. John F.—death from wounds, MAR. 12, 5d
- BRUCE, Sir Robert—knighted, JAN. 1, 8a
- BRUCE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BRUCE, Dr. W. S. :—
on meat from Antarctic (l.), FEB. 14, 9c
- BRUCE, Mr. William C. :—
"Benjamin Franklin Self-Revealed" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 16d
- BRUCE, Maj. William F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BRUCK, Baron von (Germany) — leaving Berlin for Finland, MAR. 12, 5f
- BRUCK, Fräulein Else (Germany)—court-martialled for circulating Prince Lichnowsky's memorandum, MAR. 23, 5c
- BRUNEI Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 4, 11b
- BRUNIALTI, Signor Attilio :—
"Trento e Trieste" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 2c
- BRUNICARDI, Signor (Italy)—investigation by military examining magistrate completed, MAR. 19, 10f
- BRÜNINGHAUS, Capt. (Germany) :—
on submarine warfare — British defensive measures (s.), JAN. 11, 5f
- BRUNNER, Mr. J. F. L. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power Bill, JAN. 25, 10d
- BRUNNER, Sir John :—
Chertsey lending library — offers to bear cost for five years, FEB. 7, 3d
- BRUNNER, Mond, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Share bonus scheme — circular to shareholders, JAN. 28, 10b
- BRUNYATE, Mr. J. M.—member of Lord Reading's mission to United States of America, FEB. 12, 6e
- BRUSONI, Signor Antonio (Italy)—arrested, MAR. 14, 5e (c.e.)
- BRUSSELS :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- BRUTON, Artificer — commended for bravery in attempted rescue, FEB. 14, 3c
- BRUTON, Claude W. — embezzlement charge, JAN. 18, 3f
- BRYAN, Ethel — leaving motor-car in street charge, JAN. 16, 3e
- BRYAN, Lieut.-Col. Herbert — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BRYAN, Mr. W. J. :—
Ontario Temperance Convention — invitation to attend : *Toronto Daily News* demands cancellation, FEB. 27, 5e
Toronto — attends Prohibition Convention ; refused hearing at public meeting, MAR. 2, 5c ; 4, 7b
at Toronto, on patriotism, MAR. 4, 7b
- BRYANT, Mr. Francis M.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- BRYANT, Mr. Frederick—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BRYANT, Marguerite :—
"Shadow on the Stone, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142c
- BRYANT, Dr. Sophia :—
North London Collegiate School — resigning as headmistress, JAN. 2, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 3, 8a ; leaving exhibition to commemorate (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 136b
- BRUCE, Lord—promoted G.C.V.O., JAN. 1, 11c
at Charity Organization Society, on reorganization of poor law system ; reconstruction : value of independence, MAR. 19, 3d
at Criterion Restaurant, on Anglo-American unity : sacrifices of the universities, MAR. 15, 5c
at Lyceum Club, on return of Jews to Jerusalem, JAN. 22, 5e
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative note, FEB. 5, 8c
Non-Ferrous Metal Industry Bill, FEB. 1, 10a
St. Olave's Church (Southwark) Bill, MAR. 15, 10a
Woman suffrage, JAN. 15, 8a, b
on League of Nations (message), JAN. 3, 3d (c.e.)
on War, The Great :—
America, South—peril of German victory : message addressed to, MAR. 30, 3e
- BRYCE, Maj. Edward D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b ; awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- BRYDON, Mr. James H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- BUANANNO, Signor (Italy) — investigation by military examining magistrate completed, MAR. 19, 10f
- BUBNOFF, Mr. J. :—
on Moscow Narodny Bank (l.), MAR. 16, 4d
- BUCCLEUCH, Duke of :—
Elmfield Park (Dalkeith)—offers to sell, FEB. 18, 10f
on navy—work of fleet ; losses of merchant ships and tonnage owing to enemy action in former wars (message), JAN. 1, 11c

- BUCHAN, Col. John — appointed chairman of departments of new Ministry of Information, FEB. 19, 10f
- BUCHANAN, Sgt. (Queensland) — opposes Premier in State election, MAR. 18, 7b
- BUCHANAN, Sir George — biographical, JAN. 4, 6c; arrives at Stockholm, 14, 9d; arrives in London; health, 19, 6c
- Murder, plot to :—
- Parliament — question, FEB. 6, 10c
- Russia—granted leave of absence from, JAN. 4, 6c; reasons for departure; free passage of luggage across frontier granted conditionally, 5, 6c (e.e.)
- Government — Bolshevik rule; divisions in party ranks (impressions), JAN. 19, 6c
- Parliament — question, JAN. 22, 10a
- War Cabinet — sends message of thanks for services, JAN. 7, 6b
- United Russia Societies Association — to give dinner, FEB. 26, 6a
- at Piccadilly Hotel, on Russian collapse, MAR. 2, 8c
- at Savoy Hotel, on Russia; Anglo-French alliance, MAR. 5, 5c
- at Speaker's House, on Russia: desertion of cause of the Allies; assistance during reconstruction, MAR. 23, 5b
- BUCHANAN, Lieut.-Col. George S. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
- BUCHANAN, Mr. James — will, MAR. 22, 9c
- BUCHANAN, Mrs. Jane — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BUCHANAN, Mr. Joseph A. W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BUCHANAN Brothers :—
- Combine with other whisky firms being formed, JAN. 24, 6a
- BUCK, Mr. Edward J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c
- BUCKHAM, Mr. James W. :—
- at Newcastle Rotary Club, on pre-vocational training of technical students (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111c
- BUCKINGHAM and Chandos, Duchess of— health, FEB. 12, 9b
- BUCKINGHAM Palace :—
- Red Cross—use of State rooms by: official statement, FEB. 15, 3c
- Parliament—question, FEB. 22, 8a
- BUCKINGHAMSHIRE Lace Association :—
- Haddenham depot — closed: statement by secretary, JAN. 30, 9b
- BUCKLAND, Mr. Alfred V. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BUCKLE, Lieut.-Cdr. A. W. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a
- BUCKLEY, Maj. Albert — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
- BUCKLEY, Flight Lieut. E. J. K.—awarded Order of Cross of Belgium, FEB. 23, 4b
- BUCKLEY, Mr. Holland :—
- on dogs — taxation (l.), FEB. 15, 9c
- BUCKLEY, Mr. Wilfred :—
- Milk committee—appointed chairman, MAR. 21, 3b
- BUCKMASTER, Lord—attends Allied food conference in Paris, MAR. 30, 4c
- in Parliament, on :—
- Alternative vote, FEB. 5, 8b
- Franchise — naturalized aliens, JAN. 9, 8d; women, 10, 10b; conscientious objectors, 18, 10a
- Fish, fresh water—curtailment of close season, MAR. 14, 8a
- High Command — press criticism, JAN. 31, 8a; FEB. 20, 8a
- BUCKMASTER, Lord :—
- in Parliament, on (continued) :—
- Man-power Bill, JAN. 31, 8a
- Ministerial appointments, MAR. 7, 8b
- Northcliffe, Lord—relations with the Government, FEB. 20, 8a
- Rations — voluntary scheme, FEB. 1, 10b
- Solicitors (Qualification of Women) Bill, MAR. 6, 8a; 20, 8a
- on War, The Great—peace (l.), FEB. 26, 3b
- BUCKNALL, Maj. Leonard C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- Bucks Free Press — price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3b
- Bucks Herald — price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3b
- BUCKSKIN breeches :—
- Talbot, Maj.-Gen. Sir R. — appeal: response, JAN. 2, 9a
- BUDAPEST :—
- Christmas—conditions, JAN. 1, 5f
- Labour :—
- Strike : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY — Labour — Munition workers
- BUDD, Mr. Cecil L. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- BUDDECKI, First Flight Lieut. (Germany) — killed in action, MAR. 14, 5e
- BUDDIN, Mr. Henry E. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- BUDGEN, Mr. Ernest — will, FEB. 16, 9c
- BUDGET :—
- Introduction, date of :—
- Parliament—question, MAR. 12, 8a
- BUENOS AIRES Great Southern Railway Company :—
- Dividend, interim—passed, MAR. 7, 12c; (F.N.), 7, 11c
- BUENOS AIRES Western Railway Company :—
- Dividend, interim—passed, MAR. 7, 12c; (F.N.), 7, 11c
- BUGANDA, Kabaka of—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d
- BUGHER, Mr. Frederick H. (U.S.A.) — appointed commissioner of police in New York, JAN. 3, 5c; 26, 5f (e.e.)
- BUGUES, Señor F. B. (Spain) — services to shipwrecked British crew rewarded, FEB. 2, 3f (e.e.)
- BUILDING :—
- Licences :—
- Department—transferred to control of Ministry of National Service, MAR. 2, 3b; 7, 3d
- Trade :—
- Labour : see under LABOUR
- Materials—note (T.S.), FEB. 22, 51b
- Article ("Industrial research: building materials," E.S.), FEB. 22, 42c
- Regulations (art., "Building regulations: the London restrictions," E.S.), MAR. 29, 62d
- BUKIT Tambun Estates (Ltd.) :—
- Meeting, JAN. 10, 13b
- BULFIN, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward S. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 12, 3a; presented with decoration by Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem, MAR. 26, 5c
- BULGARIA :—
- Finance :—
- War :—
- Credit (£40,000,000) — Minister of Finance (statement), FEB. 27, 5e
- Parliament (Sobranje) :—
- Duration—prolonged until demobilization, MAR. 8, 6d

BULGARIA (continued) :—

Ukraine, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations : see under
DIPLOMATIC relationsWar, The Great : see under WAR,
The Great and WAR, The Great
(Operations) — Bulgarian troopsBULKELEY, Lieut.-Col. Henry C. — ap-
pointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

BULKELEY, Mrs. Rivers :—

on Canadian Red Cross Society —
proposed acquisition of head-
quarters by First Commissioner
of Works (l.), MAR. 22, 9dBULL, Sec. Lieut. John L. R.—killed in
action, MAR. 13, 5eBULL, Mr. Walter—appointed deputy-
alderman of Bishopsgate Ward, JAN. 9, 4f

BULL, Sir William :—

Justice, proposed Ministry of—letter
received from Lord Parmoor
quoted, MAR. 28, 5b

BULLETS : see under AMMUNITION

BULLIVANT, Mr. Thomas—to be appointed
deputy-solicitor to London County
Council, FEB. 4, 3fBULLOCK, Lady—appointed O.B.E., MAR.
15, 6bBULLOUGH, Sir George—appointed to com-
mittee on new industries for engineer-
ing trades, JAN. 26, 3dBULMER, Sec.-Lieut. John L.—missing, re-
ported dead, FEB. 21, 5d

BULOW, Prince (Germany) :—

Vienna *Fremdenblatt*—attack on ; Ger-
man press comments, JAN. 25, 5fBULPITT, Mr. Walter H.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10cBULSTRODE, Lieut.-Col. Christopher V.—
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4aBULTEEL, Capt. J. C.—awarded D.S.O.,
FEB. 19, 13c

BUMPUS, Mr. John B.—death, FEB. 20, 9c

BUNBURY, Maj. Richard S.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

BUNNING, Mr. G. H. Stuart :—

Allied Labour delegation to United
States of America — appointed
British representative (P.N.), MAR.
19, 7e

BUNYON, Mrs. Eliza—will, MAR. 9, 9e

BUNZ, Karl (Germany)—sending supplies
to German cruiser : sentenced in United
States of America, JAN. 11, 5f ; Su-
preme Court decision, MAR. 12, 5e

BURBIDGE, Sir Woodman :—

on Harrod's Stores—investment of
takings during Business Men's
Week in National War Bonds
(l. quoted), MAR. 1, 3eBURCH, Maj. Frederick—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10cBURCHALL, Lieut.-Col. Harold—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

BURD, Mr. Edward—will, FEB. 11, 9e

BURDETT, Sir William :—

on Smallwood, Mr. Edward—treat-
ment of sons (l.), JAN. 23, 5c

BURDETT-COUTTS, Mr. W. :—

in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation, JAN. 31,
8d

on woman suffrage (l.), JAN. 14, 11d

BURGE, Sgt. Dick—health, MAR. 12, 3e ;
death, 16, 8c (and e.e.) ; funeral, 20, 3cBURGE, Rt. Rev. Hubert M., Bp. of South-
wark—re-elected president of Nor-
wegian Club, JAN. 28, 9b ; takes seat,
FEB. 21, 10a

in Parliament, on :—

St. Olave's Church (Southwark) Bill,
MAR. 15, 10aBURGER, Albert M.—compulsory winding
up order, MAR. 16, 3cBURGESS, James—exhibiting picture likely
to cause disaffection charge, FEB. 27,
3fBURGESS, Mr. Kenneth P.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10cBURGESS, Lieut. W. H.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 19, 4dBURGES-SHORT, Lieut.-Col. Hubert G. R.—
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4aBURGETT, Ven. A. E.—appointed arch-
deacon of Assiniboia, JAN. 28, 3f

BURGLARY :—

Prosecutions, JAN. 16, 3c ; 25, 3f ;
31, 3f ; FEB. 6, 3f ; 14, 3f ; 23, 3f ;
MAR. 5, 3fBURGOYNE, Mr. Cuthbert—granted exemp-
tion from military service, JAN. 11,
3f

BURKE, Mr. Charles T.—death, JAN. 31, 9c

BURKE, Edmund :—

on food (sp. art., " Burke on scarcity :
old counsel on modern condi-
tions "), MAR. 27, 9d

BURKE, Mr. Edmund :—

Tea duty—labour saving scheme, MAR.
4, 12cat Cannon-street Hotel, on Peek Bros.
and Winch (Ltd.) ; food control,
JAN. 3, 11aBURKE, Mr. Hubert F. D.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10cBURKE, Miss Kathleen—appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10aBURKE, Mrs. May—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10c

BURKE, Mr. Thomas :—

on technical teachers (l., Ed.S.), MAR.
14, 120b ; 28, 141d

BURLEY, Mr. George W. :—

" Machine and Fitting Shop Practice "
—noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c

BURLS, Sir E. Grant :—

on India—contract system (art., T.S.,
India section), FEB. 14, 16aBURLTON, Col. Henry M. B. (Mutiny ve-
teran)—death, JAN. 4, 3f

BURMA :—

Disturbances :—

Chin country—order restored, JAN.
18, 5e

Rice :—

Export—prohibited, JAN. 22, 5a

BURN, Mrs. Ethel L.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10cBURN, Brig.-Gen. Henry P.—appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

BURNAND, M. Eugène :—

" Paraboles Illustrées " — reviewed
(L.S.), MAR. 28, 151cBURNE, Maj. S. F. — awarded D.S.O., FEB.
8, 5d

BURNES, Mr. Robert :—

" Demon, The " — noticed (L.S.), JAN.
17, 35cBURNET, Dame Maud — appointed D.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 7eBURNETT, Miss Ethel — appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10cBURNETT, Sir Thomas — appointed Lieu-
tenant for Kincardine, JAN. 16, 7d ;
30, 9aBURNETT-HITCHCOCK, Brig.-Gen. Basil F.
—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10cBURNETT-STUART, Mr. George E. — ap-
pointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10bBURNEY, Capt. Sydney B. — appointed
C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

BURNEY, Mr. T. :—

on fish, preservation of—Ottesen brine
freezing process (l.), JAN. 28, 4b

- BURNHAM, Lord — appointed to committee to advise on destruction of pacifist pamphlets, JAN. 18, 10c
at Aldwych Club, on food supplies, JAN. 19, 3a
at Newspaper Press Fund meeting, on newspaper ownership, FEB. 25, 5e
at Salvage Club, on waste of paper, MAR. 14, 3b
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10c
Franchise—peers' right to vote, JAN. 29, 8c; City Livery vote, 29, 8c
Government departments, multiplication of, MAR. 7, 8b
Honours, bestowal of — publication of reasons, MAR. 21, 8a
Ministerial appointments, MAR. 7, 8b
Proportional representation, JAN. 22, 10f
Woman suffrage, JAN. 10, 10c; 16, 10a
on Newsvendors' Benevolent and Provident Institution — appeal (l.), FEB. 8, 9a
- BURNHAM, Maj. S. S. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2b
- BURNLEY :—
Education :—
Council — formed : meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 43b
- BURNS, Mr. J. :—
on income-tax and foreign partnerships (l., T.S.), JAN. 7, 235a
- BURNS, Robert :—
Birth — commemoration dinner given, JAN. 26, 3d
- BURNS, Sgt.-Maj. Roger — accidentally shot, JAN. 17, 3f
- BURNS, Mr. Walter S. M. :—
at Provincial Bank of Ireland, on Irish prosperity, JAN. 24, 10f
- BURNS, William E. (conscientious objector) — dies in Hull prison : inquest, MAR. 22, 3f
- BURNS-BEGG, Col. Robert—death, JAN. 11, 5d
- BURNSIDE, Miss Ethel M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BURON, Howard V.—burglary charge, JAN. 7, 3a
- BURRARD, Col. William D. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- BURRIDGE, Miss Mary B.—will, FEB. 27, 9e
- BURROUGHS, Canon E. A. :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on social impurity : provision of facilities to soldiers at base camps ; suggests purity patrols, FEB. 8, 3c
at Islington clerical meeting, on Christian unity, JAN. 16, 3d
at Queen's Hall, on the Great War : day of national prayer : blunder of leaving out God, JAN. 2, 4f
- BURROWES, Lieut.-Col. Arnold R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BURROWES, Mr. Thomas F. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- BURROWS, Mr. F. M. :—
on cotton trade—agitation of Lancashire operatives for reduction of working hours (views, Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94a
- BURSTON, Lieut.-Col. Samuel R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- BURT, Sir John M.—death, FEB. 22, 3c
- BURT, Lilian—disorderly conduct charge, MAR. 18, 5c (e.e.)
- BURTENWOOD Brewery Company (Ltd.)—brewing in excess of allowance charge, JAN. 17, 3f
- BURTON, Mr. (South Africa) :—
at Cape Town, on republican propaganda, JAN. 8, 5f
in House of Assembly, on South African trade, FEB. 23, 5b ; on wheat prospects, MAR. 4, 7b
- BURTON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur R.—death on active service, FEB. 1, 12f
- BURTON, Capt. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BURTON, Mr. William P. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BURY, Mr. Francis G. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- BURY, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Northern Europe :—
at London Bridge station, on his experiences at Ruhleben camp, MAR. 23, 8a
- BURY, Mr. Lindsay E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c
- BUSH, Mrs. Margery — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BUSHELL, Maj. Christopher — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BUSHELL, Mr. F. :—
at Kingston-on-Thames, on working-men's request for use of Royal paddocks, JAN. 10, 3c
- BUSHEY Park :—
Food production :—
Report—for 1917, MAR. 12, 3d
- BUSINESSES, retail : see under TRADE—Retail
- BUSSCHE, Baron von dem (Germany)—receives M. Svinhufyud, MAR. 15, 8c
in Reichstag, on peace negotiations at Brest, JAN. 5, 5d ; status of peoples in occupied territory, 7, 6c ; German occupation of Aaland Islands ; separate peace with Finland, MAR. 7, 6d ; Germany's peace with Russia and Finland, 20, 7c
on Netherlands and United States of America — shipping negotiations (statement), FEB. 8, 5b
on Palestine — welcomes Talaat Pasha's statement, JAN. 7, 5e (and 5b, e.e.)
- BUSSELL, Rev. F. W. :—
" Religious Thought and Heresy in the Middle Ages "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c
- BUSTEED, Squadron-Cdr. Henry R.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- BUSTON, Brig.-Gen. Philip T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- BUSZARD, Messrs. W. G.—selling tea above maximum price charge, JAN. 5, 8a
- BUTCHER, Miss Emma—will, FEB. 16, 9e
- BUTCHER, Maj.-Gen. Sir George J.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- BUTCHER, Mr. J. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, FEB. 1, 10d
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128d
Navy—separation allowances, MAR. 6, 11b
Soldiers' food rations—differentiation suggested, FEB. 21, 10e
- BUTEAU, M. Max :—
" Tenir "—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 114d
- BUTLER, Mrs. Agnes—will, FEB. 7, 9d
- BUTLER, Mr. Arthur F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

- BUTLER, Capt. B.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- BUTLER, Lieut.-Col. Bernard A. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BUTLER, Capt. Desmond G.—killed while flying, MAR. 29, 7e
- BUTLER, Brig.-Gen. Ernest R. C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- BUTLER, Mr. Geoffrey—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- BUTLER, Pte. H.—escapes from Germany, MAR. 28, 3c
- BUTLER, Rev. Dr. Henry M.—death: biographical memoir, JAN. 15, 9d; (Ed.S.), 17, 26c; funeral arrangements, 16, 9c; funeral, 18, 9c; will, MAR. 18, 11c; (Ed.S.), 21, 130d
- Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48c
- George V., King—sends message of sympathy, JAN. 18, 9c
- Harrow Council—tributes, JAN. 16, 9e
- Lascelles, Mr. B. P. (s.), JAN. 16, 9e
- Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71a
- McKenzie, Rev. H. W. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40d
- BUTLER, Mr. Isaac—will, FEB. 9, 9c
- BUTLER, Dr. N. Murray:—
“World in Ferment, A” —reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 123c
- BUTLER, Mr. Reginald:—
at Gillingham, on United Dairies (Ltd.): policy of amalgamation, MAR. 20, 12a
- BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard H. K.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- BUTLER, Maj. Robert T. R. P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BUTLER, Lieut.-Cdr. V. S. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
- BUTLER, William—selling coloured water as whisky charge, JAN. 28, 3d
- BUTLER, Brig.-Gen. William J. C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- BUTLER-JONES, Mr. Frank, and Mr. R. B. Pilcher:—
“What Industry Owes to Chemical Science”—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155b; (E.S.), 29, 79d
- BUTLIN, Capt. Sir Henry G. T.—will, MAR. 14, 9e
- BUTT, Capt.:—
on British prisoners of war—treatment by Germans (evid.), FEB. 23, 5b
- BUTT, Mr. Alfred:—
at Ministry of National Service, on proposed earlier closing of places of public amusement, MAR. 19, 7d; 20, 6e
- BUTTENSHAW, Maj. Alfred S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- BUTTER:—
Dealers:—
London and Home counties:—
Registration—Ministry of Food: announcement, FEB. 12, 3d
- Government:—
Distribution—Ministry of Food announcement, FEB. 26, 8b
- Import:—
Denmark, from:—
Sutherland, Mr. A. M. (l.), FEB. 4, 7b (e.e.)
- Price:—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 17, 11a
- Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233b; FEB. 4, 257d; MAR. 4, 281c
- Maximum:—
Fixing:—
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8a
- Parliament—observations, FEB. 28, 8a, b
- Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8b
- BUTTER:—
Price (continued):—
Middlesbrough—69 residents proceeded against for buying in excess, JAN. 1, 3d
- Parliament—observations, FEB. 15, 10c
- Prosecutions, JAN. 5, 3f; 12, 8f; 15, 3c
- Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10c
- Substitutes:—
Potato butter:—
Magisterial comments, JAN. 17, 5b (e.e.)
- Recipe:—
Ministry of Food (statement), JAN. 9, 3c
- Supplies:—
Craushay, Mr. T. (l.), JAN. 4, 9c
- Distribution:—
Local schemes:—
Card for use—specimen, JAN. 1, 4c
- Unequal—complaints: statement at Ministry of Food, MAR. 19, 3a
- Shortage:—
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7d
- BUTTERWORTH, Mr. J.—arrives in New York, FEB. 14, 7e
- BUTTLAR - BRANDENFELS, Cdr. Baron Treusch von (Germany):—
at Berlin, on air raids on Great Britain, MAR. 30, 3f
- BUXTON, Lord:—
at Cape Town, on the Great War—South Africa's work, JAN. 21, 5d
- BUXTON, Mr. John H.—sends £1,000 subscription to London Hospital, FEB. 26, 3f
- BUXTON, Mr. Noel—son born, FEB. 20, 9b
- in Parliament, on:—
Peace terms, FEB. 14, 10d
- Russia, German advance in — position of Armenians, MAR. 15, 10d
- War aims — Great Britain, MAR. 15, 10d
- on Belgian atrocities, alleged—article in the *Hibbert Journal* (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 46b
- BUXTON, Miss Phillis S. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- BUZZARD, Lieut.-Col. Charles N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BYATT, Sir Horace A.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d
- BYE, Capt. Walter R. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- BY-ELECTIONS:—
Armagh (Mid.)—Mr. Richard Best proposed as candidate, JAN. 3, 3f; Mr. James Lonsdale selected as official Unionist candidate, 16, 3e; returned unopposed, 24, 3f
- Armagh (South)—Dr. McCartan to contest as Sinn Fein candidate, JAN. 21, 7c; nominated as candidate, 28, 3d; Mr. J. Dillon (s.), 28, 3d; Mr. Donnelly: probable candidate of Nationalist Party, 21, 7c; our Dublin correspondent's messages, 28, 3d; FEB. 2, 3b; Mr. Richardson offers to retire, JAN. 29, 6b (l.e.); great activity of Sinn Fein forces, FEB. 2, 3b; bogus circular sent to Unionist electors, 2, 3b; polling, 2, 3b; result, 4, 8c

BY-ELECTIONS (continued):—

King's County (Tullamore Division):—
McCartan, Dr. Patrick—chosen as
Sinn Fein candidate, MAR. 30.
2*f*

Lancashire (Prestwich)—Mr. Oswald
Cawley to be Liberal candidate,
JAN. 10, 10*f*; nomination day
fixed, 18, 3*f*; name of Mr. J.
Binns withdrawn; adoption of
cooperative candidate probable.
21, 3*f*; Mr. H. J. May to stand as
cooperative candidate; Mr. S.
Bloor not to stand, 23, 3*c*;
meetings and speakers: par-
ticulars, 29, 3*b*; 30, 3*c*; Mr. May
receives message from M. Albert
Thomas (France), 31, 3*d*; poll:
result, FEB. 2, 6*d*

Article ("Prestwich by-election:
the cooperative candidate and
food supplies"), JAN. 24, 8*f*
(e.e.)

Manchester (South)—Mr. R. B. Stoker:
selected as Unionist candidate,
MAR. 19, 3*f*; returned unopposed,
23, 3*f*

Tyrone (East)—candidates: names,
MAR. 21, 3*a*; Nationalist candi-
date: prospects, 30, 2*f*

Waterford—Capt. W. A. Redmond
to contest, MAR. 12, 7*b*; Sinn
Fein campaign: our Dublin
correspondent's message ("Mr.
Redmond's seat: Sinn Fein
campaign at Waterford"), 13, 7*e*;

BY-ELECTIONS:—

Waterford (continued):—

meetings held, 14, 5*b*; 18, 5*c*;
19, 8*c*; Capt. Redmond selected
as Nationalist candidate, 14, 5*c*;
St. Patrick's day procession, 18,
5*c*; candidates nominated, 21,
3*a*; "peace patrol" of Irish
Volunteers in streets, 22, 3*c*;
candidates' prospects, 22, 3*c*;
poll, 23, 3*b*; result: Sinn Fein
defeat, 25, 3*d*

BYLES, Rear-Adm. Mather—will, JAN.
31, 9*e*

BYNG, Lieut.-Col. Antony S.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*

BYNG, Gen. Sir J. H.:—
Athenæum Club—elected member,
FEB. 13, 6*a*

BYNG, Mrs. Stanley—birth of son, FEB.
22, 9*b*

BYRNE, Sec. Lieut. J. H. A.—court-
martial held, MAR. 27, 8*e*

BYRNE, John J.—sending offensive post-
cards to wife charge, MAR. 13, 3*f*

BYRNE, Mr. Matthew C.:—
Military service—law case, MAR. 2, 4*c*

BYRON, Lady—gives donation to establish
bed-room in Veterans' Club in memory
of Lord Byron, MAR. 1, 3*f*

BYRON, Lord:—
Lines—quoted (l.), MAR. 28, 7*e*

"BYSTANDER"—on Lieut.-Gen. Baron
von Freytag-Loringhoven's "De-
ductions from the World War" (l.),
JAN. 29, 9*d*

C

"C. E. A. B."—on payment of insurance
premiums of men who are missing (l.),
FEB. 27, 2*e*

"C. E. G."—on national kitchens (l.),
FEB. 7, 3*b*

"C. E. S."—on sugar for jam (l.), JAN. 21, 2*d*

"C. P."—on the Great War: Government
pressure on non-protesting classes (l.),
MAR. 25, 10*d*

"C. W. B." :—
on booksellers' signs (l., L.S.), FEB.
14, 81*d*

on "New English Dictionary," words
for (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*b*

CABLE, A. Mildred :—
"Fulfilment of a Dream of Pastor
Hsi's, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN.
3, 12*b*

CABLE, Mr. William J.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10*c*

CABS :—
Taxicabs: see TAXICABS

CACHIN, M. (France)—chosen for Mixed
Committee of Socialist Party for
Inter-Allied Socialist Deputation to
United States of America, MAR. 8, 6*c*

CADBURY, Mrs. Elizabeth M.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*

CADE, Maj. Arthur G.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 19, 2*b*

CADE, Maj. David D.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4*c*

CADET CORPS:—

Colchester :—

Dallas, Maj.-Gen. A. G. (s., Ed.S.),
JAN. 10, 20*a*

Whitcombe, Rt. Rev. R. H., Bp. of
Colchester (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10,
20*a*

CADET CORPS (continued):—

Recruiting of units:—

Propaganda work:—

Central Association of Volunteer
Regiments—services placed at
disposal of War Office, MAR.
13, 3*f*

Secondary schools:—

Article ("Secondary school notes,"
Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 50*d*

Association of Head Masters—resolu-
tion passed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4*d*

CADETS:—

Officers:—

Outfit:—

Allowance—Army Council instruc-
tion, JAN. 22, 9*a*

Treatment at command dépôt—ar-
rangements, MAR. 18, 5*f*

CADORNA, Gen.—leaves Versailles, FEB.
21, 5*e*

CAILLARD, Lady—appointed O.B.E., JAN.
8, 10*c*

CAILLAUX, M. Joseph (France)—arrested,
JAN. 15, 7*c*; causes: our Paris cor-
respondent's message, 16, 6*d* (l.e.):
examined, 23, 6*d*

America, South—doings in: German
Envoy at Rio instructed to report
on: *North-German Gazette* state-
ment, FEB. 4, 6*c*

Argentina—intrigues with Count Lux-
burg during his visit in 1915, JAN.
16, 6*d*; conversation in Rio de
Janeiro: our Paris correspond-
ent's message ("A conversation
in Argentina: M. Delcassé blamed
for the War"), 17, 7*f*; *Le Journal*
statement, 18, 6*c*

CAILLAUX, M. Joseph (France) :—

Argentina (continued) :—

Bernstorff, Count—text of two telegrams sent on February 4, 1915, to German Government, JAN. 17, 7f

Bolo, Paul—trial (evid.), FEB. 11, 6d

Briand, M.—examined, JAN. 17, 7f; meeting in study of Capt. Bouchardon, MAR. 21, 5e

Chamber—interpellations, JAN. 17, 7f

Charges against—our Paris correspondent's message ("Justice shall be done: stages in the Caillaux affair"), JAN. 16, 6d (e.e.)

Coup d'état, plan for—document discovered, JAN. 16, 6d; list of collaborators, 23, 6d; our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Caillaux examined: plans for *coup d'état*"), 23, 6d; further disclosure, 24, 5b

Crédit Foncier Egyptien—name removed from list of directors, FEB. 7, 5e

Daudet, M.—examined, FEB. 5, 8c

Florence, safe in—documents discovered in, JAN. 15, 7c; particulars, 16, 6d; arrive in Paris, 19, 6b; our Rome correspondent's message ("Caillaux papers from Florence: Italian interest: new developments awaited"), 19, 6b; further disclosure, 24, 5b; report of chief of detective service, MAR. 2, 6e

Hervé, M.—libel action against: postponed, MAR. 6, 5e

Italy, visit to :—

Briand, M.—examined by Capt. Bouchardon, FEB. 2, 5e

Northcliffe, Lord—gives information respecting during his visit to New York, JAN. 18, 6c

Pays, Le—relations with, M. Dubarry questioned by Lieut. Bondoux, JAN. 18, 6c

Rome, visit to—M. Maizière reveals conversation with when staying at Hôtel de Russie, JAN. 22, 5b

Trial :—

British representative at :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 10a

United States of America—activities: inquiries: *Le Journal* statement, JAN. 18, 6cVatican, alleged relations with—*Osservatore Romano* statement, JAN. 1, 5e

CAINE, Mrs. W. S.—death, JAN. 31, 9c; funeral, FEB. 2, 9a

CAIRD, Sir Andrew—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d

CAIRO :—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

CALAMARUS, Lieut. Jean—arrest: confirmed, MAR. 29, 3e

CALCIUM Carbide :—

Price—reduced, JAN. 3, 3c

Trade :—

Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Calcium carbide: methods of production improved," E.S.), JAN. 25, 18c

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY :—

Commission :—

Article ("India: the university outlook," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3c

CALDECOTT-SMITH, Mr. Percy P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

CALDING, Capt. James :—

at Glasgow, on system of welding (E.S.), JAN. 25, 19b

CALDWELL, Lieut.-Col. Alexander F. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CALDWELL, Lieut. John H.—killed in action, FEB. 19, 13f

CALDWELL, Miss Mary L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

CALEDONIAN Insurance Company :—

Amalgamation :—

Richardson, Sowerby, Holden, and Co. (l.), FEB. 26, 5e

Rose, Mr. F. (l.), FEB. 10, 10e

Stewart, Mr. R. H. (statement), FEB. 15, 12a

Shares—rise (F.N.), FEB. 9, 10a

CALEDONIAN Railway Company :—

Chairman elected, MAR. 20, 12e (e.c.)

Dividend, FEB. 6, 13d

Report, FEB. 14, 12b

CALGARY and Edmonton Land Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 15, 12f

CALICO Printers' Association (Ltd.) :—

Report, FEB. 19, 12e

CALIFORNIA Petroleum Corporation :—

Dividend, MAR. 9, 11c

Call :—

Copies seized by police, JAN. 18, 3b

CALL, Lieut.-Col. Felix — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CALLAGHAN, Adm. Sir George — relinquishes appointment as Commander-in-Chief at the Nore, MAR. 4, 9d

CALLARIS, Gen. (Greece) :—

on War, The Great—appeal for recruits, FEB. 13, 5e

CALLENDER, Mr. Geoffrey :—

on Raleigh, Sir Walter — boyhood (l., L.S.), MAR. 28, 153a

CALLENDER's Cable and Construction Company (Ltd.) :—

Bonus, share (F.N.), MAR. 14, 11a

CALONDER, Dr. Felix (Switzerland) :—

Reception (annual)—held, JAN. 2, 5c (l.e.)

in Chamber, on Switzerland and Allied Powers: guarantee of neutrality, MAR. 13, 5f

CALTHROP, Mr. Dion C., and Mr. Granville Barker :—

"Harlequinade, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118c

CALTHROP, Mr. Guy :—

Lighting economy — gas and electricity: appeal to public, FEB. 8, 3c; MAR. 4, 5e

Closing of places of amusement at 9.30 p.m., proposed :—

Entertainment Industries Committee — receives deputation, MAR. 20, 6e

CALVES: see under CATTLE

"CALVUS"—on women censors (l.), MAR. 9, 9e

CAM, Edward — feeding poultry with wheat charge, JAN. 31, 5d (e.e.)

CAMBERWELL :—

Guardians, Board of :—

Employés — decision to limit supply of uniforms, JAN. 2, 3f

Libraries, public :—

War savings campaign — book-marks advertising authorized to be placed in books issued, JAN. 15, 3f (e.e.)

CAMBO, Señor (Spain)—fired at, FEB. 22, 5e; appointed Minister of Public Works, MAR. 23, 5d

CAMBON, M. Paul — to speak at prize distribution by National Society of French Masters at Mansion House, JAN. 16, 9b; visits exhibition of Portraits at Goupil Gallery, FEB. 28, 9b

CAMBON, M. Paul (continued) :—

- Sheffield University — receives degree of Doctor of Laws, FEB. 16, 3c; (Ed.S.), 21, 82b
 at Mansion House, on Anglo-French relations, FEB. 4, 3c; (Ed.S.), 7, 58c
 at Modern Language Association, on modern languages, JAN. 12, 3d

CAMBRAI :—

- War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

CAMBRAY, Mr. Philip — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c**Cambrian News—price increased, MAR. 20, 3f****CAMBRIAN Railways Company :—**

- Dividend, FEB. 12, 11b
 Report, FEB. 15, 13d

CAMBRIAN Wagon Company — profiteering charge, JAN. 25, 3b**CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY :—****Abbott Scholarships :—**

- Examination—date, JAN. 23, 3f
 Allen scholarship — awarded, MAR. 12, 3b; (Ed.S.), 14, 117d

Appointments, JAN. 31, 2f

- Archæology, Disney Professorship of—election announced, JAN. 3, 3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 14b; Prof. W. Ridgeway elected, FEB. 13, 3e; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c

- Belgian refugees — cost of maintenance : Dr. Shipley : appeal, MAR. 2, 9e; (Ed.S.), 7, 106d

Bell scholarships :—

- Examination—date, JAN. 23, 3f
 Chancellor's classical medals — no candidates (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38c

- Chancellor's medal for English verse—awarded, FEB. 23, 12e; (Ed.S.), 28, 94d

Classical Tripos :—

- Reconstruction (art., "The Cambridge Classical Tripos," Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 101b

- Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132c

- Report of special board for classics, MAR. 6, 9e

- Crosse scholarship — no candidates (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38c

- Degrees—conferred, JAN. 19, 3d; 23, 3c; FEB. 2, 3d; 11, 3c; 25, 12b; MAR. 11, 5d; (Ed.S.), 14, 117d; 15, 12e; 16, 3c

Research :—

- Jackson, Prof. F. J. F. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 141d

- Wilson, Mr. Woodrow — consents to accept degree of Doctor of Laws *Honoris Causa*, MAR. 29, 4d

Downing College :—

- Examination — announced, JAN. 26, 3b

Fitzwilliam Museum :—

- Report, annual—total attendance of visitors : statistics, MAR. 6, 5b

Greek readership in modern — foundation : Mrs. A. S. Lewis's offer of contributions, FEB. 27, 3f**Hulsean lecturer — appointed, FEB. 18, 3c; (Ed.S.), 21, 82c****Hulsean prize — no essay sent in, JAN. 3, 3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 14b; subject for 1919, FEB. 23, 12e****King's College :—**

- Fellow elected, MAR. 18, 11d; (Ed.S.), 21, 132d

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY (continued) :—

- Lightfoot's foundation, Dr. — examination for vacant scholarship : announcement, MAR. 20, 3d

Local examinations :—

- Class lists, JAN. 30, 9e

- Higher — results, JAN. 12, 3b; (Ed.S.), 17, 26c

Matriculation, JAN. 30, 9e

- Members' Latin essay prize — no candidate, JAN. 3, 3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 14b

- Montague Butler prize — no exercises sent in, FEB. 13, 3e; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c

- Parliamentary electors—registration of graduates : notice issued, MAR. 18, 12f; (Ed.S.), 21, 132d

Parliamentary representation :—**Register, new :—**

- Senate — council (report), FEB. 28, 3b (e.e.); approved at Congregation, MAR. 11, 5f

Previous examination :—

- Changes, proposed — report of syndicate issued (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117d; our correspondent's message ("Cambridge Little-go," Ed.S.), 21, 130d

- Rede lecturer appointed, JAN. 3, 3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 14b

- Residents — number : details, JAN. 29, 9c; (Ed.S.), 31, 48c

Scholarships, studentships, and exhibitions :—

- Awards, JAN. 16, 3f, 11a; 17, 3b; (Ed.S.), 17, 26b; correction, 22, 9d; (Ed.S.), 24, 38c
 MAR. 12, 3b; 13, 3b; (Ed.S.), 21, 132d; 22, 3a; (Ed.S.), 14, 117d; 23, 9b; (Ed.S.), 28, 140c

- Sir William Browne's medals — no exercises sent in, FEB. 13, 3e; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c

- Smith's prizes — awarded, MAR. 12, 3b; (Ed.S.), 14, 117d

- Spanish, teaching of — recommendations of Special Board for Medieval and Modern Languages : adopted by Senate, FEB. 11, 3c; (Ed.S.), 14, 70b

Terms :—

- Alteration, proposals for—memorial from resident members of Senate under consideration of Council of Senate, FEB. 23, 12e; (Ed.S.), 28, 94d

Trinity College :—

- Master — Sir J. J. Thomson appointed, FEB. 9, 7e; (Ed.S.), 14, 70b; admitted, MAR. 6, 7d

War services :—

- Cambridge Review* — noticed, JAN. 19, 9e

- Wrenbury, Lord — offer to transfer scholarship in political economy : accepted, FEB. 23, 12e

CAMDEN Town :—

- Riots—German reports, MAR. 4, 8c

CAMEL Corps : see IMPERIAL Camel Corps**CAMERON, Lieut.-Col. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d****CAMERON, Mr. D. Y.—elected academician of Royal Scottish Academy, FEB. 14, 3b****CAMERON, Lieut.-Col. Ewan A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a****CAMERON, Maj. Frederick—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d****CAMERON, Lieut. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4a**

- CAMERON, Lieut. J. F. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2a
- CAMERON, Lieut.-Col. J. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4a
- CAMERON, Dr. J. Spottiswoode—death, JAN. 31, 3f
- CAMERON, Miss Joan J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- CAMERON, Sec. Lieut. John H.—death, MAR. 28, 4c
- CAMERON, Col. Kenneth—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- CAMERON, Lady Margaret—death, FEB. 8, 9b; memorial service, 11, 9c
- CAMERON, Brig.-Gen. Neville J. G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- CAMMELL, Laird, and Company (Ltd.) :— Dividend, MAR. 28, 12c
- CAMPBELL, Mrs. :— Fat and meat — suggests substitutes, FEB. 15, 8b
- CAMPBELL, Agnes :— “Report on Public Baths and Wash-houses in the United Kingdom” — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d
- CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Commander Alan U.—killed in action, JAN. 5, 8c
- CAMPBELL, Mr. Alexander — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- CAMPBELL, Lieut. Alexander B.—will, FEB. 6, 9e
- CAMPBELL, Mr. Alexander H.—death, MAR. 22, 3f
- CAMPBELL, Rev. Edward F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CAMPBELL, Miss Florence I.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- CAMPBELL, Eng.-Lieut.-Cdr. G. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
- CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. Glen — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- CAMPBELL, Mr. Gordon C. H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- CAMPBELL, Mr. H. :— “Belgian Soldiers at Home in the United Kingdom” — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119a
- CAMPBELL, Mr. H. :— “Law of War and Contract, The” — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119a
- CAMPBELL, Mr. H. J. M. (Victoria)—appointed honorary member of Cabinet, MAR. 25, 7f (e.e.)
- CAMPBELL, Maj. Hector—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CAMPBELL, Mr. Henry :— Arms—stolen from residence at Shanaganagh, MAR. 26, 6a (e.e.)
- CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. Ian M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CAMPBELL, Mr. Ivar :— “Poems” — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 79c
- CAMPBELL, Mr. J. A.—elected for Nelson (Manitoba), MAR. 7, 5e
- CAMPBELL, Mr. J. R.—appointed to committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6d
- CAMPBELL, Sir James—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
- CAMPBELL, Mr. James A.—becomes secretary of Great Central Railway Company, JAN. 3, 3f
- CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. John—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- CAMPBELL, Dr. John :— on food rations (l. quoted, Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71d
- CAMPBELL, Sir John S.—promoted K.C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11b
- CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. John V.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- CAMPBELL, Mr. Norman R. :— on engineer in industry (l., E.S.), FEB. 22, 49b
- CAMPBELL, Mrs. O. D., and Mr. Cecil J. Sharp :— “English Folk-Songs from the Southern Appalachians” — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 29a
- CAMPBELL, Rev. R. J. :— Christ Church, Westminster—services for Government workers : arrangements, MAR. 4, 3f
- at Christ Church, Westminster, on the Great War, JAN. 7, 4d : on German offensive on western front, MAR. 25, 6a (e.e.) ; engineers’ strike threat ; spirit of England, 25, 8e (e.e.)
- at City Temple, on Rev. Dr. J. Fort Newton, JAN. 18, 3b
- CAMPBELL, Mr. R. Garrett—appointed to committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6d
- CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Pitcairn—appointed Col. Commandant of King’s Royal Rifle Corps, MAR. 20, 9b
- CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter—presented with decoration by Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem, MAR. 26, 5c
- CAMPBELL, Mr. William Wilfred—death (L.S.), JAN. 10, 21a
- Correspondence (L.S.), JAN. 10, 21a
- CAMERDOWN, Lord :— in Parliament, on :— Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10c
- Local Government franchise—poor law relief disqualification, JAN. 17, 8a
- CAMPION, Mr. Charles A. B.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- CAMPION, Lieut.-Col. William R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CAMWAL (Ltd.) :— Report, JAN. 28, 10d
- CANADA :— Aeronautics :— Casualties :— Aeroplanes :— Toronto—three airmen killed, JAN. 23, 5c
- Huddersfield—presentation of aeroplane to Dominion, FEB. 11, 3c
- War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Canada
- Agriculture :— Crops :— Acreage, increased — statistics, MAR. 18, 7d
- Food production : see under Food, below
- Implements—duties : removal urged, MAR. 29, 3c
- Products :— Prairie provinces—sale : receipts, JAN. 28, 10d
- Tractors — Government sells to farmers, FEB. 14, 5c
- Wheat : see Wheat, below
- Aliens :— Industrial conscription :— Borden, Sir R. (statement), FEB. 19, 5c
- Labour—attitude, MAR. 29, 3d
- Toronto—demonstration in favour, MAR. 25, 7a
- Ammunition :— Thefts of dynamite and gunpowder from mines in Ontario, JAN. 25, 5e
- Banking :— Banks : see their titles
- Fusions :— *Montreal Gazette* (art. quoted), MAR. 29, 3b
- Toronto Globe* (art. quoted), MAR. 23, 5b
- Review for 1917 (T.S.), MAR. 4, 264b

CANADA (continued):—

Cattle:—

Alberta—increase: statistics, MAR. 21, 5e

Great Britain, embargo on export to:—

Removal:—

Hindlip, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a; (with others, l.), 8, 7c

Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a

Northbrook, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a

Parliament—discussed, MAR. 7, 8a

Strachie, Lord (s.), FEB. 6, 11e; (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a

Import duty—removed, FEB. 11, 5e

Production:—

Indians of West—increase by: Government grant to assist, FEB. 19, 5e

Cheese: see under Food, below

Coal:—

Consumption:—

Restrictions—Order in Council issued, FEB. 6, 5d

Supplies:—

Shortage:—

United States of America—emergency shipments from: arrangements made, JAN. 7, 5e

Coalmining:—

Output—for 1917: statistics, FEB. 20, 5e

Confederation:—

West Indies, with:—

Aspinall, Mr. A. E. (l.), MAR. 14, 10f

Rowan-Hamilton, Mr. S. O. (s.), MAR. 12, 5e

Copper mining:—

Output—for 1917: statistics, FEB. 20, 5e

Drink:—

Liquors, importation of—partial prohibition, JAN. 2, 5e; prohibition takes effect, MAR. 30, 3e

Rowell, Mr. (statement), FEB. 6, 5d

Prohibition:—

Women's conference—passes resolution, MAR. 5, 5b (l.e.)

Economy, national:—

Article ("Canada: economy and thrift," T.S.), FEB. 4, 240b

Education:—

Bilingual question:—

St. Jean le Baptiste Society—resolution adopted, MAR. 18, 7b (e.e.)

Teachers—prairie schools: openings (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 24c

Universities: see their titles

Elections:—

By-elections:—

Edmonton—result, FEB. 1, 5e

General—returns, FEB. 28, 7c;

MAR. 2, 5f; our Toronto correspondent's message ("Sir R. Borden's majority mounting"), 4, 7d

Brant—petition: result, MAR. 28, 5e

England, Canadians in—taking of votes: application to Court, MAR. 9, 4b

Leading article, MAR. 2, 7b

Nelson (Manitoba)—result, MAR. 7, 5e

Presse, La (art. quoted), JAN. 21, 5b

CANADA:—

Elections:—

General (continued):—

Soldiers' votes—cast: particulars, FEB. 1, 5e (l.e.); 22, 5e; 23, 5e (l.e.); MAR. 2, 5f; our Toronto correspondent's messages ("Canadian soldiers' solid vote: eight seats won for the Government"), FEB. 28, 7c; ("Soldiers' votes in England"), MAR. 2, 5f; order issued, 16, 5e

Special article ("Conscription for Canada: Sir R. Borden's victory: election reviewed"), JAN. 11, 5a

Provincial:—

Soldiers at front—voting: Bill projected, JAN. 16, 5e

Electricity:—

Trade:—

Article ("The electrical goods trade in Canada: travellers needed," T.S.), FEB. 4, 240d

Euxenite—properties and supplies: being investigated by Imperial Institute, MAR. 23, 10f

Explosion:—

Halifax: see under HALIFAX (Nova Scotia)

Federation:—

Quebec, proposed withdrawal of: see under QUEBEC

Finance:—

Exchange:—

United States of America—situation between: Canadian delegation in Washington conferring with Secretary of Treasury, FEB. 27, 12a; official statement, MAR. 2, 5d (e.e.)

Loans:—

United States of America—negotiations for credit reported, FEB. 27, 12a

Revenue:—

Customs—return for 10 months, FEB. 4, 5e

Situation—reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 12c

War:—

Appropriation — £100,000,000: notice given, MAR. 28, 7e

Loans:—

Victory:—

Article ("Canada: the great war loan," T.S.), FEB. 4, 240b

Fires:—

Montreal—50 children killed, FEB. 16, 6b

Ottawa—hospital (fatal), JAN. 12, 5d

Toronto—ferry docks, JAN. 8, 5e

Fish and fishing:—

Frozen (art. "Frozen fish: resources of Canada and Newfoundland," T.S.), JAN. 7, 214d

Output—statistics for 1917, JAN. 23, 5e (and e.e.)

United States of America—dispute: particulars, FEB. 27, 5e; settled, MAR. 14, 5b

Floods:—

Rosedale, East, FEB. 28, 5e

Food:—

Cheese:—

Prices:—

Imperial Government—agreement with Ontario dairy-men, FEB. 23, 5e

CANADA :—

Food (continued) :—

Control Board—formed, FEB. 13, 5e
 Controller—changes, JAN. 26, 5e;
 reorganization: Control Board
 formed, FEB. 13, 5e

Great Britain—gifts to: list, FEB.
 14, 5e

Margarine—manufacture and im-
 portation: allowed (T.S.), FEB.
 4, 256d

Meat packing—profits: regulations,
 MAR. 12, 5e

Premiers, Provincial—invited to
 conference with Federal Govern-
 ment, FEB. 8, 5e

Production—our Ottawa corre-
 spondent's message ("Greater
 food production in Canada"),
 FEB. 4, 5e

Campaign, proposed national,
 FEB. 2, 5e

Regulations—new: issued, MAR. 30, 3f

Seal meat—utilization, FEB. 20, 5e

Women—to meet War Cabinet,
 FEB. 22, 5e

Franchise :—

War-time Election Act :—

Laurier, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 21, 5b

Woman suffrage: see Woman
 suffrage, below

Fuel :—

"Heatless days"—observed :
 success, FEB. 14, 5e

Gold mining :—

Output—for 1917: statistics, FEB.
 20, 5e

Honours and titles :—

Objections to :—

Borden, Sir R. (statement),
 MAR. 20, 5b

British Columbia—Legislative
 Assembly: motion to be
 introduced, MAR. 20, 5b;
 resolution passed, 23, 5f;
 25, 7b

Parliament—motion: not to be
 introduced, MAR. 21, 5b

The Times Toronto correspon-
 dent's messages, MAR. 18,
 7d; 21, 5b; 25, 7b

Iron :—

Pig—output for 1917: statistics,
 FEB. 20, 5e

Labour :—

Agricultural :—

Harvest :—

Boys :—

Ontario Resources Com-
 mittee—enlistment, MAR.
 26, 5b (l.e.)

Chinese :—

Employment—objection: confer-
 ences, JAN. 17, 5e; FEB. 4, 5e

Hearst, Sir W. (statement),
 JAN. 17, 5e

Government, conference with—
 results outlined, FEB. 4, 5e

Railways :—

Wages :—

Canadian Pacific Railway—
 increase: granted, FEB.
 14, 5e

Shipbuilding :—

Ottawa—shipbuilders and em-
 ployees: conference held,
 MAR. 30, 3e

Soldiers, returned :—

Employment :—

Ontario, in :—

Hearst, Sir W. (statement),
 JAN. 17, 5e

CANADA :—

Labour (continued) :—

Trade unionists—membership :
 statistics, MAR. 28, 5e

United States of America, agreement
 with—announced, FEB. 7, 5d

Land :—

Settlement :—

Soldiers, returned :—

Board—appointed, FEB. 1, 5e

Peace River—2,000,000 acres
 set aside, MAR. 18, 7d

Language, French :—

Use :—

Parliament—French-Canadian
 members propose use in
 speeches in House, MAR. 20,
 5e; Quebec members contra-
 dict, 21, 5e

Lead mining :—

Output—for 1917: statistics, FEB.
 20, 5e

Luxuries :—

Importation, prohibition of—
 legislation projected, MAR. 23,
 5e

Margarine: see under Food, above

Meat: see under Food, above

Minerals :—

Output—for 1917: statistics, MAR.
 21, 6a

Ministry (Coalition) :—

Achievements :—

Borden, Sir R. (s.), MAR. 21, 5b

Inland Revenue, Minister of—
 resigns, MAR. 5, 8b

Laurier, Sir W.—attitude, MAR. 22,
 5b

Plot to kill Ministers—trial:
 result, MAR. 26, 5e

Desjardins, Detective C. (state-
 ment), MAR. 23, 5b

War Cabinet—secretary appointed,
 JAN. 31, 5e

Motors :—

Article ("Markets for cars after
 the War: Canada," T.S., motor
 section), JAN. 7, 20d

Nickel :—

Control and production :—

Government methods :—

Ferguson, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR.
 25, 7b

Paper :—

Price—increase: recommended, JAN.
 24, 5e; particulars, FEB. 19, 5e

Parliament :—

Session—opening date, MAR. 6, 5e;
 prospects: our Ottawa corre-
 spondent's comments, 18, 7d;
 opened, 20, 5b

Parties, political—our Toronto
 correspondent's messages ("Can-
 adian party strife: Sir W.
 Laurier's attitude"), MAR. 22,
 5b; ("Canadian union: a
 French appeal for harmony"),
 30, 3b

Liberal Party :—

English Liberals—leader: Mr.
 M. King's name mentioned,
 JAN. 7, 6b

Leadership—our Toronto corre-
 spondent's message ("Sir
 Wilfrid Laurier's leadership:
 conciliation of the races"),
 JAN. 11, 5b (l.e.)

Unionist party—our Toronto
 correspondent's message ("Sir
 R. Borden's majority mounting:
 Unionist gains in Ontario"),
 MAR. 4, 7d

CANADA (continued):—

Pigs:—

Price:—

Toronto, MAR. 22, 5e

Press—plot to suppress newspapers by violence recalled, MAR. 23, 5b

Railways:—

Accidents:—

Dorval—soldiers killed, JAN. 7, 5d

Companies: see their respective titles

Equipment — contracts placed : value, MAR. 21, 5e

Nationalization:—

Government policy—announcement expected, FEB. 5, 5b; (F.N.), 8, 10a; rumours denied, 12, 11d (e.e.)

Rates:—

Increase — our Toronto correspondent's message, JAN. 3, 5c (l.e.); Manitoba protest, 12, 5f; postponed, 18, 5d; (F.N.), 19, 10a; announcement, FEB. 5, 5b; authorized, MAR. 16, 12d; (F.N.), 16, 11a; 20, 11b

Western Provinces—appeal against, JAN. 25, 5b; attitude: Winnipeg *Free Press* (art. quoted), MAR. 18, 7d

Resources, natural:—

Directory to be published by Canadian Commission of Conservation, JAN. 16, 13e (e.e.)

Sheep:—

Southern Alberta Wool Grower's Association—number owned, JAN. 16, 13c

Shipbuilding:—

Contracts:—

Imperial Munitions Board—concluded with, FEB. 28, 5e

Ottawa—statistics, MAR. 4, 7d

Dominion Iron and Steel Company (Sydney)—plant: supply arrangements, MAR. 29, 4e

Government plans:—

Ballantyne, Col. (statement), JAN. 4, 5b

Silver mining:—

Output—for 1917: statistics, FEB. 20, 5e

Steel:—

Output—increase proposed, JAN. 18, 5e; statistics for 1917, FEB. 20, 5e

Summer time: see under DAYLIGHT saving

Tariff—our Toronto correspondent's message ("Canadian East and West: signs of a better understanding"), MAR. 18, 7d

Trade:—

Board, War—appointed, FEB. 9, 5d; duties, 11, 5e

Expansion (art., "Canada: satisfactory trade figures," T.S.), FEB. 4, 240b

Imports and exports—statistics, FEB. 25, 13f

Restrictions—new (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230d

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Canada: unbroken prosperity: the problem of credits," F.R.), JAN. 22, 12c

Traffic:—

Overseas:—

Conference (Ottawa)—held, MAR. 14, 5e

Universities: see their titles

CANADA (continued):—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Canadian troops

War Cabinet—message, JAN. 5, 5e

Weather:—

Cold—intense, JAN. 1, 5d (l.e.)

Gales and storms: see under GALES and storms

Wheat:—

Export—Atlantic ports: arrangements, JAN. 16, 7d

Prices:—

Fixing—demand for, MAR. 15, 7b; 29, 3e

Production—statistics, JAN. 29, 10a

Store, in —statistics, JAN. 21, 5e

Woman suffrage:—

Bill—proposed, FEB. 18, 6c; introduced, MAR. 22, 5b

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "The Dominions: Canada," Y.R.), JAN. 1, 4b

CANADA Company:—

Report, MAR. 27, 12d

CANADA Landed and National Investment Company (Ltd.):—

Report, FEB. 20, 12d

CANADA National Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.):—

Law case, FEB. 2, 4c; (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275a

CANADA Steamship Lines (Ltd.):—

Report, MAR. 1, 12a

CANADIAN and American Mortgage and Trust Company (Ltd.):—

Report, FEB. 16, 11b

CANADIAN Bank of Commerce:—

Dividend, JAN. 21, 10d

Meeting, FEB. 18, 11c

CANADIAN Club (New York):—

Shaughnessy, Lord—presents nucleus of national library, MAR. 18, 7e

CANADIAN Explosives Company:—

Dividend, JAN. 8, 13b

CANADIAN Forestry Corps — particulars, JAN. 5, 3b

Members charged at Windsor with highway robbery, FEB. 11, 3f (e.e.)

Stanley, Sir A. — visit, JAN. 5, 3b

CANADIAN General Electric Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, MAR. 7, 12e

CANADIAN Navy League:—

Dominion Council — meeting, FEB. 6, 5e (and e.e.)

CANADIAN Northern Prairie Lands Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, MAR. 20, 13c

CANADIAN Northern Railway Company:—

Loan—Government: proposed, MAR. 23, 5b (l.e.)

CANADIAN Pacific Railway Company:—

Dividend, FEB. 6, 13d; 7, 11f

Law case, MAR. 13, 5e

Ocean services:—

Engineer, chief superintendent — appointed, JAN. 18, 3f

Report, MAR. 13, 11a

Stations — renaming after battlefields on which Canadian soldiers have won renown, FEB. 6, 5f (e.e.)

CANADIAN Red Cross Society: see under WAR, The Great — Sick and wounded

CANALS and waterways:—

Development:—

Note (T.S.), JAN. 7, 213a

Parliament — questions, FEB. 26, 10a; MAR. 22, 10c

- CANALS and waterways (continued) :—**
 Nationalization :—
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement),
 MAR. 21, 7c
 Schemes (art., "Necessity for im-
 proved waterway: canal schemes,"
 T.S.), MAR. 4, 269b
- CANDLER, Mr. Edmund :—**
 on War, The Great — message ("Res-
 toration of Kut"), JAN. 12, 5c
- CANE, Lieut.-Col. Robert E. — death, JAN.**
7, 3d
- CANHAM, Gladys A. : see under MURDER**
- CANINE Defence League :—**
 Medal, bronze — award, JAN. 30, 3f
- "CANIS" — on taxation of dogs (l.), FEB.**
14, 9d
- CANN, Mr. T. H. :—**
 on man-power proposals—short time
 miners and work in shipyards
 (views), JAN. 17, 3c
- CANNAN, Mr. Gilbert :—**
 "Stucco House, The"—reviewed (L.S.),
 JAN. 17, 32c
- "CANNIBAL" Club :—**
 Luncheon given, MAR. 15, 5d
- CANNON Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Report, MAR. 7, 12c
- CANNOT, Lieut.-Col. Fernand G. E. —**
 awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- "CANTAB" — on poor persons and divorce**
(l.), FEB. 25, 12b
- CANTEENS :—**
 Army : see under WAR, The Great —
 Great Britain — Army
- Economics :—**
Liaison officers appointed to staff of
 Surveyor of Food Consumption
 in Public Services — names,
 JAN. 31, 7c
- Industrial :—**
 Agar, Mr. A. F. (s.), JAN. 26, 3c
 (e.e.)
- Conference (Glasgow) — held, JAN.**
25, 3d ; 26, 3c (e.e.)
- Development :—**
 D'Abernon, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3d
- "CANTEEN worker, A" — on prisoners in**
Holland : refusal to permit relatives
to visit (l.), FEB. 21, 9d
- CANTERBURY :—**
 King's School :—
 War, The Great :—
 Memorial proposed, MAR. 19, 3c ;
 (Ed.S.), 21, 130d
 Roll of service, MAR. 19, 3c
- CANTERBURY, Archbp. of : see DAVIDSON,**
Most Rev. Randall T.
- CANTERBURY, Dean of : see WACE, Very**
Rev. Henry
- CANTLIE, Sir James — appointed K.B.E.,**
JAN. 8, 7d
 at Vere-street, on College of Ambu-
 lance, MAR. 25, 5c
- CANTON :—**
 Trade :—
 Development (art., "British trade
 with China: early trade in
 Canton," T.S.), MAR. 4, 266b
- CANTOR lecture — delivered, FEB. 26, 3a**
- CANTRELL-HUBBERSTY, Maj. G. A. J.—**
 awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
- CANVEY :—**
 Wharf, deep water :—
 Bill — deposited, JAN. 24, 3c
 London County Council — to
 oppose, FEB. 6, 10f
 Company—incorporation : scheme
 (T.S.), FEB. 4, 253c
- CAPE, Lieut.-Col. George A. S.—appointed**
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b ; killed in action,
MAR. 27, 5d
- CAPIES, Mr. Bernard :—**
 "Where England Sets Her Feet"—
 reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 140c
- CAPE TOWN :—**
 Union Jack Club—opened, FEB. 14, 5c
- CAPITAL, levy on : see under WEALTH—**
Conscription
- CAPITAL and Counties Bank (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, JAN. 8, 13b ; (F.N.), 8, 12b
 Meeting—date, JAN. 3, 11d ; held,
 24, 10f
 Report, JAN. 18, 13c
- CAPON, Ellen H.—masquerading in male**
attire charge, JAN. 21, 3c ; 28, 3f
- CAPPELL, Rev. James L.—death on active**
service, FEB. 1, 12f ; 11, 8b
- CAPPER, Mr. J. B. :—**
 on war marriages (l.), JAN. 9, 9d
- CAPRON, Mr. Athol J.—appointed O.B.E.,**
JAN. 8, 10c
- CARABINIERI Band—visit to London pro-**
posed, FEB. 26, 5b
- CARALT, Conde de (Spain)—joins Ministry,**
MAR. 4, 7b
- CARDEN, Lieut.-Col. Alan D.—awarded**
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CARDEN, Maj. D'Arcy V.—awarded D.S.O.,**
JAN. 2, 4a
- CARDEN, Col. Louis P.—appointed C.M.G.,**
JAN. 1, 10c
- CARDEN, Mrs. Mary G.—appointed O.B.E.,**
JAN. 8, 10c ; FEB. 20, 3d
- CARDEW, Lieut.-Col. George A.—appointed**
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- CARDEW, Lieut.-Col. George M.—death,**
FEB. 20, 9c
- CARDIFF :—**
 Electoral, FEB. 28, 3b ; MAR. 5, 3b
 Freedom—offered to Prince of Wales :
 to accept on future occasion, FEB.
 16, 7c
 Prince of Wales Hospital—opened by
 Prince of Wales, FEB. 21, 6a
- CARDIFF Conservative Club—failure to**
keep register of meals charge, FEB. 7, 3f
- CARDIFF Cymmrodorion :—**
 Meeting, JAN. 29, 3b
- CARDIFF Railway Company :—**
 Dividend, FEB. 2, 11b
 Report, FEB. 11, 11c
- CARDIFF Stock Exchange :—**
 Shipping shares, demand for, FEB. 1, 12b
- CARDWELL, Mr. J. :—**
 at Plumstead Baths, on the Great
 War, JAN. 21, 3c (e.e.)
- "CARE committee worker"—on garden**
squares for children's recreation (l.),
MAR. 28, 9d
- CAREW, Mrs. James (Miss Ellen Terry)—**
acting as Portia in trial scene from
***The Merchant of Venice*, FEB. 19, 3c**
- CAREY, Mr. Alfred E. :—**
 "Gleam, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR.
 14, 130d
- CAREY, Mr. Bertram S.—promoted K.C.I.E.,**
JAN. 1, 11b
- CAREY, Rev. Douglas F.—awarded D.S.O.,**
JAN. 2, 4a
- CAREY, Mr. F. S. :—**
 "Infinitesimal Calculus"—noticed
 (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 91b
- CAREY, Rev. Walter J. :—**
 "Kingdom That Must Be Built, The"
 —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 60b
- CAREY United Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—**
 Report, MAR. 9, 11c
- CARGILL, Mr. William D.—will, MAR. 26, 9c**
- CARINGTON, Col. Rupert—sends cigarettes**
to Wycombe hospital, FEB. 8, 3f
- CARISBROOKE, Lord—takes seat, MAR. 7, 8a**
- CARL, Mr. Frederick—appointed O.B.E.,**
JAN. 8, 10c

- CARLETTI, Paolo—confidence trick charge, MAR. 19, 3f (e.e.)
- CARLILE, Preb. W. :—
on Church Army—appeal for workers, FEB. 5, 3c
- CARLILE, Mr. Walter—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- CARLIN, Miss M. :—
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps—rumours about: to visit France as commissioner to inquire into, FEB. 28, 9c
- CARLING, Mr. William R.—death, MAR. 19, 3f
- CARLISLE :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Report of organizing superintendent (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7c
- CARLISLE, Bp. of: see DIGGLE, Rt. Rev. J. W.
- CARLISLE, Dean of: see RASHDALL, Very Rev. H.
- CARLISLE, Lady—health, JAN. 19, 9b
- CARLISLE, Mr. A. M. :—
on shipbuilding—State control (l.), MAR. 8, 7d; suggests separation of mercantile and naval construction (l.), 16, 8c
- CARLISLE, Capt. John C. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CARLISLE, Maj. Thomas H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CARLYLE, Mr. A. J., and Mr. J. Vernon Bartlet :—
"Christianity in History"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47c; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 76b
- CARMICHAEL, Lord :—
on Indian oil resources (l.), MAR. 11, 6d
- CARMICHAEL, Capt. (Australia)—attitude towards conscription, MAR. 25, 7b
Mannix, Mgr. (int.), MAR. 27, 5e
- CARMICHAEL, Sir Duncan :—
Gray, Dawes, and Company — admitted partner, MAR. 30, 8c
- CARMICHAEL, Lieut.-Col. James F. H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- CARNEGIE, Mr. Arthur A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c
- CARNEGIE Corporation :—
McGill University — presentation, FEB. 26, 5c
- CARNEGIE Hero Trust Fund :—
Awards, JAN. 14, 5f
Certificates—award, JAN. 12, 8c
Pocock, Capt., rescue of :—
Police—awards given, MAR. 5, 3f
- CARNEGIE Trust :—
Meeting, annual — report: statistics, FEB. 21, 3a
- CARNEGIE Trust for the Universities of Scotland :—
Report (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 78a; discussed (Ed.S.), 28, 90b
- CARNEGIE United Kingdom Trust :—
Mothers and children — physical welfare: report discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46b
Music—endowment: proposed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126b
Report, annual—statistics, FEB. 27, 3c; discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126b
- CARNOCK, Lord :—
Lichnowsky, Prince — references in memorandum, MAR. 30, 4c
- CARNWATH, Capt. Thomas—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CARP, M. Pierre (Rumania) :—
Ferdinand, King — reported hint to abdicate: Rumanian Press Bureau denial, MAR. 1, 6d
- CARPENTER, Prof. H. C. H. :—
at Institute of Metals, on difficulties in casting sound Admiralty bronze (E.S.), MAR. 29, 78c
- CARPENTER, James E.—inquest, MAR. 11, 5f (e.e.)
- CARPENTERS' Company :—
Royal Hospital for Incurables (Putney Heath) — sends annual subscription, FEB. 18, 2c
- CARPETS and rugs :—
Imports :—
Prohibition — proclamation issued, JAN. 19, 3d
- CARR, Mr. Arthur S. C. :—
Companies Act committee — appointed member, FEB. 28, 6b
- CARR, Sir Emsley—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
- CARR, Mr. H. O. :—
at Southern District Association of Gas Engineers and Managers, on waste of freightage through neglect to wash and screen coal at pit, MAR. 11, 12c
- CARR, Dr. Herbert W. Wildon :—
King's College, London—appointed professor of philosophy, MAR. 23, 3c; (Ed.S.), 28, 140c
"Philosophy of Benedetto Croce, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 89a
- CARR, Percy H., and others — conspiracy to defraud in relation to defective exploder containers charge, JAN. 5, 3a; 11, 3a; 18, 4c; 26, 3c; FEB. 2, 3c; 7, 2f; 9, 4c; 16, 3d; 22, 3b; 23, 3c; MAR. 2, 3c; 15, 5b
- CARRANZA, Gen. (Mexico) :—
William II., German Emperor—congratulatory message to, on his birthday, FEB. 7, 5a
- CARRERAS (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 11d
Meeting, MAR. 1, 13d
Report, FEB. 18, 10b
- CARR-GOMM, Capt. H. W. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Leave from the front, FEB. 21, 10c
- CARR-HARRIS, Capt. F. F. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- CARRICK, Maj. Lord—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- CARRICK, Capt. A. D.—court-martial held, JAN. 25, 4d
- CARRILLO, Mr. E. Gomez :—
"In the Heart of the Tragedy"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47a; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 52d
- CARRINGTON, Sec. Lieut. C. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- CARRINGTON, Mr. G. :—
at Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, on technical training (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62d
- CARROLL, Lady—death, JAN. 12, 9b
- CARROLL, Lady—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- CARROLL, Canon :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on appointment of chaplains for army, FEB. 9, 3a
- CARROTS :—
Crop—abundant, FEB. 28, 3d
Cultivation :—
Article ("The vegetable plot: carrots and turnips"), MAR. 30, 7e
Food value of, MAR. 29, 2a
Ministry of Food (mem.), FEB. 28, 3d
Northamptonshire — going to waste in Fen district, MAR. 20, 3a
Recipes, MAR. 29, 2a

CARBOTS (continued):—

Supplies — large quantity unused,
MAR. 29, 2a

CARSON, Douglas, and others — conspiracy to defraud charge, JAN. 4, 3d; 5, 3d; FEB. 2, 3f; discharged, 16, 3e

CARSON, Sir Edward — biographical, JAN. 22, 7f; birthday, FEB. 9, 9a; health, MAR. 14, 9b

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 4c

Home Rule (Ireland)—attitude: our Dublin correspondent's message ("Sir E. Carson and the convention: Irish approval of his resignation: urgency of a settlement"), JAN. 23, 8c; our Belfast correspondent's message, 23, 8c

Hume-Williams, Mr. W. E. (l.), JAN. 23, 7c

League of Nations — attitude: Mr. A. Henderson (l.), JAN. 1, 5b

Propaganda, supervision of:—

Parliament — questions, MAR. 21, 8b

Ulster, visit to — to meet Standing Committee of Ulster Unionist Council (P.N.), JAN. 30, 3d; arrives in Ireland: welcomed at Larne; addresses of welcome at Drumaless, FEB. 2, 7d; at Belfast: luncheon given; inspects company of Boy Scouts; visits Sailors' and Soldiers' Service Club; conference at Clifton-street Orange Hall with representative members of Grand Orange Lodge of Belfast, 4, 8b; visits hospital of Ulster Volunteer Forces organization; visits hospital for neurasthenia at Craigavon; luncheon given at Ulster Reform Club, 5, 7d; visits shipyards, 6, 7e; travels through county Down: inspects several hospitals for wounded; receives addresses at Lurgan; receives addresses at Dromore; leaves Belfast for London, 7, 8f

Ulster Unionist Council — to address meeting, JAN. 25, 7c; resumes chairmanship; resolution of confidence passed (P.N.), 29, 7e

War Cabinet — resigns as member: exchange of letters with Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 22, 7f

Leading article, JAN. 22, 7a

Political Notes, JAN. 22, 7c; 23, 7c
at Belfast, on withdrawal of German troops behind Rhine (July 21, 3a): Mr. R. McNeill: defence (s.), JAN. 4, 3c; on home rule; duty of Empire first; pledges to Ulster, FEB. 2, 7d; on the Great War, 4, 8b; on home rule (Ireland); Sinn Fein and Union; convention, 5, 7d

at British Empire Producers' Organization, on the Great War: enemy peace talk; German view of the future; after-war trade problems, FEB. 1, 8d

at Dover, on the Great War: freedom of the seas; British aims; enduring peace; unrest in Europe; German goal, MAR. 11, 10c

at Dromore, on home rule: attitude of Ulster, FEB. 7, 8f

at Lurgan, on home rule: his pledges to Ulster, FEB. 7, 8f

at Portsmouth — reference to Austria and Turkey (Oct. 25, 8d); Mr. A. Henderson (l.), JAN. 1, 5b

CARSON, Sir Edward (continued):—

at Ulster Unionist Council meeting, on his reasons for resigning from War Cabinet; home rule: pledges to Ulster; Ulster's duty; attitude of United States of America, FEB. 4, 8b

in Parliament, on:—

Ireland — intermediate education: grant in aid, MAR. 5, 11b; (Ed.S.), 7, 106a

Jellicoe, Lord — retirement, MAR. 7, 10b

Pirrie, Lord — appointment, MAR. 21, 10b, c

Redmond, Mr. J. — death; tribute, MAR. 7, 10a

Shipbuilding, MAR. 21, 10b

on Home Rule (Ireland) — letter to Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 22, 7f

CARSON, Maj.-Gen. J. W. — awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JAN. 15, 13f

CARTER, Mr. A. C. R.:—

"Year's Art, 1918, The" (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 124c

CARTER, Maj. A. D. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a

CARTER, Mr. Charles T. — dispenser to Dorset County Hospital for 48 years, MAR. 2, 3f

CARTER, Mr. Edward H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

CARTER, Mr. F. H. — death, MAR. 12, 9e

CARTER, Mr. F. L.:—
on teachers — exchange (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 50b

CARTER, Sir George:—

at Institution of Naval Architects, on standard cargo ships, MAR. 21, 3a; (E.S.), 29, 74c

CARTER, Mr. H. P.:—

at Spalding, on flax cultivation, JAN. 16, 3c

CARTER, Mr. Henry:—

"Control of the Drink Trade," The, 1915-1917" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 38d

CARTER, Lieut.-Col. Herbert G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

CARTER, Mrs. Hester M. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

CARTER, Mr. Hubert — judgment summons for debt, JAN. 21, 2e

CARTER, Mr. R. Brudenell:—

on prisoners of war — treatment of survivors of British warship *Alexander*, 1794 (l.), MAR. 2, 9c

CARTER, Lieut.-Col. Robert M. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c

CARTER, Mr. Thomas — death, FEB. 14, 5e

CARTER, Mr. William A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

CARTER, Mr. William M. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b

CARTRIDGES: see under AMMUNITION

CARTWRIGHT, Col. Charles M. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a

CARTWRIGHT, Brig.-Gen. George S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a

CARTWRIGHT, Sec.-Lieut. Ronald W. St. G. — killed in action, MAR. 18, 12a

CARTWRIGHT, Maj. Vincent H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CARUANA, Most Rev. Maurus, Archbp. of Malta — appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b

CARUS-WILSON, Mrs.:—

on Tristan d'Acunha—receives letter from inhabitant, JAN. 4, 9b

CARUS-WILSON, Lieut.-Col. Trevor — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CARVER, Mrs. Alice E. — will, JAN. 11, 9d

- CARVER, Mr. Ralph—appointed to Cotton Control Commission, MAR. 18, 10c
- CARVER, Mr. Thomas G.:—
 "Treatise on the Law Relating to Carriage of Goods by Sea, A"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a
- CARVES (Simon) (Ltd.):—
 Manchester University—founds research scholarship, FEB. 15, 3c; (Ed.S.), 21, 82c
- CARY-ELWES, Mr. Charles—appointed Montenegrin vice-consul in London, FEB. 14, 9a
- CARYSFORT, Lady—death, JAN. 14, 5c; funeral, 18, 9b; will, MAR. 18, 11e
- CASDAGLI, Mr. T. E.—appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
- CASE, Mr. Shirley J.:—
 "Evolution of Early Christianity, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47c
- CASELLA, M. Georges—appointed attaché to French Embassy in Berne, MAR. 23, 5e
 German propaganda in France—documents: *Liberté* statement, FEB. 22, 5b
- CASES and other empty receptacles:—
 Importation—general licence permitting to be revoked, FEB. 27, 4b
- CASEY, Maj. Richard G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- CASHIN, Mr. M. P. (Newfoundland)—appointed Minister of Finance, JAN. 7, 6d
- CASSEL, Sir Ernest—sends donation to King George's Fund for Sailors, JAN. 16, 9b; to contribute £1,000 to London Hospital, MAR. 15, 5f; gift to British Red Cross sale: particulars, 19, 3e
- CASSELL and Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, MAR. 20, 13c
 "Rote Kampf fleiger, Der"—application to Patents Court for permission to publish English translation, JAN. 4, 5f
- CASSELS, Maj. Frank—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CASSELS, Mr. G. C.—appointed to Currency Committee, JAN. 10, 6a
- CASSELS, Brig.-Gen. R.A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- CASSEY, Mr. John J. (U.S.A.)—appointed member of advisory board to Labour Administrator, JAN. 17, 6c
- CASSON, Mr. Herbert N.:—
 "Human Nature"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b
- CASSON, Brig.-Gen. Hugh G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- CASSWELL, Lieut. Eric D. S.—killed in action, MAR. 19, 5d
- CASTELLANE, Flight-Sgt. Boni de—missing, MAR. 25, 7e
- CASTLE, Sec. Lieut. J. P.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- CASTLE, Mr. Vernon—death, FEB. 16, 6d
- CASWELL, Canon John—will, JAN. 25, 9c
- CATCHINGS, Mr. Waddill (U.S.A.)—appointed member of advisory board to Labour Administrator, JAN. 17, 6c
- CATHCART, Miss Anne—funeral, JAN. 2, 9a
- CATHOLIC Association:—
 Grants, new—effect on secondary schools (mem.), JAN. 24, 33c
- "CATHOLIC Layman, A":—
 on Luther (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 21b; 24, 45a
- CATHOLIC Union of Great Britain:—
 Meeting, half-yearly—held, FEB. 23, 3a
- CATO, Mr. Conrad:—
 "Navy in Mesopotamia, 1914-1917, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d; reviewed (L.S.), 21, 86c
- CATON, Miss A. Gertrude:—
 "Soldiers of the Cross"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 11c
- CATOR, Mrs. Maud—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- CATTLE:—
 Bullocks—poisoned through eating yew, JAN. 24, 2b
- Calves:—
 Slaughter:—
 Restriction:—
 Royal Agricultural Society—
 War Emergency Committee passes resolution, FEB. 7, 3a
- Canada:—
 Imports from:—
 Hindlip, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a; (with others, l.), 8, 7c
 Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a
 Northbrook, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a
 Parliament—discussed, MAR. 7, 8a
 Strachie, Lord (s.), FEB. 6, 11e; (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a
- Cows:—
 Census:—
 Parliament—question, MAR. 20, 3d
- Dealings:—
 Regulations, new:—
 Funds, central live stock—created under: Advisory Committees appointed, JAN. 29, 7d
- Fat stock:—
 Live weight basis:—
 Market Harborough—meeting of farmers; resolution passed, FEB. 7, 3a
- Feeding stuffs:—
 Cows:—
 Dairy:—
 Priority in supply:—
 Order issued by Food Controller, JAN. 10, 3a
- Distribution:—
 Control:—
 Committees, part—particulars, FEB. 4, 4e
 Licensing order—issued, FEB. 4, 4e
- Farmers—conference of representatives (Caxton Hall): held, FEB. 2, 7f
- Leading article, FEB. 2, 7a
- Milk:—
 Pedigree stock, use for young:—
 Correspondence, JAN. 2, 9f
 Gray, Mr. O. (l.), JAN. 4, 9d
- Oil-cake:—
 Refusal to sell at controlled prices:—
 Parliament—question, MAR. 15, 5a
- Potatoes:—
 Farmers' right to use own supplies:—
 Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10c
- Prices:—
 Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233d
 FEB. 4, 257a; MAR. 4, 281a
 Maximum—order made, FEB. 9, 8b
- Rations—priority plan extended, MAR. 21, 3b
- Article ("Cattle on rations: slower process of fattening"), FEB. 25, 4c
- Requisition:—
 Order—issued, JAN. 22, 3a
- Supply:—
 Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 2, 7f

CATTLE (continued) :—

Immature :—

Slaughter :—

Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8a
Parliament—observations, FEB.
28, 8a, b

Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8a

Number :—

Parliament—question, JAN. 17, 8c

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3a

Prices :—

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7c; 28, 4b

Royal Agricultural Society of Eng-
land—War Emergency Com-
mittee passes resolution, FEB. 7,
3a

Store—no maximum to be fixed ;
Lord Rhondda issues announce-
ment, MAR. 13, 3c

Sales :—

Dead weight for live weight, pro-
posed substitution of—dis-
cussed, FEB. 27, 3c; conference
held at Ministry of Food ;
farmers to have option, MAR.
16, 7e

Article (" Sale of animals by dead
weight : reasons for the
change "), FEB. 13, 4d

Devonport, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8a

Farmers, protest of :—

Norwich—meeting held, FEB.
25, 4c

Milner, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8b

Parliament—observations, MAR.
1, 8a

Royal Agricultural Society—War
Emergency Committee : re-
solution, MAR. 27, 8c

Simmons, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 5, 4d ;
25, 4c

Guernsey :—

by Messrs. John Thornton and
Company, FEB. 21, 3d

Kingston-on-Thames—decision to
hold additional market, MAR.
29, 2f

Shorthorns :—

Prices—" record " paid for cham-
pion bull, FEB. 15, 3f

at Aberdeen—high prices, FEB.
16, 9b

at Penrith, MAR. 9, 9b

at Perth, FEB. 15, 3f

Slaughter :—

Statistics :—

September to December, 1916-17
—compared, MAR. 12, 7c

September to February :—

Parliament—observations, MAR.
15, 10a

Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 15,
10a

Store :—

Brassey, Capt. R. B. (l.), FEB. 23, 5c

Supplies :—

Articles (" Supplies of cattle : the
position of the farmer "), JAN.
7, 2e; (" Farmers and meat
supplies : need of Irish stock "),
MAR. 25, 3d

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7e

CATTO, Mr. Thomas S.—appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10a

CAUCASUS :—

Republic :—

Turkey, negotiations with—Otto-
man Commissioners leave for
Trebizond, MAR. 11, 7e

CAUKILL, Mr. F. :—

on education—parents and reconstruc-
tion (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30d

CAULLERY, M. Maurice :—

" Universités et la Vie Scientifique
aux Etats-Unis, Les "—noticed
(L.S.), JAN. 17, 36b; (Ed.S.), FEB.
7, 57c

CAUTLEY, Mr. E. H. :—

Pig production—appointed director,
MAR. 12, 6d

CAUTLEY, Mr. H. S. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Food supply—control, FEB. 15, 10e

CAUTLEY, Col. Henry—funeral, FEB. 14, 9b

CAUVIN, Capt. William S.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

CAVALLINI, Signor (Italy)—charged with
Bolo, FEB. 7, 6b; sentenced to death,
15, 6c; investigation by military ex-
amining magistrate completed, MAR.
19, 10f

CAVAN, Lieut.-Gen. Lord—promoted
K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

CAVANAGH, Edward—trafficking in pas-
s-ports charge, FEB. 20, 4d

CAVAYE, Lieut.-Col. George R.—will, MAR.
6, 9e

CAVE, Sir George—birthday, FEB. 23, 9b ;
announces intention of resigning from
Kingston Division and offering him-
self as candidate for Richmond Divi-
sion, MAR. 7, 3d; freedom of Kingst-
on-Thames to be conferred, 25, 5f

Horses—treatment : receives deputa-
tion, MAR. 15, 7b (e.e.); (P.N.),
16, 8d

Kingston Conservative and Unionist
Association—re-elected president,
MAR. 4, 5f

Rolls, Mastership of—office declined
(P.N.), FEB. 27, 7e

Surrey Prisoners of War Fund—elected
to committee, FEB. 21, 9c

Taxi-cab fares—refuses application of
British Motor Cab Company to
fix fare in London at 1s. a mile,
FEB. 16, 7d

at Leysian Hall, on London police,
MAR. 12, 3d

in Parliament, on :—

Air raid warnings—maroons at all
hours, MAR. 14, 8c

Alternative vote, FEB. 1, 10e; 6,
10d; 7, 8e

Conscientious objectors—treatment,
MAR. 1, 8d

Daylight-saving—continuation of
summer time, JAN. 18, 10b ;
date of bringing into force, FEB.
21, 10b

Litvinoff, M.—charges against, MAR.
1, 10c

Morell, Mr. P.—alleged revolution-
ary propaganda, MAR. 1, 10c; 7,
8d

Peace propaganda—offices raided,
JAN. 18, 10c

Proportional representation, JAN.
31, 8d, e; FEB. 6, 10d; 7, 8c;
commission appointed, 22, 8a

Wales, University of—Parliament-
ary representation, FEB. 2, 8e

CAVELL, Miss—injured by stone from cata-
pult : police making inquiries, JAN.
25, 3f

CAVENDISH, Lieut.-Col. Frederick W. L.
S. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

CAWLEY, Lord (Sir Frederick Cawley)—
created baron, JAN. 1, 7f; takes title,
24, 9c; 26, 6a; takes seat, FEB. 27, 10a

Duchy of Lancaster—to remain as
Chancellor, JAN. 9, 7c; resigns
Chancellorship, FEB. 11, 6e

CAWLEY, Sir Frederick : see CAWLEY, Lord

CAWLEY, Lieut. Oswald :—
 Lancashire (Prestwich) by-election—
 to be Liberal candidate, JAN. 10,
 10f; 18, 3f; returned, FEB. 2, 6d

CAWNPORE Woollen Mills Company :—
 Report, MAR. 22, 12b

CAWSTON, Mr. George :—
 on Germany and Central Africa (l.),
 FEB. 4, 8c

CAXTON Home for Printers :—
 Meeting, MAR. 11, 5c (e.e.)

CAYLEY, Lieut. Sir Kenneth—arrives in
 Holland from Germany, MAR. 27, 9b

CAYZER, Sir Charles W.—will, JAN. 24, 9c

CAZAMIAN, M. Louis :—
 "Grande Bretagne et la Guerre, La"
 —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 8d

CECIL, Lord Edward—arrives in Berne,
 JAN. 22, 5e

CECIL, Mr. Evelyn :—
 at Aston Manor, on the Great War :
 British aims; democracy: Bol-
 shevist danger; politics in
 England: common-sense party,
 MAR. 1, 3d
 in Parliament, on :—
 Wages, fixing of — co-ordination
 between Government depart-
 ments, JAN. 30, 8c

CECIL, Lord Hugh — appointed Privy
 Councillor, JAN. 1, 7f
 at Church House, on League of
 Nations, FEB. 21, 3c; on clergy :
 declaration of belief, 22, 9e
 in Parliament, on :—
 Beaverbrook, Lord—appointment,
 MAR. 12, 10c
 Press — relations with the Govern-
 ment, FEB. 13, 11d; MAR. 12,
 10c
 Proportional representation, FEB.
 6, 10d
 on War, The Great—two present
 dangers: relations between Mr.
 Lloyd George and Mr. Asquith;
 military policy: disagreement
 between Mr. Lloyd George and
 Gen. Sir W. Robertson (l.), FEB.
 14, 10e

CECIL, Lord Robert :—
 Allied Maritime Transport Council—
 appointed chairman, MAR. 14, 7e
 War, The Great :—
 Allied resources — pooling: con-
 ferences with M. Loucheur
 and Signor Crespi, FEB. 11, 6b
 in Parliament, on :—
 Benedict XV., Pope—Peace Note,
 FEB. 15, 11b
 Blockade of Germany, MAR. 22, 10d
 Diplomacy, "secret," FEB. 14, 10d
 Diplomatic service — reorganiza-
 tion, MAR. 1, 8c
 League of Nations, FEB. 14, 10d
 Linen exports to Switzerland, MAR.
 6, 8d
 Netherlands and Allied Powers,
 MAR. 22, 10d
 Peace terms, FEB. 14, 10d; 28, 10f
 Persia — Anglo-Russian Agree-
 ment (1907), FEB. 14, 10d
 Proportional representation, JAN.
 31, 8d
 Russian envoys in England, FEB.
 28, 10f
 Seas, freedom of — interpretation
 of phrase, FEB. 15, 10a;
Vossische Zeitung comment, 18,
 5d
 Treaties — secret, FEB. 14, 10d;
 Italy and Allies: alleged anti-
 Papal policy, 15, 11b

CECIL, Lord Robert (continued) :—
 on British exports of tea and cocoa to
 Sweden (l.), MAR. 16, 7e
 on Hertling, Count — speech in
 Reichstag (views), JAN. 26, 8b
 on Netherlands and Allied Powers—
 agreement respecting use of Dutch
 ships (statement), MAR. 16, 5b
 on passports for women (statement),
 FEB. 9, 3f
 on War, The Great — Germany :
 Eastern conquest: Japan :
 intervention in Siberia; Ar-
 menians; German democratic
 movement; Japanese services to
 Allies (statement), MAR. 11, 7c

CELTIC Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, FEB. 22, 4d

CEMENT :—
 Portland: see PORTLAND cement

CENSOR's department: see under WAR,
 The Great—Great Britain

CENTENARIANS :—
 Alexander, Sarah A. — death on eve
 of 101st birthday, JAN. 16, 9c
 Applin, Miss Charlotte — celebrates
 102nd birthday, JAN. 28, 3f
 Begent, Mrs. Sarah—death at age of
 101, FEB. 14, 3b
 Brooks, Mrs. Sarah A.—death at age
 of 102, MAR. 8, 3f
 Death-roll—statistics for 1917, JAN. 1,
 3b
 Downing, Mrs.—death at age of 102,
 FEB. 21, 3d
 Fossick, Mr. J.—death at age of 100
 years, MAR. 14, 3f
 Gilchrist, Mrs. Peter—celebrates 103rd
 birthday, FEB. 23, 3f
 Hammond, Eliza—death at age of
 102, MAR. 11, 5f (e.e.)
 Heslop, Mrs. Jane B.—death at age of
 102, MAR. 27, 3f
 Lambert, Mrs. "Grannie" — cele-
 brates 104th birthday, JAN. 7,
 3c
 Learmonth, Mrs.—death at age of 103,
 FEB. 14, 3b
 Leslie, Mr. David—death at age of
 101, JAN. 31, 3f
 Mortlock, Mrs. Mary—celebrates 100th
 birthday, MAR. 30, 2f
 Mozley, Mrs. Arthur — completes
 103rd year, FEB. 4, 7e
 Nelson, Mrs.—celebrates 101st birth-
 day, MAR. 23, 3f
 Rodger, Miss Margaret—death at age
 of 101, FEB. 22, 3f
 Scally, Mr. Francis—death at age of
 101, FEB. 26, 3f
 Stewart, Mrs. Margaret — celebrates
 100th birthday, MAR. 16, 3f
 Surrey, Mrs. Mary A.—death at age of
 101, MAR. 22, 3f
 Watts, Mrs. Eliza—death at age of 100
 years, MAR. 15, 5f

CENTRAL Advisory Council of Training for
 the Ministry :—
 Service Candidates Committee—formed:
 conditions of acceptance (Ed.S.).
 MAR. 21, 129b

CENTRAL and Associated Chambers of Agri-
 culture :—
 Meetings, FEB. 6, 11e; MAR. 13, 3c
 Proportional representation — Mr.
 Lloyd George requested to re-
 ceive deputation, JAN. 26, 3d

CENTRAL Argentine Railway Company :—
 Dividend (F.N.), MAR. 15, 13a

CENTRAL Asian Society :—
 Meeting—held, FEB. 14, 3d
 President—appointed, FEB. 14, 9b

- CENTRAL Bahia Railway Trust :—
Dividend, JAN. 3, 11*d*
- CENTRAL Bureau Loan Fund for Educated Women :—
Harvard tea in aid — arrangements, JAN. 24, 9*c*; held, FEB. 1, 9*b*
- CENTRAL Church Defence and Instruction Committee :—
Meeting, annual — arrangements, MAR. 22, 3*f*
Patronage, church — resolution that committee should be formed to advise Prime Minister, JAN. 23, 2*a*
- CENTRAL Criminal Court :—
Sessions, second, January—opened, JAN. 30, 3*d*
- CENTRAL Leather Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 12*f*
Report, MAR. 25, 12*d*
- CENTRAL London Ophthalmic Hospital :—
Meeting, annual—arrangements, FEB. 22, 9*c*
- CENTRAL London Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11*e*
Extension — between Wood-lane and Ealing-broadway : construction stopped, FEB. 16, 11*b* (e.e.)
Report, FEB. 15, 13*d*
- CENTRAL Midwives Board :—
Report, JAN. 19, 11*d* (e.e.)
- CENTRAL of New Jersey Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 17, 11*a*
- CENTRAL Prisoners of War Committee : see under WAR, The Great—Prisoners of War—British
- CENTRAL Union Trust Company of New York—formed, MAR. 2, 12*a*
- CENTRAL Wholesale Society — formed, FEB. 9, 3*c*
Scott, Mr. L. (s.), FEB. 9, 3*c*
- CENTURY Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Friends' Provident Institution — offer to purchase share capital, FEB. 23, 6*e*; terms, 23, 10*b*; further particulars (F.N.), 25, 13*a*
Shares—proposal from insurance company to acquire, FEB. 5, 10*b*
- CEREALS :—
Production :—
Starling, Prof. E. H. (l.), FEB. 5, 8*d*
- CERESA, Signor Luigi (Italy)—trading with enemy ; arrested, MAR. 4, 7*a*
- CEUNINCK, Gen. de :—
on War, The Great—Belgian army : tribute (int.), MAR. 21, 5*c*
- CEYLON :—
Chief Justice—appointed, FEB. 9, 9*a*
Governor-General—death, MAR. 25, 7*b*
Motors :—
Article ("Markets for cars after the War: Ceylon," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 20*c*
Trade :—
Article ("Ceylon: rubber and plum-bago," F.R.), JAN. 22, 13*b*
- CÉZANNE :—
Pictures—Degas collection sold, MAR. 27, 5*b*
- CHADBURN'S Ship Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 7, 11*b*
- CHADWICK, Mr. D. T. :—
on India — industrial development (art., T.S., India section), FEB. 14, 18*a*
- CHADWYCK-HEALEY, Mr. G. E.—biographical, JAN. 21, 7*e*; appointed vice-chairman of Shipbuilding Council and assistant to Navy Controller, 21, 7*e*
- CHAGAS, Senhor J. (Portugal) :—
Bolo, relations with, FEB. 7, 8*f*; Senhor Chagas (statement), 8, 6*c*
- CHALLENGER, Mr. Ernest K. :—
"Ballad of Euston-road, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*b*
- CHALLENGER, Brig.-Gen. Edward L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- CHALMERS, Squadron-Cdr. Robert A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
- CHAMBA, Raja of—appointed K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*a*
- CHAMBERLAIN, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
War, The Great :—
Government's policy — attitude : Mr. W. Wilson (statement), JAN. 23, 5*a*
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Austen — arrives in Paris, JAN. 1, 6*a*; attends Allied food conference in Paris, MAR. 30, 4*e*
Birmingham Unionist Party — appointment as joint president : prospects, JAN. 28, 3*d*
at Coronet Theatre, on the Great War : finance ; national debt ; conscription of wealth, FEB. 2, 3*a*
at Royal Society of Arts, on developing Indian trade, MAR. 15, 12*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, FEB. 1, 10*e*
High Commands—press criticism, FEB. 20, 10*b*
Maude, Sir Stanley—tribute to, MAR. 5, 10*a*
Press—relations with the Ministry, FEB. 20, 10*b*; MAR. 12, 8*b*
Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8*d*; university constituencies, FEB. 1, 10*e*; Birmingham, 6, 10*d*; Lords' amendment, 7, 8*c*
Treasury administration, JAN. 30, 8*c*
on Italy—British forces : tribute (l.), FEB. 9, 7*e*
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Fernley J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Neville :—
Birmingham (Central)—to be invited to become candidate : Mr. Chamberlain (statement), FEB. 4, 3*b*
- CHAMBERLAIN, Capt. Norman G.—killed in action, FEB. 16, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 21, 82*d*; memorial service : arrangements, 25, 11*c*
- CHAMBERLIN, Sec.-Lieut. Eric V. G.—killed in action, JAN. 8, 5*d*
- CHAMBER of Shipping of the United Kingdom :—
Meeting—arrangements, MAR. 2, 8*b*; held, 7, 3*a*
President — Lord Inchcape elected, MAR. 7, 3*a*
- CHAMBERS, Rev. Arthur—death, MAR. 18, 10*d*
- CHAMBERS, Frank— theft of motor-cab charge, JAN. 5, 3*b*
- CHAMBERS of Commerce :—
British :—
British subjects, restricted to—memorandum (T.S.), JAN. 7, 235*b*
Nationality of members :—
Fletcher, Mr. H. F. (l., T.S.), JAN. 7, 235*a*
- CHAMPION, Jessie :—
"Foolishness of Lilian, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 116*e*
- CHAMPION, Mr. John A. C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
- CHAMPION, Maj. Samuel S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*

- CHAMPION Reef Gold Mining Company of India (Ltd.):—
Meeting, JAN. 1, 13a
- CHANCE, Mr. Alexander M.—will, MAR. 14, 9e
- CHANCE, Lieut.-Col. E. W.—not to contest Croydon constituency, MAR. 1, 2f
- CHANCE, Sec.-Lieut. Eric G.—killed on active service, JAN. 30, 5e
- CHANCELLOR, Mr. Charles—death, JAN. 5, 8c
- CHANDLER, Mr. H.—death, JAN. 23, 3a
- CHANDOS-POLE-GELL, Brig.-Gen. Harry A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
at Ashbourne, on agriculture: dual control by Board of Agriculture and Ministry of Food, FEB. 4, 4b
on food production—abolition of dual control: meeting of agriculturists at Caxton Hall (l.), FEB. 7, 7d
- CHANEY, Maj. Henry E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- CHANNER, Lieut.-Col. G. K.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
- CHANNING, Lord:—
“Memories of Midland Politics, 1885-1910”—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 125b
on Ministry (Lloyd George)—attitude of opposition (l.), FEB. 15, 7d
on War, The Great—attitude of Labour (l.), MAR. 19, 7c
- CHANTIERS Navales Français, Les—established, FEB. 11, 5e
- CHANTLER, Lieut. E.—court-martial held, FEB. 13, 2e
- “CHAPLAIN, T.F.”—on padre's difficulties (l.), MAR. 28, 9c
- CHAPLIN, Lord—health, JAN. 7, 9b
Rhonda, Lord—statement in House of Lords on February 27: correspondence with, MAR. 20, 3c
at Caxton Hall, on food: policy of fixed prices, FEB. 2, 8a
at Central Chamber of Agriculture, on proposed sale of cattle on dead-weight basis, MAR. 13, 3c
at Northampton, on control of home-grown food, FEB. 18, 4c
in Parliament, on:—
Canadian cattle imports—embargo, MAR. 7, 8a
Food supply—maximum prices, FEB. 28, 8a; MAR. 1, 8c
Grass-lands, ploughing of, MAR. 22, 10b
Land colonization scheme, FEB. 27, 10a
Meat prices—fixing, FEB. 1, 10b
Pig-breeding and keeping, FEB. 28, 8a
Proportional representation, JAN. 23, 10b
Redistribution, Ireland, FEB. 5, 8a
Woman suffrage, JAN. 11, 8e; 16, 10b
- CHAPLIN, Mr. Holroyd—will, MAR. 5, 9e
- CHAPMAN, Alfred—death through being run over, FEB. 16, 3c
- CHAPMAN, Flight-Lieut. C. H. Murray—killed while flying, MAR. 5, 5d; memorial service: arrangements, 15, 11a
- CHAPMAN, Mr. Cecil:—
at Divorce Law Reform Union, on divorce, MAR. 4, 5f
- CHAPMAN, Maj. Clement L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- CHAPMAN, Rev. H. B.:—
on St. Mark's Hospital for cancer—extension: appeal, MAR. 6, 9e
- CHAPMAN, Rev. H. J. C.—memorial window in Wealdstone Parish Church dedicated, JAN. 5, 7e
- CHAPMAN, Lieut.-Col. Robert—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- CHAPMAN, Mr. Spencer—funeral: arrangements, MAR. 22, 9b
- CHAPMAN, Mr. Thomas O.—will, MAR. 14, 9c
- CHAPPE, Mrs. Penelope L.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6c
- CHAPPELL, Mr. Ernest—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- CHAPPLE, Paymaster-in-Chief Sir John H. G.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
- CHAPPLE, Mr. W. A.:—
on War, The Great—Allied propaganda for Russia (l.), JAN. 4, 5d
- CHARCOAL Iron Company of America:—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 12c
- CHARGOLA Tea Association (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 18, 13d; 19, 12f
- CHARING CROSS, West End and City Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.):—
Report, MAR. 15, 12f
- CHARITY:—
Special article (“Charity: the bond of perfectness”), FEB. 9, 9d
- CHARITY Commissioners:—
Report (annual), MAR. 26, 3b
- CHARITY Organization Society:—
Bryce, Lord (s.), MAR. 19, 3d
Meeting (annual)—held, MAR. 19, 3d
- CHARLES I., King:—
Burial:—
Cock, Dr. F. W. (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 70b
Mathews, Mr. C. E. (l., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57d
Calendar, re-insertion of name in:—
Convocation of Canterbury—Upper House: discussion; decision, FEB. 7, 3d
Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (s.), FEB. 7, 3d
Henson, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Hereford (s.), FEB. 7, 3d
- CHARLES, Emperor of Austria—arrives at Budapest, FEB. 13, 5e; son born, MAR. 12, 5e; christened, 14, 5e
Army—reform: Hungarian Government's proposal: meeting of Austrian Ministerial Council under presidency of, JAN. 9, 5e
Constantinople—visit announced, JAN. 9, 5b
Food—receives deputation of Blumau workers, JAN. 30, 6d; larger allowances for labourers on heavy work: Herr Seliger pleads for, MAR. 30, 3e
Polish Club—receives board, MAR. 9, 5b
Polish Party—demands; concessions, MAR. 12, 5e (c.c.)
Polish Regency Council—receives members, JAN. 14, 7c (c.c.)
War, The Great:—
Peace:—
Russia and Central Powers:—
Termination of state of war—issues Army Order, FEB. 16, 5b
Ukraine, separate peace with—manifesto (text), FEB. 15, 6d
William II., German Emperor—meeting at German main headquarters, FEB. 25, 7c
on War, The Great:—
Peace—statement to Blumau workers, JAN. 30, 6d
on woman suffrage—threatens dissolution of Parliament (statement), MAR. 19, 5e

- CHARLES, Brig.-Gen. James R. E.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- CHARLES, Marie (*alias* Chailer)—fortune-telling charge, MAR. 19, 3d
- CHARLES, William — shooting homing pigeons charge, FEB. 9, 3f
- CHARLTON, Rear-Adm. Sir Edward F. B.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
- CHARLTON, Mr. John—will, MAR. 29, 7a
- CHARLTON, Sarah S.—killed by goods-train, MAR. 22, 3f
- CHARWOOD, Lord :—
at Café Monico, on the Great War; Anglo-American relations, FEB. 13, 3a
- CHARSLEY, Dr. R. S.—food hoarding charge, FEB. 7, 3b
- "CHARTERED accountant"—on effect of high taxation on foreign capital (l.), MAR. 21, 11a
- CHARTERED Bank of India, Australia, and China (Ltd.) :—
Managers in London—new appointments, JAN. 8, 13c
Report, MAR. 28, 12c; (F.N.), 28, 11c
- CHARTERHOUSE Mission :—
Ladies' Guild—service: arrangements, FEB. 28, 2f
- CHARTERHOUSE School :—
Fire—two boarding house dormitories burnt out, MAR. 9, 3e; official report of London Fire Brigade, 11, 6c; (Ed.S.), 14, 117b
- CHARTERIS, Thomas—death from burns caused by bomb explosion: inquest, FEB. 16, 3e
- CHARTERS, Lieut.-Col. Alexander B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- CHARTER Trust and Agency (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 15, 13d
Meeting, MAR. 9, 11e
Report, FEB. 25, 13b
- CHARVIN, Capt. Armand—receives Board of Trade award, JAN. 5, 8e
- CHASE, Beatrice: see PARR, Miss Olive Katharine
- Chatham, Rochester, and Gillingham News—price raised, JAN. 8, 3f
- CHAUVEL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry—presented with decoration by Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem, MAR. 26, 5c
- CHAUVET, Signor Costanzo (Italy)—death, FEB. 7, 5b
- CHAVANNES, M. Pierre :—
"Hostage, The" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106c
- CHAVASSE, Rt. Rev. F. J., Bp. of Liverpool :—
on prayer and intercession—day of: appeal, JAN. 5, 3c (e.e.)
- CHAYTOR, Lieut.-Col. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
- CHEAPE, Brig.-Gen. G. R. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- CHEATLE, Surg.-Gen. Sir George L.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
- CHEESE :—
Controlled :—
Distribution prospects, FEB. 19, 3a
Dutch :—
Requisitioned — order issued, MAR. 26, 3e
Imports :—
Dutch cheese :—
Firms invited to supply statistics of quantity imported in 1916, FEB. 13, 4d
Prices :—
British-made — Food Controller's announcement, JAN. 8, 4a
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233b; FEB. 4, 257d; MAR. 4, 281c
- CHEESE :—
Prices (continued) :—
Dutch cheese — to remain as now fixed, JAN. 16, 3a
Maximum :—
British cheese—fixed, FEB. 15, 8c
First hand — new schedule: order issued, MAR. 30, 2c
Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 10c
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (S.P.), FEB. 15, 10c
Submarine warfare — quantity destroyed: Lord Rhondda (S.), JAN. 28, 4b
Supplies :—
London — large quantity expected, MAR. 5, 3c (e.e.)
Unsound — quantity ordered to be destroyed at Southwark, JAN. 8, 3b; statement by Ministry of Food, 9, 3d
- CHEETHAM, Capt. Geoffrey — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CHEKIANG, Assistant Bp. of: see SING, Rt. Rev. E. T.
- CHELMSFORD, Bp. of: see WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E.
- CHELMSFORD, Lord—receives deputations at Bombay, JAN. 2, 5c; leaves for Delhi, 9, 5c; to attend conferences on reforms, 30, 5b; presents war medals and decorations to officers and men at full parade of Delhi garrison, FEB. 9, 6b at Delhi, on education in India (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139c
in Legislative Council, on India: constitutional reform: Mr. Montagu's task, FEB. 14, 5b; on the Great War: second Indian loan; India's share; vindication of Sir W. Meyer, MAR. 28, 5c (e.e.)
- CHELSEA :—
Royal Hospital — mutiny veterans: deaths, JAN. 4, 3c, f
- CHELSEA Hospital for Women — receives donation towards providing X-ray installation, JAN. 28, 3f
George V., King—visits, FEB. 18, 3b
Palladium — *matinée* in aid: arrangements, FEB. 4, 9b; MAR. 11, 10c; Rt. Rev. A. F. Winnington-Ingram, Bp. of London (l.), MAR. 9, 9d; given, 16, 3a
- CHELTENHAM College :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial — meeting to consider: held, JAN. 10, 4d
- CHEMISTRY :—
Associations—duplication: note (E.S.), FEB. 22, 51b
Production :—
Article ("Chemicals and dyes: production must be assisted," T.S.), JAN. 7, 229b
Trade :—
Organization (art., "Chemicals and dyes: organization the need of the hour," T.S.), FEB. 4; 253b
- CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Maj. Lawrence — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CHEPSTOW :—
Shipbuilding — development, JAN. 7, 2e
Government attitude :—
Inchcape, Lord (l.), MAR. 25, 10c
The Times shipping correspondent's article ("Chepstow national shipyard: a case for inquiry"), MAR. 27, 8d

- CHÉRADAME, M. André :—
 "Benefices de Guerre de l'Allemagne, Les"—noticed, JAN. 1, 5f
 on Austria-Hungary (l. quoted), FEB. 2, 5d (e.e.)
 on Pan-Germany (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 2c
- CHERRY-GARRARD, Mr. A. :—
 on meat from Antarctic (l.), FEB. 18, 4d
- CHERTSEY :—
 Library, lending—Sir John Brunner offers to bear cost, FEB. 7, 3d
- CHESHIRE :—
 Eddisbury division :—
 Electoral—Mr. James Sadler adopted as agricultural candidate, MAR. 18, 5e
 Education :—
 Committee :—
 Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 31c
- CHESHIRE, Prof. Frederic J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a; elected president of Optical Society, FEB. 16, 3d
- CHESHIRE Agricultural College :—
 Lease granted to Bradwell Reformatory School, FEB. 12, 3a
 Training disabled soldiers in agriculture and horticulture—scheme abandoned, FEB. 12, 3a
- CHESNEY, Col. H. F.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f
- CHESS :—
 War, The Great :—
 Influence on (sp. art., "The game of chess : chessmen and soldiers"), JAN. 11, 9d
- CHESTERFIELD :—
 Education :—
 Committee—estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143b
- CHESTNUTS : see under FRUIT
- CHESTNUTS, horse :—
 Collection :—
 Berkshire—children collect 50 tons, JAN. 14, 5f
 Colney Hatch Asylum—patients collect, FEB. 4, 3f
- CHESTON, Mr. Horace—appointed to advisory committee on air-raid shelters, MAR. 15, 10b
- CHESULNIK, Abram L.—theft charge, JAN. 14, 4b
- CHETHAM-STRODE, Mr. Edward D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- CHETWODE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Philip—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 12, 3a; presented with decoration by Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem, MAR. 26, 5c
 on Welsh singers in Jerusalem (l. quoted), FEB. 1, 3c
- CHEVREUSE, Duc de—death, JAN. 31, 5e
- CHEVRONS Club—particulars, FEB. 6, 3b; opened, 8, 3d
 Derby, Lord (s.), FEB. 8, 3d
- CHEVRONS Cricket Club :—
 Meeting, opening—held, MAR. 5, 3c
- CHEYLESMORE, Lord—appointed President of Association for Assisting Disabled Officers, JAN. 15, 9b
 on Anglo-Russian Hospital (l.), FEB. 20, 5b
- CHEYNE, Sir W. Watson :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Army Medical Service—Mr. Smallwood's statements, FEB. 13, 11e
 Royal Air Force—medical service, FEB. 22, 11e
 on German professorship at Edinburgh University (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40b
- CHIAPPEROTTI, Signor Ferdinando (Italy)—arrested, MAR. 14, 5e (e.e.)
- CHIAPPINI, Mr. C. du P. :—
 at Royal Society of Arts, on resources of South Africa; need for shipping, FEB. 6, 5e
- CHICAGO :—
 War conditions :—
 Article ("Notes from America Chicago and the War"), MAR. 13, 5c
 Weather :—
 Blizzard : see under GALES and storms—United States of America
- CHICAGO, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railroad Company :—
 Dividend—directors defer action, MAR. 30, 9f
- CHICAGO and North-Western Railway Company :—
 Dividend, FEB. 27, 12a
- CHICAGO Breweries (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JAN. 2, 11c
- CHICHESTER :—
 Diocese :—
 Synod :—
 Meeting, JAN. 30, 3c
- CHICHESTER, Maj. Lord—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- CHICHESTER, Mrs. Dehra—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- CHICHESTER Diocesan Synod :—
 Meeting—held, FEB. 1, 9c
- CHICKEN-POX—Public Health Committee recommends inclusion in list of notifiable diseases, MAR. 18, 5f
- CHICOUTIMI Pulp Company :—
 Bonds, first mortgage—announcement, FEB. 11, 11c
- CHILCOTT, Col. G. H.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f
- CHILDREN :—
 After-care :—
 Article ("Lines of advance," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 1b
 Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30d; 24, 40b
 Hecht, Mr. C. E. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 59c
 Air-raids—large number of recent admissions to Bethnal Green Infirmary as result of being taken from beds to public shelters, JAN. 2, 3b
 Boots and clothing :—
 Local authorities, supply by :—
 Triple Industrial Alliance—special conference passes resolution, MAR. 22, 3a
 "Children's Year" movement :—
 Lloyd George, Mr. D.—letter to Mr. T. V. Rees, FEB. 8, 3a; (Ed.S.), 14, 71c
 Crime : see under CRIME—Juvenile
 Electricity—application to :—
 Arrhenius, Prof. S.—experiments : Sir J. Crichton-Browne (l.), MAR. 11, 6d
 Fires without guards—leaving children in rooms with : coroner's comments, MAR. 7, 3f
 Games, organized :—
 Juvenile Organization Committees—formation : official statement, FEB. 19, 3c
 Health :—
 Article ("Safeguards of health," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 19c
 Hill, Mr. L. (lect.), MAR. 13, 3d
 London school children :—
 Report of Children's Care (Central) Sub-Committee, FEB. 14, 4d; (Ed.S.), 14, 70d

CHILDREN (continued) :—

Infantile mortality :—

Astor, Maj. W. (with others, l.),
JAN. 10, 9e

Infants :—

Abandoned :—

Prosecution, JAN. 14, 5e

Babies' Nursing Home, St. Marylebone—opened by Princess
Arthur of Connaught, MAR. 23,
9b

Nurse child—receiving for reward :
prosecution, FEB. 11, 3f

Welfare :—

Article ("Lines of advance,"
Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 1b

Barrett, Lady (lect.), JAN. 25, 3d

Basil Blackwood Day Nurseries—
first : opening arrangements,
MAR. 11, 4e

Bill—object, MAR. 14, 6e ; pro-
visions, 20, 3c ; (Ed.S.),
21, 130c

Astor, Maj. W. (l.), JAN. 14, 11e

Beachcroft, Sir R. M. (l.),
JAN. 16, 9c

Correspondence, JAN. 17, 8d

Delayed introduction :—

Tchaykovsky, Dr. B. (l.),
MAR. 6, 9d

Centres :—

Galsworthy, Mr. J. (sp. art.,
"The nation's young lives :
welfare centres"), FEB.
22, 9d

Glenthorne-road, Hammer-
smith—opening arrange-
ments, MAR. 9, 9a ; opened,
14, 3c

Dewhurst—Babies' Village :
bazaar in aid : arrange-
ments, MAR. 8, 9b

Free Churches—support for
movement, FEB. 14, 10e (c.e.)

Hammersmith—control : sub-
committee to undertake :
formation recommended,
FEB. 13, 3e

Jewel Fund in aid :—

Alexandra, Queen—visits
offices, FEB. 14, 9b

Appeal—Duchess of Bedford
(and others), JAN. 5, 9e ;
(Ed.S.), 10, 14a

Contributions—particulars,
JAN. 5, 9e ; 12, 9e ; 16,
2d ; 18, 9d ; 21, 3c : 28,
3c : exhibition announced,
MAR. 15, 11b ; held, 20, 3f ;
27, 9d

Local authorities, wider powers
for :—

Fisher, Mr. W. H.—receives
deputation, JAN. 10, 3c ;
(l.), 11, 9e

Unmarried mothers, position of :—

Ebury, Lady (l.), FEB. 27, 9c

Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), FEB. 23,
9f

Irving, Mrs. H. B. (l.), FEB. 25,
10c ; 28, 9c

Wyndham Day Nursery—
work : Duchess of Somerset
(s.), FEB. 27, 3c

Kidnapping :—

Gill, Elizabeth—stealing baby
charge : sentence, FEB. 2, 3c

Jenkins, Lilian—stealing baby
charge : sentence, FEB. 2, 3c

Townshend, Mrs. Elizabeth—
baby boy stolen in February,
1916, JAN. 7, 3d

CHILDREN (continued) :—

Labour : see under LABOUR—Juvenile

Meals, school :—

Birmingham—number supplied
during 1917 (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7c
Circular—issued (Ed.S.), MAR. 14,
113d

Davies, Mr. E. R. (l., Ed.S.), FEB.
21, 78d

Devonshire Education Committee
—report (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 19d

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—taking interest
in providing, FEB. 2, 8c

Kent Education Committee—
report (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 19d

London schools—report (Ed.S.),
FEB. 14, 70d

Newcastle Education Committee—
discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135c

Southport Education Committee—
arrangements (Ed.S.), MAR. 7,
111d

Triple Industrial Alliance—specia
conference passes resolution,
MAR. 22, 3a

Wiltshire Education Committee—
report (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 19d

Worcestershire Education Com-
mittee—decision (Ed.S.), JAN.
17, 32b

York Education Committee—
report (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 19c

Medical service, school :—

Birmingham—report of school
medical officer (Ed.S.), MAR.
28, 143b

Sheffield—report of school medical
officer (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 144a

Parents, training by :—

Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 15b

Play centres :—

Article ("Evening play centres
and child employment," Ed.S.),
MAR. 31, 134c

London :—

Ward, Mrs. H.—appeal (l.), JAN.
10, 10e ; (Ed.S.), 10, 16a

Poor :—

Bow, Bromley, and Poplar :—
Carnival (Bow Baths Hall)—
held, JAN. 2, 9e

Poor law :—

Education :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 31,
49a

Praise :—

Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 15b

Recreation :—

Garden squares, use of :—

Correspondence, MAR. 28, 9d
Phipps, Mrs. J. P. B. (l.), MAR.
26, 9d ; (Ed.S.), 28, 142b

Social work for :—

Clubs for boys and girls :—

Lee-Elliott, Mr. D. L. (l., Ed.S.),
FEB. 28, 96a

Mason, Mr. B. S. (l., Ed.S.),
MAR. 14, 120c

Committees—conference : held
(Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 88a

Sweets, poisoned :—

Kent, East—children admitted to
hospital : parents warned,
MAR. 12, 3e

Traffic dangers, London : see under
LONDON—Traffic

CHILDREN'S Jewel Fund : see under

CHILDREN—Infants—Welfare

CHILDREN'S Union :—

Alexandra, Queen—message from :
published in *Brothers and Sisters*,
JAN. 18, 9d

- CHILDS, Joan—*theft charge*, FEB. 23, 3f
 CHILDS, Mr. W. M.:—
 at Reading, on Education Bill (Ed.S.),
 JAN. 24, 42d
- CHILE:—
 Agriculture:—
 Crops:—
 Allies, purchase by — proposed:—
 our Valparaiso correspon-
 dent's comments, JAN. 21,
 5c
 Wheat: see *Wheat*, below
 Education:—
 Article ("Public instruction in Latin
 America: Chile," Ed.S.), FEB.
 21, 80a; 28, 92a
 Engineering works — particulars
 (E.S.), FEB. 22, 54c
 Finance:—
 Special article ("Chile: prices and
 finance," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23d
 German propaganda — our Valpa-
 raiso correspondent's message
 ("German intrigue in Chile:
 effort to control Congress"),
 FEB. 2, 5c
 German-Chilean League — objects,
 MAR. 13, 5c
 Ministry—new: formed; composition,
 JAN. 21, 5c
 Nitrate of soda:—
 Allies, purchase and supply for —
 arrangements: our Valparaiso
 correspondent's message, JAN.
 21, 5c
 Executive — formed; address,
 JAN. 10, 3a
 Article ("Chile: nitrate of soda
 exports," F.R.), JAN. 22,
 23d
 Sweden, relations with:—
 Diplomatic relations: see under
 DIPLOMATIC relations
 Trade:—
 Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art.,
 "Chile: another prosperous
 year," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23d
 War, The Great: see under WAR,
 The Great
 Wheat:—
 Mexican agents arranging to pur-
 chase, FEB. 22, 5c
- CHILLAGOE (Ltd.):—
 Report, FEB. 5, 11d
- CHILLAGOE Railway and Mines (Ltd.):—
 Sale to Queensland Government —
 meeting of holders of debentures:
 arrangements, JAN. 1, 13c
- CHILTON, Rev. Dr. — elected president
 of Amicable Society of Blues, FEB.
 11, 3f
- CHINA:—
 Brigandage:—
 American engineers robbed and
 captured in Honan, MAR. 12,
 5c (e.e.); bandits surrounded,
 14, 5c
 Constitution:—
 Crisis:—
 Manchu restoration — rumours:
 our Peking correspondent's
 message ("Chinese crisis
 threatened: rumours of a
 Manchu restoration"), MAR.
 11, 8c
 Mukden army — Chang Tso-
 ling's troops moved within
 Great Wall at Peking,
 MAR. 11, 8c; 19, 5b (e.e.);
 conveyance over Peking-
 Mukden Railway: Viscount
 Motono (statement), 18, 8c
- CHINA (continued):—
 Consular Service:—
 British:—
 Tsinanfu, erection of Consulate
 at:—
 Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10d
 Parliament—observations, FEB.
 19, 10d
 Finance:—
 Loans:—
 Five-Power loan:—
 American bankers — partici-
 pation of group reported,
 JAN. 9, 13b
 Revenue:—
 Customs, maritime — statistics
 for 1917, JAN. 7, 5c
 Special article ("China: finance,"
 F.R.), JAN. 22, 11c
 Taxation:—
 Salt — revenue for 1917: statis-
 tics, FEB. 1, 12c
- Floods:—
 Special article ("The floods in
 China: 14,000 square miles
 under water: millions desti-
 tute"), JAN. 30, 5d
- German intrigue:—
 Special article ("The trail of the
 serpent: German wireless for
 China: a renegade American"),
 MAR. 15, 7a
- Japan, relations with:—
 Arms—Chinese agreement to pur-
 chase: signed, JAN. 21, 5c
 Motono, Viscount (s.), JAN. 26, 5b
 (e.e.)
- Japan and United States of America:—
 Policy—notes exchanged: text issued
 (white paper), JAN. 4, 5c
- Kharbin—situation: see under KHARBIN
 —Disturbances
- Ministry:—
 Tuan Chi-jui — reappointed Prem-
 ier, MAR. 26, 5c
- Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign)
- Plague: see under PLAGUE
- President — announces intention of
 resigning, MAR. 11, 8c
- Russia, relations with:—
 Food products—export from China
 prohibited: projected action by
 Russian People's Commissioners,
 FEB. 7, 6d
- Shipbuilding:—
 Treaty Ports — order in council
 issued, FEB. 6, 3b
- Siberia, civil war in — Cossack leader
 pursued to Manchurian border
 station: Bolshevik leaders warned
 against invasion of Chinese terri-
 tory, MAR. 12, 5b
- Silver:—
 High rate — effect, JAN. 7, 5c
- Tariff — changes (T.S.), MAR. 4, 278c
- Telegraphy, wireless:—
 Larsen, Mr. S. — contract for
 installation: our Peking corres-
 pondent's article ("The trail of
 the serpent: German wireless
 for China"), MAR. 15, 7a
- Trade:—
 Goods in demand (T.S.), MAR. 4, 274c
- Great Britain, with:—
 Smith, Prof. C. A. M. — articles
 ("British trade with China")
 II. ("The outlook," T.S.),
 JAN. 7, 218b; III. ("Com-
 merce and industry of Hong-
 Kong," T.S.), FEB. 4, 242b;
 IV. ("Development of South
 China," T.S.), MAR. 4, 266b

CHINA :—

Trade (continued) :—

Prosperity — our Peking correspondent's message ("Chinese trade prosperity"), JAN. 7, 5c

Southern :—

Electrical supplies — demand for (T.S.), MAR. 4, 274c

Irrigation plant :—

British manufacturers, opportunities for (E.S.), MAR. 29, 80c

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "China: trade recovering," F.R.), JAN. 22, 11c

United States of America, relations with :—

Monacacy (gun-boat) — firing on by Chinese rebels on Yangtze River: United States Government makes protest, JAN. 24, 5e

Unrest — capture of Yochow (Hunan) by Southerners: President to discuss situation with provincial governors, JAN. 28, 5e; Szechuan and Hunan captured, MAR. 4, 7c; large forces concentrated on Hupeh border, 11, 8c

Japan, attitude of — tenders advice: *Asahi Shimbun* statement, MAR. 15, 9f; authoritatively denied in Peking, 18, 7e (e.e.)

Motono, Viscount (s.), MAR. 18, 8e

Li Shun — issues circular telegram to leaders of both parties, FEB. 7, 5e

The Times Peking correspondent's message ("Chinese cooperation in the Far East: civil strife a hindrance"), MAR. 26, 5e

Yangtze Valley — our Peking correspondent's message ("Chinese political chaos: growing opposition to the military party"), MAR. 4, 7c; British and Japanese gunboats fired on, 4, 7c; Allies' gunboats proceed up river to open up, 19, 5a

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "China: signs of awakening," F.R.), JAN. 22, 11b

CHINDA, Viscount—health, FEB. 15, 9b; 16, 9a; 19, 9b; 21, 9b; 22, 9b

CHINDA, Viscountess (Japan) — visits Buckingham Palace, MAR. 9, 9a

CHING I'KWANG, Adm. (China)—assassinated, MAR. 4, 7c

CHINO COPPER Company :—

Dividend, MAR. 5, 11c

CHIROL, Sir Valentine :—

at East India Association, on conference scheme for Indian emigration, FEB. 12, 11f

on Abdul Hamid—career (l.), FEB. 13, 5e

on Germany—system of dualism practised by German Foreign Office in conduct of diplomacy abroad; Prince Lichnowsky's "revelations" (l.), MAR. 26, 8c

on India—special article ("The British in India: romance of a great trading adventure," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 1c

CHISHOLM, Dr. Aeneas, R.C. Bp. of Aberdeen—death, JAN. 16, 3a

CHISHOLM, Maj. Alexander—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

CHISHOLM, Miss Mairi—to speak at matinee in aid of "Women of Pervyse," FEB. 14, 9b

CHISWICK Empire, JAN. 17, 9d

CHITA—taken by revolutionary troops, FEB. 20, 5e

CHITTENDEN, Prof. (U.S.A.) :—
on food—British system of rationing: tribute (int.), MAR. 4, 3d

CHITTENDEN, Mr. F. J.—lectures announced, FEB. 23, 3d (e.e.); MAR. 23, 3a

CHOATE, Mr. Joseph H. :—

Memorial in New York (American Rights League)—letters from Mr. Balfour and Lord Bryce read, JAN. 21, 5e

CHOLMELEY, Mr. R. F. :—

at Association of Head Masters, on secondary school regulations (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4d

CHOLMONDELEY, Miss Mary :—

"Under One Roof: A Family Record"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 138d

CHOURLEY, Miss Mary E. M.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

CHREE, Dr.—appointed to committee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9e

CHRIST :—

Betrayal :—

Special article ("Betrayal: *in qua nocte tradebatur*"), MAR. 23, 9c

CHRIST Church (Westminster Bridge-road) :—

Good Friday service—held, MAR. 30, 2a

CHRISTENSEN, Mr. Paul (Denmark)—gifts for distribution among families of men serving with forces from works of Messrs. Bates of Leicester, JAN. 11, 3c; resigns, 19, 5f

CHRISTIAN, Lieut.-Col. Ewan—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

CHRISTIAN, Maj. William F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CHRISTIANITY :—

Belief, modern :—

Sanday, Canon W. (l.), JAN. 5, 9d
Stone, Rev. Dr. D. (l.), JAN. 5, 9d

Unity :—

Islington clerical meeting—discussion, JAN. 16, 3d

CHRISTIE, Lieut.-Col. Archibald—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CHRISTIE, Charles D.—wages fraud charge, MAR. 20, 3f (e.e.)

CHRISTIE, Sub-Lieut. Dennis P.—drowned, JAN. 9, 5d

CHRISTIE, Lieut.-Col. Henry R. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CHRISTIE, Lee-Cpl. John A.—awarded V.C., FEB. 28, 2f

CHRISTIE, Mr. Leonard A.—will, MAR. 1, 9e

CHRISTIE, Sec. Lieut. M. I.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a

CHRISTIE, Manson, and Woods, Messrs. :—
Art sales: see under ART—Sales

CHRISTOPHER, Prince (formerly of Greece)—rumour of marriage to Mrs. William B. Leeds contradicted, MAR. 22, 9b

CHRISTOPHERSON, Mr. Douglas—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

CHRISTOPHERSON, Mr. Stanley :—

on Tanks and small investors (l.), JAN. 29, 9d

CHUBB, Sir G. H. :—

on War, The Great—faith of the nation (l.), FEB. 14, 7c

CHUBB and Sons Lock and Safe Company (Ltd.)—particulars, JAN. 31, 8d (e.e.)

Centenary—date, JAN. 30, 3f; 31, 8d (e.e.); FEB. 1, 3d

CHUNG Ling Soo—death from accidental shooting, MAR. 25, 10c; inquest, 29, 2e

CHURCH, Col. Arthur J. B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

CHURCH, Lady Jemima—to endow bed in Richmond Hospital in memory of husband, FEB. 25, 5f

CHURCH, Mr. William W.—will, MAR. 28, 9c

CHURCH and State :—
Committee, Archbishops' :—
Report :—
Churchmen's Union — council (mem.), FEB. 4, 3a
Representative Church Council—committee: composition, FEB. 8, 3a

CHURCH Army :—
Alexandra Club—certificates and prizes presented, FEB. 8, 9d
Huts Department :—
Christmas—numbers for men at front wanted, JAN. 5, 9c
Western front—upwards of 50 recreation huts overwhelmed in German advance, MAR. 29, 3e; appeal for assistance to replace, 30, 6d
Maori Forces—service book printed in own language, MAR. 16, 3f

Work :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), FEB. 6, 3a
Workers—appeal for: Preb. W. Carlile (l. quoted), FEB. 5, 5c
York House—lodging house for working girls: opened, FEB. 2, 3a

CHURCH Association :—
Prayer of Consecration :—
Council passes resolution, MAR. 18, 5d

CHURCHES :—
Intercommunion :—
Evangelical Free Church — National Council Assembly: discussion, MAR. 14, 10e
Garvie, Dr. A. E. (s.), MAR. 14, 10e
Shakespeare, Rev. J. H. (s.), MAR. 14, 10e
Wembdon Church, Bridgwater — Rev. J. Boyle protests against refusal of Bp. of Taunton to allow a Congregational minister to preach, FEB. 26, 3f
York Convocation — resolution passed, FEB. 7, 3c

Reunion :—
Browne, Rt. Rev. G. F. (sp. art., "Bridge-building: the case for reunion"), JAN. 12, 9d

Unity :—
Service of intercession in Hyde Park, united—held, MAR. 30, 2a

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

Worship, places of :—
Window, design for :—
Law case, JAN. 25, 2b

CHURCHILL, Lord :—
at Great Western Railway Company, on proposed increase of dividend, FEB. 22, 11f

CHURCHILL, late Mr. A. S. :—
Harrow School — Shepherd Churchill Scholarships (law case), JAN. 18, 4a

CHURCHILL, Mrs. Clementine — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

CHURCHILL, Lady Edward S.—unlawfully using petrol charge, MAR. 25, 5c

CHURCHILL, Mr. Henry — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston — to be entertained by American Luncheon Club, JAN. 11, 9b; to speak at annual meeting of Early Closing Association, MAR. 11, 4e

Iron and steel trades — conference with representatives of men, JAN. 4, 6d; 5, 7d

Munition workers :—
Bonus, grant of :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JAN. 16, 7e
Women — dismissed: presides over meeting of Women's Trade Advisory Committee, MAR. 5, 3a

West, Sir Glynn — letter to, on his release from duties at Ministry of Munitions, JAN. 21, 3f

Woolwich Arsenal — attends mass meeting of workers in Inspection Department; presents Carnegie certificate for bravery to Examiner Kirkham, JAN. 12, 8e

at American Luncheon Club, on the Great War: Anglo-American unity of aims; Prussian ambitions; American responsibility; call for prompt American action; men, food, and ships; confidence in final victory; coming German offensive on Western front, JAN. 12, 8d

at House of Commons, on dismissal of munition workers, MAR. 14, 3c

at Institution of Civil Engineers, on standard aircraft, MAR. 26, 3c

at Mansion House, on the Great War: coming German offensive in West; self-determination of peoples; League of Nations, MAR. 5, 5c; Alsace-Lorraine, 5, 5c (e.e.)

at Prince's Restaurant, on the Great War: services of Dominions, JAN. 24, 3b

in Parliament, on :—
Munitions—output, FEB. 19, 10e
Munition workers — wages: bonus of 12½ per cent., JAN. 18, 10c; housing, FEB. 19, 10e

on Crewe Brotherhood — message on their patriotic efforts, JAN. 10, 3f

on munitions — output; time lost on strikes on part of workers: statement to journalists, MAR. 27, 7f

CHURCHILL and Sim, Messrs. :—
Timber—annual review (F.R.), JAN. 22, 23e

CHURCH Missionary Society :—
Thank-offering, week of — to be held, JAN. 16, 3a

CHURCH OF ENGLAND :—
Appointments, JAN. 2, 9c; 3, 3c, f; 5, 9c; 8, 9a; 11, 3b, f; 14, 5f; 15, 3f; 21, 3c; 22, 3c; 23, 3d; 24, 3a; 25, 3d, f; 26, 3b; 30, 3e; 31, 3a; FEB. 2, 2f; 5, 3c; 6, 2d, 7d; 8, 3c; 9, 3c; 11, 3e; 12, 3d; 13, 3d; 14, 3a; 15, 3c; 16, 3b; 20, 3e; 23, 3b; 25, 12b; 26, 3a, f; 27, 2e; 28, 3b; MAR. 1, 3d; 2, 3f; 5, 3b; 7, 3c; 8, 3d; 11, 5d; 12, 3e; 13, 3e; 14, 3c; 16, 4f; 18, 11e; 19, 2e, 3f; 20, 3b; 21, 3d; 22, 3b; 25, 6d; 26, 9a; 27, 3f; 29, 2c; 30, 7d

Benefices :—
Incomes :—
Populations exceeding 300, with —scheme for raising to £200 per annum, MAR. 15, 5f

CHURCH OF ENGLAND (continued):—

Bishops:—

Appointments—Trinidad (Rt. Rev. A. H. Anstey), JAN. 28, 3a;
Chekiang (Rt. Rev. E. T. Sing),
FEB. 16, 9d

Method of appointment:—

Article ("The Bishop-elect of Hereford: earlier objections"), JAN. 22, 10f

Clarke, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 15, 9c

De Winton, Mr. W. S. (s.), FEB. 22, 9c

Earle, Rt. Rev. A., Bp. of Marlborough (l.), FEB. 26, 9d

Henson, Rt. Rev. Hensley: see under HENSON, Rt. Rev. Hensley

House of Laymen (Canterbury)—resolution: debate, FEB. 22, 9c

Jackson, Rev. Dr. W. W. (l.), FEB. 27, 9c

Premunire in history—Rt. Rev. G. F. Browne (sp. art., "The choice of bishops: *Premunire* in history"), FEB. 23, 9c

Clergy—59 years vicar of parish: instance, FEB. 19, 4c

Belief, declaration of:—

Cecil, Lord H. (s.), FEB. 22, 9c

Clarke, Sir E. (s.), FEB. 22, 9c

House of Laymen (Canterbury)—resolution agreed to, FEB. 22, 9c

Food production:—

Special article ("Parson Trulliber: the modern version"), FEB. 21, 9c

Parochial work:—

Reorganization:—

Special article ("The need of Chaplains: reorganization of parochial work"), JAN. 2, 9c

Convocation: see CONVOCATION

Council, proposed:—

Churchmen's Union—Council (mem.), FEB. 4, 3a

Curates:—

War bonuses:—

Canterbury Diocesan Board of Finance—sets aside sum to provide grants, JAN. 14, 5f

Faith (sp. art., "The Church's audacity: the pride of faith"), FEB. 2, 9c

Finance:—

Central Board:—

Appeal for support of General Fund, MAR. 15, 4f

Llangattock, Lord—gift of £100,000: law case, MAR. 27, 2d

Meeting (annual)—held, MAR. 14, 10c

Report, MAR. 14, 10c

Collections for church expenses:—

Perrin, Rt. Rev. W. W., Bp. of Willesden (add.), MAR. 2, 3a

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), MAR. 14, 10c

Fund, proposed large central—Archbishops of Canterbury and York (statement), FEB. 8, 3c

Central Board of Finance—appeal for support, MAR. 15, 4f

Special article ("Church finance: the gospel of giving"), MAR. 9, 9d

CHURCH OF ENGLAND (continued):—

Labour, relations with:—

Watts-Ditchfield, Rt. Rev. J. E., Bp. of Chelmsford (s.), JAN. 16, 3d

Missions: see under MISSIONS

Orders, candidates for:—

Ordinations:—

Chelmsford, FEB. 27, 2c

Chester, FEB. 25, 12b

Lichfield, FEB. 25, 12b

London, MAR. 5, 3b

St. David's, FEB. 26, 3d

Service men, ex:—

Convocation of Canterbury—report of service candidates' committee, FEB. 9, 3a

Preparation:—

Financial assistance—Archbishops of Canterbury and York (statement), FEB. 8, 3c

Training (art., "Ordination changes: 'the Service candidates'," Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 119b

Prayer-book:—

Prayer of Consecration—changes introduced by Upper House of Convocation of Canterbury: Church Association passes resolution, MAR. 18, 5d

Revision:—

Convocation of Canterbury:—Upper House—consideration of amendments made by Lower House, FEB. 7, 3d; 8, 3a

Reforms:—

Burroughs, Canon E. A. (s.), JAN. 16, 3d

Services:—

Lantern pictures:—

Bath—experiment: Preb. L. J. Fish (s.), FEB. 13, 3c (e.c.)

War, The Great:—

Problems:—

Council—formed, FEB. 6, 3a

Work:—

Chaplains: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), FEB. 6, 3a

CHURCH of England Temperance and General Permanent Building Society:—Report, MAR. 11, 12d

CHURCHUS, Maj. Walter—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

CIFUENTES, Señor Luis Vicuna (Chile)—appointed Minister for War, JAN. 21, 5c

CINEMATOGRAPH:—

British Empire, Building of the—exhibition at, West-End Cinema announced, MAR. 21, 10f

Canada:—

Water-power, use of—film exhibited (E.S.), MAR. 29, 76d

Christus—exhibition at Philharmonic Hall announced, FEB. 25, 5c; exhibited, 26, 9c

Educational value:—

Commission (National Council of Public Morals):—

Meeting (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117b

Report—committee to investigate, JAN. 14, 5b

Smith, Mr. H. M. (s.), FEB. 11, 3c; (Ed.S.), 14, 70b

Warehousemen, Clerks, and Drapers' Schools (Purley)—receives gift of installation, FEB. 11, 3c; (Ed.S.), 14, 70b

CINEMATOGRAPH (continued):—

Kitchener, The Life of Lord—exhibited, JAN. 26, 5f

Patria—second performance at Pavilion, Marble Arch: announced, MAR. 14, 9b

Stoke-on-Trent—panic at Prince's Hall picture palace, FEB. 14, 3a

Trade:—

Propaganda—stimulus for (T.S.), FEB. 4, 258c

British Industries (Ltd.)—world tour: particulars, FEB. 1, 3c

War, The Great:—

Arras, Battle of—exhibited to prisoners at Parkhurst prison, MAR. 9, 3f

British films:—

Open-air exhibitions—Department of Information equips motor lorries to tour country, JAN. 12, 3b; exhibited in Speaker's Court (P.N.), 22, 7c

Red Cross film, official—exhibition announced, FEB. 7, 3f; 9, 3d

United States of America—exhibition in (art.), "Cinema propaganda: Britain's war films in United States", JAN. 16, 9c

CIOTORI, Mr. D. N.:—

on Hungary (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 45b; FEB. 7, 70a

CIRCULARS:—

Advertising:—

Rules of paper commission—outlined, JAN. 5, 3e

Paper Restriction (Posters and Circulars) Order, 1918—provisions, JAN. 17, 3d

"CITIZEN"—on steadiness in air-raids (l.), FEB. 1, 10f

CITIZENSHIP:—

Soldiers, training of:—

Leading articles, JAN. 21, 7b; (Ed.S.), 24, 39b

Special articles ("Citizen soldiers," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 37b; ("The King and service education," Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 125b

CITY and South London Railway Company:—

Dividend, FEB. 8, 11e

Meeting, FEB. 20, 13c

Report, FEB. 13, 13f

CITY Dispensary:—

Funds—Lord Mayor appeals for contributions, FEB. 19, 3d

CITY of Buenos Ayres Tramways Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, FEB. 9, 11c

CITY of Buenos Ayres Tramways Company (1904) (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JAN. 31, 11c

CITY Offices Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JAN. 30, 12b

Meeting, FEB. 27, 12e

Report, FEB. 16, 11b

CITY of London Brewery Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JAN. 19, 11b

Meeting, FEB. 16, 8e

Report, FEB. 7, 11d

CITY of London Court:—

Sittings:—

Rentoul, Judge (s.), JAN. 31, 4d

CITY of London Electric Lighting Company (Ltd.):—

Report, MAR. 14, 11e

CITY of London Real Property Company (Ltd.):—

Law case, FEB. 22, 4e

CITY of London Retail Traders' Association:—

Shop windows, winter lighting of—passes resolution, MAR. 30, 6a

CITY of London School:—

Neal, Mr. Deputy Phene—re-elected chairman of committee, JAN. 31, 3f

CIVIC and Moral Education League:—

Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18b

CIVIC Investment and Industrial Company:—

Dividend, JAN. 24, 11b

CIVIL Liabilities Committee: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Pensions and allowances

CIVIL Service:—

Candidates:—

Ex-soldiers:—

Modified (War) certificates—to be issued in favour of persons whose health has been impaired by service in the War, MAR. 23, 3a

Commissioners:—

Appointments, FEB. 15, 6a

Retirements, FEB. 15, 6a

Estimates, supplementary, FEB. 16, 3d

Parliament—in committee, FEB. 19, 10c; 28, 8d; MAR. 1, 8d

Salaries:—

Temporary servants:—

Bonus, war—awards, FEB. 23, 3e

CIVIL Service Supply Association (Ltd.):—

Meeting, MAR. 2, 11b

Report, MAR. 1, 12b

CLAIBORNE, Mr. J. H.:—

"William Claiborne of Virginia"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70c; reviewed (L.S.), 21, 86d

CLAIRMONT, Count Robert de (U.S.A.)—espionage charge: arrested; to be deported, MAR. 19, 5e; particulars, 20, 6d

CLARE:—

Agitation: see under IRELAND—Agitation

CLARE, Pte. George W.—awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5b

CLARET, Capt. Frank H.—presented with silver medal by Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, JAN. 16, 11c

CLARIDGE'S Patent Asphalte Company (Ltd.)—bankruptcy: statement of affairs, FEB. 9, 4a

Clarion—price raised, FEB. 2, 3f

CLARK, Miss Constance—awarded French medal for the treatment of epidemic diseases, MAR. 21, 5e

CLARK, Dr. Edwin C.—will, JAN. 1, 9d

CLARK, Francis H.—personating a juror charge, FEB. 21, 3c; exonerated, MAR. 7, 3b

CLARK, Capt. George—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

CLARK, Mr. Godfrey—death, FEB. 12, 3f

CLARK, Lieut.-Col. Herbert N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CLARK, Mr. James J.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

CLARK, Mr. John (Mutiny veteran)—death, JAN. 4, 3c

CLARK, ex-Alderman Joseph F.—death, JAN. 7, 3e

CLARK, Mr. Robert:—

at Glasgow, on ferro-concrete ship construction, FEB. 21, 13d

CLARK, Lieut.-Col. Robert P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

CLARK, Lieut.-Col. W. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a]

CLARK, Sir William :—
 Secretary, private — appointed, JAN. 11, 6d
 on commercial intelligence — organization (p.), FEB. 28, 3b
 on Form K (l. quoted, T.S.), MAR. 4, 282c

CLARK, Maj. William H. D. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

CLARKE, Mr. (Victoria)—appointed Commissioner of Crown Lands and Water Supply, MAR. 25, 7f (e.e.)

CLARKE, Mr. Ambrose — receives presentation on completion of 50 years with Messrs. Spicer Brothers, MAR. 6, 4c

CLARKE, Mr. Austin :—
 "Vengeance of Fionn, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 30b

CLARKE, Mr. Basil :—
 "My Round of the War"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 38c

CLARKE, Capt. Denzil H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CLARKE, Sir Edward :—
 at Church House, on Dr. Henson's appointment to Bishopric of Hereford, JAN. 15, 9e; on clergy: declaration of belief, FEB. 22, 9e

CLARKE, Mr. Edward L. A.—will, MAR. 21, 9a

CLARKE, Mr. Edward R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

CLARKE, Maj. Frederick A. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Frederick F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

CLARKE, Mr. Geoffrey R. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

CLARKE, Mr. Gowan C. S. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

CLARKE, Mr. James A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

CLARKE, Mr. John :—
 "School and Other Educators, The"—reviewed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35a; noticed (L.S.), 31, 58d

CLARKE, Mr. John C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Peter S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CLARKE, Rev. R. W. — appointed headmaster of King Edward VI. School, Lichfield, JAN. 9, 3f; (Ed.S.), 10, 20b

CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Reginald G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Robert — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Robert J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

CLARKE, Lieut.-Gen. T. E.—biographical, JAN. 24, 7e

CLARKE, Sub-Lieut. William A. St. A. — killed in action, JAN. 9, 5d

CLARK'S Bread Company (Ltd.)—selling flour above fixed price charge, JAN. 2, 3a

CLARKSON, Adm. (Australia)—appointed Controller of Shipping, MAR. 18, 7b

CLARKSON, Rear-Adm. Sir William — appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

CLARKSON'S Old Brewery, Barnsley (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, FEB. 5, 11d

CLASSICAL Association :—
 Meeting, JAN. 9, 9b
 President—elected, JAN. 8, 3f

CLASSICS :—
 Article ("The Cambridge classical tripos," Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 101b

CLASSICS (continued) :—

Latin :—

Cowley Secondary School — exclusion from curriculum: discussed by St. Helens Education Committee (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32b

CLAUDEL, M. Paul :—
 "Hostage, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106c; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 148d

CLAUGHTON, Sir Gilbert H. :—
 at Euston Station, on London and North-Western Railway Company; railway after-war problems, FEB. 23, 11a

CLAY, Lieut.-Col. Bertie G.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a

CLAY, Col. Henry—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

CLAY, Capt. Lionel P.—killed in action, FEB. 21, 5d

CLAY, Mr. Robert—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

CLAYPHAM, Sec.-Lieut. George A.—killed while flying, FEB. 8, 5c

CLAYTON, Brig.-Gen. G. F.—birth of son, JAN. 11, 9b

CLAYTON, Maj. Gerald M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CLAYTON and Slee (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JAN. 2, 11c

CLAYTON Aniline Company (Ltd.) :—
 Libel action by—law case, JAN. 25, 2a

CLEARS, Mr. David J.—will, FEB. 16, 9e

CLEATOR and Workington Junction Railway Company :—
 Dividend, FEB. 16, 11b

CLEAVER, Mr. Harris P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

CLEEVE, Col. Stewart D.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b

CLEGG, Mrs. Mary J.—will, MAR. 13, 9e

CLEGG, Vincent — food hoarding charge, JAN. 24, 3f

CLEMENCEAU, M. Georges—returns to Paris after visit to front, JAN. 22, 5e; FEB. 13, 5e; received by King George, MAR. 19, 9b

Alsace—visits, FEB. 14, 5e

Transylvania Rumanians — receives delegation, MAR. 5, 5b

War, The Great — conversations with Mr. Lloyd George and Signor Orlando, JAN. 31, 6b; present at meeting of Allied War Council, 31, 6b

American front—visits: confers decorations, MAR. 5, 5e

Belgian army — visits front statement on moral of soldiers, FEB. 26, 5e; praise of army, 27, 6c

Council, Supreme War — attends meetings in London, MAR. 18, 8e; 19, 6b; expresses satisfaction with result, 19, 6b

Pétain, Gen.—visits, MAR. 25, 8e

Russia—separate peace: refuses passport to delegation of Unified Socialist group, JAN. 1, 6d

Western armies, Allied—visits, FEB. 27, 6c

in Chamber, on Bolo case: alleged withholding of documents, FEB. 23, 5e; MAR. 11, 7e; the Great War: victory by holding out, 11, 7e

on Lloyd George, Mr. D.—speech on British war aims, JAN. 7, 8d

- CLEMENCEAU, M. Georges (continued):—
 on War, The Great—reply to British War Cabinet's message, JAN. 3, 5c
 American troops at front—impressions (int.), MAR. 15, 7e
 Western front—German offensive (statements), MAR. 25, 6f; 28, 6b; tribute to British valour: telegram to Mr. Lloyd George, 30, 4b
- CLEMENTEL, M. (France):—
 Allied Maritime Transport Council—appointed delegate, MAR. 14, 7c
- CLEMMY, Sir W. H.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
 Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8a
 Parliament—observations, MAR. 21, 8a
 Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8a
- CLEMONSON, Brig.-Gen. W. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
- CLERGY Mutual Assurance Society (Ltd.):—
 London Life Association (Ltd.)—arrangement provisionally agreed to: particulars, FEB. 8, 10a; (F.N.), 9, 10a
- CLERICAL Medical and General Life Assurance Society (Ltd.):—
 City branch—manager appointed, JAN. 22, 12d
- CLERK, Sir Dugald:—
 at Royal Society of Arts, on water-power and coal-saving, JAN. 24, 3d
- CLERKE, Maj. Augustus B. H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- CLERKENWELL:—
 County Court—farmer awarded compensation for loss of eye, JAN. 18, 3f
 Deputy Judge—Mr. W. Husey Griffith to act, FEB. 13, 3e
- CLERMONT, Mme. Camille:—
 "Souvenirs de Parisiennes en Temps de Guerre"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 139b
- CLEVELAND, Col. Henry F.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b
- CLIFF, Maj. Grosvenor T.—death on active service, FEB. 14, 10f
- CLIFFORD, Lady—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- CLIFFORD, Lieut.-Col. Charles—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- CLIFFORD, Rev. Dr. John:—
 at City Temple, on Rt. Rev. H. Henson's appointment to Bishopric of Hereford; City Temple: appointment of Miss M. Royden as assistant to Dr. Newton, JAN. 18, 3b
- CLIFT, Mr. J. A. (Newfoundland)—appointed Minister of Agriculture, JAN. 7, 6d; appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- CLIFTONBANK School (St. Andrews):—
 Sale announced, JAN. 7, 3c (e.e.)
- CLINE, Maj. George A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- CLINTON, Lord:—
 Wales, Prince of—appointed keeper of his Privy Seal, MAR. 16, 3a
- CLIVE, Brig.-Gen. George S.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- CLOCKMAKERS' Company:—
 Court—member elected, FEB. 4, 3f
- CLODD, Mr. Edward:—
 "Question The: 'If a Man Die, Shall he Live Again?'" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 5a
- CLONAKILTY Extension Railway Company:—
 Dividend, JAN. 18, 13c
- CLOSE, Mr. and Mrs.—funeral, FEB. 25, 5f
- CLOSE, Sir Charles F.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
- CLOSE, Col. G. D.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
- CLOTH and clothing:—
 Contracts, Government—note (T.S.), MAR. 4, 261b
 Costume: see COSTUME
 Manufacture:—
 Wholesale:—
 Priority certificates—system to apply to: order of Minister of Munitions, JAN. 18, 3c
 Standard:—
 Allocation:—
 Wholesale clothing manufacturers, to—directions issued regarding applications, MAR. 11, 3b
 Article ("The wool trade: standard clothing," T.S.), MAR. 4, 269b
 Contracts—additional: made, JAN. 19, 3b
 Goldfinch, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 8, 3c
 Suits—scheme: prospects, FEB. 13, 3e; authorized by Board of Control of Wool Textile Production, MAR. 27, 12e
 Sykes, Sir C. (s.), MAR. 27, 12e
 Supplies:—
 War Office statement, FEB. 16, 6c
 Trade:—
 Wholesale:—
 Priority certificates:—
 Ministry of Munitions—order, FEB. 1, 3b
- CLOTHWORKERS' Company:—
 Homes for Little Boys, Farningham—sends annual subscription, JAN. 30, 3b
 National Library for the Blind—sends contribution, FEB. 7, 3f
 Police courts—poor-boxes: contributions, JAN. 1, 3c (e.e.)
 Royal Hospital for Incurables—sends contribution, JAN. 26, 3a
 Royal Merchant Seamen's Orphanage—sends annual subscription, JAN. 28, 2b
 Royal School for the Indigent Blind—sends annual subscription, FEB. 1, 3c
 St. John's Foundation School, Leatherhead—sends donation, JAN. 29, 3a
 Women's service—sends contribution, FEB. 15, 9b
- CLOUGH, Mr. John—will, MAR. 26, 9c
- CLOVES—extract of oil: industry to be established at Natal, JAN. 31, 5e
- CLOW, Dr. W. M.:—
 "Christian Message in the Light of War, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119c
- CLOWES, Mr. William C. K.—will, JAN. 28, 9e
- CLUBS:—
 London:—
 Guests—new rule, FEB. 2, 7d
 CLUB Tea Rooms (Victoria-street):—
 Disorderly conduct:—
 Prosecution, MAR. 18, 5d; 23, 3c (e.e.)
- CLUTTERBUCK, Councillor:—
 on apprenticeship of young people (statement, Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62c
- CLUTTERBUCK, Mr. Peter H.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b
- CLYDE, Mr. J. A.:—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Man-power Bill, JAN. 22, 10c
- CLYDEDALE Bank (Ltd.):—
 Report, JAN. 29, 11c
- CLYDE Steamship Owners' Association:—
 Meeting, FEB. 5, 11f
 Report, FEB. 4, 10b
- CLYMER, Miss Hannah E.—will, MAR. 8, 9c

CLYNES, Mr. J. R. :—

Food Consumers' Council — receives deputation, JAN. 5, 8a

Food control :—

Speech at conference at Central Hall on December 29, 1917 :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 1, 10a
Secretary, additional private — appointed, JAN. 9, 7c

at Ancoats, on food supplies ; rationing, JAN. 7, 2c

at Labour Party's conference, on association of Labour Party with Government, JAN. 25, 8c ; on food supplies : consumers' council ; control ; communal kitchens, 26, 3a

at Manchester Town Hall, on food distribution, JAN. 28, 4a

at Ministry of Food, addresses Consumers' Council, FEB. 2, 8c

at Oldham, on food question ; profiteers, FEB. 11, 4d

at West Ham, on the Great War : peace, MAR. 11, 10c (e.e.)

in Parliament, on :—

Bacon prices, MAR. 22, 10f

Beer, use of foodstuffs in, MAR. 13, 10b

Butter — Irish exports embargo, FEB. 6, 10e ; imports, 15, 11a

Cattle sales, Ireland, FEB. 6, 10e

Drink—suggested prohibition during War, FEB. 15, 11c

Food—control : reply to criticism, FEB. 15, 10e ; MAR. 1, 10d ; profiteering, 22, 10f ; rations ; heavy workers, FEB. 28, 8d ; MAR. 1, 10d ; supplementary supplies for holiday resorts, 22, 10f

Jam-making — collection of fruit, JAN. 18, 10c

Milk—sales ; control ; prices, MAR. 20, 8e (e.e.)

Prices—fixing, FEB. 15, 11a ; MAR. 1, 10d

Tea—supplies, FEB. 15, 11a ; price of national control tea, MAR. 19, 10b

on food—supplies : equal distribution ; local rationing schemes (int.), JAN. 19, 7d ; home production : dual control (l.), FEB. 21, 7d ; equality at home : message to troops at the front, 23, 7e

on potato crop (l.), MAR. 20, 7e

COAKER, Mr. W. F. (Newfoundland)—appointed Minister without portfolio, JAN. 7, 6d

COAL :—

Articles (" Motor fuels : coal and alcohol," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23b ; (" Inert matter in coal," E.S.), MAR. 29, 65a

Consumption :—

Economy :—

Order—to be issued, MAR. 18, 3a ; provisions, 28, 3a

Amusements, public — early closing : see under AMUSEMENTS, public—Closing

Article (" 9.30 closing : theatres, clubs, and restaurants : coal-saving order to be issued "), MAR. 19, 7d

Clubs :—

Article (" 9.30 p.m. closing : a plea for the clubs "), MAR. 19, 7d

Leading articles, MAR. 19, 7b ; 22, 7b

COAL :—

Consumption :—

Economy :—

Order (continued) :—

Parliament—observations, MAR. 21, 10e

Railway services, reduction of : see under RAILWAYS — Traffic

Stanley, Sir A. (s.p.), MAR. 21, 10e

The Times Parliamentary correspondent's article (" Coal economy : the only reason : transport and man-power "), MAR. 19, 7d

Denmark, for — price increased, MAR. 23, 6a

Dirt :—

Wastage of freight through neglect to wash and screen coal at pit :—

Carr, Mr. H. O. (s.), MAR. 11, 12c

Distribution (sp. art., " Coal mining : distribution," E.S.), JAN. 25, 13c

Neutrals, sale to—revised code of directions, FEB. 2, 5c

Prices :—

House—schedule issued by Controller, FEB. 23, 3b

Rationing—area to be extended, MAR. 19, 7d

General—Government considering, MAR. 13, 6b

Supplies :—

London area—table, JAN. 26, 3c ; new addresses : notice issued by Coal Controller, MAR. 1, 3c

St. Pancras—Borough Council's reserve store : particulars, FEB. 20, 3e

Shortage :—

Gosberton—gas-works obliged to close, JAN. 23, 3f

Trade :—

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., " The coal trade : a controlled industry," F.R.), JAN. 22, 10c

Yorkshire (South)—year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., " South Yorkshire coal : a successful year," F.R.), JAN. 22, 10e

COALMINING :—

Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS

Controller :—

Work (sp. art., " Coalmining : work of the Controller," E.S.), JAN. 25, 13a

Development work :—

Russell, Mr. W. (l.), MAR. 26, 8b

Labour : see under LABOUR

Lancashire—conditions : Sir Albert Stanley pays visit of inspection, FEB. 13, 3e

Output :—

Report of chief inspector of 1916, JAN. 4, 3c

Special article (" Coalmining : factors of production," E.S.), JAN. 25, 13b

Pits—new : projected (E.S.), FEB. 22, 52d

Rhondda Valley—new seam of six million tons struck, MAR. 22, 3f

State control :—

Agreement (Confirmation) Bill :—

Amendment :—

Compensation to miners for loss — Lord Strachie's amendment (P.N.), JAN. 16, 7c

Finlay, Lord (s.p.), JAN. 4, 8c

COALMINING :—

State control :—

Agreement (Confirmation) Bill (continued) :—

Parliament—in Lords : Committee and report, JAN. 4, 8c; third reading, 17, 8a

Plymouth, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 4, 8c

Wales, South :—

Developments :—

Year (1917) reviewed (art., "South Wales : colliery progress," E.S.), JAN. 25, 33a

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Coalmining : Government control," E.S.), JAN. 25, 13a

COAR, Mr. John Firman :—

"Democracy and the War"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b

COATES, Miss Lavinia—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

COATES, Col. William—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b

COATS, Sir Stuart :—

Surrey (Eastern) division—consents to become prospective candidate, MAR. 1, 3d

COATS (J. and P.) (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, FEB. 18, 10b

COBB, Rev. C.—death, MAR. 5, 3f

COBB, Mr. Cyril S. :—

London County Council Education Committee—selected for recommendation as Chairman, MAR. 21, 3f; (Ed.S.), 21, 129d

at London County Council, on London teachers' salaries scheme, MAR. 6, 3d; (Ed.S.), 7, 105c

COBB, Mr. Irvin (U.S.A.) :—

at Café Monico, on American professional humorists; the Great War : United States of America : intervention; efforts; sinking of *Tuscania*, FEB. 13, 3a

COBB, Mr. Thomas—will, FEB. 18, 9d

COBBOLD, Mrs. Adela H.—will, MAR. 8, 9c

COBBOLD, Maj. Francis A. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

COBBOLD, Rev. George A. :—

"Some Penitents of Scripture"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d

COBDEN-SANDERSON, Mr. T. J. :—

on science and humanism in education (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106b

COBLEY, Joseph R., and others—conspiracy to defraud charge, JAN. 4, 3d; 5, 3d; FEB. 2, 3f; 16, 3e

COBURN, Sec.-Lieut. Charles—missing, presumed killed, FEB. 22, 5c

COCHRAN, Lieut.-Col. Herbert P. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

COCHRANE, Mr. Andrew—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

COCHRANE, Capt. Archibald—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c

COCHRANE, Lieut.-Col. Edward W. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

COCK, Mr. A. A. :—

"Child and 'The Mother Tongue,' The"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139a

at Civic and Moral Education League, on teachers' civic functions (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18b

COCK, Dr. F. William :—

on Charles I., King—burial (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70b

COCKBILL, George E.—attempting to restrict output of munitions factory charge, MAR. 19, 3b

COCKBURN, Mr. George B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

COCKBURN-HOOD, Mrs. Kathleen :—

Law case, MAR. 14, 4a; 15, 3d

COCKERAM, Lieut.-Col. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2b

COCKERILL, Brig.-Gen. G. K.—awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JAN. 15, 13f

COCKERILL, John—death, JAN. 12, 3f

COCKERMOUTH, Keswick and Penrith Railway Company :—

Dividend, JAN. 29, 11c

Report, FEB. 16, 11b

COCKS, Biddulph and Company :—

Report, JAN. 30, 12b

COCKSHUTT Plow Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 20, 13c

COCK'S Pioneer Gold and Tin Mines :—

Report, MAR. 13, 12b

COCOA :—

Exports :—

Sweden, to :—

Cecil, Lord R. (I.), MAR. 16, 7e

Croft, Brig.-Gen. P. (s.), MAR. 15, 5a; (I.), 18, 4b

Harris, Cdr. Leverton (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8b

Parliament—observations, MAR. 14, 8b

Powder :—

Order—made, MAR. 25, 3b

Prices :—

Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233a; FEB. 4, 257b; MAR. 4, 281b

Retail :—

Maximum—order fixing : issue announced, MAR. 9, 3a; 13, 3c; issued, 25, 3b

Raw :—

Bond, in :—

Returns—required by Food Controller, JAN. 25, 3c

COCOA-BUTTER :—

Prices :—

Order—made, MAR. 25, 3b

COCOANUT :—

Desiccated :—

Prices—maximum : order issued, MAR. 4, 3d

COCROFT, Miss Susanna :—

"Growth in Silence"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b

CODDINGTON, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, MAR. 12, 9b

CODDINGTON, Lieut.-Col. John N.—will, JAN. 29, 9e

CODDINGTON, Sir William—death, FEB. 18, 8a

CODINA, Señor Antonio—presentation, FEB. 18, 5e

CODRINGTON, Maj. Geoffrey R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

COFFEE :—

Contraband : see under WAR, The Great—Contraband

Prices :—

Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233a; FEB. 4, 257b; MAR. 24, 281b

COFFEE, Mr. T. W. (Canada)—writ issued against estate, MAR. 25, 7e

COFFEY, Lieut.-Col. Richard—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

COFFIN, Mr. A. C.—resigns as director of education at Bradford (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75c

at Parents' National Education Union, on children's libraries, DEC. 4, 9b

COFFIN, Mr. Howard E. (U.S.A.) :—

Aircraft Production Board—investigating delays, MAR. 19, 6d

COGGAN, Mr. William—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

Living, workers' cost of—appointed member of committee, MAR. 22, 6e

- COGHLAN, Lieut.-Col. Frederick T.—
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
- COHEN, Mrs. Bertha—will, JAN. 4, 9*e*
- COHEN, Lieut.-Col. Harold E.—appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- COHEN, Mrs. Julia M.—will, FEB. 2, 9*e*
- COHEN, Herr Max (Germany):—
on Russo-German peace treaty (art.
quoted), MAR. 9, 5*b*
- COHN, Herr (Germany):—
in Reichstag, on Ukraine peace treaty,
FEB. 22, 5*f* (e.e.); on Ukraine
peace treaty; revolution in Ger-
many, 25, 7*a* (e.e.); on Ukraine
peace treaty: propaganda for
prisoners: armed bands sent into
Russia, MAR. 1, 5*f*
- COINS:—
Base:—
London—much in circulation, FEB.
8, 3*f*
- Copper, dearth of:—
Banks, Scottish—use of postage
stamps for change, JAN. 15, 3*b*
- Sales:—
by Messrs. Christie, MAR. 28, 3*c*
by Messrs. Glendining, JAN. 31,
3*f*
- COKAYNE, Sir Brien:—
Bank of England—elected governor,
MAR. 27, 12*e*
- COKE:—
Gas:—
London gasworks, surplus at —
Controller of Coal Mines
issues notice, JAN. 10, 3*c*
Metropolitan area — used: statis-
tics (E.S.), FEB. 22, 52*d*
- Supply:—
London — further allowance:
Controller of Coal Mines:
announcement, FEB. 13, 3*d*
- COKE, Lieut.-Col. Edward — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
- COKE, Brig.-Gen. Edward S. D. E. —
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- COKER (A.) and Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, MAR. 8, 4*c*
- COLAJANNI, Signor (Italy):—
in Chamber, on the Great War:
work of "defeatists," FEB. 23, 5*d*
- COLBECK, Sec.-Lieut. Leonard G. — death
at sea, JAN. 22, 8*c*: biographical, 23,
5*d*
- COLBY, Mr. Bainbridge (U.S.A.):—
at New York, on the Great War:
appeal to Americans to wake up,
JAN. 21, 7*d* (l.e.); 22, 5*e* (e.e.)
- COLCHESTER:—
Education Committee:—
Meeting — finance: estimates
(Ed. S.), MAR. 7, 110*d*
- Library, public — report (Ed.S.), FEB.
28, 98*d*
- COLCHESTER, Bp. of: see WHITCOMBE,
Rt. Rev. R. H.
- COLCHESTER Brewing Company (Ltd):—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 12*f*
- COLCHESTER-WEMYSS, Mr. Maynard W.
— appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- COLD storage:—
Accommodation:—
Extension — particulars, JAN. 4,
6*d*; (F.N.), 5, 12*a*
- Article ("Cold storage and meat
imports"), JAN. 7, 2*d*
- Treasury grant of £750,000 —
announced, JAN. 14, 3*c*;
(F.N.), 14, 13*a*
- Wardle, Mr. J. (l.), JAN. 31, 3*e*
- London, Port of: see under LON-
DON, Port of
- COLD storage (continued):—
Shipping:—
Refrigerator installations:—
Wilkie, Mr. J. B. (add., E.S.),
JAN. 25, 35*b*
- COLD Storage and Inland Transport Depart-
ment:—
Director:—
Brickwell, Mr. A. J. — appointed,
MAR. 5, 6*d*
- Wardle, Mr. J. — resignation, JAN.
4, 6*d*
- Parliament — question, FEB. 6, 3*c*
- COLDSTREAM Guards:—
Band — to begin tour of southern
works of Messrs. Vickers, JAN.
16, 3*b*; gives concert, 19, 9*c*
- COLDWELL, Laura E. — death from burns:
inquest, JAN. 19, 3*f*
- COLE, Col. E. H. — awarded C.M.G., FEB.
8, 5*d*
- COLE, Mr. G. D. H.:—
"Self-Government in Labour"
reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 39*a*
- COLE, Mr. Grenville A. J.:—
on Transylvania — language (l., L.S.),
JAN. 10, 22*a*; 31, 57*c*
- COLE, Miss Henrietta A. — will, MAR. 30,
7*b*
- COLE, Mr. William G. — appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10*d*
- COLEGATE, Mr. W. A. — appointed to com-
merce and production branch of
Ministry of Reconstruction, FEB. 16,
7*e*
- COLEMAN, Dr. Owen:—
on smallpox — security against (l.),
MAR. 27, 8*d*
- COLEMAN, Mrs. Sarah M. B. D. — will, JAN.
31, 9*e*
- COLENBRANDER, Col. Johann W. (South
Africa) — death, FEB. 12, 5*c*; 13, 5*e*
- COLERIDGE, Mr. E. H.:—
on Coleridge, S.T. — qualities as a
critic (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*a*
- COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor:—
Critic, qualities as — Mr. E. H. Cole-
ridge (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*a*
- "Table Talk and Omniana" (reprint)—
noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 24*b*; re-
viewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 67*a*
- COLES, Mr. Richard J. — appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10*d*
- COLGAU, Catherine — death from burning,
MAR. 4, 5*f*
- COLIN, Gen. (France) — death: biographi-
cal, JAN. 8, 5*c*
- COLIN, Mr. Charles — awarded silver medal
for gallantry, FEB. 9, 3*f*
- COLISEUM: see LONDON Coliseum
- COLISEUM Syndicate (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 6, 13*d*
- Meeting, MAR. 22, 13*e*
- Report, MAR. 13, 12*b*
- COLLARD, Maj.-Gen. A. S.:—
Shipbuilding:—
Deputy-Controller for Auxiliary:—
Work, criticism of — our ship-
ping correspondent's com-
ments, MAR. 11, 9*f*
- Development — given powers to
devote himself exclusively to,
MAR. 14, 7*e*
- COLLARD, Lieut.-Col. Alfred M. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- COLLEAUX, Senator (Belgium) — sen-
tenced to death by German court-
martial at Antwerp for espionage, MAR.
1, 5*e*; reprieved, 18, 7*e*
- COLLEDGE (William), and Sons — exhibit-
ing horseflesh for sale without descrip-
tive notice charge, JAN. 25, 3*d*

- COLLEGE of Ambulance :—
 Basis, permanent — to be placed on,
 MAR. 25, 5c; (Ed.S.), 28, 140b
 Cantlie, Sir J. (s.), MAR. 25, 5c
 Meeting, public — arrangements,
 MAR. 23, 9b
- COLLEONE, Bartolomeo :—
 Statue (Venice) :—
 Correspondence, JAN. 4, 7c; 24,
 9f; (L.S.), FEB. 14, 81a
 Filippi, Maj. Sir F. de (l.), JAN. 25, 9c
 Lee, Sir S. (l.), JAN. 5, 7c
 Robinson, Mr. L. G. (l., L.S.), FEB.
 28, 105b
Secolo XIX, II—account, JAN. 24, 9f
 Waters, Mr. W. G. (l., L.S.), FEB.
 21, 93b
- COLLET, Sir Mark :—
 on potato growing — effect of average
 price (l.), MAR. 19, 8d; 25, 3c
- COLLETT, Capt. Clive F. — killed while
 flying, FEB. 12, 8d
- COLLETT, Herbert — wandering and theft
 charge, JAN. 30, 3a
- COLLETT, Cdr. John A. — appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- COLLIARD, Lucie — “defeatism” charge,
 MAR. 30, 3e
- COLLIE, Sir John — appointed C.M.G.,
 JAN. 1, 10c; appointed director of
 medical services for Ministry of
 Pensions, 4, 7b
- COLLIER, Maj. E. V.—awarded D.S.O.,
 MAR. 20, 2a
- COLLIER, Mr. Leicester—will, MAR. 18, 11e
- COLLIER, Lieut. Martin H.—drowned on
 active service, JAN. 30, 5e
- COLLIER, Lieut.-Col. Richard H.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- COLLIESON, Kate—thrift charge: appeal
 against sentence allowed, JAN. 12, 3f
- COLLINGS, Mr. Jesse—health, JAN. 19, 9b
- COLLINGWOOD, Brig.-Gen. Clennel W.—
 appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- COLLINS, Alfred E.—death by drowning,
 JAN. 1, 3b
- COLLINS, Rev. Charles C.—death, JAN. 1,
 3e; memorial service, 4, 9a; will,
 FEB. 25, 11e
- COLLINS, Lieut.-Col. Francis R.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- COLLINS, Lieut. Geoffrey—death from
 wounds, FEB. 27, 2e
- COLLINS, Col. Godfrey :—
 Peace propaganda in Great Britain :—
 Leaflets and pamphlets seized, des-
 truction of :—
 Committee—appointed member.
 JAN. 18, 10c
 in Parliament, on :—
 Expenditure, National — need for
 increased taxation, JAN. 30, 8b
 Shipbuilding — output, MAR. 7, 10c
- COLLINS, Lionel—thrift of linotype metal
 charge, MAR. 28, 3f (e.e.)
- COLLINS, Lieut.-Col. Reginald T.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- COLLINS, Lieut.-Col. Robert J.—appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- COLLINS, Sir Stephen—health, FEB. 22, 9b
- COLLINS, Sir William :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19,
 10c; (Ed.S.), 21, 128b
- COLLINS, Maj. William A.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4a
- COLMAN, Miss—offence under Public Meals
 Order charge, FEB. 1, 10f
- COLMAN, Sir Jeremiah :—
 on British Red Cross Society—Messrs.
 Christie's sale: appeal for
 pictures (l.), JAN. 17, 9f
- COLMORE, Capt. Reginald B.—appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- COLNEY Valley Water Company :—
 Report, JAN. 24, 11b
- COLOGNE Cathedral — great bell melted
 down, JAN. 8, 6b
- COLOMBIA :—
 Finance :—
 Debt — remittance for service
 received, FEB. 8, 11f
 Meat :—
 Production :—
 Development — opportunities for
 (T.S.), MAR. 4, 274c
 Railways :—
 Buenaventura to Atlantic :—
 Locomotives — opportunities for
 British manufacturers (E.S.),
 FEB. 22, 54c
 Textiles :—
 Trade :—
 British manufacturers — oppor-
 tunities for (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249b
- COLOMBIA Railways and Navigation
 Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, MAR. 28, 12c
- COLONIAL Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Barclay's Bank, arrangements with—
 (F.N.), JAN. 25, 11a; official
 statement, 26, 10b
 Goodenough, Mr. F. C. (s.), JAN. 25,
 12c
 Dividend, MAR. 2, 12b
- COLONIAL Bank of Australasia (Ltd.) :—
 Report, FEB. 15, 3d
- COLONIAL Mutual Fire Insurance Com-
 pany (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JAN. 30, 12b
- COLONIAL Office :—
 Dominions, relations with :—
 Placing affairs of dominions outside
 control of Colonial Office,
 suggested :—
 Parliament—question, JAN. 22, 8b
- COLONNA, Prince—presides at reception in
 honour of United States of America
 given in Rome, JAN. 17, 5c
- COLSON, Maj. Douglas F.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4a
- COLSOULLE, Marie—thrift charge, FEB. 4, 3f
- COLTNESS Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 25, 12c
- COLVIN, Mr. Sidney :—
 on Keats, John—life (l., L.S.), JAN.
 24, 45a
- COLWYN, Lord — appointed to committee
 of inquiry into steps taken by Govern-
 ment departments to control contract
 prices, JAN. 22, 3e; appointed chair-
 man of committee on supply of flax,
 FEB. 26, 6d
 Bank amalgamations—consents to act
 as chairman of committee, MAR.
 6, 6b
- COMANEC, M. (Rumania) — appointed
 Minister of Industry and Commerce,
 MAR. 23, 5b
- COMBE, Capt. James W.—appointed C.M.G.,
 JAN. 1, 8c
- COMBER, Maj. Henry G.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4a
- COMBY, M. Paul (France) — arrested on
 charge of intelligence with enemy,
 JAN. 17, 7f
- COMEDY THEATRE, JAN. 7, 9c; 21, 9c;
 28, 9d; MAR. 13, 9e
- COMETS : see under ASTRONOMY
- Comic Cuts—price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3b
- COMMERCE : see TRADE
- COMMERCE, Association of Chambers of :
 see ASSOCIATION of Chambers of Com-
 merce

- COMMERCE, proposed Ministry of: see, COMPANIES (continued):—
 TRADE, proposed Ministry of
 COMMERCIAL Banking Company of Sydney (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, JAN. 31, 11c
 Report, MAR. 13, 12b
 COMMERCIAL Bank of Australia (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, JAN. 24, 11b
 National Bank of Tasmania — purchased, JAN. 16, 13c
 COMMERCIAL Bank of London (Ltd.):—
 Report, JAN. 4, 11e
 COMMERCIAL Bank of Spanish America (Ltd.):—
 Directors elected, FEB. 28, 12a
 COMMERCIAL Gas Company (Ltd.):—
 Capital, new — Bill deposited, JAN. 4, 11f
 Report, FEB. 2, 11b
 COMMERCIAL Motor Users' Association:—
 Road Transport Board — members nominated to serve on panel of motor transport experts, MAR. 29, 2f
 COMMERCIAL Union Assurance Company (Ltd.):—
 Underwriter—Mr. R. T. Jones: retirement; presentation, JAN. 1, 9d; (F.N.), 1, 12b
 COMMITTEE on Production: see under LABOUR
 "COMMON sense"—on oats for geldings (l.), FEB. 6, 8c
 "COMMON sense"—on special trains at race meetings (l.), MAR. 20, 7e
 COMPAGNIE d'Electricité de L'Ouest-Parisien:—
 Bond issue, FEB. 13, 12a
 COMPAÑIA Alemana Transatlántica de Electricidad (Buenos Aires)—black-listed (T.S.), JAN. 7, 218c
 COMPAÑIA de Electricidad de la Provincia de Buenos Aires:—
 Report, MAR. 16, 12c (e.e.)
 COMPAÑIA de Mocambique:—
 Report, JAN. 4, 11e
 COMPAÑIA Marítima of Barcelona:—
 Law case, FEB. 7, 4d
 COMPANIES:—
 Acts:—
 Committee — appointed; composition, FEB. 28, 6b; correction, MAR. 1, 3f
 County Courts—right to appear without solicitor: law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227c; 29, 4c; (T.S.), FEB. 4, 252c
 Directors:—
 Registration:—
 Act:—
 Interpretation:—
 Parliament — question, MAR. 5, 10a
 Removal — right of shareholders: law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227c
 Remuneration:—
 Law case, JAN. 30, 4c; (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275b
 Enemy-controlled: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
 Manager, dismissal of:—
 Law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227c
 Registration of Business Names Act:—
 Contravention:—
 Prosecutions, JAN. 17, 5e (e.e.); FEB. 23, 3f
 Mission of firms to comply with—Corporation of London to call attention of Board of Trade to, MAR. 6, 3e
 Shares:—
 Transfer — refusal to register by directors (F.N.), JAN. 22, 11a; 31, 10a
 Law case, FEB. 2, 4c; (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275a
 Trust:—
 Valuations (F.N.), JAN. 29, 10a
 COMPANIONS of Honour: see under ORDERS (British)
 COMPER, Miss Frances M. M.:—
 "Book of the Craft of Dying, and Other Early English Tracts Concerning Death, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 17c
 COMPETITIONS:—
 Guessing:—
 Circulars advertising—prosecutions, MAR. 6, 3b
 COMPTON, Lady Alwyne — funeral, MAR. 29, 7a
 COMPTON, Brig.-Gen. Charles W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
 COMPTON, Mr. Edward—health, MAR. 22, 9b
 COMPTON-RICKETT, Sir J.:—
 at City Temple, on The Great War, support of Government, MAR. 14, 10c
 COMRADES of the Great War:—
 Discharged Sailors' and Soldiers' Federation — case for common action: correspondence between Mr. E. Wood and Mr. J. M. Hogge, MAR. 20, 3e
 Ealing—clubhouse opened, MAR. 25, 5f
 Exeter—meeting held: decision to establish divisional headquarters in Devonshire, JAN. 21, 3f
 Haig, Field-Marshal Sir Douglas—first member enrolled as honorary life comrade, MAR. 29, 7a
 Ladies' Entertainment Committee—formed, JAN. 25, 3f
 Liverpool branch — entertains Mons heroes, FEB. 5, 3d
 Meeting — arrangements, JAN. 19, 9c; FEB. 6, 4d
 Membership — particulars: announcement by headquarters committee, JAN. 14, 11d
 Pensions Inquiry Office and Employment Bureaux — cases dealt with: statistics, FEB. 4, 3b
 Secretary, general — appointed, JAN. 1, 3e
 COMYN, Lieut.-Col. Lewis J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 COMYN, Mr. W. Leslie:—
 on shipping — concrete ships (statement), MAR. 18, 9e
 CONACHER, Capt. Charles L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
 CONACHER, Mr. H. M. — appointed Deputy Commissioner of Board of Agriculture, Scotland, JAN. 1, 7e
 CONCERTS: see under MUSIC
 CONFECTIONERY:—
 Sale:—
 Retail:—
 Wrappings — Food Controller's announcement, FEB. 23, 8c
 Sugar: see under SUGAR
 Sweets, poisoned:—
 Kent, East—children admitted to hospital, MAR. 12, 3e
 CONFIDENCE trick:—
 "Californian millionaire" story:—
 Prosecution, MAR. 19, 3b (e.e.)

- CONGO, Belgian :—
 Uganda boundary, delimitation of :—
 France, Great Britain, and Belgium :—
 Agreement :—
 Parliament—question, MAR. 22, 10c
- CONGREGATIONAL Church :—
 Pastoral changes, JAN. 3, 9f; 10, 8a; 17, 9e; 26, 3c; 31, 3c; FEB. 7, 2e (e.e.); 21, 2f; MAR. 16, 13f; 21, 2d; 28, 10f
- CONSCIENCE money—acknowledged, JAN. 2, 10f; 4, 9b; 5, 9d; 7, 1c; 10, 3c; 11, 9c; 16, 8d; 22, 4c; FEB. 4, 2e; 9, 8e; 11, 3b; 13, 3c; 14, 9e; 15, 3a; 16, 3b; 20, 3d; 22, 3b; 23, 8b; 28, 3c; MAR. 2, 4c; 5, 9d; 6, 3e; 9, 9e; 16, 8b; 18, 2d; 25, 13f; 27, 3c; 28, 3b
- CONGREVE, Rev. G. :—
 "Book of the Craft of Dying, and Other Early English Tracts Concerning Death, The"—contributes preface (L.S.), JAN. 10, 17c
- CONINGHAM, Capt. Arthur—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
- CONINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. F. E.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- CONLAN, Maj. V. D. R.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- CONNAUGHT, Duke of—health, JAN. 5, 9b; leaves London for France, 22, 6e
 Egypt, visit to—arrives: deputed by King to visit troops and present decorations, JAN. 31, 6a; leaving for Sudan, FEB. 1, 5e; visits antiquities at Luxor; inspects Assouan Dam; leaves for Khartum, 11, 5e; to invest members of Order of the British Empire at British Residency, MAR. 2, 5e; inspects units and hospitals in Cairo command; entertained by Sultan at Abdin Palace; holds investitures; reviews Cairo garrison, 11, 9e; presents decorations at Mustapha Camp, Alexandria, 13, 5f
 Sultan—visits at Palace; presents insignia of G.C.B., FEB. 2, 5b; receives Grand Cordon of Mohamed Ali, 2, 5b
- Freemasons—proclaimed Master of Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons, MAR. 7, 3c
- Haig, Sir Douglas—New Year's telegram to :—
 Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10c
- Palestine—inspects representative bodies of troops; presents awards to officers and men in Jerusalem: Mr. W. T. Massey: message ("Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem: King's awards to the victors: picturesque ceremony on Mount Zion"), MAR. 26, 5c
 on food economy—message to Freemasons, JAN. 16, 3a
 on Imperial War Exhibition (l. quoted), JAN. 8, 3a
- CONNAUGHT, Prince Arthur of—visits Belgian headquarters; hands British decorations to officers and men, FEB. 15, 5e
 Birthday, JAN. 12, 9a
- CONNAUGHT, Princess Arthur of :—
 Gravesend—to open fête in aid of local hospital, MAR. 18, 11d
 Hammersmith—to open new Infant Welfare Centre, MAR. 9, 9a; opens, 14, 3c
- CONNAUGHT, Princess Arthur of (continued) :—
 Harrod's Stores—opens exhibition in connexion with women's war work, FEB. 12, 3a
 Marylebone—opens Babies' Nursing Home, MAR. 23, 9b
 Veterans' Club—to attend matinée in aid, MAR. 8, 9b
- CONNAUGHT, Princess Patricia of :—
 Birthday, MAR. 18, 11d
 Canadian nurses—opens residential club, MAR. 16, 3c
 Central Bureau Loan Fund for Educated Women—to attend Harvard tea in aid, JAN. 24, 9c; attends, FEB. 1, 9b
 Lady Munro's War Hospital Supply Depot—to attend thought-reading séance in aid, FEB. 6, 9b; correction, 9, 9a
 Northern Polytechnic Institute—to open communal kitchen, JAN. 18, 9b
 Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry—appointed honorary Colonel-in-Chief, FEB. 23, 9b
 Ritz Hotel—to attend children's fancy dress party in aid of tuberculous cripples, JAN. 7, 9b
 Royal Club for Ladies from Overseas—to attend Mr. Martin Harvey's recital, JAN. 9, 9b
- CONNAUGHT Rangers :—
 Colours hung in church at Galway—stolen, MAR. 12, 6c
- CONNELLY, Maj. Eric W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- CONNOLLY, Mr. J. D. (Western Australia) :—
 on Midland Railway Company of Western Australia—treatment by the State (l.), MAR. 23, 11a
- CONNOR, Lieut.-Col. F.P.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- CONNOR, Rev. John M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CONRAD, Mr. Joseph—essay on tradition: publication announced, MAR. 7, 3e
 "Nostromo: A Tale of the Seaboard"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 126d
- CONROY, Mr. Charles O'N.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- "CONSCIENTIOUS non-objector, A"—on household lighting (l.), MAR. 23, 9d
- CONSCIENTIOUS objectors: see under MILITARY Service Acts
- CONSCRIPTION :—
 Labour Party's conference—passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3a
- CONSOLIDATED Cambrian (Ltd.) :—
 Report, FEB. 21, 12c
- CONSOLIDATED Fund (No. 1) Bill :—
 Parliament—first reading, MAR. 12, 10c; second reading, 13, 10a; Committee, 14, 8d; third reading: debate, 15, 10c; in Lords: third reading, 20, 8a; Royal assent, 20, 8c
- CONSOLIDATED Gas, Electric Light, and Power Company of Baltimore :—
 Dividend, MAR. 6, 13d
- CONSOLIDATED Gas Company :—
 Dividend, FEB. 1, 12e
- CONSOLIDATED Main Reef Mines and Estate (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, FEB. 2, 11b
- CONSOLIDATED Mines Selection Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, FEB. 27, 12b
- CONSPICUOUS Gallantry Medal: see under MEDALS
- CONSTABLE, Mr. Arthur D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

- CONSTANCE, Reuben W.:** see under **MURDER**
CONSTANTINE, ex-King—expected at Zurich, MAR. 5, 6e (e.e.)
 German propaganda, activities in connexion with:—
 Parliament — questions, JAN. 18, 10b
 German subsidies—receives, FEB. 11, 6e
 Intrigues — correspondence between exiles and partisans: our Athens correspondent's message ("Constantine's intrigues: two neutral powers implicated"), FEB. 15, 5b
 Pension—our special correspondent at Athens: message ("Ex-King Constantine's pension"), FEB. 11, 6e; reduction: Bill introduced, MAR. 18, 8c; Budget Committee's attitude, 26, 6d
 Parliament—questions, MAR. 6, 8c; 22, 10b
CONSTANTINOPLE:—
 Future disposition:—
 Russia—guaranteed territorial rule over: agreement with Great Britain and France:—
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10c
 Parliament—observations, MAR. 20, 10a, c
 Trevelyan, Mr. C. P. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10a
 Typhoid—outbreak: announced, MAR. 23, 5e
CONSTANZA:—
 Special article ("The lost city of Constanza: Rumania's national port: the Black Sea route"), MAR. 8, 5a
CONSTITUTIONAL Club:—
 Food—two meatless days to be observed, JAN. 10, 4b
 Hotel Cecil, accommodation at:—
 Correspondence, JAN. 4, 7c
 Goulding, Sir E. (l.), JAN. 5, 7e
CONSULAR service:—
 Appointments — gazetted, JAN. 19, 3b; FEB. 9, 9c
 Buildings abroad:—
 Vote for:—
 Parliament — in Committee of Supply, FEB. 19, 10d
 China:—
 Tsinanfu:—
 Erection of Consulate:—
 Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10d
 Parliament — observations, FEB. 19, 10d
 Hambling, Sir H. (s.), JAN. 4, 2b
 Helsingfors — Consul-General appointed, JAN. 31, 5d
 Reorganization:—
 France, Mr. G. A. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10c
 Parliament — discussed, FEB. 27, 10c
 Pearce, Sir W. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10c
 Price, Mr. C. E. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10c
 Steel-Maitland, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 16, 3b; (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10c
CONSUMPTION: see **TUBERCULOSIS**
CONTACUZINO, M. (Rumania) — appointed Minister of Land, MAR. 23, 5b
CONTINENTAL Can Company:—
 Report, MAR. 2, 11d, 12b
Continental Times — copies being dropped behind British and French lines by Germans, FEB. 20, 5a
CONTRABAND:—
 War, The Great: see under **WAR, The Great**
CONTRACTS:—
 Abroad:—
 British materials, use of:—
 Parliament — question, MAR. 19, 10a
 Government:—
 War, The Great: see under **WAR, The Great—Great Britain**
 Pre-war:—
 Alien enemies, with — validity: law cases, JAN. 24, 4a; 26, 2e; (T.S.), FEB. 4, 252a
 Public:—
 Pre-war:—
 Committee (Buckmaster) — report, FEB. 15, 3b
 Restraint of trade, in — law case (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275b
CONVOCAION:—
 Canterbury — resolutions: notice, JAN. 29, 3d
 Meetings, FEB. 6, 3a; 7, 3d; 8, 3a, c; 9, 3a
 York:—
 Episcopal Church in America, message to, FEB. 7, 3c
 Meeting, FEB. 7, 3c
Conway (cadet ship):—
 Cadetships, seven — awarded to candidates from, JAN. 8, 4a
COODE, Capt. C. P. R. — biographical, JAN. 14, 10b; appointed director of operations division (foreign) at Admiralty, JAN. 14, 10b
COOK, Mr. Albert R.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
COOK, Mr. Arthur B. :—
 on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57a
COOK, Mr. Arthur L. :—
 "Interior Wiring Systems for Electric Light and Power Service"—noticed (E.S.), MAR. 29, 79c
COOK, Dr. Augustus H.—food hoarding charge dismissed, MAR. 23, 3c
COOK, Francis — receiving butter charge: acquittal, MAR. 2, 3c
COOK, Mrs. Helen N.—food hoarding charge, MAR. 23, 3c
COOK, Lieut.-Col. J. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
COOK, Mr. Joseph (Australia):—
 Imperial Conference — to accompany Mr. Hughes, FEB. 26, 5e (l.e.)
 in Parliament, on National Ministry: proposed formation: offers to resign, JAN. 21, 5d
 on War, The Great—Germany (statement), MAR. 13, 5e
COOK, Sir Theodore A. :—
 on Germany — outrages (l.), JAN. 16, 9e
COOK (James W.) and Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, MAR. 9, 11c
 Meeting, MAR. 27, 13b
 Report, MAR. 22, 12b
COOK (Thomas) and Son, Messrs:—
 Jerusalem — office reopened, MAR. 9, 5e
COOKE, Miss Alice H.—will, JAN. 7, 9e
COOKE, Brig.-Gen. Bertram H. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
COOKE, Maj. Charles J. B. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
COOKE, Mr. George—death, JAN. 24, 9c; (Ed.S.), 31, 48d
COOKE, Maj. Thomas D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
COOKE, Maj. W. F.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f

COOKERY :—

Conferences of cooks (Grosvenor House)
—held, JAN. 28, 4a; FEB. 8, 8b

Domestic :—

Conferences :—

Ministry of Food (Economy Section) — arrangements, JAN. 25, 3b

Kitchen lessons for cooks—particulars, FEB. 8, 8b

Teaching :—

Articles ("Homecraft for boys," Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62a; ("Boy cooks at school," Ed.S.), 14, 69c

Vegetables :—

Peel, Mrs. C. S. (s.), FEB. 15, 8b

COOKES, Lieut.-Col. Dudley — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

COOK ISLAND :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

COOLIDGE, Dr. W. D. :—

on X-rays radiator tube, new (art. quoted, E.S.), FEB. 22, 50d

COOP, Rev. James O.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

COOPER, Canon A. U.—taking poll of congregation as to time of evening service, MAR. 16, 3d

COOPER, Mr. Alfred J. :—

"Sollectrics"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71d

COOPER, Lieut. C. W.—court-martial held, FEB. 26, 11c

COOPER, Miss Elizabeth—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

COOPER, Mr. Ernest N.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

COOPER, Lieut.-Col. Frank S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

COOPER, Mr. H. S.—resigns as headmaster of Lichfield Grammar School (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20b

COOPER, Staff Surg. Henry—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8c

COOPER, Mr. I. C. G., and Mr. Edward L. Attwood :—

"Text-Book of Laying Off, or the Geometry of Shipbuilding, A"—reviewed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59a

COOPER, Mr. Irving S. :—

"Reincarnation"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83b

COOPER, Very Rev. Dr. James :—

on War, The Great—German offensive on Western front: appeal for prayer, MAR. 27, 4f

COOPER, Mr. W. R.—appointed to committee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9c

COOPER, Mr. Wilfrid Omer :—

"Fishing Village, and Other Writings, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d

COOPER, William E.—hoarding food charge, JAN. 15, 3d

COOPER, William R.—theft charge, JAN. 28, 2a; FEB. 2, 3a

COOPER (William) and Goode, Messrs. :—Sale to Elliott's Metal Company, proposed—terms, JAN. 22, 12c

COOPERATIVE societies :—

Bulwell—conference held: butchers' association to be formed, FEB. 11, 3f

COOPERATIVE Wholesale Society :—

Cheshire — thirty-one farms: purchased, JAN. 4, 3f

COOPERATORS :—

Parliamentary representation :—

Lancashire (Prestwich) by-election — candidate: see under BY-ELECTIONS

COOPERATORS :—

Parliamentary representation (continued) :—

Liberal Party—circular issued by Mr. J. W. Gulland and Mr. G. Howard to Liberal agents and secretaries: our Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Liberals and cooperators: the quest for votes"), JAN. 22, 3d; *Co-operative News* comments (P.N.), 30, 3d

Walker, Mr. R. (l. quoted), JAN. 23, 3b

Stirling Burghs—Falkirk District Co-operative Committee recommendation, FEB. 6, 3f

COOTE, Capt. Colin—takes seat, JAN. 16, 10d

COOTE, Mr. William :—

Tyrone (South)—selected as Unionist candidate, MAR. 12, 3e

in Parliament, on :—

Conscription—Ireland, JAN. 18, 11c

COOTE-BROWN, Lieut.-Col. William—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

COPAL Varnish Company (Ltd.) :—

Law case, FEB. 27, 4d

COPE, Sir T.—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8a

COPEMAN, Lieut.-Col. Hugh C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

COPPÉE, Mr. François :—

"Contes Choisis"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127b

COPPER :—

Mines—at Alderley (Cheshire): to be reopened, FEB. 6, 3f

COPPER, sulphate of :—

Agricultural purposes, for :—

Prices—maximum fixed, FEB. 16, 11b; MAR. 2, 12b (e.c.)

COPPOCK, Mr. H. S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

COPRA :—

Supplies :—

Distribution :—

Mincing-lane firms — brokerage business: attitude of Ministry of Food (F.N.), FEB. 16, 10a; 22, 10a; 26, 12a

COPYRIGHT :—

"Book of Artemas" :—

Law case, FEB. 16, 4a

Drama :—

Poupée, La—application to Patent Court, MAR. 8, 3d

CORAH, Capt. Leslie—will, JAN. 4, 9e

CORBALLIS, Capt. Edward R. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CORBET, Mrs. Rosamond B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

CORBETT, Capt. :—

on British prisoners of war—treatment (evid.), FEB. 23, 5a

CORBETT, Maj. R. D. de la C.—death, MAR. 15, 7d; biographical, 25, 13d

CORBETT, Mr. Thomas—will, JAN. 5, 9c

CORDES, Col. Sinel de (Portugal)—named as Minister of War, MAR. 12, 5b

CORDOBA Copper Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAR. 16, 12c

CORDOBA Light, Power, and Traction Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JAN. 1, 13a

COREA, Mr. F. A. — appointed unofficial member of Legislative Council of St. Vincent, JAN. 30, 9b

CORELLI, Miss Marie :—

Food Hoarding Order — conviction, JAN. 3, 3d; application to Court, MAR. 19, 2c

- CORFE, Lieut.-Col. A. C. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a; awarded second bar to D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
- CORFIELD, Maj. G. F. C. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- CORK, Bandon, and South Coast Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 29, 11c
Report, FEB. 18, 10b
- CORLETTE, Lieut.-Col. James M. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- CORN :—
Areas, larger :—
Article ("Corn and potatoes: extension of the food-producing area"), FEB. 4, 4a
Food Production Department — statement, JAN. 12, 3b
Prices :—
Crops :—
1918, harvested in — maximum fixed, JAN. 29, 7d
1917—average: statistics, JAN. 2, 3d
Production :—
Act :—
Labour Party's amendment — attitude of Labour Members of Ministry: discussed at Labour Party's conference, JAN. 25, 7f
Supply :—
Shortage :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 2, 7f
- CORNBUROOK Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 10, 13d
- CORNFORD, Mr. L. Cope :—
"Merchant Seaman in War, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a; reviewed (L.S.), 10, 15c
- CORNISH, Capt. Gerald Warre :—
"Beneath the Surface" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 100c
- "CORN merchant" — on poultry food (l.), FEB. 5, 9e (e.e.)
- CORNWALL, Duchy of :—
Appointments, JAN. 16, 7d; 30, 9a; MAR. 16, 3a
- CORNWALL, Sir Edwin :—
at Central Hall (Westminster), on national insurance, MAR. 23, 3d
- CORNWALL, Lieut.-Col. James K. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- CORNWALL Tailings Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 2, 11b
- CORRIGAN, Maj. John J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- CORRUPTION: see BRIBERY and corruption
- CORRY, late Miss Sarah :—
Will—law case, FEB. 8, 4a; 9, 4a
- CORSI, Gen. (Italy) :—
on Salonika operations — prospects of Austro-German offensive (views), JAN. 30, 5e
- CORSICA :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- CORWIN, Mr. Edward S. :—
"President's Control of Foreign Relations, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 147a
- CORY, Sir C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscription—Ireland, JAN. 18, 11c
- CORY, Sec.-Lieut. F. — court-martial held, JAN. 7, 10e
- CORY (Horace) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 25, 13c
- CORY-WRIGHT, Lieut. R. — court-martial: acquittal, JAN. 19, 3b
- COSENS, Lieut.-Col. Gordon P. L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- COSGRAVE, Maj. L. V. M. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- COSMOS Telegraph Agency :—
Petrograd office — closing ordered, JAN. 5, 5e
- COSSACKS :—
Russia: see under RUSSIA
Special article ("The Cossacks," L.S.), FEB. 7, 61b
- COSTA, Dr. Affonso (Portugal) :—
Bolo, Paul — documents found in safe alluding to, FEB. 7, 8f;
Senhor J. Chagas (statement), 8, 6c
- COSTA, Sec.-Lieut. G. — killed while flying, MAR. 29, 7e
- COSTA RICA :—
Revolutionary outbreaks — suppressed, FEB. 26, 5e (and 5b, e.e.)
- COSTELLO, Lieut.-Col. Edmond W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- COSTER-EDWARDS, Mr. J. :—
on prisoners of war — treatment (l.), FEB. 27, 9c
- COSTUME :—
France :—
Paris fashions :—
Special articles ("French fashions: dress in cold weather"), JAN. 14, 11c;
("Dress in Paris: economy and style"), 21, 9d; ("Dress in Paris"), 28, 9e; ("Dress in Paris: spring fashions"), FEB. 4, 9c; ("Paris dress: models for the London market"), 11, 9d; ("Dress in Paris: styles for the spring"), 18, 9d; ("Fashions in France: dress and the moralist"), MAR. 4, 11e
Germany — attempt to create fashions fails, MAR. 5, 5e
Women's dress :—
Extravagance :—
Correspondence, JAN. 31, 9c
Metropolitan War Savings Committee — women's branch passes resolution, JAN. 29, 3f
- COTTERILL, Mr. H. B. :—
on poetry — repetition of words (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 105a
- COTTESLOE, Lord — celebrates 88th birthday, JAN. 30, 9a
- COTTON :—
Crop :—
Article ("The cotton crop," T.S.), MAR. 4, 270b
Egypt — sowing: delayed, MAR. 9, 5e
Crop :—
British and Egyptian Governments, purchase by — arrangements, MAR. 18, 10c
Commission, Control — appointed: names, MAR. 18, 10c
Seed :—
Government purchases whole of, JAN. 15, 3b
Exports :—
Neutral countries, to :—
Prohibition :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (statement), FEB. 28, 4a
Parliament — question, FEB. 28, 4a
Germany :—
Supply :—
Levy, Herr B. (pamphlet), FEB. 6, 5f

COTTON (continued):—

India:—

Article ("Vegetable fibres: cotton,"

T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 8c

Bombay—market closed, MAR. 30, 9b

Crop—estimate, FEB. 28, 12b

Industry (art., "Seaborne trade tendencies: the cotton industry," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 10a

Prices:—

Control:—

Committee—to consider: appointment announced, MAR. 22, 12b (e.e.)

Requirements (art., "Cotton requirements: an unsolved problem," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 12c

Prices:—

Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233a; FEB. 4, 257a; MAR. 4, 281a

Raw material:—

Shipping for—position: note (T.S.), JAN. 7, 213a

Seed:—

Flour and explosives from:—

De Segundo, Mr. E. C. (add.), MAR. 27, 2a

Shortage:—

Military requirements—note (T.S.), JAN. 7, 213a

Trade:—

Articles ("Cotton industry: the crops and their transport," T.S.), JAN. 7, 220c; ("Cotton industry: the need for more cotton," T.S.), FEB. 4, 244b; ("The cotton industry: position of the manufacturer," T.S.), MAR. 4, 270b

Lancashire spinning companies:—

Profits—analysis prepared by Mr. F. W. Tattersall, JAN. 12, 11d

Licences—to exceed 50 per cent. to spinners of American cotton: Control Board notice, MAR. 11, 5d

Output of spinning and weaving mills—curtailment: Control Board decision, MAR. 5, 7c

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "The cotton industry: review of the year," F.R.), JAN. 22, 8d

United States of America:—

Crop:—

Note (T.S.), FEB. 4, 237d

Report, MAR. 25, 12e

Trade:—

Year (1917) reviewed:—

Marsh, Mr. A. R. (sp. art., "American cotton: the markets in 1917: all theories upset," F.R.), JAN. 22, 20c

COTTON, Alderman William F.—will, FEB. 8, 9c (e.e.)

COTTON Control Commission—appointed: names, MAR. 18, 10c

COTTON-SEED oil:—

Fried-fish shops, supply for:—

Ministry of Food—arrangement being made to meet, JAN. 28, 4a

Thorne, Mr. W.—letter to Food Controller, JAN. 10, 4b

Yapp, Sir A. (statement), JAN. 15, 3b

COTTRELL, Maj. Reginald F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

COUDRUO, Carlos (Austria)—arrested for espionage, FEB. 12, 5c

COULCHER, Miss Mary C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

COULTON, Mr. G. G.:—

"Case for Compulsory Military Service, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35a; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 51a; Mr. G. G. Coulton (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 69a; 21, 93b

"Social Life in Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c; reviewed (L.S.), 14, 79a

COUNTRY Host Institution: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Disabled—Neurasthenics—Treatment

COUNTRY Life (Ltd.):—

Report, MAR. 30, 8d

"COUNTRYMAN"—on reduction of number of poultry (l.), FEB. 2, 9b

"COUNTRYMAN, A"—on British Museum: safety from air-raids (l.), JAN. 7, 7d

COUNTY Councils Association:—

Meeting, annual—arrangements, FEB. 23, 9b

COUNTY Courts:—

Judges:—

Appointments, FEB. 11, 7e; 31, 3c

COUNTY of London Electric Supply Company (Ltd.):—

Bill—deposited, JAN. 15, 12b

Dividend, MAR. 5, 11c

Meeting, MAR. 19, 3f

Power-house—inter-connector linking up with power-house of South London Electric Supply Company: first test made, MAR. 19, 13f

Report, MAR. 12, 11f

COUPER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Victor H.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

COUPERUS, Mr. Louis:—

"Komedianten, De"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 44b

COURAGE, Col. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a

COURAGE, Lieut.-Col. Miles R. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

COURLAND:—

Crown, Ducal:—

Prussia, Prince Eitel Fritz of—to be offered to, MAR. 18, 7b

William II., German Emperor—National Council offers to, MAR. 14, 6b; reply, 16, 5d (e.e.); reception of deputation from National Council by Count Hertling; Herr von Radowitz reads his Majesty's reply, 18, 7b; Berlin press comments, 19, 5c

Fehrenbach, Herr (s.), MAR. 20, 10f

Independence:—

Recognition:—

Bulletin (art. quoted), JAN. 4, 8b

Hertling, Count—receives deputation from National Council; reply, MAR. 18, 7b; Berlin press comments, 19, 5c; (s.), 20, 7c

Unity under Russia—Lettish national declaration, FEB. 6, 5d

National Council—composition, MAR. 14, 6b

Population—proposition of Letts and Germans, JAN. 22, 5b

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

COURSING:—

Meetings:—

Peterborough War Agricultural Committee—complaint, FEB. 4, 4b

South Lancashire meeting—held, JAN. 19, 3f (e.e.)

- COURTAULDS (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 1, 12b
 Profits (F.N.), MAR. 6, 12c; 8, 11c
 Report, MAR. 6, 13f
 Shares :—
 Bonus distribution — Treasury sanction withheld, MAR. 23, 11b
 New—issue proposed, MAR. 1, 11b
 Viscose Company—holding in : valued, MAR. 1, 11b
- COURT Line (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 7, 12e
 Report, MAR. 11, 12d
- COURTNEY of Penwith, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Proportional representation, JAN. 23, 10b
 Woman suffrage, JAN. 16, 10b
 on proportional representation (l.), JAN. 25, 9d
- COUSENS, Lieut.-Col. Robert B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- COUSINS, Mr. George—will, MAR. 30, 7b
- COUSINS, Mr. James H. :—
 “New Ways in English Literature” —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10d
- COUTTS and Company :—
 Report, JAN. 22, 12c
- COVENTRY :—
 Bishopric :—
 Bill :—
 Parliament — in Lords : committee, JAN. 9, 8d; third reading, 11, 8f; in Commons : second reading, 25, 10f; third reading, 29, 8d
 Contributions, MAR. 2, 12d (e.e.)
 Council—meeting held, FEB. 14, 9b
 Education :—
 School accommodation — increased (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52a
- COVENTRY, Mr. Fulwar C. A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- COWAN, Maj. Arthur J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- COWAN, Col. Henry V.—death, JAN. 26, 8e; will, MAR. 25, 10d
- COWANS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John S.—appointed G.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
 National Salvage Council—appointed member, MAR. 8, 6b
 at Grafton Galleries, on British photographs exhibition, MAR. 5, 9e
 on shopkeepers, patriotic (l. quoted), MAR. 22, 3c
- COWARD, Mr. Edward :—
 on food supplies—agricultural conditions in Dorset (l.), MAR. 6, 9c
- COWEN, Sir Frederic—appointed professor at Guildhall School of Music, FEB. 15, 9b
Cupid's Conspiracy—ballet : performed at London Coliseum, JAN. 1, 9e
- COWEN, James H.—obtaining money by false pretences charge, JAN. 23, 10f
- COWEN, Miss Jane—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- COWEN, Mr. Joseph—member of Zionist commission to Palestine, FEB. 16, 5a
- COWIE, Sec. Lieut. George—missing, reported killed, MAR. 30, 7e
- COWLEY, Mr. W. L., and Mr. H. Levy :—
 “Aeronautics in Theory and Experiment” —noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155b; (E.S.), 29, 79d
- COWPER, William :—
 Death—Rt. Rev. H. C. G. Moule, Bp. of Durham (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 21c
- COWPER-COLES Aircraft Company (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, JAN. 26, 4a; FEB. 4, 2a
- COX, Albert — appellant at Pensions Tribunal : varied career, FEB. 27, 3f
- COX, Mr. Bernard H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- COX, Lieut.-Col. C. E.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- COX, Charles Colman — friend fined for making false statement on moral character, JAN. 14, 5b
- COX, Brig.-Gen. Charles F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- COX, Brig.-Gen. E. W.—biographical, JAN. 24, 7e
 Appointment to General Staff :—
 Parliament — question, JAN. 24, 8d
- COX, Sir Edward O.—appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- COX, Maj. Edwin C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- COX, Maj. Harding :—
 Rabbits — cultivation : entrusted to draw up scheme, FEB. 4, 4c
- COX, Mr. Harold :—
 on wealth — conscription (sp. art., “The conscription of capital” : initial fallacies and disastrous consequences,” T.S.), JAN. 7, 215a
- COX, Mr. Oswald—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- COX-DAVIES, Miss R. :—
 on nurses — treatment in France (l.), MAR. 27, 9c
- COXE, Mr. Seymour R. :—
 on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130a
- COXEN, Brig.-Gen. Walter A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- COXHEAD, Mr. G. E. S. :—
 “Younger Branch, The. Sketches of a Cadet Camp” — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
- COYSH, Lieut.-Col. William H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CRACKENTHORPE, Mr. Dayrell E. M. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d
- CRACKNELL, Lieut. Charles G. R.—death from wounds, JAN. 5, 8c
- CRACOW :—
 Kholm district — cession to Ukraine : demonstration, FEB. 20, 5b
- CRAFT, Mr. Robert—will, JAN. 10, 9e
- CRAFTS : see ARTS and crafts
- CRAGOE, Sec. Lieut. H. E. E.—court-martial held, FEB. 9, 8e
- CRAIG, Capt. A. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2a
- CRAIG, Mr. E. H. C. :—
 at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on new British oil industry, FEB. 21, 13e; (E.S.), 22, 55a
- CRAIG, Lieut.-Col. Sir James—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8a
 Resignation (P.N.), JAN. 23, 7c
- CRAIG, Mr. James I. (Egypt) — resigns office of Controller of Supplies, MAR. 5, 6d
- CRAIG, Mr. John—retires from Williams Deacon's Bank, JAN. 3, 11e
- CRAIG, Mr. Robert—will, FEB. 27, 9e
- CRAIG, Mr. William B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- CRAIK, Sir Henry — appointed Privy Councillor, JAN. 1, 7f
 in Parliament, on :—
 Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10a; (Ed.S.), 14, 118a
 on “Rob Roy” and Swift (l., L.S.), MAR. 28, 153b
- CRAIK, Lieut.-Col. James — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CRANE, Maj. R. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d

- CRAMMOND, Mr. Edgar :—
 B. S. T. (Ltd.)—appointed managing director, JAN. 26, 10a
 at Society of Arts, on effect of the War on economic conditions in United Kingdom (Cantor lecture), FEB. 26, 3a
- CRAMOND, Mr. John McG. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- CRAMP, Mr. C. T. — appointed president of National Union of Railwaymen, JAN. 3, 3f
- CRAN, Lieut.-Col. James — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- CRANAGE, Rev. D. H. S. :—
 "Sermon preached before the University of Cambridge on Sunday, January 13, 1918" — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 91b; correction (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 108b
- CRANE, Lieut.-Col. Charles P. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- CRANE, Mr. P. Newton :—
 at Café Monico, on Abraham Lincoln, FEB. 13, 3a
- CRASTER, Maj. George — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CRAUSHAY, Mr. Tudor :—
 on butter and milk (l.), JAN. 4, 9c
- CRAVEN, Lord—sends 12 deer for distribution among poor of Newbury, JAN. 16, 3c
- CRAVEN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CRAVEN, Lieut. George A. S.—will, MAR. 16, 9d
- CRAWFORD, Lord :—
 National Gallery — appointed trustee, MAR. 5, 7e
 in Parliament, on :—
 Franchise, Parliamentary—women, JAN. 16, 10b; City Livery Guilds, 18, 10b
 Ministerial appointments, MAR. 7, 8b
- CRAWFORD, Mr. Chester P.—bankruptcy : application for discharge, JAN. 17, 4d
- CRAWFORD, Maj. Edward W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CRAWFORD, Rev. G. P. :—
 Law case, FEB. 28, 4c; MAR. 13, 4a; (Ed.S.), 14, 121b
- CRAWFORD, Lady Gertrude — appointed chief superintendent of Women's Royal Air Force, MAR. 22, 9c
- CRAWFORD, Maj. Ian L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- CRAWFORD, Sec. Lieut. J.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- CRAWFORD, Capt. J. K. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- CRAWFORD, Sir Richard — appointed commercial commissioner attached to Embassy at Washington, FEB. 26, 7e
- CRAWFORD, Maj. William L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CRAWHALL, Canon Thomas E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CRAWLEY, Mr. Cecil G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- CRAWSHAY, Mrs. Florentia M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- CREAGH, Cdr. J. V.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
- CREAGH, Gen. Sir O'Moore :—
 at Cromwell-road, on Indian cavalry; Rajput V.C., FEB. 7, 9c
 on War, The Great—origin (l.), MAR. 28, 7e
- CREAGHER, Mr. W. P. :—
 "Engineering for Masonry Dams"—notited (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
- CREAGH-OSBORNE, Capt. Frank O. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
- CREE, Mrs. Laura A. B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- CREEL, Mr. George (U.S.A.) :—
 Committee of Public Information—report, FEB. 4, 5e
- CREES, Mr. J. H. E. :—
 on English, study of (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 15d
 on London University — matriculation exemption (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 108a
- CREMER, Mr. P. T. :—
 "Unit System of Teaching Handwriting, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127b
- CRESPI, Signor (Italy) — arrives in London, JAN. 24, 6b
 Allied Maritime Transport Council—appointed delegate, MAR. 14, 7e
- War, The Great :—
 Allied resources — pooling : conferences with M. Loucheur and Lord R. Cecil, FEB. 11, 6b
- CRESSINGHAM, Maj. Hugh — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- CRESSWELL, Lady — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- CRESWELL, Col. (South Africa) :—
 Modderfontein mining leases — Bill : attitude, MAR. 25, 7e
 in House of Assembly, on importation of tropical labour, MAR. 4, 7b
- CRESWELL, Maj. Francis S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- CRESWICK, Col. Sir Nathaniel—will, JAN. 19, 9e
- CREWE, Lord—leaves London to reside temporarily at Epsom, JAN. 4, 7b
 Cheshire estates — sale announced, FEB. 12, 9c
- Crewe House — willing to hand over to Government for National purposes, JAN. 4, 7b
- London County Council — retirement as chairman : vote of thanks passed; acknowledges, MAR. 6, 3d
- Sheffield University — Chancellor : installation arrangements, JAN. 14, 11b; 29, 9c; (Ed.S.), 31, 50c; installed, FEB. 16, 3c; (Ed.S.), 21, 82b
- at County Hall, on education—elementary schools : relations between managers and teachers; training of children : reaction against efficiency; Mr. Fisher's Bill, FEB. 26, 3e; (Ed.S.), 28, 94a
- at Huddersfield, on changes in higher education (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123b
- at Imperial College Union, on Sir Alfred Keogh's war services, FEB. 28, 3e; (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 106b
- at Sheffield University, on universities and reconstruction after the War, FEB. 16, 3c; (Ed.S.), 21, 82b
- in Parliament, on :—
 Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10c
 Chrome ore supply, FEB. 27, 10a
 Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, JAN. 17, 8a
 Franchise — naturalized aliens, JAN. 9, 8d; Local Government : disqualification of poor-law relief, FEB. 5, 8a
 Maude, Sir Stanley—tribute to, MAR. 6, 8c
 Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 31, 8a
 Prices—fixing, FEB. 1, 10b
 Proportional representation, JAN. 23, 10b; FEB. 5, 8b; 7, 8a

CREWE, Lord :—

in Parliament, on (continued) :—

Representation of the People Bill—
exclusion of Ireland, proposed,
JAN. 30, 8e

Robertson, Sir W. — resignation,
FEB. 20, 8a

St. Olave's Church (Southwark)
Bill, MAR. 15, 10a

War, The Great—aims of Allied
Powers, FEB. 13, 10a

War Council, Supreme, FEB. 13,
10d; 20, 8a

Woman suffrage, JAN. 10, 10c; 15, 8b

CREWE Brotherhood :—

War, The Great — patriotic efforts :
Mr. W. Churchill (message), JAN.
10, 3f

CREWE-READ, Capt. R. O.—awarded
D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f

CRICKET :—

Chevrons Club—to form cricket club :
arrangements, MAR. 2, 3d

Marylebone Cricket Club—arrange-
ments, FEB. 15, 3b

CRIME :—

Juvenile :—

Altrincham — two boys charged
with theft, FEB. 14, 3f

Andover—three boys charged with
theft, JAN. 2, 3f

Bath—head constable's report, MAR.
12, 3e

Berkshire — statistics, JAN. 2, 3f

Birmingham — Justices' report
(Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 31c; dis-
cussion (Ed.S.), 24, 43b

Blackpool—chief constable's report
(Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87b

Colchester — chief constable's report
(Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123b

Croydon—three boys ("Black Hand
Gang") charged with theft,
JAN. 7, 3d

Epidemic :—

Phillips, Mr. (statement), JAN. 9,
3f (e.e.)

Increase :—

Guildhall Court — probation
officer's comments, JAN. 9, 3f

Liverpool :—

Kinghorn, Mr. (statement quoted,
Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32a

London Sessions—youth charged
with theft, JAN. 11, 3f

Mansion House—two boys charged
with theft, JAN. 5, 3c

Middlesex Sessions—two youths
charged with burglary, JAN.
21, 3e

Northampton—increase : statistics,
MAR. 5, 3f; correction in
number of cases, 9, 4a; statis-
tics, 19, 3f

Preston—decrease reported (Ed.S.),
FEB. 7, 63c

Prevention :—

Juvenile Organization Committees
—formed, FEB. 19, 3c

Soldiers :—

Light sentences :—

Darling, Mr. Justice (observa-
tions), MAR. 2, 4c

CRIMEA :—

Plague : see under PLAGUE

Republic declared by Crimean
Tartars, FEB. 2, 5a

Tartar raids—advance on Sevastopol,
FEB. 6, 6b

CRINION, Mr. :—

at Manchester, on Education Bill
(Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130a

CRIPPS, Maj. Frederick H.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a; awarded bar to
D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a

CRIPPS, Maj. Leonard H. — appointed
C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

CRIPSEY, John, and others—conspiracy
to defraud charge, JAN. 4, 3d; 5, 3d;
FEB. 2, 3f; 16, 3e

CRISP, Sir Frank—offers to provide fence
for unprotected portion of river bank
at Henley, MAR. 5, 3f

Companies Acts committee — ap-
pointed member, FEB. 28, 6b

on British and Natural History
Museums — commandeering by
Government (l.), JAN. 9, 9d

CRISPI, Signor :—

in Parliament, on food and coal
supplies from Allies, MAR. 6, 5c

on food supplies — issues circular,
JAN. 8, 6c

CRITIEN, Attilo — appointed member of
Executive Council of Malta, FEB. 2, 9a

CRITTALL, Mr. F. H. — appointed to com-
mittee on new industries for engineer-
ing trades, JAN. 26, 3d

CROATIA :—

Ferment in — *Pesti Hirlap* account,
FEB. 19, 5b

Serbia — demonstration in honour,
FEB. 19, 5b

CROCKER, Sons, and Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAR. 2, 11a

Report, FEB. 22, 11b

CROFT, Mr. Allen—memorial fund : total
(Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76a

CROFT, Capt. Eric—death, JAN. 19, 6d;
inquest, 22, 3d

CROFT, Mr. Ernest S.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10d

CROFT, Brig.-Gen. H. Page :—

at Baltic, on British exports to Sweden,
MAR. 15, 5a; Lord R. Cecil (l.),
16, 7e; Brig.-Gen. H. P. Croft
(l.), 18, 4b

at Chelsea, on the Great War—man-
power, JAN. 25, 3b

in Parliament, on :—

Blockade of Germany, MAR. 22, 10d

Foreign policy—Parliamentary con-
trol, MAR. 20, 10d

High Command—press criticism,
FEB. 13, 11e

Man-power Bill, JAN. 15, 10d

on Ireland—compulsory military ser-
vice (l.), JAN. 18, 7d

CROFTON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Morgan G.—
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CROMBIE, Lieut.-Col. John F.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CROMPTON, Mr. Claud—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10d

CRONSHAW, Lieut.-Col. Arthur E.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CRONYN, Capt. William B.—death, FEB.
9, 5d

CROOK, Mr. C. W. :—

on teachers—National Union of Tea-
chers' articles ("National Union
notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6c; 10,
19b; 17, 25b; 24, 41b; 31, 50c;
FEB. 7, 61b; 14, 73a; 21, 84c; 28,
96d; MAR. 7, 109d; 14, 121a; 21,
133a; 28, 142c

CROOK, Robert—burglary charge, JAN. 25,
3f; MAR. 9, 3b

CROOKE, Mr. W. :—

on "Rasselas"—history (l., L.S.),
JAN. 24, 45c

CROOKS, Mrs. W.—to become member of
Consumers' Council of Ministry of
Food, JAN. 17, 6b

- CROOKS, Mr. Will—health, JAN. 25, 9a
 CROPPER, Mr. Edward—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
 CROPPER and Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, JAN. 11, 11a
 CROSBIE, Mr. J. C. (Newfoundland)—appointed Minister of Militia, JAN. 7, 6d
 CROSBIE-HILL, Miss Marjorie—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
 CROSBY, Miss Ada—to be nominated councillor of St. Pancras Borough Council, FEB. 20, 3e
 CROSBY, Mr. J. W.—will, MAR. 8, 9c
 CROSBY, Sec. Lieut. John C. P.—death from wounds, FEB. 4, 2f; biographical, 5, 5d
 CROSBY, Mr. Josiah—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
 CROSBY, Mr. Oscar T. (U.S.A.)—leaves London for Paris to attend next meeting of council on war purchases and finance, FEB. 28, 5e
 CROSFIELD, Capt. George R.—consents to be nominated as Parliamentary candidate for Blackburn, JAN. 10, 10f
 CROSS, Sec. Lieut. F.—court-martial held, JAN. 24, 2d
 CROSS, Mr. John W.:—
 at Cannon-street Hotel, on London and Provincial Bank (Ltd.): amalgamation with London and South-Western Bank (Ltd.), JAN. 4, 2c; on economic position after the War, 23, 12e
 CROSS, Mr. Richard B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
 CROSS-COUNTRY running:—
 Ranelagh Harriers—race: result, FEB. 25, 5f
 Southern Counties Cross - Country Association:—
 Army sport, work for:—
 George V., King (l.), JAN. 2, 9e
 CROSSE, Mr. E. Algernon:—
 on whisky—price (l.), JAN. 3, 9e
 CROSSE, Lieut.-Col. R. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
 CROSSLEY, Lieut. Charles V.—death at sea, FEB. 16, 3e
 CROSSLEY, Mr. F. H., and Mr. F. E. Howard:—
 “English Church Woodwork”—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 41a
 CROSSLEY (John) and Sons (Ltd.):—
 Report, JAN. 16, 13d
 CROSSLEY Brothers (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, FEB. 13, 13f
 Meeting, FEB. 28, 13c
 Report, FEB. 15, 13d
 CROSSMAN, Mr. John—will, MAR. 16, 9d
 CROUCH, George V.—offence against Cattle Sales Order charge, FEB. 6, 3d
 CROUCH, Capt. T. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
 CROWDER, Gen. (U.S.A.):—
 on army—selective draft: report to Congress, JAN. 4, 5b
 CROWN Brewing Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, JAN. 17, 10e
 CROWN of Belgium, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Belgium
 CROWN of India, Order of: see under ORDERS (British)
 CROWTHER, Harry—bank theft charge, FEB. 20, 3a
 CROXTON, Mr. Arthur:—
 at National Liberal Club, on suggested appointment of a Minister of Entertainment, JAN. 31, 9c
 CROYDON:—
 Electoral, MAR. 1, 2f; 18, 5e
 CROYDON Gas Company:—
 Report, FEB. 19, 12e
 CROYSBILL, Mr. Clifford W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
 CROZIER, Gen. (U.S.A.):—
 Ordnance Bureau—to be chief of, JAN. 4, 8a
 CROZIER, P. C.—receiving stolen whisky charge, JAN. 16, 3a
 CROZIER, Brig.-Gen. Frank P.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 CRUCIBLE Steel Company:—
 Dividend, FEB. 20, 12a
 CRUDDAS, Lieut.-Col. Bernard—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 CRUICKSHANK, Maj. Arthur L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 CRUMP, Sir William—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant of Middlesex, MAR. 2, 9b
 CRYSTAL PALACE:—
 Trustees—appointed, JAN. 28, 3f; MAR. 6, 3e
 CUBA:—
 Finance:—
 Loan:—
 New York bankers and sugar refiners—subscriptions, FEB. 15, 11f
 Pottery:—
 Trade:—
 British manufacturers—opportunities for (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249b
 Sugar:—
 Crop—distribution: decree signed, JAN. 19, 5a
 CUBAN-AMERICAN Sugar Company:—
 Report, JAN. 24, 11b
 CUBAN Ports Company (Ltd.):—
 Bonds:—
 British holders—committee appointed to safeguard: announcement, FEB. 22, 11a
 Dispute with Cuban Government—settlement: terms, JAN. 1, 12a
 CUBBON, Capt. Francis R.—killed in action, MAR. 21, 5d
 CUBITT Concrete Boat Building Company (Ltd.):—
 Concrete boat—new type: described, FEB. 13, 3b
 CUDWORTH, Mr. Warren H.:—
 “Odes and Secular Hymn of Horace, The”—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142c
 CUFF, Dr. Herbert S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
 CUFF, Rev. William—receives presentation on retirement, JAN. 4, 3c
 CULLEN, Sir William:—
 at Sydney, on German menace in Pacific, JAN. 28, 7e
 CULLEN, William H.—contravention of Sale of Sugar Order charge, JAN. 12, 8f
 CULLINAN, Mr. J.:—
 McKean, Mr. J.—alleged attack on:—
 McKean, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10d
 Parliament—observations, MAR. 22, 10d
 CULLING, Mr. James W. H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
 National Salvage Council—appointed member, MAR. 8, 6b
 CULLODEN Consolidated Company (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, JAN. 29, 11c
 Report, JAN. 21, 10d
 CULLUM, Alfred—arson charge, FEB. 12, 3b
 CULME-SEYMOUR, Sir Michael—celebrates 82nd birthday, MAR. 13, 9b
 CUMBERLAND, Sec. Lieut.—killed while flying, JAN. 4, 3f
 CUMBERLAND, Maj.-Gen. Charles E.—celebrates 88th birthday, JAN. 30, 9a

CUMBERLAND Miners' Association :—

Meeting, annual—resolution passed demanding free fishing and right to kill rabbits, FEB. 1, 3f

CUMMING, Mr. John G.—appointed member of Executive Council of Governor of Bengal, MAR. 28, 5e

CUMMINGS, Arthur—death through fall from window, FEB. 19, 3e

CUMMINS, Charles—killed in colliery accident, MAR. 14, 3f

CUMMINS, Paymaster-in-Chief Henry A. T.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

CUMMINS, Mr. Herbert A. C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

CUNARD Steamship Company :—

Directors—change, FEB. 21, 12f

Law case, FEB. 16, 4c; 28, 4a

Managers—appointed, FEB. 21, 12f

CUNLIFFE, Lord—leaves for Spain to discuss with Government questions of exchange, JAN. 9, 5e

Bank amalgamations—appointed to committee, MAR. 6, 6b

Bank of England—retirement as governor: letter from heads of clearing banks addressed to Mr. Bonar Law (F.N.), MAR. 16, 11a

Currency committee—appointed member, JAN. 10, 6c

Discount market—to make presentation, MAR. 23, 11a; presentation made, 26, 11c

at Bank of England, on war finance; revision of Bank Act, MAR. 22, 12b

CUNLIFFE, Mr. William—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Brig.-Gen. Charles—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a

CUNNINGHAM, Maj. Bertram S. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CUNNINGHAM, Mr. J. T. :—

on herrings—pickled (l.), FEB. 15, 8b

CUNNINGHAM, Violet—awarded silver medal for regular attendance, FEB. 27, 3f

CUNNINGHAM, Dr. W. :—

"Common Weal, The. Six Lectures on Political Philosophy"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 14c

CUNNINGTON, Capt. Frederick J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

CURFEW order: see under AMUSEMENTS, public—Closing, earlier

CURLING, Lieut.-Col. Richard R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CURLL, Brig.-Gen. Charles E.—memorial service: arrangements, JAN. 18, 9b; 19, 9b

CURRAN, Surgeon—released by Germans, FEB. 20, 5c

CURRENCY :—

Future problems :—

Committee—appointed; composition, JAN. 10, 6a

Gold coins :—

Order, contravention of :—

Prosecutions, FEB. 19, 3e; MAR. 15, 5f

Notes :—

Five-shilling—issue expected, FEB. 20, 12a

Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10c

Returns, JAN. 5, 10e; 12, 11a; 19, 10f; 26, 10b; FEB. 2, 10a; 9, 10f; 16, 10e; 23, 10f; MAR. 2, 10b; 9, 11a; 16, 11f; 23, 11b; 30, 8e

Spurious—Birmingham police issue warning, FEB. 11, 3f; number paid into bank at Newport, 12, 3f

CURRENCY (continued) :—

Paper money :—

Increase in :—

Parliament—observations, JAN. 30, 8b

Samuel, Mr. H. (S.P.), JAN. 30, 8b

Spurious—half-crowns and florins in circulation in South Wales, FEB. 12, 3f

CURRIE, Mrs.—death, MAR. 9, 3b; (Ed.S.), 14, 117d

CURRIE, Mr. Andrew—will, MAR. 5, 9e

CURRIE, Brig.-Gen. Arthur C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b

CURRIE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur W.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a; receives Belgian decorations, 25, 5e; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, MAR. 12, 10d

CURRIE, Mr. David—appointed Director-General of National Salvage and chairman of Executive Board, MAR. 2, 3e; 8, 6b

CURRIE, Mr. G. W. :—

Companies Acts Committee—appointed member, FEB. 28, 6b

in Parliament, on :—

National Registration Act Amendment Bill, JAN. 19, 8e

on Scottish Education Bill (mem. quoted, Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 138c

CURTIN, Mr. D. Thomas (U.S.A.)—opens lecturing tour in New York, MAR. 19, 5e

on War, The Great—message ("The defence of Venice"), JAN. 14, 7a

CURTIS, Mr. :—

on meat supply (statement), JAN. 10, 4b

CURTIS, Dr. Henry S. :—

"Play Movement and its Significance, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67a; (L.S.), 21, 95c

CURTIS, Maj. Herbert M. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

CURTIS, Police-Sgt. William—death, FEB. 5, 3f

"CURTIS scheme"—particulars, JAN. 17, 5d

CURTOYS, Brig.-Gen. Charles E.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c

CURZON, Stuart Alfred—fraud charge, JAN. 9, 3b; 16, 3c; 17, 3c; 24, 3c; FEB. 7, 2f; MAR. 7, 3f; 29, 2f

CURZON of Kedleston, Lord—health, JAN. 15, 9b; 18, 9b; 19, 9b; 22, 9b; to address meeting at Cardiff on behalf of National War Aims Committee, JAN. 25, 9a

Birthday, JAN. 11, 9b

Central Asian Society—appointed president, FEB. 14, 9b

at Cardiff, on Labour conference at Nottingham: president's speech; Labour representatives in Cabinet; the Great War: conduct; coming German offensive on Western front; peace, JAN. 26, 8f

in Parliament, on :—

British Museum—proposed acquisition for Air Council offices, JAN. 10, 10a

Central Powers' War aims, FEB. 13, 10b

High Commands, press attacks on, FEB. 20, 8a

Honours, recommendations for, MAR. 21, 8a

Imperial War Cabinet, FEB. 13, 10b

Ireland—agitation in, MAR. 13, 8b

Labour and the War, FEB. 13, 10c

League of Nations, MAR. 20, 8c

CURZON of Kedleston, Lord :—

in Parliament, on (continued) :—

Loch Doon aviation base—scheme abandoned, MAR. 22, 10a

Maude, Sir Stanley — tribute to, MAR. 6, 8c

Ministerial appointments, MAR. 7, 8b

Northcliffe, Lord — relations with the Government, FEB. 20, 8a

Palestine campaign, FEB. 13, 10b

Persia and Great Britain — relations between, JAN. 22, 10d ; leading article, FEB. 6, 7b

Proportional representation, JAN. 23, 10a ; FEB. 5, 8b ; 5, 8c (e.e.) ; 7, 8a

Representation of the People Bill, JAN. 9, 8d ; 11, 8e

Robertson, Sir W.—resignation, FEB. 20, 8b

Rumania, FEB. 13, 10b

War, The Great—peace : Gen. Smuts's visit to Switzerland, MAR. 15, 10a

War Council, Supreme, FEB. 13, 10b ; 20, 8b

Woman suffrage, JAN. 11, 8e ; personal explanation, 22, 10d

CUSTOMS, ancient :—

Good Friday—21 women pick up sixpences from tombstone : observed at St. Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield, MAR. 30, 2a

CUTCH, Rao of :—

War, The Great—offers to continue defraying expenses of Indian infantry regiment, MAR. 2, 5e

CUTHBERT, Mrs. Kathleen A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

CUTHBERTSON, Mr. Clive — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

CUTHBERTSON, Brig.-Gen. E. B. :—Monmouthshire (North)—withdraws candidature, FEB. 12, 3b

CUTLACK, Mr. F. M. :—

on Australian troops in France—message (" Spring on the battle front : settling down to war again "), MAR. 19, 5e (e.e.)

on War, The Great — messages (" Armentières to-day "), JAN. 21, 5d ; (" Mr. Blank's motor-car "), 23, 5e ; (" ' Feeling out ' on the battle fronts "), FEB. 13, 6b ; (" Two German lines raided near Messines "), 14, 6b

CUTLERS' Company :—

Royal United Kingdom Beneficent Association — sends donation, FEB. 4, 2c

CUTTLE, Mr. George F. :—

on Australia — trade : British methods (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 282d

CUTTRISS, Mr. G. P. :—

" Over the Top." With the Third Australian Division — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a

CUVILLIER, Charles :—

Lilac Domino, The — produced at Empire Theatre, FEB. 23, 9c

CUYLER, Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

CWIKLINSKI, Dr. (Austria) — resigns as Polish Minister for Education, FEB. 20, 5b ; resignation refused, 21, 3f

CWM Tillery (Monmouthshire) :—

Publichouse — sold for £16,000, MAR. 1, 3f

CYCLES :—

Trade :—

Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 4f

CYCLING :—

Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS

CZERNIN, Count (Austria-Hungary) — arrives in Vienna from Brest-Litovsk, JAN. 25, 7c ; FEB. 15, 5d ; appointed honorary major-general, 19, 5e ; departure for Rumania uncertain, 22, 5b (e.e.)

Hungarian delegation—to speak at opening sitting, MAR. 15, 7e

War, The Great :—

Kholm province, cession of—responsibility for : *Bayrische Courier* (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5d

Policy :—

Austrian women — receives notes from expressing confidence, JAN. 31, 5e

Centre Party and Constitutional Party in Upper House of Reichsrath — expresses approval, FEB. 22, 5e

Foreign Affairs Committee of Reichsrath — adopts vote of confidence, JAN. 29, 8a

Rumania and Central Powers—separate peace negotiations : attends informal conference at Buftea Castle, FEB. 25, 10a ; presents Central Powers' terms to King Ferdinand, MAR. 1, 6d ; abandonment by Austria of " no annexation " policy : attitude, 12, 5b

Russia — German resumption of hostilities : Bolshevik inquiry of regarding attitude of Austria-Hungary, FEB. 20, 6d

Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations :—

at Brest-Litovsk conferences, on proposal to transfer discussions to neutral ground, JAN. 12, 8b ; negotiations between Central Powers' delegates and Ukraine delegates on Ukraine's share of Poland ; negotiations with Governments of Kieff and Petrograd, 21, 8c ; territories occupied by Austro-Hungarian troops, 22, 7d ; competency of Ukraine delegation to discuss territorial questions : Polish representation, FEB. 4, 5d ; recognition by Central Powers of Ukraine as independent State, 5, 5c

in Berlin, to attend conference with Herr von Kuhlmann and Gen. von Ludendorff, FEB. 5, 5b ; motive for discussion : German press comments, 7, 5a

at Austrian Delegation, on the Great

War : separate negotiations between Russia and Central Powers ; negotiations with Ukraine ; Poland ; reply to Mr. Wilson's peace proposals ; alliance with Germany ; Balkans and Italy ; food wanted from Russia ; munition workers' strike, JAN. 26, 8c ; Mr. Wilson's peace proposals compared, 26, 7e ; text laid before Mr. Wilson before delivery, 28, 7f ; controversy in German press as to effect on alliance between Germany and Austria-Hungary, 28, 7f ; discrepancies between German text and Reuter report, FEB. 1, 5f ; Reuter's Agency statement, 11, 7b

CZERNIN, Count (Austria-Hungary):—
 at Austrian Delegation (continued):—
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10d
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10c; 28, 10d
 French opinion, JAN. 26, 8b; 28, 8b
 German press comments, JAN. 28, 7f; 29, 7f; FEB. 1, 5f
 Italian opinion, JAN. 28, 8c; 29, 5c
 Leading articles, JAN. 26, 7a; 28, 7a; FEB. 13, 7a
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11b
 Pan-German criticism, JAN. 28, 7f
 Parliament—observations, FEB. 13, 10d, 11b; 14, 10c; 28, 10d
 United States of America—opinion in, JAN. 26, 8b; 28, 8d; our New York correspondent's message ("War must continue": U.S. view of enemy declarations: Count Czernin's overtures"), 28, 8d; speech not "submitted" in

CZERNIN, Count (Austria-Hungary):—
 at Austrian Delegation:—
 United States of America (continued):—
 advance to Mr. Wilson, 29, 7f;
 Mr. Lansing: statement, 29, 7f; our Washington correspondent's message ("Count Czernin's bait for Mr. Wilson: U.S. determined against German peace"), 29, 7f; *Berliner Tageblatt* statement, FEB. 6, 5f
 Vatican opinion, JAN. 28, 8c
 Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 12, 7d
 in Vienna, on Ukraine separate peace, FEB. 15, 5d; separate peace negotiations with Russia; food supplies from Ukraine, 16, 5b
 on War, The Great—separate peace negotiations; evacuation of Poland: declaration to deputation of delegates of Austrian workers, JAN. 24, 6d
 CZERNIN, Countess Otto:—
 Settlements (law case), JAN. 17, 4b

D

D'ABERNON, Lord:—
 at Glasgow, on canteens for workers, JAN. 25, 3d
 at Manchester, on future regulation of drink trade, FEB. 16, 3b
 at Medical Society of London, on temperance reform: war restrictions, JAN. 9, 8c (e.e.)
 on alcoholic beverages—action on human system: (preface to report), FEB. 23, 3e (e.e.)
 DA COSTA, Brig.-Gen. Evan C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 DADY, Charles—selling an Army discharge certificate charge, MAR. 12, 3c
 DAGNALL, Capt. William J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d; 11, 11f
Daily Express:—
 Beaverbrook, Lord—connexion with:—
 Parliament—questions, FEB. 19, 10b
Daily Mail:—
Reva, sinking of:—
 Publication of news:—
 Parliament—questions, JAN. 17, 8c; FEB. 20, 8c
 Robertson, Gen. Sir W.:—
 Attacks on:—
 Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8a
 Parliament—observations, JAN. 31, 8a
 Fraser, Mr. Lovat—articles:—
 Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8a
 Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8a
 Parliament—questions, FEB. 19, 3e; 20, 8a, c; 22, 8b
Daily Record and Mail (Glasgow)—under new management, JAN. 18, 3f
 DAIMLER Company (Germany):—
 War fraud and profiteering—prosecution: Reichstag statement, MAR. 22, 5c
 DAIRYING trade:—
 Combine, London: see under UNITED DAIRIES (Ltd.)
 DALBIEZ, M. (France)—group formed under leadership to form link between Radicals and Socialist-Radicals, JAN. 15, 7c
 DALE, Sec. Lieut. A. P.—killed while flying, MAR. 20, 3f

DALE, Miss Lucy, and G. M. Faulding:—
 "Merely Players"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
 DALE Steamship Company (Ltd.):—
 Law case, FEB. 16, 4a
 DALHOUSIE University:—
 Political science, chair of:—
 Dennis, Senator—gift in memory of son, MAR. 4, 7e
 DALLAS, Maj.-Gen. A. G.:—
 at Colchester, on cadet corps: formation (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20a
 DALLINGER, Mr. Percy G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
 DALMATIA:—
 Italian claim:—
 American Government, attitude of:—
 Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10c
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
 DALTON, Mr. R. W.—to continue to act as trade commissioner in New Zealand, JAN. 19, 3b
 DALY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
 DALY, Mr. James—will, FEB. 11, 9e
 DALY'S THEATRE, FEB. 12, 3c
 DALZIEL, Sir H.—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8a
 in Parliament, on:—
 Propaganda—responsibility of the Government, MAR. 12, 10c
 DAMIANOS, Adm. (Greece)—arrested, FEB. 15, 5b
 DAMMERS, Capt. G. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
 DANA, Mr. Robert W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
 DANBURY Church, Essex:—
 Pew-ends, carved—presented by Dorsetshire and Loyal North Lancashire Regiments, JAN. 1, 3f
 DANDL, Herr von (Bavaria):—
 in Diet, on Imperial Government's foreign policy; loyalty of States to Empire; labour strikes, FEB. 8, 5f
 DANDOLF, Maj.-Gen.—to replace Count Huyn as Governor of Galicia, FEB. 21, 5c

- DANE, Miss Clemence :—
 "First the Blade"—reviewed (L.S.),
 MAR. 28, 152c
- DANGAN Rubber Company (1913) (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 14, 11e ; 15, 12f
- DANGLIS, Gen. (Greece)—appointment as
 Commander-in-Chief probable, JAN. 14,
 7c ; visits Salonika front, MAR. 30, 3e
 on Macedonian front—possibility of
 enemy attack (statement), MAR.
 27, 5e
- DANIEL, Mr. C. F. :—
 at Educational Associations' confer-
 ence, on development of indivi-
 duality through education, JAN.
 5, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 10, 17c
- DANIEL, Maj. Edward Y.—appointed
 C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- DANIEL, Maj. Thomas W.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4a
- DANIELL, Lieut.-Col. Neville R.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DANIELL, Maj. William A. B.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DANIELL, Maj. William R.—death from
 wounds, JAN. 15, 5a
- DANIELS, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
 at Baltimore, on sinking of *Tuscania*,
 FEB. 9, 6e (l.e.)
 at Naval Academy at Annapolis, on
 growth of naval reserve ; treat-
 ment of non-combatants : Ger-
 many's ruthlessness, FEB. 2, 5d
 on navy—annual report : *The Times*
 naval correspondent's article
 ("U.S. navy in the War: a record
 of huge exertions"), JAN. 2, 5a
 on War, *The Great*—New Year's
 greeting, JAN. 2, 5e
 Submarine warfare — successful
 campaign against (statement),
 FEB. 7, 5c
- DANIELS, Rev. Aloysius :—
 on Germany — conditions ; food for
 aged persons refused (statement),
 FEB. 6, 5b
- DANIELS, Dr. Francis :—
 "French Scientific Reader" (ed.)—
 noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3b
- DANSERAU, Mr. C. A. (Canada) — death,
 MAR. 30, 3e
- DANTE :—
 Portrait discovered, JAN. 4, 6b
- DANTE Society :—
 Meeting, annual — arrangements,
 MAR. 29, 7a
- DANUBE :—
 War, *The Great* : see under WAR,
The Great
- DARBY, Sec. Lieut. Norman L.—will,
 FEB. 18, 9d
- DARBYSHIRE, Maj. Francis N. J.—will,
 MAR. 22, 9c
- D'ARC, P. L. :—
 "Pour l'Après Guerre"—noticed (L.S.),
 JAN. 17, 36b ; (Ed.S.), 24, 35c
- DARDANELLES :—
 Bridge across, proposed construc-
 tion of :—
 Bill — introduced in Turkish
 Chamber, FEB. 5, 5e
 Halil Bey (s.), FEB. 9, 5b
 War, *The Great* : see under WAR,
The Great, and WAR, *The Great*
 (Operations)—Naval—British navy
- DARELL, Brig.-Gen. William H. V. —
 appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- DAR-ES-SALAAM :—
 War, *The Great* : see under WAR, *The*
Great (Operations)—Africa, East
- DARK, Oskar—failing to register charge,
 FEB. 13, 3b
- DARLING, Prof. C. R. :—
 at Royal Society of Arts, on English
 progress in manufacture of metals
 and alloys, JAN. 29, 3d
- DARLING, Sir Charles (Mr. Justice) —
 health, FEB. 5, 9b ; 6, 9b
 at Court of Criminal Appeal, on light
 sentences on soldiers, MAR. 2,
 4c
- DARLING, Col. Charles H. — appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- DARLING, Mr. W. Rus. :—
 "Elf and other Poems on Love and
 War, The" — noticed (L.S.),
 JAN. 10, 23b
- DARNBROUGH, Miss Adelaide—will, JAN.
 3, 8b
- DARRACQ (A.) and Company (1905)
 (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 30, 8d
- DARRAS, Mme. Clara (Russia) — found
 drowned near Ely, JAN. 22, 3c
- DARTFORD—to be "special area" under
 Defence of the Realm Regulations,
 MAR. 9, 3f
- DARTFORD Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
 South Suburban Gas Company (Ltd.),
 transfer to—terms, JAN. 22, 13f
- DARTMOUTH, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Income-tax relief — secretaries of
 Territorial Associations, FEB.
 21, 10a
- DAS, Mr. Jñānendra Mohan :—
 "Vāṅgālā Bhāsār Abhidhān" —
 reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 44a
- DASKEIN, Mrs. (Tarella Quin) :—
 "Paying Guests"—noticed (L.S.),
 JAN. 24, 46d
- DASZYNSKI, Herr :—
 in Reichsrath, on Ukraine peace
 treaty, FEB. 22, 5a
- DATES : see under FRUIT
- DATIA, Maharajah of—appointed K.C.S.I.,
 JAN. 1, 11a
- DATO, Señor (Spain)—appointed Minister
 for Foreign Affairs, MAR. 23, 5d
- DAUBENEY, Rev. Giles :—
 Law case, MAR. 14, 4a ; 15, 3d
- DAUDET, M. Léon (France) :—
 Caillaux case—examined, FEB. 5, 8c
 "Cœur et l'Absence, Le"—noticed
 (L.S.), JAN. 17, 36b
- DAVENANT-COTTON-JODRELL, Col. Sir
 Edward T.—will, JAN. 10, 9e
- DAVENPORT, Lieut. Arthur A. O.—death
 from wounds, MAR. 28, 4c
- DAVENPORT, Sec. Lieut. Edmund S.—
 killed while flying, FEB. 20, 5d
- DAVENPORT, Maj. Fred.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 10, 2b
- DAVENPORT, Lieut.-Col. William B. —
 appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- DAVEY, Pte. Charles F. — commits
 suicide, JAN. 7, 3c
- DAVEY, Lieut.-Col. James E.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- DAVEY, Mr. John—death by drowning,
 MAR. 23, 3f
- DAVID, Dr.—awarded Legion of Honour,
 MAR. 14, 5e
- DAVID, Herr (Germany) :—
 in Reichstag, on the Great War,
 JAN. 28, 8b ; on Pan-German
 policy, 30, 6b ; on Ukraine peace
 treaty, FEB. 22, 5a ; on Germany's
 peace with Russia ; German
 policy in Poland, Lithuania, Cour-
 land, and Finland, MAR. 20, 10f
- DAVID, Senator (Quebec) :—
 on War, *The Great* — Quebec's
 attitude (l. quoted), JAN. 12, 5f

- DAVID, Rev. A. A. :—
 at Teachers' Christian Union conference, on teaching religion to children, JAN. 4, 9*b*; (Ed.S.), 10, 18*d*
- DAVID, Maj. Markham—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- DAVID, M. Robert — appointed chief of Governor-General's Cabinet (Algeria), FEB. 11, 5*e*
- DAVID, Maj. Tannatt W. E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
- DAVID, Maj. Thomas Y.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- DAVIDGE, Lieut.-Col. Guy M. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
- DAVIDS, Mrs. Rhys :—
 "Book of Kindred Sayings (Sanyutta-Nikaya) or Grouped Suttas. The"
 —noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*a*
- DAVIDSON, Lady—appointed D.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
- DAVIDSON, Mr. Albert—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- DAVIDSON, Capt. Andrew—death, MAR. 16, 3*f*
- DAVIDSON, Maj. Gilbert—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- DAVIDSON, Mr. James S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
- DAVIDSON, Lieut.-Col. N. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
- DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury—health, FEB. 13, 9*b*; 14, 9*a*; 16, 9*d*
 at Canterbury Cathedral, on the Great War, JAN. 1, 3*b* (e.e.)
 at Convocation of Canterbury, on Bp. Percival: Bp. Henson: work of Church in the War; supply of Chaplains; morality of women workers; morality of soldiers, FEB. 6, 3*a*; immorality in army, 7, 3*d*; Education Bill, 9, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*a*; increased value of tithe due to the War, 9, 3*a* .
 at Sion College, on Church finance, MAR. 14, 10*e*
 at Westminster Abbey, on the Great War, JAN. 7, 4*c*
 in Parliament, on :—
 British civilian prisoners in Germany—general exchange suggested, MAR. 8, 8*a*
 Woman suffrage, JAN. 11, 8*d*
 on Church of England—preparation of ex-service men for ordination; training colleges; proposed large central fund (with another, statement), FEB. 8, 3*e*
 on Dover patrol—work (l. quoted), MAR. 29, 2*d*
 on English Church Union—reply to memorial, JAN. 31, 3*f*
 on Henson, Rt. Rev. Hensley—consecration as Bp. of Hereford: reply to letter of protest from Bp. Gore (l.), JAN. 18, 8*b*; alleged disbelief in Apostles' Creed: correspondence with Bp. Henson, 18, 8*c*
 on League of Nations, proposed (with others, l.), FEB. 23, 5*f*
 on War, The Great :—
 Prayer, day of national—observance: reply to letter from King's private secretary, FEB. 2, 6*a*
 Western front—German offensive: special call to prayer (l.), MAR. 26, 7*e*
- DAVIDSON, Col. Stuart—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- DAVIDSON, Maj. T.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
- DAVIDSON, Sir Walter (New South Wales)—sworn in as Governor, FEB. 20, 5*e*; message of congratulation, 27, 5*e*
- DAVIDSON, Lieut.-Col. William J. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
- DAVIDSON (Charles R.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, JAN. 29, 4*a*
- DAVIES, Lieut.-Col. Alan H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- DAVIES, Mr. Alfred—adopted as Labour candidate for Clitheroe, MAR. 18, 5*e*
- DAVIES, Sir Alfred T.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
- DAVIES, Cdr. Andrew W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
- DAVIES, Mr. Charles L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- DAVIES, Maj. D. :—
 Welsh National Party—establishment proposed (P.N.), FEB. 14, 7*c*
 in Parliament, on :—
 Cambrai reverse, JAN. 24, 8*d*
 Derby, Lord—press attacks on High Commands: attitude, FEB. 21, 10*f*
 Drink—prohibition during War, FEB. 15, 11*c*
 Education—Wales, MAR. 19, 10*f*
 Japan and Russia, MAR. 15, 12*b*
 New Armies and Territorial Force—promotion, FEB. 26, 10*e*; MAR. 8, 10*f*
 Press—relations with the Government, MAR. 12, 8*d*
- DAVIES, Mr. D. Griffith—fraud charge, JAN. 22, 3*c*
- DAVIES, Sir David S.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
- DAVIES, Mr. E. Salter :—
 at Teachers' Guild, on education: advanced courses (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
- DAVIES, Mr. Ernest—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- DAVIES, Mr. Evan R. :—
 on school dinners (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 78*d*
- DAVIES, Chief Inspector Frank—to be promoted chief constable of borough of Shrewsbury, JAN. 2, 3*f*
- DAVIES, Mrs. G. Reynolds—acknowledges sympathy, MAR. 27, 9*b*
- DAVIES, Capt. G. V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
- DAVIES, Henry—falsification of accounts charge, FEB. 5, 3*a* (e.e.)
- DAVIES, Mr. Hubert H.—motion for leave to swear death, JAN. 15, 4*a*; MAR. 23, 9*c*
- DAVIES, Mr. J. Ivor—death, JAN. 28, 3*f*
- DAVIES, Mr. James C. :—
 "Medieval Northumberland"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79*c*; (L.S.), 21, 95*d*
- DAVIES, Lieut.-Col. John E. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- DAVIES, Sir John M.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
- DAVIES, Lieut. John R.—will, MAR. 9, 9*e*
- DAVIES, Sir Joseph—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
- DAVIES, Mme. Novello :—
 on music for fighting men (l.), MAR. 29, 7*c*
- DAVIES, Maj. Owen S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- DAVIES, Lieut.-Col. Percy G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- DAVIES, Mr. R. J. :—
 at Labour Party's conference, on Labour members in Government, JAN. 25, 8*c*

- DAVIES, Ralph J. C.—theft charge, JAN. 28, 2*d*
- DAVIES, Mr. Thomas—selected as Unionist candidate for Cirencester-Tewkesbury division, MAR. 13, 3*f*
- DAVIES, Capt. Thomas H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- DAVIES, Mr. Thomas T.—death, MAR. 20, 3*f*
- DAVIES, Mr. Wallace :—
“Lyrics and Parables” — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*d*
- DAVIES, Mr. William J.—food hoarding charge, FEB. 7, 3*b*
- DAVIS, Mr. Arthur P. :—
“Irrigation Works Constructed by the United States Government” — noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*c*
- DAVIS, Charles—prosecuted at Schwetzel for displaying anti-German sentiments, JAN. 15, 5*f*
- DAVIS, Mr. E. Jeffries :—
on St. Augustine—phrase (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*a*; 28, 154*a*
- DAVIS, Police-constable Ernest—inquest, JAN. 11, 3*f* (e.e.)
- DAVIS, Frank—arson charge, MAR. 5, 3*f*
- DAVIS, Mr. Henry W. C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- DAVIS, Miss Jane—death, JAN. 2, 3*f*
- DAVIS, Mr. John S. C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- DAVIS, Mrs. Mary E.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
- DAVIS, Dr. Newton (U.S.A.)—arrives at New York from Germany with special permit from German Emperor (int.), FEB. 20, 5*f*
- DAVIS, Pte. Richard—reported wounded and missing while home on leave, JAN. 26, 3*d*
- DAVIS, Mr. T. B. :—
at Shaftesbury-avenue, on earlier closing of theatres, MAR. 22, 3*b*
- DAVIS, Mr. W. J. :—
on man-power proposals (views), JAN. 16, 8*c*
- DAVIS, Maj. William H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- DAVIS, Lieut.-Col. William N.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
- DAVIS (D.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 7, 12*d*
Report, FEB. 21, 12*c*
- DAVIS and Timmins (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 13, 13*f*
Report, MAR. 5, 11*c*
- DAVIS Gas Stove Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 20, 13*c*
- DAVISON, Mr. Henry P. (U.S.A.)—arrives in London, MAR. 14, 3*a*; received by King George, 16, 9*b*
on American Red Cross (statements), JAN. 2, 6*d*; MAR. 14, 3*a*
- DAVISON, Sir William H.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*; appointed Deputy Lieutenant of County of London, FEB. 22, 9*f*
- DAVY, Lieut.-Col. Cecil W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- DAWE, Capt. S. C.—accidentally killed, MAR. 1, 13*f*
- DAWES, Maj. G.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
- DAWES, Capt. Hugh F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- DAWKINS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles T.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
- DAWNAY, Brig.-Gen. Guy P.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- DAWSON, Lady—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
- DAWSON, Miss Agnes :—
at Memorial Hall, on London teachers' salaries, MAR. 11, 5*e*; (Ed.S.), 14, 117*c*
- DAWSON, Lieut. Albert E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
- DAWSON, Sir Bertrand E.—promoted G.C.V.O., JAN. 1, 11*c*
- DAWSON, Col. Sir D. F. R.—appointed C.B., MAR. 9, 4*f*
- DAWSON, Miss Margaret D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
- DAWSON, Maj. Thomas H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
- DAWSON, Mr. W. J. :—
“Robert Shenstone” —noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*c*
- DAWTRY, Mr. :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*a*
- DAY, Flight-Cdr. M. J. G.—death; biographical, MAR. 6, 5*f*
- DAY, William (alias Johnson)—picking pockets charge, JAN. 10, 3*f*
- DAY and Martin (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 27, 12*b*
- DAYLIGHT saving :—
Act :—
Summer time — inauguration :
suggestion to commence earlier, FEB. 18, 3*c*; official statements, MAR. 2, 6*b*; 23, 6*d*
Agriculture — effect (art., “Summer time on the farm: hindrance of early dews”), FEB. 26, 3*c*
- Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*b*
- Duration :—
Article (“Longer summer time: more daylight hours for gardening”), FEB. 23, 3*b*; correction, 28, 2*b*
- Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*b*
- Parliament — observations, JAN. 18, 10*b*
- Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10*b*
- Canada — Bill introduced, MAR. 22, 5*e*; second reading, 28, 5*c*
- Edwards, Mr. G. (l.), FEB. 19, 8*d*
- France — begins, MAR. 11, 8*e*
- Germany—to be reintroduced, FEB. 19, 5*f*; MAR. 4, 7*f*; dates fixed, 9, 5*e*
- Italy — arrangements, FEB. 25, 7*e*; begins, MAR. 11, 8*e*
- Netherlands — Bill: under consideration, FEB. 23, 5*e*; introduced, MAR. 11, 8*e*; permanent: Bill passes Second Chamber, 20, 5*e*
- United States of America :—
Bill :—
House of Representatives — favourable report, FEB. 11, 5*e*; Bill passed, 16, 6*d*; signed by President Wilson, 20, 5*e*
- DEAF :—
Soldiers and sailors :—
Lip reading, instruction in :—
London — establishment of four centres suggested, MAR. 27, 3*f*
- DEAKIN, Capt. E. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
- DEAKIN, Mr. George V.—bankruptcy: public examination, FEB. 7, 2*f*
- DEAKIN, Miss Vera — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
- DEAL :—
Army and Navy canteen :—
Sappers' theft of barrel of beer — prosecution, FEB. 27, 3*b* (e.e.)

- DEALY, Lieut. Thomas S. O. — killed while flying, MAR. 18, 12a
- DEANE, Mr. Augustus H. — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b
- DEAN-PITT, Capt. Stanley T. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
- DEAR, Lieut.-Col. Harold J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DEARMER, Dr. Percy :—
St. Stephen's College, Delhi — acting as professor of English literature, JAN. 18, 9b; (Ed.S.), 24, 38d
- DEARTH, Miss Agnes H. — will, JAN. 7, 9e
- DEASE, Maj. Gerald :—
"Plea for Educational Reform, A" — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79c
- DEATH duties :—
Statistics — for year ended March 31, 1917, FEB. 26, 3b
- DEATH-RATE :—
Statistics—weekly, JAN. 10, 3f; 24, 3f; 31, 3f; FEB. 7, 3f; 14, 3f; 21, 3f; 28, 3f; MAR. 8, 5f; 14, 3f; 21, 3f (e.e.); 28, 3f (e.e.)
Whaley Bridge, Cheshire—abnormally low, MAR. 30, 2f
- DEATHS :—
Certificates :—
Sugar cards, surrender of :—
Issue of certificates withheld pending :—
Parliament—questions, MAR. 7, 8d; 14, 8c
- DE BARY, Mr. Richard :—
"International King, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131c
- DEBBERN, Gustav (German prisoner)—escapes from Winchester, MAR. 27, 8d
- DEBENHAM, Miss Cicely—unlawfully using gas for motor-car charge, MAR. 19, 3d
- DEBENTURE Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 23, 13e
Report, JAN. 11, 11a; 23, 12c
- DEBT, National : see NATIONAL Debt
- DEBTS :—
Small :—
Collection through county courts—law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227c; 29, 4c; (T.S.), FEB. 4, 252c
- DEBUSSY, M. Claude (France)—death, MAR. 27, 5b
- DE CANDOLLE, Brig.-Gen. Raymond—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- DE CARTERET, Mr. (Junior Athenæum Club) —using sugar in excess charge, JAN. 5, 8a
- DE DION Bouton (1907) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 13, 12d (e.e.)
- DEEBROOK Dredging Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 20, 13c
- DEELEY, Mr. R. M. :—
on food supplies—production discouraged (L.), JAN. 28, 4b (e.e.)
- DEERING, Mr. Warwick :—
"Valour" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70d
- DEER :—
Food :—
Cereals—prohibited, JAN. 18, 6d
Shooting—prosecution, MAR. 12, 3c
- DE FONBLANQUE, Capt. Philip—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DE FOREST, Baron :—
Parliamentary duties, absence from :—
Newton, Mr. C. A. (L.), JAN. 7, 7d
- DE FRECE, Mr. Walter—adopted as prospective Conservative and Unionist candidate for West Newington, JAN. 4, 3f
- DE FRUITAS, Mr. Anthony—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- DEGAS, H. G. E. :—
Art collection—sold, MAR. 27, 5b; 29, 3b; total realized, 30, 3e
Pictures sold—Sir William Eden's collection, MAR. 2, 9e; drawing purchased by Mr. E. Hill and presented to nation, 6, 3d
- D'EGVILLE, Mr. Howard—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- DE HAVILLAND, Maj. Thomas L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DE HORSEY, Adm. Sir Algernon—resigns chairmanship of Isle of Wight bench, FEB. 15, 3f
- DE JOUX, Lieut.-Col. John S. N.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- DE KEYSER'S Royal Hotel :—
Requisitioned by War Office—claim for payment of rent : petition of right, MAR. 21, 4a; 22, 4b; 23, 4c
- DELACROIX :—
Picture "Portrait of Baron de Schwiter"—sold (£3,200), MAR. 27, 5b
- DE LA PERELLE, Lieut.-Col. John N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DELBÜCK, Prof. Hans (Germany) :—
on Belgium (int.), JAN. 30, 5b
on Germany and free trade (statement), FEB. 6, 5e
on War, The Great—Toul and Verdun disclosure (statement), MAR. 15, 7f
- DELCASSÉ, M. (France) :—
War, The Great—responsibility : M. Caillaux : conversation in Rio de Janeiro : *Gaceta Militar* account, JAN. 17, 7f
- DELEIVINGNE, Mr. Malcolm :—
Workmen's compensation, ex-service men and—appointed member of committee, MAR. 7, 4b
- DELHI :—
St. Stephen's College :—
Dearmer, Dr. P.—acting as professor of English history, JAN. 18, 9b; (Ed.S.), 24, 38d
- DELHI, Umballa, Kalka Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 11d
Report, FEB. 13, 13f
- DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, Mrs.—will, JAN. 30, 9c
- DELPAT, M. Guillaume D.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- DELVERT, Capt. :—
"Quelques Héros" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 36b
- DE MEL, Mr. Henry L.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- DEMOCRACY :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 19, 8a
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- DE MONTMORENCY, Maj. H. F.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2a
- DE MONTMORENCY, Mr. Hervey A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- DEMPSTER, Lieut.-Col. James F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DENBIGH :—
Lieutenant—appointed, JAN. 16, 7d; 30, 9a
- DENBIGH, Lord :—
Lectures—arrangements, JAN. 3, 9c; FEB. 22, 9b; MAR. 23, 10f
Denbigh, Lord (L.), JAN. 10, 10d
Thomson, Sir St. C. (L.), JAN. 16, 5d
London Chamber of Commerce—to address members on war aims, FEB. 13, 3b
"Mittel Europa"—to exhibit maps (P.N.), FEB. 26, 7e

DENBIGH, Lord (continued):—

- at Caxton Hall, on the Great War: German aims in East and West; German people's faith in military party; peace: German attempt to acquire concessions at Madeira in 1906, FEB. 28, 3a
 - at His Majesty's Theatre, on Germany's Central Europe policy; League of Nations, MAR. 25, 6f (e.e.)
 - at Mansion House, on German savagery: instances, JAN. 11, 3b
 - at Oxford, on Germany's war aims, FEB. 13, 11f
 - at People's Palace, on Germany's war intoxication, MAR. 4, 6b
 - at Winchester, on German outrages in France and Belgium; conscientious objectors, MAR. 2, 3f
 - on League of Nations, proposed — correspondence with Mrs. E. Walker on proposed conference at Birmingham, MAR. 29, 3d
 - on War, The Great — German schemes in Central Europe; home propaganda (l.), JAN. 10, 10d; 11, 5e; 16, 5c; FEB. 4, 11c; Germany and Near East (l.), 23, 8a
- DENDY, Mr. Edward E. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 16a
- DENDY, Mr. Frederick W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- DENDY, Maj. M. H. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- DENETS, Dr. (Antwerp) — death, MAR. 7, 5c
- DE NEUFVILLE, Capt. Eustace C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DENHAM, Mr. A. C. — adopted as prospective Liberal candidate for Wood Green and Southgate, MAR. 5, 3f
- DENHAM, Mr. Godfrey C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c
- DENISON, Col. (Canada):—
- at Toronto, on the Great War — confidence in Allies' victory, MAR. 16, 5e
- DENISON, Rev. Henry P.:—
- "Making of Gods, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
- DENISON, Lieut. Hugo — injured whilst riding in steeplechase, MAR. 15, 11a
- DENISON-PENDER, Maj. Henry D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DENMAN, Rev. F. L.:—
- "Jewish Altar, or the Lord's Table, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d

DENMAN, Mr. R. D.:—

- in Parliament, on:—
- King's speech — inaccurate record, FEB. 15, 10b
- Woman suffrage — referendum proposed, JAN. 16, 10b

DENMARK:—

- Bacon:—
- Export — prohibited, MAR. 20, 5a
- Coal:—
- Great Britain, import from:—
- Permit — announced, FEB. 16, 5f
- Finnish independence — appeal for recognition: deputation received by King, JAN. 5, 5c (l.e.)
- General election — probable date, JAN. 19, 5f; dates, 28, 5b (e.e.); campaign begins, MAR. 22, 5d
- German dictation — *North-German Gazette* (art. quoted), MAR. 30, 6a
- Zahle, M. (s.), FEB. 11, 5b (e.e.)

DENMARK (continued):—

Labour:—

Unemployed:—

- Copenhagen — demonstration, JAN. 10, 8d; our correspondent's message ("44,000 unemployed in Copenhagen: precautions against disorder"), 26, 5b; syndicalists' deputation to Rigsdag, 30, 5e; stock exchange attacked, FEB. 12, 5c
- Public works, construction of — loans from banking profits agreed upon, JAN. 15, 5d
- Supplies, failing — cause increase, JAN. 17, 5e
- Ministry — resigns; our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, JAN. 19, 5f
- Parliament (Rigsdag) — dissolved; duration, MAR. 22, 5d
- Parties, political:—
- Constitution, MAR. 22, 5d
- Liberal Party — approves of M. Christensen's resignation, JAN. 19, 5f
- Social Democratic Party:—
- Policy:—
- Zahle, M. (s.), FEB. 11, 5b (e.e.)
- Ski races — held at Holmenkollen, FEB. 27, 5e
- Trade:—
- Association of Danish Manufacturers:—
- Congress — held, MAR. 25, 7c
- Austria-Hungary and Germany — agreement cancelled, MAR. 23, 6a
- Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Denmark: a disappointing year," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23b
- War, The Great: see under WAR.
- The Great
- DENNE, Mr. Mark T. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- DENNIS, Senator — gift to Dalhousie University to found chair of political science in memory of son, MAR. 4, 7c
- DENNIS, Sir Alfred H. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
- DENNIS, Canon H. Wesley:—
- at Training Colleges Association — presidential address (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14c
- DENNIS, Lieut.-Col. Meade J. C. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
- DENNIS, Lieut.-Col. Michael F. B. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
- DENNISS, Maj. C. E. B. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
- DENNISS, Lieut.-Col. Charles S. — will, FEB. 21, 9c
- DENNISTON, Mr. Justice (New Zealand) — resigns, FEB. 6, 5e
- DENNISTON, Cdr. Alexander G. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- DENNISTOUN, Lieut.-Col. Robert M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- DENNY, Sir Archibald — health, JAN. 29, 9b
- DENNY, Maj. Maurice:—
- at Institution of Naval Architects, on construction of concrete ships (E.S.), MAR. 29, 75b
- DENNY Brothers, Messrs.:—
- Strike: see under LABOUR — Ship-building trade — Disputes
- DENSTONE College:—
- War, The Great:—
- Service record, JAN. 9, 3b
- DENT, Lieut.-Col. Bertie C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DENT, Harold E. — death from being kicked by horse, JAN. 8, 3f

- DENT, Mrs. Mary H.—will, JAN. 21, 9d
 DENT, William—selling food at price exceeding maximum charge, MAR. 26, 2b
 DENTON, Mr. J. S. C.—retires from service of Port of London Authority, MAR. 28, 3f
 DENVER and Rio Grande Railroad Company :—
 Receivers — appointment, JAN. 28, 10f; Mr. E. L. Brown resigns position to become operating manager for Government, MAR. 4, 13e
 Western Pacific Railway bondholders' suit against — Court of Appeal decision, JAN. 5, 11a; 7, 11c
 DENVIGNES, Gen. (France) — recalled as military attaché at Madrid : diplomatic dispatches left in taxicab : interrogated by reporter of fourth court-martial in Paris, FEB. 21, 6b (c.e.)
 DEPARTMENT of Scientific and Industrial Research : see SCIENTIFIC and Industrial Research, Department of
 DE PRÉE, Brig.-Gen. Hugo D.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
 DEPSY, Mlle. Suzy — espionage charge, MAR. 2, 5c
 DEPUTY Lieutenants :—
 Qualifications :—
 Bill :—
 Parliament—second reading, MAR. 21, 8a; third reading, 22, 10a
 DERBY, Lord — to address members of Aldwych Club : arrangements, JAN. 25, 9a
 High Commands, press attacks on :—
 Attitude :—
 Davies, Maj. D. (s.p.), FEB. 21, 10f
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), FEB. 21, 10f
 Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10f
 National Salvage Council — consents to act as chairman, MAR. 8, 6b
 War Office :—
 Changes—position : *The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 19, 7f
 at Aldwych Club, on the Great War : attacks on War Office treatment of Mr. Smallwood's sons ; officers under age of 41 in War Office ; Cambrai reverse ; promotion of officers in Territorials and New Army ; relations between Government and higher commands, JAN. 30, 7c, 10f
 Leading article, JAN. 30, 7a
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), JAN. 31, 8f
 Parliament—questions, FEB. 6, 10b
 Smallwood, Mr. E. (s.p.), JAN. 31, 8a
 at Chevrons Club, on Army : new N.C.O.'s, FEB. 8, 3d
 at Liverpool Working Men's Association, on staff changes : difference with Gen. Sir W. Robertson : personal explanation ; the Great War, FEB. 23, 8c
 at Princes Restaurant, on Sir E. Kemp : Canada and the War, JAN. 24, 3b
 at Royal Automobile Club, on new arrangements for showing hospitality to Oversea officers, MAR. 9, 3b
 in Parliament, on :—
 British civilian prisoners of War in Germany — suggested general exchange, MAR. 8, 8c
 Cambrai—services of Indian cavalry, MAR. 14, 8a
 DERBY, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on (continued) :—
 Forbes, Lady Angela—canteen administration in France, FEB. 6, 10a
 High Command — press criticism, JAN. 31, 8b
 Man-power Bill, JAN. 31, 8b
 Robertson, Sir W.—resignation, FEB. 20, 8a
 War Council, Supreme—extended powers, FEB. 20, 8a
 on Army — reduced ration for home army (l.), FEB. 7, 6e
 on Japan, Emperor of — acceptance of rank of Field-Marshal in British Army : messages exchanged with Emperor, FEB. 18, 6a
 on theatrical profession — tribute to services to army, MAR. 19, 4d
 on Volunteers (l. quoted), FEB. 18, 8c
 on War, The Great—New Year message to France, JAN. 1, 7c
 Western front :—
 German offensive — message to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, MAR. 26, 7f
 DERBY Gas Light and Coke Company :—
 Dividend, FEB. 22, 11b
 DERBYSHIRE :—
 Clay Cross :—
 Electoral, MAR. 6, 11c
 D'ERLANGER, Baron E. :—
 at Winchester House, on national finance after the War, FEB. 20, 12c
 DERNBURG, Herr (Germany) :—
 in Parliament, on housing conditions and infantile mortality, JAN. 18, 5b
 on War, The Great — peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers, JAN. 18, 5f
 DERODE, Capt. (France) — number of enemy aeroplanes brought down, MAR. 11, 7c
 DE ROUGEMONT, Mrs. Muriel E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
 DERVICHE-JONES, Lieut.-Col. A. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
 DE SALIS, Rt. Rev. C. F., Bp. of Taunton :—
 Wembdon Church, Bridgwater—refusal to allow Congregational minister to preach in : protest by Rev. J. Boyle, FEB. 26, 3f
 DE SALIS, Mr. Cecil F.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Middlesex, MAR. 2, 9b
 DE SAUSMAREZ, Lieut.-Col. Cecil—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
 DESBOROUGH, Lord :—
 at Cannon-street Hotel, on Ministry of Commerce, JAN. 16, 3b
 at London Chamber of Commerce, on Serbia : access to the sea ; commercial relations with Great Britain, JAN. 19, 4b
 in Parliament, on :—
 Fresh water fish — curtailment of close season, MAR. 14, 8a
 DESBOROUGH, Maj.-Gen. John—death, JAN. 16, 10e
 DESCHANEL, M. (France) :—
 in Chamber, on the Great War : reads Presidential address, JAN. 11, 6b
 in Sorbonne, on the Great War, FEB. 11, 5a (e.e.)
 DESCHEPPER (Belgium)—executed, MAR. 23, 5e
 DE SEGUNDO, Mr. E. C. :—
 at Society of Chemical Industry, on bread and explosives from cotton seed, MAR. 27, 2a

- DESJARDINS, Detective Charles (Canada):—
at Toronto, on plot to kill Ministers,
MAR. 23, 5b
- DESPARD, Mrs.:—
at Kingsway Hall, on woman suffrage,
MAR. 11, 10d (e.e.)
- DETROIT Edison Company:—
Report, MAR. 2, 11d, 12b
- DEUTSCH Chilenischer Bund—aims, FEB.
2, 5c
- DEUTSCHE Bank:—
London branch:—
Winding-up — Sir W. Plender
(second report), JAN. 5, 8b
- DEUTSCHE Orient Bank in Egypt:—
Liquidation:—
Parliament—question, MAR. 15, 10a
- DE VALERA, Mr. E.:—
Armagh (South) by-election — ad-
dresses meeting in support of
Sinn Fein candidate, JAN. 28, 3d
at Waterford by-election, on home
rule: Sinn Fein policy, MAR. 22,
3c (e.e.)
- DEVAS, Routledge, and Company (Ltd.):—
Report, FEB. 9, 11c
- DEVENISH, Mr. George W.:—
"Subaltern's Share in the War. A"
—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d
- DEVERELL, Maj.-Gen. Cyril J.—appointed
C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- DEVLIN, Mr. J.—health, MAR. 16, 9d
- DEVOLUTION: see HOME Rule (all round)
- DEVON:—
Deputy Lieutenants—appointed, JAN.
26, 9a
- DEVON Estates (Malacca) (Ltd.):—
Report, MAR. 20, 13c
- DEVONPORT:—
Cold storage accommodation — in-
creased: Government scheme:
Mr. J. Wardle (l.), JAN. 31, 3e
- DEVONPORT, Lord:—
in Parliament, on:—
British civilian prisoners in Ger-
many—suggested general ex-
change, MAR. 8, 8a
Food prices, MAR. 1, 8a
Wheat supplies, MAR. 1, 8a
- DEVONSHIRE, Duchess of:—
Halifax disaster—gift, JAN. 1, 5c
- DEVONSHIRE, Duke of—in Washington;
entertained at luncheon by Mr. W.
Wilson, JAN. 11, 5e; presents medals
to returned Canadian soldiers, FEB.
8, 5e; opens Canadian Parliament,
MAR. 20, 5b
New York State Bar Association
banquet—present, JAN. 14, 7b
Toronto—collection for Red Cross and
Patriotic Fund: attends in-
auguration meeting, JAN. 22, 6c
at Ottawa, on the Great War—need
of endurance, MAR. 2, 5f
at Toronto, on the Great War—deter-
mination of Canada, JAN. 24, 5d
(e.e.)
in Parliament, on the Great War—
Canada's responsibilities and
duties, MAR. 20, 5b
- DEVONSHIRE House:—
British Red Cross and V.A.D. workers:—
Kitchen, communal, and canteen
—opened, MAR. 5, 3e
- DE WAAL, Miss Daphne:—
"Soldiers Immortal, and other Poems"
—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a
- DEWAR, Col. Thomas F.—appointed C.B.,
JAN. 1, 10a
- DEWAR (John) (Ltd.):—
Combine with other whisky firms
being formed, JAN. 24, 6a
- DE WEND FENTON, Mr. W. F.—sum-
moned under Defence of the Realm
Regulations, FEB. 18, 2e
- DEWEY, Sir Thomas:—
at Holborn Bars, on Prudential As-
surance Company, MAR. 8, 12f
- DEWICK, Rev. Edward S.—will, JAN. 26,
9e
- DE WINTON, Mr. W. S.:—
at Church House, on mode of appoint-
ment of Archbishops and Bishops,
FEB. 22, 9e
- D'EYNCOURT, Mr.—health, FEB. 27, 3f
- D'EYNCOURT, Sir Eustace:—
at Institution of Naval Architects, on
standard cargo ships, MAR. 21, 3a
- DHENDAI Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 12d
- DHOLPUR, Maharajadhiraja of—appointed
K.C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11a
- DIAGNE, M.—appointed Commissioner for
West Africa and Chief of Mission to
French West and Equatorial Africa,
JAN. 18, 5e
- DIAMANDY, M. (Rumania)—arrested with
personnel of Legation in Petrograd,
JAN. 16, 5a; joint diplomatic protest
to M. Lenin, 16, 5a; 17, 6d; released,
17, 6d; 18, 7f; protest by Rumanian
Government, 29, 6d; expulsion with
members of Legation from Petrograd,
FEB. 1, 6b; arrives in Stockholm,
11, 5e
- DIAMONDS:—
Diamond Syndicate of London—
presents diamond to art sale of
Messrs. Christie's on behalf of
British Red Cross Society, FEB.
12, 9d
Transvaal—output, MAR. 1, 5e
- DIAZ, Gen. (Italy)—visits Rome; returns
to front, JAN. 19, 5e; receives Silver
Medal for Valour on the Field, FEB.
20, 6e; appointed Senator, MAR. 2,
5e; leaves for front, 27, 5e
on War, The Great—message to
Lombard patriotic demonstra-
tion, FEB. 2, 5e; probable
Austro-German offensive on
Italian front (int.), 16, 5a
- DIBBIN, Lily E.—procuration charge, JAN.
19, 3f
- DIBDIN, Mr. E. R.:—
on British Museum — requisitioning
by Air Council (l.), JAN. 5, 7c
- DICK, Brig.-Gen. R. N.—awarded D.S.O.,
FEB. 8, 5d
- DICK-CUNYNGHAM, Lieut.-Col. James K.
—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- DICKENS, Charles:—
Birthday, anniversary of—American
soldiers and sailors to deposit
wreath on tomb, FEB. 6, 3f
- DICKENS, Mr. Henry C.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10d
- DICKINS, Rev. Charles A.—will, JAN. 1,
9d
- DICKINS and Jones (Ltd.):—
Meeting, MAR. 28, 13e
Report, FEB. 15, 13d
- DICKINSON, Robert — drunk and dis-
orderly charge, MAR. 7, 3f
- DICKINSON, Sir Willoughby H.—appointed
K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
in Parliament, on:—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR.
14, 10d; (Ed.S.), 14, 118d
- DICKSON, Lieut.-Col. Charles H.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- DICKSON, Mr. David—will, MAR. 19, 9e
- DICKSON, Maj. George A. H.—death, FEB.
19, 13f

- DIDCOT, Newbury, and Southampton Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 18, 10b
- DIETRICH, Baron :—
at Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, on proposed new German canal, JAN. 29, 3f
- "DIFFICULT art, The" (art., "The difficult art," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6d
- DIFFIN, Mr. F. G. (U.S.A.) :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on standard aircraft, MAR. 26, 3c
- DIGBY, Mr. Everard :—
"Indian Ink" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c
- DIGBY-WINGFIELD-DIGBY, Maj. F. J. B. —awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- DIGGLE, Rt. Rev. J. W. (Bp. of Carlisle)—asks clergy of diocese to be ready to go as chaplains to France or Flanders, JAN. 28, 3f
- DIGGLE, Maj. John N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DIGNAM (Orr) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Sanderson, Adkin, Lee, and Eddis, Messrs. — amalgamated, FEB. 1, 12e
- DILL, Lieut.-Col. John G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- DILLON, Lord :—
on British Museum — requisitioning by Air Council (l.), JAN. 8, 9e
- DILLON, Lieut.-Col. Henry M.—death, JAN. 15, 5a; funeral, 16, 9b
- DILLON, Mr. John :—
Irish Nationalist Party — elected leader, MAR. 13, 7e; (P.N.), 13, 7c
at Armagh (South) by-election, on Dr. McCartan, JAN. 28, 3d
at Enniskillen, on Ireland; policy as leader of Nationalist Party; convention and Ulster; Sir E. Carson; Mr. J. Redmond; momentous days ahead; Sinn Fein claim for Republic, MAR. 18, 4c; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 19, 8c
in Dublin, on disorders in Ireland, FEB. 25, 9d (e.e.)
- DILLON, Dr. Thomas C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- DIMBULA Valley (Ceylon) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 12e
- DIMMER, Lieut.-Col. John H. S.—killed in action, MAR. 29, 7e
- DIMMOCK, William E. — converting trust money charge, JAN. 30, 8f
- DINI, Signor (Italy) — investigation by examining military magistrate completed, MAR. 19, 10f
- DINING Centres (Ltd.) :—
Knightsbridge — "The Granary" : opened; particulars, FEB. 4, 4e
- DIOMEDES, M. (Greece) — appointed joint governor of National Bank, FEB. 1, 5e
- DIPHTHERIA :—
London — cases : statistics, FEB. 13, 3c
- DIPLOMACY, secret :—
Suppression :—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10d
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8d
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 10d
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f; British Labour statement, 10, 8c
- DIPLOMATIC relations :—
Argentina and Belgium :—
Melot, M.—presents credentials to President of Argentina, JAN. 21, 5e
Argentina and France :—
Minister at Buenos Aires — appointed, MAR. 13, 5b
Argentina and Germany :—
Dönhoff, Count von—recognition as Chargé d'Affaires of German Legation: German request for, JAN. 21, 5e
Argentina and Sweden :—
Minister to Argentina—appointed, MAR. 18, 7e
Argentina and United States of America :—
Ambassador at Washington—resigns, JAN. 5, 5d
Bulgaria and Ukraine :—
Bulgarian Minister to Ukraine—appointed, MAR. 26, 5c
Chile and Sweden :—
Minister to Chile—appointed, MAR. 18, 7e
China and Russia :—
Russian Minister—arrives in Manchuria, MAR. 21, 6e
Denmark and Russia :—
Petrograd Legation searched for food stores—Danish Minister's protest; M. Tchitcherin tenders apology, FEB. 6, 5e
Embassies :—
Abolition, suggested :—
Correspondence, JAN. 21, 8d
Correspondence, JAN. 22, 7f
Finland and France :—
Finnish representative to France—temporary appointment, FEB. 16, 5e
Finland and Germany :—
German Minister—appointed, MAR. 12, 5f
Legation in Berlin established, MAR. 16, 6d
Finland and Sweden :—
Swedish Chargé d'Affaires *ad interim*—appointed, JAN. 10, 5e
France and Peru :—
Minister at Lima—appointed, MAR. 13, 5b
France and Russia :—
Bolshevist Government, French diplomatic relations with :—
Parliament—questions, JAN. 22, 10a; 29, 8c
French Embassy—applies for permits to return from Finland to Vologda, MAR. 28, 5e
France and Switzerland :—
Minister at Berne—appointed, FEB. 11, 5e
France and Uruguay :—
Minister at Montevideo—appointed, MAR. 13, 5b
Great Britain :—
Commercial attachés :—
Appointment :—
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (statement), MAR. 14, 3f
Judges—appointment as Ambassadors: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 8, 7c
Great Britain and France :—
British Ambassador—change rumoured (P.N.), JAN. 9, 7c
Great Britain and Italy :—
Naval Attaché in London—appointed, MAR. 28, 6d

DIPLOMATIC relations (continued):—

Great Britain and Portugal:—

Minister at London—recalled, JAN. 28, 5b; new minister appointed, FEB. 11, 5e

Great Britain and Russia: see under RUSSIA—Diplomatic relations

Great Britain and United States of America:—

British Ambassador at Washington:—

Spring Rice, Sir C.—retirement: Washington correspondent of Associated Press (statement), JAN. 3, 6e; resignation tendered last spring, 4, 8a; *New York World* (art. quoted), 4, 8a; *Washington Post* (art. quoted), 5, 5f (e.e.)

British mission (Reading):—

Commissioners—appointed, FEB. 26, 7e

Reading, Lord—appointed special Ambassador, JAN. 8, 7c; Lord Northcliffe (int.), 8, 7c; presents letter of credence (s.), FEB. 15, 7c; Mr. W. Wilson: reply, 15, 7e

Greece and Japan:—

Legation at Tokyo—to be established, MAR. 18, 7e

Italy and Switzerland:—

Minister at Rome—appointed, FEB. 23, 5e; 25, 7b

Japan and Russia:—

Japanese Embassy—staff leaves Petrograd, MAR. 6, 5e; Counsellor remains at Vologda, 12, 5c; Ambassador arrives at Irkutsk, 19, 5e; detained in Manchuria, 21, 6e

Japan and United States of America:—

Ambassador at Washington—appointed, FEB. 19, 7e

Netherlands and Spain:—

Minister in Madrid—appointed, FEB. 6, 5e

Rumania and Russia:—

Diamandy, Mr., and *personnel* of Legation in Petrograd—arrested by order of Bolshevik Government, JAN. 16, 5a; joint diplomatic protest to M. Lenin, 16, 5a; 17, 6d; released, 17, 6d; 18, 7f; protest by Rumanian Government, 29, 6d; expulsion from Petrograd, FEB. 1, 6b; arrives in Stockholm, 11, 5e

Russia:—

Allied representatives: see under RUSSIA—Diplomatic relations

Kasakoff, M.—arrested on charge of influencing British, Chinese, and Japanese embassies in Petrograd against entering into negotiations with Bolshevik Government, FEB. 8, 5e

Russia and United States of America:—

Bolshevik Government, American diplomatic relations with:—

Parliament—question, JAN. 22, 10a

Sweden and Serbia:—

Minister at Stockholm—appointed, JAN. 18, 5e

DIPLOMATIC Service:—

Appointments—gazetted, JAN. 19, 3b

Entrance examinations:—

Parliament—question, JAN. 24, 8c

Pay:—

Increase in, probable:—

Parliament—question, JAN. 24, 8c

DIPLOMATIC Service (continued):—

Reorganization proposals:—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), MAR. 1, 8c
Parliament—observations, MAR. 1, 8c

DIRCKS, Helen:—

"Finding"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71b

DIRECT Spanish Telegraph Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, MAR. 14, 11e

Report, MAR. 19, 12f

DIRECT United States Cable Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JAN. 9, 13f

"DISABLED member of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service"—on treatment of nurses (l.), MAR. 29, 7c

"DISAPPOINTED Tommy, A"—on employment of discharged soldiers (l.), JAN. 26, 8e

"DISCHARGED officer with farming experience, A"—on homes for disabled officers (l.), FEB. 21, 9c

DISCHARGED Sailors and Soldiers' Federation:—

Comrades of the Great War—case for common action: correspondence between Mr. E. Wood and Mr. J. M. Hogge, MAR. 20, 3e

"DISCHARGED soldier"—on war prisoners' rations (l.), FEB. 23, 12e

DISCOMBE, Mr. George M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

DISCONTO-GESELLSCHAFT, Direction des:—

London branch—winding-up: report of Sir W. Plender, JAN. 5, 8b

Premises—portion taken over by Lloyd's, JAN. 10, 7c; (F.N.), 14, 13b

DISEASES:—

Air raid shelters, infection from:—
London County Council Children's Care Sub-Committee (report), FEB. 28, 3b; (Ed.S.), 28, 94d

New—described, MAR. 15, 7f

Notifiable:—

Chicken-pox—order recommended by Public Health Committee, MAR. 18, 5f

Local Government Board—new order issued, JAN. 24, 3c

DISNEY, Mr. Henry W.—appointed Metropolitan Police Magistrate, FEB. 15, 3d; takes seat, 19, 3e; sworn in, 20, 4c

DISORDERLY houses:—

Prosecutions, JAN. 15, 3d; 26, 3f; FEB. 5, 2f; 16, 3c; MAR. 7, 3f

DISTILLERS' Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JAN. 7, 11b

DISTINGUISHED Conduct Medal: see under MEDALS

DISTINGUISHED Service Order: see under ORDERS (British)

DITMAS, Capt. Francis I. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

DITTMANN, Herr (Germany)—arrested on charge of infringing martial law and incitement to treason, FEB. 4, 6d; sentenced, 5, 6d; *Post* report of trial, 7, 6a

Release—motion before Reichstag rejected, FEB. 25, 7c

Ebert, Herr (s.), FEB. 25, 7c

Herzfeld, Herr (s.), FEB. 25, 7c

Wallraf, Herr von (s.), FEB. 25, 7c

on strikes—causes (statement), FEB. 7, 6a

DIVORCE :—

Chapman, Mr. C. (add.), MAR. 4, 5f
 Law suits, poor persons' : see under
 LAW—Poor persons—Divorce cases

Reform :—

Chichester diocesan synod—resolu-
 tion passed, JAN. 30, 3c
 Mansion House—meeting : arrange-
 ments, JAN. 31, 3f

Marriage Law Reform Committee
 — Parliamentary Committee :
 report (P.N.), MAR. 20, 7e

York Convocation — passes resolu-
 tion, FEB. 7, 3c

DIVORCE Law Reform Union :—

Meeting, FEB. 11, 3f (e.e.)

DIXON, Dr. A. C. :—

on War, The Great — anniversary of
 intervention of United States of
 America : day of prayer (mes-
 sage), MAR. 23, 9c

DIXON, Sir Alfred H. — created baronet,
 JAN. 1, 8a

DIXON, Mr. Arthur L. — appointed C.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 10a

DIXON, Lieut. E. W. — awarded D.S.O.,
 FEB. 19, 13a

DIXON, Mr. Edward — will, MAR. 25, 10d

DIXON, Mr. Frank E. — will, JAN. 9, 9c

DIXON, Miss Gertrude C. — appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

DIXON, Mr. John — death, JAN. 17, 8f ;
 correspondence, 18, 2f

DIXON, Capt. R. D. — awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 19, 4d

DIXON, Engineer-Capt. Robert B. — ap-
 pointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c

DIXON, Sec. Lieut. William A.—killed in
 action, FEB. 9, 5d

DIXON, Mr. William H. — appointed
 director of British Steamship Invest-
 ment Trust, JAN. 7, 11d

DIXON, Mr. William V.—appointed O.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 10d

DJAPPOERA (Sumatra) Rubber Company
 (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAR. 28, 12c

DJAVID Bey (Turkey)—leaving Vienna for
 Berlin to arrange new loan, JAN. 4, 5e
 in Chamber, on military expenditure :
 loans from Germany, FEB. 28, 5f
 on Armenians (statement), JAN. 5, 5e

DJOUITCH, Dr. (Serbia) :—

at Cannon-street Hotel, on commercial
 relations between Great Britain
 and Serbia, JAN. 22, 5c

at Connaught Rooms, on commercial
 relations between Great Britain
 and Serbia, JAN. 17, 8f

at London Chamber of Commerce, on
 commercial relations with Great
 Britain, JAN. 19, 4b

at Mansion House, on commercial
 relations between Great Britain
 and Serbia, JAN. 19, 4b

DOBB, Capt. Robert A.—death, JAN. 2, 9b

DOBB (H.) (Ltd.) :—

Law case, MAR. 27, 2d

DOBBS, Mr. E. :—

"Side-Lights on the Tain Age, and
 Other Studies"—noticed (L.S.),
 MAR. 7, 119a

DOBRESKO, M. (Rumania) — appointed
 Minister of Justice, MAR. 23, 5b

DOBRUDJA :—

Cession to Bulgaria—terms of peace
 treaty, MAR. 6, 6d ; (text), 7, 6d
 War, The Great : see under WAR,
 The Great

DOBSON, Dr. Margaret—goes to Egypt as
 eye specialist at request of War Office,
 MAR. 14, 3f ; correction, 19, 3f

DOBSON and Barlow (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 12, 11f

DOCK, Wharf, Riverside, and General
 Workers' Union :—

War loan—to invest £10,000 in, FEB.
 9, 3f

DODD, Mr. George A.—will, JAN. 21, 9d

DODD, Mr. William R.—will, FEB. 21, 9c

DODGSON, Col. Colquhoun S.—appointed
 C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

DODGSON, Rev. Edwin—death, JAN. 8, 3c

DOGS :—

Breeding :—

Pedigree :—

Buckley, Mr. H. (l.), FEB. 15, 9c

Food :—

Biscuits :—

Johns, Mr. C. R. (l.), JAN. 11, 9c

Wadworth, Mr. H. A. (l.), JAN.
 7, 2c

Correspondence, FEB. 11, 4d ; 13, 5d

Rations :—

National Utility Poultry Society
 —discussion, MAR. 13, 3b

Pet :—

Destruction, suggested :—

Hamilton, Lord Claud (s.), MAR.
 13, 3b

Sales :—

Greyhounds :—

Barbican, MAR. 18, 5f

Shows :—

Crufts—decision not to hold, JAN.
 29, 3f

Prohibition — regulation relaxed,
 FEB. 9, 7b

Statistics, JAN. 7, 2c ; 11, 9c

Taxation :—

Buckley, Mr. H. (l.), FEB. 15, 9c

Correspondence, FEB. 13, 5d ; 14, 9d

Somerset County Council—passes
 resolution, JAN. 7, 2e (e.e.)

Wool : see under WOOL

DOIG, Maj. Peter—awarded D.S.O., JAN.
 2, 4a

DOLGOROUKI, Princess Alexis — health.
 FEB. 13, 9c ; MAR. 20, 9b

DOLGOROUKOFF, Princess (Russia) :—

on Panin, Countess—trial ("A Bol-
 shevist trial : charges against the
 Countess Panin : scenes in court")
 JAN. 31, 5a

DOLL, Mr. Fitzroy—appointed to advisory
 committee on air raid shelters, MAR.
 15, 10b

DOLLEY, Sec. Lieut. Reginald F. C.—
 missing, presumed killed, MAR. 18, 12a

DOLPHIN, Lieut. E. H.—awarded D.S.O.,
 FEB. 23, 4a

DOLPHIN, Maj. Harry C.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4a

DOMESTIC service : see under LABOUR

DOMESTIC training : see under HOUSE-KEEPING—Training

DOMINION Bank :—

Dividend, FEB. 20, 12d

Report, JAN. 23, 12c ; MAR. 6, 13d

DOMINION Coal Company (Ltd.) :—

Law case, JAN. 29, 4b

DOMINION Iron and Steel Company
(Sydney) :—

Shipbuilding plant—supply : arrange-
 ments with Canada, MAR. 29, 4e

DOMINION Permanent Loan Company :—

General manager—arrested, MAR. 23,
 5e (e.e.)

Law case, MAR. 25, 7e

DOMINION Steel Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 7, 12e

DOMMETT, Mr. W. E. :—

"Dictionary of Aircraft, A"—no-
 ticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c

- DOMONEY, Mr. James W.—death, MAR. 26, 9e; memorial service: arrangements, 27, 9b; held, 28, 9b
- DON, Sir William—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
- DONALD, Mr. James—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b
- DONALD, Mr. Percy G.:—
on shipbuilding delay—effect of Government control (l.), MAR. 25, 10b
- DONALD, Mr. Robert:—
Propaganda in neutral countries:—
Director, appointment as:—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 22, 8b
on War, The Great—need of publicity work (int.), FEB. 22, 6d
- DONALDSON, Miss—awarded Order of St. Sava, MAR. 4, 11e
- DONALDSON, Sub-Lieut. H. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a
- DONALDSON, Maj. Robert L. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- DONCASTER:—
Racing, suspension of—losses caused by: Corporation compelled to levy rate, MAR. 22, 3b
- DÖNHOF, Count von (Germany):—
Argentina — recognition as Chargé d'Affaires: German request for, JAN. 21, 5e
- DONKIN, Maj. Frederick L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DONKIN, Sir H. Bryan:—
on venereal infection—prevention (l.), JAN. 4, 5e
- DONNE, Archdeacon — memorial tablet placed in Wakefield Cathedral, FEB. 25, 5f
- DONNE, Col. Henry R. B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- DONNELLY, Mr. :—
Armagh (South) by-election—probable Nationalist Party candidate, JAN. 21, 7c; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 28, 3d; FEB. 2, 3b; returned, 4, 8c; takes seat, 28, 8d
- DONNELLY, Lieut.-Col. John B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- DONOVAN, Ambrose—thrift charge, JAN. 23, 3d
- DONOVAN, Joseph—burglary charge, FEB. 14, 3f; MAR. 9, 3f
- DOOARS Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 28, 12c
- DOOM Dooma Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Secretary—change, JAN. 1, 13e (e.e.)
- DOONER, Lieut.-Col. William D.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- DORAN, Mr. George A.—death, FEB. 18, 3e
- DORE, Maj. Alan S. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DOREY, Mr. William H.—death, JAN. 1, 3e
- DORLING, Maj. Francis H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DORMAN, Sir Arthur J.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
- DORMER, Capt. Charles J. T.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- DORPAT—particulars, FEB. 26, 6c
University:—
Roethe, Prof. (s.), MAR. 14, 5f
- DORSETSHIRE Regiment—presents carved pew-ends to Danbury church, Essex, JAN. 1, 3f
- DORSET Women's Land Army:—
Badges presented, JAN. 3, 3f (e.e.)
- DOUCHY, Warrant Officer (France)—number of enemy aeroplanes brought down, MAR. 11, 7e
- DOUGLAS, Mr. Charles M.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
- DOUGLAS, Dorothy—thrift charge: acquittal, MAR. 9, 3f
- DOUGLAS, Mr. Gordon:—
Associated Scottish Life Offices—appointed chairman, JAN. 21, 10b
- DOUGLAS, Col. William C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
- DOUGLASS, Mr. Richard H.:—
Law case, FEB. 14, 4c; 15, 4a; 16, 4b; 19, 4b; 20, 4b; 21, 4d; 27, 4e
- DOUMER, M. Paul (France):—
Islington, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 5e
Lecture—arrangements, JAN. 29, 9b
at Ritz Hotel, on the Great War: peace: recovery of Belgium and French provinces essential condition, FEB. 1, 5e
- DOVE, Herr (Germany):—
in Reichstag, on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5a
- DOVE, Mr. F. L.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of County of London, FEB. 22, 9f
- DOVER:—
Harbour:—
Works—completion: time extended, JAN. 23, 3f
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
- DOVE-WILSON, Mr. John C.—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 11d
- DOW, Deputy-Inspector-Gen. James C.—death, FEB. 7, 3f
- DOWDEN, Capt. Charles H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DOWLEN, Mr. W. A.—death, FEB. 1, 3f
- DOWN:—
North:—
Electoral, FEB. 7, 3f
- DOWNES, Col. Robert R. M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- DOWNNEY, Lieut.-Col. Michael H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- DOWNIE, Mr. Thomas S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c
- DOWNING, Mrs.—death at age of 102, FEB. 21, 3d
- DOWNING, Mr. Arthur M. W.—will, FEB. 7, 9d
- DOWNES, Mr. James—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- DOWSE, Lieut.-Col. Richard — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- DOWSON, Mr. Ernest M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- DOYLE, Sir A. Conan:—
on Germany—outrages; hatred of (l.), JAN. 16, 9e
on War, The Great—German submarine attacks on hospital ships; transport of German prisoners to United States of America (l.), MAR. 16, 5b
- DOYLE, Edward—thrift charge, FEB. 14, 3f
- DOYLE, Maj. Edward C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DOYLE, ex-Sgt. James—death, MAR. 12, 3e
- DOYLE, Lieut.-Col. John F. I. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- DOYLE, Mr. Lynn:—
"Ballygullion"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 20d
- DOYLE, Lieut. M. W.—killed while flying, MAR. 25, 5d
- DRABBLE, Mr. Frederick H.—will, FEB. 7, 9d
- DRAKE, Mrs. Barbara:—
"Women in the Engineering Trades"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47d; (E.S.), 25, 39d
- DRAKE, Lieut.-Col. Reginald J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

DRAKE and Tonson's Girls' Grammar School :—
Scholarship, leaving—gift to endow (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87c

DRAMA :—

Alice in Wonderland—withdrawal announced, JAN. 28, 9d; withdrawn, FEB. 4, 9c

Amour Médecin, L'—production announced, FEB. 28, 3d; postponed, MAR. 11, 5d; produced, 25, 5c

Annajanska, The Wild Grand Duchess—production announced, JAN. 14, 11c; cast, 21, 9c; produced, 22, 9c

Ashes—produced, JAN. 29, 3b

As You Like It—production announced, MAR. 9, 9b; particulars, 15, 6c

Beauty Spot, The—100th performance, MAR. 18, 10c

Be Careful, Baby!—production announced, MAR. 18, 10c

Billeted—special performance in aid of huts for troops to be given, JAN. 12, 4a; withdrawal announced, MAR. 18, 10c

Bing Boys on Broadway, The—production announced, FEB. 15, 3a; produced, 18, 9e

Bird in Hand—performed for charity matinée, JAN. 5, 3d

Blame the Cinema—production announced, JAN. 28, 9d; cast, FEB. 4, 9c; produced, 5, 3c

Bluebell in Fairyland—withdrawn, JAN. 28, 9d

Box o' Tricks—production announced, JAN. 14, 11c; cast, FEB. 15, 3a; additions, MAR. 4, 6c; produced, 9, 9d

Brewster's Millions—revival announced, FEB. 26, 9e

Bubbly—change in cast, JAN. 21, 9c; special matinée arranged for charity, 28, 9d

Carminetta—removal, MAR. 4, 6c; withdrawal announced, 18, 10c

Censorship under Charles I. :—
Boas, Mr. F. S. (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 33a
Foster, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 9a

Chandelier, Le—production announced, FEB. 28, 3d; postponed, MAR. 11, 5d; produced, 25, 5c

Charley's Aunt—withdrawn, JAN. 21, 9c

Cheating Cheaters—production announced, JAN. 7, 9c; cast, 11, 9d; date, 14, 11c; produced, FEB. 5, 9e; changes in cast, 18, 9e; MAR. 4, 6c

Cheep—special matinée for charity: arrangements, JAN. 28, 9d

Christmas Carol, A—production announced, JAN. 5, 9b

Chu Chin Chow—700th performance, MAR. 11, 10c

Cigarette Maker's Romance, A—revival announced, JAN. 14, 11c

Courrier de Lyon, Le—performance announced, FEB. 6, 3d; performed, 9, 3f

Cymbeline—production announced, MAR. 2, 3a

David Garrick—performance announced, JAN. 7, 9c; date, 14, 11c

Dead City, The—produced, FEB. 26, 9e

Dear Sir—Unless—production announced, FEB. 4, 9c; produced, 5, 3c

DRAMA (continued) :—

Eager Heart—performed by munition workers at Woolwich Arsenal, FEB. 25, 5d

Everyman—performance announced, FEB. 18, 9e; date, MAR. 2, 3a; matinées announced, 15, 6c

Flora—production announced, JAN. 28, 9d; cast, MAR. 4, 6c; date, 11, 10c; produced, 15, 6c

Freaks, The: An Idyll of Suburbia—production announced, JAN. 10, 9d; cast, FEB. 4, 9c; produced, 15, 9e

General Post—400th performance, JAN. 14, 11c; second year of run, FEB. 4, 9c; anniversary performance: proceeds to be devoted to Young Men's Christian Association Hut Fund, MAR. 11, 10c

Glorious England—performance in aid of Crèche and Shottery Weaving School (Stratford-upon-Avon): announced, MAR. 28, 9d

Great Lover, The—production announced, JAN. 15, 3d

Hamlet—performance by British actors in neutral countries announced, MAR. 26, 3d; performance at the "Old Vic" announced, 29, 2c

Happy Family, The—withdrawn, JAN. 28, 9d

Hedda Gabler—production announced, MAR. 18, 10c

Here and There—withdrawal announced, FEB. 15, 3a; withdrawn, 18, 9e

Inside the Lines—matinée given in aid of Young Men's Christian Association Hut Fund, FEB. 16, 9a

Julyann—produced at Eastbourne, MAR. 4, 6c

King Lear—performance announced, FEB. 18, 9e

King Richard III.—performance announced, MAR. 15, 6c

Kiss for Cinderella, A—matinée in aid of Young Men's Christian Association Hut Fund: arrangements, FEB. 8, 9b; matinées announced, 26, 9e

Knife, The—production announced, MAR. 18, 10c

Little Brother, The—production announced, JAN. 11, 9d; date, 14, 11c; cast, FEB. 4, 9c; produced, 8, 9e; transferred to Olympia, Liverpool, MAR. 11, 10c

Love in a Cottage—production announced, JAN. 7, 9c; cast, 10, 9d; date, 21, 9c; produced, 28, 9d

Maid of France, The—produced at London Coliseum, JAN. 1, 9e

Maid of the Mountains, The—change of cast, FEB. 12, 3c

Masks and Faces—performance announced, MAR. 29, 2c

Matchmaker, The—performed at charity matinée, JAN. 5, 3d

Mellstock Quire, The—production announced, JAN. 26, 9c; produced, FEB. 2, 9d

Special article ("The Mellstock Quire"; the Hardy players at Dorchester"), FEB. 2, 9d

Merchant of Venice, The—performance announced, FEB. 9, 9b; matinée, MAR. 2, 3a

Midsommer Night's Dream, A—performance announced, JAN. 21, 3d; FEB. 1, 3c

Mollusc, The—performance to be given at Royal Overseas Officers' Club, JAN. 7, 9b

DRAMA (continued):—

- Mrs. Pomeroy's Reputation*—touring arrangements, FEB. 4, 9c
Naughty Wife, The—production announced, MAR. 4, 6c
Naval Review of Reviews, A—production announced, JAN. 5, 9b
Nothing But The Truth—production announced, JAN. 7, 9c; cast, FEB. 4, 9c; produced, 6, 9e; matinées announced, 18, 9e; special matinée in aid of Women's Army Auxiliary Corps (Southern Training Brigade): announced, MAR. 2, 3f; special matinée in aid of Tankerton Military Hospital, 23, 9d
Outlaw of Barra, The, or The Spectre of Bodach Glas—production announced, JAN. 7, 9c
Out of Hell—production announced, JAN. 3, 3d; produced, 7, 9c; withdrawn, FEB. 4, 9c
Pamela—change in cast, MAR. 18, 10c
Paulina—production announced, FEB. 4, 9c
Peter Pan—withdrawal announced, JAN. 28, 9d; withdrawn, FEB. 4, 9c
Poupée, La:—
 Patents Court, application to, MAR. 8, 3d
Prime Minister, The—production announced, MAR. 7, 9d
Prince Valentine — production announced, JAN. 7, 9c
Private Secretary, The—withdrawal announced, JAN. 28, 9d; withdrawn, FEB. 4, 9c
Romance—1,000th performance, MAR. 11, 10c; particulars, 13, 3c
Romanticismo—production announced, JAN. 30, 3f; matinées announced, FEB. 26, 9c; produced, MAR. 13, 9e
Romeo and Juliet—performance announced, FEB. 9, 9b
Rosemary—revival announced, JAN. 14, 11c
Round the Map—withdrawn, JAN. 14, 11c
Sacrifice — performance announced, FEB. 1, 9e; cast, 4, 9c
Salome—performance announced, FEB. 4, 9c
Saving Grace, The—special performance in aid of Newport Army Training School: given, JAN. 12, 9a; withdrawal announced, FEB. 22, 8e; date, 26, 9e; withdrawn, MAR. 4, 6c
School for Scandal, The—performance announced, JAN. 5, 9b
She Sloops to Conquer — performance announced, JAN. 21, 3d
Signs of the Times—production announced, FEB. 4, 9c
Silhouettes Parisiennes — production announced, FEB. 4, 9c
Sleeping Partners—produced, JAN. 1, 9e; matinée in aid of Young Men's Christian Association Huts: to be given, FEB. 15, 9b
Sposa Sagace, La—performance in aid of Italian Red Cross: announced, MAR. 19, 9b
Star of Bethlehem, The—production announced, JAN. 5, 9b
Taming of the Shrew—excerpt to be given at matinée in aid of Earl Roberts Rest House, JAN. 7, 9d
Too Much Money—production announced, JAN. 14, 11c; FEB. 18, 9e

DRAMA (continued):—

- Trap, The*—production announced, MAR. 11, 10c; 12, 3a
Twelve Pound Look, The—produced at matinée in aid of funds of Chelsea Hospital for Women, MAR. 16, 3a
Valentine — production announced, JAN. 21, 9c; produced, 25, 3d; special matinée in aid of Young Men's Christian Association announced, MAR. 25, 11e
Very Idea, The — production announced, FEB. 18, 9e
Volonté de l'Homme, La—production announced, JAN. 24, 4b
What Every Woman Knows—performance to be given in aid of King George's Fund for Sailors, FEB. 26, 9e
When Knights Were Bold—alteration in time of performance, MAR. 18, 10c
Whole Truth, The—production announced, JAN. 14, 11c
Wild Heather—withdrawn, JAN. 14, 11c
Willow Tree, The—withdrawal announced, JAN. 7, 9c; withdrawn, 21, 9c
Winter's Tale, A—production announced, FEB. 1, 3c
Wonder Tales, The—withdrawn, JAN. 21, 9c
Yellow Ticket, The—celebrates 200th performance, MAR. 4, 6c
Yes, Uncle!—to be transferred, JAN. 28, 9d; date, FEB. 18, 9e; matinée in aid of Young Men's Christian Association Hut Fund: arrangements, MAR. 15, 11a
Zig-Zag—withdrawal announced, JAN. 11, 9d; change in cast, 28, 9d; date of withdrawal, FEB. 15, 3a; withdrawn, 18, 9e
 DRAPER, Lieut.-Col. D. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
 DRAPERY and Clothing Exhibition—postponed, JAN. 8, 3f
 DRAUGHTSMANSHIP:—
 Ablett, Mr. T. R. (p., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17b
 DRAYTON, Miss Gertrude — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
 DRESCHER, Paul — German prisoner: escapes from Brockton camp, MAR. 18, 5b
 DRESDEN:—
 Finance:—
 Budget—statistics, MAR. 1, 5e
 DRESNER Bank:—
 London branch:—
 Winding-up — report of Sir W. Plender, JAN. 5, 8b
 DRESS: see COSTUME
 DRESSER, Maj. Harold B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 DREW, Lieut.-Col. Cecil F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 DREW, Lieut.-Col. George B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 DREW, Maj. Horace R. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 DREWS, Herr:—
 in Prussian Diet, on Polish policy, JAN. 23, 5f (e.e.); on labour strikes: incitements by foreign agents, FEB. 11, 5d; on labour strike, 20, 5c
 DREYVER, Raymond de (Belgium):—
 Aughet, Lieut. Charles—attempered murder of: tried, JAN. 10, 3d; 11, 3d; 22, 4d; 23, 2a; 24, 2b; appeals against conviction, FEB. 26, 4c; 27, 4b; MAR. 9, 4c

DRINK :—

- American soldiers in England, sale to :—
- Article (" American troops in London : Dr. Fort Newton's charges "), JAN. 8, 3c
- Correspondence, JAN. 10, 7c
- Ellis, Mr. W. T. (l.), MAR. 25, 3c
- Gardner, Sir J. T. A. (l.), MAR. 22, 8b ; 28, 9b
- Kenyon, Senator (s.), JAN. 12, 5e
- Newton, Rev. Dr. Fort (sermon), JAN. 7, 4d ; (l.), 9, 8c ; (add.), 11, 3e
- Beer : see BEER
- Consumption :—
- Decreased :—
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 14, 6d
- Control in munition areas :—
- Central Control Board :—
- Licensed houses closed—statistics, FEB. 2, 3f
- Special article (" The brewing industry : Central Control Board," F.R.), JAN. 22, 13d
- Drunkenness :—
- Convictions for 1913-17 (chart), JAN. 8, 3c
- Carlisle—statistics : for 1916 and 1917, JAN. 1, 3f (e.e.)
- Correspondence, JAN. 19, 9b
- Farnham—great decrease : statistics, FEB. 4, 3f
- Faversham—no charges before magistrate, FEB. 9, 3f
- Higham Ferrers—no charge for three years, FEB. 12, 3f
- Reduction—since outbreak of the War : Lord d'Abernon (s.), FEB. 16, 3e (e.e.)
- Human organism, action of alcohol on —report by advisory committee appointed by Central Control Board, FEB. 23, 3d
- Leading article, MAR. 1, 7b
- Prohibition during the War, suggested :—
- Agg-Gardner, Sir J. T. (l.), MAR. 22, 8b ; 28, 9b
- Canadian women—conference at Ottawa passes resolution, MAR. 5, 5b (l.e.)
- Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11c
- Ellis, Mr. W. T. (l.), MAR. 20, 7d ; 25, 3c
- Meux, Sir H. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10b
- Millar, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11c
- Morgan, Mr. P. C. (l.), MAR. 26, 8d
- Parliament—observations, FEB. 15, 11c ; MAR. 13, 10b
- Perrin, Rt. Rev. W. W., Bp. of Willesden (l.), MAR. 20, 7d
- Walker, Col. H. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11c
- Sale :—
- Good Friday restrictions—general order issued by Central Control Board, MAR. 20, 3b
- Prohibited hours, during—prosecutions, JAN. 19, 3b, c
- Supplies :—
- Reduction :—
- Correspondence, JAN. 10, 7c
- Newton, Rev. Dr. F. (l.), JAN. 8, 3c
- Temperance reform :—
- War restrictions :—
- d'Abernon, Lord (s.), JAN. 9, 8c (e.e.)
- Trade :—
- Compensation :—
- Liverpool—fixed, JAN. 19, 3f (e.e.)
- London, City of—makes levy, FEB. 18, 3f

DRINK :—

- Trade :—
- Compensation (continued) :—
- " Referred " houses :—
- Somerset House — delays in fixing : Sir T. Hughes (statement), FEB. 13, 3e
- Future prospects :—
- d'Abernon, Lord (s.), FEB. 16, 3b
- Government attitude :—
- Selbie, Rev. Dr. W.B. (add.), MAR. 13, 3d
- Licences :—
- Newcastle—eight cancelled, MAR. 2, 3f
- Regulations :—
- Contravention — prosecution, JAN. 4, 3c
- Wycombe—licences transferred to wives of men serving with colours, JAN. 22, 3f
- Profits—increase of fifty millions, MAR. 13, 6a
- Excess :—
- Tax :—
- Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 10b
- Reform :—
- Labour Party—recommendation, JAN. 3, 3a
- State purchase :—
- Astor, Maj. W. (s.), MAR. 16, 3b
- Bill, prospect of introduction of :—
- Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 10b
- Commissions :—
- Reports, final — Government in possession of, FEB. 16, 3b
- Huggins, Mr. M. H. (s.), JAN. 3, 11e
- Supplies :—
- Distribution :—
- Equitable, plans for more :—
- Conferences between Central Control Board and representatives of licensed trade—held, MAR. 15, 5b ; 16, 3b
- Parliament—question, FEB. 28, 3f
- Treating order :—
- " Green Man " (Strand)—prosecution, JAN. 8, 3f
- Liverpool—prosecutions, MAR. 28, 3f
- DRISCOLL, Lieut. H. R.—court-martial held, FEB. 14, 2d
- DRISCOLL, Rev. J. :—
- at Secondary Schools Association, on effects of new grants on secondary schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 33d
- DROGHEDA, Lady—flight over Trafalgar-square in aeroplane, MAR. 11, 5b
- DRUFFEL, Maj. (Germany) :—
- Persia—incitement to Kurdish chiefs, MAR. 2, 5d
- DRUMGOLD, Sec. Lieut. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
- DRUMMOND, Mr. Charles :—
- on neurasthenic cases—treatment at Home of Recovery, Golders Green (l.), MAR. 28, 9e
- DRUMMOND, Mr. Henry :—
- at University College, on simplified spelling, JAN. 4, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 10, 17c
- DRUMMOND, Brig.-Gen. Hugh H. J. W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- DRUMMOND, Miss Isabella M.—appointed headmistress of North London Collegiate School (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117d

- DRUMMOND, Miss Margaret :—
 "Dawn of Mind, The" — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47b
- DRUMMOND, Capt. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
- DRUMMOND, Maj. William S. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DRURY, Lieut.-Col. Richard F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- DRURY LANE THEATRE, FEB. 13, 3e
 Baddeley cake—ceremony not observed, JAN. 11, 3f
- DRY, Frederick O. : see under MURDER
- DRYANDER, Dr. (Germany) :—
 in Berlin Cathedral, on the Great War—German needs, FEB. 1, 5a (e.e.)
- DRYBURGH Abbey—particulars, JAN. 22, 7c
 Glenconner, Lord—gift to nation : accepted : Mr. L. Earle (l.), JAN. 22, 7c
- DUBARRY, M. (France) :—
Pays, Le—M. Caillaux's relations with : questioned by Lieut. Bondoux, JAN. 18, 6c
- DUBINI, Signor Alberto (Italy)—trading with enemy : arrested, MAR. 4, 7a
- DUBLIN :—
 Agitation : see under IRELAND—Agitation
 Processions—prohibited : military proclamation, MAR. 8, 7b ; 28, 5f
 Tramways—dispute : strike threatened, MAR. 22, 3f
- DUBLIN, R.C. Archbp. of : see WALSH, Most Rev. W. J.
- DUBLIN and South Eastern Railway Company :—
 Dividend, FEB. 1, 12f
 Report, FEB. 22, 11b
- DUBLIN (South) City Market Company :—
 Report, JAN. 30, 12b
- DUBLIN Port and Docks Board :—
 Shipbuilding—second yard to be established, FEB. 2, 3e
- DUBLIN United Tramways Company (1896) (Ltd.) :—
 Report, FEB. 1, 12f
- DUBLIN UNIVERSITY :—
 Agriculture and forestry :—
 Degrees—to be conferred (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 34d
 Gold medals presented to senior moderators—foundation of scholarship in Trinity College : suggestion to owners (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2c
 Students — matriculated : statistics (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114d
- DUBS, Mr. Ralph R. A.—will, FEB. 18, 9d
- DUCANE, Miss Alice M.—will, FEB. 12, 9e
- DUCHY of Lancaster : see LANCASTER, Duchy of
- DUCKWORTH, Sir Dyce :—
 Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 12, 9b
- DUCKWORTH, Mr. George — food hoarding charge, FEB. 7, 3b
- DUCKWORTH, Maj. Ralph—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DUCKWORTH, Rev. William A.—will, MAR. 28, 9c
- DUCLAUX, Mme. Mary :—
 "Short History of France, from Cæsar's Invasion to the Battle of Waterloo, A" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a
- DUCROQUET, M., and M. A. Broca :—
 "Artificial Limbs" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 122c
- DUDGEON, Lieut.-Col. Leonard S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- DUDGEON, Mrs. Margaret — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- DUDGEON, Lieut.-Col. Robert M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DUDLEY :—
 Education Committee :—
 Finance — irregularities : scheme against : adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 43b ; estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123b
- DUFF, Judge (Canada)—declines to grant military exemption to Plymouth Brethren, MAR. 18, 7e
- DUFF, Rear-Adm. Sir Alexander L. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 8c ; awarded Legion of Honour, 26, 9d
- DUFF, Gen. Sir Beauchamp — death, JAN. 21, 6e ; 22, 3c ; funeral arrangements, 23, 9b ; funeral, 25, 9b ; memorial service held at Delhi, FEB. 6, 5c
 Memoir (sp. art., "Sir Beauchamp Duff : Indian army services : share in Mesopotamia responsibility"), JAN. 21, 5a
- DUFF, Mr. E. Gordon :—
 "English Fifteenth Century Books" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 54a
- DUFF, Mrs. Mildred M. G. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- DUFFERIN and Ava, Lady — receives message of sympathy from King George, FEB. 15, 9c
- DUFFERIN and Ava, Lord — health, FEB. 7, 9b ; death, 8, 9e ; funeral arrangements, 11, 9c ; funeral, 12, 9c
- DUFFIN, Lieut.-Col. Earle C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- DUFFY, Pte. James — awarded V.C., FEB. 28, 2f
- DUGAN, Brig.-Gen. Winston J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- DUGAS, M. L. :—
 "Mémoire et l'Oubli, La" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 48b
- DUGDALE, Lieut.-Col. Frank — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Warwick, JAN. 30, 9b
- DUGDALE, Mrs. Margaret P. — commits suicide, FEB. 8, 3f
- DUGDALE, Maj. William M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DUGGAN, Lieut.-Col. Bernard O. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- DUGGAN, Mr. George C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- DUHAMEL, M. Georges :—
 "New Book of Martyrs, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a
- DUHEM, M. Jules :—
 "Question of Alsace-Lorraine, The" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 135a
- DUISBERG, Herr (Germany) — appointed to Department of Commercial Policy, FEB. 20, 5f
- DUKE, Mr. H. E. — returns to Dublin, FEB. 25, 9d
 Ireland — Chief Secretaryship ; rumoured contemplated retirement : our Dublin correspondent's comments, FEB. 28, 7c
 in Parliament, on :—
 Ireland, agitation in, MAR. 13, 8e ; 15, 12c ; reconstruction schemes, 13, 10c
 on Ireland — treatment of hunger strikers : letter to Lord Mayor of Dublin, FEB. 25, 9d
 on land — provision for small occupiers in Ireland : letter to Miss M. J. Ffolliott, FEB. 25, 9d (e.e.) ; reply : our Dublin correspondent's comments, 28, 7c

- DUKE, Sir J. E. :—**
Royal Irish Constabulary — inspects members at depôt, Phoenix Park, JAN. 4, 7*b*
- DUMAS, Capt. Philip W. —** appointed Naval Aide-de-Camp to King George, JAN. 2, 7*d*
- DUMAS, Mr. R. —** appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, JAN. 26, 3*d*
- DUMB :—**
Soldier's recovery of speech — instance, MAR. 20, 3*f* (e.e.)
- DUMONT Coffee Company :—**
Crop for 1917 — statistics, JAN. 25, 2*f*
- DUMVILLE, Mr. B. :—**
on teachers — equal pay for equal work (L. Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132*a*
- DUNBAR, Mr. Charles F. :—**
"Theory and History of Banking, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*c*
- DUNCAN, Mr. (South Africa) :—**
in House of Assembly, on importation of tropical labour, MAR. 4, 7*b*
- DUNCAN, Mr. Charles —** arrives in New York: press interview, FEB. 14, 7*e*
Parliamentary Labour Party — appointed secretary (P.N.), FEB. 13, 7*d*
at New York, on the Great War, FEB. 13, 7*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power Bill, JAN. 15, 10*d*
- DUNCAN, Capt. Donald —** awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- DUNCAN, Lieut.-Col. Horace A. —** awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- DUNCAN, John Thomas —** unlawful use of gas for motor-car charge, FEB. 1, 3*f*
- DUNCAN, Maj. K. —** awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*a*
- DUNCAN, Mr. Leland L. —** appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
- DUNCANNON, Lady —** birth of daughter, MAR. 4, 11*e*
- DUNCOMBE, Col. Charles W. E. —** appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- DUNDAS, Lord :—**
Proportional Representation Commission — appointed member, FEB. 22, 8*a*
- DUNDAS, Lady Charlotte —** death, FEB. 2, 9*a*; funeral arrangements, 4, 9*a*; Requiem Mass celebrated, 5, 9*a*; funeral, 6, 9*c*
- DUNDEE Coal Company (Ltd.) :—**
Dividend, JAN. 12, 11*b*
- DUNFEE, Col. Vickers —** appointed Commandant of City of London Special Constabulary, MAR. 29, 2*f*
- DUNFERMLINE Burghs :—**
Electoral, FEB. 6, 3*d*
- DUNKERLEY, Mr. G. D. :—**
on Irish secondary schools (L. Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 108*b*
- DUNKERLEY, Capt. Harold —** killed in action, MAR. 30, 7*e*
- DUNKERTON, Lieut.-Col. Norman E. —** awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- DUNLOP, Sir Thomas —** appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
- DUNLOP (James) and Company (Ltd.) :—**
Dividend, FEB. 13, 13*f*
- DUNLOP Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—**
Meeting, JAN. 30, 13*d*
Report, JAN. 21, 10*d*
- DUNN, Mr. Edward N. —** will, MAR. 29, 7*a*
- DUNN, Col. H. N. —** appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4*f*
- DUNN, Sgt.-Maj. Montague —** death from wounds, FEB. 9, 3*d*
- DUNN, Capt. Thomas S. —** awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- DUNN, Sir William —** awarded Order of Saviour, MAR. 9, 5*e*
at Mansion House, on settlement of ex-service men on land, MAR. 21, 3*a* (e.e.)
- DUNNING, Mr. C. A. (Canada) —** appointed manager of national food campaign, FEB. 2, 5*e*; to inaugurate production campaign, 13, 5*e*
- DUNNING, Sir Leonard :—**
Police forces — annual report, MAR. 15, 7*d* (e.e.)
- DUNNING, Mr. Tom —** death, FEB. 11, 3*c*; funeral, 14, 3*f*
- DUNRAVEN, Lord —** health, JAN. 9, 9*b*
on herrings, pickled (L.), FEB. 19, 8*d*
- DUNSTAN, Mr. A. G. :—**
at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on home-produced oil (E.S.), FEB. 22, 5*a*
- DUNSTAN, Mr. Malcolm J. R. —** appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
- DUNSTERVILLE, Col. Knightley S. —** appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*c*
- DURAM (Ltd.) :—**
Law case, MAR. 19, 2*d*
- DURANT, Mr. Percy —** appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
- DURHAM :—**
Barnard Castle :—
Electoral, FEB. 8, 6*a*; MAR. 25, 5*f*
- DURHAM, Bp. of : see MOULE, Rt. Rev. H. C. G.**
- DURHAM, Lord :—**
at Institution of Naval Architects, on shipbuilding: Government control; standard ships, MAR. 21, 3*a*
- DURHAM, Maj. C. G. —** awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*b*
- DURHAM, Miss Frances H. —** appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- DURHAM UNIVERSITY :—**
Grey, late Earl :—
Memorial fund — statistics (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 124*a*
Vice-Chancellor—Mr. J. S. G. Pemberton assumes duties (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70*c*
- DURNFORD, Lieut.-Col. Guy E. J. —** awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- DURRANT, Capt. A. W. —** awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
- DURRANT, Sir Arthur I. —** appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
- DUSMANEK, Gen. von —** arrives in Vienna, FEB. 20, 5*e*
- DUSSER, Mlle. Yvonne :—**
on Keats — knowledge of alchemy (L. L.S.), JAN. 17, 33*c*
- DUTASTA, M. Paul (France) —** appointed Minister at Berne, FEB. 11, 5*e*
- DUTCH Export Company :—**
Oil supply — negotiations with Austro-Hungarian Government, FEB. 15, 5*b*
- DUTCH Overseas Trust : see under NETHERLANDS—Trade**
- "DUTCH reader, A" —** on future trade with Netherlands (T.S.), MAR. 4, 283*b*
- DUTCH Zionist Federation :—**
War, The Great :—
Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations — protest against non-representation of Jews, FEB. 4, 5*d*
- DUTHIE, Mr. :—**
at Bulawayo, on inclusion of Rhodesia in Union of South Africa, MAR. 12, 5*b*

- DUTHIE, Capt. A. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- DUTHIE, Mr. David W.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- DUTY and Discipline movement :—
Children's branch — opened : particulars, MAR. 8, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 14, 124b
- Meeting — arrangements, JAN. 1, 3b (e.e.)
- Parents' branch — opened, MAR. 8, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 14, 124b
- DUVEEN, Arthur — burglary charge, FEB. 14, 3f ; MAR. 9, 3f
- DUVEEN, Mr. Edward :—
Law case, JAN. 25, 2b ; 26, 4b
- DVINSK — occupation by German detachment reported, FEB. 25, 10a
- DWYER, Mr. Cecil — death, JAN. 1, 9b
- DWYER, Sec. Lieut. F. H.—court-martial held, FEB. 18, 10c
- DYAS, Col. J. R.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f
- DYBALL, Mr. William M. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- DYE, Commander — arrested in Petrograd on charge of being owner of bombs found in Hotel Astoria after departure ; release, FEB. 6, 5d
- DYE, Mr. F. W. :—
“ Warming Buildings by Hot Water ” —noticed (E.S.), JAN. 25, 39d
- DYER, Maj. Bernard A. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DYER, Edith—thrift charge, MAR. 18, 2c
- DYER, Mr. Edward J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- DYER, Sec.-Lieut. Herbert A.—killed while flying, FEB. 9, 5d
- DYER, Brig.-Gen. Hugh M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- DYES :—
Production :—
Article (“ Chemicals and dyes : production must be assisted,” T.S.), JAN. 7, 229b
- Trade :—
Achievements (art. “ The dye position : actual achievements by British firms,” T.S.), MAR. 4, 276b
- Imports (art., “ The dye position : controlled imports,” T.S.), MAR. 4, 276b
- Organization (art., “ Chemicals and dyes : organization the need of the hour,” T.S.), FEB. 4, 253b
- Progress (art., “ The dye position : British progress,” T.S.), MAR. 4, 277b
- Sharp, Mr. M. S. (s.), MAR. 1, 12f
- DYKE, Mr. Arthur J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- DYKE, Col. Percyvall H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- DYMOND, Mr. J. A. G. :—
on education—continuation schools and scout movement (L, Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 59d
- DYMOTT, Maj. Gerald L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

E

- “ E.A.G.” and “ P.W.S.S.” :—
“ True and False Spiritualism ”—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
- “ E. B.” —on prisoners in Turkey (L), MAR. 9, 8a
- “ E. B. O.” :—
on Campbell, W. W.—works (L, L.S.), JAN. 10, 21a
- “ E. S. H.” —on German methods of securing trade (L, T.S.), MAR. 4, 283c
- “ E. v. R.” —on Flemings : activists (L), FEB. 16, 8c
- EADY, Sir Swinfen (Lord Justice) :—
Rolls, Mastership of — probable appointment (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7e
at Francis Holland Girls' School, Pimlico, on women being called to Bar, MAR. 2, 3f
- EAGLE, Mr. R. L. :—
on Shakespeare in contemporary satire (L, L.S.), JAN. 24, 46a ; FEB. 21, 94a
- EALING :—
Electoral, JAN. 24, 3f
- EARLE, Rt. Rev. Alfred, Bp. of Marlborough :—
on Crown and Church (L), FEB. 26, 9d
- EARLE, Sir Archdale—appointed K.C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11b
- EARLE, Lance-Cpl. J.—escapes from Germany, MAR. 28, 3c
- EARLE, Sir Lionel :—
at London Society, on central controlling authority to deal with questions of architecture in London, MAR. 2, 3b
on Dryburgh Abbey—gift by Lord Glenconner to nation (L), JAN. 22, 7c
- EARLY Closing Association :—
Meeting, annual — arrangements, FEB. 23, 8a (e.e.) ; MAR. 13, 9b ; speakers, 20, 4e ; held, 22, 3c
- EARTHQUAKES :—
Guatemala City — great damage ; 125,000 persons homeless, JAN. 1, 6c ; further shocks ; 300 more people killed, 7, 6e ; our New York correspondent's message (“ Guatemala City entirely destroyed ”), 7, 5c (l.e.) ; further shocks : damage, 31, 5c
- British Government expresses sympathy, JAN. 2, 6d (e.e.)
- George V., King—sends message of sympathy, JAN. 5, 5e ; reply of President of Guatemala, 10, 5c ; 22, 5e
- Relief Fund—committee : formed, MAR. 15, 7e
- Italy :—
Milan, JAN. 15, 5c
Perugia, MAR. 25, 7c
- Swatow—destroyed, FEB. 21, 5c
- EAST, Charles H.—theft charge, JAN. 15, 3c ; 17, 4d
- EAST, FAR :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- EAST, NEAR :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- EASTBOURNE College :—
Scholarships awarded, MAR. 18, 2b
- EASTBOURNE Gas Company :—
Report, FEB. 11, 11c

- EAST Coast :—
Grant by Treasury in aid of local finances—allocation (art., "Grants to East Coast towns: the basis of allocation"), FEB. 20, 3c
- EAST Derbyshire Women Teachers' Association :—
Meeting—presidential address (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110d
- EASTEN, Mr. Stephen—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 100d
- EAST End Dwellings Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 15, 13d
- EASTER :—
Eggs, chocolate—shortage, MAR. 30, 2b
- EASTERBROOK, Arthur—inquest, FEB. 11, 2c; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c; funeral, 13, 3d
- EASTERN Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 14, 11e
Eastern Daily Press—price to be raised, MAR. 22, 3f; 26, 3f
- EASTERN Smelting Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 10, 13d
- EASTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Director, joint managing—appointed, MAR. 18, 13b
- EAST HAM :—
North :—
Electoral, MAR. 18, 5c
South :—
Electoral, FEB. 9, 3c; MAR. 18, 5c
- EAST India Distilleries and Sugar Factories (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 31, 11a
- EAST Indian Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 16, 11b
Report, FEB. 20, 12d
- EAST Indian Railway Company :—
Meeting, JAN. 31, 2c
Report, JAN. 28, 10d
- EASTLAKE, Mr. A. W. :—
on oil—production from cannel coal (l.), FEB. 22, 11a
- EAST London Church Fund :—
Meeting—arrangements, MAR. 6, 3c; held, 12, 3c
- EAST London College :—
Air services :—
Course :—
Students—taking preliminary course: Brig.-Gen. Hearson to address, JAN. 15, 3f
- EASTMAN and Sons, Messrs. :—
Pullar (J.) and Sons—amalgamation announced, MAR. 14, 13f
- EASTMAN Kodak Company of New Jersey :—
Dividend, FEB. 11, 11c; MAR. 16, 12c
- EASTMANS (Ltd.)—slaughter of ewes contrary to order charge, JAN. 14, 5d
Dividend, MAR. 7, 12c
Report, MAR. 11, 12d
- EASTON, Lieut.-Col. F. A. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- EAST Pool and Agar (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 17, 10e
Output—requested by Ministry of Munitions to increase: agreement arranged, FEB. 28, 11a
- EASTWOOD, Mr. John—will, MAR. 18, 11c
- EATON, Dr. Charles A. :—
at New York, on the Great War; shipbuilding; nails in Kaiser's coffin, FEB. 11, 7c
- EATON, Capt. Francis O. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
- EBBEN, Maj. Henry S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- EBDEN, Mrs. Agnes M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- EBERT, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on strikes in Austria and Hungary: suspension of *Vorwärts*, JAN. 25, 6c; on release of Herr Dittmann, FEB. 25, 7c
on labour—strikes (art. quoted), FEB. 23, 5f
- EBERY, Mr. Joseph—will, MAR. 21, 9a
- EBURY, Lady :—
on children—infant welfare: position of unmarried mothers (l.), FEB. 27, 9c
- ECCENTRIC Club :—
Hostels for disabled soldiers and sailors: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Disabled soldiers
- ECCLES, Mr. J. R. :—
"Lecture Notes on Light"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b
- ECCLES, Dr. W. H. — appointed to committee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9c
- ECCLESIASTICAL Commissioner for England :—
Report—statistics, MAR. 26, 9c
- ECHENIQUE and Arramberri (Spain) — charged at Bordeaux with plotting to destroy French factories, FEB. 28, 5d
- ECONOMIC conditions :—
War, effect of the :—
Crammond, Mr. E. (lect.), FEB. 26, 3a
- ECONOMICS :—
Special article ("Waste or creation," L.S.), MAR. 7, 109b
- ECONOMO, Alexandra — obtaining goods by false pretences charge, FEB. 21, 3c
- ECUADOR :—
Railways :—
Companies: see their titles
Tariffs :—
Alterations—particulars (T.S.), FEB. 4, 256c
- EDDIS, Lieut.-Col. Bruce L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- EDDISON, Miss Edith A. — appointed matron of London Homoeopathic Hospital, FEB. 4, 3f
- EDE, Very Rev. William M., Dean of Worcester :—
at Secondary Schools Association, on effects of new grants on secondary schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 33c
- EDEN, Prof. (Sweden) :—
Finland, civil war in—appeal for Swedish intervention: statements, FEB. 22, 5f; MAR. 7, 5c (e.e.)
Arms and ammunition—receives petition for permission to send from Sweden to Finland, FEB. 27, 5e; statement, MAR. 1, 5d
at Linköping, on foreign policy: refusal of Finland's request to intervene in civil war: food supplies: negotiations with Great Britain; Baltic situation, MAR. 22, 5c
- EDEN, Rt. Rev. G. R., Bp. of Wakefield :—
on chaplains, call for (l. quoted), JAN. 18, 9c
- EDEN, Capt. William M.—will, MAR. 23, 9c
- EDER, Dr. M. D. — member of Zionist commission to Palestine, FEB. 16, 5a
- EDGAR, Mrs. Ethel — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- EDGE, Capt. — health, FEB. 9, 9a
- EDGE, Surg.-Gen. J. D. — awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JAN. 15, 13f
- EDGE, Mr. S. F. :—
on pig-keeping (l.), FEB. 7, 8c; MAR. 2, 8d

EDGHILL, Prebendary John C.—will, MAR. 2, 9e

EDINBURGH :—

Club — opened for American sailors and soldiers, FEB. 25, 5f

Deputy Lieutenant — appointed, MAR. 20, 9b

Royal Infirmary :—

Meeting—announcement of bequest left to found home for wounded soldiers and sailors, FEB. 26, 7d

Tramways :—

Queensferry extension — scheme : details (E.S.), MAR. 29, 80c

EDINBURGH American Land Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAR. 22, 12b

EDINBURGH Castle :—

Scottish National War Memorial in Scotland :—

Dedication for purpose of, proposed :—

Munro, Mr. R. (s.p.), FEB. 1, 10d

Parliament — observations, FEB. 1, 10d

EDINBURGH School of Social Study and Training :—

Munro, Mr. R. (s., Ed. S.), JAN. 17, 22b

Session—inaugural address (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 22b

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY :—

German language and literature — professorship : foundation completed, JAN. 3, 2c ; consideration postponed until after the War, 23, 3d

Cheyne, Sir W. W. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40b

Ewing, Sir J. A. (l. quoted, Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40b

Heriot-Watt College, cooperation with —discussed (E.S.), MAR. 7, 102b

Principals and professors :—

Retirement — age limit : fixing (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 34b

Report (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10b

EDISON, Mr. T. A.—celebrates 71st birthday, FEB. 14, 5e

EDISON Swan Electric Company (Ltd.) :—

Capital — reduction : resolution authorizing confirmed, JAN. 10, 13e (e.c.)

“EDITOR of the ‘Calendar’ and the ‘Handbook,’ The”—on degrees at Cambridge University (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132c

EDMETT, Lieut. Arthur W.—death from wounds, MAR. 19, 5d

EDMOND, Mr. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

EDMONDS, Mr. J. M. :—

on War. The Great — four suggested epitaphs, FEB. 6, 7d

EDMONDSON, James — offence against Assurance Companies Act, FEB. 20, 3b

EDMUNDS, Surg.-Gen. Arthur — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c

EDMUNDS, Lieut.-Cdr. Leslie W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

EDUCATION :—

Accuracy in :—

Articles (“Accuracy in education,” Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 85a ; 28, 97a ; MAR. 7, 103a

Adults :—

Fry, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40b

Advance in 1918 (art., “Lines of advance,” Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 1b

Age limit :—

Raising :—

Sheffield, Lord (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 141d

EDUCATION (continued) :—

Attendance :—

Crewe, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3e ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94a

Half-time system : see Half-time system, below

Unbroken—instances (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7d ; FEB. 27, 3f ; MAR. 2, 3f

Beauty, development of sense of :—

Tuke, Miss (add.), FEB. 26, 3e (e.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94b

Bill :—

Article (“Lines of advance,” Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 1b

Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education in Counties and County Boroughs—passes resolution (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14a

Association of Head Masters — resolution passed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4c

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JAN. 9, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 10, 14c

Hanson, Lord Mayor (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4a

Parliament — order for second reading read and discharged, JAN. 15, 10d

Rushbrooke, Mr. W. G. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4b

Bill (amended) — provisions, JAN. 16, 8a ; text (Ed.S.), 17, 27d ; notes issued by Board of Education indicating main points of difference with Bill introduced in August (Ed.S.), 24, 37c

Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.p.), MAR. 14, 8d ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118a

Articles (“The case for the Bill,” Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 89d ; (“A challenge to the public schools,” Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 125d

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JAN. 17, 4c

Association of Head Mistresses—executive passes resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130b

Banbury, Sir F. G. (l.), MAR. 19, 8b ; *The Times* comments, 19, 8b

Baron, Councillor J. W. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140a

Bathurst, Sir C. (s.p.), MAR. 14, 10b ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118b

Berkshire Education Committee—resolution adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42d

Bolton Education Committee—discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123b

British and Foreign School Society—passes resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94b

British Science Guild — report (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70a

Childs, Mr. W. M. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42d

Collins, Sir W. (s.p.), MAR. 19, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128b

Conference of educational associations at University College, London — passes resolution (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38d

Convocation of Canterbury :—

Lower House — resolutions of Education Committee : discussed and agreed to, FEB. 7, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70a

Convocation of York :—

Lower House — discussion (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70b

Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120a

County Councils Association—executive council passes resolution, FEB. 4, 3d

Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 49b

EDUCATION :—

Bill (amended) (continued) :—

- Craik, Sir H. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 10a ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118a
 Crewe, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3e ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94a
 Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (statement), FEB. 9, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70a
 Edwards, Mr. C. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10f ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128d
 Exeter Education Committee— memorandum : issued (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110d
 Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8d ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26a ; MAR. 14, 10b ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118b
 Headmasters' Association — discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 141c
 Hey, Mr. S. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14a
 Hibbert, Sir H. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 10a ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118a
 Jackson, Lieut.-Col. F. S. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128b
 Kent Education Committee— Board of Education : suggestions to (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110d
 Keogh, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 23, 7d ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94b
 Labour Party's conference — resolution passed, JAN. 26, 3a
 Lancashire textile trade — opposition, FEB. 9, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70a ; 21, 87c
 Conference at Albert Hall, Manchester — resolution passed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82a
 Half-Time Council — meetings (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130a ; 28, 140a
 Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107a
 McConnell, Mr. J. W. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130a
 Leading articles, JAN. 15, 7b ; (Ed.S.), 17, 27a ; 31, 49b ; FEB. 7, 59a ; 26, 7b ; (Ed.S.), 28, 95a ; MAR. 7, 107a ; 14, 119a ; 18, 9a ; (Ed.S.), 21, 131a
 Lewis, Mr. J. H. (add.), JAN. 19, 3e ; (Ed.S.), 24, 38a ; MAR. 14, 10c ; (s.P.), 19, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128c
 Liverpool Education Committee— resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63b
 London County Council — resolution passed, FEB. 6, 10f ; reports submitted by Finance, Education, and Parliamentary Committees (Ed.S.), 7, 58b
 Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128b
 McClure, Sir J. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4c
 Magnus, Sir P. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128a
 Manchester Education Committee— resolution : adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52b ; discussed and adopted by City Council (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70a
 Marriott, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10b ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128a
 Mount, Mr. W. A. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42d
 National Union of Teachers :— East Yorkshire County Association branch — passes resolution (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38d
 Newcastle Farmers' Club — resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63c
 Nixon, Mr. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140a

EDUCATION :—

Bill (amended) (continued) :—

- Northamptonshire Education Committee — discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143d
 O'Grady, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128b
 Opposition (sp. art., "The case against the Bill," Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 89b
 Parliament — introduced under 10 minutes rule, JAN. 15, 8d ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26a ; presented : first reading, FEB. 26, 10b ; second reading ; debate, MAR. 14, 8d ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118a ; rejection moved, 14, 10a ; debate resumed, 19, 10b ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128a ; motion for rejection negatived : second reading agreed to, 19, 10f
 Peto, Mr. B. E. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 10a ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118a
 Political Notes, JAN. 10, 7d ; 14, 9c ; FEB. 25, 9d ; MAR. 13, 7c ; 14, 7c
 Reading Chamber of Commerce— discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135d
 Rogerson, Mr. (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82a
 Roman Catholics, attitude of :— Bishops — meeting held (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82b
 National Federation of Catholic Teachers — resolution passed by conference (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94a
 Whiteside, Archbp. (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94a
 Rose, Mr. J. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120c
 Shaftesbury Society — resolution passed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82b
 Shann, Sir T. T. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52b
 Shawcross, Councillor (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140a
 Smith, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 10b ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118b
 Smith, Rev. C. J. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4c
 Southport Education Committee— report (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 124a
 Special articles ("The heart of the Bill," Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 21b ; ("Freedom and authority in education," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 65b ; ("The Bill in Committee," Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 113b ; ("Whittling down the Bill," Ed.S.), 28, 137b
 Sykes, Sir M. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 10a ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118a
 Tawney, Mr. R. H. (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82a
 Teachers' Registration Council— committee : composition ; resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58d
 Wertheimer, Prof. J. (p.), FEB. 28, 94c
 Wood, Maj. E. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128c
 Workers' Educational Association :— North-Western District — issues manifesto, JAN. 17, 26a
 Yorkshire (West Riding) :— Opposition, employers' alleged— trade union protest (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 100a
 Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
 Conference of educational associations (University College) — held, JAN. 3, 3c ; 4, 3b, 9b ; 5, 3b, c ; (Ed.S.), 10, 17a
 Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 15a

EDUCATION (continued) :—

Continuation schools :—

Compulsory classes :—

Collins, Sir W. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10c; (Ed.S.), 21, 128b

Dymond, Mr. J. A. G. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 59d

Employers' Federation, attitude of :—

Banbury, Sir F. G. (l.), MAR. 19, 8b

Peto, Mr. B. E. (l.), MAR. 19, 8b

Federation of British Industries, attitude of :—

Hall (J. and E.) (Ltd.) (l.), MAR. 20, 7e

Hickman, Brig.-Gen. T. E. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10d; (Ed.S.), 21, 128c

Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95b

Parliament — observations, MAR. 19, 10d; (Ed.S.), 21, 128c

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), FEB. 1, 8e; 4, 3c (e.c.); (Ed.S.), 7, 58a; 11, 3b; (Ed.S.), 14, 70a; (s.P.), MAR. 14, 10c; (Ed.S.), 14, 118b

Garnett, Mr. J. C. M. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107d

Head Mistresses' Association—attitude (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 109a

Hibbert, Sir H. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 10a; (Ed.S.), 14, 118a

Lancashire textile trade—effect : see under Half-time system, below

Leading articles (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95b; MAR. 7, 107a

Lewis, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10d; (Ed.S.), 21, 128c

Local education authorities—support proposals, MAR. 21, 7e

Magnus, Sir P. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10c; (Ed.S.), 21, 128a

Manchester — special meetings held (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82a; MAR. 21, 130a; 28, 140a

Marriott, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10b; (Ed.S.), 21, 128a

O'Grady, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10c; (Ed.S.), 21, 128b

Parliament — debate, MAR. 14, 10a; 19, 10b

Peto, Mr. B. E. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 10a; (Ed.S.), 14, 118a

Smith, Mr. H. B. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 39c

Uplands Association — issues statement (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48b

Wood, Maj. E. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10d; (Ed.S.), 21, 128c

Woods, Mr. K. S. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71d

Voluntary schools :—

Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 59b

Cost :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), FEB. 1, 8e; (Ed.S.), 7, 58a

Shipham, Mr. F. P. B. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5d

Desire for :—

Rushbrooke, Mr. W. G. (add.), JAN. 2, 3d; (Ed.S.), 3, 4a

Discipline :—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 16b

EDUCATION (continued) :—

Domestic subjects :—

Articles ("Domestic subjects," Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 49c; FEB. 28, 93a; MAR. 7, 109b; 14, 122b; 21, 133b; 28, 142d

Efficiency :—

Reaction against :—

Crewe, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3f; (Ed.S.), 28, 94a

Elementary course :—

Articles ("The elementary course" (Ed.S.), I. ("Elements and ends"), JAN. 3, 1d; II. ("Words and things"), 10, 12d; III. ("The grammar of reality"), 17, 25c; IV. ("Reading"), 24, 41c; V. ("Story and history"), 31, 47c; VI. ("Everyday science"), FEB. 7, 61c; VII. ("The scientific end"), 14, 69b; VIII. ("Handiwork"), 21, 85c; IX. ("Making and thinking"), 28, 91c; X. ("Physical education"), MAR. 7, 109c; XI. ("Making things fit"), 14, 121c; XII. ("Conclusion"), 21, 133c

Examinations :—

Association of Head Masters' meeting —discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4c

Excellence, passion for—leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 141b

Failures :—

Article ("Some of our failures," Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 116b

Green, Prof. J. A. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132c

Finance :—

Estimates — for 1918-1919, MAR. 14, 10e; (Ed.S.), 14, 118d

Grants :—

New :—

Board of Education — reply to Mr. Cox's letter: quoted (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58b

London County Council—Finance Committee: recommendation; Parliamentary Committee: recommendation (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58b

Secondary schools, effects on : see under Secondary schools, below

Special areas — payment by Board of Education to local education authorities: announcement, MAR. 15, 5f; regulations issued (Ed.S.), 21, 130c

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (add.), JAN. 3, 3c; (Ed.S.), 10, 18c

Geographies, school :—

Inaccuracies — criticism at Liverpool (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32a

Girls :—

Article ("Incompetent women," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 81b

Grants : see under Finance, above

Half-time system, proposed abolition of :—

Article ("Lines of advance," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 1b

Burrows, Mr. F. M. (views, Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94a

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), FEB. 11, 3b; (Ed.S.), 14, 70a

Lancashire :—

Textile trade — opposition, FEB. 9, 3b; (Ed.S.), 14, 70a

Conference at Albert Hall, Manchester — resolution passed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82a

EDUCATION :—

Half-time system, proposed abolition of :—

Lancashire :—

Textile trade (continued) :—

Half-Time Council — meetings held (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130a; 28, 140a

Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107a

Manchester Textile Workers' Association — resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87c

United Textile Workers' Federation — Mr. Fisher receives deputation from, FEB. 22, 3c; (Ed.S.), 28, 94a

Idolatry :—

McClure, Sir J. (add.), JAN. 3, 3c; (Ed.S.), 10, 17a

Individuality, development of :—

Daniell, Mr. G. F. (s.), JAN. 5, 3c; (Ed.S.), 10, 17c

Faithfull, Miss (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17c

Green, Prof. J. A. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17d

Libraries, rural school :—

Article ("Rural libraries," Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110b

Buckinghamshire — establishment : application for grant, JAN. 2, 3f; decision of Education Committee (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110b

Coffin, Mr. A. C. (s.), JAN. 4, 9b

Gloucestershire Education Committee — scheme (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110b

Kent Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110b

London :—

Councils, work of :—

Crewe, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3e; (Ed.S.), 28, 94a

Graves, Mr. A. P. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38a

Lewis, Mr. J. H. (add.), JAN. 19, 3e; (Ed.S.), 24, 38a

London County Council Education Committee :—

Chairman — Mr. C. Cobb selected for recommendation, MAR. 12, 3f; (Ed.S.), 21, 129d

Finance :—

Estimates :—

Annual — submitted, FEB. 28, 3e; (Ed.S.), 28, 94d

Votes on account (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129d; 28, 3b; (Ed.S.), 28, 140d

Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42c; 31, 48d; FEB. 14, 3d; (Ed.S.), 14, 70d; 21, 86a; 28, 3e; (Ed.S.), 28, 94d; MAR. 14, 3b; (Ed.S.), 14, 117c; 21, 3f; (Ed.S.), 21, 129d

Members—list constituting received (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129d

Sub-committees appointed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129d

Meals, school : see under CHILDREN

Medical service : see under CHILDREN

Methods :—

Rushbrooke, Mr. W. G. (add.), JAN. 2, 3d; (Ed.S.), 3, 4b

Montessori method :—

Training institute—to be established (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14a

Montessori schools :—

Anthropometers—designed for use in :—

Parliament — question (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48c

EDUCATION (continued) :—

Parents :—

Article ("Parents' meetings," Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 93c

Physical training : see PHYSICAL training

Poor law schools :—

Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 49a

Prizes, school :—

Discontinuance :—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 142b

Problems :—

Smith, Mr. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44a

Public schools :—

Curriculum :—

Article ("Reform at Eton: the public school curriculum," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 69a

Grants :—

Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 119c

Harvest work during holidays : see under LABOUR—Agricultural

Reading :—

Silent method :—

Elementary schools :—

Parish, Miss E. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8a

Reform :—

Boyd, Mr. A. C. (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58c

Caukill, Mr. F. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30d

Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40c

Haldane, Lord (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48a

Labour Party conference—resolutions (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 39b

Special article ("Parents and reconstruction," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 9b

Religious teaching in schools :—

David, Rev. A. A. (s.), JAN. 4, 9b; (Ed.S.), 10, 18d

Scripture questions :—

Law case, FEB. 28, 4c; MAR. 13, 4a; (Ed.S.), 14, 121b

Wales—discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46d; MAR. 21, 126d

Rural :—

Article ("Lines of advance," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 1c

Scholarships and exhibitions :—

Article ("Local authorities and scholarships," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 74a

Free-place, tenure of :—

Article ("Free-place transfers," Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 122c

London Inter-Collegiate Scholarships Board :—

Competition—announced, MAR. 2, 4c; (Ed.S.), 7, 106c

Overseas Sailor and Soldier Scholarships : see OVERSEAS Sailor and Soldier Scholarships

Schemes :—

Article ("New scholarship schemes," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7a

School journeys :—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 96b

Schools :—

Gardens :—

Berkshire schools — particulars, FEB. 6, 3f

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14a

North Lonsdale—prize awarded (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123c

EDUCATION :—

Schools (continued) :—

Managers :—

Conference, national :—

Graves, Mr. A. P. (s.), FEB.
26, 3e (e.e.); (Ed.S.), 28,
94b

London :—

Meeting — arrangements, FEB.
25, 6b; held, 26, 3e; (Ed.S.),
28, 94a

Work :—

Crewe, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3f;
(Ed.S.), 28, 94a

Open-air :—

Forest Hill—to be continued
(Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129d

Nottingham Education Com-
mittee — report (Ed.S.),
MAR. 28, 143d

Plymouth — report (Ed.S.), MAR.
14, 124a; scheme (Ed.S.),
21, 135c

Shooter's Hill—to be continued
(Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129d

slates, cleaning of :—

Suffolk (West) Education Com-
mittee (circular quoted, Ed.S.),
FEB. 7, 63d

Special (for blind, deaf, defective,
and epileptic children) :—

Medical grant—regulation issued
(Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117b

Regulations—amended: Board
of Education minute (Ed.S.),
FEB. 28, 94c

Secondary schools :—

Advanced course system :—

Articles ("Lines of advance,"
Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 1c; ("Second-
ary school notes," Ed.S.), 29,
41a

Davies, Mr. E. S. (s., Ed.S.),
JAN. 10, 18b

Hewetson, Mr. J. (l., Ed.S.),
JAN. 24, 39d

Hughes, Mr. M. R. (l., Ed.S.),
JAN. 31, 50b

Ripman, Prof. W. (s., Ed.S.),
JAN. 10, 18a

Smith, Mr. E. S. (s., Ed.S.), JAN.
10, 18a

Strudwick, Miss E. (s., Ed.S.),
JAN. 10, 18a

Teachers' Guild — discussion
(Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18a

Associations :—

Amalgamation suggested :—

Article ("Secondary school
notes," Ed.S.), FEB. 28,
96c

Corporate spirit :—

Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 14,
71c

Examinations :—

Council :—

Composition (Ed.S.), FEB. 28,
96c

Member, supernumerary—ap-
pointed, JAN. 15, 3f;
(Ed.S.), 17, 27c

Rushbrooke, Mr. W. G. (add.),
JAN. 2, 3d; (Ed.S.), 3,
4d

Recognized—Board of Education
circular (Ed.S.), MAR. 14,
117a

Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR.
21, 131c

Free :—

Ikin, Dr. (statement, Ed.S.),
JAN. 10, 20a

EDUCATION :—

Secondary schools (continued) :—

Grants, effects of new :—

Catholic Association (mem.,
Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 33c

Driscoll, Rev. J. (s., Ed.S.), JAN.
24, 33d

Ede, Very Rev. W. M., Dean of
Worcester (s., Ed.S.), JAN.
24, 33c

Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 24,
39a

Magnus, Sir P. (s., Ed.S.), JAN.
24, 33b

Rawnsley, Canon H. D. (s.),
JAN. 19, 3c; (Ed.S.), 24,
33c

Secondary Schools Association—
memorandum of executive
committee: meeting to con-
sider held, JAN. 19, 3c;
(Ed.S.), 24, 33b

Thompson, Mr. W. (s., Ed.S.),
JAN. 24, 33d

Notes :—

Articles ("Secondary school
notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6a;
10, 19a; 17, 25a; 24, 41a;
31, 50d; FEB. 7, 61a; 14,
73b; 21, 84d; 28, 96c;
MAR. 7, 109a; 14, 122a;
21, 134a; 28, 141c

Regulations :—

Association of Head Masters—
resolution passed (Ed.S.),
JAN. 3, 4d

Special articles ("Freedom and author-
ity in education," Ed.S.), FEB.
14, 65b; ("Education at the
cross ways," L.S.), 14, 73b

Special subjects :—

Grants — regulations modified
(Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117b; cir-
cular, 21, 136b

Standards :—

Article ("Upper standards," Ed.S.)
FEB. 21, 86c

Education Committees — reports
(Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 86c

Law, Miss M. C. D. (l., Ed.S.), FEB.
28, 96b

Suspicion of working classes (art.,
"Some suspicions," Ed.S.), JAN.
10, 9c

Teachers: see TEACHERS

Technical: see TECHNICAL education

Universities: see UNIVERSITIES

EDUCATIONAL Handwork Society :—

Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18b

EDUCATIONAL Institute of Scotland :—

Congress — presidential address (Ed.S.),
JAN. 10, 10b

EDWARDES, Mr. David J. W.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

EDWARDES, Gen. Sir Stanley De B.—death,
JAN. 25, 9e

EDWARD Medal: see under MEDALS

EDWARDS, Mr. A. C. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19,
10f; (Ed.S.), 21, 128d

Man-power Bill, JAN. 15, 10d

EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. A. G., Bp. of St.
Asaph :—

on Henson, Rt. Rev. H.—appointment
to Bishopric of Hereford (l.),
FEB. 2, 9c

EDWARDS, A. Herbage :—

"Paris Through an Attic"—noticed
(L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. C.—awarded D.S.O.,
MAR. 9, 2f

EDWARDS, Mr. Charles—to be "colliers'" candidate for Bedwelty (Monmouthshire) at next election, MAR. 23, 3f

EDWARDS, Mr. Charles J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Christopher V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b

EDWARDS, Sec.-Lieut. Cyril G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b

EDWARDS, Ebenezer—selling adulterated milk charge, MAR. 16, 3f

EDWARDS, Mr. George — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

EDWARDS, Mr. George H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

EDWARDS, Mr. Gordon :—
on daylight saving (l.), FEB. 19, 8d

EDWARDS, Capt. Harold W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

EDWARDS, Col. Henry J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Hyde — acknowledges sympathy, FEB. 15, 9b

EDWARDS, Mr. Mathew—death, MAR. 29, 2e

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Percy M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

EDWARDS, Maj. Richard P. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

EDWARDS, Vera — permitting disorderly conduct in restaurant charge, MAR. 18, 5d ; 23, 3c (e.e.)

EDWARDS, William — supplying food to German prisoner charge, FEB. 12, 3f

EDWARDS, Col. William E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

EDWARDS and Company (Bread-street) (Ltd.)—Report, FEB. 20, 12d

EELS : see under FISH and fishing

EGAN, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

EGERTON, Lady — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b

EGERTON, Chief-electrician John G.—death, FEB. 8, 5c

EGERTON of Tatton, Lady :—
Milk — scarcity at Knutsford : scheme to remedy, JAN. 15, 3b

EGGAR, Mr. James — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

EGGS :—
Gulls' :—
Collection for food :—
Cave, Sir G. (statement), MAR. 5, 3f
Parliament—question, FEB. 28, 8d

Liquid :—
China, from—use of boric acid as preservative : prosecutions, MAR. 20, 3b

Order (restriction) — text issued, FEB. 21, 3a

Pickling and preserving :—
Kapadia, Mr. S. A.—method described, FEB. 1, 9e
Parliament—questions, MAR. 1, 8d ; 22, 3a

Prices :—
Maximum—fixing : under consideration, MAR. 19, 3a
Toovey, Mr. F. W. (l.), FEB. 20, 9e

EGLINTON, Mr. John :—
"Anglo-Irish Essays" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c ; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 103c

EGOCHEAGA, Eladio (Spain) :—
on labour crisis (int.), JAN. 16, 5d

EGYPT :—
Agriculture :—
Cereals—acreage : increase, MAR. 11, 7e
ops—estimates, JAN. 9, 5e ; MAR. 9, 5e

EGYPT :—

Agriculture (continued) :—
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Cotton : see under COTTON

Finance :—
Budget—statistics, MAR. 25, 5c

Flour :—
Prices—maximum : proposed, MAR. 21, 5e

Gold :—
Import — prohibited except under licence, MAR. 8, 5e

Labour :—
Strike 1,500 years ago — Miss M. Brodrick (lect.), JAN. 12, 7b

Wages :—
Dispute :—
Cairo — cigarette-makers : strike, FEB. 8, 5e

Law :—
Judge—new : appointed, JAN. 17, 5e

Maize — holdings : proclamation issued, MAR. 9, 5e

Millet — holdings : proclamation issued, MAR. 9, 5e

Oil fields :—
Red Sea — Government mission : report, JAN. 10, 5e

Petrol :—
Controller—appointed, JAN. 18, 5e

Petroleum :—
Controller—appointed, JAN. 18, 5e (e.e.)

Reforms :—
Judicial and administrative :—
Commission—work accomplished : note issued, MAR. 29, 3c

Shipping :—
Register, foreign :—
Sale or transfer to—proclamation issued, JAN. 16, 5e

Sultan : see FUAD I.

Supplies :—
Controller—changes, MAR. 5, 6d :
Supplies and Control Board created, 21, 5c

Telephones :—
Purchase, Government — negotiations, JAN. 29, 5e ; fixed : terms, FEB. 1, 5d ; taken over, 5, 5e ; (F.N.), 6, 12a

Tribunals, mixed :—
Decree—renewed, FEB. 4, 5e

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

Wheat :—
Crop—estimate, JAN. 9, 5e ; MAR. 9, 5e
Prices—maximum : proposed, MAR. 21, 5e

EGYPTIAN and Foreign Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 19, 12a
Report, FEB. 9, 11c

EGYPTIAN Salt and Soda Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting—arrangements, FEB. 14, 11e

EHRlich, M. (Russia)—refused passport to Stockholm, FEB. 21, 5e

EICHORN, Field Marshal von (Germany)—relieved of command of 10th army ; promoted Field-Marshal, MAR. 13, 6b

EILOART, Capt. Horace A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

EISEN, Myer—winding-up order, JAN. 26, 3f

ELAM, Miss C. F. :—
at Institute of Metals, on difficulties in casting sound Admiralty bronze (E.S.), MAR. 29, 78c

ELBURN, Mrs. Ann—killed by motor-car, MAR. 2, 3f

ELDER, Dr. Samuel J. (U.S.A.)—death, JAN. 23, 5e (and e.e.)

ELDERS and Fyffes (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 20, 4b

ELDERTON, Capt. Ferdinand H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
 ELDRED, Mr. Edwin C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

ELECTIONS, municipal :—

Disqualifications :—

Poor Law relief :—

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8a

Parliament—amendment to Electoral Reform Bill carried, JAN. 17, 8a; amendment withdrawn, FEB. 5, 8a

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8a

Expenses :—

Scale, alteration in :—

Parliament—amendment to Electoral Reform Bill withdrawn, FEB. 5, 8c

Postponed :—

Local Government Board—memorandum issued to local authorities, FEB. 18, 3c

Register, compilation of—information required, MAR. 16, 3b

ELECTIONS, Parliamentary :—

Agents' fees :—

Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), FEB. 2, 8c

Gulland, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), FEB. 2, 8c

Parliament—Lords' amendment to Electoral Reform Bill considered and agreed to on division, FEB. 2, 8c

By-elections : see BY-ELECTIONS

General election : see GENERAL election

Proportional representation : see PROPORTIONAL representation

Soldiers, candidature of :—

Regulations :—

Parliament—questions, JAN. 23, 10d

Voting, system of :—

Alternative vote :—

Burnham, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10c

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10c; 6, 10d; 7, 8c

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10c

Gainford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10c

Galway, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10c

Parliament—in Lords : discussed on amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, JAN. 23, 10c; division, 23, 10c; in Commons : Lords' amendment considered, FEB. 1, 10d; division, 1, 10c; in Lords : amendment insisted upon, 5, 8b; division, 5, 8c; in Commons : Lords' amendment considered and agreed to, 6, 10d; in Lords : Commons' amendment rejected, 7, 8b; in Commons : Sir W. Dickinson's amendment, 7, 8c; division, 7, 8c; division on Lords' amendment, 7, 8c

Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10c

Political Note, FEB. 5, 7d

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10c

Whyte, Mr. A. F. (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10d

ELECTORAL Reform :—

Act :—

Amendments to Bill :—

Aliens, naturalised—proposed disqualification for franchise, JAN. 9, 8d; division, 9, 8d; 18, 10b

ELECTORAL Reform :—

Act :—

Amendments to Bill (continued) :—

Alternative vote—in Lords : debate, JAN. 23, 10c; division, 23, 10c; in Commons : Lords' amendment considered, FEB. 1, 10d; division, 1, 10c; in Lords : Commons' amendment rejected, 7, 8b; in Commons : Sir W. Dickinson's amendment discussed, 7, 8c; division, 7, 8c; division on Lords' amendment, 7, 8c

Conscientious objectors—disfranchisement : in Lords, JAN. 17, 8a; division, 17, 8a; debate resumed, 18, 10a; division, 18, 10b; collecting information in regard to disqualified persons, 24, 8c; Government amendment re-drafted (text), 28, 7c; in Commons : Lords' amendment considered; motion to disagree carried, FEB. 2, 8d
 Government (P.N.), JAN. 7, 7c; 28, 7c

Instruction to Committee—to omit from Bill all provisions not founded on unanimous recommendations of Speaker's Conference, JAN. 9, 8d

Ireland—exclusion from scope of Bill, JAN. 30, 8d

Orders in Council—to have effect as if enacted in Act unless Address be presented to the King within specified period, FEB. 5, 8c; division, 5, 8c

Peers' right to vote, JAN. 29, 8c

Proportional representation—in Lords : debate, JAN. 22, 10c; resumed, 23, 10a; division, 23, 10c; (P.N.), 23, 7c; (list), 23, 7c; procedure decided on, 24, 8c; (P.N.), 24, 7c; in Commons : discussed on Lords' amendment, 31, 8d; division, 31, 8c; analysis, FEB. 1, 7d (e.c.); university constituencies, 1, 10c; in Lords : discussed on Lord Selborne's amendment, 5, 8a; division, 5, 8b; in Commons : Lords' amendment considered, 6, 10c; division, 6, 10d; in Lords : Commons' reasons for disagreeing with Lords' amendment considered; proposed insertion of new Clause agreed to, 7, 8a; in Commons : Lords' further amendment considered and agreed to, 7, 8c

University constituencies—woman franchise, JAN. 15, 8a; elections, 23, 10c; division, 23, 10c; Wales : to have separate member, 24, 8c; proportional representation, FEB. 1, 10c; (Ed.S.), 7, 58a

Woman suffrage—in Lords : Lord Loreburn's amendment discussed, JAN. 10, 10a; leading article, 10, 7b; (P.N.), 10, 7d; our Parliamentary correspondent's comment, 10, 7e; debate resumed, 11, 8c; division, 11, 8f; list, 11, 7c; (P.N.), 11, 7d; university

ELECTORAL Reform :—

Act :—

Amendments to Bill (continued) :—
constituencies, 15, 8a; referendum proposals, 15, 8a; 16, 10a; Lord Halifax's amendment, 16, 10a; division, 16, 10c

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JAN. 17, 4c; (s.P.), 31, 8d; (s.), FEB. 25, 10b

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8c
Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8a

Bryce, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8b

Burnham, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10c; 16, 10a; 22, 10f

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8d, e; FEB. 1, 10e

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8c; FEB. 1, 10e

Crawford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10b

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10c; 15, 8b; 23, 10b

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 9, 8d; 11, 8e; 23, 10a; FEB. 7, 8a

Denman, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10b

Farrar, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8c

Finlay, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 11, 8c

Haldane, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10b

Halifax, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10a

Harcourt, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10c

House of Commons—dinner to celebrate passing of Act (P.N.), FEB. 28, 7e; MAR. 1, 7e; 19, 7e

Labour Party's conference—resolution passed, JAN. 26, 3a

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10b; correction, 11, 8f; 15, 8c; FEB. 7, 8a, b

Leading articles, JAN. 10, 7b; 12, 7b; 24, 7b; FEB. 1, 7b; 7, 7b

Liberal Party agents—private conference held, FEB. 25, 10b

Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8d

Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10a

Lytton, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 11, 8d

Orders in Council—to have effect as if enacted in Act unless Address be presented to the King within specified period :—

Parliament—Lords' amendment reinserted, FEB. 5, 8c; division, 5, 8c

Parliament—in Lords : Committee, JAN. 9, 8d; debate resumed, 10, 10a; 11, 8c; division, 11, 8f; list, 11, 7c; (P.N.), 11, 7d; debate resumed, 15, 8a; 16, 10a; 17, 8a; 18, 10a; new sub-section agreed to, 18, 10b; debate resumed, 22, 10e; 23, 10a; divisions, 23, 10c; (P.N.), 23, 7c; (list), 23, 7e; Report stage : discussion as to day on which it should be taken, 25, 10a; debate resumed, 29, 8c; third reading, 30, 8f; in Commons : Lords' amendments considered, 31, 8d; debate resumed, FEB. 1, 10d; division, 1, 10e; debate resumed, 2, 8d; amendments not agreed to : committee appointed to draw up statement of reasons, 2, 8e; 6, 10e; Commons' reasons considered in Lords, 5, 8a; in Commons : consideration of Lords' amendments to Commons' amendments, 6, 10c; in Lords : Commons' reasons for disagreeing considered, 7,

ELECTORAL Reform :—

Act :—

Parliament (continued) :—

8a; in Commons : Lords' further amendments considered, 7, 8c; Royal assent, 7, 8b

Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10a

Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8a, b; 16, 10c; 17, 8a; 22, 10f

Political Notes, JAN. 7, 7e; 9, 7c; 10, 7d; 11, 7d; 23, 7c; 24, 7c; 28, 7c

Provisions — our Parliamentary correspondent's summary, FEB. 7, 7e

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10a

Scope — comparison with changes made by Acts of 1832, 1867, and 1884 (P.N.), FEB. 8, 7c

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 11, 8c; 22, 10e; 23, 10b

Thanksgiving meeting (Browning Hall) — held, FEB. 25, 5b

Weardale, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 9, 8d

Speaker's Conference :—

Dinner given, MAR. 20, 3f

ELECTRICAL Distribution of Yorkshire (Ltd.)—Report, FEB. 18, 10b

ELECTRICITY :—

Agriculture : see under AGRICULTURE

Cables :—

Laying (art., "Laying electric cables : modern practice," E.S.), MAR. 29, 76d

Children, application to : see under CHILDREN

Clutch, electro-magnetic — designed by Messrs. W. L. Davis and Alfred Soames : described (E.S.) JAN. 25, 20d

Companies :—

Dividends (F.N.), MAR. 9, 10c

Drive :—

Rolling mills, in — note (E.S.), FEB. 22, 51c

Rothera, Mr. L. (add., E.S.), FEB. 22, 47b

Finchley — heating and cooking apparatus : Ministry of Munitions authorizes disconnection, JAN. 4, 3f

Heat distribution :—

Selvey, Mr. W. M.—scheme (E.S.), MAR. 29, 70c

Lighting : see LIGHTING

Motor converter — constructed by Messrs. Bruce, Peebles and Company : described (E.S.), MAR. 29, 70c

Power :—

Supply :—

Article ("Fuel and power : cooperation in supply," E.S.), JAN. 25, 19b

London :—

Linking-up of stations — private conference between representatives of London County Council Electricity Committee and representatives of various municipal electricity undertakings, JAN. 17, 3f

County of London Electric Supply Company and South London Electric Supply Company — first test held, MAR. 19, 13f

London County Council General Purposes Committee — report, MAR. 27, 8a

National scheme (sp. art., "Electrical engineering : national supply scheme," E.S.), JAN. 25, 17a

- ELECTRICITY :—**
Power :—
 Supply (continued) :—
 Stations :—
 Control :—
 Wedmore, Mr. E. B. (p., E.S.),
 MAR. 29, 77b
 Super-power, erection of :—
 Atherton, Mr. (s.), MAR. 13,
 13d
Switchgear :—
 Oil-break—British Thomson-Hous-
 ton Company: list noticed
 (E.S.), FEB. 22, 50c
 Standardization—Mr. C. C. Garrard
 (p., E.S.), FEB. 22, 57c
Trade :—
 Labour: see under LABOUR
 Manufacture (art., "Future policy
 in manufacture: a favourable
 outlook," E.S.), FEB. 22,
 57a
 Markets (art., "Making electrical
 markets: need for active
 effort," E.S.), MAR. 29, 76c
 Turbo-generator plant—contract placed
 with Messrs. Dick, Kerr and Com-
 pany: described (E.S.), MAR. 29,
 70c
 Vehicles, commercial: see under
 VEHICLES
Water-power :—
 Special article ("Hydro-electrical
 enterprise: adaptation to
 Indian conditions," T.S., India
 section), FEB. 4, 9b
Welding :—
 Kennedy, Mr. R. S. (p., E.S.), MAR.
 29, 77c
ELECTRIC Supply Corporation (Ltd.) :—
 Ejection of discharged soldiers —
 application on behalf of to Hitchin
 magistracy, MAR. 27, 3c
ELECTRO Bleach and By-Products
(Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, FEB. 19, 12c
ELECTROLYTIC Zinc Company of Australia
Proprietary :—
 Operations — commenced (F.N.),
 JAN. 18, 12a
ELEPHANTS :—
 Dwarf :—
 African species, new :—
 Special article ("Dwarf elephants:
 a new African species"),
 JAN. 9, 9e
ELEY, Lieut.-Col. E. H. — awarded D.S.O.,
FEB. 19, 13a
ELEY, Maj. William G. — awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4a
EL-GHUSEIN, Fa'iz :—
 "Martyred Armenia" — noticed
 (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c
ELGOOD, Capt. Garrard — awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4a
ELIOT, Dr. Charles W. :—
 "Latin and the A.B. Degree" —
 noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23b
 on German colonies (art. quoted),
 JAN. 10, 8b
ELLIOTT, Very Rev. Philip F. — will, FEB.
20, 9c
ELKINGTON, Maj. W. E. W. — court-
martial held, FEB. 6, 11c
ELKINS, Lieut.-Col. William H. P. —
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
ELLENBOGEN, Herr (Austria) :—
 in Reichsrath, on the Great War:
 Mr. Lloyd George's speech on
 Austria, JAN. 23, 7f
ELLER, Maj. J. H. P. — awarded D.S.O.,
MAR. 20, 2a
- ELLERMAN, Sir J. :—**
 Shipbuilding :—
 Output — statement at Chamber of
 Shipping meeting :—
 Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR.
 14, 8c; 15, 10c
 Parliament — observations, MAR.
 14, 8c; 15, 10c
 on National War Bonds — Business
 Men's Week (l. quoted), MAR. 2,
 7d
ELLERSHAW, Brig.-Gen. Arthur — ap-
pointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
ELLES, Brig.-Gen. Hugh J.—appointed
C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
ELLICE, Maj. Edward C.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4a
ELLIMAN, Mr. James :—
 Law case, JAN. 25, 2b; 26, 4b
ELLINGTON, Brig.-Gen. E. L. — biographi-
cal, FEB. 21, 6b; appointed Director-
General of Military Aeronautics, 21,
6b
ELLIOT, Lieut.-Col. Edward H. H.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
ELLIOT, Capt. Frederick B. — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
ELLIOT, Lieut. Gavin W. E.—will, JAN. 5,
9e
ELLIOT, Mr. Thomas B. :—
 on China tea—stocks in London (l.),
 JAN. 15, 7c; 17, 4d
ELLIOTT, Sir Bignell G.—appointed K.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 7d
ELLIOTT, George—thief charge, JAN. 8,
3c
ELLIOTT, Lieut. George W.—killed on
active service, MAR. 29, 7e
ELLIOTT, H. T.—furious driving charge:
acquittal, JAN. 19, 3b
ELLIOTT, Sir Thomas :—
 Proportional Representation Commis-
 sion — appointed member, FEB.
 22, 8a
ELLIOTT, Lieut.-Col. Thomas R.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
ELLIOTT-COOPER, Lieut.-Col. Neville B.—
awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4a; death from
wounds, MAR. 8, 9e; memorial ser-
vice: arrangements, 13, 9d; held, 16,
9c
ELLIOTT's Metal Company (Ltd.) :—
 Cooper (William) and Goode, Messrs.—
 proposed purchase of business:
 terms, JAN. 12, 12e
ELLIS, Ex-Sgt.-Maj. — appointed chief
clerk to Worcestershire War Pensions
Committee, FEB. 4, 3f
ELLIS, Lieut.-Col. Archibald J.—awarded
bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
ELLIS, Lieut.-Col. Clarence I.—appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
ELLIS, Miss Henrietta C.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10d
ELLIS, Mr. John H.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10d
ELLIS, Joseph — jewelry theft charge, MAR.
8, 3f
ELLIS, Lady Mina F.—will, JAN. 30, 9e
ELLIS, Sir William H.—appointed G.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 7a
ELLIS, Mr. William T. :—
 on drink — prohibition (l.), MAR. 20,
 7d; 25, 3c
ELLISON, Mr. Abraham—will, MAR. 2, 9e
ELLISON, Maj.-Gen. G. F.—appointed to
army agricultural committee, FEB. 18,
5f
ELLISTON, Mr. Guy :—
 on directors' fees, insurance—attitude
 of British Law Fire Company (l.),
 MAR. 25, 12b

- ELLISTON, Maj. Rowley—to stand as Liberal candidate for Woodbridge division of Suffolk, MAR. 18, 5c
- ELLWOOD, Maj. Arthur A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- ELMITT, Maj. Thomas F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- ELMSLIE, Mr. W. A. L. :—
“Studies in Life from Jewish Proverbs” — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 53c
- ELMY, Mrs. Wolstenholme — death, MAR. 14, 3f
- ELOCUTION :—
Article (“On learning to say verse,” Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 103b
- ELPHINSTONE-DALRYMPLE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Francis N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- ELSNER, Kurt (Germany) — arrested, FEB. 4, 6d
- ELSTOB, Lieut.-Col. Wilfred — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- ELSWORTHY, Mr. Edward H.—will, FEB. 27, 9e
- ELTHAM, Lord (Prince George of Teck)—promoted lieutenant, MAR. 8, 9b
- ELTON, Capt. Charles A.A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- ELVERSTONE, Mr. Harold :—
Metals, non-ferrous — appointed member of committee to examine licences, MAR. 7, 3d
- ELVY, Mr. Thomas E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- ELY, Lieut. W. S.—killed while flying, JAN. 3, 3f
- EMBASSIES : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
- EMBERTON, Mr. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- EMBIKIOS, M. (Greece)—resigns, JAN. 16, 5e; resignation not accepted, 18, 5c
- EMBURY, Brig.-Gen. (Canada)—appointed Judge of King's Bench Court (Saskatchewan), MAR. 1, 5c
- EMDEN :—
Conditions—particulars, FEB. 15, 6c
- EMDIN, Engineer-Capt. Archie R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
- EMERSON, Sec. Lieut. James S.—awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4a
- EMERSON, Mrs. Katherine — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- EMIGRATION :—
Australia :—
Assisted passages for soldiers' wives :—
Holman, Mr. (tel.), FEB. 7, 5e
- EMMET, Flight Sub-Lieut. Cyril W.—killed on active service, MAR. 19, 5d
- EMMET, Robert—bronze statuette presented to President Wilson, JAN. 12, 5c
- EMMET, Maj. Robert—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- EMMOTT, Lady—appointed chairman of committee on plans for working-class homes, MAR. 4, 5d
- EMMOTT, Lord :—
at Bishopsgate Institute, on British and German finance; Labour proposals, FEB. 14, 5d
- EMMOTTS and Wallshaw (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 1, 12f
- EMMS, Mr. William—death, JAN. 14, 5f
- EMPIRE of India and Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 28, 12c
- EMPIRE Press Union :—
“Newspapers of Greater Britain” :—
George V., King—thanks council for copy, FEB. 13, 7b
- EMPIRE Resources Development Committee :—
Aims :—
Bigland, Mr. A.—to address meeting, JAN. 23, 6d (e.c.)
- Chairman—elected, JAN. 28, 9b
- Meeting, MAR. 22, 3f
- Member—elected, FEB. 2, 3f
- EMPIRE THEATRE, FEB. 15, 3a; 18, 9c; 23, 9c
- Irish Guards War Fund—matinée in aid : given, MAR. 19, 3b
- Empire Worker—price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3b
- EMPLOYERS' Liability Assurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 12e
- Meeting, MAR. 22, 13a
- Report, MAR. 11, 12d
- EMSLEY, Mr. Alexander—dismissed as Rector of Ayr Academy (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102b
- ENDICOTT, Maj. William (U.S.A.) :—
on American Red Cross Society—gift of £250,000 to Joint War Committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, MAR. 30, 2c
- ENDRES, Maj. (Germany) :—
on War, The Great :—
Eastern theatres—British successes (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 5f
- “ENEDEEN” :—
“Mary of the Winds, and Other Tales”—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
- Engineer—price raised, FEB. 25, 5f
- Engineering—price raised, FEB. 25, 5f
- ENGINEERING :—
Contracts :—
The Times lists, JAN. 5, 2e; 12, 10e; 19, 4c; (E.S.), 25, 40b; FEB. 2, 4c; 9, 4c; 16, 3f; (E.S.), 22, 60b; MAR. 2, 12b; 11, 13c; 16, 12d; 23, 2f; (E.S.), 29, 80b
- Labour : see under LABOUR
- Marine :—
Progress (sp. art., “Progress in marine engineering: a lead from the North-East coast,” E.S.), FEB. 22, 41b
- Plant :—
Cooling—spray nozzle : described (E.S.), JAN. 25, 20c
- Power :—
Progress—Mr. W. B. Esson (add., E.S.), FEB. 22, 56c
- Trade :—
Future prospects and problems :—
Cooperative working—note (E.S.), JAN. 25, 21a
- Article (“Works and workers: individual management or central control,” E.S.), FEB. 22, 46c
- Special article (“Engineering trades after the War: problems of cooperative working: views of manufacturing firms,” E.S.), JAN. 25, 1b
- New industries, provision of :—
Committee — appointed; composition, JAN. 26, 3d
- Welding repairs—Messrs. Barimar (Ltd.): pamphlet noticed (E.S.), MAR. 29, 70c
- Year (1917) reviewed :—
Special article (“Engineering in 1917: progress of the year,” E.S.), JAN. 25, 7a
- ENGINEERING, Shipbuilding, and Metallurgical Association :—
Promotion—discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46b

"ENGINEER M.P., An"—on Amalgamated Society of Engineers and man-power (l.), FEB. 1, 7e

ENGINEERS:—

Automobile:—

Education (sp. art., "Education for the automobile engineer: functions of university and workshop," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 19a

Industry, in (sp. art., "The engineer in industry: place of the profession," E.S.), JAN. 25, 4a

Campbell, Mr. N. R. (l., E.S.), FEB. 22, 49b

ENGINES:—

Internal combustion:—

Article ("Internal combustion engines: standardized production," E.S.), JAN. 25, 9b

Booth, Mr. W. H. (l., E.S.), JAN. 25, 19a

Diesel type:—

Invention:—

Akroyd-Stuart, Mr. H. (l., E.S.), FEB. 22, 49c

Marine:—

Article ("Electric marine propulsion: auxiliary engine equipment," E.S.), FEB. 22, 43a

Detachable — described (E.S.), JAN. 25, 20c

Developments:—

Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Marine engineering: three years' evolution," E.S.), JAN. 25, 8c

Standardization:—

National committee (art., "Standard engines: national committee," E.S.), JAN. 25, 9b

Petrol—development (T.S. motor section), JAN. 7, 16a

ENGLAND, Mr. Edward—will, FEB. 15, 9d

ENGLAND, Lieut.-Col. Edward P.—rank restored; gallantry while in ranks, JAN. 24, 6b

ENGLAND, Cdr. R. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f

ENGLISH, Col. Sir Thomas C.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a

ENGLISH, Mr. Thomas H.:—

on food supply—home production: village scheme (l.), JAN. 5, 9e

ENGLISH, Thomas W.—theft charge, JAN. 14, 4b

ENGLISH and Scottish Law Life Assurance Association:—

Meeting, MAR. 28, 13a

Report, MAR. 28, 12c

ENGLISH Association:—

Lecture—given, JAN. 12, 3b

ENGLISH Church Union:—

Henson, Rt. Rev. H.—appointment to Bishopric of Hereford: memorial, JAN. 26, 3d; Most Rev. R. T. Davidson, Archbp. of Canterbury: reply, 31, 3f

ENGLISH Railway Shareholders' Association:—

Lawson, Mr. W. R. (l.), FEB. 14, 11a

ENGLISH Sewing Cotton Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JAN. 9, 13f

ENGLISH Velvet and Cord Dyers' Association (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JAN. 31, 11c

Report, FEB. 6, 13d

ENGLISH Zionist Federation:—

Conference (Queen's Hall)—held, FEB. 4, 3b

ENNIS, Maj. William O.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

ENSOR, Col. Howard—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a

ENTENTE People's Alliance—objects: Maj. H. B. Barton (s.), JAN. 5, 3b

Luncheon given, JAN. 5, 3b

War, The Great — prosecution to victory: resolution carried, JAN. 5, 3b

ENTERTAINMENTS, proposed Ministry of:—

Croxton, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 31, 9c

ENTERTAINMENTS, public: see AMUSEMENTS, public

EPIGRAPHY:—

Special article ("Dry wine: the art of epigraphy"), FEB. 12, 9c

EPIRUS:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

EPITAPHS:—

"A.C.A."—suggests lines, FEB. 16, 7c

Frindsbury Church, Rochester — inscription quoted, FEB. 11, 3d

EPSOM Downs:—

Sheep and cattle—grazing: Urban Council proposal, FEB. 2, 3d

EQUITABLE Bank (Ltd.):—

Report, JAN. 15, 13f

EQUITABLE Life Assurance Society (Ltd.):—

Business in 1917—statistics, JAN. 1, 13c

EQUITABLE Life Assurance Society of the United States:—

Mutualization — approved (F.N.), FEB. 11, 11b

"EQUITY"—on officers' pay (l.), FEB. 19, 13e

EQUITY and Law Life Assurance Society:—

Meeting, MAR. 19, 12a

ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN:—

"Ami Fritz, L'" — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 103c

EREMYEFF, M. (Russia)—appointment as temporary commander-in-chief of Petrograd district, JAN. 3, 5e (l.e.)

ERITH—to be "special area" under Defence of the Realm Regulations, MAR. 9, 3f

ERREY, Lieut. L. G. P.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a

ERSKINE, Lord:—

Statue (Lincoln's Inn) — transfer to Royal Courts of Justice suggested: Sir H. Poland (s.), JAN. 19, 4c

ERSKINE, Capt. Ralph — missing, reported killed, MAR. 15, 7d

ERZBERGER, Herr (Germany) — sends pamphlets containing "defeatist" matter intended for Italy, FEB. 19, 5d

Bolo—meeting with (report), JAN. 5, 6c

German-Irish Society — urged to withdraw from board, JAN. 26, 5f; Herr Erzberger (statement), FEB. 6, 5f

in Reichstag, on peace with Russia; Rumania: demand for indemnity; Belgium: restoration, MAR. 1, 6d; on success of Reichstag peace resolution of July 19; restoration of German colonies; progress of pacifism in England; attitude of Reichstag majority bloc towards democracy, 8, 5f; on Russia and Central Powers' peace treaty, 23, 5b (e.e.)

ESCOMBE, Capt. Harold — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c

ESCOSURA, Kuhn y de la—conveyed back to gaol, JAN. 18, 3d

ESCOTT, Miss—presentation (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44b

ESCOTT, Sir Ernest B. S.—to retire as Governor of Fiji, FEB. 28, 5d

ESKDALE :—

"King of Prussia" (hotel)—name changed to "King George," FEB. 8, 5f

ESPIONAGE :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

ESSE, Mr. James :—

"Hunger. A Dublin Story"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d

ESSELL, Lieut.-Col. Frederick K. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

ESSEX Regiment :—

Cadet Battalion :—

Shakespearian fair on behalf—opened by Lord Mayor, FEB. 2, 3f

ESSEX Union Insurance Company (Ltd.) :— Meeting, FEB. 5, 11b

ESSON, Mr. W. B. :—

at Society of Engineers, on power engineering (E.S.), FEB. 22, 56c

ESTATE duty : see DEATH duties

ESTATE sales : see under PROPERTY market

ESTATES Control (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAR. 26, 13b

Report, MAR. 16, 12c

ESTERHAZY, Count Moritz (Hungary)—Minister without portfolio, JAN. 28, 8d

ESTEVEZ, Senhor Xavier (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Finance, MAR. 8, 5c

ESTHONIA :—

Baronial castle outlawed — wholesale arrests ordered ; charge of plotting against Soviet authority, FEB. 20, 5d (e.e.)

Bolshevist outrages :—

German intervention urged :—

Cohn, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5f (e.e.)

Landowners — appeal, FEB. 18, 6c

Lokalanzeiger (art. quoted), FEB. 16, 5c

William II., German Emperor—reply to appeals from Lübeck Senate, FEB. 23, 8a

Riga Islands — separation from by Germans : protests, FEB. 7, 5e

ETON :—

Kitchen, communal — opened : managed by women from Eton College, FEB. 13, 3e

ETON College :—

Allotments — system being arranged, FEB. 8, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 14, 67d

Athletics : see under ATHLETICS

Beagles—to be replaced by football, JAN. 22, 3f

Bursar, new—appointed, MAR. 15, 5f

Food :—

Shortage—meeting of housemasters to discuss rationing : arrangements, JAN. 25, 7e

Venison — number of Royal buck from Windsor Great Forest to be sent to, FEB. 9, 8a

Master — retirement announced, MAR. 19, 8d

North Chapel—particulars, JAN. 10, 4d

Officers—names, FEB. 9, 9e

Potato-digging, compulsory, FEB. 1, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 7, 58d

Reform :—

Article ("Reform at Eton: the public school curriculum," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 69a

Hutton, Mr. H. L. (L., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 119d

Rowing : see under ROWING

"Threepenny Day"—custom observed, FEB. 27, 9c

ETON College (continued) :—

War, The Great :—

Memorial :—

Fund—Council issues report : particulars, JAN. 10, 4d ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26d

Eton College Chronicle—tribute to late Capt. H. A. V. St. G. Harmsworth, FEB. 15, 9b

Eton Review—first number noticed, MAR. 14, 9c

ETTLINGER and Company :—

Chrome ore :—

Control of supply from India :—

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10a

Hylton, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10a

Parliament — observations, FEB. 27, 10a

Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10a

ETZEL, Lieut.-Col. von (Germany)—receives statuette of Kaiser, MAR. 26, 5d

EUROPE, Bp. of Northern : see BURY, Rt. Rev. H.

EUROPE, Central :—

Economic union :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary :—

Chamber of Commerce at Düsseldorf—passes resolution, JAN. 25, 5f

Naumann, Herr F. (art. quoted), JAN. 23, 5f

Ukraine peace treaty—clause : provisions : German press comments, FEB. 18, 5f

German scheme :—

Bevan, Mr. E. (L.), JAN. 14, 7d

Denbigh, Lord (L.), JAN. 10, 10d ; 11, 5e ; 16, 5c ; FEB. 4, 11c ; (p.), 28, 3a ; to exhibit large scale maps at Houses of Parliament, 26, 7e

Leading article, MAR. 8, 7a

Poles—attitude : *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 19, 5c

EVANGELICAL Free Churches :—

Federation—discussion, MAR. 14, 10c

National Council :—

Assembly, annual (City Temple)—arrangements, FEB. 12, 9d ; MAR. 9, 9e ; held, 13, 3d ; 14, 10e ; sends messages to King and Queen, and to Mr. W. Wilson, 14, 10e

President—1918 : appointed, FEB. 23, 3b ; 1919 : nominated, MAR. 13, 3d

Three Boards of London Ministers :—

Chairman—elected, MAR. 16, 3f

EVANGELICAL Union of South America :— Meeting, JAN. 23, 9e

EVANS, Sir Arthur :—

on British Museum—proposed requisition for Air Council offices (L.), JAN. 2, 8c

EVANS, Mrs. Carey—presented with wedding gift by members of Parliament (P.N.), MAR. 8, 7c

EVANS, Lieut.-Col. Corris W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

EVANS, Lieut.-Col. Cuthbert — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

EVANS, Lieut.-Col. Edward — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

EVANS, Sir Frederick—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b

EVANS, George Essex—poetry quoted, JAN. 24, 9c

EVANS, Maj. Herbert—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

EVANS, Capt. I. T.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a

- EVANS, Police-Sgt. John F.—awarded Royal Humane Society's medal, JAN. 2, 3f
- EVANS, Sir L. Worthington—appointed financial secretary to Ministry of Munitions, JAN. 31, 7f
in Parliament, on :—
Gas production, MAR. 1, 10d
Munitions, Ministry of—bribery and corruption charge against official, JAN. 15, 8c
Oil—home production, MAR. 1, 10d
on oil, mineral—from home sources : policy of Ministry of Munitions (statement), JAN. 12, 3e
- EVANS, Mr. Richard :—
on War, The Great—restoration of Alsace-Lorraine ; France in 1870-1 : Walt Whitman's verse quoted (l.), JAN. 12, 8e
- EVANS, Mr. Richardson :—
"Conditions of Social Well-Being Considered in the Light of the War, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107d
- EVANS, Sir Samuel—health, FEB. 28, 9b ; MAR. 4, 11d ; 5, 9c
Oxford University—elected to fellowship at Jesus College, MAR. 19, 3c
- EVANS, Rev. T. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
- EVANS, Mr. Thomas H. R.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- EVANS, Lieut. W. H.—composes music suitable for official hymn for Royal Air Force, MAR. 29, 2f
- EVANS, Lieut. W. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- EVANS, Judge William—death, FEB. 16, 9b
- EVANS, Lieut.-Col. William H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- EVANS, Mr. William J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- EVANS, Sons, Lescher and Webb (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 23, 13d
- EVANS (Ben) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 12d
- EVANS (D. H.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 13, 12b
- EVANS (D. H.) and Company Founders' Shares Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 13, 12b
- EVANS-GWYNNE, Maj. Alfred H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- EVARISTA, Ascencio (Spain)—espionage charge : sentence, MAR. 28, 5e
- EVE, Sir H. Trustram—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
- EVELEGH, Maj. Elliott N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- Evening News* :—
Andania, torpedoing of — press message sent by Belfast correspondent :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 26, 13e (e.e.)
Price — raised, JAN. 14, 5c
- EVERARD, Mr. Walter E. — will, MAR. 1, 9e (e.e.)
- EVERETT, Mr. Basil P. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- EVERSHED, Mr. John — Royal Astronomical Society's gold medal conferred, FEB. 9, 3b
- EVERSLEY, Lord :—
on proportional representation (l.), JAN. 28, 7d
- EVERSLEY, Mr. William P. — death, JAN. 25, 9c
- EVERT, Gen. (Russia)—released, MAR. 27, 5c
- EVERYMAN (sp. art., "Everyman : a February encounter"), FEB. 26, 9c
- EVES, Lieut.-Col. Thomas S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- EVIL :—
Special article ("The fear of evil : effort and progress"), MAR. 2, 9c
- EWART, Maj. Charles N. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- EWART, Maj. John K. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- EWART, Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard H. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- EWART, Mr. William H. L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- EWING, Sir J. A. :—
on German — professorship at Edinburgh University (l. quoted, Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40b
- EWING, Mr. Peter D. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
Standard Shipbuilding and Engineering Company, Chepstow — appointed general manager, JAN. 23, 3f
- EWING, Maj. Royal L. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- EWING, Maj. William T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- "EX-ARMY Sister, An" — on treatment of nurses in France (l.), MAR. 27, 9c
- EXCELLENT Crop, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign) — China
- EXCESS Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 19, 12b
Report, MAR. 13, 12b ; 19, 12f
- "EX-COMMISSIONER of Scouts, An" — on care of boys under military age (l. Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30d
- EXECUTIONS :—
Public :—
Children, attendance of :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40c ; 31, 50d
- EXHIBITIONS :—
Imperial War Exhibition — held, JAN. 8, 3a
French, Lord (s.), JAN. 8, 3a
- "EX-JUDGE" — on incomes and income-tax (l.), FEB. 26, 8d
- EXPENDITURE, National :—
Public assistance, complete return of sums spent in :—
British Constitution Association — passes resolution, MAR. 8, 3f
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance
- EXPLORATION Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 11d
Meeting, FEB. 28, 12f
Report, FEB. 18, 10b
- EXPLOSIONS :—
Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS
- EXPLOSIVES :—
Nitrogen, atmospheric — for production : Sir L. W. Evans (statement), FEB. 15, 3e
- T.N.T. :—
Manufacture :—
Special article ("War activities of the Midlands") III. ("Romance of munitions work : a visit to 'H.M.F. Blank'"), MAR. 27, 3a
- EXPLOSIVES and Chemical Products Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 1, 12f
- EXPORTS : see under TRADE

"EYEWITNESS" — on drunkenness; continuance of horseracing (l.), JAN. 19, 9b
 EYRE, Dr. J. Vargas — appointed technical adviser to Flax Production Department, JAN. 10, 7c

EYRE, Violet — giving false information charge, FEB. 21, 3f
 EYRES, Lieut.-Col. Cresswell J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 EYTON, Maj. Charles S. W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

F

"F.I.I.T." — on equal pay for equal work (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129a
 FABARIUS, Herr (Germany):—
 on commercial aims (statement), JAN. 3, 5f
 FABER, Mrs. George — appointed vice-president of Imperial Association for Assisting Disabled Naval and Military Officers, MAR. 22, 9b
 FABER, Mr. Johann V. — will, MAR. 25, 10d
 FABRE, J. H.:—
 "Wonders of Instinct, The" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 77a
 FACULTY of Insurance:—
 Meeting, FEB. 8, 3d
 FAGAN, Lieut.-Col. Bernard J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 FAGAN, Mr. C. E.:—
 on pigeons — shooting; exhibit at Natural History Museum (l.), JAN. 10, 9d
 FAGAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 FAILURES:—
 Arnold, Mr. Whately C., FEB. 1, 13f
 Claridges' Patent Asphalte Company (Ltd.), FEB. 9, 4a
 Crawford, Mr. Chester P., JAN. 17, 4d
 Deakin, Mr. George V., FEB. 7, 2f
 Flax (Ltd.), MAR. 23, 4d
 Frank, Dora, JAN. 24, 4c
 Gazette notices, JAN. 2, 4d; 5, 11f; 9, 13f; 12, 11b; 16, 8d; 19, 11a; 23, 12b; 26, 8f; 30, 12a; FEB. 2, 11b; 6, 13d; 9, 11e; 13, 13d; 16, 11f; 20, 12b; 23, 11f; 27, 12c; MAR. 2, 12b; 6, 11e; 9, 11f; 13, 13f; 16, 12a; 20, 13f; 23, 12d; 27, 12d; 30, 9d
 Haydon, Mr. Andrew F. T., JAN. 9, 4b (e.e.)
 Heron, Mr. John S., FEB. 16, 4b
 Heyl, Mr. George E., FEB. 28, 4a
 Huntly, Lord, JAN. 30, 4d
 Jequié Rubber Syndicate (Ltd.), FEB. 16, 4a
 Kavanagh, Mr. Thomas, JAN. 9, 4b (e.e.)
 Macdonald, Sir Archibald J., MAR. 2, 4b
 Peel, Sir Robert — meeting of creditors: held, JAN. 4, 3d; FEB. 6, 2f; public examination postponed, MAR. 20, 4c
 Rotherham, Lord, JAN. 30, 4d; FEB. 27, 4c; MAR. 6, 4b
 Stevens, Miss Lelya I., FEB. 20, 4c
 Stubbs' Weekly Gazette, JAN. 7, 11c; 14, 13f; 21, 10e; 28, 11a; FEB. 4, 10c; 11, 11b; 18, 11d; 25, 13c; MAR. 4, 12d; 11, 13c; 18, 13e; 26, 13f
 Statistics—for 1916 and 1917, JAN. 1, 13c
 Trantom, Mr. Charles D., JAN. 23, 2d
 Warde, Francis L., FEB. 6, 2c
 Weyburn, Edward C., MAR. 13, 3b
 FAIR, Maj. Arthur E. B.—will, FEB. 9, 9c
 FAIR, Mr. John T.—will, MAR. 27, 9c

FAIRBANK, Capt. Harold A. T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 FAIRBRIDGE, Miss Dorothea:—
 "History of South Africa, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47b
 FAIRCLOUGH, Lieut.-Col. Brereton — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 FAIRFAX, Lieut.-Col. Bryan C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 FAIRFAX, Lieut. J. G.:—
 on Maude, late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stanley — memorial verses, JAN. 30, 4d
 FAIRFAX, Mr. James O.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
 FAIRHOLME, Capt. E. G.:—
 on horses — humane slaughtering (l.), FEB. 4, 4d
 FAIRHOLME, Capt. Edward G. R.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
 FAIRLES-HUMPHREYS, Mr. Nicholas W.—will, MAR. 13, 9c
 FAIRLIE, Mrs. Maud—selling ticket for disposal of food by lottery charge, MAR. 8, 3f
 Fairplay:—
 New Year's number noticed, JAN. 7, 11a
 FAIRS:—
 British Industries Fair: see under TRADE—Industries
 War time, in:—
 Hill, Mr. M. (statement), JAN. 23, 3d
 FAIRWEATHER, Lieut.-Cdr. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
 FAITHFULL, Miss L. M.:—
 at Educational Associations' Conference, on development of individuality through education (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17c
 FALCONER, Maj. Arthur W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 FALCONER-STEWART, Lieut.-Col. Ronald D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 FALCON Mines (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, JAN. 30, 11a; MAR. 27, 12e
 Report, FEB. 5, 11d
 FALKENHAUSEN, Gen. von (Germany):—
 Belgium — receives plenipotentiaries of "Council of Flanders," MAR. 12, 5b (e.e.)
 FALKINER, Sec. Lieut. Frederick E. B.—killed in action, JAN. 17, 11f
 FALLA, Lieut.-Col. Norris S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 FALWASSER, Lieut.-Col. Arthur T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 FAMILIES:—
 Brothers — incident of three brothers not having seen one another for over two years, who meet accidentally at bombardment in France, FEB. 4, 3f
 Family Herald—price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3b
 FAN Makers' Company:—
 Master and wardens—elected, JAN. 14, 5f

FANNER, Miss Grace :—
on women graduates' salaries (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 84a

FARIDGON Daula Bahadur, Nawab Sir—
appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

FARINGDON, Lord :—
at Institute of Chartered Accountants.
on British Trade Corporation :
financial facilities for trade, FEB.
1, 13e

FARKOULS, George (or Farkouh)—espionage
charge, MAR. 21, 6b

FARLEY, Cardinal :—
on Americans—tribute, MAR. 2, 5e

FARLEY, Sir John—appointed Companion
of Honour, JAN. 23, 9b

FARMAR, Brig.-Gen. George J.—appointed
C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

FARMER, Mr. Robert C.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10d

FARMERS' CLUB :—
Meeting, FEB. 5, 4a

FARNHAM :—
Trees — threatened destruction of
famous local pines : memorial
against, FEB. 26, 3d

FARNOL, Mr. Jeffery :—
"Some War Impressions"—noticed
(L.S.), FEB. 21, 94d

FARNWORTH and Jardine, Messrs. :—
Timber—annual review (F.R.), JAN.
22, 23e

FARQUHAR, Lady Evelyn—becomes mem-
ber of Ladies' Committee of Veterans'
Association, FEB. 22, 9c

FARQUHAR, Mr. Ian :—
"Bobbie and Other Pickletillie Folk"
—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10d

FARQUHAR, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded bar to
D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f

FARQUHAR, Adm. Richard B.—biographi-
cal, JAN. 2, 7d; retirement at own
request, 2, 7d

FARQUHAR, Lieut.-Col. William A.—
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

FARQUHAR, Maj. William G.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

FARRANT, Richard—fraud charge, MAR.
29, 2f

FARRAR, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Franchise, Parliamentary — peers'
right to, JAN. 29, 8c

FARRELL, Mr. James A. (U.S.A.) :—
on steel—requirements of Government
shipbuilding (statement), JAN. 17,
5c (l.e.)

FARRER, Mr. F. Gaspard :—
Companies Acts Committee — ap-
pointed member, FEB. 28, 6b;
correction, MAR. 1, 3f
Currency committee—appointed mem-
ber, JAN. 10, 6a

FARRIMOND, Mr. Frederick C.—will, JAN.
24, 9e

FARRINGDON-STREET market—particulars,
FEB. 4, 4d

FARROLL, Maj. John A. J.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

FARROW, Mrs.—killed by fall from window,
MAR. 18, 5f

FARWELL, Miss Bertha A.—will, FEB. 2, 9e

FASCO, Peter— theft of discharge badges
charge, JAN. 11, 4f

FASHIONS : see under COSTUME

FASS, Mr. Herbert E.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10d

FASSON, Brig.-Gen. Disney J. W. C.—
appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a

FATALITIES :—
Birmingham—man dies on way to
hospital, JAN. 17, 3d

FATALITIES (continued) :—
Forest Gate—woman found in road-
way with fractured skull : police
ask for information, FEB. 20, 3a

Haywards Heath — dead body of
woman found in empty house,
MAR. 11, 5f

Jarrow—skeleton of child found in
garret, MAR. 11, 5f

Lexden—body of woman found on
railway, JAN. 2, 3f

Woking—officer found shot in railway
carriage, JAN. 3, 3c

Woman falls from express train
(fatal), JAN. 21, 3f

FATS :—
Animal :—
Production :—
Starling, Prof. E. H. (l.), FEB. 5, 8d

FAUHER, Alderman W. J. Trounce—death,
MAR. 7, 3f

FAULDING, G. M., and Miss Lucy Dale :—
"Merely Players"—noticed (L.S.),
JAN. 17, 34d

FAULKNER, Alderman—purchases picture
and presents to St. Albans Cathedral,
FEB. 6, 3f

FAULSTICK, Karl—fraudulent travelling
charge, FEB. 28, 3c

FAURE, Mr. Elie :—
"Conquête, Le"—reviewed (L.S.),
JAN. 31, 52b

FAURIE, Gen. (France)—retirement an-
nounced, JAN. 28, 5e

FAVERSHAM :—
Drunkenness—no charge before magis-
trates, FEB. 9, 3f

FAWCETT, Mrs. Henry :—
National Union of Women's Suffrage
Societies—passes resolution, MAR.
13, 3e

FAWCETT, Miss Philippa :—
Bedford College—gift to make nucleus
of endowment for scholarships,
FEB. 15, 9d; (Ed.S.), 21, 82c

FAWCETT Association :—
Labour Party—affiliation to : ballot
result, JAN. 24, 3f (e.c.)
Meeting, annual—resolution of confi-
dence in Labour Party, FEB. 27, 3f

FAWCUS, Mr. R. E.—appointed director of
Messrs. James Hartley, Cooper, and
Co., JAN. 7, 11d

FAY, Prof. Henry :—
"Microscopic Examination of Steel"
—noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c

FAY, Sir Sam—appointed Director-General
of Movements and Railways, with seat
on Army Council, MAR. 23, 6e

FAYANT, Mr. Frank H. (U.S.A.) :—
on railways in 1917 (sp. art., "Ameri-
can railroads : the financial
strain," F.R.), JAN. 22, 20e

FEAR, Sec. Lieut. Robert S.—death from
wounds, MAR. 19, 5d

FEARON, Lieut.-Col. Paul J.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

FEBRUARY walk (sp. art., "A February
walk : winter with promise in it"),
FEB. 14, 9c

FEDARB, Mr. F. J. — appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10d

FEDDON, Lieut. Cecil O.—killed while fly-
ing, JAN. 8, 3b

FEDERAL Government :—
Hythe, Lord (l.), FEB. 5, 7e; 20, 7e

FEDERATED MALAY STATES :—
Aeroplanes — presented to Great
Britain, JAN. 21, 5e

Federal Council :—
Member. unofficial—new : nomi-
nated, JAN. 23, 9b

FEDERATED MALAY STATES (continued):—
 Motors:—
 Article ("Markets for cars after the War: Federated Malay States," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 20c
 Tin:—
 Output (art., "Malay States: British Malaya's output of tin," T.S.), MAR. 4, 264c
 Trade:—
 Japan, with:—
 Expansion (art., "Malaya: expansion of Japanese trade," T.S.), FEB. 4, 241b
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
 FEDERATION of British Industries:—
 Education—continuation: see under EDUCATION—Continuation—Compulsory part-time
 Meeting (Huddersfield)—held, MAR. 9, 3a
 Trade organization—appointed committee to give advice, JAN. 31, 10f
 FEDERATION of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades:—
 Man-power scheme:—
 Clyde District Committee's "down tools" policy—passes resolution, FEB. 18, 3b
 Meeting, FEB. 18, 3b
 FEDERATION of Grocers' Associations:—
 Rhondda, Lord—addresses meeting, FEB. 21, 3b
 FEHRENBACH, Herr (Germany):—
 in Reichstag, on Germany's peace with Russia and Finland; offer of Courland Crown to Kaiser; Poland, MAR. 20, 10f
 FEILDING, Lord—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 FEILDING, Miss Mary L.—killed by being caught in gas-engine, JAN. 25, 3c
 FELL, Sir Arthur—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
 FELL, Mr. David:—
 at Mansion House, on ex-service men on land, MAR. 21, 3a (e.e.)
 FELLING, Cyril A.—death by drowning, JAN. 1, 3b
 FELLOWES, Wing-Cdr. Peregrine F. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8c
 FELSTED School:—
 Scholarships—awarded, MAR. 15, 12e; (Ed.S.), 21, 132d
 FELTMAKERS' Company:—
 Freedom—conferred, JAN. 8, 3b
 FELTON, Mrs. Muriel H.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
 FELTRINELLI, Maj. Carlo (Italy)—trading with enemy; arrested, MAR. 4, 7a
 FEN KUO-CHANG (China)—to return to Peking, FEB. 1, 5e
 FENNIMORE, Frances—making false declaration charge, JAN. 15, 3f
 FENTON, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, MAR. 23, 9b
 FENTON, Sir Myles—death, MAR. 15, 12e; funeral, 20, 9b
 FENWICK, Col. H. T.:—
 on pig breeding (l.), JAN. 14, 4c
 FERARD, Mr. C. A.:—
 on education—thinking powers of children (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42d
 FERARD, Mr. Henry C.—appointed C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11b
 FERARD, Mr. John E.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
 FERDINAND, King of Rumania—arrest ordered by Bolshevik Government; to be brought to Petrograd, JAN. 18, 7f; 19, 6c
 Abdication—hints of; failure of German intrigue, MAR. 1, 6d

FERDINAND, King of Rumania (continued):—
 Transylvania Rumanians—appeal to, MAR. 5, 5b
 War, The Great:—
 Peace—Rumania and Central Powers' separate peace:—
 Central Powers' terms—presented by Count Czernin, MAR. 1, 6d
 in Parliament, on the Great War: Rumania: faith in right, JAN. 7, 5c; 15, 5b
 FERGUSON, Mr. G. H.:—
 in Ontario Legislature, on International Nickel Company: alien enemy shareholders, MAR. 25, 7b
 FERGUSON, Lieut.-Col. Henry G. de L.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 FERGUSON, Mr. John:—
 "On Viny Ridge and other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11b
 FERGUSON, Sir R. C. M.:—
 at Sydney, on the Great War—finance, MAR. 22, 5e
 FERGUSSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
 FERGUSSON, Rear-Adm. James A.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
 FERNIE, Maj. Francis H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 FERRAR, Mr. W. J.:—
 "Little Brothers, and Other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a
 FERRARD, Lieut. George D.—killed in action, MAR. 1, 13f
 FERREIRA Deep (Ltd.):—
 Report, JAN. 30, 12b
 FERRERS-GUY, Maj. Marmion C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 FERRIER, Sub-Lieut. Robert E.—killed in action, JAN. 3, 9f
 FERRI-PISANI, M.:—
 "Intérêt et l'Idéal des Etats-Unis dans la Guerre Mondiale"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 48b
 FERRIS, Clifford—improper behaviour charge: acquittal, JAN. 9, 3b
 FESTING, Maj. Maurice C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 FESTINOG Railway Company:—
 Report, MAR. 4, 13e
 FETHERSTON, Mr. Beaumont T.—death, FEB. 16, 9b
 FETHERSTONHAUGH, Maj. C. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
 FETTES COLLEGE:—
 War, The Great:—
 Memorial fund:—
 Meeting—arrangements, JAN. 10, 4d; held, 22, 5e; (Ed.S.), 24, 38d
 FFITCH, Capt. Matthew B. D.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
 FFOLKES, Sec. Lieut. William R. C.—killed in action, JAN. 12, 5d
 FFOLLIOTT, Miss M. J.:—
 Lands in County Roscommon—seizure: Mr. H. E. Duke (l.), FEB. 25, 9d (e.e.); reply (l. quoted), 28, 7c
 FFRENCH, Miss Essex E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
 FFRENCH, Maj. William R. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 "FIAT"—on food: rations for mothers (l.), FEB. 12, 8c
 FICHARDT, Mr. Charles (South Africa):—
 in House of Assembly, on Gen. Smuts, MAR. 1, 5c
 "FIDES et justitia"—on overstuffed Government offices (l.), JAN. 8, 3d

FIELD, Capt. Archibald W. — missing : reported killed in action, MAR. 5, 5*d*
 FIELD, Mr. F. W. — to be appointed to trade commissioner service, JAN. 19, 3*b*
 FIELD, Maj. Linwood — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
 FIELDEN, Mrs. Dora — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
 FIELDHOUSE, Mr. William J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
 FIELDING, Rev. Cecil H. — death, FEB. 16, 3*e*

FIJI :—

Floods — sugar fields damaged, MAR. 5, 5*e*
 Governor — new : appointed, FEB. 28, 5*d*

FILATURA Cascama di Seta :—

Directors arrested at Milan, FEB. 27, 5*e*

FILDES, Sir Luke :—

at London Society, on improvement of London, MAR. 2, 3*b* (e.e.)

FILIPPI, Sir F. de (Italy) — lectures at Oxford : arrangements, MAR. 12, 3*d*
 at Oxford University, on Italian propaganda, MAR. 16, 8*d*
 on Colleone statue (I.), JAN. 25, 9*c*

FILSELL, Lieut.-Col. Harold S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

FINANCE :—

Exchange :—

Future problems :—

Committee — appointed : composition, JAN. 10, 6*a*

Reconstruction :—

Benson, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 4, 13*a*

Repudiation of State liabilities, suggested :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), JAN. 30, 8*d*

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 2, 3*a*

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.p.), JAN. 17, 8*c* ; 30, 8*d* : message), MAR. 11, 5*d*

Leading article, JAN. 30, 7*b*

Macmaster, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 1, 3*c*

Parliament — observations, JAN. 17, 8*c* : 30, 8*d*

Schuster, Sir F. (s.), JAN. 31, 10*e*

Revenue and expenditure : see REVENUE and expenditure

Taxation : see TAXATION

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain

FINCH, Lieut.-Col. Lionel H. K. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*

FINCH, William — killed in air-raid : funeral, FEB. 5, 3*b*

FINCHLEY :—

Electricity — apparatus for heating and cooking : Ministry of Munitions authorizes disconnexion, JAN. 4, 3*f*

FINDLAY, Prof. :—

at York, on part-time education of wage-earners (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 136*a*

FINDLAY, Maj. John A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

FINLAND :—

Aaland Islands :—

Telegraphic communication — interrupted, MAR. 25, 7*e*

Civil war—Red Guard outbreak : fighting between Red Guard and White Guard, JAN. 25, 5*f* ; 26, 5*b* (e.e.) ; 28, 5*b* ; 29, 6*d* ; 30, 6*d* ; 31, 5*d*, 6*d* ; FEB. 6, 6*d* ; 19, 5*c* ; MAR. 12, 5*e* ; 19, 6*c* ; Territorial Committee of Finland : being supported by Red Guards : protest of Finnish Senate against interference in internal affairs,

FINLAND :—

Civil war (continued) :—

JAN. 29, 6*d* ; Finnish Government flees to North : overthrow of Senate reported, 30, 6*d* ; Tammerfors captured by Red Guards, 30, 6*d* ; FEB. 6, 6*d* ; Bolshevik victories, 6, 6*d* ; Finns purchase arms and ammunition from Russian soldiers ; efforts to drive out Bolsheviks, 6, 5*c* ; Swedish refugees arrive in Sweden, 9, 5*e* ; Bolshevik reign of terror : murder and rapine, 12, 5*e* ; 13, 5*c* ; all South Finland held : Gen. Mannerheim assembling forces to oppose invasion : Bolshevik threat to kill all over twelve years of age, 18, 5*b* ; conflicting reports : White Guard official communiqué, 19, 5*c* ; proportion of power in hands of "Red" and "White" Guards, 20, 5*e* ; Red Commissioners rule : power handed over to Bolshevik Government ; situation in Helsingfors, 20, 5*b* ; White Guards issue official statement : leaflets inciting to resist White Guards dropped by Russian airmen, 22, 7*f* ; murder of landed proprietors, 23, 5*e* ; general offensive begun by Finnish National Guard : capture 3,000 Red Guards, MAR. 19, 6*c*

Aaland Islands—Finns force inhabitants to participate, MAR. 13, 5*e*

Army, Finnish—formed, JAN. 31, 5*d*
 British subjects, acts of violence against, JAN. 26, 5*b* (e.e.)

Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 10*a*

Denmark—supply of arms and ammunition to White Guards denied, MAR. 20, 5*e*

German intervention—vessels arrive at Vasa with provisions and Finnish cavalymen. German volunteers, and arms and ammunition from Germany, FEB. 22, 7*f* ; Finnish cavalymen inspire confidence, 23, 5*e* ; landing of German troops reported, MAR. 11, 6*c* ; Abo occupied, 15, 8*c* ; German sick and wounded held as hostages by Red Guards sent to Aaland Islands for repatriation, 19, 5*e* ; fresh German forces landed, 27, 5*e*

Aaland Islands, occupation of : see under AALAND Islands—German occupation

David, Herr (s.), MAR. 20, 10*f*

Eden, Prof. (s.), MAR. 22, 5*c*

Finnish Senate sends message of thanks to Germany, MAR. 1, 5*b*

Leading article, MAR. 4, 9*b*

Norway—attitude : our Christiania correspondent's message, MAR. 6, 5*c* ; M. Mowinkel's address to Finnish deputation ; *Morgenbladet* comments, 7, 5*c*

Propaganda, organization of—Baron von Rautenfels arrives, MAR. 13, 5*d*

Svinhufvud, M. — received by Marshal von Hindenburg and Baron von dem Bussche, MAR. 15, 8*c*

FINLAND :—

Civil war :—

German intervention (continued) :—

The Times Petrograd correspondent's message ("Russia cut off from Europe: Germans reported in Finland: Bolshevik guerillas"), FEB. 22, 9c

The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("Mastery of the Baltic: German intervention in Finland: price of Swedish neutrality"), MAR. 27, 4a

Helsingfors — captured by Red Guards, JAN. 30, 6d; National Guards under command of Gen. Mannerheim marching on, 31, 5d

Russia—Senate sends ultimatum to demanding stoppage of supply of arms to Finnish hooligans: Government's reply, JAN. 28, 5b; 600 Red Guards leave Petrograd for Viborg to aid Finnish Red Guards, 29, 6d; Finnish Government's appeal to foreign Powers protesting against action of Bolshevik Government in assisting Finnish revolutionaries, 30, 6d

Sweden—appeal by Finnish Senate for intervention, JAN. 29, 6d; 30, 6d; troops arrive at Tornea; conflict with Finnish Red Guards reported, 29, 6d; position of subjects, FEB. 1, 6b; Swedish Minister denies intention to intervene, 2, 5b; "Activist" conservative newspapers demand resignation of Government, 7, 5e; protest against propaganda in favour of intervention, 13, 5e; Swedish Government offer of mediation declined, 18, 5b; Swedish relief expedition returns to Stockholm with refugees, 18, 5e; Government declines to intervene; Prof. Eden's statement, 22, 5f

Arms and ammunition—Finnish delegation to ask for loan, FEB. 1, 6b; large quantities destined for Finland seized in Stockholm harbour, 15, 5e; Prof. Eden refuses to allow export, 27, 5e; MAR. 1, 5d; 7, 5e (e.e.)

Eden, Prof. (statements), FEB. 22, 5f; 27, 5e; (s.), MAR. 22, 5c

The Times Petrograd correspondent's messages ("Russia's new wars: fierce fighting in Finland"), JAN. 31, 6d

The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("Finnish capital isolated"), JAN. 30, 6d; ("Finnish army formed"), 31, 5d

Commodities, exchange of :—

Scandinavian conference—Finland to take part in, JAN. 25, 5e

Death penalty—abolished by Bolsheviks, FEB. 12, 5e

Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations

Finance :—

Exchange (F.N.), JAN. 8, 12b

Germany :—

Civil war—intervention: see under Civil war, above

FINLAND :—

Germany (continued) :—

Economic relations, resumption of, JAN. 15, 6c

Food exchange — arrangements, MAR. 18, 7e

Labour :—

Strike, general, JAN. 30, 6d

Wages — provision for payment during strikes: Bolshevik legislation, FEB. 12, 5e

Red Guard—to be maintained as State institution: Bolshevik decree, FEB. 12, 5e

Republic :—

Autonomy movement — Bolshevik Government to appoint special Commission to consider measures for separation, JAN. 3, 5c; our Finnish correspondent's message ("The Finns and freedom: relations with Russia: hopes for the future"), 26, 5a
Declaration of Independence — celebrating at Helsingfors: Finnish Social Democrats' gratitude to Russian comrades, JAN. 11, 6d (e.e.)

Recognition by the Powers :—

Attitude of the Powers — agreement with Russia indispensable, JAN. 5, 5c

Denmark — Finnish deputation arrives at Copenhagen; received by King, JAN. 5, 5c (and l.e.); recognition *de facto*, 7, 5c; official recognition, 11, 6d

France — independence recognized, JAN. 7, 5c; deputation arrives in Paris, FEB. 5, 5e

Germany — Finnish deputation to Berlin; Count Hertling's statement, JAN. 1, 5b; independence recognized, 8, 8d

Great Britain — mission arrives in London, JAN. 23, 5b; Finnish comments on non-recognition by British Government, 26, 5b (e.e.); mission received by Mr. Balfour; recognition *de facto*, 31, 5d; Finnish anxiety for recognition, FEB. 2, 5b; mission leaves England: M. Wolff's statement, 4, 5b

Parliament — questions, JAN. 16, 10c; 17, 8b

Italy — delegation received by Baron Sonnino and the Pope, MAR. 4, 7e

Norway — independence recognized, JAN. 11, 6d; reception accorded to deputation: M. Colliander's complaint, MAR. 7, 5c

Spain — deputation calls on Marquis Alhucemas, FEB. 20, 5e; recognition accorded, 22, 5e

Sweden — decides to recognize, JAN. 5, 5c; Foreign Minister's statement in Council, 7, 5c

Gustav, King (s.), JAN. 17, 5e

Switzerland — recognition accorded, JAN. 17, 5e

Reuter, Prof. (int.), JAN. 7, 5c

Russian and Finnish "Soviet Republics" — conclude treaty: transfer to Finnish Soviet of State property and territorial rights: Baltic cables ex-territorial rights excepted, MAR. 12, 5c
Trotsky, M.—greeting to Finnish Soviet, FEB. 6, 5d

FINLAND (continued):—

Revolutionary tribunal — to be instituted at Helsingfors, JAN. 11, 6*d* (e.e.)

Russia, relations with:—

Article ("The Finns and freedom: relations with Russia"), JAN. 26, 5*a*

Civil war: see under Civil war, above

Socialists:—

Proletariat, revolution of — proclaimed; manifesto issued, JAN. 30, 6*d*

Throne:—

Prussia, Prince Oscar of — appointment as King: application by Finland: Swedish report, MAR. 9, 5*f*

War, The Great:—

Peace: see under WAR, The Great—
Peace — Finland and Germany

FINLAY, Lord:—

in Parliament, on:—

Coal Mines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, JAN. 4, 8*c*

Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, JAN. 17, 8*a*

Franchise—naturalized aliens, JAN. 9, 8*d*; women, 11, 8*c*; conscientious objectors, 18, 10*a*

Income-tax Acts Consolidation Bill, MAR. 1, 8*a*

Rent, increase of — Amendment Bill, MAR. 20, 8*a*; 21, 8*a*

Solicitors (Articled Clerks) Bill, MAR. 21, 8*a*

Solicitors (Qualification of Women) Bill, MAR. 20, 8*a*

Wills (Soldiers' and Sailors') Bill, JAN. 18, 10*a*; 25, 10*a*

FINLAY, Sir C. Kirkman—resigns directorships, FEB. 28, 12*a*

FINLAYSON, Lieut.-Col. Robert G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*

FINLAYSON, Maj. Walter T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

FINLEY, Col. Frederick G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*c*

FINN, Mr. Arthur:—

at East Kent tribunal, on slacking of men engaged on Government contract, MAR. 12, 3*c*

FINN, Alderman Edwin—will, FEB. 6, 9*c*

FIREARMS:—

Manufacture:—

Control—transferred to Ministry of Munitions: Army Council instruction, FEB. 26, 3*a*

Search for—power given: new Defence of the Realm regulations, FEB. 9, 3*c*

FIRES:—

Albert-embankment (Lambeth)—cattle food factory: seven firemen killed by fall of wall, JAN. 31, 3*d*; funeral, FEB. 5, 3*b*

George, King—sends message of sympathy, FEB. 4, 3*b*

London County Council—expresses sympathy with relatives of firemen who lost their lives, FEB. 6, 10*f*

Barking—chemical works (fatal), JAN. 9, 3*f*

Blackbarrow—ultramarine works, JAN. 22, 3*f*

Brixton—cigarette and tobacco factory, MAR. 1, 3*f*

Carlton House-terrace—house, JAN. 22, 3*f*

Charterhouse School: see Godalming, below

FIRES (continued):—

Clapton—lecture-hall, FEB. 18, 3*c*

Coalmining: see under ACCIDENTS

Deaths from—statistics for December, JAN. 1, 3*f*

Duke-street (St. James's) — motor garage, MAR. 28, 3*f*

Dunmow—Easton Lodge, FEB. 23, 3*e*

Exeter—County ground grand-stand, MAR. 25, 5*f*

Filey—Wesleyan church, JAN. 11, 3*f*; Victoria Hall, MAR. 27, 3*f*

Glasgow—oilskin factory, MAR. 4, 5*f*; shipping offices, 20, 3*f*

Glynwood—mansion, FEB. 1, 6*c*

Godalming—Charterhouse School: two dormitories, MAR. 9, 3*e*; official report of London Fire Brigade, 11, 6*c*; (E.D.S.), 14, 47*b*

Greenhithe—training ship *Warspile*: see *Warspile*

Homerton (fatal), MAR. 13, 3*f*

Incendiary:—

Liverpool Underwriters Association (report), JAN. 17, 10*a*

Lincoln—brush factory, JAN. 5, 3*f*

London, City of—inquiries held during 1917, FEB. 26, 3*b* (e.e.)

Losses—statistics for 1917, JAN. 9, 12*f*; for January, FEB. 9, 10*f*

Norfolk—aerodrome (fatal), FEB. 5, 3*c*; second death, 6, 3*f*

Ormskirk—hay and straw depôt, MAR. 5, 3*f*

Piccadilly—Criterion Restaurant, JAN. 18, 3*c*

Reading—factory, FEB. 11, 3*f*

St. Albans—factory, FEB. 4, 3*f*

St. Mary Bourne (Hants.)—cottages, FEB. 18, 3*c*

Scaford—country mansion, MAR. 18, 5*f*

Southport—railway train, JAN. 17, 3*d*

Stepney-causeway, JAN. 1, 3*f*

Stratford-on-Avon—manor house, MAR. 28, 3*c*

Teignmouth—family residence, FEB. 27, 3*f*

Thorne (Yorkshire)—workhouse, JAN. 11, 3*f*

Turnbridge—cotton mill, MAR. 5, 3*f*

Wales, North—camp (fatal), FEB. 5, 3*f*

Warspile (training ship): see *Warspile*

Whaley Bridge (Cheshire)—factory, FEB. 18, 3*c*

White City—mountain railway, MAR. 21, 3*f*

Wickham, West—stacks of wheat, JAN. 5, 3*f*

Wokingham—joinery works, MAR. 30, 2*f*

FIREWORKS:—

Sales:—

Retail:—

Army Council instruction, FEB. 26, 3*a*; MAR. 8, 3*f*

FIRST Exploitation Company (Ltd.):—

Directors—change, FEB. 28, 12*a*

FIRTH, Sir Algernon—appointed member of selection committee for Trades Commissioners, FEB. 27, 10*c*

at Connaught Rooms, on commercial relations between Great Britain and Serbia, JAN. 17, 8*f*

at Huddersfield, on Ministry of Reconstruction: excessive number of committees, MAR. 9, 3*a*

FIRTH, Henry W. (conscientious objector)—death at Princetown prison, FEB. 9, 3*c*

Cave, Sir G. (S.P.), MAR. 1, 10*c*

Parliament—observations, MAR. 1, 8*d*, 10*c*

FIRTH, Col. Robert H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
 FISCAL policy :—
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JAN. 17, 4d;
 MAR. 23, 8d
 Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5f
 FISCHBECK, Herr (Germany) :—
 in Reichstag, on the Great War: Mr. Wilson's peace proposals, JAN. 28, 8b
 FISH, Preb. L. J. :—
 on lantern pictures in church—experiment at Bath (statement), FEB. 13, 3c (e.e.)
 FISH and fishing :—
 Aldwyck Club—discussion, FEB. 6, 8c;
 Dr. A. E. Shipley (l.), 8, 9d
 Angling—prospects, FEB. 1, 3f; MAR. 1, 3f; 29, 2f
 Allied nationalities :—
 Thames Angling Preservation Society—distributes leaflets in French, MAR. 14, 3f
 Cod—large fish caught at Lynmouth, JAN. 18, 3f
 Cumberland Derwent—ten miles of fishing offered to coalminers and iron workers, MAR. 27, 3b
 Cumberland Miners' Association—demand right to free fishing, FEB. 1, 3f
 Exe river—season to commence earlier, FEB. 8, 3f
 Margate Fishing Club—awards gold medal for capture of best fish of season, MAR. 23, 3f
 Pike—winter fishing resumed on Norfolk Broads, JAN. 25, 3f; notable takes, FEB. 5, 3f; 13, 3e; 15, 3f; 21, 3f
 Roach—fine catch in Great Ouse, JAN. 17, 3f
 Salmon :—
 Avon—season opens, FEB. 7, 3f
 Christchurch—notable take, FEB. 12, 3f
 Season—opens, FEB. 2, 3f
 Shannon, FEB. 16, 3e
 Tay—season opens, JAN. 21, 3f; notable take, 26, 3f
 Tweed—net-fishing season opens, FEB. 16, 3e
 Usk—annual report of Usk Board of Conservators, JAN. 16, 2c
 Wye—notable takes, MAR. 13, 3f; number caught last season, 22, 3f
 Thames—prospects, FEB. 9, 3f
 Trout—principal clubs granted supply for distribution, JAN. 11, 4f
 Season—rivers opened, FEB. 16, 3e; Thames opened, MAR. 28, 3f
 Artificial breeding :—
 Fryer, Sir C. E. (l.), FEB. 22, 9f
 Howell, Capt. G. C. L. (s.), FEB. 6, 8c; (l.), 18, 8d; 26, 8d;
 MAR. 4, 3b
 Regan, Mr. C. T. (l.), FEB. 23, 12c;
 MAR. 1, 9c
 Broadwater (Windsor)—netted for coarse fish: particulars, MAR. 6, 3d; catch, 7, 3f
 Compton Verney—water of lake let off to distribute fish, FEB. 28, 3f
 Consumption of fish :—
 Frewen, Mr. M. (s.), FEB. 6, 8c
 Coquet river :—
 Salmon and trout—numbers poisoned through bursting of old pit, MAR. 19, 3f

FISH and fishing (continued) :—

Dealers :—

Registration—order made by Food Controller, MAR. 22, 3a

Development of fishing industry :—

Shipley, Dr. A. E. (l.), FEB. 8, 9d

Eels :—

Fresh Water Fish Committee—undertakes stocking of waters, MAR. 27, 3d

Output :—

Increase, plan to :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 27, 3c

Fishermen :—

Earnings :—

Kent and Essex Fisheries Committee—statement of chief fishery officer, MAR. 12, 3d

Freezing :—

Brine-freezing process :—

Alliance Trading Co. (Ltd.) (l.), JAN. 28, 4b

Gardiner, Prof. J. S. (with another, l.), JAN. 8, 9c; 14, 9c

Tabor, Mr. J. M. (l.), JAN. 10, 4c

Freshwater fish :—

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries—statement, MAR. 20, 3b

Committee (Desborough) :—

Report (second interim), FEB. 15, 13e (e.e.)

Food shortage :—

Close time, question of, MAR. 16, 3a

Buckmaster, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 14, 8a

Desborough, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 14, 8a

Hylton, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 14, 8a

Parliament—observations, MAR. 14, 8a

Port of London Authority—announcement, MAR. 20, 3b

Restrictions on taking removed—Food Controller's order, MAR. 18, 3b

Frozen :—

Article ("Frozen fish: resources of Canada and Newfoundland," T.S.), JAN. 7, 214d

Frying :—

Cotton-seed oil for fried-fish shops, supply of—arrangements being made by Ministry of Food, JAN. 28, 4a

Thorne, Mr. W.—letter to Food Controller, JAN. 10, 4b

Yapp, Sir A. (statement), JAN. 15, 3b

Grampus—caught at Deal, FEB. 11, 3d

Herrings :—

Fresh :—

Catch in single night by Lochalsh fishing-boat: sold for £1,996, FEB. 8, 3c

Deal—shoal appears, JAN. 25, 3f

Firth of Forth—large haul, FEB. 14, 3f

Sale :—

Walter, Mrs. (l.), FEB. 28, 9c

Pickled :—

Cunningham, Mr. J. T. (l.), FEB. 15, 8b

Dunraven, Lord (l.), FEB. 19, 8d

Harnsworth, Mr. C. (l.), FEB. 18, 8d

Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 10b

Tabor, Mr. J. M. (l.), FEB. 18, 8d

Kent and Essex Fisheries Committee :—
 Meeting—report for 1917, MAR. 12, 3d

FISH and fishing (continued):—

Pike—found choked by 2lb. bream,

FEB. 8, 3f

Preservation:—

Brine-freezing: see Freezing, above

Prices, JAN. 12, 6c

Control—promise of, JAN. 5, 8b;

19, 7d; further, 28, 4a

Maximum:—

Correspondence, JAN. 28, 4b (e.e.)

Fixing:—

Order:—

Parliament—question, MAR.

19, 10a

Wholesale—fixed: order of

Food Controller, MAR.

22, 3a

Retail—fixed: list, JAN. 21, 2c;

inaugurated, 24, 3a; fixing:

issue of order discussed, MAR.

19, 3a; order issued, 22,

3a

Salmon—angling: see under Angling,

above

Supplies:—

Distribution:—

Ports—system of advisory com-

mittees being inaugurated,

FEB. 12, 3b

London:—

Billingsgate market—glut of her-

rings, JAN. 8, 3f; statistics

of fish received, 11, 3f; FEB.

11, 3b; 13, 4c; MAR. 12, 3e;

for 1917, 25, 5f

Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10c

Trade:—

Profit of retailers:—

Meeting between representatives

and Ministry of Food to dis-

cuss—arranged, FEB. 5, 4f

Transport—large consignment from

North of Scotland becomes un-

sound owing to delay in transit,

JAN. 31, 3d

Trout:—

Angling: see under Angling, above

Special article ("February trout:

a breakfast table prospect"),

FEB. 6, 9c

FISHER, Lord:—

Birthday, JAN. 25, 9a

German submarine menace:—

Warnings to Government, alleged:—

Jellicoe, Lord (s.), FEB. 9, 7e

Parliament—questions, FEB. 26,

10b; MAR. 6, 8d

FISHER, Mr. Andrew—visits Australian

Base Post Office, JAN. 29, 3c; ap-

pointed to committee on supply of

flax, FEB. 26, 6d

FISHER, Mr. C. B.:—

Food, Ministry of—invited to act as

joint agricultural adviser, MAR.

22, 6e

on agriculture—conference of

farmers at Caxton Hall; Lord

Rhondda's policy in connexion

with live stock and pigs, FEB. 2,

8b; leading article, 2, 7a

on pig-breeding (l.), FEB. 15, 8c

on taxation—possible increase (l.),

MAR. 9, 12f

FISHER, Capt. Charles S.—appointed

O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

FISHER, Lieut.-Col. David L.—awarded

D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

FISHER, Capt. George K. T.—will, FEB. 12,

9e

FISHER, Mr. H. A. L.—to address meeting

at Birmingham, JAN. 22, 3f (e.e.);

health, FEB. 15, 9b

FISHER, Mr. H. A. L. (continued):—

Army—educational movement:

attends training classes at Col-

chester, MAR. 20, 6e

Children, employment of:—

Wholesale and Retail Newsagents'

Association—to receive depu-

tation, MAR. 12, 10d

"Educational Reform"—noticed

(Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35b; reviewed

(Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 91a

Education Bill (Amended):—

Continuation classes, compulsory—

effect on cotton industry:

receives deputation of Legis-

lative Council of United

Textile Workers' Federation,

FEB. 22, 3c; (Ed.S.), 28, 94a

Newspapers—delivery by boys of

school age: receives depu-

tation, MAR. 21, 3f (e.e.)

Sheffield University—receives

degree of Doctor of Letters,

FEB. 16, 3c; (Ed.S.), 21, 3c

at Birmingham, on education: en-

dowment of universities; cost;

continuation, FEB. 1, 8e; (Ed.S.),

7, 58a

at Hanley, on education: day con-

tinuation schools, FEB. 4, 3c

(e.e.); (Ed.S.), 7, 58a

at Huddersfield, on education: con-

tinuation; half-time system, FEB.

11, 3b; (Ed.S.), 14, 70a

at National Home Reading Union, on

reading in trenches, JAN. 11,

3b; (Ed.S.), 17, 23c

at Teachers' Christian Union con-

ference, on fallacy of specific

teaching, JAN. 3, 3c; (Ed.S.),

10, 14a, 18c

at Training College Association, on

Education Bill; training colleges,

JAN. 9, 3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 14c

in Parliament, on:—

Education Bill (Amended), JAN. 15,

8d; (Ed.S.), 17, 26a; MAR. 14,

10b; (Ed.S.), 14, 118b

on education:—

Grant, deficiency (a. quoted, Ed.S.),

FEB. 7, 58b

on teachers:—

Technical—salaries: letter from

private secretary (Ed.S.), MAR.

21, 130d

FISHER, Mr. Henry—will, MAR. 21, 9a

FISHER, Maj. James T.—awarded D.S.O.,

JAN. 2, 4b

FISHER, Mr. John C.—appointed O.B.E.,

MAR. 15, 6b

FISHER, Mr. N. F. W.—appointed to

committee on clerical staffs in Govern-

ment Departments, JAN. 22, 3e

FISHER, Mr. S. Melton—elected president

of Pastel Society, FEB. 15, 9b

FISHER, Mr. Victor:—

on British Workers' League—attitude

towards pacifist members of

Labour Party (l.), JAN. 26, 8f

FISHER, Mr. W. Hayes:—

Births (Extension) Act, Notification

of—amendment suggested: re-

ceives deputation, JAN. 10, 3c

Housing—eviction of wives and

families of service men: receives

deputation, MAR. 13, 3b; re-

ceives deputation from London

Labour Party, 22, 3b

at Caxton Hall, on London "Safety

First" Council, FEB. 19, 3c; on

state money for housing: Govern-

ment proposals, MAR. 15, 12e

10—2

- FISHER, Mr. W. Hayes (continued):—
 at Goldsmiths' Company's Hall,
 on famous Haileyburians, JAN. 10, 4d
 at Local Government Board, on public
 health, JAN. 10, 3c; on infant
 welfare: position of unmarried
 mothers, FEB. 23, 9f
 in Parliament, on:—
 Conscientious objectors — disfran-
 chisement, FEB. 2, 8e
 Election agents' fees, FEB. 2, 8e
 National Registration Act Amend-
 ment Bill, JAN. 19, 8d; 23,
 10e; 29, 8d
 on infant welfare — wider powers
 for local authorities; proposed
 Ministry of Health (l.), JAN. 11,
 9e
 on paper — economy (l. quoted),
 MAR. 23, 3b
- FISHER, Capt. W. W. — biographical,
 JAN. 14, 10b; appointed director of
 anti-submarine division at Ad-
 miralty, 14, 10b
- FISHER, Mr. Warren — appointed to
 Treasury Committee on National
 Expenditure, JAN. 30, 8d
- FISHER, William — theft charge, MAR. 19, 2c
- FISHER, Capt. William W. — appointed
 C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
- FISHMONGERS' Company:—
 Police courts — contributions to
 poor boxes, JAN. 1, 3d (e.e.)
- FISKE, Capt. Charles W. — awarded Albert
 Medal, MAR. 23, 8a
- FITTON, Col. Guy W. — appointed C.M.G.,
 JAN. 1, 10c
- FITZCLARENCE, Miss Eva — funeral, MAR.
 7, 9b
- FITZE, Mrs. Mary L. — will, FEB. 26, 9d
- FITZGERALD, Maj. Arthur S. — awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- FITZGERALD, Mrs. Derek — birth of son,
 JAN. 8, 9b
- FITZGERALD, Mr. Edward — appointed
 C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- FITZGERALD, Lieut. Martin:—
 "Shambles" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3,
 11c
- FITZGERALD, Inspector-Gen. Michael —
 death, MAR. 14, 3b
- FITZHERBERT, Capt. Edward H. — awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- FITZHERBERT, Rear-Adm. Edward S. —
 appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c; FEB. 14,
 9b
- FITZHERBERT-BROCKHOLES, Mr. William
 J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- FITZHUGH, Capt. Terrick C. — awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- FITZPATRICK, Sir Charles (Canada):—
 on War, The Great—Mr. Lloyd
 George's speech on war aims
 (tel.), JAN. 11, 6c
- FITZPATRICK, Lieut.-Col. Herbert L. —
 appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- FITZPATRICK, Sir J. P. (South Africa):—
 in House of Assembly, on Gen. Smuts,
 MAR. 1, 5c
- FITZPATRICK, Maj. Noel T. — awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- FITZWILLIAM Museum: see under CAM-
 BRIDGE University
- FLADGATE, Mr. T. W. — death, MAR. 18,
 5d (e.e.)
- FLANDERS:—
 Autonomy: see under WAR, The
 Great—Belgium — Flemish au-
 tonomy movement
- FLANEGAN, Lieut. Lionel C. — killed in
 action, JAN. 4, 5d
- FLATAU (A. W.) and Company (Ltd.):—
 Law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227b
- FLATHER, Miss Catherine M. — will, MAR.
 2, 9e
- FLAVINE:—
 War wounds—use in treatment: re-
 ports, MAR. 29, 7a
- FLAX:—
 American—crop: increase suggested,
 (T.S.), FEB. 4, 251b
 Australia, from — fibre: Imperial
 Government agrees to purchase,
 MAR. 14, 5e
 Cultivation:—
 Carter, Mr. H. P. (s.), JAN. 16, 3c
 Spalding—meeting of agriculturists
 convened, JAN. 10, 3a; held,
 16, 3c
 State scheme:—
 Article ("Flax for aeroplanes:
 Government scheme to revive
 growing: 10,000 acres crop"),
 JAN. 10, 3a
 Harvest:—
 Holiday work:—
 Volunteers, call for:—
 London, City of—canvass of
 employers and employees,
 MAR. 22, 3b
 Price—£236 per ton paid in Dundee,
 FEB. 28, 4b
 Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233c;
 FEB. 4, 257c; MAR. 4, 281c
 Supply:—
 Control:—
 Order (Restriction of Consump-
 tion) No. 2—issued by Army
 Council, JAN. 9, 8c
 Cultivation in British Empire:—
 Committee—appointed; compo-
 sition, FEB. 26, 6d
 Shortage (art., "The linen industry:
 scarcity of flax," T.S.), MAR. 4,
 270c
- FLAX (Ltd.)—bankruptcy, MAR. 23, 4d
- FLAX Production Department—formed,
 JAN. 10, 7e; address, 10, 7e
 Committee, advisory—appointed; com-
 position, JAN. 10, 7e
 Spalding—old flax mills at Pinch-
 beck taken over, JAN. 10, 3a
- FLEARY, Conrad S. (alias Johdybb)—
 fraud charge: extradition ordered,
 MAR. 27, 3f
- FLEMING, Mr. A. P. M.:—
 at Guildhall, on school in relation to
 industry (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4c
- FLEMING, Rev. Archibald:—
 in Hyde Park, on the Great War:
 patriotism of Scotsmen, MAR. 30,
 2a
- FLEMING, Lieut.-Col. Archibald N. —
 awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- FLEMING, Lieut.-Col. Frank — awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- FLEMING, Mr. Guy:—
 "Over the Hills and Far Away"—
 reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 56d
- FLEMING, Prof. J. A.:—
 at Royal Institution, on electricity,
 JAN. 7, 3e; (Ed.S.), 10, 14b
- FLEMING, Mr. James:—
 at Cannon-street Hotel, on Civil
 Service Supply Association; Food
 Controller's Department, MAR. 2,
 11b
- FLEMING, Capt. Percy B. — awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4b
- FLEMING, Tom — conspiracy to defraud
 charge; discharged, JAN. 4, 3d
- FLEMING-JONES, Lieut. Walter A. — death,
 JAN. 15, 5a

- FLETCHER, Mr. Byers :—
 "Drifting (with Browne)" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a
- FLETCHER, Mr. F. Morley :—
 "Art Teaching in Day Schools" — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139b
- FLETCHER, Mr. H. F. :—
 in Paris, on Anglo-French trade (T.S.), MAR. 4, 267b
 on chambers of commerce—for British subjects only (l., T.S.), JAN. 7, 235a
- FLETCHER, Mr. H. L. :—
 in Paris, on import restrictions, FEB. 16, 5c
- FLETCHER, Mr. J. S. :—
 "Amaranth Club, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c
 "Memorials of a Yorkshire Parish" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 101b
- FLETCHER, Mr. Leonard R. — will, FEB. 14, 9c
- FLETCHER, Mr. Stanley H. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- FLETCHER, Sir Walter — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d; appointed secretary of Air Force medical administrative committee, MAR. 8, 3c
- FLETCHER, Col. Walter B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 16d
- FLETT, Dr. J. S., and Miss Marion I. Newhigin :—
 "James Geikie: The Man and the Geologist" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 7a
- FLEURE, Mr. H. J. :—
 "Human Geography in Western Europe" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 132b
- FLEURIAU, M. A. de (France) — advanced to rank of Minister Plenipotentiary of Second Class, MAR. 13, 5b
- FLFURY, Maj. (France)—death, FEB. 23, 5e
- FLINT :—
 Deputy Lieutenants—appointed, JAN. 9, 9b; 16, 9b
- FLOERSHEIM, Mr. Louis—will, JAN. 5, 9c
- FLOOD, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
 in Congress, on the Great War—United States of America: furnishing more men and money than hoped for; complete understanding with Allies; rationing neutral States, FEB. 6, 7e
- FLOOD, Mr. J. M. :—
 "Ireland: Its Saints and Scholars" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
- FLOOD, Maj. J. W. (Australia) :—
Wolf, German raider — captured by, MAR. 2, 5e; experiences (statement), 16, 5b (e.e.)
 at Royal Club, on his experiences on board German raider *Wolf*, MAR. 22, 5f
- FLOODS :—
 Brighton, JAN. 17, 3d
 Buckingham — great damage, JAN. 21, 3e; 22, 3b
 Lea, river, JAN. 22, 3b
 Lincolnshire — thousands of acres flooded, JAN. 26, 3f
 Thames — lower valley: large tracts under water, JAN. 21, 3e; 23, 3b; decreased, 29, 3f
- FLORENCE, Miss A. M. :—
 on Government offices — over-staffing (l.), JAN. 10, 9d
- FLORENCE, Lieut. W. A. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4a
- FLORIO, John :—
 Article ("An Elizabethan Pepys," L.S.), JAN. 17, 25b
- FLOOD, Mr. Francis L. C. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
- FLOUR :—
 Consumption :—
 Parliament — questions, MAR. 15, 10b
 Potato :—
 Edmonton — mill set up, JAN. 2, 3a
 Prices :—
 Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233c; FEB. 4, 257c; MAR. 4, 281c
 Order, Contravention of :—
 Prosecutions, JAN. 2, 3a; MAR. 12, 3d
 Sales :—
 Retail :—
 Bags, extra charge permitted for cotton, JAN. 16, 3a
- FLOWER, Sir Ernest :—
 Law case, FEB. 14, 4c; 15, 4a; 16, 4b; 19, 4b; 20, 4b; 21, 4d; 27, 4c
- FLOWER, Sec. Lieut. F. G.—killed in action, JAN. 1, 9c
- FLOYD, Probationary Flight Officer William E.—killed while flying, FEB. 8, 5c
- FOAKES, Cdr. Edward L. A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- FOCH, Gen. (France) :—
 on War, The Great — menace in East; German offensive on Western front (int.), FEB. 27, 6e
- FOELDES, M. Bela (Hungary) — appointed Minister without portfolio, JAN. 28, 8d
- FOG :—
 London — very intense; many accidents, FEB. 1, 8e; 2, 3c
- FOGERTY, Miss E. :—
 at University College, on speech training (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18c
- FOGHT, Mr. Harold W. :—
 "Rural Teacher and his Work, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70c; reviewed (Ed.S.), 7, 57b
- FOLESHILL (Warwickshire) :—
 Board of Guardians :—
 Beer, spirits, and new laid eggs — use in institutions discontinued, JAN. 24, 3f
- FOLJAMBE, Lieut.-Col. Gerald W. F. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- FOLKER, Mr. Horace S. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- FOLKESTONE :—
 Aliens residing at :—
 Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 3e
- FOLEY, Lord — death, FEB. 15, 3c
- FOLLOWS, Maj. John H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- FOOD :—
 Army : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army
Berliner Tageblatt (art. quoted), JAN. 19, 5f
 Bread : see BREAD
 Bribes — to food traders: order issued prohibiting, MAR. 21, 3b
 Burke, Edmund — on conditions in 1795 (views quoted), MAR. 27, 9d
 Canned :—
 Corner, alleged proposed attempt to — evidence in police-court case, MAR. 5, 3c; 14, 3e
 Prices :—
 Control — prospects, FEB. 1, 3a
 Cereals :—
 Production :—
 Starling, Prof. E. H. (l.), FEB. 5, 8d

FOOD (continued):—

- Cold storage accommodation:—
 - Extension—particulars, JAN. 4, 6d; (F.N.), 5, 12a
 - Article ("Cold storage and meat imports: an urgent necessity"), JAN. 7, 2d
 - Scheme, new:—
 - Wardle, Mr. J. (l.), JAN. 31, 3e
 - Treasury grant of £750,000—announced, JAN. 14, 3c; (F.N.), 14, 13a
- London, Port of: see under LONDON, Port of
- Shipping:—
 - Refrigerator installations:—
 - Wilkie, Mr. J. B. (add., E.S.), JAN. 25, 35b
- Consumers' Council — establishment discussed, JAN. 1, 7e; composition, FEB. 2, 8c
- Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 26, 3a; FEB. 2, 8c
- Committee:—
 - Trades Union Congress Parliamentary Committee—representatives appointed, JAN. 14, 3c
 - Labour—deputation to wait upon Mr. J. R. Clynes, JAN. 2, 3a; received, 5, 8a
 - Meeting, FEB. 2, 8c
 - National Food Journal (art. quoted), FEB. 13, 4c
 - Rhondda, Lord — receives deputation from Trades Union Congress and War Emergency Committee, JAN. 5, 8a; makes confidential statement, FEB. 2, 8c
 - Women members appointed, JAN. 17, 6b
- Co-operators:—
 - Conference (Memorial Hall)—held; resolutions passed, FEB. 11, 4b
- Diet:—
 - Variety in:—
 - Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (l.), MAR. 6, 9c
- Documents:—
 - Misuse — penalties: order issued, FEB. 7, 3c
- Economy:—
 - Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (s.), FEB. 18, 3c
 - Campaign—close announced, FEB. 1, 7e
 - London County Council — cooking demonstration: to be continued, JAN. 14, 11e
 - Parliament — question, JAN. 23, 3f (e.e.)
- Exhibition:—
 - Institute of Hygiene — held, JAN. 29, 9e; FEB. 11, 9c
- Freemasons — Grand Secretary and Grand Master send communications urging brethren to observe, JAN. 16, 3a
- Hampstead Food Control Committee — special campaign held, JAN. 16, 3d
- Lambert, Mr. G. (s.), JAN. 14, 5b
- League of National Safety: see that title
- Public services:—
 - Canteens — liaison officers appointed to staff of Surveyor of Food Consumption in Public Services, JAN. 31, 7e; (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58d
 - Surveyor—appointed, JAN. 17, 5e
 - Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3a

FOOD:—

- Economy (continued):—
 - Rich classes:—
 - Yapp, Sir A. (statement), JAN. 1, 3d (e.e.)
 - "S.O.S." ("Save or Starve") campaign — inaugurated by meeting in Trafalgar-square, JAN. 1, 3d
 - Yapp, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 1, 3d; 29, 9e
 - Exports:—
 - Denmark, to:—
 - Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 8e
 - Holland, to:—
 - Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 8e
 - India, to:—
 - Correspondence, FEB. 13, 5d
 - Norway, to:—
 - Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 8e
 - Sweden, to:—
 - Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 8e
 - Fats:—
 - Production:—
 - Starling, Prof. E. H. (l.), FEB. 5, 8d
 - Substitutes — suggestions by Dr. Campbell, FEB. 15, 8b
 - Foreign account, holdings on—returns to be made to Food Controller: schedule issued, MAR. 12, 3b
 - Hoarding—discussed, FEB. 7, 3a
 - All Saints' Hospital — advertisement in *The Times*: results, FEB. 7, 3a
 - Birmingham local food officer — appoints chief constable to advise people, FEB. 9, 8a
 - Confiscation:—
 - Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), FEB. 18, 8c
 - Correspondence, FEB. 18, 8c; 19, 8c
 - Correspondence, FEB. 14, 9d; 16, 8b; 18, 8c; 19, 8c; MAR. 25, 10d
 - Definition:—
 - Article ("Meaning of 'hoarding': difficulty of precise definition"), FEB. 9, 8a
 - Correspondence, FEB. 8, 3b
 - Emmott, Lord (s.), FEB. 14, 5d
 - Hendon hospitals — quantities of commodities distributed to, FEB. 18, 4b
 - Leading articles, JAN. 29, 7a; FEB. 13, 7b; 15, 7a
 - Penalties:—
 - Heavy:—
 - Rhondda, Lord — pressing for, JAN. 30, 6b
 - Leading article, JAN. 29, 7a
 - Police activity in detection, JAN. 23, 3a
 - Prosecutions, JAN. 1, 3c; 3, 3d; 5, 8a; 10, 3b; 15, 3d; 21, 2b; 24, 3f; 26, 3f; 29, 3b; 31, 3b, f; FEB. 5, 3a; 6, 7d; 7, 3b; 8, 3b; 11, 3b; 13, 8b; 20, 3b; 21, 3c; 26, 3d; MAR. 11, 5c; 14, 3d; 15, 5a; 20, 3c; 23, 3c; 26, 3f
 - Conviction quashed, MAR. 27, 2c
 - Walsall — appeal against sentence, FEB. 21, 12e (e.e.)
- Schools, supplies for:—
 - Orders in advance — correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30a
- Stocks allowed:—
 - Parliament — question, JAN. 22, 10b; observations, FEB. 28, 8c
 - Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8c
- Surrender for public benefit, voluntary — offer to hoarders: Ministry of Food statement, FEB. 6, 7d; week of grace begins, 11, 7d
- Amnesty—order: text, FEB. 12, 6c

FOOD:—

Hoarding:—

Surrender for public benefit, voluntary (continued):—

Country—some decisions, FEB. 13, 7c

London area:—

Reports from officials, FEB. 13, 7c

Names of hoarders, publication of:—

Parliament—question, FEB. 7, 8b

Tea:—

Not within scope of order:—

Parliament — question, FEB. 20, 10a

Home-production: see under Supplies, below

Inspectors:—

Bogus — Enfield houses robbed, FEB. 12, 3a

Bribery charge — evidence rejected, MAR. 4, 5c

Kitchens:—

Communal: see National, below

National — name adopted instead

of central or communal: Lord Rhondda's decision, FEB. 2, 8c

Aldershot—to be opened, JAN. 5, 3f

Askwith, Lady (l.), FEB. 6, 8c

Benn, Mr. A. S. (l.), FEB. 8, 9a

Berwick — closing of kitchen, MAR. 30, 2a

Bow Swimming Baths — particulars, MAR. 26, 3e; opened, 27, 8c

Centres—list, JAN. 17, 3d

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 26, 3a

Correspondence, FEB. 7, 3b

Deptford — food control committee to institute, JAN. 21, 2c; St. Mark's Hall to be utilized, FEB. 18, 4b; opening announced, MAR. 25, 5f; opened, 27, 8c

Ealing — second kitchen opened, JAN. 24, 3f

Eton—opened, FEB. 13, 3e

Finchley — District Council makes grant, FEB. 5, 3f

Food Ministry — plans: Alderman C. F. Spencer (statement), FEB. 5, 9c

Hogg, Mr. C. W. (l.), JAN. 30, 3b

Holborn Swimming Bath — establishment announced, JAN. 10, 10f

Holloway (St. George's-road) — opening announced, JAN. 18, 9b; particulars, 25, 9e; opened, 30, 3e

Article ("The fourpenny joint: a municipal kitchen-school"), JAN. 30, 3e

Rhondda, Lady (s.), JAN. 30, 3e

Local authorities — establishment and maintenance: greater powers to be given, JAN. 17, 3d

Article ("National kitchens: Lord Rhondda's plans for a large scheme"), FEB. 23, 3d

Lovett, Canon N. (l.), JAN. 23, 9e

Maidenhead—opened, MAR. 18, 2c

Marlow—opened, JAN. 12, 3f

Paddington — establishment announced, JAN. 29, 3f

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7d; MAR. 27, 8c

Roxeth (Harrow) — opened, FEB. 1, 3f

FOOD:—

Kitchens:—

National (continued):—

St. Pancras, North — establishment proposed, FEB. 20, 3e

School authorities, help of:—

Board of Education — issues letter to local education authorities, MAR. 13, 3a; (Ed.S.), 14, 113d

Silvertown — particulars, JAN. 4, 7d; new: opened, 4, 7d

Special article ("Public kitchens: reasons for their general adoption"), JAN. 22, 9d

Stoke Newington — opened, JAN. 18, 9b

Labour — attitude (art., "Labour's voice in food questions"), FEB. 11, 4b

Lent—fast in London: *London Diocesan Magazine* announcement, FEB. 6, 8c

Makeshifts:—

Article ("Food makeshifts"), FEB. 4, 4d

"Manual (Supply and Production), Food" — *Gazette* notice, MAR. 20, 3b

Meals:—

Clubs:—

London — no guests to be entertained: new rule adopted at West-end clubs, FEB. 2, 7d

Public:—

Grand Hotel Grill Room—menus, JAN. 26, 7e

London, City of — restaurant cleared of luncheons: instance, JAN. 21, 2c

Rations: see under Rations—Compulsory—London and Home Counties, below

Restaurants:—

Charges, high—protests against, FEB. 6, 8b; complaints to Ministry of Food, MAR. 8, 3d; discussed, 12, 3b

Rhondda, Lord (s.), MAR. 27, 8c

School: see under CHILDREN—Meals

Meat: see MEAT

Munition workers:—

Ministry of Munitions—assumption of direct responsibility for feeding during working hours suggested, MAR. 13, 6c

Central Control Board—hand over canteen organization to, MAR. 13, 6c

Orders:—

Contravention:—

Penalties:—

Discrepancies:—

National Food Journal comments, JAN. 23, 3a

Inadequate—discussed, JAN. 24, 3a

Prosecutions, JAN. 1, 3d; 2, 3a; 3, 3d; 4, 3b; 8, 3b; 10, 3b (e.e.); 11, 3b; 15, 3c; 24, 3a; 26, 3f; 29, 3a, b; 30, 3c, f; 31, 3b, f; FEB. 1, 10f; 2, 3f; 5, 3a; 6, 3b, d, 7a; 7, 3b, f; 8, 3b, f; 9, 3f; 10, 3f; 11, 2e, 3b; 12, 3c, d; 13, 3c, 8b; 15, 3a, f; 18, 4b; 19, 3a, c; 20, 3b, d; 22, 3d, f; 23, 3d; 26, 3d; 27, 3f; MAR. 2, 3a; 8, 3f; 9, 3a; 11, 5c; 12, 3d, e; 13, 3c; 14, 3d; 15, 5a; 20, 3c; 21, 3d; 23, 3c; 26, 2b, 3f

FOOD:—

- Orders (continued):—
 - Production, effect on:—
 - Correspondence, JAN. 23, 10f
- Perishable stocks:—
 - Sale without coupons:—
 - Control—Ministry of Food: memorandum, MAR. 11, 3b
- Potatoes: see POTATOES
- Preservation:—
 - Article ("Industrial research: food preservation," E.S.), FEB. 22, 42d
 - Cold storage: see Cold storage, above
 - Committee, investigation—note (E.S.), JAN. 25, 21c
 - Improved Chilling Company (Ltd.)—statement (E.S.), MAR. 29, 69b
 - Kapadia, Mr. S. A.—method (art., "Fruit, fish and egg preserving: an Indian doctor's invention"), FEB. 1, 9e
- Prices:—
 - Home produced supplies:—
 - Wright, Capt. Fitz H. (l.), JAN. 18, 5b
 - Increased—since July, 1914: statistics, FEB. 18, 4c
 - Statistics—for 1917, JAN. 17, 3b
 - Labour demands:—
 - Miners' Federation of Great Britain—decision, MAR. 1, 3a
 - Triple Industrial Council—special conference; resolution passed, MAR. 22, 3a
 - Landlords, responsibility of:—
 - Hyndman, Mr. H. M. (l.), JAN. 3, 7b
 - Montrose, Duke of (l.), JAN. 2, 7e; 8, 8c
 - Selborne, Lord (l.), JAN. 9, 8c
- Maximum:—
- Fixing:—
 - Beresford, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8a
 - Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10b; (s.), 2, 8a; (s.P.), 28, 8a
 - Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11a; MAR. 1, 10d
 - Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10b
 - Devonport, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8a
 - Lamington, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8a
 - Milner, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8b
 - Parliament—observations, FEB. 1, 10b; discussed on motion for amendment to Address, 15, 10b; observations, 28, 8a; MAR. 1, 10d; debate, 1, 8a
 - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10c
 - Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8a
 - Wood, Maj. E. F. L. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10c
 - Wright, Capt. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10b
- Orders:—
 - Contraventions:—
 - Penalties:—
 - Bill—introduction proposed, JAN. 22, 3a
- Production, effect on:—
 - Correspondence, JAN. 28, 4b (e.e.)

FOOD:—

- Prices (continued):—
- Profiteering:—
 - Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 11, 4d; (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10f
 - Farmers, charges against:—
 - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), JAN. 18, 3b
- Labour Party's conference—resolution discussed, JAN. 26, 3a
- Parliament—observations, MAR. 22, 10f
- Shopkeepers, small:—
 - Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11b
- Parliament—observations, FEB. 15, 11b
- Regulations, contraventions of:—
 - Prosecutions, JAN. 5, 8a; FEB. 11, 2e; 15, 3f; 19, 3c; 22, 3f; MAR. 12, 3e; 21, 3d
- Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3a
- Strachie, Lord (l.), JAN. 8, 8d
- Week-end, JAN. 12, 6c; 19, 7d; FEB. 2, 8b; 9, 8a
- Production: see under Supplies—Home-production, below
- Profiteering: see under Prices, above
- Pulse:—
 - Supplies—plentiful, FEB. 15, 8b
- Rations:—
 - Army: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army—Food
- Compulsory:—
 - Berliner Tageblatt (art. quoted), JAN. 19, 5f
- Children:—
 - Increase suggested:—
 - Ancaster, Lady (with others, l.), FEB. 23, 12f; (Ed.S.), 28, 95d
 - Bradley, Mr. C. P. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71d
 - Correspondence (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95d
 - Rhondda, Lord—receives deputation, MAR. 20, 3a; (Ed.S.), 21, 131d
 - Women's Party—deputation to Lord Rhondda, MAR. 20, 3a; (Ed.S.), 21, 131d
- Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8e
- Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 7, 2c; (s.P.), MAR. 1, 10d
- Cobb, Mr. I. (s.), FEB. 13, 3c
- German press, attitude of:—
 - Correspondence, MAR. 19, 5f
- Holiday resorts and watering-places:—
- Easter:—
 - Article ("Food away from home at Easter: rations or cards needed"), MAR. 26, 3e
- Supplementary supplies:—
 - Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10f
- Parliament—observations, MAR. 22, 10f
- Invalids, extra allowances for—doctors' list of qualifying diseases, MAR. 9, 3a
- Parliament—questions, FEB. 28, 8d
- Labour:—
 - Demand for:—
 - Shadwell, Dr. A. (l.), JAN. 4, 7e
 - Tottenham and Edmonton trade unionists—pass resolution, JAN. 7, 2c

FOOD:—

Rations:—

Compulsory (continued):—

Leading articles, JAN. 9, 7*b*;
FEB. 15, 7*a*; 16, 7*b*; 25, 9*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR.
14, 10*f*

Local schemes — memorandum
from Ministry of Food for
guidance of local committees:
terms, JAN. 1, 4*c*; 53 ration
schemes approved, 23, 3*a*

Articles ("Rationing at
work: the Birmingham
scheme"), JAN. 7, 2*a*;
("A food tour: census for
rationing in Nottingham"),
8, 4*a*; ("Census by school
teachers: Sheffield experi-
ment"), 10, 4*c*; ("Food
economy by rationing:
schemes in Lancashire
and Yorkshire"), 14, 4*b*;
("Nation on rations:
demand for general
compulsion: lessons of a
food tour"), 15, 3*a*; ("Ra-
tioning schemes"), 21, 7*d*;
("Growth of ration
schemes"), FEB. 6, 8*b*;
("Spread of local ration
schemes"), 14, 7*d*

Birmingham — scheme: work-
ing: (art., "Rationing
at work: the Birmingham
scheme: first week's
lesson"), JAN. 7, 2*a*; com-
plaints respecting small
allowance, 8, 4*a*

Buckinghamshire — to adopt
London scheme, FEB. 7, 3*a*

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (int.), JAN.
19, 7*d*

Deptford — report of control
committee, JAN. 21, 2*c*

Hull:—

Education committee —
requested to lend schools
for preparation of scheme
(Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99*a*

Islington — agreement between
committee and trades-
people, JAN. 2, 3*a*; par-
ticulars, 3, 8*c*

Cards — instructions how
to apply for: poster
noticed, JAN. 25, 3*b*

Lancashire:—

Article ("Food economy
by rationing: schemes
in Lancashire and
Yorkshire"), JAN. 14, 4*b*

Leeds — scheme: food control
committee statement, JAN.
16, 7*d*

Model scheme — outlined;
specimen card: Ministry of
Food (mem.), JAN. 1, 4*c*, 7*e*

Conference of executive
officers of London
boroughs — arrange-
ments, JAN. 2, 3*a*

National scheme, incorporation
in — discussed, FEB. 19, 3*a*
Nottingham — particulars, FEB.
11, 4*b*

Article ("A food tour:
census for rationing in
Nottingham"), JAN. 8, 4*a*
Census — schools to close to
permit teachers to take,
JAN. 14, 3*d*

FOOD:—

Rations:—

Compulsory:—

Local schemes (continued):—

Registration of customers —
memorandum from Mini-
stry of Food, JAN. 1, 4*c*

Card, specimen, JAN. 1, 4*c*

Sheffield — scheme begun:
our special correspon-
dent's article ("Census
by school teachers:
Sheffield experiment: ra-
tioning scheme begun"),
JAN. 10, 4*c*; (Ed.S.), 17, 32*b*

Uniformity:—

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN.
25, 3*a*

Windsor — to adopt scheme,
JAN. 1, 7*e*

Yorkshire:—

Article ("Food economy by
rationing: schemes in
Lancashire and York-
shire"), JAN. 14, 4*b*

London and Home Counties
scheme — being prepared,
JAN. 14, 3*c*; 15, 3*b*; sum-
mary, 16, 7*d*; text of essential
parts, 17, 3*a*; approved,
22, 3*a*; inauguration an-
nounced, FEB. 23, 7*e*; 25,
9*e*; in operation: working
of first day, 26, 7*f*

Articles ("Compulsory ration-
ing: preparation of London
scheme"), JAN. 14, 3*c*;
("Rationing scheme for
London: to begin on
Feb. 25: butter and
margarine at first"), 16,
7*d*; ("Ration tickets and
their use: shopping in the
new style: a simple
explanation"), FEB. 21,
3*a*; ("Ration day"), 25,
9*e*; ("London under ra-
tions"), 26, 7*f*

Berlin — weekly allowance
compared: table, MAR. 13,
7*b*

Bethnal Green — "food card
day": arrangements, FEB.
4, 4*d*

Article ("Food card Sunday:
Bethnal-green experi-
ment"), FEB. 11, 4*c*

Buckingham Palace — house-
hold to be on rations,
FEB. 25, 9*e*

Cards — diagram, JAN. 17, 6*a*;
issue date, 22, 3*a*

Application forms — dis-
tribution begun, JAN. 28,
4*a*; information re-
quired from applicants
outlined, 29, 3*a*; methods
adopted in distribution,
FEB. 1, 3*a*; official
advice to public, 5, 3*b*

Article ("Ration cards:
how to obtain applica-
tion forms: London
borough plans"), JAN.
31, 3*a*

Faulty — discussed, FEB.
22, 7*c*

Transfer of particulars to
individual cards by
older pupils in
secondary schools sug-
gested, FEB. 1, 3*a*

FOOD:—

Rations:—

Compulsory:—

London and Home Counties scheme:—

Cards (continued):—

Coupons—how to use: instructions, FEB. 25, 9e

Unused — time limit: extension discussed, FEB. 28, 3c; MAR. 1, 3a; Parliament: question, 1, 8d; extended, 2, 7c

Detention by relatives:—

Enfield — complaint by boy munition worker to magistracy, FEB. 26, 3f

Thames police-court — application by daughter, MAR. 27, 8b

Emergency — particulars, FEB. 20, 3a

Forging:—

Penalties — order issued, FEB. 7, 3c

Issue—progress, FEB. 18, 7c; reports received from borough officials, 22, 3a

Delay—Parliament: question, FEB. 22, 8b

Registration:—

Instructions, official — issued by Ministry of Food, FEB. 6, 8b; 7, 3b; 12, 3d; applications to change by people unable to obtain supplies, 28, 3c

Service men — instructions how to obtain, FEB. 12, 3d

Travellers and visitors: see under Travellers, below

Caterers — instructions to, FEB. 9, 8b; 14, 7d

Correspondence, FEB. 26, 8d

Criticism (art., "Home rations and meals 'in town': London scheme criticized"), JAN. 18, 3b

Date of introduction, JAN. 22, 3a; 25, 6c

Parliament — question, FEB. 22, 8b

Ealing — elementary schools to close for week to enable teachers to help to prepare tickets, FEB. 9, 3f

George V., King, and Queen Mary — receive cards, FEB. 25, 9e; reproduction, MAR. 1, 3b

Home producers' supplies: see Self-suppliers, below

Howarth, Dr.—services lent to assist Ministry of Food in preparation of scheme, JAN. 23, 3a

Institutions — rules for, FEB. 9, 8b; 14, 7b

Leading articles, FEB. 15, 7a; 16, 7b; 25, 9b

Mothers, position of nursing:— Correspondence, FEB. 8, 9d; 12, 8c

Parliament — question, MAR. 5, 10c

FOOD:—

Rations:—

Compulsory:—

London and Home Counties scheme (continued):—

Public meals:—

Hotels, clubs, and restaurants —rules for, FEB. 9, 8b; 14, 7d

Article ("London under rations: meatless restaurant meals"), FEB. 26, 7f

Short visits, meals during —Parliament: question, FEB. 15, 8a

Registered shopkeepers, difficulty in obtaining supplies from:—

Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 8a

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3a; (statement), MAR. 5, 3c

Sanatorium patients — scales for, FEB. 25, 4b

Schools, boarding — rules for: instructions, FEB. 9, 8b; 14, 7b; (Ed.S.), 14, 71d

Shorter, Mr. F. R. A. (1., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 84b

Self-suppliers — households consuming domestic produce:

Ministry of Food: announcement, FEB. 9, 7f;

memorandum issued, 20, 3a; correction: Mr.

Clynes (statement), 26, 8b

Committee — appointed, FEB. 20, 3a; report, MAR. 18, 3c

Parliament — questions, FEB. 22, 8a; MAR. 1, 8d;

observations, FEB. 28, 8c

Rhondda, Lord (s.p.), FEB. 28, 8c

Supplementary ration for manual workers: see under MEAT—Rations

Tallents, Capt. (s.), FEB. 14, 3b

Teachers — to explain scheme at meetings in London County Council schools, FEB. 14, 3b

Position of:—

Campbell, Dr. J. — reply to correspondent (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71d

Travellers and visitors—position discussed, FEB. 6, 8b; rules, 9, 8b; cards issued, 27, 3c

Article ("Travellers' food cards: plans for temporary visitors"), FEB. 27, 3c

Visitors: see Travellers and visitors, above

Working — first week's, MAR. 2, 3c; Lord Rhondda (statement), 5, 3c; reports, 6, 3a

Article ("Week-end shopping in comfort"), MAR. 11, 3b

Removals, cases of — complaints, MAR. 20, 3a

National scheme — basis (art., "The basis of compulsory rationing: scheme for the 'near future'"), JAN. 8, 4a; introduction: delay discussed, 22, 3a; date, MAR. 14, 3d

FOOD :—

Rations :—

Compulsory :—

National scheme (continued) :—

Articles (" Rationing schemes : no national plan yet ready"), JAN. 21, 7*d* ; (" Compulsory rationing "), 14, 3*c*

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 11, 4*d*

Conference of Divisional Food Commissioners—held, JAN. 14, 3*c*

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3*a* ; (statement), FEB. 1, 7*e*

War Cabinet — decision, FEB. 1, 7*e*

Parliament — question, JAN. 31, 8*c* (e.e.) ; observations, FEB. 1, 10*b* ; MAR. 1, 10*d*

Poor law institutions :—
Dulverton (Somerset) work-house — particulars, FEB. 26, 8*b*

Prisoner of war (l. quoted), MAR. 15, 11*c*

Public meals :—

Hotels, restaurants, clubs, &c. :—
London and Home Counties scheme : see above

Order—being prepared, JAN. 11, 7*e* ; signed, 22, 3*a* ; provisions, 23, 7*d* ; statement explaining, 23, 7*d* ; text, 24, 3*a* ; regulations in force, FEB. 4, 7*d* ; discussed, 5, 4*f*

Registration :—

Prosecutions, JAN. 10, 3*b* ; 23, 8*c* ; 25, 3*f* (e.e.) ; FEB. 1, 10*f* ; 7, 3*f* ; 9, 3*f* ; 13, 3*c* ; 22, 3*d* ; 27, 3*f*

Scale — present, JAN. 11, 7*e* ; new, 23, 7*d* ; FEB. 4, 7*d*, 9*e*

Railway locomotive workers, position of :—

Rhondda, Lord — receives deputation, FEB. 1, 7*e*

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 1, 7*e*

Rhondda, Lord — forecast, JAN. 4, 7*d* ; (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10*b*

Triple Industrial Alliance — special conference ; resolution passed, MAR. 22, 3*a*

Wales, South — demand (art., " Nation on rations : demand for general compulsion "), JAN. 15, 3*a*

Coalminers, demand of :—
Hartshorn, Mr. V. (int.), JAN. 15, 3*a*

Yapp, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 14, 7*e* (e.e.)

Notes—of staple foods per head in households : scale, JAN. 25, 9*e* ; 26, 9*e* ; 28, 9*e* ; 30, 9*e* ; 31, 9*e* ; FEB. 1, 9*e* ; 2, 9*e* ; 4, 9*e* ; 5, 9*e* ; 6, 9*e* ; 7, 9*e* ; 8, 9*e* ; 9, 9*e* ; 11, 9*e* ; 12, 9*e* ; 13, 9*e* ; 14, 9*e* ; 15, 9*e* ; 16, 9*e* ; 18, 9*e* ; 19, 9*e* ; 20, 9*e* ; 21, 9*e* ; 22, 9*e* ; 23, 9*e*

Voluntary :—

Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10*b*

Sales :—

Imposing conditions :—

Prosecutions, JAN. 10, 3*b* ; FEB. 9, 3*f*

FOOD :—

Sales (continued) :—

Net weight or measure, by—advocated by inspectors of weights and measures, FEB. 23, 3*f*

Seamen, merchant :—

Coasting ships :—

Money, Sir L. C.—discusses with deputation representing ship-owners and seamen, FEB. 8, 3*b*

Saving :—

Article (" Food saving in ships "), MAR. 30, 2*b*

Conference (Board of Trade)—held, MAR. 25, 3*b*

Rhondda, Lord — negotiations with representatives of unions, MAR. 16, 7*e* ; 25, 3*b*

Stores :—

United States of America Food Administration — attitude : Mr. T. G. Jones (l.), MAR. 12, 3*c*

1795—conditions (sp. art., " Burke on scarcity : old counsel on modern conditions "), MAR. 27, 9*d*

Shipwrecked men—effect of restrictions : evidence at inquest, MAR. 12, 3*b*

Substitutes :—

Article (" The use of substitutes "), JAN. 22, 3*a*

Neglect of :—

Article (" Food queues : the neglect of substitutes "), JAN. 21, 7*d*

Supplies :—

Brighton :—

Conditions—statement by army officer, JAN. 2, 3*a*

Control :—

Burke, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 3, 11*a*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*a* ; (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*e*

Consumers' interests, protection of :—

Parliament—observations, FEB. 1, 10*a*

Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10*a*

Labour demands :—

Triple Industrial Alliance — special conference ; resolution passed, MAR. 22, 3*a*

Local committees :—

Commandeering powers extended—order issued, FEB. 7, 3*a*

London, City of—appoint prosecuting officer, JAN. 9, 9*b*

London and Home Counties :—
Conference of representatives (Mansion House)—held, JAN. 25, 3*a*

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7*d*

Membership :—

Labour, women and cooperative movement — increased representation : Lord Rhondda (s.), JAN. 19, 3*a* ; 25, 3*a* ; representatives added, FEB. 19, 3*a*

Press—invitation to meetings authorized, JAN. 8, 3*f*

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7*d*

Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*b*
Members of Parliament and Lord Rhondda—meeting arranged (P.N.), FEB. 4, 7*c*

FOOD :—

Supplies :—

Control (continued) :—

Meysey-Thompson, Col. E. C. (s.p.), FEB. 15, 10c

Miners' Federation of Great Britain—decision, MAR. 1, 3a

Parliament—discussed on motion for amendment to Address, FEB. 15, 10b

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.p.), FEB. 15, 10c

Southampton—labour demonstrations held, JAN. 18, 6d

South Wales Miners' Federation—passes resolution, JAN. 1, 3d

Time table, JAN. 23, 3a

Woolwich Arsenal—meeting of engineers held; resolution passed, JAN. 21, 3c (e.e.)

Cumberland Miners' Association—demands, FEB. 1, 3f

Distribution :—

Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.), JAN. 26, 3a

Burnham, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3a

Clearing house :—

Article ("The distribution problem"), JAN. 26, 7e

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3a

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 7, 2c; 19, 7d

Cooperators—complaint of unfair, FEB. 17, 4b

Cost :—

Home-grown food producer, position of :—

Share of cost falling on :—

Parliament—observations, FEB. 27, 10a

Rhondda, Lord (s.p.), FEB. 27, 10a

Croydon—demonstration abandoned; concessions made to Labour representatives, FEB. 4, 4d

Dissatisfaction, alleged :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10c

Equitable :—

Article ("Equal food for all: no distinction of class"), JAN. 19, 7d

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 26, 3a; message to troops at the front, FEB. 23, 7e

Labour Party's conference—resolution discussed, JAN. 26, 3a

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3a; message to troops at the front, FEB. 23, 7e

Leading article, FEB. 15, 7a

Local: see under Rations—Compulsory—Local schemes, above

London :—

Committees, food—representatives meet divisional commissioner, JAN. 5, 8a

Greenwood, Mr. H. J.—meets representatives of food committees, JAN. 5, 8a

Motor vehicles, economy in use of—Food Controller issues notice to wholesale firms, FEB. 1, 3b

Ongar Rural Council—discussed, JAN. 2, 3a

FOOD :—

Supplies :—

Distribution (continued) :—

Queues—discussed, JAN. 1, 7e; 2, 3a; 12, 6e; 14, 3c; 15, 3b; 18, 6d; 19, 7d; 21, 7d; 26, 7e; 29, 3a; FEB. 1, 3a (e.e.); 2, 8b; 4, 4d; 18, 4b; 25, 9e

Beynon, Mr. R. (l.), JAN. 22, 9c

Country towns :—

Beynon, Mr. R. (l.), JAN. 19, 9c

Disappearance—effect of rationing: chart, MAR. 15, 5c

Huddersfield—food control committee prohibits, JAN. 2, 3a

Labour correspondent's article ("Causes of unrest"), JAN. 18, 6d

London butchers' registration of customers—scheme: Ministry of Food statement, FEB. 13, 4c; official plan, 14, 7d

Statistics—weeks ending March 9 and 16 compared, MAR. 20, 3a

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3a

Yapp, Sir A. (statement), JAN. 1, 3d (e.e.)

Workers' protests :—

Brighton—demonstration of women and girl workers held, JAN. 21, 2b

Burnley—miners strike as protest against unequal distribution: resume work on promise of local rationing, JAN. 11, 3c

Manchester—protest demonstration of workers announced, JAN. 18, 6d; 26, 7e (e.e.); held; deputation presents manifesto to Lord Mayor at Town Hall; Mr. J. R. Clynes addresses, 28, 4a

National Transport Workers' Federation—secretary sends telegram to Lord Rhondda, JAN. 22, 3a

Newport (Mon.)—crowd raids grocer's stall, JAN. 21, 2b

Reading—Mayor commands supply of margarine; arranges distribution in 4oz packets, JAN. 21, 2b

Trafalgar-square—demonstration announced, FEB. 8, 3c

Wales, South :—

South Wales Miners' Federation—discussed by executive, JAN. 21, 2b

Famine, no fear of :—

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3a

Hoarding: see Hoarding, above

Home production :—

Aerodromes—placing of portions under cultivation suggested, JAN. 9, 6d

Allotments :—

Ascot—Col. Peacock returns rent to tenant holders, JAN. 11, 3f

Bushey Park—further portion to be used, JAN. 11, 3f

FOOD :—

Supplies :—

Home production :—

Allotments (continued) :—

Camberwell — decision to acquire land for cultivation, JAN. 17, 3f

Cowes, East — Marchioness of Milford Haven offers prizes, MAR. 29, 2f

Ealing — land purchased for cultivation, JAN. 12, 3f

Epping Forest — 70 acres set apart for cultivation, JAN. 25, 3f

Eton College — particulars of system adopted, FEB. 8, 3f

Golf courses, cultivation of :—
Middlesex War Agricultural Committee — report, MAR. 25, 5f

Norwood links — portion to be taken over, JAN. 25, 3f

Ground — digging and trenching : slides showing operations involved prepared by Royal Horticultural Society, FEB. 22, 3a

Hackney — experiences : Mr. J. T. Mustard (l.), JAN. 31, 9e

Kensington Gardens — Kensington Council to be asked to allot ground, FEB. 27, 9d ; seedling plants grown to be sold to holders, MAR. 12, 3e

Kingston — produce raised on constable's allotment ; particulars, FEB. 4, 4c

Kitchens, national — cultivation for benefit of : Mr. S. Oetzmänn (l.), FEB. 20, 10c (e.e.)

Land, demand for — unoccupied gardens liable to be used, FEB. 8, 3c

Lectures for holders — arranged by Royal Horticultural Society, JAN. 7, 3c (e.e.)

Lee, Sir A. — appeal to local authorities, FEB. 18, 4d

Local authorities, provision of land by :—
Willmore, Mr. E. (l.), JAN. 29, 9b

London, South East — further areas scheduled, MAR. 19, 3f ; plots : particulars, 25, 5f

London County Council parks — model allotments : produce grown in 1917 : particulars, FEB. 4, 4d ; 6, 10f ; further land allotted, 20, 3d ; Parks and Allotments Committee : report, MAR. 27, 8a

Middlesbrough — Board of Agriculture's inspector holds inquiry, FEB. 4, 7b

Millwall — mudfields to be cultivated, FEB. 21, 3f

National Union of Allotment Holders — membership : statistics, JAN. 7, 3e

New — particulars, FEB. 4, 4d

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 20, 3a

FOOD :—

Supplies :—

Home production :—

Allotments (continued) :—

Putney Lower Common — to be cultivated, JAN. 8, 3f

Services for holders — St. Dunstan's Church, East Acton : arrangements, MAR. 30, 2f

Statistics, JAN. 12, 3b

Tenure of war-food plots — extension to August, 1920 : Mr. Prothero (statement), MAR. 27, 3c

Vegetables — million tons produced in 1917, JAN. 12, 3b

West Ham — applications : statistics, FEB. 22, 3f

Whetstone — ten acres of open space to be cultivated, MAR. 2, 3f

Wivenhoe — District Council lets plots to schoolchildren (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 13b

Army camps : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Food — Production

Articles ("Corn and potatoes : extension of the food-producing area"), FEB. 4, 4a ; ("Agricultural work in the counties," Ed.S.), 7, 62b ; ("Domestic economy and the production of food," Ed.S.), 28, 98a

Ashford — refusal of military to vacate wagoner's cottage : Mr. H. B. Parsons (l.), MAR. 19, 8d

Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (s.), FEB. 18, 3c

Chaplin, Lord (s.), FEB. 18, 4c

Committee — recommendations made, MAR. 6, 3a

Dorset and Wiltshire — conditions : Dr. C. Mercier (l.), MAR. 4, 9e ; 11, 6d ; Mr. E. Coward (l.), 6, 9c ; 18, 4b

Dual control between President of Board of Agriculture and Food Controller, suggested abolition of :—

Aspinall, Mr. J. B. (l.), FEB. 16, 8b

Chandos-Pole-Gell, Brig-Gen. A. (s.), FEB. 4, 4b ; (l.), 7, 7d

Chaplin, Lord (s.), FEB. 18, 4c

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (l.), FEB. 21, 7d

Northampton — farmers' meeting : resolution passed, FEB. 18, 4c

Parliament — discussed on amendment to address, FEB. 15, 10b

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 2, 7f ; (s.P.), 15, 10c

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 28, 4b

Selborne, Lord (s.), FEB. 18, 4c

Wood, Maj. E. F. L. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10c

Wright, Capt. H. F. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10b

Gardens :—

Sleights village scheme — Mr.

T. H. English (l.), JAN. 5, 9e

George V., King — makes tour of inspection of factories, MAR. 13, 3a

FOOD :—

Supplies :—

Home production (continued) :—

Glebe land :—

Government considering taking over — Rt. Rev. E. Hoskyns, Bp. of Southwell (s.), MAR. 4, 3*d*

Grassland, ploughing of :—

Amos, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 1, 9*e* (e.e.)

Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*b*

Drainage :—

Correspondence, JAN. 1, 9*e* (e.e.)

Young, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 1, 9*b*

Farmers complying with all ploughing orders—Government concession under consideration, MAR. 9, 7*b* ; Board of Agriculture announcement, 11, 3*d*

Food Production Department—statement, JAN. 12, 3*b*

Fulwell Park — King Manoel consents to portion being ploughed, MAR. 11, 5*f*

Galway, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*b*

Golf links :—

Allotments : see under Allotments, above

Felixstowe — decision of East Suffolk War Agricultural Executive : attitude of Food Production Department, JAN. 4, 7*e*

Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*b*

Marlborough, Duke of — personal explanation (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*b*

Milk production, effect on :—

Parliament — question, JAN. 17, 8*b*

Parliament — observations, MAR. 22, 10*b*

Pinkie Park — ploughed up, MAR. 22, 3*f*

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (l. quoted), JAN. 12, 3*b* (e.e.) ; (s.), 26, 8*e* (e.e.) ; FEB. 20, 3*a* (e.e.) ; MAR. 4, 3*c*

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*b*

Spencer, Lord—ploughs sixty-seven acres in Northamptonshire, JAN. 23, 3*c*

Surrey—holds record for number of acres ploughed, FEB. 9, 3*f*

Tenant farmers — liability to penalties :—

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (l. quoted), JAN. 16, 7*e*

Land :—

Military use, in — release for agricultural purposes : instructions issued, JAN. 28, 4*a*

Uncultivated :—

Farmer ejected, JAN. 21, 2*d*

Prosecutions, JAN. 11, 3*c* ; FEB. 11, 4*d* ; 12, 8*c* ; 19, 3*d* ; MAR. 13, 3*c* ; 16, 3*f*

Landlords, attitude of :—

Hyndman, Mr. H. M. (l.), JAN. 3, 7*b*

Montrose, Duke of (l.), JAN. 2, 7*e* ; 8, 8*c*

Selborne, Lord (l.), JAN. 9, 8*c*

FOOD :—

Supplies :—

Home production (continued) :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*d*

Leading article, FEB. 28, 7*a*

Marlborough, Duke of (s.), FEB. 11, 4*c*

Ministry (Lloyd George) :—

Criticism, reply to :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*b*

Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 10*b*

Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8*c*, *d*

Pergola (art., "A food pergola"), FEB. 9, 9*e*

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), MAR. 18, 3*d*

Royal paddocks between Kingston and Hampton Court—working men's request for use refused : Mr. F. Bushell (s.), JAN. 10, 3*c*

Royal Parks :—

Report—for 1917, MAR. 12, 3*d*

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*c*

Schemes, Education Committees' :—

Cheshire (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*b*

Cornwall (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98*b*

Derbyshire (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98*a*

Essex (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*c*

Gloucestershire (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*c*

Grimsby (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98*a*

Hertfordshire (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98*a*

Lindsey (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*b* ; 28, 98*b*

Middlesex (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*c*

Northamptonshire (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*b*

Oxfordshire (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98*b*

Somerset (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*c*

Staffordshire (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98*b*

Worcestershire (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*c*

School gardens :—

Articles ("Schools and food production," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 41*d* ; ("The school garden," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 81*a*

Bradford—report (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*d*

Bristol—report (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*a*

Buckinghamshire :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), JAN. 7, 3*c*

Nottingham—particulars (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44*a*

Shipley—report (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76*a*

Seeds—testing (art., "Seed testing," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67*c*

Small holdings :—

Article ("Land for soldiers : the economy of a small holding"), MAR. 11, 3*d*

Somerset Food Production Committee — issues instructions, MAR. 15, 5*c* (e.e.)

Sowing :—

Early—warning issued by Food Production Department, MAR. 14, 3*d*

FOOD :—

Supplies :—

Home production (continued) :—

Surplus produce :—

Marketing—schemes prepared,
MAR. 2, 12a (e.e.)

Values in wheat and meat :—

Goodsir, Mr. G. (l.), FEB. 22, 8e

Village scheme prohibited—Mr.

Walter Long (l.), MAR. 13,
3c; 14, 3dWiltshire : see Dorset and Wilt-
shire, aboveWright, Capt. FitzH. (l.), JAN.
18, 5b

Yapp, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 10, 3c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 14,
10f

London :—

East-end, scarcity in :—

Parliament—question, JAN. 31,
8cNon-workers, suggested removal
of :—Correspondence, JAN. 23, 9d ;
FEB. 1, 9eManchester and Salford, works com-
mittee of engineers and mun-
ition workers of—Lord Rhondda
receives deputation, JAN. 25,
3a (e.e.)

Miners, preferential treatment for :—

Bradford district of Manchester—
miners' deputation to Lord
Mayor, JAN. 19, 7dOversea Dominions and Colonies—
gifts to Mother Country at
opening of the War (White
Paper), FEB. 14, 5e

Political Note, MAR. 5, 7e

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), JAN. 18, 3b

Rations : see Rations, above

Scarborough—extra supplies for
holidays at Easter announced,
MAR. 15, 5f

Schools for :—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 17,
30a

Shortage :—

Ashwell, Miss L. (s.), JAN. 25, 3b

Government inconsistencies :—

Bland, Mr. J. O. P. (l.), FEB.
7, 5fLimehouse Boys' Clubs—message
from member at front quoted,
FEB. 20, 9dManchester—procession of mun-
ition workers wait upon Lord
Mayor, JAN. 17, 3dWilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 11,
3b

Starling, Prof. E. H. (l.), FEB. 5, 8d

Stocks :—

Rhondda, Lord — addresses
gathering of members of
Parliament at House of Com-
mons, FEB. 6, 7d

Tonnage losses :—

Food cargoes—discussed, JAN. 30,
3a

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 28, 4b

Submarines—small proportion
intercepted and destroyed
by :—Rhondda, Lord (s.), MAR. 14,
3d

Sunk after reaching port :—

Parliament—question, FEB.
22, 3d

Wheat ship sunk, coasting :—

Parliament—question, FEB.
6, 8c

FOOD :—

Supplies (continued) :—

Transport :—

Parliament—question, JAN. 31, 8c

Shipping :—

Article ("Owners and State
control: food and pro-
tection of ships," T.S.),
MAR. 4, 279bPriority over all other war
demands—decision of War
Cabinet (art., "Ships for
food first"), FEB. 25, 4cUnited States of America, from—
delayed, JAN. 28, 4aClynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 1,
10dParliament—observations, FEB. 1,
10dVenison—Duke of Bedford distri-
butes 20 tons to his tenants,
MAR. 26, 3fWoolwich—control officers obtain
special consignment of margar-
ine and meat, JAN. 21, 2cThefts in suburbs—correspondence,
FEB. 2, 9b

Vegetables : see VEGETABLES

Waste :—

Order—Lord Rhondda to issue,
FEB. 20, 7c; issued, 25, 4dProsecutions, JAN. 19, 3f; FEB. 18,
4bSeamen, merchant : see Seamen,
merchant, above

FOOD CONTROLLER :—

Accommodation :—

County Council Hall :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10c

Agricultural adviser, joint—appointed,
MAR. 22, 6eAgricultural Advisory Committee—
formation agreed to, MAR. 16, 7e :
agricultural bodies invited to
nominate representatives, 23, 6e

Branches—new : created, FEB. 27, 6c

Cold Storage and Inland Transport
Department : see that title

Cost :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 8b

Food economy division—work reor-
ganized, FEB. 27, 6c; MAR. 6, 3aFood Survey Board—created, FEB.
27, 6c; composition, MAR. 6, 3a :
functions : explanation by Food
Controller, 22, 3aWeigall, Lieut.-Col. A. G. (state-
ment), MAR. 8, 9f

Kitchens, national :—

Department established, FEB. 2, 8c

Milner, Lord—post offered to :—

Milner, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8b

Parliament—observations, MAR. 1,
8b

Orders : see under FOOD

Railway transport :—

Director appointed, JAN. 30, 6b

Staff :—

Officials :—

"Amateur civil service" :—

Fleming, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 2, 11b

Rhondda, Lord (s.), FEB. 21, 3b

FOORD, Lieut.-Col. A. G. — awarded D.S.O.,
MAR. 20, 2aFOOT, Rear-Adm. Cunningham R. de C. —
retires, FEB. 9, 5fFOOT, Lieut.-Col. Richard M. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b : appointed Deputy
Lieutenant for Hertfordshire, MAR.
27, 9bFOOT, Capt. Stephen H. — awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4b

FOOTBALL :—

Betting : see under BETTING

FOOTBALL (Association) :—

Charterhouse School v. Harrow School,
MAR. 4, 6b

Eton College—to be played in place of
beagles, FEB. 1, 3f

League competitions—results, JAN.
2, 3c; 7, 10e; 14, 4d; 21, 11e;
28, 4a; FEB. 4, 3d; 11, 3d; 25,
4b; MAR. 4, 6b; 11, 10d; 18, 13f;
25, 10d (e.e.)

Munition girls v. officers of Royal En-
gineers—arrangements, JAN. 25,
3f

Oldham v. Blackburn—alleged at-
tempt to arrange result : prosecu-
tion, MAR. 27, 3d

Soldier Football Players' Fund :—

Meeting (Manchester) in aid—held,
FEB. 20, 3e

FOOTBALL (Rugby Union)—matches played,
JAN. 4, 3d; 7, 10e; 11, 3a; 14, 4d;
21, 11e; FEB. 2, 2c; 4, 3d; 9, 2e; 11,
3d; 16, 3b; MAR. 4, 6b; 11, 10d; 18,
13f

Aldershot Command v. Welsh Guards,
JAN. 14, 4d; v. Australian Head-
quarters Staff, MAR. 18, 13f

Australian Headquarters Staff v. Cana-
dians, JAN. 14, 4d; v. Canadian
M.G.C., 21, 11e; v. Royal Air-
craft Factory, FEB. 4, 3d; v.
A.S.C. (Camberwell), 11, 3d; v.
Welsh Guards, MAR. 4, 6b

Blundell's School v. Keyham Naval
Cadets, FEB. 23, 3d

Eton College v. Imperial Service Col-
lege (Windsor), MAR. 4, 6b; v.
Wellington College, 11, 10d; v.
Mr. G. W. Kindersley's side, 18,
13f

French Army and New Zealand Army—
match : arrangements, FEB. 11,
5e

Guy's Hospital v. Canadian A.S.C.,
FEB. 4, 3d; v. Artists Rifles, 14,
4d; v. Army Service Corps, MAR.
18, 13f

Merchant Taylors School v. St. Bar-
tholomew's Hospital, FEB. 4,
3d

New Zealanders team v. Welsh team :
played in war zone, FEB. 16, 5e;
MAR. 16, 3b

New Zealand Field Artillery v. Royal
Aircraft Factory, FEB. 11, 3d;
MAR. 4, 6b

New Zealand Postal Service v. a Cana-
dian team, JAN. 21, 11e

Public schools :—

London v. The Rest, JAN. 4, 3d

London and South v. The Rest, JAN.
11, 3a

North and West v. The South, JAN.
11, 3a; v. The Rest, 14, 4d

Northern v. The South, JAN. 7,
10e

Western Schools v. Northern Schools,
JAN. 4, 3d

Public Schools Services v. Public
Schools, JAN. 14, 4d; v. R.M.A.
(Woolwich), 21, 11e; v. New
Zealand Field Artillery, FEB. 4,
3d; v. Guy's Hospital, 11, 3d;
v. New Zealand Rifle Brigade,
MAR. 4, 6b; v. Royal Field Ar-
tillery, 18, 13f

Royal Military Academy v. St. Bar-
tholomew's Hospital, FEB. 11,
3d; v. R. E. (Chatham), MAR. 4,
6b

FOOTBALL (Rugby Union) (continued) :—

Royal Naval Dépôt v. Australian Head-
quarters Staff, JAN. 7, 10e; v.
Machine-Gun Corps, 14, 4d; v.
Guy's Hospital, 21, 11e; v. Welsh
Guards, FEB. 4, 3d; v. Dulwich
College, 11, 3d; v. A.S.C. (Kemp-
ton Park), MAR. 4, 6b; v. South
Wales Borderers, 18, 13f

Welsh Guards v. Newport, JAN. 4,
3d; v. Cardiff, 7, 10e; v. a New
Zealand team, 21, 11e

Wigan v. New Zealand Field Artillery,
JAN. 7, 10e

FOOTBALL Association :—

Law case, FEB. 12, 4a; 14, 4c; 15, 4a

FORAGE :—

Animals :—

Civilian consumers :—

Scheme to assist—formulated by
Forage Committee of War
Office : outlined, MAR. 29, 2c

FORBER, Mr. Edward R.—appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10a

FORBES, Lady—birth of a son, FEB.
21, 9c

FORBES, Lady Angela—health, MAR. 27, 9b

Canteens in France :—

Administration :—

Derby, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10a

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN.
23, 10d

Parliament—observations, JAN.
23, 10d; discussed on motion
for papers, FEB. 6, 10a

Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 6,
10a

Wemyss, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10a

on canteen in France—administration
(1.), JAN. 24, 7b

FORBES, Sec.-Lieut. Lawrence—will, MAR.
13, 9e

FORBES, Mr. R. E. :—

"Mrs. Holmes Commandant"—noticed
(L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b

FORBES, Lieut.-Col. Ronald F.—awarded
bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

FORBES—ROBERTSON, Lieut. - Col. J.—
awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f

FORD, Arthur—travelling without paying
fare charge, JAN. 30, 3f

FORD, Lieut.-Col. Charles—death, FEB. 8, 9e

FORD, Charles—infringements of Registra-
tion of Business Names Act charge,
JAN. 17, 5e (e.e.)

FORD, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.) :—

Anti-submarine craft—new type : par-
ticulars ; Navy Department places
contracts, FEB. 2, 6e

Coal order—refusal to take advan-
tage of exemption granted him
(statement), JAN. 21, 7d (l.e.) ;
22, 5c (e.e.)

on War, The Great—attitude (state-
ment), MAR. 20, 5e

FORD, Maj. Hubert C.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4c

FORD, Mr. John G.—will, JAN. 15, 9e

FORD, Maj. R. N.—killed while flying,
JAN. 26, 9c

FORD, Alderman Thomas B. P.—will, MAR.
9, 9e

FORD (H.) and Company (Ltd.) :—

Law case, FEB. 6, 2a

FORDHAM, Sir George—prevented from
being present on occasion of Princess
Mary's visit to Cambridge, MAR. 28, 3d

FORDHAM (W. B.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—

Report, FEB. 27, 12b; MAR. 8, 12e

FOREIGN, American and General Invest-
ments Trust Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 23, 12c

FOREIGN and Colonial Investment Trust Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 18, 13c
Report, JAN. 25, 13c
FOREIGN policy:—

Parliamentary control:—

Phillips, Prof. W. A. (l.), MAR. 22, 8d
Standing Committee, proposed:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10b

Lloyd, Capt. G. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10b

Parliament—discussed on motion, MAR. 20, 10a

Ponsonby, Mr. A. A. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10a

Trevelyan, Mr. C. P. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10a

FOREIGN RELATIONS—Great Britain with:—

Afghanistan:—

Anglo-Russian agreement (1907): see under Russian Agreement (1907), below

Diplomatic relations: see DIPLOMATIC relations

France:—

Alliance:—

Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 5, 5c
Cambon, M. (s.), FEB. 4, 3c; (s., Ed.S.), 7, 58c

Entente:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10c

Parliament—observations, MAR. 20, 10c

Germany:—

African treaty (1913):—

Lichnowsky, Prince — extract from Memorandum, MAR. 28, 8b; German press comments, 29, 3f

Baghdad Railway Treaty:—

Lichnowsky, Prince — extract from Memorandum, MAR. 28, 8c

Lichnowsky, Prince—Memorandum, "My London Mission, 1912-1914," published in *Politiken*: our special correspondent at Stockholm: message ("German war policy: more Lichnowsky disclosures: attitude of Great Britain"), MAR. 15, 9c; further extracts published, 27, 6b; 28, 8c; 30, 4e; (sp. art., "Lichnowsky's memoirs: full story of his London mission: honesty of British policy Berlin bent on war"), 28, 7f

Bousfield, Mr. W. R. (l.), MAR. 30, 6b

Chiol, Sir V. (l.), MAR. 26, 8b

Jagow, Herr von—reply, MAR. 25, 7e

Leading articles, MAR. 15, 9a; 22, 7a; 28, 7f

Lichnowsky, Prince—statement to Count Hertling; letter from read in Reichstag Main Committee, MAR. 21, 6c; 28, 7f

Payer, Herr von (s.), MAR. 21, 6c
Reichstag Main Committee—discussed, MAR. 19, 7b; 21, 6c; 28, 7f; censored report, 21, 6c; leading article, 21, 7a

Stumm, Herr von (s.), MAR. 21, 6c

Madeira—incident in 1906: Lord Denbigh (p.), FEB. 28, 3a

Japan:—

Alliance:—

Ito, Baron (statement), JAN. 14, 7c

FOREIGN RELATIONS—Great Britain with:—

Japan (continued):—

Imperial courtesies—Emperor of Japan accepts rank of British Field-Marshal; offers King George rank of Japanese Field-Marshal; leading article, 9, 7b; press comments, 12, 5d; King George replies to congratulations of Japanese army, 29, 5b (l.e.); Emperor sends thanks to British troops, 30, 5c; Lord Derby: message: reply of Emperor, FEB. 18, 6a

Persia:—

Anglo-Russia Agreement (1907): see under Russia — Agreement (1907), below

Mirza Mehdi Khan (s.), FEB. 23, 5c

Russia:—

Agreement (1907):—

Afghanistan:—

Islington, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10a

Leading article, JAN. 10, 7b

Parliament—observations, JAN. 10, 10a

The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 10, 7e

Persia:—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10d

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10e

Islington, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10a

Leading articles, JAN. 10, 7b; FEB. 6, 7b

Parliament—observations, JAN. 10, 10a; 22, 10e; FEB. 14, 10d; question, 20, 8b (c.e.)

Tratsky, M.—declaration, JAN. 31, 5b

Bolshevik Government, non-recognition of: see under RUSSIA—Government—Bolsheviks

Commercial relations:—

Brayley-Hodgetts, Mr. E. A. (s.), JAN. 17, 3f

Treaties entered into before the War, validity of:—

Parliament — question, FEB. 26, 10a

Serbia:—

Commercial relations:—

Serbian commercial mission to England: see under SERBIA—Trade—Mission

Spain:—

Commercial relations:—

British mission — expected in Spain, JAN. 7, 5e; 9, 5c; interviews with Minister of Finance and Deputy-Governor of Bank of Spain, 10, 5e; delegate returns to London, FEB. 1, 5e

Merry del Val, Señor (s.), FEB. 22, 5e

Sweden:—

Commercial relations:—

Agreement—concluded, FEB. 4, 5b

United States of America:—

Educational entente, suggested:—

Jackson, Dr. F. (views), FEB. 5, 5f
George V., King—message to Mr. W. Wilson, FEB. 17, 7e

Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 19, 6d

Reading, Lord (s.), JAN. 12, 4a

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 15, 7e

FOREMAN, Mr. Henry—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

FORESTER, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, JAN. 26, 9a

- FORESTER, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
British prisoners of war in Germany—treatment, MAR. 6, 8*b*
FORE Street Warehouse Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 4, 11*e*; 19, 11*b*
FORESTRY :—
Authority, proposed new :—
Royal English Arboricultural Society
—Council adopts resolution,
FEB. 19, 3*a*; MAR. 11, 2*d*
Canadian Forestry Corps—particulars,
JAN. 5, 3*b*
Committee :—
Scottish Arboricultural Society
—passes resolution, FEB. 21, 8*d*
Reconstruction Committee—forestry
sub-committee : final report
issued, JAN. 9, 3*a*
Tree planting :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 3*c*
(*e.e.*)
Women's Forestry Corps : see that title
FORGERY :—
Bosdari, Count Maurice de, FEB. 5, 3*d*
Mackie, Alexander, FEB. 2, 3*f* (*e.e.*)
Prosecutions, JAN. 2, 3*c*; 15, 3*d*; 23,
8*f*; FEB. 5, 3*d*; MAR. 2, 3*b*; 22,
8*c*
Will (Colwyn Bay case)—appeal against
convictions, JAN. 29, 4*d*; MAR. 5,
4*c*; 6, 4*b*; 7, 4*b*; 8, 4*b*; 9, 4*b*; 26,
2*b*; 28, 2*d*
FORREST, Lord (Australia) — created baron,
FEB. 8, 6*a*; takes title of Baron Forrest
of Bunbury, 15, 5*e*; health, 19, 5*a*;
resigns as treasurer, MAR. 23, 5*e*
FORREST, Rev. David W.—death, MAR. 5, 3*d*
FORREST, Sir G. W. :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 15, 11*c*
FORREST, Sir John : see FORREST, Lord
FÖRSTER, Prof. (Germany) :—
Free Committee formed at Munich
representing ideas, JAN. 19, 6*a*
FORSTER, Mrs. Emily J.—will, MAR. 9, 9*e*
FORSTER, Mr. H. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Acrodrome, Ayrshire—construction
abandoned, FEB. 21, 10*f*; 26, 10*c*
Boots, high—prohibition : disposal
of retailers' stocks, MAR. 14, 8*b*
Higher Commands—press attacks on,
FEB. 21, 10*f*
Leave from the front, FEB. 21, 10*f*
Officers' uniform, FEB. 26, 10*b*
Soldiers' pay, FEB. 26, 10*c*
FORSTER, Lieut. Harold T.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
FORSTMANN, Julius :—
on wool—German attempt to corner
(*evid.*), MAR. 18, 9*e*
FORT, Mrs. — acknowledges sympathy,
FEB. 8, 9*b*
FORT, Mr. Richard — killed by fall from
horse, FEB. 2, 3*f*; biographical, 4, 9*d*;
funeral, 6, 9*c*
FORTESCUE, Lord :—
Cornwall, Duchy of — appointed
member of Council, MAR. 16, 3*a*
FORTESCUE, Mr. Cecil L.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10*d*
FORTH, Lieut.-Col. Nowell B. de L.—
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*; awarded
bar to D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
FORTINGTON, Mr. Harold A. — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
"FORTUNE OF WAR" Cafés :—
Lyceum Club — dinner in connexion
with : given, FEB. 12, 3*b*
FORTUNE-TELLING :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 4, 3*f*; MAR. 11, 5*f*;
16, 3*f*, 4*c*; 19, 3*d*
FORUM River (Nigeria) Tin Company
(Ltd.)—Dividend, FEB. 5, 11*d*
FORWOOD, Sir William B. — appointed
K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
FOSDICK, Mr. H. E. :—
"Challenge of the Present Crisis.
The" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17,
32*b*
FOSS, M. Alex (Denmark) :—
at Association of Danish Manufac-
turers, on Danish commercial
situation, MAR. 25, 7*e*
FOSSE, M. des Portes de la (France)—re-
tires as Minister at Lima, MAR. 13, 5*b*
FOSSICK, Mr. J.—death at age of 100, MAR.
14, 3*f*
FOSTER, Lieut.-Col. Alfred J. — appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
FOSTER, Mr. Alfred W. :—
on paper—home supplies (L.), MAR. 15,
9*d*
FOSTER, Mr. Arthur :—
Law case, FEB. 5, 4*a*
FOSTER, Mrs. Edith M.—will, FEB. 1, 9*c*
FOSTER, Mr. Edmund B.—will, JAN. 22, 9*c*
FOSTER, Sir George (Canada) — appointed
chairman of War-Trade Board, FEB.
9, 5*d*; introduces Daylight Saving
Bill, MAR. 22, 5*e*
FOSTER, George S.—unlawfully importing
sugar charge, MAR. 9, 3*f*
FOSTER, Sir Gregory :—
at Conference of Educational Associa-
tions, on education (Ed.S.), JAN.
10, 17*a*; leading article, 10, 15*a*
FOSTER, Col. H. N.—appointed member
of Road Transport Board, FEB. 20, 7*e*
FOSTER, Mr. J. B.—death, FEB. 23, 3*f*
FOSTER, Mr. James—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10*d*; 11, 11*f*
FOSTER, Robert — selling diluted beer
charge, FEB. 15, 3*f*
FOSTER, Mr. Thomas :—
"Masters and Men"—noticed (L.S.),
JAN. 31, 60*b*
FOSTER, Lieut.-Col. W. W.—awarded bar
to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
FOSTER, Mr. William :—
on stage censorship under Charles I.
(L.S.), JAN. 3, 9*a*
FOSTER, Maj. William N.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4*b*
FOSTER, Col. Sir William Y.—appointed
C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
FOSTER, Porter, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 31, 11*c*
FOSTER (William) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Tanks, construction of :—
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAR.
4, 6*c*
FOULKES, Brig.-Gen. Charles H. — ap-
pointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*; awarded
Order of Crown of Belgium, MAR. 12,
10*d*
FOULKES, Maj. John S.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 10, 2*b*
FOULKES, Mr. P. H. :—
on poultry—reduction of stocks (L.),
FEB. 13, 8*f*
FOULKES, William—failure to plough land
charge, FEB. 19, 3*d*
FOUNTAIN, Mr. H. — accompanies Sir
H. L. Smith on special mission for
Government, FEB. 6, 7*d*
FOURACRES, Pte. Frederick—death from
kick of mule, FEB. 8, 3*f*
FOURNOL, M. E. :—
"De la Succession d'Autriche"—
noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 48*b*
FOUR Per Cent. Industrial Dwellings
Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 2, 11*b*

FOWKE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George H. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
 FOWLER, Maj. Cecil—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
 FOWLER, Mr. George H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
 FOWLER, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
 FOWLER, Maj.-Gen. Sir John S.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
 FOX, Mrs. Eleanor B. W.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
 FOX, Mr. Frank :—
 " Battles of the Ridges, The. Arras-Messines. March-June, 1917 "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*a*
 FOX, Sir G. Malcolm — memorial service, MAR. 16, 9*c*
 FOX, Mr. G. Washington :—
 on food hoarding (L.), FEB. 18, 8*c*
 FOX, Maj. George—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
 FOX, Col. Sir George M.—death, MAR. 13, 9*c*
 FOX, Mr. H. B. Earle — appointed secretary to British Numismatic Society, FEB. 21, 3*f*
 FOX, Mr. H. Wilson :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Expenditure, national, JAN. 30, 8*c*
 FOX, Rev. Henry W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
 FOX, Mr. J. Scott—death, MAR. 5, 3*d* :
 memorial service : arrangements, 6, 9*b* ; held, 8, 9*b*
 FOXES :—
 Dorchester—raid on chickens, JAN. 22, 3*f*
 FOY, Lieut. Clifford — awarded Albert Medal, MAR. 23, 8*a*
 FRAMPTON, Sir George :—
 on war memorials — weaving tapestry : work for disabled soldier artists (L.), FEB. 7, 9*c*
 FRANCE :—
 Academy :—
 Bergson, M. Henri — received, JAN. 25, 5*c*
 British Academy—message from, read at meeting, JAN. 5, 5*c* : text, FEB. 16, 5*c*
 Joffre, Marshal—candidature, JAN. 4, 5*c* : elected, FEB. 15, 5*c*
 Members—elected, JAN. 21, 5*c*
 Accidents :—
 Avalanche — in village of Vernot (? Vernoux) : five persons buried, JAN. 10, 5*c*
 Agriculture :—
 Crop—winter : prospects, JAN. 23, 5*d*
 Labour : see under Labour, below
 Machinery—five hundred farm tractors to be shipped from United States of America, JAN. 2, 5*e*
 Wheat : see Wheat, below
 Air service :—
 Flights—three aeroplanes cover distance from Ouargla, Algeria, to In-Salah (465 miles) in 7 hours 22 minutes, MAR. 21, 5*e*
 Argentina, relations with : see under ARGENTINA
 Army :—
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—France ; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—French army
 Art : see ART
 Banking :—
 Banks : see their respective titles

FRANCE (continued) :—

Bread :—

Ration — scheme, JAN. 23, 6*d* ;
 Government's action confirmed by Chamber, 30, 5*e*

Cascin :—

Manufacture and use :—

Bill—introduced, JAN. 10, 5*e* (c.c.)

Cereals :—

Price—raised, MAR. 20, 5*e*

Civil war, incitements to :—

Royalists : see under Royalists, below

Coffee :—

Havre—market at Bourse de Commerce : closed, JAN. 4, 6*d*

Imports—prohibited, JAN. 4, 6*d*

Monopoly, Government—Chamber Committee votes in favour, MAR. 7, 5*e*

Corn :—

Production :—

Bill — Clause I. adopted by Chamber, FEB. 27, 6*a* (c.c.)

Costume : see under COSTUME

Cotton textiles :—

Exports—forged licence : arrests, MAR. 20, 5*c*

Coup d'état—M. Caillaux's plan : document discovered, JAN. 16, 6*d* ; list of collaborators, 23, 6*d* ; our Paris correspondent's message (" M. Caillaux's Rubicon"), 24, 5*b*

Crime :—

Montrouge—cashier robbed, JAN. 24, 5*e*

Currency : see under Finance, below

Education :—

Teachers :—

Elementary schools :—

Training :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s. Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14*d*

Explosions :—

Angoulême—powder factory, MAR. 21, 5*e*

Paris (Courneuve district)—casualties, MAR. 16, 6*b* ; inquiry held, 20, 5*c*

Deschanel, M. (statement), MAR. 16, 6*b*

Finance :—

Credit—monthly vote passed, JAN. 2, 5*e*

Currency—Napoleon III. : withdrawal suggested, FEB. 5, 5*c* ; calling in : decree published, MAR. 25, 7*e*

Loans :—

English issues :—

Coupons—new sheets : issue to bondholders free of expense suggested, MAR. 25, 12*b*

Spanish credit—negotiations for difficulties raised, FEB. 1, 12*e*

Savings banks :—

Statistics, JAN. 1, 5*d* (c.c.)

Taxation—new : particulars, FEB. 14, 6*d*

Income-tax :—

Special article (" France : income-tax," F.R.), JAN. 22, 21*d*

Luxuries :—

Bill—provisions, FEB. 11, 11*a*

Special article (" Luxury and taxation : the new French levy "), MAR. 18, 11*c*

Policy :—

Klotz, M. (s.), MAR. 1, 5*b*

Treasury bills—renewal, JAN. 5, 10*a* ; issue : success, 9, 12*a* ; allotment, 10, 12*a* ; (F.N.), 14, 13*a*

FRANCE :—

Finance (continued) :—

War :—

Expenditure—Bills tabled, FEB. 16, 5e

Loans :—

Depreciation Fund—purchases, JAN. 1, 13c ; 17, 11d ; 22, 12d ; 24, 11b ; FEB. 7, 10a ; 18, 11e ; 26, 12f ; MAR. 5, 13e ; 27, 12e

Third :—

Special article (" France : the third war loan," F.R.), JAN. 22, 21c

United States of America—further advance, FEB. 7, 5e

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., " France : the financial year," F.R.), JAN. 22, 21c

Fires :—

Aubervilliers, MAR. 30, 3e

Moulins—munitions works : fatal, FEB. 4, 5e

Toulouse—cotton factory, FEB. 11, 5e

Food :—

Confectionery and pastry shops closed, JAN. 3, 6b

Economy :—

National Council of Frenchwomen—appeal, FEB. 26, 6b

Rations :—

Voluntary—necessity for : our Paris correspondent's message, FEB. 12, 6d

Restrictions—new : announced, FEB. 11, 6e ; published : our Paris correspondent's comments, 14, 6d ; come into force, 26, 6b

Boret, M. V. (int. quoted), FEB. 13, 5b ; (s.), 14, 6d

Gas :—

Shortage—economy enjoined, JAN. 26, 5e

Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations—France

Iron and steel :—

Calvados (Normandy) :—

German scheme in 1912 (art., " Vast Norman steel works : ambitious German plan turned to French account "), MAR. 6, 5b (e.e.)

Traffic, illegal—arrests in Paris, JAN. 1, 5e

Labour :—

Agricultural—males aged from 15 to 50 : Bill to call up introduced, MAR. 20, 5e ; arrangements, 21, 5e ; our Paris correspondent's message (" Conscription for the farm "), 21, 5c (e.e.)

Luxuries :—

Taxation : see under Finance—Taxation, above

Machinery, bread-making :—

Trade :—

British manufacturers—opportunities for (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249a

Ministry (Clemenceau) :—

Chamber—passes votes of confidence, JAN. 12, 5c (l.e.) ; 16, 6d ; 17, 7f ; 30, 5e ; MAR. 9, 7c ; 11, 7e

Navy :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—France ; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval

Oats :—

Supplies—shortage, JAN. 11, 5e

FRANCE (continued) :—

Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)

Paper :—

Restrictions—order issued, FEB. 5, 5e

Parliament :—

Chamber :—

Foreign Affairs Committee—president re-elected, JAN. 17, 5e

Scenes—Royalist-Socialist quarrel, JAN. 21, 6c

Presidents and officers—election arrangements, JAN. 8, 8c

Senate :—

High Court—convoked as, JAN. 18, 6c ; officially termed Court of Justice, 30, 5b

Session :—

Meeting—arrangements, JAN. 8, 8c ; held, 9, 5b

Recess—date, MAR. 21, 5c

Parties, political :—

Radical and Socialist Radical Parties—rift : our Paris correspondent's message (" Radical rift "), JAN. 15, 7c

New group under leadership of M. Dalbiez formed, JAN. 15, 7c

Radical Party :—

Republican Committee of Commerce and Industry—delegates withdrawn from executive committee, JAN. 15, 7c

Socialist Party :—

Parliamentary group—meeting, JAN. 9, 5b

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—France

Peru, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations

Petrol :—

Waste—by private owners : Food Minister to prevent, JAN. 3, 6b

President : see POINCARÉ, M.

Press :—

Action Française, L'—papers seized during police raid :—

Chamber—interpellation, JAN. 21, 6c

Bonnet Rouge : see under WAR, The Great—France—German propaganda

German negotiations for purchase of newspapers : see under WAR, The Great—France—German propaganda

Pays, Le :—

Caillaux, M.—relations with : see under CAILLAUX, M.

Petit Journal—seized by authorities, FEB. 2, 5b ; reasons, 5, 5e

Purchases abroad :—

Committee, Higher—created : duties, MAR. 20, 5e

Railways :—

Tariffs :—

Increased—measure adopted by Chamber, MAR. 30, 3e

Royalists :—

Incitements to civil war, alleged :—

Chamber—discussed, JAN. 21, 6c

Russia, relations with :—

Alliance, treaty of :—

Pichon, M. (s.), MAR. 9, 5c (e.e.)

Scandals : see under WAR, The Great—France

Science :—

Research, industrial :—

Académie des Sciences—new section : note (E.S.), FEB. 22, 51a

FRANCE (continued):—

Shipping:—

Arrivals and sailings of merchant vessels, JAN. 4, 5*d*; 10, 5*f* (i.e.); 17, 7*d*; 24, 7*d*; 31, 5*b*; FEB. 7, 5*c*; 15, 5*c*; 21, 6*b*; 28, 5*e*; MAR. 7, 6*b*; 14, 7*e*; 21, 7*e*; 28, 5*f*
 Brazilian merchantmen, chartering of:—

Credit—adopted, FEB. 18, 5*e*

Requisitioning—decree sanctioned, FEB. 16, 5*c*

State control—official decree places all merchant ships under direct order of State, JAN. 3, 6*a*

Allied and neutral ships — chartered by Frenchmen: Bill introduced, JAN. 31, 5*c*

Bouisson, M. (s.), FEB. 11, 5*e*

Socialist Party: see under Parties, political, above

Special article ("When France was our enemy," L.S.), FEB. 28, 9*b*

Sugar—ration maintained, MAR. 6, 5*e*

Summer time: see under DAYLIGHT saving

Switzerland, relations with:—

Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations

Economic and financial agreement —signed, JAN. 1, 5*f*

Telegraphy, wireless:—

Australia—messages to, transmitted by naval coast station, MAR. 12, 5*b*

United States of America—service to: particulars, MAR. 12, 5*b*

Trade:—

Anglo-French (art., "Anglo-French trade: restrictions and difficulties," T.S.), MAR. 4, 26*7b*

Commissions, secret — repression: Bill submitted to Cabinet, FEB. 27, 6*c*

Imports—regulations: new (T.S.), MAR. 4, 278*d*

Licences, period of validity of:—
 British Chamber of Commerce (Paris)—request for increase, JAN. 21, 5*e*

United Kingdom, from:—

Increase—allowed: particulars (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230*b*

Industries:—

Revival, great:—

Thomas, M. Albert (s.), FEB. 26, 5*e*

Tuberculosis: see under TUBERCULOSIS

United States of America, relations with:—

Treaty of February 6, 1778—140th anniversary: banquet given in New York to celebrate, FEB. 8, 6*b*; 9, 7*e*

Uruguay, relations with:—

Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—France; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—French army

Weather:—

Severe, JAN. 7, 5*e*

Wheat:—

Price—raised, MAR. 20, 5*e*

Wool:—

Stocks—to be declared, JAN. 16, 5*e*

FRANCE, Mr. G. A.:—

in Parliament, on:—

Consular service — reorganization, FEB. 27, 10*c*

Shipbuilding, MAR. 21, 10*b*

Tonnage losses, MAR. 6, 11*b*

FRANCE, Mr. G. A. (continued):—

on shipbuilding—merchant tonnage (l.), MAR. 19, 8*d*

FRANCE (Wm.), Fenwick, and Company (Ltd.):—

Law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227*b*

Meeting, FEB. 27, 12*d*

Report, FEB. 13, 13*f*

FRANCHISE:—

Municipal:—

England and Wales: see under ELECTIONS, municipal

Parliamentary:—

Aliens, naturalized:—

Restrictions, proposed:—

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*b*

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 9, 8*d*

Finlay, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 9, 8*d*

Jersey, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 9, 8*d*

Parliament — discussed on amendments to Representation of the People Bill, JAN. 9, 8*d*; division, 9, 8*d*; 18, 10*b*; withdrawn, 18, 10*b*

Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 9, 3*d*; 18, 10*b*

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 9, 8*d*

City Livery Guilds: see under LONDON, Corporation of — Guilds — Franchise

Conscientious objectors: see under MILITARY Service Acts — Conscientious objectors — Disfranchisement

Peccresses: see under PEERESSES

Peers: see under PEERS

Register:—

Compilation:—

Information required — order in council, MAR. 16, 3*b*

Local Government Board — memorandum to registration officers, and other documents: our Parliamentary correspondent's article ("The new Register: votes of fighting men abroad: ambulance and canteen workers"), MAR. 23, 8*c*

Forms (P.N.), MAR. 18, 9*c*

Political Notes, FEB. 23, 7*d*; MAR. 1, 7*c*; 13, 7*c*

Preparation — dates (P.N.), MAR. 6, 7*c*

Qualifications:—

Merchant seamen:—

Inclusion in terms "naval voter" proposed:—

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10*c*

Parliament—discussed on amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, JAN. 16, 10*c*; division, 16, 10*c*

Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10*c*

Naval and military voters:—

Air Force:—

Parliament — amendment to Clause 5 of Electoral Reform Bill agreed to, JAN. 16, 10*c*

Parliament — in Lords: amendments to Electoral Reform Bill agreed to, JAN. 29, 8*c*; 30, 8*c*; in Commons: Lords

FRANCHISE :—

Parliamentary :—

Register :—

Qualifications :—

Naval and military voters :—

Parliament (continued) :—

amendment considered ;
motion to agree with-
drawn, FEB. 1, 10f ;
in Lords : amendment
withdrawn, 5, 8a

Residence or business premi-
ses :—Joint occupiers of business
premises :—

Parliament — new clause
to Electoral Reform
Bill agreed to, JAN.
17, 8a ; 29, 8c

Parliament — in Lords :
amendment to Clause 1
of Representation of the
People Bill agreed to,
JAN. 9, 8d ; in Com-
mons : Lords' amend-
ment considered ; mo-
tion to agree negatived.
FEB. 1, 10f ; in Lords :
amendment withdrawn.
5, 8a

Women voters :—

Claim form — details, MAR.
16, 3b

Correspondence, MAR. 21, 7b

Woman suffrage : see WOMAN SUFFRAGE

FRANCIS, Mr. (U.S.A.)—to reside at
Vologda, MAR. 30, 3b (c.e.)

Diamandy, M. (Rumanian Minister)—
arrested in Petrograd : released
on representation, JAN. 17, 6d

Russian anarchists imprisoned in
United States of America—held
personally responsible for safety,
FEB. 1, 5c

on Russia—attitude of United States
towards : resistance to German
invasion (statement), MAR. 21,
5e (l.e.) : German Government's
message to Russian Government,
26, 5b ; Russian reply, 30, 3b
(c.e.)

FRANCIS, Pte. Arthur—court-martial, MAR.
20, 3f

FRANCIS, Miss Eleanor V.—will, MAR. 12,
9e

FRANCIS, Mr. Joseph—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10d

FRANCIS, Maj. Norton—appointed C.M.G.,
JAN. 1, 10c

FRANCIS, Lieut.-Col. Sidney G.—awarded
bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

FRANCKE and Rasch, Messrs. :—

Law case, FEB. 27, 4c

FRANCEUR, Mr. J. N. (Quebec) :—

in Parliament—introduces Bill to
abolish Privy Council appeals,
JAN. 11, 5e ; on Canadian federa-
tion : proposed withdrawal of
Quebec, 19, 5f (l.e.) ; 21, 5b

FRANCO-GERMAN War (1870) :—

Prussian seizure of British colliers—
Prince Bismarck's attitude : Mr.
Taft (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 8e

FRANÇOIS, Dr. (Antwerp)—death feared,
MAR. 7, 5c

FRANK, Dora—bankruptcy : public ex-
amination, JAN. 24, 4c

FRANK, M. Louis (Belgium)—arrested,
MAR. 8, 5c

FRANKAU, Mr. Gilbert :—

"Judgment of Valhalla, The"—
noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143b

FRANKLAND, Capt. E. R.—awarded D.S.O.,
FEB. 8, 5d

FRANKLIN, Mr. Leonard B.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

FRANKLIN, Maj. R. N.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 19, 4d

FRANKLIN, Mr. Robert F.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

FRANKLIN-BOUILLON, M. Henri (France)—
re-elected president of Foreign Affairs
Committee of Chamber, JAN. 17, 5e
at American Luncheon Club in London,
on the Great War, MAR. 16, 3c

FRANKS, Edward R.—death from burns :
inquest, FEB. 21, 3f

FRANKS, Rev. Robert S. :—

"History of the Doctrine of the Work
of Christ in Its Ecclesiastical
Development, A"—noticed (L.S.),
MAR. 28, 155b

FRASER, Rev. A. Campbell :—

"Aid to a Devout Use of the Minor
Holy Days of the Book of Com-
mon Prayer"—noticed (L.S.),
JAN. 17, 35d

FRASER, Maj. Alastair T. J.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

FRASER, Mrs. Constance—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11c

FRASER, Mr. J. Bennington :—

on Spitzbergen—iron ore deposits (l.),
MAR. 12, 5e

FRASER, Lieut.-Col. James J.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

FRASER, Lieut.-Col. John A.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

FRASER, Mr. Lovat :—

on Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—attacks
in *Daily Mail* articles :—

Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8a

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8a

Parliament—questions, FEB. 19, 3e ;

20, 8a ; 22, 8b ; observations,
20, 8a

on tea—blending : article in *Daily
Mail* :—

Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10b

Parliament—observations, FEB. 15,
10b

FRASER, Mr. Simon—appointed K.B., JAN.
1, 11d

FRASER, Sir Stuart M.—promoted K.C.S.I.,
JAN. 1, 11b

FRASER, Mr. T. A. :—

"Maitland of Castle Rough"—
noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d

FRASER, Lieut.-Col. Thomas—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

FRASER, Mr. Thomas—will, MAR. 19, 9e

FRASER, Lieut.-Col. William—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

FRASER, Mr. William—appointed K.B.,
JAN. 1, 11d

FRASER and Chalmers (Ltd.) :—

General Electric Company (Ltd.)—
acquisition of : negotiations
(F.N.), FEB. 15, 12a ; details,
MAR. 16, 11a

FRASER-MACKENZIE, Capt. R. S.—ap-
pointed Deputy Lieutenant of Ross
and Cromarty, FEB. 16, 9a

FRASER-TYTLER, Col. Edward G.—death,
MAR. 15, 12c

FRASER-TYTLER, Maj. J. F.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d

FRASSATI, Senator (Turin) :—

"Defeatism," accused of—protest,
MAR. 21, 5c

FRAUD :—

Prosecutions, JAN. 9, 3b ; 16, 3c ;
17, 3c ; 24, 3c ; FEB. 7, 2f ;
MAR. 7, 3f ; 29, 2f

- FRAZER, Lieut. Thomas — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- FREDENHEIM, L. S. :—
"Skulden"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 147c
- FREDERICK, Capt. George C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- FREDERICK Augustus III., King of Saxony :—
Fatherland Party's annexationist telegram — sends favourable reply : attitude of Socialists, JAN. 21, 5f (l.e.)
- FREDERICK Hotels (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 16, 13a
Report, JAN. 5, 11d
- FREE Churches : see EVANGELICAL Free Churches
- FREEDMAN, Lewis — unlawfully dealing in Army uniforms charge, MAR. 18, 2d
- FREEMAN (soldier)—theft of barrel of beer charge, FEB. 27, 3b (e.e.)
- FREEMAN, George — run over by train, JAN. 18, 3f
- FREEMAN, Mr. John :—
"Memories of Childhood" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119b
- FREEMAN, Maj. McK.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10b
- FREEMAN, Mr. Robert — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- FREEMAN, Hardy, and Willis (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 24, 11a
Report, JAN. 17, 10e
- Freeman's Journal* (Ltd.) :—
Shares, transfers of :—
Stamp duty — announcement, JAN. 18, 13e (e.e.)
- FREEMANTLE, Maj. C. R. :—
at Jules's Hotel, on Motor Transport Volunteers, FEB. 18, 8b
- FREEMANTLE, Herbert — theft charge, JAN. 15, 3e; acquittal, 17, 4d
- FREEMASONS :—
Cornwall, Freemasons of—Grand Master appointed, FEB. 13, 3e
Court, general — held, JAN. 12, 9e
Drury Lane Lodge :—
Master—installed, FEB. 13, 3e
Food economy : see under FOOD—Economy
Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons :—
Connaught, Duke of — proclaimed Master, MAR. 7, 3c
Guildhall Lodge :—
Master—installed, FEB. 20, 3e
Guildhall School of Music Lodge :—
Master—installed, FEB. 12, 3f
London County Council Masonic Lodge :—
Master—installation : arrangements, MAR. 9, 3d; installed, 22, 3a
Mesopotamia—first lodge established, FEB. 14, 5e
Special article ("Freemasonry in 1917: progress of the craft in war-time"), JAN. 4, 9d
Sussex — site secured at Brighton for erection of temple, JAN. 2, 3f
United Grand Lodge of England :—
Letchworth, Sir Edward — proposal to erect memorial to : arrangements, MAR. 4, 10c
Warwickshire :—
Provincial Grand Master — appointed, FEB. 13, 3e
- FREESTON, Mr. Charles L. :—
on tires, modern — evolution (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 15c
- FREILIGRATH, Capt. Otto T. E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- FREMANTLE, Sir E. R. :—
Lecture—arrangements, FEB. 7, 9a
- FREMANTLE, Rear-Adm. S. R. — biographical, JAN. 12, 6b; appointed deputy chief of naval staff, 12, 6b
- FREMANTLE Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 12b
- FRENCH, Lord :—
Ashford — inspects volunteers, FEB. 25, 5f
Bedford — inspects volunteers, MAR. 11, 5f
Ireland — guest of Gen. Sir B. Mahon at Royal Hospital, Dublin, MAR. 4, 8b; leaves for Ennis, 4, 8b; arrives at Newry; receives deputation from Chamber of Commerce and other public bodies; statement on steps for preservation of order, 7, 6d
Irish Guards — presents medals for distinguished conduct (add.), MAR. 18, 4d
1914 Bronze Star — presents ribbon to inmates of Star and Garter Hospital and Home, FEB. 20, 7e
at Burlington House, on Imperial War Exhibition; British Red Cross Society; Artists' Rifles, JAN. 8, 3a
at Chelmsford, on Volunteers : position of Section D men, JAN. 28, 4b
on army — reduced ration for home army (l.), FEB. 7, 6e
on volunteers in uniform — assistance as raid shelter stewards (l. quoted), JAN. 14, 5f
- FRENCH, Maj. Edward G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- FRENCH, Mr. Francis C. — appointed C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11b
- FRENCH, Mr. Henry H. — will, JAN. 24, 9e
- FRENCH, Mr. Henry L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- FRENCH, Rev. Reginald — awarded Military Cross, FEB. 12, 3f
- FRENCH, Mr. Reginald T. G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- FRENCH Players :—
Performances, MAR. 25, 5c
- FRENCH Red Cross : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
- FREND, Maj. John R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- FRERE, Mr. Bartle H. T.—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 11d
- FRESHFIELD, Mr. Douglas W. :—
on Spitzbergen — British claims : letter to Foreign Office, MAR. 13, 5a
on Venice—bombardment : damage to churches (l.), MAR. 7, 9d
- FREW, Capt. M. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a
- FREWEN, Mr. Moreton—to be entertained by Aldwych Club, JAN. 3, 8d
- FREY, Julius A.—compulsory winding-up order, MAR. 23, 3f
- FREYTAG-LORINGHOVEN, Gen. von (Germany) :—
"Deductions from the World War"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 27a
Correspondence (l.), JAN. 29, 9d
"Trained National Army or Militia? War Teachings from the Past and the Present"—reviewed, JAN. 22, 5f
- FRIEDBERG, Herr (Germany) :—
at Solingen, on German war aims after victory, MAR. 14, 5f; leading article, 14, 7b

FRIEDLAENDER-FULD, Frau von — betrothal announced, FEB. 6, 6a; denied, 9, 5c

FRIEDRICH, Gen. (Germany) :— in Reichstag, on propaganda for prisoners : armed Ukrainian prisoners sent to Russia, MAR. 1, 5f

"FRIEND, A" — on Archdeacon Mackarness and Scarborough bombardment (1.), MAR. 16, 10f

FRIENDLY Societies :— Registry :— Office, Central — removal, MAR. 21, 3f

FRIENDLY Society of Ironfounders :— Meeting, FEB. 4, 7c

FRIENDS of the Poor :— Matinée in aid (Chelsea House) — arrangements, FEB. 11, 9c; held, 20, 9b

Meeting in aid—arrangements, MAR. 9, 9a

FRIENDS' Provident Institution :— Bonus passed, JAN. 3, 10b

Century Insurance Company (Ltd.) — offer to purchase share capital of, FEB. 23, 6c; terms, 23, 10b; further particulars (F.N.), 25, 13a

Meeting, FEB. 7, 11a

Report, JAN. 3, 9d, 10b

FRITZ's Agency (Ltd.) — refusal of licence : appeal, JAN. 26, 8f (c.e.)

FRODSHAM, Rt. Rev. G. H. — to assist Bp. of Hereford with confirmations during Lent, FEB. 14, 9b

Oxford University — to preach Ramsden sermon, FEB. 20, 3c (c.e.)

FRONTIN, Adm. Max de (Brazil) — appointed to command Fleet, FEB. 5, 5c

FROST, Capt. (U.S.A.) — flight from Foggia to Rome, MAR. 19, 5c

FROST, Mr. E. J. Allan — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

FROST, Maj. J. M. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a

FROST, Mr. Mark E. P. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

FROST, Mr. Wesley :— "Devils of the Deep?" — noticed, JAN. 18, 3d

FRUIT :— Blackberries :— Collection by school children, systematic :— Gloucestershire Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87b

Swanage — fine berries found, JAN. 2, 3f

Bottling :— Bottles, prices of :— Grey-Wilson, Mr. W. (1.), JAN. 21, 2d

Chestnuts :— Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (1.), MAR. 6, 9c

Correspondence, FEB. 9, 9d; MAR. 4, 3d

Woodward, Mr. A. K. (1.), MAR. 5, 9d

Crop :— Spraying to prevent disease — Board of Agriculture announcement, MAR. 11, 3d

Cultivation :— Fruiterers' Company :— Conference — representatives of fruit-growing associations to meet at Guildhall, FEB. 15, 9c

Woburn experimental farm — annual report, JAN. 1, 11f

FRUIT (continued) :—

Dates :— Persian :— Prices—retail : order issued, MAR. 28, 3c

Prices :— Correspondence, FEB. 25, 4d

Dried :— Distribution :— Order—made, MAR. 28, 3c

London markets :— Committee, Departmental — appointed by Food Controller, MAR. 19, 3a

Preserving :— Kapadia, Mr. S. A. — method described, FEB. 1, 9e

Sugar : see under SUGAR—Supplies

Prices, MAR. 23, 3a (c.e.)

Pulping stations — installation in principal fruit-growing districts projected, FEB. 26, 3d

Strawberries—in flower at Hitchin, FEB. 22, 3f

Supplies :— Home culture :— Prothero, Mr. R. E. (1.), FEB. 23, 3d

Transport :— Hanson, Mr. C. A. (s.), FEB. 23, 3d

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 23, 3d

FRUITERERS' COMPANY :— Luncheon given, FEB. 23, 3d

Master and wardens—elected, FEB. 4, 3f

Fruit Grower—price raised, FEB. 5, 3f

FRY, Mr. George S. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

FRY, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln — health, JAN. 8, 9b; 18, 9b

at Convocation of Canterbury, on army : brothels in France; falling birth-rate, FEB. 8, 3c; on appointment of chaplains for army, 9, 3a

on army—brothels in France (1.), FEB. 21, 8c; 27, 9d; MAR. 4, 10b

on education—of adults (1., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40b

FRYER, Sir Charles E. :— on fish and fisheries—artificial culture, FEB. 22, 9f

FUAD I., Sultan of Egypt :— Connaught, Duke of—visits at palace; presents insignia of G.C.B.; receives Grand Cordon of Mohamed Ali, FEB. 2, 5b

FUDGE, Mr. J. Hartley :— "Atlas and Notes on European History from the Time of Diocletian to the Outbreak of the Great War" — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35c

FUEL :— Economy :— Booth, Mr. W. H. (1., E.S.), JAN. 25, 19a; MAR. 29, 69a

Heating improvements — Mr. E. Herring (add., E.S.), FEB. 22, 56d

Wollaston, Mr. T. R. (1., E.S.), FEB. 22, 49b

Powdered :— Steam raising, for :— Articles ("Powdered fuel for steam raising," E.S.), I. ("Principles"), FEB. 22, 44c; II. ("Appliances"), MAR. 29, 63a

Research :— Special article ("Fuel utilization : systematic investigation initiated," E.S.), JAN. 25, 15a

FUEL (continued) :—

Supply :—

Article ("Fuel and power : cooperation in supply," E.S.), JAN. 25, 19b

Utilization :—

Special article ("Fuel utilization : systematic investigation initiated," E.S.), JAN. 25, 15a

FUKIEN, Bp. in : see HIND, Rt. Rev. John
FULCHER, Maj. George A. — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

FULHAM Dispensary :—

Meeting, MAR. 23, 3b

FULHAM Palace :—

Red Cross Hospital, to be converted
into—Rt. Rev. A. F. Winnington-
Ingram (s.), MAR. 6, 7c

FULLER, Sir Bampfylde :—

on venereal infection (l.), JAN. 7, 7d

FULLER, Capt. C. T. M.—biographical,
JAN. 14, 10a ; appointed director of
plans division at Admiralty, 14, 10a

FULLER, Mrs. Herbert—appointed honorary
secretary of Ladies' Emergency Com-
mittee of Navy League, JAN. 7, 9e

FULLER, Maj. William F.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4b

FULTON, Maj. Charles G.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4b

FULTON, Mr. David B.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10d

FULTON, Sir Forrest—health, MAR. 22, 9b

FULTON, Lieut.-Col. H.—awarded D.S.O.,
MAR. 9, 4f

FUNAKOSHI, Rear-Adm. Kajishiro (Japan)
—received by King George, MAR. 16, 9b

FURLEY, Sir John—appointed Companion
of Honour, JAN. 8, 7d

FURLEY, Mr. John T. — appointed O.B.E.,
MAR. 15, 6b

FURNACES :—

Article ("Rebuilding a blast furnace,"
E.S.), FEB. 22, 53b

Design (sp. art., "Furnaces for
munitions : principles of design,"
E.S.), MAR. 29, 61b

Stoker, new automatic underfeed—
described (E.S.), FEB. 22, 53b

FURNEAUX, Mr. Alfred W.—awarded Albert
Medal, JAN. 23, 3d

FURNESS, Lord—created viscount, JAN. 1,
7f ; takes seat on elevation in peerage,
MAR. 6, 8a

FURNESS Railway Company :—

Dividend, FEB. 9, 11c

Report, FEB. 14, 12b ; 21, 12c

Secretary — retirement, MAR. 15, 8c
(e.e.)

FURNEY, Mrs.—two children burned to
death, JAN. 12, 3f

FURNITURE :—

Mary, Princess :—

Suite — ordered by Queen Mary at
Lady Kinloch's Painted Furni-
ture Industry : described, JAN.
29, 7e

Sales :—

Isle of Ely — Hepplewhite chairs,
MAR. 1, 3f

Louis XVI. marqueterie commode
(1,950 guineas) ; Boule com-
mode (1,180 guineas), MAR. 27,
9e

at Messrs. Christie's, FEB. 23, 9d ;
MAR. 8, 3f ; 27, 9e

of Lady Falle's collection, MAR. 27,
9e

of late Mr. D. L. Isaac's collection—
held, MAR. 8, 3f

FURNIVALL, Lieut.-Col. Willoughby —
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

FURSE, Dame Katharine :—

at Harrod's Stores, on Women's
Royal Naval Service, FEB. 12,
3a

at Lyceum Club, on Women's Royal
Naval Air Service, MAR. 12,
9e

on Women's Royal Naval Service
(statement), JAN. 9, 9d

FÜRSTENBERG, Prince Max Egon von
(Germany) :—

Kaiser, relations with — extract from
"Face to Face with Kaiserism,"
FEB. 25, 9c

FURZE, Capt. Edward K. B. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

FURZE, Capt. Frederic—will, JAN. 2,
9d

FYFE, Mr. Thomas A. — appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10a

FYLER, Rear-Adm. Herbert A. S.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8c

FYSON, Mr. F. C. :—

Cockerel sold on behalf of Red Cross—
particulars, FEB. 23, 3f

G

"G" — on John (sp. art., "John : a true
record : the spirit of the new army"),
JAN. 25, 5b

"G. T." — on oats for racehorses (l.), FEB.
16, 8b

GÄDKE, Herr :—

on War, The Great — German offen-
sive on Western Front : respec-
tive strength of two sides (art.
quoted), MAR. 30, 3f

GAGE, Mr. William J. — appointed K.B.,
JAN. 1, 11d

GAILEY THEATRE, MAR. 18, 10c

GAIKA Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 19, 11b

GAINFORD, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10c

British civilian prisoners in Ger-
many, MAR. 6, 8c ; 8, 8a

Conscientious objectors — disfran-
chisement, JAN. 18, 10a

GAIT, Sir Edward — inaugurates power
station at Loyabad (E.S.), MAR. 29
77c

GALBRAITH, Maj. Edgar D. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

GALE, Mr. Frank :—

on Ruhleben camp — feeding con-
ditions (statement), JAN. 8, 6d

GALE, Ralph W. — alleged attempt to
extort money charge, FEB. 1, 3c ; 9,
3e ; MAR. 21, 12b (e.e.)

GALES and storms, JAN. 9, 8c

Australia :—

Melbourne—tornado (fatal), FEB. 5,
5c ; 8, 5e ; damage, 9, 5e

Victoria—cyclone (fatal), MAR. 14,
5f (l.e.)

Canada :—

British Columbia—blizzard, JAN. 11,
11d (e.e.)

Ontario—three days' storm, JAN
15, 5c (l.e.)

GALES and storms (continued):—

English Channel — damage to shipping, JAN. 2, 3*d*; 17, 3*d*: many wrecks, MAR. 4, 5*e*; thunder-storm, 30, 2*d*

Norway — violent hurricane; vessels destroyed on west coast, JAN. 4, 5*e*

Queensland, JAN. 28, 5*e*; 29, 5*d*

Badinda—cyclone, MAR. 13, 5*e*

Innesfail—cyclone: demolishes town, MAR. 15, 7*e*; 16, 5*e*; 19, 5*e*

Mackay and Rockhampton — cyclone: damage, JAN. 26, 5*b*; FEB. 1, 5*e*; 2, 5*e*; 6, 5*e*; 7, 5*e*; 8, 5*e*: our Sydney correspondent's message, JAN. 31, 5*b*

Hanson, Mr. C. A. (tel.), JAN. 29, 5*e*

Relief funds:—

Bangkok — contributions, FEB. 4, 5*e*

Commonwealth — contribu-
tion, FEB. 26, 5*e*

Federated Malay States —
contributions, FEB. 4, 5*e*

United States of America:—

Middle West — blizzard, JAN. 8, 5*e*; 17, 11*e*

GALICIA:—

Poland, union with: see under PO-
LAND

Railways:—

Accident:—

Traciana — collision of express
trains (fatal), JAN. 17, 5*e*

Status, future:—

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted),
MAR. 22, 5*f*

Treason — three men condemned by
court-martial three years ago and
hanged: found innocent and
acquitted at fresh trial, MAR. 22,
5*e*

GALL, M. (France) — communication with
enemy charge: appears before First
Court-martial in Paris, FEB. 6, 8*a*

GALLENGA-STUART, M. Romeo (Italy):—
at American Luncheon Club in Lon-
don, on the Great War: Italy
and Allies: Tirpitz base in Sar-
dinia: German plans against
England: Gorizia disaster, MAR.
16, 3*e*

GALLICHAH, Mr. Walter M.:—

"Psychology of Marriage. The" —
noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*e*

GALLIE, Lieut. O. E. — awarded D.S.O.,
MAR. 23, 10*a*

GALLOWAY, Adm. Arthur A. C. — death,
FEB. 14, 9*d*; biographical, 16,
9*b*

GALLOWAY, Lieut.-Col. Aylmer G. —
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

GALLOWAY, Sir James—appointed K.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 7*d*

GALLOWAY, Maj. Robert L. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

GALLWITZ, Gen. von (Germany) — com-
mands new and separate group in West,
MAR. 18, 8*b*; 19, 6*c*

GALSWORTHY, Mr. Frederick T. — will,
FEB. 22, 9*e*

GALSWORTHY, Mr. John — biographical,
JAN. 1, 8*b*; knighted, 1, 8*b*; correc-
tion: name included by error in
New Year honours list: Press Bureau
announcement, 2, 7*c*
"Land, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN.
31, 58*c*

GALSWORTHY, Mr. John (continued):—

on children—welfare centres (sp. art.,
"The nation's young lives: wel-
fare centres"), FEB. 22, 9*d*

GALWAY:—

Agitation: see under IRELAND —
Agitation

Arms—raid for: see under IRELAND—
Arms

Church:—

Connaught Rangers — old colours
hung in; stolen, MAR. 12, 6*c*

GALWAY, R.C. Bp. of: see O'DEA, Rt. Rev. T.

GALWAY, Lord:—

in Parliament, on:—

Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10*c*;
FEB. 5, 8*b*

Grass-lands, ploughing of, MAR. 22, 10*b*

GALWEY, Lieut.-Col. Charles E. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

GAMAGE (A. W.) (Ltd.):—

Law case, MAR. 21, 4*b*

GAMBLE Prize — for 1917: award (Ed.S.),
FEB. 14, 73*c*

GAME:—

Cold stores, stocks in:—

Removal without licence — pro-
hibited: order issued, FEB. 8, 7*c*

Rations:—

Compulsory:—

Coupons — approximate weight
table, MAR. 2, 3*c*

London and Home Counties,
effect of:—

Correspondence, MAR. 11, 3*c*

Leading article, MAR. 9, 7*b*

Markets — glut: discussed,
FEB. 28, 3*c*; MAR. 1, 3*a*

Meat, equivalent values and
weights for — revised
table, MAR. 23, 3*a*

Supply:—

Owners of shooting rights and ten-
ants of shootings — meet Rab-
bits and Game Advisory Com-
mittee, MAR. 28, 3*c*

Trade:—

Rationing — effect, FEB. 28, 3*c*;
MAR. 1, 3*a*

GAME, Capt. Henry — appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10*d*

GAMES, war:—

Go: see *Go*

GAMING:—

Houses:—

Dean-street (Soho)—premises raided,
FEB. 12, 3*b*; prosecutions, 20,
10*d* (e.e.)

Prosecutions, FEB. 18, 3*f*; 19, 4*c*;
MAR. 27, 3*c*; 29, 2*a*

GAMP, Baron von (Germany):—

in Reichstag, on Prince Lichnowsky's
Memorandum: appeal to Lord
Haldane, MAR. 29, 3*f*

GANDAR-DOWER, Sec. Lieut. Leonard F.
—missing, presumed killed, FEB. 2, 2*a*

GANDELL, Mr. William R. K.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*

GANDY, Lieut.-Cdr. Eric W.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*

GANDY Belt Manufacturing Company
(Ltd.):—

Report, MAR. 21, 12*b*

GANE, Mr. Douglas M.:—

on Tristan da Cunha (I.), FEB. 4, 2*d*

GANS S.S. Line:—

Law case, FEB. 22, 4*d*

GANTILLON, Sec. Lieut. J. U. I.—court-
martial held, JAN. 7, 10*d*

GARDEN Cities and Town Planning Associa-
tion:—

Meetings—held, MAR. 14, 3*e*; 30, 2*f*

- GARDENS : see under HORTICULTURE
- GARDINER, Prof. J. Stanley :—
on herrings — preservation : brine-freezing process (with another, l.), JAN. 8, 9c ; 14, 9c
- GARDINER, Capt. W. C.—prisoner at Stamboul, JAN. 28, 9b
- GARDNER, Miss Annie E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- GARDNER, Prof. E. A. :—
on archæological discoveries in Macedonia (art., L.S.), MAR. 28, 150a
- GARDNER, Prof. Percy :—
" Evolution in Christian Doctrine " —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 60d ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 112d
" History of Ancient Coinage, 700-300 B.C., A " —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58c ; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 100b
on British Museum — proposed requisitioning by Air Council (l.), JAN. 5, 7e
- GARDNER, Lieut.-Col. William R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GARDOM, Mr. Edward T.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- GARFIELD, Mr. H. A. (U.S.A.) :—
Coal — restrictions : issues order suspending industry for 15 days, JAN. 18, 6c ; criticism, 19, 6d ; (statement), 19, 6d (c.e.)
- GARFIT, Mr. William :—
at Capital and Counties Bank, on banks and customers ; policy of fusion, JAN. 24, 10f
- GARFORTH, Maj. William—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GARIBALDI, Signor Peppino (Italy)—to command new volunteer army, FEB. 2, 5e
- GARIBALDI, Gen. Ricciotti (Italy) :—
on War, The Great—Italy's position : speech of Mr. Lloyd George and President Wilson (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7b
- GARING (Malacca) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 6, 11c
Report, FEB. 26, 12f
- GARLAND, Sir S.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
- GARNER, Charles — receiving stolen property charge, MAR. 7, 3f
- GARNER, Leo A.—publishing articles likely to cause sedition charge, MAR. 25, 5c
- GARNET, Olive :—
" In Russia's Night " —noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
- GARNETT, Mr. Frank W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- GARNETT, Mr. J. C. Maxwell :—
at Reddish, on national scholarship system (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76a
on Education Bill — Hibbert amendment (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107d
- GARRARD, Mr. Charles C. :—
at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on standardization of switch-gear, FEB. 22, 57c
on engineer in industry (art., E.S.), JAN. 25, 4a
- GARRATT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Francis S. — promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- GARRAUD, Warrant Officer (France) — number of enemy aeroplanes brought down, MAR. 11, 7e
- GARRETT, Rev. Francis—death, JAN. 30, 9e
- GARRETT, Lieut.-Col. Frank—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- GARRETT, Sec. Lieut. H. T.—reported missing, FEB. 8, 5c
- GARRETT, Mr. Samuel :—
at Incorporated Law Society, on proposed Ministry of Justice, JAN. 26, 3e ; leading article, 26, 7b
on Ministry of Justice, proposed (l.), MAR. 30, 6c
- GARRICK THEATRE, JAN. 24, 4b ; FEB. 2, 9a ; MAR. 4, 6c ; 18, 10c
- GARRISON, Mr. Herbert :—
Lecture — arrangements, JAN. 21, 3a (c.e.)
- GARROD, Col. Sir Archibald E.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- GARROD, Mr. Heathcote W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- GARROS, Lieut. (France)—escapes from Germany, FEB. 22, 5e ; consular denial, 23, 5e ; official confirmation of escape, 25, 7e ; arrives in Paris, MAR. 4, 7e ; received by President Poincaré, 5, 5e ; awarded Legion of Honour, 9, 5e
- GARRY, Mr. (U.S.A.)—arrives in Cairo, JAN. 28, 5e
- GARTON, Sir Richard C. — appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
- GARTONS, Messrs. :—
Seeds — catalogue noticed, FEB. 25, 4c
- GARVEY, Cdr. John W. F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- GARVIE, Dr. A. E. :—
at City Temple, on intercommunion between Free Churches and Church of England, MAR. 14, 10e
- GARWOOD, Maj. Henry P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GARWOOD, Maj. John R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GAS :—
Birmingham :—
Consumption, JAN. 15, 3f ; MAR. 6, 3e
Cannel coal :—
Treatment at gasworks :—
Evans, Sir L. W. (s.p.), MAR. 1, 10d
Parliament—observations, MAR. 1, 10d
Coal :—
Article (" Coal gas : emergency fuel that may be permanently used," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 22d
Companies :—
Closing of places of amusement at 9.30 p.m., proposed—concessions to, MAR. 20, 6e
Dividends (F.N.), MAR. 9, 10c
London—alteration of sliding scale proposed, FEB. 15, 11e
Engineering :—
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., " Gas engineering : difficulties of working," E.S.), JAN. 25, 14b
Lighting : see LIGHTING
Manufacture :—
Handicap (art., " Inert matter in coal : a handicap on manufacture," E.S.), MAR. 29, 65a
Motor vehicles, fuel for : see under MOTORS—Fuel
Naphthalene :—
Article (" The trouble of naphthalene : removal of deposits," E.S.), FEB. 22, 48c
Pleno—particulars (E.S.), FEB. 22, 48c
Price :—
Increase, proposed :—
Political Notes, MAR. 1, 7e
Special article (" Gas engineering : rise in price," E.S.), JAN. 25, 14b

GAS (continued):—

Testing (art., "Economy in steam generation: automatic gas testing," E.S.), FEB. 22, 45a

GAS, poisonous:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

GASCOIGNE, Lieut.-Col. Cecil C. H. O.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

GASCOIGNE, Brig.-Gen. Ernest F. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

GASCOIGNE, Mrs. Laura G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

GASLEE, Mr. Stephen—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

GASKELL, Col. Joseph—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

GAS Light and Coke Company (Ltd.):—Bill—deposited; provisions, JAN. 8, 13b (c.e.)

Dividend, JAN. 22, 12c

Law case, FEB. 11, 2c

Meeting, FEB. 9, 11a

Report, JAN. 26, 8c

GASWORKS:—

Mechanical methods:—

Meade, Mr. A. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 65c

Gas World—price raised, FEB. 5, 3f

GATESHEAD:—

Education:—

Committee—report (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99a

GATESHEAD Teachers' Association:—

Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75d

GATHORNE-HARDY, Brig.-Gen. John F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

GATLIF, Maj. Vivian H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

GATTI (Italy)—shot for high treason, FEB. 22, 5c

GATTI, Mr. J. M.:—

London County Council—elected to represent Strand division, MAR. 6, 3d

on air-raids—theatre shelters (l. quoted), FEB. 22, 7c

GAUCHER, Prof. Philippe—death, JAN. 26, 6c (c.e.)

GAUCHEZ, M. Maurice:—

"Rafales, Les"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 65a

GAUDIN, Engineer Rear-Adm. Edouard—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c

GAUNTLET, William G.—failure to keep register of meals charge, JAN. 23, 8c

GAUNTLETT, Capt. Eric G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

GAUNTLETT, Mr. Mager F.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

GAUSSEN, M. (France)—appointed Consul-General at Barcelona, MAR. 13, 5b

GAUTHIER, M. (France)—appointed Minister Plenipotentiary of Second Class, MAR. 13, 5b

GAUTIER, Jean (Argentina)—being in unlawful possession of altered documents charge, JAN. 10, 3e; 18, 3d; 25, 3d

GAUVAIN, M. Auguste (France):—

on War, The Great—Austrians and Western front (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 5b (c.e.)

GAVIN, Mr. James—appointed member of Committee on Production, FEB. 11, 7c

GAVIN, Mr. W.—biographical, JAN. 10, 7e; appointed Director of Flax Cultivation, 10, 7e

GAVRANSKY, Dr. (Russia):—

on Bolshevik Government—British Liberal press support (l.), JAN. 14, 10c; M. Litvinoff (l.), 17, 8e

GAY, Capt. Cyril H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

GAYER, Lieut.-Col. A. V. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a

Gazette des Ardennes—copies being dropped behind British and French lines by Germans, FEB. 20, 5a

GEAY (France)—espionage charge, MAR. 2, 5c; brought to Paris, 4, 7d

GECK, Herr (Germany):—

Air raids on open towns—gives notice of question in Reichstag, MAR. 30, 3f

GEDDES, Sir Auckland—to speak at Victoria Palace: arrangements, FEB. 22, 3f; to speak at War Savings meeting at Aldershot, MAR. 2, 3f

Man-power:—

Birmingham—conference with chief recruiting officials, MAR. 15, 5d

Clyde workers—to visit Glasgow to confer with, JAN. 21, 3d

Leading articles, JAN. 4, 7b; 15, 7a; FEB. 7, 7a

Trade unionists—negotiations with leaders, JAN. 1, 6a; to meet representatives, 2, 6b; 3, 7c; conferences held, 4, 6e; 5, 7e; (P.N.), 9, 7f; 10, 6a; 11, 6c; 16, 7f; 19, 7f; invites all unions to conference, FEB. 6, 6a; held, 9, 7d

Amalgamated Society of Engineers—

attitude towards: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 16, 7f; discusses, 19, 7f; interview with delegates (P.N.), MAR. 1, 7e; 2, 7e

Article ("Trade unions and man-power: attitude of the A.S.E."), JAN. 21, 3d

Separate conference—dispute: Sir E. Geddes (statement), JAN. 26, 7d

Correspondence, JAN. 21, 3c (c.e.)

Employers—conference with, JAN. 17, 3e

Engineers:—

Mersey district—attends meeting, JAN. 28, 3c

Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 6a

Parliament—observations, JAN. 15, 10a

National Federation of Discharged Soldiers—to address meeting, FEB. 19, 3e

Schoolboys, public and secondary—holiday work on land: appeal, MAR. 28, 3d

Voluntary workers:—

"Directory of Government Departments and National Organizations"—contributes foreword, MAR. 29, 2e

at Cardiff, on man-power, MAR. 13, 6e

at Central Hall, Westminster, on man-power, JAN. 4, 9e; 5, 7e

at Glasgow—addresses meeting of trade unionists, JAN. 29, 6b (l.e.)

Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 6a

at Liverpool, on man-power, MAR. 16, 3c

at Victoria Palace, on the Great War—man-power; munition work delay; temporary surplus of labour, FEB. 25, 5c

GEDDES, Sir Auckland (continued):—

in Parliament, on:—

Agricultural labour supply, MAR. 20, 10*d*Aliens, employment of, JAN. 15, 10*c*Amalgamated Society of Engineers — attitude towards Government man-power proposals, JAN. 25, 10*b*; agreement respecting prohibited occupations, 25, 10*c*Man-power Bill, JAN. 15, 8*e*; 18, 11*c*; 22, 10*c*, *d*; 25, 10*c*, *d*, *f*Military Service Acts — exclusion of Ireland, JAN. 15, 10*a*; 18, 11*c*National Service — administration, MAR. 20, 10*e*Shipyards — labour, JAN. 15, 10*b*; MAR. 20, 10*e*

on man-power:—

Coalminers, release of—letter to Miners' Federation, MAR. 12, 7*c*GEDDES, Sir Eric—returns to England, FEB. 28, 6*e*

Absence from this country:—

Parliament — questions, FEB. 20, 8*c*; 22, 8*a*Tank bank in Trafalgar-square—opens, MAR. 5, 7*d*

in Parliament, on:—

Convoy system, MAR. 21, 8*d*Jellicoe, Lord — retirement, MAR. 7, 10*c*, *d*Navy — annual statement, MAR. 6, 8*e*; correction, 7, 10*e*Pirrie, Lord — appointment, MAR. 21, 10*a*Scandinavian convoy, attack on— results, JAN. 15, 8*d*Shipbuilding, MAR. 21, 8*e*; leading article, 21, 7*a*Tonnage losses, MAR. 21, 8*b*; *The Times* shipping correspondent's comments, 21, 7*e*; German press comment, 23, 6*b*; leading article, 21, 7*a*on War, The Great — unrestricted submarine warfare: sinkings equal new construction (interview with representative of Associated Press of America), FEB. 2, 6*d*; semi-official German comment, 5, 5*f*GEDDES, Lieut. Godfrey P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*GEDDES, Brig.-Gen. John G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*

GEDEN, Mr. A. S.:—

on schools, secondary—staffing (l. Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120*d*GEDGE, Maj. Frederick G. P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*Air raid shelters — appointed to Advisory Committee, MAR. 15, 10*b*

GEE, Mr.:—

at Manchester, on Education Bill, (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130*a*GEE, Maj. E. E.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*GEE, Maj. Richard S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*GEE, Capt. Robert — awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5*a*GEINGAERTNER, Joseph — escaped prisoner of war: recaptured, JAN. 25, 3*b*GELL, Lieut.-Col. William C. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

GENERAL and Commercial Investment (Ltd.):—

Dividend, MAR. 8, 12*e*; 9, 11*c*Report, MAR. 13, 12*b*

GENERAL election, next:—

Agricultural candidate — recommended for adoption, FEB. 23, 3*b*Amalgamated Society of Engineers— number of candidates increased, MAR. 14, 3*b*

Army candidates — leave to address their constituents:—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), MAR. 22, 3*a*Durham miners — candidates selected, JAN. 18, 3*b*Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 23, 8*c*

Labour candidates:—

Middleton, Lord (s.), FEB. 18, 3*d*Plans — conference of agents, organizers, and prospective Parliamentary candidates, held, MAR. 20, 6*d*; 21, 3*c*Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 11, 3*a*Local labour parties — creation: arrangements, FEB. 28, 3*b**The Times* labour correspondent's article ("Labour's election plans: candidates approved: local and trade union activity"), MAR. 6, 11*c*Wales, South — preparations: our Cardiff correspondent's message ("Loyal labour: choice of candidates in South Wales"), FEB. 22, 3*d*Leicester Labour Party — decision, FEB. 25, 5*f*London Labour Party — circular, JAN. 22, 3*b*National Union of Railwaymen — two extra candidates: members instructed to vote for, JAN. 14, 5*d*South Wales Miners' Federation — candidates: ballots, FEB. 22, 3*d*; MAR. 5, 3*b*

GENERAL Electric Company:—

Dividend, FEB. 19, 12*f*Fraser and Chalmers (Ltd.), acquisition of — negotiations (F.N.), FEB. 15, 12*a*; details, MAR. 16, 11*a*

GENERAL Hydraulic Power Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, FEB. 15, 13*d*Report, FEB. 26, 12*f*

GENERAL Life Assurance Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JAN. 1, 13*e*

GENERAL Motors Company:—

Capital — increase proposed, MAR. 9, 12*a*; stockholders vote in favour, 21, 12*c*Dividend, JAN. 9, 13*b*; MAR. 22, 12*c*

GENERAL Omnibus Supply Manufacturing Company (Ltd.):—

Fraud, alleged — prosecutions, JAN. 9, 3*b*; 16, 3*c*; 17, 3*c*; FEB. 7, 2*f*

GÉNIAUX, M. Charles:—

"Sous les Figuiers de Kabylie" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 8*d*

GENISSIEUX, M. L. E.:—

on Chénier, André — discovery of Chinese poetry (l. L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*a*GENTLE, Mr. George W. — will, JAN. 10, 9*e*GENTRY, Mr. George — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*

GEOGRAPHICAL Association:—

Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*c*GEOLOGICAL Physics Society — particulars, FEB. 12, 2*e*Religion and nature — arranges address, FEB. 12, 2*e*

GEOLOGICAL Society:—

Medals and funds — awards, JAN. 12, 9*e*

GEORGE V., KING :—

JAN. — at Sandringham, 3, 9a; 7, 9b; 10, 9b; 14, 11b; 17, 9c; 21, 9b; 24, 9a; 28, 9b

FEB. — at Sandringham, 2, 9a; 4, 9b; at Buckingham Palace, 5, 9b; 6, 9b; 7, 9a; 8, 9b; 9, 9a; 11, 9c; 12, 9b; 13, 9b; 14, 9a; 15, 9b; 16, 9a; 18, 9b; 19, 9b; 20, 9b; 21, 9b; 22, 9b; 23, 9b; 25, 11b; 26, 9b; 27, 9b; 28, 9a

MAR. — at Buckingham Palace, 1, 9b; 2, 9b; 4, 11b; 5, 9b; 6, 9b; 7, 9b; 8, 9b; 9, 9a; 11, 11b; 12, 9b; 13, 9b; 14, 9b; 15, 11a; 16, 9b; 18, 11b; 19, 9b; 20, 9b; 21, 9b; 22, 9b; 23, 9b; 25, 11b; 26, 9b; 27, 9b; 28, 9a; 29, 7a; 30, 7a

A.D.C. appointed, MAR. 1, 6d

Alexander, King of Greece — confers G.C.B. (message), MAR. 12, 5c

Alexander, Sir George — death: sends telegram of sympathy, MAR. 21, 3c

Bath Victoria Art Gallery — lends 14 pictures for exhibition, MAR. 6, 9d

Bergman Oosterberg Physical Training College (Dartford) — visits, MAR. 1, 9b, 10d; (Ed.S.), 7, 107c

Blake, Sir Henry — death: sends telegram of condolence to Lady Blake, FEB. 28, 9c

Blythswood, Lord — represented at memorial service, MAR. 18, 11c

Brassey, Lord — represented at memorial service, MAR. 18, 11c

Broadwater (Windsor) — netting for coarse fish: gives permission, MAR. 6, 3d

Brooks, Lieut. J. W. — visits at Prince of Wales's Hospital, MAR. 7, 3b

Butler, Rev. Dr. Henry M. — death: sends message of sympathy to widow, JAN. 18, 9c; represented at funeral, 18, 9b

Chandler, Mr. Henry — represented at funeral, JAN. 25, 9a

Colchester — visits; inspects system of Educational Training in the Home Forces, MAR. 20, 9b

Councils — held, JAN. 3, 9c; 17, 9c; FEB. 6, 9b; 13, 9b; 28, 9a; MAR. 5, 9b; 23, 9b

Duff, Gen. Sir Beauchamp — represented at funeral, JAN. 25, 9a

Dufferin and Ava, Lord — death: sends message of sympathy to mother, FEB. 15, 9c

East Coast — visits ships and stations; bestows decorations, FEB. 27, 3d, 9b

East-end poor men and women — gives Sunday free tea to party at Great Assembly Hall, JAN. 1, 3b (e.e.)

Eastern Command — visits Command Depôts, MAR. 27, 3c, 9b

Empire Press Union — sends letter of thanks to Mr. W. H. Marston for copy of "Newspapers of Greater Britain," FEB. 13, 7b

Epiphany — gifts, JAN. 7, 9b

Food — receives card from Westminster Food Control Committee, FEB. 25, 9e; facsimile, MAR. 1, 3b

Gardeners' Royal Benevolent Institution — sends annual subscription, MAR. 11, 11e

Guatemala — earthquake: sends message of sympathy to President, JAN. 5, 5e

GEORGE V., KING (continued) :—

Guy's Hospital — sends gift of pheasants, JAN. 19, 9b

Hall, Lieut. Frank — presentation of Military Cross made on behalf of, JAN. 15, 9b

Harwich (and other) Minesweepers' Widows and Orphans' Fund :—
Matinée in aid — gives patronage, JAN. 18, 9c

Hospital Saturday Fund :—
Report — sends message of thanks to directors, JAN. 30, 9a

Household :—
Surgeon-apothecary (Windsor) — appointed, JAN. 9, 9b

Treasurer — resignation of Sir J. Craig (P.N.), JAN. 23, 7c

Indian Labour Corps — officers and non-commissioned officers: inspects, MAR. 18, 11c

Investitures — held, JAN. 3, 9a; 10, 9b; 17, 9b; 24, 9a; 31, 9a; FEB. 7, 9a; 11, 7c, 9b; 14, 9a; 18, 9b; 25, 11b; 28, 9a; MAR. 4, 10b; 7, 9b; 11, 11b; 14, 9b; 18, 11b; 21, 9b; 25, 11b; 28, 9a

New Year honours — announcement, JAN. 31, 6d

Irish Guards :—
St. Patrick's Day—parade: sends message, MAR. 18, 4d

"Ivory Cross" Fund — sends donation, MAR. 8, 9b

Japanese Army—made Field-Marshal, JAN. 9, 7c; leading article, 9, 7b; messages exchanged with Gen. K. Oshima, 29, 5b (i.e.)

King Edward's Hospital Fund for London — sends contribution, JAN. 7, 9b

Lincoln—to visit, FEB. 19, 9b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. :—
Birthday — sends congratulations, JAN. 18, 9b

Loder-Symonds, Capt. W. C.—receives, MAR. 19, 3d

London — replies to New Year message from citizens of, JAN. 2, 7d

London, North-west — visits raided district, MAR. 11, 5d, 11c

London, West — visits aero-engine factory, MAR. 15, 5e, 11a

London Hospital—sends donation, FEB. 15, 9d

Maundy alms — distribution arrangements, MAR. 27, 9e; distributed, 29, 7b

Melville, Mr. William — death: sends message of condolence, FEB. 5, 3a

Metropolitan Convalescent Institution — sends subscription, FEB. 9, 9a

Minnie Pit Colliery — explosion: sends message of sympathy, JAN. 14, 5a

Nation's Fund for Nurses — sends donation, FEB. 16, 9a

Navy :—
Aides-de-Camp — appointed, JAN. 2, 7d; 30, 7d; FEB. 9, 5f; MAR. 27, 6c

Nepal, Maharaja of—sends message to, JAN. 25, 5e

New South Wales — resolution of loyalty passed in House of Assembly, FEB. 25, 7e

Norfolk Volunteer Regiment — Sandringham Company: inspects on Church parade, JAN. 14, 11b

GEORGE V., KING (continued) :—

- Palaces, Royal—offer to nation for war purposes: official statement, FEB. 15, 3c
- Parliament — prorogation: speech: text, FEB. 7, 7d; read, 7, 8b; *Germania* (art. quoted), 9, 6d; *L'Homme Libre*: comment, 9, 5c; opening: arrangements, FEB. 8, 6c; opens, 13, 8a, 9b; speech: text, 13, 7d; message of thanks for address, 20, 8c
- Pemberton, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wykeham L. — represented at funeral, MAR. 7, 9b
- Pilgrims' Society of America — sends telegram in reply to message from, MAR. 7, 5c
- Poincaré, President — exchange of greetings, JAN. 2, 5e
- Privy Council — appointment, MAR. 28, 7e
- Quebec — receives loyal message from, JAN. 4, 6e; reply, 7, 6b
- Reading, visit to — arrangements, MAR. 9, 7b; 11, 9d; visits Messrs. Sutton's seed factory and Messrs. Huntley and Palmer's biscuit factory, 13, 3a, 9b
- Redmond, Mr. John—death: message of condolence to Mrs. Redmond, MAR. 7, 7c; represented at Requiem Mass, 9, 9a
- Royal Herbert Hospital (Woolwich)—visits, FEB. 8, 9b
- Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours—visits, MAR. 18, 11c
- Royal Isle of Wight Agricultural Society — sends subscription, FEB. 26, 3f
- Royal Marines, Dépôt of—visits, MAR. 8, 9b
- Royal National Hospital for Consumption (Ventnor)—sends subscription, FEB. 8, 6c
- Royal National Lifeboat Institution — sends annual subscription, FEB. 7, 9b
- St. Olave's and St. Saviour's Grammar School Foundation Buildings (Bermondsey) — visits: addresses pupils, FEB. 16, 3d, 9a; (Ed.S.), 21, 82a
- Serbian Industrial Mission — receives members: addresses them in French, FEB. 19, 5c, 9b; 21, 9b
- Siam — receives Military Mission: decorates members, MAR. 14, 5c, 9b
- Siam, King of — birthday: sends representative to offer congratulations, JAN. 2, 9a
- South London Church Fund—sends annual subscription, FEB. 9, 9a
- Spring-gardens :—
Panel — gift of Trades Union Congress to American Labour representatives: to inspect, FEB. 14, 6a; inspects, 15, 3b, 9b
- Spring-Rice, Sir Cecil — represented at memorial service, FEB. 22, 9b
- Vauxhall — fire: sends message of sympathy on death of firemen, FEB. 4, 3b
- Venerable diseases — visits Rochester-row Hospital; interest in efforts to combat danger, FEB. 25, 11c; 26, 3c
- Venison — permits number of royal buck from Windsor Great Forest to be sent to Eton College, FEB. 9, 8a

GEORGE V., KING (continued) :—

- Victoria, Queen :—
Death, anniversary of :—
Royal Mausoleum, Frogmore—wreaths placed on behalf of, JAN. 23, 9b
- Victoria Working Men's Club, Richmond—visits, MAR. 25, 5c, 11c
- War, The Great :—
Air Services — sends telegram of congratulation to Sir D. Haig, MAR. 28, 6a
- British Red Cross Society :—
Christie's sale, Messrs.—sends two pictures, FEB. 9, 9b; gift of prints, 13, 9c
- Venison from estates—proceeds of sale: forwarded, MAR. 1, 6b
- Comforts for troops :—
Storey's fund, Miss Gladys—sends donation, MAR. 4, 2f
- Exhibitions :—
British War Photographs (in colours) :—
Grafton Galleries—pays private visit, MAR. 4, 10c, 11c
- Finance :—
Business Men's Week—message to Mr. Bonar Law, MAR. 4, 9c
- Guildford—sends telegram of congratulation, MAR. 9, 7f
- Imperial Order of the Daughters of the British Empire — Westminster Chapter send cheque for disposal for aid of British soldiers, MAR. 22, 6b
- Jerusalem, deliverance of — to be represented at thanksgiving service, JAN. 11, 9b; represented, 12, 9a
- Maoris — war gift to, MAR. 19, 9c
- National Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Soldiers and Sailors—sends telegram in reply to message of loyalty, MAR. 30, 2d
- 1914 Bronze Star—grant due to initiative of: Lord French (statement), FEB. 20, 7c
- Prisoners, civilian—receives representatives, FEB. 20, 9b
- Sick and wounded :—
Chelsea Hospital for Women (Military Section)—visits, FEB. 18, 3b, 9c
- Darell Hospital for Officers — visits, FEB. 13, 9b
- Harold Fink Memorial Hospital for Officers—visits, MAR. 22, 9b
- King Edward VII.'s Hospital for Officers—visits, MAR. 1, 9b
- Mile End Military Hospital —visits, FEB. 11, 9c
- Mrs. Eyres-Monsell's Hospital—visits, FEB. 22, 9b
- Prince of Wales's Hospital for Officers—visits, MAR. 6, 9b, c
- Richmond Green Red Cross Hospital—visits, FEB. 15, 9b
- Rochester Row Hospital—visits, FEB. 25, 11c; 26, 3c
- Scottish Women's Hospitals—to inspect Elsie Inglis unit, FEB. 16, 3d; inspects, 19, 9b, 10f
- Wilson, Mr. W.—New Year messages exchanged, JAN. 10, 6d
- Westcott, Ven. F. B.—represented at funeral, MAR. 1, 9b
- Winchester Street Council School—visits, FEB. 23, 9b, c; (Ed.S.), 28, 95c

GEORGE V., KING (continued):—

Windsor Park:—

Rangership assumed:—

Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10c

on Great Britain and United States of America—message to Mr. W. Wilson, FEB. 15, 7e

on nurses—Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses; patriotism: letter from Lord Stamfordham to Sir H. Burdett, MAR. 30, 7a

on Southern Counties Cross-Country Association—work for army sport (l.), JAN. 2, 9e

on War, The Great:—

India—"Our Day" (tel.), FEB. 4, 7e

Montenegro—message to King Nicholas, FEB. 2, 5d

Prayer, national day of—spirit of people: correspondence with Archbp. of Canterbury, FEB. 2, 6a

Western front:—

German offensive—message to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, MAR. 26, 7f

on *Wasp*—destruction: message to Marine Society, JAN. 26, 8e (e.e.)

GEORGE, Prince—returns to Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, JAN. 19, 9b

GEORGE, Mr. David—death, MAR. 26, 12f

GEORGE, Mrs. Ellen—tramway accident (fatal), JAN. 10, 3f (e.e.)

GEORGE, Mr. Reginald—awarded Royal Humane Society's medal, FEB. 15, 3f

GEORGE Heriot's School:—

Serbian industrial and commercial commission—members visit (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 7od

GEORGESCU, Lieut.-Gen. George—received by Prince of Wales, FEB. 14, 9a

GERARD, Capt. C. R.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a

GERARD, Emilienne: see under MURDER

GERARD, Mr. J. W. (U.S.A.)—dinner given, JAN. 21, 7d (l.e.); 22, 5c (e.e.)

Curtin, Mr. D. T.—letter to, expressing appreciation of knowledge of Germany, MAR. 19, 5e

"Face to Face with Kaiserism":—

Special articles ("The Kaiser") I.

("Pen-picture by Mr. Gerard: the dream of world empire"), FEB. 23, 7b; II. ("Power of the

Great General Staff: the break with the United States"), 25, 7c; III. ("Who sank the

Lusitania?"), 26, 7d; ("A Berlin diary: war notes by an Ambassador"), 27, 5a; 28, 5a;

MAR. 1, 5a; 2, 5a ("The Prussian brute: some traits of character"), 4, 6a; ("German

sport: shooting, racing, and hunting"), 6, 5a; ("The German woman: some types"),

7, 5d; ("The German autocracy: desire for conquest"), 11, 6a; ("The Kaiser's vassal

State: Franz Ferdinand and his wife"), 12, 5a; ("Paris in

war-time: the calm France of to-day"), 15, 7c; ("King Alfonso: a character sketch"),

18, 6b; ("Kaiserism in the United States: far-reaching

trail of propaganda"), 19, 4a; ("After the War"), 26, 10b

Paris—dispatch sent on September 8, 1914, to American Ambassador

containing recommendations of German General Staff to Americans to leave: published, FEB. 28, 5c

GERARD, Mr. J. W. (U.S.A.) (continued):—

at New York, on Germany: labour strikes; no hope of revolution during the War, FEB. 5, 6d

on William II., German Emperor (sp. art., "The Kaiser: pen-picture by Mr. Gerard: the dream of world empire"), FEB. 23, 7c

GERARD, Lady Mary—death, FEB. 22, 9b; memorial service: arrangements, 23, 9c; funeral arrangements, 23, 9b; funeral, 25, 11c

GERINION, Marquis (Italy)—daughter attacked by wolf, MAR. 8, 5e

GERMAN, Capt. James—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

GERMAN Airship Company:—

Report—*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5f

GERMAN Banana Company:—

Law case, FEB. 20, 4b

GERMAN-CHILEAN League—objects, MAR. 13, 5c

GERMAN-IRISH Society:—

Erzberger, Herr—urged to withdraw from board, JAN. 26, 5f; (statement), FEB. 6, 5f

Ireland, naval importance of—sends messages to Marshal von Hindenburg and Count Hertling, MAR. 15, 7f

Meyer, Prof. K.—joins council, MAR. 15, 7f

St. Patrick's day—reception in Berlin, MAR. 29, 3f

Schorlemer, Baron von—becomes president, MAR. 15, 7f

GERMAN Navy League:—

on Flanders, coast of—importance as base for German operations against England in next war (circular), MAR. 20, 5f

GERMAN Persian Society:—

Meeting, MAR. 12, 5f

GERMANY:—

Agrarian League:—

Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von—telegram sent to, FEB. 26, 5f

Meeting (annual)—held, FEB. 26, 5f

Agriculture:—

Harvest:—

Brettreich, Herr von (statement), MAR. 14, 5e

Argentina, relations with: see under ARGENTINA

Aristocracy:—

Weber, Prof. M. (lect.), JAN. 24, 5f

Army:—

Great General Staff:—

Power:—

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The Kaiser") II. ("Power of the Great General Staff"), FEB. 25, 9c

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—German army

Art: see ART

Austria-Hungary, relations with: see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Autocracy:—

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The German Autocracy: desire for conquest"), MAR. 11, 6a

Banking:—

Banks: see their respective titles

London branches:—

Liquidation:—

Leith of Fyvie, Lord—letter to Mr. Bonar Law, FEB. 20, 3c

Parliament—questions, MAR. 6, 8d

GERMANY :—

Banking :—

London branches :—

Liquidation (continued) :—

Plender, Sir W. (second report),
JAN. 5, 8b

System :—

Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 2a

Birth-rate :—

Falling :—

Committee — appointed to
consider, FEB. 23, 5f

Bohemian Province, proposed :—

Conference — called, FEB. 8, 5c

Bread :—

War—injurious effects on health,
MAR. 23, 5e

Canals and waterways :—

New—proposed canal to carry water
of Rhine to River Ems: Baron
Dietrich (statement), JAN. 29,
3fShip canal to connect North Sea
rivers with Danube :—Denbigh, Lord (p.), FEB. 28,
3aTransport—held up by frost, JAN.
2, 6d

Children :—

Frankfurt — school children collect
large quantities of waste paper,
rags, etc., JAN. 4, 5e

Sufferings—discussed, JAN. 18, 5a

Christmas :—

Special article ("Germany's 4th
war winter: a gloomy Christ-
mas"), JAN. 18, 5a

Clothing :—

English—trade in: our special
correspondent at Amsterdam:
message ("Germany to-day:
brisk trade in English clothes"),
MAR. 4, 7cMunition workers, for—proposed
collection, MAR. 11, 7e

Coal :—

Netherlands, supply to — our
correspondent at The Hague:
message, MAR. 21, 6c (e.e.)

Supply :—

Shortage—effect on traffic, JAN.
12, 5e; *Rheinisch-West-
fälische Zeitung* comments,
19, 5f (and e.e.)Winter—Controller's plans, MAR.
27, 5f

Colonies :—

War, The Great: see under WAR.
The Great—GermanyConditions, war: see under WAR.
The Great—Germany

Constitution, Imperial :—

Democracy, movement towards :—
American press comments, JAN.
7, 5bCecil, Lord R. (statement), MAR.
11, 7c

Friends of German Democracy :—

Meeting of German-Americans
held in New York — resolu-
tions passed; messages
from Mr. J. H. Schiff,
Mr. W. Damrosch, and
Mr. F. Sigel, FEB. 20, 5a
(e.e.)

Westarp, Count (s.), JAN. 3, 5f

Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude: our
Washington correspondent's
message, JAN. 31, 5c

Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 7f

Costume : see under COTTON

Cotton : see under COTTON

GERMANY (continued) :—

Crime :—

Increase — *Leipziger Neueste Nach-
richten* (art. quoted), FEB. 1,
5f; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted),
MAR. 26, 5fPostal packages, theft of—officials
sentenced: statistics, MAR. 9,
5e; compensation paid for
loss, 21, 5eRailways—food thieves: activity.
FEB. 11, 6e; goods train
attacked: military stores,
stolen, MAR. 12, 5eRobbery—boots: announced, MAR.
4, 7eTax-collectors shot by crippled
soldier near Lorrach, JAN. 2, 5f

Crown Prince :—

British prisoners of war—visits
severely wounded officers and
men at Aix-la-Chapelle before
their departure for repatriation,
JAN. 14, 7dDisliked by all classes—statement
by "distinguished Hollander,"
JAN. 11, 5bFrance, in—Herr M. Osborn (art.
quoted), MAR. 7, 5fGrenadier Guard Regiment (First
East Prussian No. 1) — ap-
pointed chief, MAR. 28, 6bon War, The Great—issues New
Year army order on deeds of
his troops in 1917, JAN. 7, 5e

Diplomacy abroad :—

Dualism in conduct :—

Chirol, Sir V. (l.), MAR. 26, 8c

Correspondence, MAR. 28, 5e

Disease :—

Special article ("Germany's 4th
war winter: privation and
disease"), JAN. 18, 5a

Economic conditions :—

Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung —
review, JAN. 1, 5e

Elections :—

By-elections :—

Bautzen — result, JAN. 29, 8c

Nieder-Barnin — candidates, MAR.
12, 5f; voting, 16, 5d;
second ballot to be taken,
23, 5e; result, 28, 5bEmperor: see WILLIAM II., German
Emperor

Espionage :—

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "German
spies: movements and
methods"), MAR. 16, 5a

Explosions :—

Brunnerstrasse, JAN. 23, 6c

Karlsruhe (fatal), JAN. 1, 5e

Kirchbaum (fatal), JAN. 1, 5e

Konkordia—colliery, FEB. 15, 5e

Munition factories — anxiety in
military quarters, JAN. 1, 5e

Rosenberg, FEB. 1, 5e

Vohwinkel (fatal), FEB. 8, 6d

Fatherland Party: see under Parties,
political, below

Finance :—

Budget :—

Reichstag—first reading, FEB. 26,
6e; statement, 27, 5eRoedern, Count (s.), FEB. 27,
5e

Exchange :—

Netherlands—rate, MAR. 25, 6f

Scheveningen—mark rate raised,
MAR. 25, 6f

National debt—amount, MAR. 4, 7e

Revenue—statistics, FEB. 18, 6e

GERMANY :—

Finance (continued) :

Taxation :—

Hergt, Herr (s.), MAR. 26, 5f

Raw materials :—

Article (" Taxes on raw materials : a large scheme "), FEB. 23, 5f

Statistics, FEB. 18, 6e

War :—

Credits—Bill introduced, MAR. 14, 5e ; 22, 7e ; passed, 23, 5f

Social Democratic Party—attitude, MAR. 22, 5e ; 23, 5f
Bernstein, Herr (s.), MAR. 23, 5f

Deficit—statistics, FEB. 18, 6e

Expenditure :—

Breunig, Herr von (s.), FEB. 13, 5e

Roedern, Count (s.), MAR. 22, 7e

Loans :—

Eighth—issue announced, JAN. 10, 8d ; date ; particulars, MAR. 6, 6d ; Krupp's subscription, 14, 5e

Gwinner, Herr von (art. quoted), MAR. 5, 5b (e.c.)

Metal-workers' Union — sells holding, FEB. 22, 5e

Special article (" Germany : German credit," F.R.), JAN. 22, 17c

Preysing, Count von (s.), FEB. 13, 5e

Taxation :—

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), FEB. 25, 7f

Sydow, Dr. (s.), FEB. 25, 7f

Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 17c

Finland, relations with :—

Finnish Republic, recognition of—
deputation to Berlin : Count Hertling's statement, JAN. 1, 5b

Fires :—

Essen—Krupp's : estimated damage, JAN. 7, 5e

Shipyards (Vegeack) — destroyed, JAN. 29, 5e

Fiscal policy :—

Protection :—

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), FEB. 19, 5f

Trade Unions, General Commission of— demand, FEB. 19, 5f

Floods :—

Rhine—rises : damage, JAN. 23, 6e

Sobernheim—collapses, JAN. 25, 5e

Food :—

Campaign of enlightenment :—

Inaugurated—Dr. Waldow (s.), JAN. 12, 5e

Offences against laws—400,000 prosecutions in 1917 : Sir A. Yapp (s.), JAN. 14, 7e (e.c.)

Rations :—

Meat and fat—scale in country and small towns, JAN. 5, 5e

Tickets, supplementary— cancelled, MAR. 22, 5d

Secret trading :—

Neuköln, magistracy of (new)—
Herr von Waldow : reply, JAN. 16, 5f

Situation, MAR. 25, 7c

Supplies :—

Aged persons, refusal to :—

Daniels, Mr. A. (statement), FEB. 6, 5b

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (statement), FEB. 5, 6d

GERMANY :—

Food :—

Supplies (continued) :—

Baden—daily ration at Lörrach :
our special correspondent at
Berne : message (" Baden's
poor bread and fat rations "),
JAN. 2, 5fBerlin—authorities confiscate
food collected by people on
excursions into country :
Forwärts account, FEB. 19, 5fSpecial article (" Everyday life
in Berlin : the working of
the card system "), JAN.
28, 5aTraveller's views quoted, FEB.
22, 5b

Control :—

Report, JAN. 11, 5f

Dutch workman's statement,
MAR. 4, 7c*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted),
JAN. 11, 5fMurdock, Mr. F. C. (int.), FEB.
20, 5fNeutral's impressions—our corre-
spondent at The Hague :
message (" News from Ger-
many : food conditions
better "), FEB. 25, 7cRussia—import syndicate being
formed in Berlin for purpose
of bringing breadstuffs from,
JAN. 3, 5eShortage—our correspondent at
The Hague : message (" Ger-
many's food shortage "), JAN.
10, 5e ; increased, 19, 5e

Conference—held, MAR. 5, 5a

Dutch report, FEB. 19, 5b

Mutiny of regiment in Belgium
—Mr. F. C. Murdock (int.),
FEB. 20, 5f

Towns :—

Article (" The hungry towns :
further disclosures "),
JAN. 2, 5f*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art.
quoted), JAN. 2, 5fWorkers, effects on—statement
by " distinguished Hol-
lander," JAN. 11, 5bSpecial article (" Germany's 4th
war winter "), JAN. 18, 5a

Transportation difficulties :—

Murdock, Mr. F. C. (int.), FEB.
20, 5f

Foreign office :—

Plots, Pan-German interference
with—Berlin correspondent of
Frankfurter Zeitung : protest,
JAN. 14, 7f

Franchise :—

Suffrage, equal :—

National Liberal Party—resolu-
tion, MAR. 12, 5eFree Committee : see under Parties,
political, below

Furniture—famine, JAN. 16, 5e

Government :—

Methods :—

Weber, Prof. M. (lect.), JAN. 24, 5f

Great Britain, relations with : see
FOREIGN RELATIONS—Germany

Horses :—

" Luxury "—keeping : forbidden,
FEB. 13, 5e

Prices—reduced, JAN. 4, 5e

Housing :—

Conditions — Herr Dernburg (s.),
JAN. 18, 5b

GERMANY :—

Housing (continued) :—

Industrial centres :—

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 18, 5e

Industrial Council :—

Meeting—first : held, FEB. 19, 5e

Junkers, Prussian :—

Weber, Prof. M. (lect.), JAN. 24, 5b

Labour :—

Agricultural :—

Supply :—

Russian prisoners of war—

Junker landowners protest against release, MAR. 14, 5d

Dutch workmen — 70,000 given employment, FEB. 4, 5e

Munition workers—leave owing to inadequate supply of food, FEB. 5, 5e

Factories :—

Conditions, MAR. 25, 7c

Hours :—

Eight-hour day :—

Cologne Gazette comment, FEB. 19, 5f

Trade Unions, General Commission of—demand, FEB. 19, 5f

Metal trade :—

Berlin firms — secret agreement respecting employees, MAR. 1, 5f

Brunswick :—

Strike — military action : German *Metal-workers' Journal* (art. quoted), JAN. 18, 5e

Miners :—

Wages :—

Silesia, Lower—increase : demanded, JAN. 12, 5e

Railway :—

Women :—

Breitenbach, Herr von (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 5f

Strikes—agitation, JAN. 29, 8b ; 30, 6b ; spreading, 31, 7c ; progress, FEB. 1, 7f ; 2, 7c ; official refusal to receive strikers' delegates, 1, 7f ; Strike Council : dissolved, 2, 7c ; message from Petrograd Soviet, 8, 5e ; martial law proclaimed, 2, 7c ; all meetings forbidden, 2, 7c ; climax passed, 4, 6d ; military threat to workers, 4, 6d ; large troop concentrations, 4, 6d ; men's resolutions for resumption, 5, 6d ; ends ; Berlin report, 6, 6e ; *Lokalanzeiger* report, 7, 6a ; agitation for fomenting fresh strike : *Weser Zeitung* statement, FEB. 25, 7e

Arbeiter Zeitung comments, FEB. 8, 5e

Articles (" German strikes spreading : peace, food, and franchise : intrigue to influence workers "), JAN. 31, 7c ; (" Light on workers' movement : Berlin and Vienna "), FEB. 4, 6d ; (" Light on German strikes : extent and failure : industrial centres unaffected "), 5, 5a

Baker, Mr. (statement), FEB. 5, 6d

Bavaria — debate in Lower House of Diet, FEB. 2, 7c

GERMANY :—

Labour :—

Strikes (continued) :—

Berlin — strike agitation, JAN. 29, 8b ; estimated number of strikers, 31, 7c ; meeting held : programme outlined, 31, 7c ; disturbances, FEB. 2, 7c ; 4, 6d ; number of policemen injured, 5, 6d ; bomb thrown at Kaiser's palace ; arrests, 6, 6e ; sentences on strikers, 16, 6d ; more stringent state of martial law to be raised, 21, 5e ; traveller's statement, 22, 5b

Berlin Stock Exchange prices, FEB. 4, 6d

Bolshevist version, FEB. 8, 5e

Brettreich, Herr von (s.), FEB. 2, 8c

Causes :—

Dittmann, Herr (statement), FEB. 7, 6a

Scheidemann, Herr (statement), FEB. 7, 6a

Cologne — Dutch workman's statement, MAR. 4, 7c

Dittmann, Herr — arrested, FEB. 4, 6d ; tried, 4, 8d ; sentenced, 5, 6d ; *Post* report of trial ; suspended, 7, 6a ; motion before Reichstag for release rejected, 25, 7c

Drews, Herr (s.), FEB. 11, 5d

Ebert, Herr (art. quoted), FEB. 23, 5f

Extent—Herr Drews (statement), FEB. 20, 5e

Flanders, Imperial yards in—workmen arrested for circulating leaflets ; workers' communication to German naval authorities, FEB. 16, 5f

Foreign agents, alleged incitements by, FEB. 6, 6e ; 8, 5b (e.e.)

Drews, Herr (s.), FEB. 11, 5d

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (s.), FEB. 5, 6d

Haase, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 6d

Hamburg — dockyard employees strike, JAN. 31, 7c ; military order strikers to resume work, FEB. 1, 7f ; under martial law, 2, 7c

General in command—issues order for resumption of work : terms, FEB. 7, 5f ; offers reward to any person giving information leading to conviction of anyone for meeting to strike, MAR. 9, 5e

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 9, 3d

Hertling, Count — conference with Socialist deputies : refuses to hear strikers, FEB. 4, 8d

Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von—leaflet, JAN. 31, 7c

Italian press comment, FEB. 4, 8d

Kiel—strike, JAN. 29, 5b (l.e.) ; 31, 7c

Leading articles, JAN. 31, 7a ; FEB. 5, 7a

Leipzig—arrests, FEB. 8, 5e

Leipzig Independent Social Democratic Party — president and other members arrested, MAR. 23, 5d (e.e.)

Lenin, M. (s.), FEB. 7, 6d

GERMANY:—

Labour:—

Strikes (continued):—

Military methods:—

Article from newspaper supplied to German troops at front quoted, FEB. 14, 5f

Bavarian press criticism, FEB. 8, 5f

Munich—strike declared, FEB. 1, 7f; procession through city, 4, 6d

Payer, Herr von (s.), FEB. 27, 5e (e.e.)

Press—views, FEB. 1, 7f; 2, 8c; 5, 6d; 14, 5f

Berlin newspapers suspended, FEB. 1, 7f; printers strike in sympathy, 2, 8c

Rhenish district:—

Neutral's views—our correspondent at The Hague: message, FEB. 9, 5f

Segitz, Herr (s.), FEB. 6, 6e

Social Democratic Party:—

Majority Party's attitude, FEB. 2, 7c; attitude taken by organs of Reichstag majority parties towards, 2, 8c; movement initiated by Minority Party, 4, 6d, 8d; pamphlet quoted, 4, 8d; *North-German Gazette* comments, 6, 6e; article ("The 'tame' Socialists: a new move"), 7, 5f

Meeting of two sections—pass resolution to support *Arbeiterschützzeitung* statement, FEB. 12, 5e

Press—articles: passages quoted by *Frankfurter Zeitung*, FEB. 8, 5f

Socialists:—

Article ("Light on German strikes: 'tame' Socialists and foreign opinion"), FEB. 5, 5a

Hopf, Herr, and others — arrested, FEB. 9, 5e

Stettin—Herr Horn and four other Socialists sentenced, FEB. 18, 5e

Suppression—military methods (art., "Suppressing strikes: the military methods"), FEB. 7, 5f

Tirpitz, Adm. von—considered by workers the intellectual originator of: Herr Dittmann (statement), FEB. 7, 6a

Trade Unions—refuse strike pay, FEB. 2, 7c; meeting at Essen: resolution passed, MAR. 5, 5f

Vorwärts, editors of—charge of high treason, FEB. 11, 5d; court-martial proceedings to be taken against, MAR. 9, 5e

Wallraf, Herr—call for loyalty, JAN. 28, 8c

Weber, Prof. M. (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 5f

Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), FEB. 12, 5f

Trade Unions, General Commission of:—

Programme of reforms, FEB. 19, 5f

GERMANY:—

Labour (continued):—

Unrest—*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), JAN. 29, 6b

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

Law:—

Prize Court: see under WAR, The Great—Shipping—Prize Courts

Marriage:—

Polygamy charges—our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message, JAN. 1, 5e

Meetings, public:—

Mannheim and Schwetzingen—prohibited, JAN. 22, 5e

Metals:—

Requisitioned by military authorities, MAR. 29, 4e

Missions:—

Future:—

Solf, Herr (s.), FEB. 26, 5f

Protectorates, in German:—

Solf, Dr. (statement), JAN. 12, 5e

William II., German Emperor (message), FEB. 8, 5e

Morality, national:—

Mehring, Dr. (s.), JAN. 22, 5d

Mortality:—

Special article ("Germany's fourth War winter: growing mortality"), JAN. 18, 5a

Statistics—from beginning of the War to end of 1916, JAN. 5, 5c

National characteristics:—

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The Prussian brute: some traits of character"), MAR. 4, 6a

Navy:—

Admiralty staff:—

News bureau and press department—Capt. Boy-Ed described as President, MAR. 23, 5f

Submarines:—

New type, JAN. 31, 5e

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval

Pan-German League:—

National Liberal members of Parliament—number withdrawn from, MAR. 15, 7e

Parliament (Reichstag):—

Composition—Bill passes Federal Council, FEB. 19, 5e

Convocation—Social Democratic groups' proposal for immediate: president's reply, FEB. 5, 6d

Crisis (art., "The coming Reichstag 'crisis'"), FEB. 16, 5f

Majority Parties:—

Democracy or reform, attitude towards:—

Erzberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 8, 5f

Government intentions towards:—

Germania (art. quoted), FEB. 18, 5f

National Liberals—secession from, FEB. 9, 6a

Parties—position: numerical, MAR. 18, 7d

Session—opening date, JAN. 26, 5c; FEB. 7, 5e; opens, 20, 5d

GERMANY (continued):—

Parties, political:—

Fatherland Party:—

Berlin meeting—scenes; wounded soldiers maltreated, JAN. 10, 8d; *Vorwärts* (art. quoted); organization of German invalids: protest, 11, 5c (e.c.); attempted meetings of disabled soldiers in Berlin to protest against: prohibited; soldiers tear off their Iron Cross ribbons, 16, 5c; 21, 5c

Bonn meeting — wounded soldiers ejected, JAN. 23, 8a

Frankfurt-on-Main — meeting stopped by police, JAN. 17, 5c

Funds:—

Goetz, Prof. (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 5f

Meetings—disorder at: our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("Fatherland Party disorders: angry Socialists"), JAN. 23, 8a

Munich — commemorative celebration of foundation; disorders, JAN. 24, 5c; 26, 6c (e.c.)

Policy:—

Brandenburg, Prof. (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 5f

Stuttgart — public meetings prohibited, JAN. 28, 8c

Free Committee — formed at Munich, JAN. 19, 6a

National Liberal Party:—

Suffrage, equal — resolution, MAR. 12, 5c

Pan-German Party:—

German Foreign Office, interference with plots of — Berlin correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung*: protest, JAN. 14, 7f

Parliament (Reichstag) — numerical position, MAR. 18, 7c

Patriotic League:—

Meetings — disturbed, JAN. 29, 8b

Social Democratic Party:—

Coalition between National Liberals and Conservatives against — Berlin correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung*: comment, FEB. 25, 7f

Credits—war: attitude, MAR. 22, 5c

Labour strikes: see under Labour—Strikes, above

Majority Party:—

Policy:—

Wendel, Herr H. (art. quoted), MAR. 16, 5f

Minority Party:—

Arbeiterpolitik (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 5f

Arrest of six leaders announced, JAN. 30, 6b

Cologne Committee:—

Arrested members released, JAN. 10, 8d

War, The Great:—

Peace: see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Socialists

Socialists, Independent:—

Arrests, reported — denial by Count Mirbach, JAN. 7, 6c

Petroleum:—

Shortage:—

Deutsche Tageszeitung (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5c

GERMANY (continued):—

Policy, pre-war:—

Lichnowsky, Prince—Memorandum: see under LICHNOWSKY, Prince

Polish workmen—persecution, MAR. 5, 5c

Postal service — reduced train service impedes dispatch, JAN. 26, 5c

Potatoes:—

Pigs and horses of army, giving to—complaints, JAN. 1, 5c

Preservation — improper: punishment for, JAN. 30, 5c

Press:—

Advertisements:—

"Ala" company — methods:

Herr T. Wolff (art. quoted), MAR. 15, 7f

Armament firms — endeavouring to acquire newspapers: *Vorwärts* statement, FEB. 11, 5d

Cologne Gazette—on crime: increase, MAR. 26, 5f

Economic reports:—

Reichstag—question, MAR. 23, 5c (e.c.)

Krupp:—

Industrialist methods — Herr T. Wolff (art. quoted), MAR. 15, 7f

North-German Gazette — control obtained by Reimar Hobbing, MAR. 6, 5f

"Through German Eyes": see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Press

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Press

Wolff Bureau — issues invented "telegrams," FEB. 8, 5f

Privations:—

Special article ("Germany's fourth war winter: privation and disease"), JAN. 18, 5a

Profiteering:—

Deutsche Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 25, 6c (e.c.)

Potthoff, Herr H. (art. quoted), JAN. 30, 5f

Proportional representation:—

Reichstag electoral districts — Bill passes Federal Council, FEB. 19, 5c

Prussians:—

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The Prussian brute: some traits of character"), MAR. 4, 6a

Railways:—

Accidents:—

Argeninkem — collision, JAN. 21, 5c

Bohnte—collision, JAN. 21, 5c

Collision — between Homburg and Kaiserslautern (fatal), JAN. 12, 5c

Cologne-Ehrenfeld — collision, FEB. 11, 5c

Fire—on train running between Berlin and Munich (fatal), JAN. 28, 5c

Kirn — embankment collapses: train overturned, JAN. 18, 5c; 19, 6b; 23, 6c

Aix-la-Chapelle and Bruges, between—construction: Dutch report, FEB. 19, 5b

Finances — condition (F.N.), FEB. 12, 10a

Labour: see under Labour, above

Services:—

Berlin to Cologne — ordinary passenger train suspended, MAR. 4, 7c

West, to—complaints, JAN. 10, 5c

GERMANY :—

Railways (continued) :—

Situation :—

Münchener Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 5f

Special article ("Strain on German railways: higher fares and fewer trains: burden of occupied territory"), JAN. 30, 5a

Territories, occupied—mileage: statistics, JAN. 30, 5a

Traffic :—

Difficulties—*Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung* statement, JAN. 29, 8a

Travelling—restrictions: new, JAN. 19, 5f

Raw materials :—

Article ("Germany's after-war problems: anxiety about raw materials," T.S.), MAR. 4, 277c

Control :—

Hamburger Nachrichten (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5f

Taxation: see under Finance—Taxation, above

Reforms :—

Trade Unions, General Commission of—programme, FEB. 19, 5f

Reichstag: see Parliament, above

Revolution—alleged Anglo-American plot to create, FEB. 4, 8d

Cohn, Herr (s.), FEB. 25, 7a (e.c.)

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (s.), FEB. 5, 6d

Prospects :—

Braun, Herr (art. quoted), FEB. 22, 5f

Russia, relations with :—

Commercial relations—future development: conference held in Berlin, JAN. 8, 5e

Sheep :—

Flocks—decrease, MAR. 1, 5e

Shipbuilding :—

Merchant fleet, rebuilding of :—Imperial Council—appointed, JAN. 31, 5f (e.c.)

Shipping :—

Subsidies :—

Huldermann, Herr (s.), MAR. 4, 7f

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Shipping

Shooting :—

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "German sport"), MAR. 6, 5a

Soap—allowance: curtailed, JAN. 19, 5c

Social Democratic Party: see under Parties, political, above

Special article ("Germany: strain and concentration," F.R.), JAN. 22, 17c

Summer time: see under DAYLIGHT saving

Tobacco—decree: issued, FEB. 8, 5c

Trade :—

Boycott after the War, world-wide—United States Chamber of Commerce starts movement: our Washington correspondent's message ("Trade boycott of Germany: U.S. business men's proposal: unless autocracy disappears"), JAN. 17, 6c

Demoralization—*Leipziger Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 5f

Exports :—

Enemy countries, to :—

Foreign Trade Company (Ltd.)—established at Berlin, MAR. 7, 5f

GERMANY :—

Trade (continued) :—

Future prospects and policy :—

Article ("The trade offensive: revision of plans"), FEB. 20, 5f

Enemy countries—commercial policy towards on conclusion of peace: *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5f

Fabarius, Herr (statement), JAN. 3, 5f

Frankfurter Zeitung—inspired communication published, FEB. 20, 5f

Havenstein, Herr (s.), MAR. 19, 5f

Helfferich, Herr (int.), JAN. 4, 5c

Imperial Office for Economics :—

Department of Commercial Policy—experts appointed, FEB. 20, 5f

Imperial Commissioner for Transition Economics—office merged in, FEB. 20, 5f

Industrial Council—formation: Herr von Sydow (s.), FEB. 19, 7f

Industries :—

Factories—number reduced, MAR. 19, 5a

War :—

Books—control: Reichstag Main Committee adopt proposal, MAR. 18, 7c

Routes, future :—

Antwerp, importance of—*Cologne Gazette* comment, FEB. 9, 5f

Special article ("Germany: production and syndication," F.R.), JAN. 22, 17c

State control :—

Riesser, Herr (s.), MAR. 9, 5f

Turf :—

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "German sport"), MAR. 6, 5a

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—German army

Wealth :—

Conscription :—

Article ("Conscription of wealth"), JAN. 2, 5f

Preysing, Count von (s.), FEB. 13, 5c

Steinthal, Herr M. (art. quoted), JAN. 2, 5f

Displacement :—

Sydow, Dr. (s.), FEB. 25, 7f

Weather :—

Snowstorms—traffic stopped, JAN. 14, 7d; damage, 15, 5e

Wussow, Herr (statement quoted), JAN. 24, 5f

Women :—

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The German woman: some types"), MAR. 7, 5d

Wool :—

Shortage :—

Wohltmann, Prof. (statement), MAR. 1, 5c

GERRARD, Capt. W. D.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a

GHAMBASHIDZE, Mr. :

Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 18, 3c

GHOSE, Sir Chandra M.—death, MAR. 2, 8d

GHOSE, Sir Rash Behari (India)—attends political agitation meeting, MAR. 22, 5d

GHOSE, Sailendra Nath (India)—charged with plotting military uprising in India; arrested, MAR. 20, 5d

- GIACHETTI, Signor Vincenzo (Italy)—arrested, MAR. 8, 5*e*; charged with treason, 11, 7*d*
- GIANT Mines of Rhodesia (Ltd.):—Dividend, JAN. 2, 11*c*
- GIARDINO, Gen. Gaetano (Italy)—biographical; appointed to take part in Supreme Inter-Ally Committee at Versailles, FEB. 9, 6*b*
- GIBB, Col. Sir Alexander—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*; appointed K.B.E., 8, 7*d* Board of Admiralty—appointed Civil Engineer-in-Chief, JAN. 14, 9*f* Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.p.), JAN. 22, 10*a* Parliament—observations, JAN. 22, 10*a*
- GIBB, Mr. William D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
- GIBBERN, Gustave—escape from Winchester internment camp; recaptured, MAR. 29, 2*f*
- GIBBINGS, Alfred H.—contravention of Official Secrets Act charge, JAN. 28, 3*e*; 31, 3*c* Food Production Department—alleged employment as official in: statement issued, FEB. 1, 3*a*
- GIBBINS, Nellie: see under MURDER
- GIBBINS, Capt. Roland B.—will, MAR. 28, 9*c*
- GIBBON, Col. Charles M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
- GIBBON, Mr. Ioan G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a* National Salvage Council—appointed member, MAR. 8, 6*b*
- GIBBONS, Edward—death, JAN. 5, 3*f*
- GIBBS—theft charge, JAN. 9, 3*f*
- GIBBS, Capt. Alfred J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- GIBBS, Sir Charles H.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
- GIBBS, Maj. David J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
- GIBBS, Col. George C.—death, JAN. 5, 3*c*
- GIBBS, Mr. Herbert—appointed to currency committee, JAN. 10, 6*a*; appointed to bank amalgamation committee, MAR. 6, 6*b*
- GIBBS, Maj. Hugh E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- GIBBS, Mrs. Victoria F. De B.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- GIBSON, Capt. Alexander J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- GIBSON, Rt. Rev. E. C. S., Bp. of Gloucester:—
“Declaration of Assent, The”—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*c*
- GIBSON, Mrs. Elizabeth B. S.—will, FEB. 14, 9*e*
- GIBSON, G. M.:—
“Treasure Trove”—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 12*b*
- GIBSON, Mr. George J.—biographical, JAN. 30, 6*b*; appointed director of railway transport, Ministry of Food, 30, 6*b*
- GIBSON, Mr. H. M.—appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5*c*
- GIBSON, Lieut.-Col. Harold — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- GIBSON, Prof. James:—
“Locke's Theory of Knowledge and its Historical Relations”—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 31*a*
- GIBSON, Lieut.-Col. Jasper—will, FEB. 8, 9*e* (e.e.)
- GIBSON, Mr. John W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
- GIBSON, Maj. Joseph — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- GIBSON, Mr. Joseph H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
- GIBSON, Katharine — drunk and disorderly charge, MAR. 9, 3*d*
- GIBSON, Maj. Lewis — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- GIBSON, Mr. Matthew W. — appointed C.V.O., JAN. 1, 11*c*
- GIBSON, Maj. Thomas — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
- GIBSON, Mr. W. W.:—
“Whin”—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 43*b*
- GIBSON, Col. Donald H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- GICK, Mr. William J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
- GIDLEY, Lieut.-Col. C. de B.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
- GIELGUD, Lieut.-Col. Henry L. F.—killed in action, FEB. 9, 5*d*
- GIFFARD, Lieut.-Col. Jack — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
- GILBERT, Lady — applies to Stanmore Food Control Committee to be registered as purveyor of milk, JAN. 23, 3*f*
- GILBERT, Mr. J. D.:—
at London County Council, on grant to Blackheath, Lee, Lewisham, and Greenwich School of Art (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*d*
in Parliament, on:—
Proportional representation, FEB. 6, 10*c*
- GILBERT, Mr. John G.:—
Tin and tungsten research board—appointed member, MAR. 7, 3*d*
- GILBERT, Lewis (Russian)—being in possession of altered passport charge, JAN. 2, 3*c*
- GILBERT, Sadie (infant)—death from, accidental poisoning, FEB. 19, 3*b*
- GILBEY, Sir Walter:—
on farmers' meeting at Caxton Hall—disappointment at no discussion (L.), FEB. 2, 8*b*
- GILBRETH, Mr. and Mrs. Frank B.:—
“Applied Motion Study”—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*c*
- GILCHRIST, Mr. Archibald — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
- GILCHRIST, Mrs. Peter — celebrates 103rd birthday, FEB. 23, 3*f*
- GILES, Prof. Herbert A.:—
on *Go* (L.), JAN. 21, 9*d*
- GILGORRY, M. (France) — charged with plotting to destroy factories, FEB. 28, 5*d*
- GILL, Lieut.-Col. D. H.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4*f*
- GILL, Elizabeth — kidnapping charge, FEB. 2, 3*c*
- GILL, Rev. H. V. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
- GILL, Maj. J. H. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*a*
- GILL, Capt. John G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- GILL, Capt. Walter B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
- GILLESPIE, Col. Ernest C. F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- GILLET, Mr. M.:—
“Folk Lore, Legends, and Superstitious Customs in Connexion with Andover and Neighbourhood”—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*d*
- GILLET, Mr. Thomas G.—death, JAN. 23, 3*f*
- GILLES, Mr. Thomas B.—injured in explosion (fatal), MAR. 19, 3*c*
- GILLIAN, Capt. E. G.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*

GILLING, Sgt. G. :—
on British prisoners of war—treatment by Germans (evid.), FEB. 23, 5b

GILLINGHAM :—
Freedom, honorary — bestowed on Canon Richard Morris, JAN. 3, 3c
Scavengers — women employed, FEB. 25, 5f

GILMOUR, Mr. David—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

GILMOUR, Lieut.-Col. John — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a

GILRUTH, Mrs. Jennie — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

GILSON, Lieut.-Col. W. F.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2b

GIMENO, Señor (Spain)—resigns, MAR. 8, 5b
on *Mar-Caspio*, torpedoing of (statement), FEB. 25, 8e
on shipping — shipowners not forbidden by Government to send ships to United States of America (statement), MAR. 1, 5c

GIN :—
Sales :—
Restriction :—
Order—issued, JAN. 19, 3a

GINGER :—
Crystallized :—
Price, excessive — prosecution, MAR. 11, 5f (e.c.)

GINNELL, Mr. Laurence — arrested, MAR. 23, 3b; charged at Dublin southern police-court: remanded in custody, 25, 3d; ordered to enter into bail and to find sureties for good behaviour, 27, 3b; hunger-strike in Mountjoy prison: accorded treatment as political prisoner, 30, 2f

GINSBERG, Baron (Russia) — house commandeered by anarchists, FEB. 2, 5a

GIOLLI, Signor F., and others :—
"Titani, I" — reviewed (F.S.), MAR. 29, 79a

GIORDANO, Maria — keeping disorderly house charge, FEB. 16, 3e

GIOVANNI, Signor de (Italy) — "defeatism" prosecution, FEB. 16, 8a

GIRAUD-JORDAN, M. (France)—communication with enemy charge: appears before First Court-martial in Paris, FEB. 6, 8a

GIRDLETS' Company :—
Court — distribution of money for relief of London poor, sick, and wounded, JAN. 17, 3f

GIRLING, Mrs. Elizabeth—will, FEB. 6, 9a

GIRLING, Lieut. L. A.—court-martial held, JAN. 29, 2d

GIROUARD, Sir Percy :—
Africa, East — appeal for return as Military Governor, FEB. 4, 5b

GISBOROUGH, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Woman suffrage, JAN. 11, 8d

GJERS, Capt. Lawrence — killed in action, JAN. 22, 8c

GJERS, Mr. Lawrence F.—death, FEB. 5, 3f

GLADSTONE, Lord :—
Gladstone, Lieut. W. G. C.—writes memoir, FEB. 13, 3e
at Royal Society of Arts. on resources of South Africa, FEB. 6, 5e

GLADSTONE, Capt. Albert C.—to sell Hawarden Castle estate, JAN. 19, 3c

GLADSTONE, Lieut. W. G. C. :—
Memoir — published in Hawarden parish magazine, FEB. 13, 3e

GLADSTONE, Mr. William—will, JAN. 4, 9c

GLAMORGANSHIRE :—
East :—
Electoral, FEB. 12, 3b

GLASGOW :—
Crime :—
American robbed of £1,009—particulars, JAN. 9, 3f
Explosives — attempt to remove to Ireland: young man committed to prison, MAR. 23, 3f
Population—statistics, FEB. 21, 3f
Tombola, tramway — first prize: winner, JAN. 23, 3f

GLASGOW, Brig.-Gen. Thomas W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

GLASGOW and South-Western Railway Company :—
Capital — increase: application to raise, JAN. 3, 10f
Dividend, FEB. 6, 13d
Report, FEB. 14, 12b

GLASIER, Mr. J. Bruce :—
on War, The Great — people's peace (art. quoted), JAN. 4, 3b

GLASIER, Lieut.-Col. P. M. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a

GLASS :—
Special article ("The glass industry," F.R.), JAN. 22, 7c

GLASS, Mrs. Agnes (Tristan d'Acunha)—letter to Mrs. Anderson, JAN. 1, 3b

GLASS, Mr. James :—
"Production" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c

GLASSE, Rev. John—death, FEB. 12, 9d

GLAZE BROOK, Dr. M. G. :—
"Faith of a Modern Churchman, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107c

GLAZE BROOK, Maj. P. K.—death on active service, MAR. 13, 5e; awarded D.S.O., 27, 4f

GLAZE BROOK, Sir R. T. :—
at Royal Institution, on future of National Physical Laboratory, FEB. 27, 3c; on research and testing (L.S.), MAR. 29, 68d

GLAZIERS and Painters of Glass Company :—
Court of Assistants — member elected, JAN. 29, 3f

GLEASON, Mr. Arthur :—
"Inside the British Isles"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47d; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 51c

GLEDHILL, Mr. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

GLEICHEN, Count and Countess — rank: *Gazette* note: authorized to relinquish German titles and honours, MAR. 2, 7d

GLEN Bervie Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 26, 12f

GLENCONNER, Lady :—
"Sayings of the Children, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 150d

GLENCONNER, Lord :—
Dryburgh Abbey — gift to nation: correspondence with M. L. Earle, JAN. 22, 7c
on petroleum and tonnage (L.), MAR. 5, 5d

GLENDINING, Lieut.-Col. Halbert C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

GLENDENNING, Maj. Sydney E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

GLENDINNING, Mr. Henry — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

GLENDINNING, Mr. John :—
Will—law case, FEB. 22, 4c; 23, 2f

GLENDON Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 6, 13d

GLENNY, Mr. William J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

GLEN Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 21, 12b

GLENTWORTH Hall (Lincolnshire) :—

Staircase, old oak :—

Law case, MAR. 26, 2c

GLICKLISH, Barnet — absentee from

military service charge, MAR. 26, 3b

GLOBE THEATRE, JAN. 7, 9c ; 21, 9c ; 28, 9d**GLOUCESTER, Bp. of :** see **GIBSON, Rt. Rev. E. C. S.****GLOUCESTERSHIRE :—**

Cirencester-Tewkesbury division :—

Electoral, FEB. 23, 3b ; MAR. 11, 10d ; 13, 3f

Education Committee :—

Blackberries — collection by school-children : scheme, (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87b

Library, rural — particulars (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110b

GLOUCESTER United Schools :—

Scholarships — scheme : adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99a

GLOVER, Miss E. E. Violet — admitted to degree of Doctor of Medicine at Leeds University, FEB. 20, 3e**GLOVER, Sir E. W.** — knighted, JAN. 1, 8b**GLOVER, Maj. Henry J. H.** — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c**GLOVER, Lieut.-Col. William R.** — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b**GLOVER (W. T.) and Company (Ltd.) :—** Dividend, MAR. 13, 12b**GLOVERS' Company :—**

Master and wardens — elected, JAN. 26, 3f

GLOVES :—

Supply — shortage, JAN. 7, 2d (c.c.)

GLUBB, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick M. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a**GLYCERINE :—**

Crude :—

By-products, recovery from :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10c

Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10c

GLYN, Mills, Currie, and Company :— Report, JAN. 11, 11a**GLYNN, Mr. (Australia) :—**

on franchise — proportional representation and preferential voting (statement), JAN. 28, 7c

GLYNN, Mr. Dashper E. — death, JAN. 22, 3f**GLYNN'S Lydenburg (Ltd.) :—**

Dividend, JAN. 21, 10d

GNECCHI, Signor (Italy) — arrested for commerce with enemy charge, FEB. 27, 5e**Go :—**

Special article ("Go : the Japanese war game"), JAN. 17, 9e

GOADBY, Sir Kenneth W. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d**GOALEN, Mr. James T.** — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e**GOATS :—**

Milk : see under MILK — Supplies

GOBIND Singh, Jemadar (India) — awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5b**Creagh, Gen. Sir O'M. (s.), FEB. 7, 9e****Pertab Singh, Maharaja Sir (s.), FEB. 7, 9e**

Reception given by National Indian Association ; presentations, FEB. 7, 9e

GOBLE, Mr. Charles — death, FEB. 23, 3f**GODART, M. (France)** — tenders resignation, FEB. 4, 5e**GODIARD, Mr. H. R. :—**

on meat supply (l.), JAN. 8, 4b

GODDARD, Lieut.-Col. Henry A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c**GODILHO, Senhor Moniz (Brazil)** — appointed to London legation, MAR. 22, 9b**GODMAN, Dame Alice M.** — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e ; correction, FEB. 20, 3d**GODMAN, Lieut.-Col. Edward S.** — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e**GODMAN, Capt. Frederick T.** — will, JAN. 19, 9e**GODSELL, Maj. Kenneth B.** — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b**GODSILL, Lieut. Stanley** — killed in action, JAN. 8, 5e**GODSOL :** see **GOLDSALL, Frank J.****GODWIN, Lieut.-Col. Charles A. C.** — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b ; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a**GOETHALS, Gen. (U.S.A.)** — added to War Department's War Council, MAR. 11, 7e

Quartermaster's Department — reorganization, JAN. 7, 6e

GOETZ, Prof. (Germany) :—

on Fatherland Party agitation — funds (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 5f

GOFF, Mrs. Jane A. — will, MAR. 26, 9e**GOFF, Cdr. R. S.** — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f**GOGOL, Nicolai V. :—**

"Taras Bulba" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 61b

GOKHALE, Mr. :—

Bust at Delhi — unveiled, MAR. 30, 5e (c.c.)

GOLD :—

Lincoln — large amount handed in by investors for National War Bonds, MAR. 11, 5b

Liverpool General Post Office — 100 sovereigns found in letter-box, MAR. 20, 3a

Output :—

Empire's :—

Milburn, Mr. C. T. (s.), JAN. 25, 13c ; (F.N.), 25, 11a

Price :—

Raw gold :—

Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10c

Production :—

Harris, Lord (s.), FEB. 23, 11f ; (F.N.), 23, 10b

Reserve :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 8, 8d

Parliament — observations, MAR. 8, 11d

Sovereigns, illegal purchase of :—

Prosecution, JAN. 26, 3b

GOLD, Mr. Philip — death, FEB. 19, 3d**GOLD and Silver Wyre Drawers' Company :—**

Master — elected, JAN. 28, 3f

GOLDBERG, Mr. Isaac L. — member of Zionist Commission to Palestine, FEB. 16, 5a**GOLDBERGER, Herr :—**

French Ministry of Munitions — in charge of central organizing and executive authority : inquiry ordered by M. Clemenceau, JAN. 25, 5e ; Paris Journal statement, 26, 8f

GOLD COAST COLONY :—

Attorney-General — appointed, JAN. 19, 9b

GOLDFIELDS Rhodesian Development Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 22, 12b

GOLDFINCH, Sir Arthur H. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d

in London, on large stocks of wool ; standard cloth scheme, FEB. 8, 3e

GOLDIE, Maj. Edward C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

GOLDIE, Sir George :—

London County Council finance committee—appointed chairman, MAR. 27, 8a

GOLDMANN, Emma—under sentence of imprisonment in United States of America : Russian anarchists' threat, FEB. 1, 5c

GOLDNEY, Rev. Samuel—memorial tablet in Kew Church : dedicated, MAR. 28, 3f

GOLDSALL, Frank J. (otherwise Godsol)—theft charge, MAR. 7, 6a

GOLDSKY, M. (France)—charged with trading and intelligence with enemy, FEB. 28, 6d

GOLDSMID, Mr. Lionel F. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

GOLDSMITH, Maj. George E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

GOLDSMITHS and Silversmiths Company : — Warning—persons visiting private houses to buy gold : not representatives, MAR. 25, 5c

GOLDSMITHS' Company :—

Charities :—
Scheme, draft :—

London County Council—Higher Education Sub-Committee recommendations, FEB. 14, 3d : (Ed.S.), 14, 70d

GOLDSTEIN, Deborah—fraudulent railway travelling charge, FEB. 16, 3d

GOLDSTEIN, Harris—selling food at excessive prices charge, MAR. 12, 3d

GOLDSTEIN, Isaac (Russian) — absentee charge, FEB. 20, 10f

GOLF :—

Romford—exhibition matches in aid of St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blind Soldiers and Sailors : arrangements, MAR. 4, 5d ; played, 18, 5f

GOLLAN, Mr. Henry C.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b

GOLLANCZ, Prof. I. :—

on Camoens Chair of Portuguese (L. Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30a

GOMERSALL, Mr. Edward — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

GOMPERS, Mr. Samuel (U.S.A.) :—

Russia — sends messages : to workers, MAR. 4, 10a : to Moscow Soviet Congress, 15, 8c (e.c.)

at Indianapolis, on labour—proposes universal seven-hour day during the War, JAN. 24, 5c

at New York, on the Great War—attitude of American labour, FEB. 25, 8d

on Allied Labour and Socialist Conference (London) (tel.), FEB. 21, 7e ; text, 22, 5d : message from conference to, 22, 5d : attitude of American Labour (statements), 26, 5b (l.e.) : MAR. 19, 5e

on British Labour delegation to United States of America — exchanges messages with Mr. W. A. Appleton, JAN. 11, 3c ; 14, 6e

on coal restrictions order—reply to protests, JAN. 19, 6d

on labour—"loyalty week" : message to members of American Alliance for Labour and Democracy, FEB. 8, 7d : appeal to : letter to American Federation of Labour, 11, 7e : situation : loyalty : eight-hour day (evid.), 14, 7c : spirit and aims (int. quoted), MAR. 12, 5c : situation in Allied countries (message), 16, 5c : visit of American Federation of Labour delegates to England (statement), 26, 6d

GOMPERS, Mr. Samuel (U.S.A.) (continued) :—

on War, The Great—organization of industries and transport (statement), JAN. 3, 5e ; declines invitation of German trade unionists to attend conference to discuss peace, FEB. 26, 5b : our New York correspondent's message, 26, 5b (l.e.) : (statement), MAR. 18, 9c ; capitalist and imperial motives and aims (int.), 22, 5c

GOOCH, Mr. :—

at London County Council, on grant to Blackheath, Lee, Lewisham, and Greenwich School of Art (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140d

GOOCH, Mr. Cyril W.—death, MAR. 25, 5f

GOOCH, Mr. H. Martyn :—

on War, The Great—special prayers (l.), MAR. 23, 9c

GOODALL, Nellie — receives silver watch for ten years' unbroken school attendance, JAN. 1, 3f

GOODALL, Capt. T.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a

GOODE, Mr. J. L. W. — appointed to trade commissioner service, JAN. 19, 3b

GOODE, Mr. Richard A. J. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b

GOODE, Sir William A. M. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d : to receive presentation, 30, 9b

American Luncheon Club — entertained by, MAR. 23, 3f

London Rotary Club — entertained at luncheon by, FEB. 14, 3a

at Holborn Restaurant, on United States of America — food ; dependence of Great Britain and Allies for supplies : Mr. Hoover's great task, FEB. 14, 3a

at Labour Party conference, on co-operators and Parliamentary representation, JAN. 23, 8b

at Lombard-street, on Barclay's Bank, JAN. 25, 12d

GOOD FRIDAY — observed, MAR. 30, 2a

Article (" Good Friday : Passion week and the great battle"), MAR. 29, 7f

Services—held, MAR. 30, 2a

GOODSIR, Mr. G. :—

on food — home production : advantage of growing grain in place of meat (l.), FEB. 22, 8c

GOODSIR, Mrs. Gertrude E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

GOODSPEED, Prof. Edgar J. :—

" Harvard Gospels, The " (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d

" Haskell Gospels, The " (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d

GOODWIN, Lieut. Ernest — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

GOODWIN, Engineer Vice-Adm. Sir George G.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 8c

GOODWIN, Col. T. H. J.—biographical, JAN. 8, 6c ; 14, 9e ; appointed C.B., MAR. 16, 3a

Army Medical Services — appointed Director-General, JAN. 8, 6c ; War Office announcement, 14, 9c

GOODWIN, Lieut.-Col. William R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

GOOLDEN, Capt. Walter H. L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

GOPENG Consolidated (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 16, 12c

Report, MAR. 26, 12c

GOPINATH, Rai Bahadur Pandit — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11c

- GOPSILL, Capt. Kenneth L.—killed while flying, FEB. 22, 5c
- GORDON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alexander H.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- GORDON, Maj. Alexander R. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GORDON, Observer Sub-Lieut. Archibald—drowned on active service, JAN. 22, 8c
- GORDON, Maj. Lord Dudley G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
- GORDON, Lieut.-Col. Edward H. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- GORDON, Mr. G. B. :—
“In the Alaskan Wilderness”—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 101c
- GORDON, Mr. George :—
on “A. Wood’s Life and Times” (L., L.S.), MAR. 28, 154a
- GORDON, Lieut.-Col. George H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GORDON, Lieut.-Col. Granville C. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GORDON, Col. Henry E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- GORDON, Mr. Leslie H. :—
“Little Lady of the Shot-Gun, The”—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58d
- GORDON, Mr. Lewis — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- GORDON, Col. Philip C. H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- GORDON, Maj. Richard G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b; correction, MAR. 9, 4f
- GORDON, Maj. William—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GORDON, Mr. William J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- GORDON-LENNOX, Brig.-Gen. Lord Esmé C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles, Bp. of Oxford :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on proposal to reinsert name of King Charles the Martyr as black-letter day, FEB. 7, 3d; proposed League of Nations, 8, 3a
on Henson, Rt. Rev. Hensley — protests to Archbp. of Canterbury against consecration as Bp. of Hereford, JAN. 10, 3a; withdraws protest, 24, 3d
- GORE, Brig.-Gen. Robert C. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- GORE, Col. St. John C. —appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- GORE-BROWNE, Maj. Eric — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GORE-BROWNE, Mr. Frank :—
Companies Acts Committee—appointed member, FEB. 28, 6b
- GORE-LANGTON, Cdr. E. A. G.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4a
- GORING-JONES, Brig.-Gen. Michael D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GORKY, Maxim—slightly wounded by shot, JAN. 28, 5e
- GORLE, Mr. Fred H. :—
on Labour Party’s conference—invitation to Bolsheviks’ representative (L.), JAN. 23, 7d
- GORRINGE, Maj.-Gen. Sir George F.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- GORRINGE, M. :—
on woman-power (L.), JAN. 18, 7d
- GORT, Lieut.-Col. Lord—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
- GOSBERTON :—
Gas-works—closed from want of coal, JAN. 23, 3f
- GOSCHEN, Lord — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a; appointed Joint Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Agriculture, MAR. 27, 6d
- GOSCHEN, Lord (continued) :—
Russia—joins committee to represent British financial and mining interests, MAR. 6, 13e
- GOSCHEN, Mr. W. H. N. — appointed member of currency committee, JAN. 10, 6a
- GOSLETT (Alfred) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 14, 11e
- GOSLING, Mr. Harry :—
Rotherhithe—to be invited to contest as Labour candidate, JAN. 11, 3f
- GOSLING, Mrs. Muriel—death, FEB. 19, 3c
- GOSSE, Mr. Edmund :—
“France et Angleterre. L’Avenir de Leurs Relations Intellectuelles”—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107c
on Department of Scandinavian Studies at London University (L.), JAN. 11, 9e; (Ed.S.), 17, 26d
on Red Cross War Library—appeal for books (L.), JAN. 22, 9e; (L.S.), 24, 45a
- GOSSET, Lieut.-Col. Francis W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- GOSSLER, Herr von (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on future of Baltic lands; Courland, MAR. 23, 5b (e.e.)
- GOTHEIN, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on censorship, JAN. 21, 5c (e.e.)
- GOTT, Mr. B. S. :—
at Civic and Moral Education League, on teachers’ civic functions (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18c
- GÖTZ, Baron von (Austria) :—
in Reichsrath, on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5a
- GOTZ, Jacob—killed in cycling accident, FEB. 18, 3f
- GOUDAS, M. (Greece)—arrested, FEB. 15, 5b
- GOUDGE, Rev. Thomas S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GOUGH, Lieut. George H. W.—killed in action, FEB. 7, 5d
- GOUGH, Sec. Lieut. Horace F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
- GOUGH, Lieut.-Col. Hugh A. K.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11c
- GOUGH, John R.—neglect to cultivate land charge, FEB. 11, 4d
- GOVIN, Sir Lomer (Canada) :—
in Parliament, on Quebec: proposed withdrawal from Canadian Federation, JAN. 25, 5c
on Quebec — proposed withdrawal from Canadian Federation (L. quoted), FEB. 4, 8d
- GOUKOFFSKI, M. (Russia)—appointed People’s Commissioner of Finance, MAR. 27, 5e
- GOULD, Alfred A., and others — conspiracy to defeat provisions of Military Service Acts charge, JAN. 25, 3b; FEB. 4, 2d; 8, 4c; 15, 3b; MAR. 13, 3b
- GOULD, Maj. Arthur A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GOULD, Mr. Frederick J. :—
“History: The Supreme Subject in the Instruction of the Young”—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35c
- GOULDING, Joseph — offence against Assurance Companies Act, FEB. 20, 3b
- GOUNOD, Charles :—
Centenary—Sir F. Wedmore (L.), FEB. 12, 9c
- GOURGAUD, Baron—death, MAR. 29, 3c

- GOURLAY, Lieut.-Col. C. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- GOURLEY, Sgt. Cyril E.—awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4a
- GOURMONT, M. Remy de :—
 “Lettres à l'Amazone”—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 103a
 “Pendant la Guerre”—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 103a
- GOVER, Lieut.-Col. John M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GOVERNMENT :—
 Federal :—
 Hythe, Lord (L.), FEB. 5, 7c ; 20, 7d
 Officials :—
 Demobilization of bureaucracy after the War :—
 Report of Council of Liberty and Property Defence League, FEB. 8, 3f
 System :—
 Cabinet system :—
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c
 Parliament—observations, FEB. 14, 8c
 Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5f
- GOVERNMENT Departments :—
 Accommodation :—
 Buildings, additional—demands for : list, JAN. 17, 3b
 Parliament—question, JAN. 17, 3b
 Museums occupied :—
 Parliament—question, FEB. 10, 10d
 Speyer, Sir E.—house :—
 Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10c
 Delays caused by officials :—
 Donald, Mr. P. G. (L.), MAR. 25, 10b
- Expenditure :—
 Committee of business men, independent—Government to appoint, JAN. 15, 7c ; composition, 22, 3c
- Methods :—
 Correspondence, MAR. 26, 2d
- Multiplication of :—
 Burnham, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8b
 Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8b
 Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8b
 Parliament—discussed, MAR. 7, 8a
 Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a
- Staffs :—
 Clerical :—
 Numbers and organization :—
 Committee of inquiry—appointed, JAN. 15, 7c ; composition, 22, 3c
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10c
 Women clerks, overstaffing with :—
 Correspondence, JAN. 5, 7c ; 7, 7d ; 8, 3d ; 9, 9c ; 10, 9d
 Leading article, JAN. 8, 7b
 National Union of Suffrage Societies—Women's Interests Committee organizing memorial, JAN. 29, 9f
- Stationery and printing, expenditure on :—
 Committee, select :—
 Report, FEB. 16, 3b
 Supplies for officials :—
 Co-operative society formed—particulars, FEB. 4, 3d
- Gow, Dr. James— to preach at Westminster Abbey, JAN. 11, 3f
- GOWANS, Chief Eng. Thomas—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c ; 11, 11f
- GOWING, Mr. Warden—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- GRABOWSKY, M. (Russia) :—
 on Russian revolution (L.), JAN. 1, 5b
- GRACEY, Mr. Thomas—death, JAN. 31, 3f
- GRACIE, Sir Alexander—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
- “GRADUATE”—on University of Wales : parliamentary representation (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102c
- GRAEFKE, Herr (Germany) :—
 in Reichstag, on alliance between Germany and Austria-Hungary, JAN. 28, 5d
- GRÆME, Mr. L. G. :—
 on prisoners of war—contrast between treatment of British and German (L.), FEB. 26, 9c
- GRAEME, Lieut.-Col. Lawrence A. M.—will, FEB. 25, 11e
- GRANTON Gallery :—
 Photographs, war—exhibition : see under PHOTOGRAPHY—War, The Great
- GRAHAM, Lady—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- GRAHAM, Lord :—
 on Highland crofts—labour question (L.), JAN. 25, 3c
- GRAHAM, Mr. Arthur J. W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- GRAHAM, Mr. E. J.—death, MAR. 27, 3f
- GRAHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward R. C.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- GRAHAM, Capt. Gilbert M. A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- GRAHAM, Capt. H. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- GRAHAM, Col. H. M. C. W.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f
- GRAHAM, Mr. J. F. N.—appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
- GRAHAM, Capt. John I.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- GRAHAM, Lieut.-Col. John M. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- GRAHAM, Col. Malcolm D.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- GRAHAM, Lieut.-Col. Malise—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GRAHAM, Lieut. Robert L.—missing, believed killed, JAN. 8, 5d
- GRAHAM, Maj. Roland C. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GRAHAM, Rose :—
 “Abbot of Vezelay, An”—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a
- GRAHAM, Capt. T. Fergusson—death, FEB. 22, 3c
- GRAHAM, Quartermaster-Sgt. Walter—infant son drowned, FEB. 12, 3c
- GRAHAME, Mr. T. G.—attacked and wounded in Persia on September 2, 1915 : extract from letter of German agent Seiler, JAN. 3, 5c
- GRAINGER and Smith (Ltd.) :—
 Report, FEB. 16, 11b
- GRAMMAR :—
 Study :—
 Purdie, Miss F. M. (p., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 3b
- GRAN, Capt. T.—lecture in Christiania, MAR. 27, 5c
- GRANBY, Lady—birth of daughter, JAN. 7, 9b
- GRAND Trunk Pacific Railway Company :—
 Loan, Government—announced, MAR. 23, 5b (L.e.)
- Nationalization—announcement expected, FEB. 5, 5b ; (F.N.), 8, 10a ; denied, 12, 11d
- Prince Rupert—station : proposed outlay, FEB. 20, 5e

- GRAND Trunk Railway Company:—
Dividends (F.N.), MAR. 16, 11a;
(F.N.), 20, 11b
Loan, Government — announced,
MAR. 23, 5b (l.e.)
Locomotives — new: particulars,
JAN. 16, 13c (e.e.)
Nationalization — announcement ex-
pected, FEB. 5, 5b; (F.N.), 8, 10a;
denied, 12, 11d
Borden, Sir R. (statement), FEB.
23, 12c
Pay-roll — addition: statistics, FEB.
20, 5e
- GRANET, Sir Guy—resigns appointment as
Director-General of Movements and
Railways and membership of Army
Council, MAR. 23, 6e
United States of America, food and
transport in—undertakes mission,
MAR. 23, 6e
- GRANT, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
GRANT, Mr. A.:—
“Army Tutor’s Précis Book” —
noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23c
GRANT, Sir Alfred H.—promoted K.C.I.E.,
JAN. 1, 11c; son born, 4, 9a
GRANT, Capt. Henry W. — appointed
joint managing director of Eastern
Telegraph Company, MAR. 18, 13c
GRANT, Mr. Selwyn S. — appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10e
GRANT, Brig.-Gen. W. — awarded bar to
D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
GRANT, Mr. W. H. — adopted as Liberal
candidate for Nunceaton division, MAR.
14, 3b
GRANT, Chief Eng. William — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e; particulars, 11, 11f
GRANT, Lieut. William — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
GRANTHAM, Maj. W. W.:—
on stoolball (l.), JAN. 1, 4d
GRANT-SUTTIE, Maj. Hubert F.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GRANVILLE, Lord—King Alexander of
Greece entertains, MAR. 9, 5e
GRANVILLE, Dr. A.:—
on Mochel Bey—gift of oranges to
British hospital in Egypt (l. quoted),
MAR. 26, 3b
GRANVILLE, Mr. Alexander—elected presi-
dent of Institute of Egyptian Pisci-
culture, FEB. 12, 5e
GRANVILLE, Lieut.-Col. Bernard—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GRANVILLE, Mr. Charles:—
“Poems of Nature and War”—
noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
GRAPES, Maj. John—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10e
GRASS:—
Bamboo—utilization as paper-making
material, FEB. 9, 3d
GRASTY, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
on War, The Great—shipping: British
losses: message to *New York*
Times, JAN. 5, 6d
GRATTAN, Mr. Harry:—
Flora—produced at Prince of Wales’s
Theatre, MAR. 15, 6c
GRATTAN, Col. Henry W.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4b
GRATTON, Mr. Frederick M.—will, FEB. 2, 9c
GRAVES, Mr. A. Percival:—
“Poems of Sir Samuel Ferguson”—
noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 36a
at County Hall, on national conference
of managers of elementary schools,
FEB. 26, 3e (e.e.); (Ed.S.), 28, 94b
at King’s College, on London Educa-
tional Councils (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38a
- GRAVES, Mrs. Adolphus E. P.—will, FEB.
9, 9c
GRAVES, Mr. G. M.:—
on teachers—scales of salaries (l.,
Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 84b; 28, 95d
GRAVES, Mr. Robert E.—appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10a
GRAY, Mr. Arthur:—
on war bonds and dividend warrants
—burning (statement), JAN. 14,
5d
GRAY, Eng.-Lieut.-Cdr. C. J.—awarded
D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
GRAY, Charles J.—refusing to give informa-
tion respecting debt in Germany
charge, JAN. 12, 4c
GRAY, Capt. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAR.
23, 10a
GRAY, Gilbert—unlawfully importing sugar
charge, MAR. 9, 3f
GRAY, Capt. Hubert M. — missing, be-
lieved killed, MAR. 22, 8d
GRAY, Lieut.-Col. John A. S.—appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
GRAY, Capt. Leonard—will, JAN. 2, 9d
GRAY, Mr. Oscar:—
on milk—use to feed young pedigree
stock (l.), JAN. 4, 9d
GRAY, Mr. Robert—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10e
GRAY, Thomas:—
Birthplace—tablet placed on wall of
house in Cornhill, MAR. 9, 3c;
tablet unveiled, 23, 3e; name of
designer, 25, 5f
Warren, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 23, 3e
“Elegy”:—
Latin version by Mr. H. J. Munro:—
Controversy over:—
Sandys, Sir J. E. (l., L.S.),
MAR. 21, 141c
Thomson, Col. G. S. (l., L.S.),
FEB. 28, 106b
Treherne, Mr. G. G. T. (l.,
L.S.), MAR. 21, 141d
GRAY, Alderman Sir Walter—death, MAR.
18, 5f
GRAY-CHEAPE, Lieut.-Col. H. A.—awarded
bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
GRAYSON, Mrs. (Ruth Norreys)—death,
FEB. 11, 3f
GRAYSON, Mr. David:—
“Great Possessions”—noticed (L.S.),
MAR. 28, 154d
GRAYSON (H. and C.) (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 12d
GREATBACH, Charles (fireman in Minnie
Pit Colliery)—saves forty-eight lives
by short circuiting ventilation, JAN.
19, 3b
GREAT Boulder Proprietary Gold Mines
(Ltd.):—
Dividend, FEB. 15, 13d
GREAT Central Railway Company:—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11c
Meeting, FEB. 23, 11a
Report, FEB. 16, 11b
Secretary—change, JAN. 1, 13c; 3, 3f
Service — Marylebone and Princes
Risborough: resumed, FEB. 26, 3f
GREAT Eastern Railway Company:—
Dividend, JAN. 26, 8e
Highgate-road station—closing an-
nounced, JAN. 29, 3f
Report, JAN. 31, 11c
Sea-water, supply of—to be dis-
continued: announcement, JAN.
16, 3e
GREAT Indian Peninsular Railway Com-
pany:—
Meeting, JAN. 16, 13b
Report, JAN. 9, 13f

GREAT Northern Railroad Company (U.S.A.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 27, 12*f*
 GREAT Northern Railway Company :—
 Dividend, JAN. 26, 8*c*
 Meeting, FEB. 9, 11*e*
 Report, FEB. 4, 11*b*
 GREAT Northern Railway Company (Ireland) :—
 Dividend, JAN. 31, 11*c*
 GREAT North of Scotland Railway Company :—
 Dividend, JAN. 30, 12*b*
 GREAT Southern and Western Railway Company, Ireland :—
 Report, FEB. 21, 12*c*
 GREAT Western and Metropolitan Dairies (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, MAR. 7, 3*d* ; 8, 4*a* ; 28, 2*c*
 GREAT Western Colliery Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, MAR. 7, 12*e*
 GREAT Western Railway Company :—
 Dividend, FEB. 14, 12*b* ; (F.N.), 14, 11*a* ; restoration to pre-war rate proposal : Mr. W. J. Stevens (l. quoted), 16, 11*a* ; (s.), 22, 11*f* ; Lord Churchill (s.), 22, 11*f* ; (F.N.), 22, 10*a*
 Meeting, FEB. 22, 11*f*
 Report, FEB. 25, 13*d*
 Staff, thefts by—nine men charged, FEB. 16, 3*e*
 GREAT West Permanent Loan Company :—
 Law case, FEB. 2, 4*c*
 GRECO, El :—
 Pictures sold — " St. Ildefonse Writing at the Dictation of the Virgin " (£3,280) ; " St. Dominic " (£2,100), MAR. 29, 3*b*
 GREECE :—
 Army :—
 Commander-in-Chief — Gen. Danglis : appointment probable, JAN. 14, 7*c*
 Officers—more than 400 dismissed and removed from Athens, JAN. 5, 5*e*
 Special article (" The new spirit of Greece : changed bearing of the army : smartness and enthusiasm "), MAR. 20, 5*a*
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
 Court :—
 Officials of old régime—removed : our Athens correspondent's message (" Purging Greek Court of reaction "), JAN. 22, 5*d* (l.e.)
 Education :—
 Schools :—
 Epirus, Northern — to be reopened, FEB. 12, 5*e*
 Finance :—
 Bourse (Athens) — reform : Bill introduced, MAR. 26, 5*e*
 Budget—submitted to Parliament, MAR. 16, 5*e* (e.e.)
 Debt — statistics of revenues assigned for service, JAN. 15, 13*e* (e.e.) ; MAR. 21, 12*c*
 Revenue—statistics, FEB. 5, 5*e*
 Food :—
 Minister — resigns, JAN. 16, 5*e* ; to remain at post, 18, 5*e* ; new controller accepts office, FEB. 1, 5*c*
 Prices :—
 Profiteers :—
 Venizelos, M. (int.), JAN. 4, 6*b*
 Supplies :—
 Allies, from—M. Venizelos (statement), JAN. 4, 6*b* ; (s.), 5, 5*e*
 Athens — shortage, JAN. 7, 5*e*

GREECE (continued) :

German propaganda :—

Article (" Enemy influence at Athens : adherents of the old régime : campaign of falsehood "), JAN. 18, 5*d*

Japan, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations

King : see ALEXANDER, King

Letters, uncensored :—

Spanish Legation — alleged channel for submission : statement contradicting, MAR. 1, 6*a*

Ministry (Venizelos) :—

Interior, Minister of—resigns : new appointment, JAN. 17, 5*a*

War Ministry — change, JAN. 14, 7*c* ; M. Venizelos assumes portfolio, 16, 5*e* (e.e.)

Military Justice, Department of — French officer takes charge, MAR. 18, 7*c*

Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)

Parliament :—

Chamber :—

Closure—decree, FEB. 5, 5*e*

President—elected, MAR. 14, 5*e*

Session—date of meeting, JAN. 26, 5*e* ; FEB. 6, 5*f* ; summoned, 27, 5*c* ; opened, MAR. 1, 5*e*

Venizelos, M. (int.), FEB. 7, 5*c*

Seditious propaganda :—

Deportations — provincial prefects granted powers, FEB. 8, 5*f*

Executions, FEB. 28, 5*e*

Government's attitude — London

Legation message, FEB. 15, 5*b*

The Times Athens correspondent's messages (" Greek sedition defeated "), FEB. 14, 5*b* ; (" Constantine's intrigues : two neutral powers implicated "), 15, 5*b*

University professors — dismissal : decree, FEB. 8, 5*f*

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

GREEN, Lieut. Benjamin S. — promoted captain, MAR. 6, 3*e* ; 23, 3*e*

GREEN, Mr. Edward W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*

GREEN, Mr. George R. — will, MAR. 15, 11*e*

GREEN, Brig.-Gen. Henry C. R. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*

GREEN, Prof. J. A. :—
 at Educational Association's conference, on development of individuality through education (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17*d* ; MAR. 14, 116*b* ; (l.), 21, 132*c*

GREEN, Mr. J. L. :—
 on pig clubs (l.), MAR. 25, 3*d*

GREEN, Lieut. J. N. (U.S.A.)—awarded American Military Cross, MAR. 21, 5*e*

GREEN, Mrs. J. R. :—
 " Ourselves Alone in Ulster "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*a*

GREEN, Rev. James — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*

GREEN, Maj. James A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*

GREEN, Mrs. Mary A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*

GREEN, Maj. Stafford H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

GREEN, Lieut.-Col. Wilfrith G. K. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

GREEN, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*

- GREENACRE, Mr. Walter — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- GREEN CROSS Society :—
Women's Reserve Ambulance—particulars : Queen Mary inspects parade, FEB. 18, 3b
- GREENE, Mr. (Australia)—name mentioned in connexion with reconstructed Ministry, MAR. 23, 5e : sworn in as Federal Minister, 27, 5a (l.e.)
- GREENE, Sir W. C. :—
on Japan—German propaganda (int.), MAR. 29, 3d
- GREENFIELD, Albert A.—bigamy charge, JAN. 10, 3a
- GREENHILL, Sir George :—
on artillery—long-range gun bombarding Paris at range of 75 miles (art., "The long-range gun : shells flung 20 miles high"), MAR. 26, 5d
- GREENHOUGH, Lieut.-Col. Frederiek H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GREENLEES, Lieut.-Col. James R. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- GREENLEES, Lieut. S.—court-martial held, MAR. 18, 12d
- GREENOCK :—
Water-supply—development : scheme (E.S.), JAN. 25, 38d
- GREENOCK Library :—
Extension—proposal for art gallery to form memorial to Greenock soldiers and sailors who have fallen in the War, JAN. 2, 5c
- GREENSHIELDS, Maj. D. J.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- GREENSIDE, Miss Adelaide H. (Canada)—joins staff of Messrs. Munton, Morris, King, and Company, MAR. 6, 3c
- GREENWAY, Sec. Lieut. J. D. :—
"Moods"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b
- GREENWELL, Rev. Dr. William—health, JAN. 22, 9b ; death : biographical memoir, 28, 8e : Society of Antiquaries passes resolution of regret, FEB. 4, 3c : will, MAR. 14, 9c
- GREENWELL, Lieut.-Col. William B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GREENWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Charles F. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GREENWOOD, David : see under MURDER—Trew, Nellie G.
- GREENWOOD, Sir George :—
at Divorce Law Reform Union, on marriage, FEB. 11, 3f (e.c.)
- GREENWOOD, Sir Hamar :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air Council, FEB. 22, 11e
Conscription, Ireland, JAN. 15, 10d
National Registration (Amendment) Bill, JAN. 23, 10c
- GREENWOOD, Mr. M. F. (New Zealand) :—
on War, The Great—tribute to English regiments (l.), FEB. 22, 9c
- GREENWOOD, Dr. W. O. :—
"Scopolamine - Morphine"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
- GREER, Lieut.-Col. Eric B.—birth of posthumous daughter, JAN. 10, 9c
- GREG, Lieut.-Col. Ernest W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
- GREGG, Maj. Richard H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GREGG, Maj. William T. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GREGORY, Mr. Jackson :—
"Short Cut, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
- GREGORY, Capt. John S.—killed on active service, FEB. 28, 2a
- GREGORY, Mr. Padric :—
"Ireland. A Song of Hope"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
"Poems of John Francis MacEntee, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
- GREGORY, Maj. William R.—killed in action, FEB. 4, 2f ; biographical, 8, 5c
- GREHAN, Maj. Francis—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- GREIG, Lieut. Donald McN.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 19e
- GREIG, Mrs. Grant—endows bed in Willesden Cottage Hospital, MAR. 29, 2f
- GREIG, Col. J. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
National Registration (Amendment) Bill, JAN. 23, 10c
- GREIG, Staff Surg. Louis—appointed M.V.O., JAN. 1, 11c
- GREIN, Mr. J. T. :—
War Players—to send company to Netherlands for benefit of British prisoners, FEB. 12, 5e
- GRELLET, Maj. R. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
- GRENELL, Maj. George P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- GRENOBLE :—
Blanchard, M. Raoul—describes conditions (sp. art., "Round about Grenoble : economic changes out of the War"), FEB. 25, 11d
- GRESHAM lectures :—
Delivery arrangements, JAN. 4, 9d : (Ed.S.), 10, 16b ; MAR. 16, 4f : (Ed.S.), 21, 132d
- GRETTON, Mr. R. H. :—
"English Middle Class, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 132b
- GREVILLE, Mrs. Mabel E. G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- GREY, Earl :—
in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation, JAN. 22, 10f
- GREY, late Earl :—
Article ("The dragon of materialism : lessons of a life lived for Britain," T.S.), JAN. 7, 214b
Memorial :—
Armstrong College :—
Fund—statistics (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 124a
- GREY, Viscount :—
Diplomatic reminiscences—record in process of compilation (P.N.), JAN. 22, 7c
Lichnowsky, Prince—memorandum "My London Mission, 1912-1914" : references, MAR. 15, 9c ; 27, 6b ; 28, 8c ; 30, 4c
Leading articles, MAR. 15, 9a ; 28, 7b
United States of America—invited to visit on speaking tour, JAN. 24, 7e
- GREY-WILSON, Sir William—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
on fruit bottling (l.), JAN. 21, 2d
- GRIERSON, Sir G. A. :—
"Linguistic Survey of India. Volume IX. Indo-Aryan Family, Central Group. Part I. Western Hindi and Panjabi"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 20a
- GRIERSON, Maj. William W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- GRIESBACH, Brig.-Gen. William A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- GRIEVE, Mr. Walter B.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- GRIFFIN, Lieut.-Col. Atholl E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

- GRIFFIN, Rev. John W. K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 GRIFFIN, Rev. Joseph J.—will, MAR. 25, 10d
 GRIFFITH, Chief Justice (Australia)—appointed Commissioner on enlistments and embarkations, MAR. 12, 5e
 GRIFFITH, Mr. Arthur :—
 Ennis—asked by police to use his authority to preserve peace in, MAR. 1, 6e
 at Waterford by-election, on home rule (Ireland): conspiracy between Nationalist Party and Unionists, MAR. 19, 8c
 GRIFFITH, Lieut.-Col. Edward W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 GRIFFITH, Sir Ellis J.—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8a; baronetcy gazetted, MAR. 6, 9b in Parliament, on :—
 Wales, University of—Parliamentary representation, FEB. 2, 8c
 GRIFFITH, Mr. Thomas — completes 25 years as headmaster of Llanystydwy Church School, MAR. 13, 3f
 GRIFFITH, Maj. Thomas W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
 GRIFFITH, Mr. W. L.—appointed to committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6d
 GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN, Lieut.-Col. Sir A. :— at Faculty of Insurance, on work of Pensions Ministry and post-war problems, FEB. 8, 3d
 in Parliament, on :—
 Discharged disabled soldiers — treatment of neurasthenia, JAN. 16, 10c
 GRIFFITHS, Lieut.-Col. Cyril T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 GRIFFITHS, Dr. Ernest H.—retirement from principalship of Cardiff College Council: decision (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102c
 GRIFFITHS, Lieut. H. P.—court-martial held, JAN. 29, 2e
 GRIFFITHS, Herbert E.—death from cerebro-spinal meningitis, MAR. 18, 5f
 GRIFFITHS, Col. Joseph—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
 GRIFFITHS, Mrs. Sarah G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
 GRIFFITHS, Mr. Thomas—to oppose Mr. McKenna at North Monmouth at next general election, MAR. 21, 3b
 GRIGG, Capt. Edward W. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 GRILLET, Lucien — obtaining money by false pretences charge, FEB. 2, 3b
 GRILLO, Dr. Ernesto :—
 "Selections from the Italian Poets" —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 127a
 "Selections from the Italian Prose Writers" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 127a
 GRIMBALDSTONE, Sgt. — presented with £200 and illuminated address by inhabitants of Blackburn, JAN. 24, 3f
 GRIMBLY, Mr. Richard H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
 GRIMES, Sec.-Lieut. John A.—death on active service, MAR. 19, 5d
 GRIMSBY :—
 Fish packing — dispute, MAR. 26, 3f; dock labourers agree to resume work, 27, 3f
 GRIMSHAW, Mr. Wilfrid — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
 GRIMSTON, Mr. Horace L.—appointed assistant managing director of Barclay, Perkins, and Company, JAN. 11, 11d (e.e.)
 GRIMSTON, Mr. William H. K.—will, JAN. 1, 9d
 GRIMWADE, Capt. Hugh N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 GRINSTED, Maj. Harold — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
 GRISSELL, Lieut.-Col. Bernard S.—memorial service: arrangements, FEB. 19, 9d; will, MAR. 18, 11c
 GRÖBER, Herr (Germany) :—
 in Reichstag, on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5a; German treaty with Russia, MAR. 23, 5d
 GROCERS :—
 Federation of Grocers' Associations: see that title
 GROCERS' Company :—
 Police courts — contributions to poor-boxes, JAN. 1, 3c (e.e.)
 GRODZINSKY, Philip — selling new bread charge, JAN. 12, 3f
 GROGAN, Mr. Edward H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c
 GROGAN, Maj. Ewart S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 GROGAN, Lieut. Gerald F.—killed in action, JAN. 16, 5c
 GRÖNER, Lieut.-Gen. (Germany) — appointed commander of army corps, JAN. 1, 5e
 Ukraine exports — in charge of organization, MAR. 4, 10a
 GRONERET, Mr., and family—executed by Germans in Liège, JAN. 14, 9c
 GROOM, Mr. (Australia) — appointed Vice-President of Executive Council, JAN. 11, 6b; name mentioned as Minister of Works, MAR. 23, 5e
 GROOM, Prof. Percy :—
 at Institution of Automobile Engineers, on seasoning of timber (E.S.), JAN. 25, 35b
 on pit timber — preservation (mem.), FEB. 2, 3b
 GROSSETTI, Gen.—death, JAN. 8, 5e; ground in Paris cemetery given for burial, 12, 5e
 GROSVENOR, Lady Edward — birth of daughter, MAR. 7, 9c
 GROSVENOR, Maj. Francis E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
 GROSVENOR, Lady Henry — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
 GROUNDS, Capt. G. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
 GROVES, P.C. Charles D.—theft charge, MAR. 29, 2d
 GRUBAN, Johannes G. W., and Adolfus Reidel — conspiracy charge: application to withdraw prosecution, JAN. 2, 3e; case dismissed, 9, 3c
 GRUBB, Lieut.-Col. Herbert W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 GUARD, Lieut.-Col. Frederick H. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 Guardian — price: increase announced, MAR. 8, 3f
 GUARDIAN Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, FEB. 9, 11c
 GUARDS' bands :—
 Italy, visit to—in Rome, FEB. 22, 5e; 25, 7b; 26, 5b; 27, 5e; 28, 5e; MAR. 1, 6b; arrive at Milan, 4, 7e; concerts, 5, 5e; arrive at Turin; leave for France, 8, 5e
 Rodd, Sir R. (s.), MAR. 1, 6b
 GUATEMALA :—
 Tariff :—
 Building materials—admitted duty free (T.S.), MAR. 4, 278d
 GUATEMALA (city) :—
 Earthquake: see under EARTHQUAKES

- GUAYAQUIL and Quito Railway Company :—
Ecuador customs duties preferentially pledged to shareholders :—
Speyer and Company — action against for dealing in : United States Circuit Court of Appeal's decision, MAR. 13, 12*d*
- GUERNSEY Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 15, 13*d*
- GUEST, Capt. F. E. :—
on War, The Great—suggestions for day of prayer : letter to ministers of all denominations, JAN. 3, 9*f*
- GUEST, Mrs. Henry—commits suicide, JAN. 22, 3*b* ; funeral arrangements, 23, 9*b* ; funeral, 25, 9*b*
- GUEST, Capt. L. Haden—adopted as prospective Labour candidate for West Newington, JAN. 19, 3*f*
- GUEST, Keen, and Nettlefolds (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11*e*
- GUGGISBERG, Brig-Gen. Frederick G.—
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- GUIANA, British :—
Tariffs—new (T.S.), MAR. 4, 280*d*
- GUILBEAUX, M. (France) :—
Campaign in Switzerland against Entente—judicial inquiry ordered, FEB. 21, 6*e*
- GUILD of Country Players :—
Tableaux-vivants — entertainment to be given, JAN. 4, 9*e*
- GUILLAMORE, Lord—death, FEB. 8, 9*e*
- GUILLAUMAT, Gen. (France)—arrives at Athens, JAN. 31, 5*e* ; official dinner given in Athens, FEB. 1, 5*b*
in Athens, on Macedonian front—no withdrawal of Allied expeditionary forces, FEB. 1, 5*b*
- GUILLERAULT, René—failing to notify change of address charge, FEB. 6, 2*d*
- GUILLET—espionage charge, MAR. 2, 5*c*
- GUINNESS, Maj. Eric C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- GUINNESS, Lady Gwendolen—birth of daughter, MAR. 4, 11*e*
- GUINNESS, Maj. Walter E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b* ; selected as Unionist candidate for Bury St. Edmunds division of Suffolk, MAR. 29, 2*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Robertson, Sir W. — resignation, FEB. 20, 10*c*
- GUINNESS (Arthur), Son, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11*e*
- GUISE, Maj. Anselm V. L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- GUITRY, Sacha :—
Sleeping Partners—produced, JAN. 1, 9*e*
- GULA - KALUMPONG Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 27, 13*e*
Report, MAR. 19, 12*f*
- GULAM, Lieut.-Col. Reynold A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- GULLAND, Mr. J. W. :—
Labour Party :—
Funds — investment in Germany denied (P.N.), MAR. 6, 7*e*
Pensions — Liberal Central Office forms Pensions Department (l. P.N.), FEB. 1, 7*d* ; (P.N.), 2, 7*d* ; Sir M. Benton's reply (P.N.), 4, 7*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Election agents' fees, FEB. 2, 8*e*
on cooperators—Parliamentary representation : circular to Liberal agents and secretaries (with another), JAN. 22, 3*d*
- GULLS : see under BIRDS
- GULLS, Lieut. Ernest R.—assault charge, JAN. 8, 3*d*
- GUM :—
Yacca—particulars, FEB. 9, 3*d*
- GUNDILL, Mr. William E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
- GUNDRY, Mrs. William—precedence : Royal Warrant, JAN. 26, 9*a*
- GUNN, Lieut.-Col. Hamilton B. L. G.—
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- GUNN, Sir John—death, JAN. 21, 9*c* ; funeral, 26, 9*b*
- GUNNER, Elizabeth A.—death from burns, MAR. 13, 3*f*
- GUNNING, Maj. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
- GUNSON, Mr. James H.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
- GUNSON, Mrs. Jessie — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
- GUNSTON, Mr. E. Leslie :—
"Nymph and Other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*c*
- GUNSTON, Mr. H. W. :—
at University College, on handwork in schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
- GUNTER, Lady Nevill — death, FEB. 2, 9*e* ; funeral, 6, 9*b*
- GUNTER, Lieut.-Col. Sir Robert B. N.—
will, FEB. 19, 9*c*
- GUNTHER, Lieut. N. O. F.—will, FEB. 19, 9*c*
- GUPTA, Kedar Nath Das, and Miss M. Mitchell :—
"Bharata" — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 115*c* ; (L.S.), 14, 130*c*
- GURKO, Mme. (Russia)—dies as result of wound caused by bomb, MAR. 29, 3*e*
- GURKO, Gen. (Russia) :—
Russians in France — group formed under presidency, MAR. 16, 6*d*
- GURNEY, Mr. Hugh — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
- GURNEY, Mr. Ivor :—
"Severn and Somme" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 23, 101*a*
- GURNEY, Miss Mary—will, JAN. 14, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26*d*
- GURR, Mr. G.—death, JAN. 23, 3*a*
- GURR, Harold J. W.—arson charge, JAN. 23, 3*d* ; FEB. 20, 3*b*
- GUSSI, Cav. Uff. Vittorio (Italy)—death, MAR. 16, 9*b* (c.e.)
- GUSTAV V., King of Sweden—opens Parliament : speech from throne, JAN. 17, 5*e*
Aaland Islands — deputation presents petition praying for reunion with Sweden, FEB. 4, 8*d*
- GUTHE, Mr. Julius E.—will, FEB. 19, 9*c*
- GUTHRIE, Mr. Charles S. S. :—
at Mincing-lane, on State control of trade, FEB. 12, 11*a*
- GUTHRIE, Sir Connop—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
- GUTHRIE, Mr. David C.—death, JAN. 14, 5*f* ; funeral, 18, 9*b*
- GUTTERY, Rev. A. T. — nominated president of National Council of Evangelical Free Churches, FEB. 23, 3*b* ; MAR. 13, 3*d*
- GUY, Mr. G. H. :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 19, 4*d*
- GUY, Mr. J. H.—appointed to committee on safeguards against trusts, FEB. 16, 7*c*
- GWALIOR, Maharaja Scindia of :—
Gifts—to King and Queen for benefit of naval officers and men, JAN. 28, 5*e* ; of £6,000 for benefit of munition workers : "Book of Thanks" transmitted by Welfare and Health Section of Ministry of Munitions, MAR. 28, 3*e*

GWINNER, Herr von (Germany):—
on War, The Great — confidence in
victory; eighth German war loan,
MAR. 5, 5b (e.e.)
GWYNN, Rev. Aubrey—awarded Cromer
Greek prize, JAN. 15, 9b; (Ed.S.), 17, 26b
GWYNN, Brig.-Gen. Charles W.—appointed
C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

GWYNNE, Mr. Howell A. — contraven-
ing Defence of the Realm Regu-
lations charge, FEB. 18, 2a; 22,
4a
GWYNNE, Councillor Ivor — nominated
Labour candidate for Neath, Pontar-
dulais, and Ystalyfera division, JAN.
22, 3f

H

"H."—on the Great War: Mr. Ramsay
MacDonald and American labour (l.),
MAR. 15, 9e
"H. C."—on proportional representation
(l.), JAN. 24, 5e
H. E. Proprietary (New) (Ltd.):—
Report, MAR. 26, 12e
"H. L."—on Shakespeare in contemporary
satire (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 70b
"H. O."—on modern language professors
(l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107d; 14, 119d
"H. R."—on new poultry order (l.), FEB.
2, 9b
HAASE, Herr (Germany):—
in Reichstag, on the Great War:
separate peace negotiations
between Russia and Central
Powers, JAN. 28, 5d; on situation
in Germany; Alsace-Lorraine,
30, 6b; on Russian peace:
labour strike, MAR. 1, 6d; on
Russian peace: protest against
German annexations in East;
Alsace-Lorraine, 8, 5f
HABGOOD, Lieut.-Col. Arthur H.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
HACKNEY:—
Electoral, JAN. 23, 3f
Streets — proposal to re-name Gotha,
Hamburg, and Bremen streets,
JAN. 22, 3f
HACKNEY and Shepherd's Bush Empire
Palaces (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 6, 13d
HACKNEY Marshes:—
Food supplies:—
Drainage suggested:—
Young, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 1, 9b
HACKWILL, Capt. George H.:—
Gallantry — brings down German
aeroplane, JAN. 30, 7e; 31, 7f;
rewarded, FEB. 9, 7d
Parliament — statement, JAN. 31,
8d
HADDINGTON:—
Lieutenant—appointed, JAN. 16, 7d;
30, 9a
HADEN, Mr. F. Seymour—death, MAR. 26,
3c
HADFIELD, Lady—appointed C.B.E., JAN.
8, 10a
HADIK, Count (Hungary) — requested to
withdraw resignation as Food Minister,
JAN. 8, 5e (e.e.)
HADJOPOULOS, Sec. Lieut. Jean—arrest:
confirmed, MAR. 29, 3e
HADLEY, Mr. Arthur E.—appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10a
HADOW, Sir W. H.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
Lecture—announced, JAN. 4, 3d
HAGGARD, Maj. Arthur:—
on discharged soldiers — employment
(l.), JAN. 28, 7e
HAGGARD, Mr. Godfrey D. N.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider:—
on pig-breeding (l.), FEB. 22, 8d

HAIDARABAD, Nizam of—title of Exalted
Highness and other honours conferred;
banquet given, MAR. 9, 5c (e.e.)
War, The Great—services: Sir S.
Fraser (s.); the Nizam (s.),
MAR. 9, 5c (e.e.)
HAIDOUKOVITCH, M. N. (Montenegro) —
present in Strangers' Gallery in House
of Commons, MAR. 9, 9a
HAIG, Lady—birth of son, MAR. 16, 6a
HAIG, Field-Marshal Sir Douglas:—
Attacks on:—
Davies, Maj. D. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8d
Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 10f
Jones, Mr. Kennedy (s.P.), JAN. 24,
8c; (s.), 30, 10f
King, Mr. J. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8e
Leconfield, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3b
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN.
24, 8e
Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.), FEB. 2,
3c
Parliament — observations, JAN.
24, 8d
Press criticism:—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 25,
10a
Parliament — observations, JAN.
25, 10a
The Times — alleged intrigue
against: The Times statement,
JAN. 23, 7b
Unionist War Committee — passes
resolution (P.N.), JAN. 25, 7c
Comrades of the Great War—first
honorary life comrade to be
enrolled, MAR. 29, 7a
Royal Flying Corps, message to,
MAR. 9, 6b
War, The Great:—
Cambrai, battle of:—
Dispatch (text), MAR. 5, 7f; lead-
ing article, 5, 7a
Leading article, JAN. 25, 7a
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 7e
Dunkirk naval fight—sends mes-
sage to Adm. Keyes, MAR. 27,
7e
German offensive—reply to message
from City of London (tel.), MAR.
25, 6f; sends congratulatory
telegrams to general officers
commanding third and fifth
armies, 25, 8e; reply to mes-
sages from King George, British
Cabinet, Lord Derby, and Mr.
W. Wilson, 26, 7f; special order
of day to army, 28, 6d; reply to
messages from British Cabinet
and Mr. W. Wilson, 28, 7d
Air Services—work during: re-
ceives telegram of congratula-
tion from King George, MAR.
28, 6a
Italy — British troops in: sends mes-
sage to Gen. Sir H. Plumer,
JAN. 5, 5b

HAIG, Field-Marshal Sir Douglas :—
 War, The Great (continued) :—
 London — help to Allied forces : replies to Lord Mayor's New Year message, JAN. 4, 3*d*
 Portuguese troops—raid : sends congratulatory message, MAR. 11, 8*b*
 on National Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers (l. quoted), JAN. 10, 3*f* (e.e.)
 on Over-Seas Club—thanks Shanghai branch for gift of hampers, FEB. 21, 3*b*
 HAIG, Maj. John—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
 HAIG, Miss Mary R.—death, JAN. 22, 9*c*
 HAIGH, Lieut.-Col. Bernard — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
 HAIGH, Mr. Ernest V.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
 HAILEY, Lieut. Percy — food hoarding charge, FEB. 26, 3*d*
 HAILEYBURY SCHOOL :—
 War, The Great :—
 Memorial—meeting to decide on form : held, JAN. 10, 4*d*
 HAINES, Mr. Frederick H.—will, JAN. 23, 9*c*
 HAKE, Mr. Thomas, and Mr. A. Compton Rickett :—
 "Letters of Algernon Charles Swinburne, The" (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 139*a*
 HAKING, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard C. B.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
 HALAHAN, Wing Cdr. Frederick C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
 HALDANE, Lord :—
 Lichnowsky, Prince—Memorandum : Baron von Gamp (s.), MAR. 29, 3*f*
 at Glasgow, on education (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48*a*
 in Parliament, on :—
 Loch Doon aviation ground—scheme abandoned, MAR. 22, 10*a*
 Maude, Sir Stanley—tribute to, MAR. 6, 8*c*
 Woman suffrage, JAN. 10, 10*b*
 HALDANE, Lieut.-Col. C. L. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
 HALDANE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir James A. L.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
 HALE, Sydney C.—wounding charge, JAN. 22, 3*f*
 HALE, Col. Thomas W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
 HALE and Son, Messrs. :—
 Ivory — annual review (F.R.), JAN. 22, 23*f*
 HALES, Charles L. :—
 Petition of right, MAR. 27, 2*c*
 HALÉVY, M. Daniel :—
 "Président Wilson, Le"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 76*d*
 HALFYARD, Mr. W. W. (Newfoundland)—appointed Colonial Secretary, JAN. 7, 6*d*
 HALIFAX :—
 Libraries :—
 Public :—
 Children's rooms :—
 Jast, Mr. L. S. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*a*
 School—report (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123*b*
 HALIFAX (Nova Scotia) :—
 Command, military — changes, FEB. 9, 5*e*
 Dalhousie University :—
 Science building, damage to—Carnegie Corporation, New York, to make good, JAN. 26, 5*e*; (Ed.S.), 31, 48*d*

HALIFAX (Nova Scotia) (continued) :—
 Election—results, JAN. 23, 5*e* (l.e.)
 Explosion (December, 1917) :—
 Casualties :—
 Rogers, Mr. (statement), MAR. 14, 5*f*
 Damage :—
 Rogers, Mr. (statement), MAR. 14, 5*f*
 Devonshire, Duchess of—sends gift of chocolates to children, JAN. 1, 5*e*
 Inquiry, Government — recommendation : *Mont Blanc* officers arrested, FEB. 5, 6*c*; charges, 6, 5*e*; committed for trial, MAR. 8, 5*e*; pilot acquitted, 16, 5*e*; captain released, 20, 5*e*; chief examining officer : true bill for manslaughter returned, 22, 5*e*
 Liability—risk (F.R.), JAN. 22, 15*c*
Mont Blanc :—
 Officers, arrest of : see under Inquiry, Government, above
 Owners—claim damages, JAN. 22, 7*f*
 Relief funds :—
 Amount required :—
 Rogers, Mr. (statement), MAR. 14, 3*f*
 Australia—£50,000 granted, MAR. 11, 7*e*; Canadian Government sends message of thanks, 13, 5*e*
 Mansion House :—
 Contributions, JAN. 1, 3*f* (e.e.); 9, 5*e*; 31, 5*e*; FEB. 2, 5*e*; MAR. 1, 5*e*; 20, 5*e*; 26, 5*e*
 Federated Malay States, from, JAN. 31, 5*c*
 Havre municipality, from, FEB. 20, 5*e*
 Straits Settlements, from, JAN. 31, 5*e*
 Halifax Relief Committee—sends message of thanks, JAN. 11, 5*e*
 New Zealand—£10,000 granted, MAR. 9, 5*e*; Canadian Government sends message of thanks, 13, 5*e*
 Quebec Legislature — £20,000 voted, FEB. 6, 5*e*
 Rebuilding :—
 Toronto — girl contributes brick, JAN. 24, 5*e*
 Shipping :—
 Harbour—regulations : new, MAR. 18, 7*e*
 HALIFAX, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Woman suffrage — referendum proposed, JAN. 16, 10*a*
 HALIFAX Choral Society :—
 Centenary — celebration : arrangements, FEB. 20, 3*e*
 HALIFAX Commercial Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JAN. 11, 11*a*
 Report, JAN. 16, 13*d*
 HALIFAX Head Teachers' Association :—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*c*
 HALIL BEY (Turkey) :—
 in Chamber, on the Great War : peace : reply to Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Wilson, FEB. 9, 5*b*
 HALIL PASHA (Turkey)—death, JAN. 14, 7*e*
 HALL, Lady :—
 on Anderson, Mrs. Garrett—memorial (l.), FEB. 25, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 121*d*

- HALL, Sir A. D.—appointed K.C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
- HALL, Mr. Arthur H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- HALL, Sir Daniel :—
on poultry—supply of foodstuffs (statement), JAN. 30, 3b
- HALL, Miss Elizabeth—will, FEB. 23, 9c; (Ed.S.), 28, 94c
- HALL, Lieut. Frank—awarded Military Cross, JAN. 15, 9b
- HALL, Mr. Frank :—
Derbyshire (Clay Cross)—adopted as Labour candidate, MAR. 6, 11c
- HALL, Lieut.-Col. Frederick—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HALL, Lieut.-Col. Sir Frederick—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
in Parliament, on :—
Camps—arrangements for transfer of units, FEB. 21, 10e
- HALL, Lieut.-Col. George—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- HALL, Rev. Herbert E. :—
"Catholic and Roman. A Reply to Anglican Criticism"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119c
- HALL, Lieut.-Col. John H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- HALL, Julian—awarded gold medal for essay on "Outposts of Empire," FEB. 8, 9c; (Ed.S.), 14, 70d
- HALL, Mrs. Mary Anne—will (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8b
- HALL, Miss Sarah E.—will, JAN. 31, 9c
- HALL, Mr. W. Clarke :—
"State and the Child, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c; reviewed (Ed.S.), 21, 79b
- HALL, Mr. W. E. :—
"Treatise on International Law, A"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 62d
- HALL, Rear-Adm. Sir W. R.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, FEB. 23, 4b
- HALL (J. and E.) (Ltd.) :—
on education—compulsory part-time continuation : attitude of Federation of British Industries (l.), MAR. 20, 7e
- HALL and Company, Croydon (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 13f
- HALLER, Dr. William :—
"Early Life of Robert Southey, 1774-1803, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 42a
- HALLIDAY, Mr. Wilfred J. :—
"Refining Fires"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b
- HALLINAN, Rt. Rev. D., R.C. Bp. of Limerick—appointed Bp. of Limerick, JAN. 12, 3d (e.e.)
- HALLOWES, Lieut.-Col. Francis W.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b
- HALLSMITH, Sec. Lieut. G.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- HALSBURY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Franchise—naturalized aliens, JAN. 9, 8d; 18, 10b
Solicitors (Qualification of Women) Bill, MAR. 20, 8a
- HALSE, Lieut.-Col. Stanley C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- HALSE, [Rev. William G.—will, JAN. 21, 9d
- HALTER, Leon—administering noxious drug charge : acquittal, MAR. 9, 3d
- HALTI, Senator (Finland)—mission to England and France, JAN. 10, 5f
- HAMBAS (Greek naval airman)—death, JAN. 28, 5e
- HAMBLING, Sir Herbert—vacates office of member of Munitions Council, FEB. 18, 7c
at Winchester House, on London and South-Western Bank : amalgamation with London and Provincial Bank, JAN. 4, 2a; (F.N.), 4, 10b; on London and South-Western Bank ; duty of depositors to subscribe for Government securities instead of leaving money in banks, 23, 13a; (F.N.), 23, 11a
- HAMBRO, Mr. H. C.—joins board of Indemnity Marine Assurance Company, JAN. 4, 11c (e.e.)
- HAMBRO, Brig.-Gen. Percival O.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- HAMBURG-AMERIKA Line :—
Law case, FEB. 20, 4b
New York piers—Mr. W. Wilson asks Congress for powers to take over, MAR. 6, 6c
United States of America—officials sentenced for sending supplies to German cruisers early in the War, JAN. 11, 5f
- HAMER, Lieut. Harold—will, FEB. 25, 11e (e.e.)
- HAMERSLEY, Lieut.-Col. A. St. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power Bill, JAN. 22, 10d
- HAMILTON :—
Electoral, JAN. 14, 5d
- HAMILTON, Dowager Duchess of—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
- HAMILTON, Alfred—awarded Edward Medal, MAR. 27, 3b
- HAMILTON, Lord Arthur J.—will, MAR. 16, 9d
- HAMILTON, Christopher H.—attempting to elicit information charge, JAN. 23, 3e (e.e.)
- HAMILTON, Lord Claud :—
at Holborn Restaurant, on suggested destruction of pet dogs, MAR. 13, 3b
- HAMILTON, Mr. Cosmo :—
"Scandal"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70d
- HAMILTON, Adm. Sir Frederick T.—will, JAN. 5, 9e
- HAMILTON, Lord George :—
Russia—British financial and mining interests : joins committee, MAR. 6, 13e
on agriculture and proportional representation (l.), JAN. 19, 8e
on Health, proposed Ministry of abolition of existing system of poor law administration (l.), JAN. 12, 7c
- HAMILTON, Helen :—
"My Husband Still"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
- HAMILTON, Mr. Horace P.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
- HAMILTON, Lieut. J. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- HAMILTON, Brig.-Gen. Percy D.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a; awarded Order of Savoy, MAR. 26, 2d
- HAMILTON, Col. Robert S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HAMMERSMITH :—
Infant welfare work—control : see under CHILDREN—Infants
- HAMMILL, Capt. Lonsdale—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
- HAMMOND, Eliza—death, MAR. 11, 5f (e.e.)
- HAMMOND (G. H.) and Company (Chicago) :—
Lard—consigned in liners *Toronto* and *Toro* : condemned as prize, FEB. 7, 4d

- HAMMONDS, Maj. Denys H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HAMOND, Cdr. R. G.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
- HAMP, M. Pierre :—
“Gens” — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 41c
- HAMPDEN Cloncurry Copper Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 12, 11b
- HAMPSHIRE :—
Lord-Lieutenant—appointed, JAN. 16, 7d
- HAMPSHIRE, Mr. A. K. E. — nominated as unofficial member of Federal Council of Federated Malay States, JAN. 23, 9b
- Hampstead and Highgate Express*—price increased, MAR. 13, 3f
- HAMPSTEAD Conservatoire :—
Government department takes over, MAR. 27, 3f
- HAMPT, Königsheim (Germany) — charge of high treason: sentenced to death by Genoa court-martial, MAR. 30, 3c
- HAMPTON Court :—
“Crocus Sunday” — date, FEB. 16, 8b
- HAMPTON Court Palace :—
Haunted Gallery — to be opened to public: arrangements, MAR. 26, 3b
Law, Mr. E. (sp. art., “Hampton Court: the opening of the haunted gallery”), MAR. 30, 7d
- HANAU, Signor (Italy) — arrested in Paris, JAN. 18, 6c
- HANBURY, Daniel — hoarding petrol charge, FEB. 11, 3f
- HANBURY-SPARROW, Lieut.-Col. Arthur A. H. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
- HANBURY-TRACY, Rev. A. :—
“What Does the Church of England Stand For?” — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 24c
- HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Gen. Sir John — opens sale of articles made by Allied prisoners of war in Netherlands, FEB. 14, 5e
- HANCOCK, Maj. Claude — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HANCOCK, Mrs. Hutton — death, FEB. 20, 9c
- HANCOCK, Lieut. J. E. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- HANCOCK, Lieut.-Col. Mortimer P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HANCOCK, Thomas — theft charge, JAN. 18, 3f
- HAND, Capt. William C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HANDLEY, Lieut.-Col. Arthur — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
- HANDOVER, Rev. S. J. — elected Fellows’ chaplain at Magdalen College, Oxford University, MAR. 22, 3c; (Ed.S.), 28, 140c
- HANDWRITING :—
Article (“Manuscript writing,” Ed. S.), MAR. 28, 138a
- HANDYSIDE, Lieut. Thomas F. — killed in action, JAN. 14, 12b
- HANKEY, Lieut.-Col. Edward B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HANKEY, Mr. Jameson A. — will, FEB. 9, 9c
- HANKEY, Lieut.-Col. John C. G. A. — appointed M.V.O., JAN. 1, 11c
- HANLEY, Maj. Hubert A. O. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HANMAN, Mr. William T. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- HANMER, Lieut.-Col. L. A. G. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- HANNA, Dr. Adelbert (Canada) — death MAR. 1, 5c
- HANNA, Mr. W. (Canada) — resigns as Food Controller, JAN. 26, 5e
on food regulations (statement), MAR. 30, 3e
- HANNAY, Lieut.-Col. Cathcart C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HANNAY, Lieut.-Col. George M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
- HANNAY, Mr. Herbert B. :—
“Secret of Egyptian Chronology, The” — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a
- HANNAY, Canon (George A. Birmingham) :—
“Island Mystery, The” — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 152c
Lecture—arrangements, JAN. 10, 4c
“Recollections of Jonah Barrington” — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 114b
- HANNAY, Mrs. Jane E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- HANNEN, Thomas O. — killed by fall from connecting rod of traction-engine and trailer: police ask for information, FEB. 16, 3e
- HANNEVIG, Mr. Christopher (Norway) :—
Germania, sale of — remits portion of proceeds to British Red Cross Society, JAN. 16, 9c
- HANOVER :—
Self-determination, right of :—
Alpers, Herr (s.), MAR. 9, 5e
- HANSHEW, Mr. Thomas W. and Mary E. :—
“Riddle of the Purple Emperor, The” — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130d
- HANSON, Mrs. Charles A. (Lady Mayoress) :—
Receptions—arrangements, JAN. 31, 9b; FEB. 26, 9b
- HANSON, Mr. Charles A. (Lord Mayor)—entertains Canadian and American officers at Mansion House, FEB. 8, 9b; receives mayors and mayoresses of London, 9, 8f; awarded Order of the Saviour, MAR. 9, 5e; attends drill competition of girls’ clubs at Guildhall, 11, 5f
Aldgate Ward Club—to attend meeting, JAN. 19, 9b
- Buchanan, Sir George—entertains at dinner, FEB. 16, 9a
- Children’s Fresh Air Mission—sends donation, JAN. 23, 3f
- City Dispensary—appeals for contributions, FEB. 19, 3a
- Early Closing Association—entertains Board of Management, JAN. 15, 3f; presides at meeting, MAR. 22, 3c
- Essex Regiment — opens fair at Ilford in aid of Cadet Battalion, FEB. 2, 3f
- Freemasons :—
Guildhall Lodge—installed as master, FEB. 20, 3e
London County Council Lodge—to attend installation of master, MAR. 9, 3d
- Lloyd George, Mr. D.—entertains at dinner, FEB. 9, 9a
- Mackay (Queensland) — inundation message, JAN. 29, 5e
- Music in War Time Concerts Committee—attends concert at Central Hall, JAN. 2, 3f
- Property Owners’ Protection Association—to preside at meeting, FEB. 11, 9c
- St. Andrew Undershaft—attends service, MAR. 9, 3b
- St. Sepulchre, Holborn—to attend service, FEB. 23, 3f; attends: unveils war memorial, 25, 5f
- Serbian Industrial Mission—to entertain at luncheon, JAN. 12, 4b

- HANSON, Mr. Charles A. (Lord Mayor) (continued):—
 Volunteer Regiment, 2nd City of London—to inspect Fleet-street Company: arrangements, MAR. 28, 10f
 War, The Great:—
 United States of America—anniversary of intervention: to give luncheon to commemorate, MAR. 29, 4d
 Wesley's Chapel, City-road—to attend service, FEB. 22, 9b
 at Aldwych Club, on the Great War: London and "Business Men's Week"; Lord Northcliffe's activities, FEB. 27, 8e
 at Guildhall, on Education Bill; Mr. W. G. Rushbrooke (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4a; on proposed commandeering of British Museum by Air Council, 5, 3b
 at Mansion House, on commercial relations between Great Britain and Serbia, JAN. 19, 4b; on fruit-growing industry, FEB. 23, 3d; on Boy Scout movement: value in formation of character, 27, 10b
 on finance—business men's week: appeal to all residents and business firms in City of London, MAR. 4, 9c
 on London prisoners of war—parcels: appeal (l.), JAN. 29, 3a
 on Mesopotamia Comforts Fund (l. quoted), MAR. 12, 10c
 on War, The Great:—
 Western front—German offensive: telegram to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, MAR. 25, 6f
 HANSON, Lieut.-Col. Edwin G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
 HANSON, Lieut.-Col. Frank S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 HANWELL SCHOOL:—
 Training of boys, industrial and technical—scheme adopted by managers of Central London School District, FEB. 26, 3f; (Ed.S.), 28, 96b
 HARBISON, Mr. T. J. S.:—
 Tyrone (East) by-election—selected as Nationalist candidate, MAR. 21, 3a; prospects, 30, 2f
 HARBORNE Railway Company:—
 Report, MAR. 14, 11e
 HARCOURT, Lord:—
 Army Agricultural Committee—appointed chairman, FEB. 18, 5f
 in Parliament, on:—
 Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10c
 Franchise—naturalized aliens, JAN. 9, 8d
 Proportional representation, JAN. 22, 10e; FEB. 5, 8b
 HARCOURT, Capt. A. C.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
 HARCOURT, Prof. A. Vernon:—
 on sugar—syrup as substitute (l.), JAN. 12, 9f; FEB. 12, 8c
 HARCOURT, Mr. R. V.:—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Aviation ground, Avishire—construction abandoned, FEB. 21, 10e; 22, 11c
 HARDCASTLE, Mr. Joseph A.—will, JAN. 21, 9d
 HARDEN, Herr Maximilian (Germany):—
 on War, The Great—Russia and Central Powers peace negotiations: annexation question (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 8c; German policy; Russia: Count Hertling's policy (art. quoted), MAR. 21, 5f
 HARDIE, Maj. Cecil C. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 HARDIE, Mr. G. D.:—
 at Labour Party's conference, on Mr. G. M. Barnes's speeches in Glasgow, JAN. 25, 7f
 HARDIE, Maj. John L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 HARDIMAN, Mrs. Eugene—serving meat on meatless day charge, FEB. 22, 3d
 HARDING, Mr. Alfred J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
 HARDING, Coles—failing to plough grass land charge, MAR. 16, 3f
 HARDING, Mrs. Edward:—
 "Book of the Peony, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 64c
 HARDING, Lieut.-Col. George R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 HARDING, Mr. L. A., and Mr. A. C. Willard:—
 "Mechanical Equipment of Buildings"—noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
 HARDING, Mr. Percy J.—will, JAN. 8, 9c
 HARDING, Wace, and Company (Ltd.):—
 Law case, JAN. 29, 4c
 HARDING-NEWMAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 HARDISTY, Maj. William F. J.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Warwick, JAN. 30, 9b
 HARDRESS-LLOYD, Col. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
 HARDWARE:—
 Imports:—
 Licences:—
 General—to be replaced by special licences, JAN. 17, 3d
 HARDWICKE, Lord:—
 on War, The Great—British aims (l.), JAN. 11, 5e
 HARDY, Capt. O.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
 HARDY, Mr. C. Henry F.:—
 on Russia—grain stocks (l.), MAR. 29, 9c
 HARDY, Lieut. J.—killed in aeroplane accident, FEB. 7, 3d
 HARDY, Mr. Laurence:—
 Premium Bonds Committee, evidence before:—
 Kindersley, Sir R.—letter to the Press embodying views: Mr. Hardy's protest (P.N.), JAN. 17, 7e; Sir R. Kindersley's reply (P.N.), 18, 7c
 HARDY, Rev. T. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2a
 HARE, Mr. C. F. A.:—
 on industry—rationing (l., T.S.), JAN. 7, 234c
 HARE, Mrs. Marcus—death, MAR. 16, 9b
 HARE, Mr. Samuel—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
 HARGREAVES, Capt. A. J. C.:—
 on British prisoners of war—treatment by Germans (evid.), FEB. 23, 5a
 HARGREAVES, Robert R.—bigamy and theft charges, FEB. 19, 3a; MAR. 5, 3b
 HARRINGTON, Lady Aline—birth of daughter, MAR. 2, 9b
 HARI SINGH, Raja—appointed K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11a
 HARKER, Capt. George C. W.—death from wounds, JAN. 2, 9b
 HARKER, Dr. John A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
 on Andania—account of torpedoing, JAN. 29, 3d
 HARKER, Lieut.-Col. Thomas H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 12, 4b

- HARLAND and Wolff, Messrs. :—
Belfast — new shipbuilding yard : preliminary work started, JAN. 17, 6e
- HARLOCK, Sgt.-Maj. Ernest G.—drowned, FEB. 14, 9b
- HARLOW, Mr. J. Edward :—
on child labour on Sunday (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132c
- HARLOW, Mr. Ralph V. :—
“History of Legislative Methods in the Period before 1825, The”—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a
- HARMAN, George : see under MURDER—Earle, Phyllis
- HARMER, Mr. Ernest G. :—
on premium bonds (l.), JAN. 4, 5b
- HARMER, Rt. Rev. J. R., Bp. of Rochester :—
on War, The Great—Church as memorial (pastoral l.), JAN. 28, 3c
- HARMER, Oscar—food hoarding charge, JAN. 21, 2b
- HARMER, Dr. S. F. :—
on Antarctic—meat from (l.), FEB. 15, 9c (e.e.)
- HARMOOD-BANNER, Sir J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10d
- HARMSWORTH, Mr. Cecil :—
British and Foreign Sailors' Society :—
Paper, waste — collection : sends £50 from fund raised in Luton, FEB. 4, 3f
at Garden Cities and Town Planning Association, on garden cities, MAR. 14, 3e
on herrings, pickled (l.), FEB. 18, 8d
- HARMSWORTH, Capt. Harold A. V. St. G.—
death from wounds, FEB. 13, 7b, 8e ;
funeral arrangements, 14, 9b ; funeral, 16, 9b ; will, 26, 9d
Eton College Chronicle — appreciation, FEB. 15, 9b
- HAROLD, Mr. (Canada)—elected for Brant, MAR. 28, 5e
- HAROLD, Lieut. J. P. Bevan—death from wounds, FEB. 21, 5d
- HARPENDEN (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 20, 13c
- HARPER, Maj.-Gen. Sir George M.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- HARPER, Mr. T. H.—re-elected chairman of Liverpool Underwriters' Association, JAN. 24, 11e (e.e.)
- HARPURHEY High School for Girls :—
Enlargement — proposed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87c
- HARREL, Sir David — appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
- HARRIES, Mr. F. W. :—
Dismissal (law case), FEB. 28, 4c ;
MAR. 13, 4a ; (Ed.S.), 14, 121b ;
leading article (Ed.S.), 21, 131d
- HARRIS, Lord :—
at East Kent tribunal, on taking of farm labourers for Government contracts, MAR. 12, 3c
at South African Gold Trust (Ltd.) on production of gold, FEB. 23, 11f ;
(F.N.), 23, 10b
in Parliament, on :—
Non-ferrous Metals Industry Bill, FEB. 1, 10a
- HARRIS, Mr. :—
“New Zealander's Lament”—quoted, JAN. 24, 9e
- HARRIS, Sir Arthur H. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- HARRIS, Sec. Lieut. C.—court-martial held, MAR. 18, 12d
- HARRIS, Mr. Charles E.—will, FEB. 13, 9d
- HARRIS, Maj. Edward M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- HARRIS, Lieut. Eric W.—death from wounds, JAN. 12, 5d
- HARRIS, Mr. Ernest A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- HARRIS, Cdr. F. Leverton :—
in Parliament, on :—
Cocoa exports, MAR. 14, 8b
Tea exports, MAR. 14, 8b
- HARRIS, Capt. Howard K.—killed in action, FEB. 27, 2e
- HARRIS, Mr. P. A. — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of County of London, FEB. 22, 9f
in Parliament, on :—
Export industries — protection, MAR. 8, 10e
Man-power Bill, JAN. 25, 10c
- HARRIS, Mr. Richard H.—will, MAR. 20, 9e
- HARRIS, Mr. Sidney W.—appointed C.V.O., JAN. 1, 11c
- HARRIS, Lieut. W. K.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a
- HARRIS (William), Messrs.—paying more than maximum price for butter charge, JAN. 5, 3f
- HARRIS, Forbes, and Company (Ltd.) :—
“War Excess Profits Tax Law” (pamphlet)—noticed, JAN. 4, 11c ;
9, 13b (e.e.)
- HARRISON, Mr. A. J. :—
on War, The Great—memorial plaque (with another, l.), MAR. 28, 9c
- HARRISON, Mr. Egerton B.—will, JAN. 2, 9d
- HARRISON, Mrs. Emily M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- HARRISON, Mr. F. C.—appointed chairman of committee on holding of trading stocks, FEB. 21, 13f
- HARRISON, Mr. Frederic :—
on Russian revolution (art. quoted), MAR. 1, 9d
- HARRISON, Mr. Frederick—enters into partnership with Messrs. Vedrenne and Eadie, JAN. 8, 3b
- HARRISON, Mr. Frederick (Newcastle-under-Lyme)—hoarding food charge, JAN. 5, 8a
- HARRISON, Lieut.-Cdr. Haydn T. :—
at Illuminating Engineering Society, on indirect lighting (E.S.), MAR. 29, 77c
- HARRISON, Sir Heath—gives £1,000 to London Hospital in reply to Lord Mayor's appeal, FEB. 27, 3f
- HARRISON, Lieut. Henry—invested with M.C. and bar ; biographical, FEB. 7, 9e
- HARRISON, Mr. Herbert P.—death, MAR. 28, 3f
- HARRISON, Lieut.-Col. J. S. N.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- HARRISON, Mr. John—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- HARRISON, John—awarded Edward Medal, MAR. 27, 3b
- HARRISON, Lieut.-Col. William H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- HARRISON, Mr. William P.—will, MAR. 8, 9c
- HARRISON (T. and J.), Messrs. :—
Rankin, Gilmour and Company (Ltd.) —transfer of steamers (T.S.), JAN. 7, 231c
- HARRISONS and Cresfield (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 11c ; MAR. 28, 12c
- HARRIS-ST. JOHN, Lieut.-Cdr. R. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
- HARRISSON, Brig.-Gen. G. H.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, MAR. 12, 10d

HARRODS (Ltd.) :—

Butter and margarine—registration of customers : announcement, JAN. 16, 7*d*

Food rationing—lectures announced, FEB. 26, 7*f*

Meeting, MAR. 7, 2*d*

Rationing scheme for regular customers—arrangements being made, JAN. 11, 7*e*

Report, FEB. 19, 12*e* ; (F.N.), 19, 11*a* ; 25, 13*b*

Sale of National War Bonds and War Saving Certificates during Kensington's war savings week, FEB. 8, 3*f*

Theft from :—

Prosecution, JAN. 12, 3*d* (e.e.)

Women on service—recruiting exhibition : arrangements, JAN. 25, 3*b* ; FEB. 7, 9*d* ; held ; particulars, 12, 3*a* : list of speakers, 18, 3*a* ; Queen Mary visits, 22, 3*d*

HARROD'S Stores Founders' Shares Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, FEB. 19, 12*c*

HARROGATE :—

Kursaal—name to be changed, FEB. 9, 3*f* ; permission refused, MAR. 25, 5*f*

"HARROW"—on public schools and agricultural work (l.), FEB. 26, 9*d* (e.e.)

HARROW and Stanmore Gas Company :—
Report, FEB. 28, 13*f*

Harrow Observer—price raised, JAN. 12, 3*f*

HARROW School :—

Founder (John Lyon), gravestone of—orientated : particulars, FEB. 7, 3*f*

Owen, Rev. E. C. E.—leaving (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 9*c*

Scholarships—awarded, MAR. 18, 12*b* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 132*d*

Examination—announced, JAN. 31, 9*e* ; MAR. 2, 9*d*

Shepherd Churchill scholarships :—
Law case, JAN. 18, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 24, 40*d*

Tallents, Mr. G. W. — appointed Governor, MAR. 11, 5*f*

Work—before breakfast : abolished, FEB. 21, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 9*c*

HART, Maj. Charles H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

HART, Lieut.-Col. E. G.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*

HART, Maj. Owen—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

HART, Lieut.-Col. R. S. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*

HART-DAVIS, Mrs. Mary L. — funeral, JAN. 23, 9*b*

HARTER, Capt. J. F. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*

HARTER, Sec.-Lieut. James C. F. — killed in action, JAN. 28, 2*b*

HARTIGAN, Maj. M. M. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*

HARTING, Mr. Hugh :—
on Winter, Mr. W. — works (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*d*

HARTLEY, Mr. Edward F. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*

HARTLEY, Mr. Lewis W. — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*c*

HARTLEY, Mr. Wilkinson—will, FEB. 18, 9*d*

HARTMANN (German)—escapes from Winchester camp : recaptured, JAN. 31, 3*f*

HARTSHORN, Mr. Vernon — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*

Ogmore — selected as candidate, FEB. 22, 3*d*

on food—compulsory rations : demand of coalminers (int.), JAN. 15, 3*a*

HART-SMITH, Mr. Theodore E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*

HARVARD University :—
Government, buildings used by, MAR. 5, 5*e*

HARVEY, Mr. A. G.—not to contest seat at Rochdale at next election, FEB. 16, 3*c*

HARVEY, Sec.-Lieut. Albert — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*

HARVEY, Alfred R. — appeal against conviction, JAN. 29, 4*d*

HARVEY, Mr. C. H. Fox :—
on poetry — repetition of words (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*c*

HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. Charles D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

HARVEY, Prebendary Charles M. — will, FEB. 4, 9*e*

HARVEY, Maj. Cosmo G. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

HARVEY, Daisy — burglary charge : acquittal, JAN. 7, 3*a*

HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. Gardiner H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

HARVEY, Sec.-Lieut. George D. — will, FEB. 16, 9*e*

HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. John — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

HARVEY, Oliver G. — burglary charge : acquittal, JAN. 7, 3*a*

HARWICH (and other) Minesweepers' Widows and Orphans' Fund :—

Matinée in aid — arrangements, JAN. 18, 9*c*

HARWOOD, Mr. Ralph E. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*

HARWOOD, Rev. W. H. :—
Lectures — arrangements, JAN. 4, 4*d* ; (Ed. S.), 10, 18*d*

HASELDEN, Maj. Fred — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*

HASKINS, Mr. Charles H. :—
"Norman Institutions" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 23, 106*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 136*b*

HASLAM, Maj. B. J. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*

HASLAM, Lieut. Charles S. — will, MAR. 11, 11*e*

HASLAM, Maj. Percy L. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

HASSLACHER, Lieut. James A. C. — killed in action, JAN. 7, 10*a*

HASTE, Miss Lilian :—
on teachers — salaries of men and women (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132*b*

HASTINGS :—
Gaiety Theatre, JAN. 14, 11*c*

HASTINGS, Dr. Somerville — medical attention to man during air raid commended, FEB. 19, 4*a*

HASTINGS and District Electric Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 20, 13*c*

HATCH, Maj. Harry C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*

HATCHAM Manor Slate Club :—
Treasurer sentenced, JAN. 30, 8*f*

HATFIELD, Mrs. Ada S. L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*

HATHERLEY, Mr. Cyril G. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*

HATTERSLEY-SMITH, Rev. Percy — death (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 33*d*

HAUG, Prof. Hermann (Germany) :—
Haussmann, Herr — begins action against, JAN. 17, 5*e*

HAUGHTON, Maj. E. J. H. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*

HAUSSMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
Haug, Prof. H.—action against, JAN. 17, 5*e*

- HAUX, Herr (Germany):**—
at Essen, on German annexation in the West: Colonial Empire in Africa, JAN. 19, 5*d*
- HAVENSTEIN, Herr (Germany):**—
at Munich, on enemy defensive economic measures against Germany, MAR. 19, 5*f*
- HAVERFIELD, Mrs.:**—
at Lyceum Club, on women workers for the War, MAR. 12, 9*c*
- HAWK, Mr. William:**—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- HAWKE, Lord:**—
at Chevrans Cricket Club, on cricket, MAR. 5, 3*c*
- HAWKER, Brig.-Gen. C. J.**—awarded C.M.G., FEB. 8, 5*d*
- HAWKER, Capt. Reginald S.**—will, FEB. 19, 9*c*
- HAWKES (O. C.) (Ltd.):**—
Report, MAR. 13, 12*b*
- HAWKINS, Sir Anthony H.**—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
- HAWKINS, Maj. E. B. B.**—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
- HAWKINS, Maj. Eustace F. S.**—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- HAWKINS, Harry**—unauthorized dealings in cattle charge, MAR. 30, 2*f* (e.e.)
- HAWKINS, Rev. Henry B.**—will, MAR. 27, 9*e*
- HAWKSLEY, Brig.-Gen. Randal P. T.**—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- HAWORTH, Sir Arthur:**—
Bank amalgamations—appointed member of committee, MAR. 6, 6*b*
- HAWTHORN (R. and W.), Leslie and Company (Ltd.):**—
Report, FEB. 16, 11*b*
- HAWTHORNE, Charles**—being in possession of house-breaking implements charge, MAR. 20, 3*c*
- HAWTREY, Lieut.-Col. Henry C.**—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- HAY:**—
Price:—
Manchester—advanced, JAN. 4, 3*f*
- HAY, Mrs. A.:**—
on King George Hospital—appeal for second-hand boots (l.), JAN. 29, 9*d*
- HAY, Rev. A.:**—
on war loans—villages and premium bonds (l.), JAN. 21, 2*c*
- HAY, Maj. A. A. B.**—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
- "HAY, Ian":** see BEITH, Capt.
- HAY, Capt. James G.**—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- HAY, Mr. Marley F.:**—
"Secrets of the Submarine"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*a*; (Ed.S.), MAR. 29, 79*c*
- HAYDON, Mr. Andrew F.:**—
Bankruptcy—application for discharge, JAN. 19, 4*b* (e.e.)
- HAYES, Lieut.-Col. Geoffrey**—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- HAYES, Candy, and Company (Ltd.):**—
Report, FEB. 7, 11*d*
- HAYLEY, Maj. William B.**—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- HAYMARKET THEATRE,** JAN. 14, 11*c*; MAR. 11, 10*c*
- HAYNES, Maj. L. E.**—health, FEB. 11, 3*f*
- HAYWOOD (boy mechanic)**—killed by propeller of aeroplane, MAR. 25, 5*d*
- HAYWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Edwyn W.**—appointed O.B.E., FEB. 20, 3*d*
- HAYWOOD, Maj. Evans:**—
in Parliament, on:—
Man-power, JAN. 25, 10*f*
- HAYWOOD, Lieut.-Col. George W.**—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- HAYWOOD, Lieut.-Col. William T.**—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
- HAZEL, Mr. Albert W.**—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
- HAZELL, Mr. Alfred E. W.**—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- HAZELRIGG, Lieut.-Col. Thomas**—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- HAZELTINE, Dr. H. D.:**—
at University College, on aerial law: commercial use of the air, MAR. 5, 3*c*; fighting: rules that Germany has broken, 12, 5*c*
- HAZELTON, Brig.-Gen. Percy O.**—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
- HEAD, Dr. Henry**—appointed member of Air Force medical administrative committee, MAR. 8, 3*c*
- HEAD, Mrs. Henry:**—
"History of Departed Things, A"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*c*
- HEADLAM, Capt. Cuthbert M.**—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- HEADLAM, Brig.-Gen. Hugh R.**—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- HEADLAM, Rev. J. Stewart:**—
at Parents' National Education Union, on education: Mason system of teaching (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17*b*
- "HEADMASTER"**—on schools and food orders (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30*a*
- "HEADMASTER"**—on food: rations for children (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95*d*
- HEADMASTERS, Incorporated Association of:** see INCORPORATED Association of Headmasters
- HEADMISTRESSES' Association:**—
Conference (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 24*d*
- HEADON, Miss Minnie E.**—killed by motor-car, MAR. 4, 5*b*
- HEALD, Maj. C. B.**—appointed member of Air Force medical administrative committee, MAR. 8, 3*c*
- HEALEY, Joseph T.**—buying wheat above maximum price charge, MAR. 4, 5*b*
- HEALTH, proposed Ministry of:**—no immediate legislation, JAN. 12, 7*c*
- Addison, Dr. C. (s.),** JAN. 10, 3*c*; arrives at understanding with representatives of insurance interests and with medical faculty, 12, 7*c*; (s.), MAR. 16, 3*b*
- Beachcroft, Sir R. M. (l.),** JAN. 16, 9*c*
- Bill—introduction: date (P.N.),** MAR. 21, 7*d*
- Astor, Maj. W. (with others, l.),** JAN. 10, 9*e*
- Drafting (P.N.),** MAR. 22, 6*b*
- Forecast (art., "A Health Ministry: forecast of proposed Bill"),** MAR. 26, 3*d*
- British Hospitals Association conference**—resolution passed, MAR. 16, 3*b*
- Broadbert, Mr. B. (l.),** JAN. 15, 7*c*
- Correspondence,** JAN. 17, 8*d*
- Fabian Hall**—conference announced, MAR. 6, 3*e*
- Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.),** JAN. 10, 3*c*; (l.), 11, 9*e*
- Hamilton, Lord George (l.),** JAN. 12, 7*c*
- Hills, Maj. J. W. (s.),** MAR. 19, 3*e*
- Hospitals, position of voluntary:**—
Knutsford, Lord (s.), MAR. 16, 3*b*
- Stanley, Sir A. (s.),** MAR. 16, 3*b*
- Labour Party's conference**—resolution passed, JAN. 25, 8*d*
- Local authorities**—representatives discuss establishment with Dr. C. Addison, MAR. 14, 3*f*
- Milner, Lord (l. quoted),** MAR. 23, 3*d*

- HEALTH, proposed Ministry of (continued) :—
 National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality—passes resolution, MAR. 21, 3f (e.e.)
 National Council of Public Morals—report, JAN. 14, 5b; executive passes resolution, FEB. 7, 4c
 Parliament—questions, MAR. 14, 8c
 Rhondda, Lady (s.), MAR. 19, 3e
 Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 12, 7c; MAR. 23, 3d
 Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh—passes resolution, FEB. 19, 9e
 Tillet, Mr. B. (s.), FEB. 9, 3d
 Women's Liberal Federation Conference—resolution passed, MAR. 16, 3b
 Women's Local Government Society—passes resolution, MAR. 19, 3e
 Wood, Sir H. K. (t.), JAN. 11, 9e
- HEALTH, public :—
 Administration :—
 Co-ordination :—
 Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 10, 3c
 Conference, national (Central Hall, Westminster)—held, MAR. 23, 3d
 HEALY, Most Rev. Dr. John, Archbp. of Tuam—death, MAR. 18, 10d; (Ed.S.), 21, 129c; funeral, 21, 9c
 Irish convention—passes resolution of regret, MAR. 20, 6a
 HEALY, Mr. T. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Northcliffe, Lord—services to journalism, MAR. 12, 10c
 HEANE, Brig.-Gen. James—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
 HEARD, Alfred—disorderly conduct charge, JAN. 31, 4d
 HEARL, William—killed in railway accident, JAN. 18, 3f
 HEARLE, Maj. Arthur B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 HEARN, Lieut.-Cdr. Henry J.—drowned on active service, FEB. 11, 8b
 HEARSON, Brig.-Gen. J. G.—to address students taking preliminary course for air services at East London College, JAN. 15, 3f
 at East London College, on individuality in air service, JAN. 16, 3b
 HEARST, Sir William (Ontario)—health; visits Porto Rico, MAR. 25, 7e
 Salary—increased, MAR. 25, 7e
 on soldiers, returned—employment on land (statement), JAN. 17, 5e
 HEARTS of Oak Benefit Society :—
 Hearts of Oak Life and General Assurance Society, disclaimer of connexion with :—
 Tayler, Mr. J. C. (with another, l.), JAN. 2, 8a
 HEARTS of Oak Life and General Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
 Attacks on—alleged attempt to extort money, FEB. 1, 3c; 9, 3e; MAR. 21, 12b (e.e.)
 HEASMAN, Lieut. George—killed while flying, JAN. 22, 2d
 HEASTY, Maj.-Gen. George B.—death, MAR. 21, 3f
 HEATH, Col. E.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f
 HEATH, Sir Frank :—
 Tin and tungsten research board—appointed member, MAR. 7, 3d
 HEATH, Maj.-Gen. G. M.—awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JAN. 15, 13f
 HEATH, Maj. George N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HEATH, Vice-Adm. Sir Herbert L.—awarded Legion of Honour, JAN. 26, 9d
 HEATH, Maj. Joseph T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 HEATHCOTE - DRUMMOND - WILLOUGHBY Brig.-Gen. Charles S.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
 HEATHER, Maj. Vincent J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 HEATING :—
 Order—issued; provisions, MAR. 28, 3a
 HEBBLETHWAITE, Capt. Alfred G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 HEBERT, Maj. Charles—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
 HECHT, Mr. Charles E. :—
 on homecraft for boys (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 59c
 HECKENROTH (Chaplain) :—
 Sermon distributed to German troops—quoted, JAN. 10, 5f
 HEDDERWICK, Mr. T. C.—health, FEB. 6, 2f; death, 7, 9d; inquest, 11, 3c; funeral arrangements, 11, 9c; funeral, 13, 9d
 HEDERRA, Señor Manuel (Chile)—appointed Minister of Finance, JAN. 21, 5c
 HEDERVARY, Count Khuen (Hungary)—death, FEB. 19, 5e
 HEDGCOCK, Mr. F. A. :—
 "U.C.S. French Verbs, Accidence, and Syntax"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35c
 HEDJAZ :—
 King :—
 Jerusalem, capture of—reply to message from Gen. Sir E. Allenby, JAN. 12, 5e
 War, The Great (Operations): see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Arabia
 HEELAN, Maj. Percival J. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 HEEMSKERK, M. (Netherlands) :—
 on Belgium—restoration (statement), FEB. 26, 5e; German policy: reply to Adm. von Tirpitz's propaganda, MAR. 1, 5f
 on Palestine—Jewish state (int.), MAR. 16, 5e
 HEFFER, Mr. Percy H.—adopted as Liberal candidate for Stoke Newington, MAR. 29, 2e
 HEILE, Herr Wilhelm (Germany) :—
 on War, The Great—political offensive (art. quoted), JAN. 29, 5f
 HEINECKE, Capt. (Germany)—commands raid in Dover Straits, FEB. 18, 5d
 HEIRWECH, Joseph A. M.—giving false information to aliens officer charge, JAN. 12, 3d
 HELBERT, Lieut.-Col. Geoffrey G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
 HELENA VICTORIA, Princess :—
 Hostel—for women workers attending Mildmay Training School: to open, JAN. 29, 9b; opens, FEB. 1, 9e
 Joan of Arc Hostel—entertainment to wounded soldiers: attends, JAN. 7, 9b
 HELFFERICH, Dr. (Germany) :—
 War, The Great—origin: conversation with Dr. Mühlton in July, 1914, MAR. 28, 5f
 in Berlin, on German economic demands, MAR. 19, 5a
 on economic peace (int.), JAN. 4, 5f

HELLNER, M. (Sweden):—
in Riksdag, on Sweden and Allied Powers: new Government's policy, JAN. 25, 5f

HELLYER, Messrs. — send £10,000 to Lord Mayor of Hull for disabled seamen, FEB. 14, 3f

HELMS, Herr (Germany) — appointed to Department of Commercial Policy, FEB. 20, 5f

HELSINGFORS:—

Civil war: see under FINLAND

Finnish independence—celebrations; revolutionary tribunal to be instituted, JAN. 11, 6d (e.e.)

HELYAR, Lieut.-Cdr. P. J. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f

HEMMERDE, Mr. E. G.:—

in Parliament, on:—

Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 16, 10e; 17, 8d

Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8d; FEB. 6, 10d

HEMMING, Flight Sub-Lieut. G. W. — awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, FEB. 23, 4b

HEMP:—

New Zealand:—

Prices:—

Maximum — order, JAN. 14, 5d

Prices:—

Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233c; FEB. 4, 257c; MAR. 5, 281c

HEMSLEY, Mr. W. T.—death, FEB. 9, 3f

HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur:—

"Aims of Labour, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b

Durham (Barnard Castle)—announces inability to contest at next election: letter to his constituents, FEB. 8, 6a

East Ham (South)—invited to become Labour candidate, FEB. 9, 3c

Pankhurst, Miss C.—criticism, FEB. 26, 3a

Proportional representation—receives telegram from Lord Selborne (P.N.), JAN. 24, 7c

Prime Minister, probable future—Rt. Rev. J. E. Watts-Ditchfield, Bp. of Chelmsford (s.), JAN. 16, 3d

Russia, mission to—*The Times* Petrograd correspondent (l.), JAN. 1, 5a

United States of America—invited to visit on speaking tour, JAN. 24, 7e

War, The Great:—

Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference in London—to visit Paris in connexion, FEB. 5, 6a; visits, 18, 5c; 19, 7d

Labour aims—sends message to Russian people on behalf of National Executive of Labour Party, JAN. 16, 4a

Labour Party's policy (statements), JAN. 7, 8c; FEB. 1, 7c; reply to Mr. Havelock Wilson (l.), 14, 3c

at Central Hall, Westminster, on Germany's peace with Russia; Japanese intervention in Siberia, MAR. 21, 3c

at East Ham, on the Great War—Russia: peace; restatement of aims of Allied Powers; destruction of militarism; German policy of annexation; warning to German Socialists, MAR. 5, 11e

at Greenwich, on man-power: Amalgamated Society of Engineers' dispute, FEB. 4, 7c

HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur (continued):—

at Holborn Restaurant, on the Great War—peace: Allied Socialist and Labour aims, FEB. 25, 3e; *Vorwärts* comment, 28, 5d

at Labour Party's conference, on reorganization of Labour Party, JAN. 24, 8a; on the Great War: proposed international peace conference; joint declaration of Allied aims, 24, 8b; on Electoral Reform Bill: proportional representation; Man-Power Bill, 25, 7f; on Labour Members in Government, 25, 8c; on agricultural labourers' wages: Labour Party's amendment to Corn Production Bill, 25, 8c; on Man-power Bill, 25, 8d

at Nottingham, on the Great War: tribute to fallen trade unionists; memorial, JAN. 23, 8b

at Smethwick, on the Great War—prolonged owing to our sliding-scale methods; political strikes in Germany; Labour Party to urge Allied Powers to restate war aims, FEB. 9, 3d

at West Bromwich, on next general election; Labour Party's plans; reconstruction, FEB. 11, 3a

at Women's Labour League conference, on proposed fusion of Women's Labour Party with Labour Party; next general election, JAN. 23, 8c

in Paris, on the Great War: Allied Socialists and war aims, FEB. 18, 5e; Labour Party's memorandum: appeal to French Socialists, 19, 7d; *L'Homme Libre* comment, 19, 7d

on Carson, Sir Edward—attitude towards League of Nations; alleged misquotation of reference to Austria and Turkey in his Portsmouth speech (l.), JAN. 1, 5b

on League of Nations (message), JAN. 3, 3d (e.e.)

on man-power—Amalgamated Society of Engineers: separate conference with Government (statement), FEB. 1, 7c; leading article, 1, 7a

on wealth—conscription (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 9d

HENDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Brodie H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b; awarded Order of the Crown of Belgium, MAR. 12, 10d

HENDERSON, Sec. Lieut. C. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d

HENDERSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir David—appointed additional member of Air Council and Vice-President, JAN. 3, 6e; elected honorary fellow of Aeronautical Society, 11, 9b; awarded Order of the White Eagle, 15, 13f; attached to Royal Air Force, MAR. 23, 4b

HENDERSON, Sir Frederick N.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e

HENDERSON, Capt. G. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a

HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Harry D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

HENDERSON, Mr. J. M.:—

in Parliament, on:—

Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 16, 10e

HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. R. O.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d

- HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. William A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- HENDERSON-ROE, Capt. Christopher G.— awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
- HENDRIE, Sir J. S. (Canada):—
at Toronto, on the Great War: German offensive on Western front, MAR. 28, 7c
in Parliament, on the Great War—Canada's determination, MAR. 28, 7c
- HENDRY, Brig.-Gen. Patrick W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
- HENEAGE, Rear-Adm. Algernon W.—promoted Rear-Admiral, FEB. 9, 5f
- HENEKER, Maj.-Gen. William C. G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- HENKES, Capt. David A. (U.S.A.)—sympathizing with the enemy: drastic sentence, FEB. 26, 6c
- HENLEY, W. E.:—
Article ("W. E. Henley's first thoughts," L.S.), MAR. 21, 138b
- HENLEY-ON-THAMES:—
Alien invasion:—
Article ("Unwelcome guests at Henley: effect of alien invasion"), MAR. 27, 2d
Riverside, unprotected portion of:—
Crisp, Sir Frank—offer to provide ornamental fence: accepted by Town Council, MAR. 5, 3f
- HENLEY'S (W. T.) Telegraph Works Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 23, 12c
Shares—issue announced, FEB. 27, 11a
Tires, manufacture of—to be converted into separate organization, FEB. 27, 11a
- HENNESLEY, Mr. Edmund:—
"Erovia"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35c
- HENNESSY, Lady—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- HENRIKSSON, Mr. F.:—
on United States of America—war energy (art., "U.S. war energy: neutral observer's testimony: 'no going back'"), MAR. 22, 5c
- HENRIQUES, Sir Philip G.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
Milk committee—appointed member, MAR. 21, 3b
- HENRIQUES, Mrs. Rose E.—will, FEB. 12, 9c
- HENRY, Prince—returns to Eton College, JAN. 26, 9a; runs in race, FEB. 28, 3a; arrives at Buckingham Palace, MAR. 19, 9b; celebrates birthday, 30, 7a
- HENRY, Sir C.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 16, 10c
- HENRY, Sir Edward:—
King George's Fund for Sailors—sends subscription on behalf of Metropolitan Police Force, JAN. 11, 9b
- HENRY, Maj. James D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- HENRY, M. Marc:—
"Beyond the Rhine"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95d; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 99c
- HENRY, Maj. Max—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- HENRY, Sec. Lieut. W. G.—court-martial held, JAN. 29, 2c
- HENRY, Col. Sir William D.—knighted, JAN. 1, 11b
- HENRY (A. and S.) and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 5, 11d
Report, JAN. 30, 12b
- HENRY'S BAR"—death of proprietor, JAN. 21, 5c
- HENSER, Dr. Herman J.:—
"Canon Sheehan of Doneraile"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58c; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 91a
- HENSHALL, Maj. L. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- HENSON, Rt. Rev. Hensley, Bp. of Hereford:—
Apostles' Creed, alleged disbelief in:—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury—correspondence with, JAN. 18, 8c
Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (l.), JAN. 10, 3a
Stone, Rev. Dr. D. (l.), JAN. 1, 7c
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), FEB. 6, 3a
Durham—New Year's message to, JAN. 15, 9c
Durham Cathedral—preaches last sermon as Dean, JAN. 28, 3a
Durham County Council—passes resolution, JAN. 31, 3c
Hereford, Bishopric of — nomination to: receives congratulations from 25 Bishops, JAN. 1, 3f; thanks correspondents, 2, 7c; elected, 5, 7c; takes up residence at Hereford, MAR. 2, 9b
Appointment:—
Churchmen's Union—council passes resolution welcoming, JAN. 22, 10f
Clarke, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 15, 9c
Edwards, Rt. Rev. A. G., Bp. of St. Asaph (l.), FEB. 2, 9c
English Church Union—memorial, JAN. 26, 3d; Most Rev. R. T. Davidson, Archbp. of Canterbury: reply, 31, 3f
Hoskyns, Rt. Rev. E., Bp. of Southwell (l.), FEB. 4, 2e
Jacob, Rt. Rev. E., Bp. of St. Albans (l.), FEB. 4, 2e
Consecration—arrangements, JAN. 9, 9b; 29, 7d; ceremony in Westminster Abbey described, FEB. 4, 2e
Article ("The Bishop-elect of Hereford: Dr. Henson's confirmation to-morrow"), JAN. 22, 10f
Burrows, Rt. Rev. W. O., Bp. of Truro—decides not to take part, JAN. 29, 7d
Protests against—from ruridecanal meetings, JAN. 5, 7d
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury — reply to Bp. Gore (l.), JAN. 18, 8b
Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford — addresses protest to Archbp. of Canterbury, JAN. 10, 3a; withdraws, 24, 3d
Wace, Very Rev. H., Dean of Canterbury (l.), Bp. of, JAN. 9, 11f; (s.), 15, 9e
Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester—not to take part, JAN. 18, 8c; message, 24, 3d
Truro Chapter — passes resolution, JAN. 29, 7d
Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London—not to take part in, JAN. 15, 6c; 19, 3e
Woods, Rt. Rev. F. T., Bp. of Peterborough (l.), JAN. 18, 8c
Yeatman-Biggs, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Worcester — not to take part, JAN. 18, 8c

- HENSON, Rt. Rev. Hensley, Bp. of Hereford :—
 Hereford, Bishopric of (continued) :—
 Election :—
 Confirmation — date, JAN. 9, 9b ;
 ceremony described, 24, 3d
 Enthroned in Hereford Cathedral —
 address of welcome, FEB. 13, 3b
 Inge, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St. Paul's (sermon), FEB. 4, 2e
 Oxford University — degree of Doctor of Divinity conferred, FEB. 9, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c
 Temple Church — to preach at, FEB. 5, 9e
 at Convocation of Canterbury, on proposal to re-insert name of King Charles I. Martyr as black-letter day, FEB. 7, 3d ; proposed League of Nations, 8, 3a
 at Temple Church (sermon), FEB. 11, 3a
 on Newton, Rev. Dr. Fort (l. quoted), JAN. 18, 3b
 HENTY, Miss Beatrice — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
 HEPBURN, Col. Bernard R. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
 HEPPER, Col. Sir Harry A. L. — knighted, JAN. 1, 11b
 HEPPER, Lieut.-Col. Lionel L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 HERBE-GRACE :—
 Neale, Mr. F. W. (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 82a
 HERBERT, Capt. A. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Foreign policy — Parliamentary control, MAR. 20, 10d
 Peace terms, FEB. 14, 10b
 HERBERT, Mr. Dennis — chosen as prospective Conservative candidate for Watford Division, FEB. 19, 3e
 HERBERT, Mr. James — death, MAR. 28, 3f
 HERBERT, Cdr. Philip — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
 HERBERT, Lady Victoria :—
 London Regiment — fund for prisoners of war : Lord Mayor Hanson : appeal, JAN. 29, 3a
 HERBERTSON, Mr. A. J., and Mr. R. L. Thompson :—
 "Geography of the British Empire, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127b
 HERBERT-STEPNEY, Lieut.-Col. Cecil C. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 HERBS :—
 Industry, herb-growing :—
 Women's War Agricultural Committee (Dorset) — effort to revive : machinery set up, MAR. 6, 3e
 HERCY, Capt. F. H. G. — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of County of London, FEB. 22, 9f
 HERDMAN, Mr. A. L. (New Zealand) — appointed judge of Supreme Court, FEB. 6, 5e
 HEREFORD, Bp. of : see HENSON, Rt. Rev. Hensley
 HEREFORD, Dean of : see LEIGH, Hon. J. W.
 HERGT, Herr (Germany) :—
 in Prussian Diet, on the Great War : longer the duration better the peace for Germany ; transport of American army, JAN. 19, 6e ; on American army ; Russia : "newly won hinterland," 28, 5f ; on limits of direct taxation, MAR. 26, 5f
 HERIOT-WATT College :—
 Edinburgh University, co-operation with — discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102b
 HERJEUX, Gen. (Rumania) — appointed Minister for War, MAR. 23, 5b
 HERMAN, Annie — fraud charge, JAN. 22, 3f
 HERNE Bay Water Works Company :—
 Dividend, FEB. 21, 12c
 HERON, Mr. John S. — bankruptcy : public examination, FEB. 16, 4b
 HERON-WATSON, Mr. Charles — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
 HERRICK, Mr. M. T. (U.S.A.) :—
 on Smith, Sir F. E. — visit to United States of America (tel.), JAN. 12, 7d
 HERRING, Mr. Edgar :—
 at Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, on fuel economy in heating (E.S.), FEB. 22, 56d
 HERRINGS : see under FISH and fishing
 HERROD, Lieut.-Col. Ernest E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 HERTFORDSHIRE :—
 Deputy-Lieutenant—appointed, MAR. 27, 9b
 HERTLING, Count (Germany)—returns to Berlin, FEB. 18, 5e
 Diario Universal comment, MAR. 1, 5e
 Finnish independence—recognition by Germany : receives deputation ; statement, JAN. 1, 5b
 Labour strikes—conference with Social Democratic deputies ; refuses to hear strikers, FEB. 4, 8d
 Lithuania—recognition of independence : declaration to deputation from National Council, MAR. 25, 7e
 Poland (Prussian)—German and Polish interests in Posen : adjudication : assurance to representatives of German elements in Posen, JAN. 22, 8a
 Talaat Pasha, interview with, JAN. 7, 5e
 War, The Great :—
 Belgium—to make further statement, JAN. 29, 8a
 William II., German Emperor—receives, JAN. 9, 5e ; 15, 5d ; MAR. 14, 5e
 in Prussian Upper House, on housing conditions in industrial centres, JAN. 18, 5e
 in Reichstag, on Russia and Central Powers' separate peace treaty, JAN. 5, 6c ; 7, 6c
 in Reichstag, on the Great War : separate peace negotiations with Russia, JAN. 25, 9c ; on the Great War : separate peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers ; Mr. Lloyd George's Central Hall speech on British aims ; hemming-in policy of King Edward ; defensive alliance between Germany and Austria-Hungary ; alliance between France and Russia ; Alsace-Lorraine ; replies to 14 points in Mr. Wilson's peace programme ; German military situation, 26, 7f ; Mr. Wilson's peace programme compared, 26, 7c
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), FEB. 13, 10d
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), FEB. 14, 10c
 Bulgarian attitude, FEB. 2, 5b
 Cecil, Lord R. (views), JAN. 26, 8b
 French opinion, JAN. 26, 8b ; 28, 8b
 German press comments, JAN. 28, 7f ; 29, 7f ; FEB. 1, 5f ; 27, 5e (e.e.) : MAR. 1, 5c, e
 Italian opinion, JAN. 28, 8c ; 29, 5c
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 8c

HERTLING, Count (Germany):—

in Reichstag, on the Great War (continued):—

Leading articles, JAN. 26, 7a; 28, 7a
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11b

Parliament—observations, FEB. 13, 10d, 11b; 14, 10c

Poles, London (views), JAN. 26, 8b

Russian rebuke—accusation of falsehood (wireless message from Brest-Litovsk), JAN. 31, 5d

Scheidemann, Herr (s.), JAN. 28, 8a

United States of America—opinion, JAN. 28, 8d; our New York correspondent's message ("War must continue": U.S. view of enemy declarations: Count Czernin's overtures"), 28, 8d; our Washington correspondent's message ("Count Czernin's bait for Mr. Wilson: U.S. determined against German peace"), 29, 7f

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 12, 7d

in Reichstag, on the Great War: Mr. Runciman's suggestion for conference of representatives of belligerent Powers; invitation to Belgium; German form of Government; peace: Mr. Wilson's principles laid down in his address of February 11; England's war aims, FEB. 26, 6e; invasion of Russia; negotiations with Rumania; Alsace-Lorraine; position of neutrals (full text), 27, 7f

Allied Powers—attitude: German press comments; telegram from Berlin in *Frankfurter Zeitung*, MAR. 11, 7f

American press comments, FEB. 27, 8b

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 8, 3a

Austrian press comment, MAR. 1, 5c

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10d
French press comments, FEB. 28, 5d (e.e.)

Germania (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5a

Italy—opinion: our Rome correspondent's message ("Views of Count Hertling's speech: no dupes in Italy"), MAR. 1, 5c (l.e.)

Leading article, FEB. 27, 7a; 28, 7b

Parliament—observations, FEB. 28, 10d

United States of America—opinion: our New York correspondent's message ("U.S. views on Hertling: a Pecksniffian figure"), MAR. 1, 5c (e.e.)

Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude, MAR. 1, 5c (e.e.)

in Reichstag, on Germany's peace treaty with Russia; subjection of border states; independence of Courland and Lithuania, Livonia and Esthonia; Poland; Rumania; world peace not near, MAR. 20, 7c

Italian press comment, MAR. 21, 5f

Leading article, MAR. 20, 7b

on Kieff—liberation: message to Premier of Ukraine Republic, MAR. 6, 5e

on Prussian franchise—equal suffrage (statement), MAR. 18, 7d (e.e.)

on Ukraine, civil war in—entry of Bolshevik troops into Kieff: reply to message from M. Holubovitch (tel.), MAR. 6, 5e

HERTZ, Vety Rev. J. H. (Chief Rabbi):—
at St. John's Wood Synagogue, on confidence in final victory, MAR. 29, 2d

HERTZBERG, Maj. Halfdan F. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

HERTZOG, Mr. (South Africa):—

in House of Assembly, on Imperial wool contract, FEB. 11, 5b (e.e.);
on Gen. Botha: denounces policy, MAR. 25, 7b

HERVA, Matté:—

Description (T.S.), MAR. 4, 263c

HERVÉ, M. (France):—

Caillaux, M.—libel action against: receives summons, FEB. 16, 5e; postponed, MAR. 6, 5c

on Alsace-Lorraine—annexation (art. quoted), MAR. 2, 8a

on Russia—Leninism: proposal to send French delegation to Petrograd (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5d

HERVEY, Lieut.-Col. Chilian L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

HERVIER, M. Paul Louis:—

"Volontaires Américains dans les Rangs Alliés, Les"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 63c

HERZFELD, Heir (Germany):—

in Reichstag, on release of Herr Dittmann, FEB. 25, 7c

HESELTINE, Mr. Harry N.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b

HESKETH, Mr. Everard:—

on education—compulsory part-time continuation: attitude of Federation of British Industries (l.), MAR. 20, 7e

HESKETH-PRICHARD, Maj. H. V.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f

HESLOP, Mrs. Jane B.—death at age of 102, MAR. 27, 3f

HESS (Germany)—charge of high treason: sentenced by German court-martial to death, MAR. 30, 3c

HESSEY, Brig.-Gen. William F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

HETHERINGTON, Maj. Thomas G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

HEWART, Sir Gordon—appointed Privy Councillor, JAN. 1, 7f

at Leicester, on the Great War: Ministry; home rule (Ireland), FEB. 23, 8c

at Royal Courts of Justice, on Lord Reading's mission to United States of America, JAN. 12, 4a, 7d

in Parliament, on:—

Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 24, 8d

on War, The Great—New Year's message to constituents, JAN. 1, 11d

HEWETSON, Miss Hannah—will, JAN. 14, 11d

HEWETSON, Mr. J.:—

on education—grammar schools and advanced courses (l., Ed. S.), JAN. 24, 39d

HEWETT, Frank—adulteration of milk charge, MAR. 5, 3d

HEWETT, Lieut.-Col. M. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d

HEWINS, Mr. Harold P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c

HEWITT, Catherine—theft charge, MAR. 25, 5f

HEWITT, Lieut.-Col. Charles C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

HEWITT, Mr. James M.—found dead on railway near Matlock, FEB. 27, 3f

- HEY, Mr. Spurley :—
at London County Council Chambers,
on Education Bill (Ed.S.), JAN. 10,
14a
- HEYDEBRAND, Herr von (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—peace nego-
tiations between Russia and
Central Powers (views), JAN.
18, 5f
- HEYGATE, Mr. A. G. C.—retiring from
mastership at Eton College, MAR. 19,
8d
- HEYGATE, Maj. Gerald—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4b
- HEYL, Mr. George E.—bankruptcy: meet-
ing of creditors, FEB. 28, 4a
- HEYWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Cecil P.—appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- HEYWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Sir Graham P.—
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HEZLET, Maj. C. O.—awarded D.S.O., FEB.
19, 13a
- HIBBERT, Maj. G. F.—removed from army,
JAN. 3, 2c
- HIBBERT, Sir Henry :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR.
14, 10a; (Ed.S.), 14, 118a
on Education Bill (S., Ed.S.), JAN. 31,
52a
- HIBERNIAN Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 19, 11b
- HICHENS, Mr. W. L. :—
at Greenock, on trade : State control ;
moral code ; limitation of profits ;
labour ; joint industrial councils ;
eight-hour day, JAN. 19, 4c
- HICKEY, Capt. P. F. B.—awarded D.S.O.,
FEB. 8, 5d
- HICKIE, Maj.-Gen. Sir William B.—prom-
oted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- HICKMAN, Mr. A. (Newfoundland)—ap-
pointed Minister without portfolio,
JAN. 7, 6d
- HICKMAN, Brig.-Gen. T. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19,
10d; (Ed.S.), 21, 128c
- HICKS, Mrs. Sylvia—will, FEB. 12, 9e
- HIDES :—
Imports :—
Howarth, Mr. W. (add., T.S.), JAN.
7, 235c
Tanning for sole leather, restriction of
—new order, JAN. 12, 3e
- HIGGINS, Mr. Alexander P.—appointed
C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- HIGGINS, Brig.-Gen. Charles G.—awarded
bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- HIGGINSON, Mr. Charles J.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- HIGHAM, Mr. Fred—death, JAN. 11, 3f
- HIGHAM, Mr. J. S. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19,
10f; (Ed.S.), 21, 128d
- HIGHBURY Industrial School :—
War, The Great—former boy awarded
Croix de Guerre and Military
Medal, FEB. 1, 3f (e.e.)
- HIGHET, Sir Robert S.—appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10b
- HIGHFIELD, Mr. J. S.—appointed to com-
mittee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9e
- HIGHLAND Land League :—
Meeting, JAN. 19, 3c
- HIGHLAND Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 1, 12f
Report, FEB. 19, 10b
- HIGNETT, Mr. J. S.—death, FEB. 23, 3f
- HILDEBRAND, Mr. Arthur H.—death, JAN.
10, 9d
- HILDEBRAND, Lieut.-Col. W. H. :—
“ Cause, Prevention, and Treatment
of Cancer, The ”—noticed (L.S.),
JAN. 17, 34d
- HILEY, Sir Ernest V.—appointed K.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 7e
- HILEY, Capt. Wilfrid E. — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- HILL, Capt. Archibald V. — appointed
O.R.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- HILL, Lady Arthur—health, MAR. 30,
7a
- HILL, Lieut.-Col. Charles R.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- HILL, Clara L.—bigamy charge, MAR. 28,
3f
- HILL, Maj. Clifford — awarded bar to
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- HILL, Mr. Ernest — purchases drawing by
Degas for presentation to British
nation, MAR. 6, 3d
- HILL, Brig.-Gen. Frederick W.—appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- HILL, Mr. G. F. :—
“ Commemorative Medal in the Ser-
vice of Germany, The ”—notice
(L.S.), JAN. 24, 47a; reviewed (L.S.),
FEB. 14, 78c
- HILL, Lieut.-Col. Gerald V. W. — awarded
second bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
- HILL, Lieut.-Col. Henry W. — appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- HILL, Herbert Bliss — appeal against con-
viction, JAN. 29, 4d; MAR. 5, 4c;
6, 4b; 7, 4b; 8, 4b; 9, 4b; 26, 2b;
28, 2d
- HILL, Capt. Herbert J. — awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4b
- HILL, Irene G.—bigamy charge: acquittal,
JAN. 11, 3c
- HILL, Sir James :—
Saltaire Mills — purchases, JAN. 25, 6c
- HILL, Mr. John :—
on United States of America — ship-
building: message to Boiler-
makers' Society, JAN. 17, 3e
- HILL, Joseph A. — hoarding food charge,
JAN. 13, 3d
- HILL, Dr. Leonard — appointed member of
Air Force medical administrative com-
mittee, MAR. 8, 3c
at Royal Institution, on health of
children, MAR. 13, 3d
- HILL, Marion :—
“ Toll of the Road, The ” — noticed
(L.S.), JAN. 31, 58d
- HILL, Sir Maurice (Mr. Justice) :—
at Royal Courts of Justice, on courage
of British seamen, FEB. 15, 4b
- HILL, Sir Norman :—
at Manchester Statistical Society, on
future control of shipping, FEB.
12, 4b
at Seamen's National Insurance So-
ciety, on German submarine war-
fare: no delays of British vessels
through fears of seamen, FEB.
28, 3f
- HILL, Mr. Rowland :—
on War, The Great—message (“ Cana-
dian gunners' rearguard fight ”),
MAR. 29, 5f
- HILL, Lieut.-Col. Rowland C. R.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HILL, Mr. T. St. Q. — appointed private
secretary to Sir Albert Stanley, MAR.
1, 7b
- HILL (W.), and Son (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 6, 13d
- HILLARY, Mr. A. E. — adopted as Liberal
candidate for Barnard Castle, MAR.
25, 5f

- HILLAS, Capt. Arthur B. E. — killed in action, FEB. 15, 5*d*
- HILLER, Augustus — German officer prisoner: escapes from Ripon camp, MAR. 18, 5*b*; recaptured, 19, 3*f*
- HILLIARY, Mr. George E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
- HILLS, Mr. Arnold:—
on Amalgamated Society of Engineers — strike for standard eight-hour day recalled (l.), FEB. 9, 8*c*
- HILLS, Maj. Francis B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- HILLS, Maj. J. W.:—
at Caxton Hall, on Ministry of Health, MAR. 19, 3*e*
in Parliament, on:—
Munition workers' wages — bonus, FEB. 19, 10*e*
on legal reform—admission of women as solicitors (l.), JAN. 31, 5*f*
- HILLYER, Mr. Silliman:—
"Sonnets and Other Lyrics" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*c*
- HILTON, Mabel — wasting bread charge, JAN. 4, 3*f*
- HILTON-GREEN, Maj. H. F. L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
- HIMALAYAS:—
Aerial reconnaissance, possibility of:—
Kellas, Dr. A. M. (lect.), MAR. 19, 3*a*
- HINCKS, Mr. H. J.:—
at Farmers' Club, on cattle prices, FEB. 5, 4*e*
- HIND, Capt. H. W. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
- HIND, Rt. Rev. John — appointed Bishop in Eukien, FEB. 23, 9*a*
- HINDE, Dr. George J. — death, MAR. 22, 5*e* (e.e.)
- HINDENBURG, Field-Marshal von (Germany) — receives Iron Cross with Gold Rays, MAR. 26, 5*d*
Labour strikes—leaflet, JAN. 31, 7*c*
Posen municipality—decides to present estate, FEB. 8, 5*e*
Svinhufvud, M.—receives, MAR. 15, 8*c*
War, The Great:—
Russia, peace with — German Emperor sends message of thanks, MAR. 7, 5*f*
William II., German Emperor — conference with, JAN. 15, 7*d*; received by, MAR. 14, 5*e*
on Ireland—message sent to German-Irish Society, MAR. 9, 6*e* (e.e.)
on War, The Great—German submarine war: message to Adm. von Holtzendorff, JAN. 2, 5*f*; on military situation: confident of success in the West (int.), MAR. 16, 6*e*; on German offensive (int. quoted), 22, 5*b*; statement to Kaiser, 25, 6*e*; statement to correspondents: Prof. Wegener's version, 25, 7*f*; on German peace (statement), 25, 7*f*
- HINDENBURG, Fräulein Elsie von—poem, JAN. 25, 5*f* (e.e.)
- HINDLE, Joseph — selling rolled oats at more than fixed price charge, FEB. 5, 3*a* (e.e.)
- HINDLE, Lieut.-Col. Ralph — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*
- HINDLIP, Lord:—
in Parliament, on:—
Canadian cattle imports—embargo, MAR. 7, 8*a*
on Africa, East—development (l.), JAN. 31, 5*f*
on Canadian store cattle — importation (with others, l.), MAR. 8, 7*c*
- HINDS, Mr. John:—
Welsh Parliamentary Party — appointed secretary (P.N.), FEB. 21, 7*d*
in Parliament, on:—
London Welsh Regiment—proposed disbandment, FEB. 21, 10*f*
Man-power Bill, JAN. 25, 10*d*
- HINE-HAYCOCK, Lieut.-Col. Vaughan R. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- HINGE, Col. Harry A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- HINKS, Mr. Arthur R.:—
on food—rations (l.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
on Spitzbergen — spelling (l.), MAR. 14, 5*c*
- HINKS, Mr. Percy J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
- HIPPODROME, London: see LONDON Hippodrome
- HIPWOOD, Mr. Charles — authorized to wear insignia of Order of Crown of Italy, JAN. 26, 9*a*
- HIRST, Mr. H.:—
at Halifax Head Teachers' Association, presidential address (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*c*
- HIRTZEL, Sir Arthur — health, MAR. 21, 9*b*
- HIS MAJESTY'S THEATRE:—
Sale—particulars, JAN. 15, 3*d*
- HISTORICAL Association:—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38*b*
- HISTORY:—
Teaching:—
Historical Association — discussion (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38*b*
Mantoux, Prof. P. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38*b*
- HITCHCOCK, Senator (U.S.A.):—
in Senate, on proposed War Cabinet, FEB. 5, 6*b*
- HITCHCOCK, Mr. Thomas—will, JAN. 1, 9*d*
- HITCHINS, Lieut.-Col. Charles F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- HJELT, Dr. (Finland)—arrives at the Hague, JAN. 28, 5*e*; appointed Minister to Berlin, MAR. 16, 6*d*
- HOARE, Mr. Albert E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
- HOARE, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
- HOARE, Mr. Charles S.—will, MAR. 4, 11*e*
- HOARE, Rev. E.:—
"Rome, Turkey, and Jerusalem" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*d*
- HOARE, Mr. H.:—
Milk committee — appointed member, MAR. 21, 3*b*
- HOARE, Brig.-Gen. Reginald — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- HOARE, Sir Samuel:—
in Rome, on some of England's difficulties during the War, FEB. 4, 5*e*
- HOBBS, Reimar (Germany) — obtains monopoly of advertisements on Prussian State Railways, MAR. 6, 5*f*
- HOBBS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Joseph J. T.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
- HOBBS, Mr. William C.:—
Law case, MAR. 13, 4*b*; 14, 4*b*
- HOBHOUSE, Sir Charles — retires from boards of Commercial Bank of London and British Commercial Bank, MAR. 23, 12*d*
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company—alleged inducement to Telefunken Wireless Company to start in rivalry: reply to letter from Mr. G. Isaacs, MAR. 21, 37*i*; accepts challenge: letter to Mr. G. Isaacs, 23, 3*c*; Mr. Isaacs issues writ against for alleged libel, 26, 7*b*

HOBHOUSE, Sir Charles (continued):—

in Parliament, on:—

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company—alleged inducement to Telefunken Wireless Company to start in rivalry: personal explanation, MAR. 20, 8e

Versailles Council—powers, FEB. 20, 10c; 26, 10c

HOBSON, Mr. A. J.:—

at Sheffield, on shipbuilding—delays; Government interference, MAR. 28, 12d

HOBSON, Ernest W., and others—conspiracy to defraud in relation to defective exploder containers charge, JAN. 5, 3a; 11, 3a; 18, 4c; 26, 3c; FEB. 2, 3c; 7, 2f; 9, 4e; 16, 3d; 22, 3b; 23, 3c; MAR. 2, 3c; 15, 5b

HOBSON, Maj. Harry R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

HOBSON, Mr. J. A.—appointed to committee on safeguards against trusts, FEB. 16, 7e

HODGE, Mr. Albert H.—death, JAN. 28, 8f

HODGE, Mr. John:—

British Workers' League—to address New Year's meeting, JAN. 5, 7c

France, visit to—lectures to troops (P.N.), JAN. 29, 7e

Lecture to teachers and students of London schools—arrangements, MAR. 26, 3d; (Ed.S.), 28, 140b

at Edinburgh, on labour theorists, FEB. 5, 3e

at Labour Party's conference, on use of Labour members' names in promotion of Parliamentary candidatures by British Workers' League, JAN. 24, 8b

at Mansion House, on Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital, FEB. 20, 3b

at Worcester, on Pensions Ministry: demand for further powers; shell shock cases; disabled men: doctors' unfair questions, MAR. 18, 5b

in Parliament, on:—

Pensions—widows' supplementary allowances, JAN. 22, 10a; Office reorganization, MAR. 8, 10e

on pensions (naval and military)—introduction of party politics (views), FEB. 8, 3d; discusses system with executive committee of Parliamentary War Pensions Bureau, MAR. 27, 3b

HODGENS, Lieut. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

HODGES, Flight-Cdr.—attempts to rescue Lieut. Cecil O. Fedden in aeroplane accident, JAN. 11, 6d

HODGINS, Maj. Adam—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

HODGKIN, Mr. John:—

on Sidney, Algernoni—motto (L., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10b

HODGKIN, Mr. L. V.:—

"Book of Quaker Saints, A"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58c

HODGKINSON, Mr. James B.—will, JAN. 21, 9d

HODGKINSON, Prof. William R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

HODGSON, Mr. Charles C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

HODGSON, Mr. Clement G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c

HODGSON, Mr. Edward S.:—

on commercial libraries and information bureaux (L., T.S.), JAN. 7, 234d

HODGSON, Mrs. Elizabeth O.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

HODGSON, Mr. John A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

HOESCH, Herr (Germany)—appointed to Department of Commercial Policy, FEB. 20, 5f

HOETZSCH, Prof. (Germany):—

on Kühlmann, Herr von—policy: criticism (art. quoted), JAN. 24, 5f

HÖFER, Gen. (Austria)—resigns as Food Minister, FEB. 25, 7e

on food situation (statement), JAN. 22, 8d

on War, The Great—Italian booty: over-estimation; food supply (int.), FEB. 9, 5b

HÖFER, Gen. Franz von (Austria)—death, JAN. 24, 5a (L.e.)

HOFFMANN, Gen. (Germany):—

at Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations, on Russian propaganda in Germany, JAN. 12, 8b; 17, 5b; Russian proposal for equal treatment for officers and men prisoners of war, 24, 6b; German terms regarding occupied territories of Russia, 25, 5c; replies to message from People's Commissioners, FEB. 21, 7f

Intervention in — Herr von Kühlmann (s.), JAN. 28, 5d; FEB. 23, 5e

HOFFMANN, Herr (Germany):—

in Prussian Diet, on Fatherland Party's efforts; Austrian strikes; the Great War, JAN. 25, 6e

HOFFNUNG (S.) and Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JAN. 3, 11d

HOGAN, A. — injured by horse falling at Leopardstown, MAR. 4, 5f

HOGAN, Daniel—thrift charge, FEB. 25, 5f

HOGARTH, Lieut.-Cdr. David G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c

HOGGEN, Mr. Lancelot:—

"Exiles of the Snow and other Poems" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143b

HOGG, Mr. C. W.:—

on kitchens, communal (L.), JAN. 30, 3b

HOGGE, Mr. J. M.:—

in Parliament, on:—

Army—pay, FEB. 26, 10b

Man-power Bill, JAN. 15, 10d; 18, 11d

Medical boards, travelling, FEB. 26, 10b

Ministry (Lloyd George) —alleged incompetence, FEB. 15, 11c

Officers' uniforms, FEB. 26, 10b

Pensions, MAR. 22, 10f

Siberia — intervention of Japan, MAR. 8, 10d

Trades Commissioners, appointment of, FEB. 27, 10c

Wounded men sent back to the front, FEB. 26, 10b

on Discharged Sailors' and Soldiers' Federation and Comrades of the Great War — correspondence with Mr. E. Wood, MAR. 20, 3e

HOGMAN, Eric S. — making false statements charge, FEB. 1, 3f

HOHENBURG, Duchess of:—

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The Kaiser's vassal state: Franz Ferdinand and his wife: the Duchess of Hohenburg"), MAR. 12, 5a

HOLBORN :—

Waste-paper and cotton and woollen materials — borough surveyor organizing collection, JAN. 4, 3a

HOLBORN and Frascati (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, FEB. 6, 13d

Report, FEB. 20, 12d

HOLBROOK, Col. Sir Arthur R. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e

HOLCROFT, Capt. C. W. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a

HOLDEN, Sir Edward :—

at Cannon-street Hotel, on London City and Midland Bank; Bank Act, 1884; war loans, JAN. 30, 2a; (F.N.), 30, 11a

HOLDEN, Rev. J. Stuart :—

"Price of Power, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107c

HOLDEN, Capt. Norman E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

HOLDEN, Mr. S. M. — to stand as candidate for Accrington Division at next general election, JAN. 2, 3f

HOLDERSHAW, Air Mechanic — awarded Distinguished Conduct Medal, FEB. 18, 3f

HOLDICH, Col. Sir Thomas :—

at Guildhall, on originality in art, JAN. 5, 3c

on Africa, tropical—proposed international control (L.), FEB. 1, 5b

HOLDITCH, Robert P. — selling food above maximum price charge, FEB. 22, 3f

HOLGATE, Mr. J. J. :—

on *Andania* — account of torpedoing, JAN. 29, 3d

HOLIDAYS :—

Easter :—

Ireland :—

Railways—no additional service, MAR. 25, 5f

Munition workers — arrangements, MAR. 18, 5e; given up, 28, 6d

Churchill, Mr. W. — call to workers not to take holidays, MAR. 27, 7f; response, 28, 6d; 29, 2b

Railway passes, free :—

Kellaway, Mr. F. (statement), MAR. 23, 8c

Parliament — questions, MAR. 1, 8d; 15, 10b

Political Note, MAR. 8, 7c

Railway services — no additional trains: statement by Railway Executive Committee, MAR. 13, 3f; traffic arrangements, 28, 3b; heavy traffic, 29, 2e

HOLKAR of Indore, Maharajah — gift of £33,000 to Government of India, FEB. 14, 5e; subscribes £1,000 to Centenary Fund of British and Foreign Sailors' Society, MAR. 13, 3f

HOLLAND : see NETHERLANDS

HOLLAND, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur E. A. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

HOLLAND, Rev. Byrom — will, JAN. 9, 9c

HOLLAND, Lieut. Edward — will, JAN. 17, 9f

HOLLAND, Mr. Frederick — arrested, MAR. 23, 5e (e.e.)

HOLLAND, Mr. Henry — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

HOLLAND, Canon Henry Scott — health, MAR. 16, 9b; death; biographical memoir, 18, 10d; (Ed.S.), 21, 129c; memorial service: arrangements, 19, 9d; funeral, 21, 9c; Serbian students attend, 23, 9b

HOLLAND, Capt. J. E. D. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f

HOLLAND, Dr. J. F. :—

on smallpox, security against (L.), MAR. 29, 6f

HOLLAND, Mrs. Jane — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

HOLLAND, Miss Julia — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

HOLLAND, Mr. R. W. :—

on discharged soldiers — training and reinstatement (L.), JAN. 30, 9d

HOLLAND, Mr. Richard :—

National Society — appointed secretary (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117d

HOLLAND, Rev. W. E. S. :—

"Goal of India, The" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 4b

HOLLAND, Capt. William F. C. — will, FEB. 9, 9c

HOLLAND-HIBBERT, Mr. A. :—

on beer—supply (L.), JAN. 4, 9b

HOLLAND-PRYOR, Brig.-Gen. Pomeroy — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

HOLLINGSWORTH, George — theft charge, FEB. 27, 2e

HOLLINS, Miss Dorothea :—

Will—law case, MAR. 16, 4c

HOLLINS (William) and Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, FEB. 1, 12f

HOLLIWELL, Mr. George — will, JAN. 4, 9e

HOLLON, Mr. Arthur — negotiations for purchase of platinum charge, MAR. 8, 3b

HOLLOND, Capt. Henry A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

HOLLOWAY, P. C. — commended for capture of burglar, FEB. 6, 3f

HOLLSIEDER, Lorenz — German officer prisoner: escapes from Ripon camp, MAR. 18, 5b

HOLLY, Mr. Alfred E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

HOLMAN, Maj.-Gen. Herbert C. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

HOLMAN, Mr. W. A. (New South Wales) :—

on Anglo-Saxon race — vitality (statement), JAN. 10, 5e (e.e.)

HOLME, Mr. George A. — will, JAN. 29, 9e

HOLMES, Mr. Arthur W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

HOLMES, Maj. Basil — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

HOLMES, Mr. Basil :—

on St. Olave's, Southwark (L.), FEB. 28, 9b

HOLMES, Sec.-Lieut. Basil R. G. — killed by bomb, JAN. 1, 9c

HOLMES, Mr. C. J. :—

on British Museum — requisitioning by Air Council (L.), JAN. 3, 7d

HOLMES, Miss Constance — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

HOLMES, Florence — throwing parcel containing letters into river charge, FEB. 28, 10f

HOLMES, Cdr. Gerrard R. A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

HOLMES, Henry R. — theft charge, MAR. 26, 3f (e.e.)

HOLMES, Robert W. — killed by bomb at air-raid shelter, FEB. 7, 3c

HOLMES, Mr. Thomas — death, MAR. 27, 5c

HOLMES, Rev. Thomas S. — death, FEB. 12, 9d

HOLMES, Pte. Thomas W. — awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5b

HOLMES, Mr. W. — adopted as Labour candidate for Southern division of Tottenham, MAR. 21, 3b

HOLMES, Mr. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

HOLROYD, Sir Charles — will, FEB. 13, 9d

HOLSTEIN, Baron :—
 German Foreign Office, influence at :—
 Chirol, Sir V. (l.), MAR. 26, 8b

HOLT, Mr. Lee :—
 "Green and Gay" — noticed (L.S.),
 FEB. 21, 94c

HOLT, Mr. Oliver S. — retirement from
 secretaryship of Great Central Rail-
 way Company, JAN. 1, 13e; 3, 3f

HOLT, Mr. R. D. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill,
 JAN. 17, 8d
 Peace terms — uses of diplomacy,
 FEB. 28, 10d
 War aims, FEB. 14, 10a

HOLT, Rev. Thomas J. — death, JAN. 26, 3f

HOLT, William — theft of discharge badges
 charge, JAN. 11, 4f

HOLT Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, FEB. 12, 11b

HOLUBOVITCH, M. (Ukraine) :—
 on civil war—entry of Bolshevik
 troops into Kieff : sends message
 of thanks to Count Hertling for
 German assistance, MAR. 6, 5e

HOLY Communion :—
 Order of office, proposal to change :—
 Convocation of Canterbury — re-
 commendation of Lower House :
 agreed to by Upper House,
 FEB. 8, 3a

HOME and Colonial Stores (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, FEB. 15, 13c
 Report, FEB. 7, 11d

**HOME and Hospital for Jewish Incur-
 ables :—**
 Vice-president—appointed, JAN. 26, 3f

Home Chat—price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3b

Home Companion—price to be raised, MAR.
 23, 3b

Home Fashions—price to be raised, MAR.
 23, 3b

HOME for Tuberculous Cripples (Alton) :—
 Fancy-dress ball in aid—given at Ritz
 Hotel, JAN. 10, 3d

HOMER :—
 Iliad, prose translations of :—
 Roberts, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57b

HOME RULE (all round) :—
 Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), MAR. 18, 4b
 Leading article, MAR. 18, 9b

HOME RULE (Ireland) :—
 Settlement :—
 Abercorn, Duke of (s.), FEB. 4, 8b
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 23, 8d
 Australia—Mr. D. Storey (s.), MAR.
 5, 7e (c.e.)
 Canada—our Toronto correspond-
 ent's message ("Canada hoping
 for Irish settlement"), JAN.
 22, 5c
 Convention—crisis : suggested pos-
 sible failure : our Dublin corre-
 spondent's comments, JAN. 17,
 7e; 18, 7e; 24, 7d; decisions
 on all material points, MAR.
 23, 6e
 Barrie, Mr. H. T. (s.), FEB. 4, 8b
 Beirne, Capt. L. J. (l.), JAN. 16, 7d
 Carson, Sir E.—attitude; resigns
 from War Cabinet; corre-
 spondence with Mr. Lloyd
 George, JAN. 22, 7f; (P.N.),
 22, 7c; 23, 7c; our Dub-
 lin correspondent's message
 ("Sir E. Carson and the
 Convention : Irish approval
 of his resignation : urgency
 of a settlement"), 23, 8c;
 our Belfast correspondent's
 message, 23, 8c; (s.), FEB.

HOME RULE (Ireland) :—
 Settlement :—
 Convention :—
 Carson, Sir E. (continued) :—
 4, 8b; 5, 7d; confers with
 advisory committee and
 addresses standing com-
 mittee of Ulster Unionist
 Council, 4, 8b
 Leading article, JAN. 22, 7a
 Conclusion :—
 Parliament—question, FEB. 21,
 10b
 Carzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8d
 Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 4c
 Duke, Mr. H. E. — our Dub-
 lin correspondent's message
 ("Lawless Ireland : Mr.
 Duke and the Convention"),
 FEB. 28, 7c
 Grand Committee :—
 Meeting, MAR. 1, 7e
 Housing :—
 Sub-committee on—meeting an-
 nounced, MAR. 1, 7e
 Labour Party—passes resolution
 (P.N.), FEB. 8, 7c
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8c
 Leading articles, JAN. 14, 9a; 17, 7b
 Lloyd George, Mr. D.—to receive
 members of Convention : see
 War Cabinet, below
 Logue, Cardinal (pastoral), FEB.
 11, 3e
 Londonderry, Lord (s.), FEB. 4, 8b
 McDowell, Sir A.—services : res-
 olution passed, MAR. 20, 6a
 Meetings, JAN. 3, 7b; 4, 6d; 5, 7e;
 9, 6d; 10, 6b; 11, 6d; 16,
 7d; 17, 7d; 18, 7e; 23, 6c;
 24, 7d; 25, 7c; FEB. 27, 7d;
 28, 7b; MAR. 6, 7d; 13, 7c;
 14, 6c; 15, 9e; 16, 6b; 20,
 6a; 21, 7c; 22, 3c; 23, 6c
 Midleton, Lord (l. quoted), MAR.
 19, 8c
 O'Dea, Bp. (pastoral), FEB. 11, 3e
 O'Neill, Alderman (s.), FEB. 25, 9d
 Parliament—questions, JAN. 15,
 8d; 24, 8c; observations,
 MAR. 13, 8d
 Political Notes, JAN. 16, 7c; 21,
 7e; FEB. 26, 7e
 Proceedings :—
 Reports—press comment : cen-
 sor's ban : our Dublin
 correspondent's comments,
 JAN. 22, 7f
 Parliament—question, JAN.
 24, 8c
 Redmond, Mr. John — death;
 passes resolution, MAR. 7, 7c
 Report—our Dublin correspond-
 ent's comments, MAR. 19, 8c;
 25, 3d; preparation an-
 nounced, 23, 6e
 Stumm, Herr von (s.), MAR. 29, 3f
 United States of America —
 anxiety in : our Washing-
 ton correspondent's message
 ("America and Ireland :
 growing anxiety : the urgent
 case for a settlement"),
 JAN. 23, 6c; our Dublin
 correspondent's message ("Ur-
 gency of Irish settle-
 ment : effect of American
 anxiety"), 24, 7d
 Carson, Sir E. (s.), FEB. 4, 8
 McNeill, Mr. R. (l.), JAN. 25, 5b
 Parliament—question, JAN. 29,
 8d

HOME RULE (Ireland):—

Settlement:—

Convention (continued):—

Walsh, Archbp. (pastoral), FEB. 11, 3e

War Cabinet, conference with—
delegates selected, JAN. 25, 7c; our Dublin correspondent's message ("Irish conference in London: anxiety and hope"), 28, 3d; names, 31, 5b; delegates received by Mr. Lloyd George (P.N.), FEB. 14, 7c; 15, 7d; return, 22, 7c; Royal Colonial Institute thanked for hospitality during visit to London; chairman reports on results, 27, 7d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), JAN. 25, 7e

Parliament—question, JAN. 29, 8d

Political Notes, JAN. 29, 7e; FEB. 5, 7d; 6, 7c; 13, 7d; 14, 7c; 15, 7d; 22, 7c

Wilson, Mr. W.—allusion to, JAN. 12, 5c; attitude, 23, 6c

Correspondence, MAR. 19, 8c

De Valera, Mr. (s.), MAR. 22, 3c (e.e.)

Federal devolution:—

Correspondence, MAR. 19, 8c

Hythe, Lord (l.), FEB. 5, 7e

Hewart, Sir G. (s.), FEB. 23, 8c

Mackenzie, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 18, 4b

Macneill, Mr. J. (l. quoted), JAN. 17, 7e

Morris, Lord (s.), MAR. 18, 4b

Nationalist Party and Unionists of Ireland—alleged compact: Mr.

A. Griffith (s.), MAR. 19, 8c

New South Wales Parliament—notice of motion, FEB. 11, 5e

Self-determination, right of:—

Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10b

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 22, 5c

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), MAR. 18, 4b

Ulster:—

Carson, Sir E.—on duty of, FEB. 4, 8b; (s.), 7, 8f

Separation—analogy with South Carolina: our Washington correspondent's message, JAN. 23, 6c; Dr. W. A. Phillips (l.), 25, 7c

Unionists, Irish Southern—manifesto (P.N.), MAR. 4, 7d; Irish press comment, 5, 6e

HONDURAS, British:—

Governor—appointed, JAN. 30, 9a

HONE, Mr. Nathaniel—will, MAR. 30, 7b

HONEY:—

Prices—particulars, MAR. 29, 2d

Sugar, substitute for (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7e

HONEY, Sec.-Lieut. Alec C.—death from wounds, FEB. 20, 5d

HONEY, Capt. William J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

HONG-KONG:—

Race stand — collapses: deaths, FEB. 28, 6e; no casualties among British troops, MAR. 9, 5e

Trade:—

Article ("Commerce and industry of Hong-kong," T.S.), FEB. 4, 242b

HONG-KONG and Shanghai Banking Corporation:—

Dividend, JAN. 14, 13f

HONOURS:—

Hereditary:—

Oversea Dominions, awards in—correspondence, MAR. 26, 4a

Medals: see MEDALS

New Year—lists, JAN. 1, 7f, 10a, 11a

Investiture—announcement, JAN. 31, 6d; held, FEB. 11, 9b

Leading article, JAN. 1, 7b

Orders: see ORDERS

Recommendations:—

Limitation, suggested:—

Parliament—question, FEB. 22, 8a

Reasons for:—

Parliament—questions, MAR. 22, 10c

Publication:—

Burnham, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8a

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8a

Parliament—discussed, MAR. 21, 8a

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8a

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8a

Sale of, alleged:—

Liberal Party, attitude of:—

Parliament—question, FEB. 22, 8a

Stoll, Mr. Oswald (l.), FEB. 23, 8d

Parliament—question, FEB. 22, 8a

Shipyard workers, for:—

Boulton, Mr. R. H. (l.), FEB. 20, 10d (e.e.)

Titles:—

Australia: see under AUSTRALIA

Canada: see under CANADA

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Medals, orders, and decorations

HOOPERMAN, Barnett—selling butter above maximum price charge, FEB. 11, 2e

HOOD, Lieut.-Col. Francis J. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

HOOD, Sec.-Lieut. Ronald P.—killed in action, JAN. 1, 9c

HOOKE, Mr. F. J.:—

on biscuits—export to India (l.), FEB. 14, 9d

HOOPER, Rev. Edwyn B.:—

"Daniel and the Maccabees"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d

HOOPER, Maj. John C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

HOOPER, Roland—selling food above maximum price charge, FEB. 15, 3f

HOOPER, William—forgery charge, MAR. 22, 8c

HOOPER, Mr. Herbert C. (U.S.A.):—

in Congress, on German submarine campaign, FEB. 20, 6c

on food—"Victory bread" (statement), JAN. 28, 5d (l.e.); 29, 5b; meatless and wheatless days (statement), FEB. 13, 5e; delay in transport (statement), 23, 6e

on wheat—export to Allies: message to Lord Rhondda, JAN. 26, 7c

HOPE, Mrs. Agnes B.—will, FEB. 26, 9d

HOPE, Sir Alexander—death, MAR. 8, 3d

HOPE, Mr. Collingwood—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

HOPE, Rear-Adm. George P.—biographical, JAN. 12, 6b; appointed Deputy First Sea Lord, 12, 6b

HOPE, Lieut. Humphrey B. T.—missing, presumed killed, FEB. 20, 5d

- BOPE, Mr. J. F. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Prisoners of war :—
Great Britain and Turkey—suggested internment in neutral country, MAR. 21, 8b
Mercantile Marine officers—repatriation, FEB. 27, 10b
Officers—transfer to Holland, JAN. 22, 10c
- HOPE, Maj. John O. W.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 27, 9c
- HOPE, Mr. John W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
at Great Eastern Hotel, Liverpool-street, on aims and work of Ministry of Reconstruction; capital and labour, FEB. 23, 11b
- HOPE (Charles) and Son, Messrs. :—
Mincing-lane Tea and Rubber Share Brokers' Association—elected members, MAR. 14, 13f
- HOPF, Herr (Germany)—arrested, FEB. 9, 5c
- HOPKINS—fined for overcharging for meat, JAN. 1, 3d
- HOPKINS, Lieut.-Col. C. H. Innes—biographical, JAN. 25, 3e; gift of country mansion as home for disabled soldiers, 25, 5e
- HOPKINS, Rev. Charles P. :—
on shipping trade—manning after the War: introduces deputation to Dr. C. Addison, JAN. 11, 3b
- HOPKINS, Mr. James F. G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c
- HOPKINS, Chief Inspector W. J.—appointed Superintendent of Limehouse Division, JAN. 3, 3f
- HOPKINSON, Sir Alfred :—
on intestacy—revenue from (l.), FEB. 4, 11c
- HORA, Mr. James—will, MAR. 26, 9c
- HORDER, Sir T. J.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
- HORE-RUTHVEN, Lieut.-Col. A. G. A.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f
- HORN, Herr (Germany) — sentenced to 15 years' imprisonment for taking part in recent strikes and for attempted treason, FEB. 18, 5e
- HORN, Donald J. — possessing copy of "Fellow Workers" leaflet charge, FEB. 16, 3c; 23, 3a
- HORN, Maj. Robert V. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HORNBLLOWER, Mr. William C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c
- HORNE, Dr. A. S. :—
at University College, on potato spraying, MAR. 19, 3a
- HORNE, Mr. Frederic — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- HORNE, Rev. H. Congreve :—
"Piety and Power" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c
- HORNE, Gen. Sir Henry S. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- HORNE, Mr. Lancelot W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- HORNE, Mr. Leonard T. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- HORNE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Robert S. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- HORNE, Sec. Lieut. T. W.—killed in action, FEB. 6, 2d
- HORNELL, Capt. R. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
- HORNEMANN, Ernest (German) — escapes from Chepstow camp, MAR. 9, 3f
- HORNIBLOW, Gen. F. :—
Air-aid shelters—appointed to Advisory Committee, MAR. 15, 10b
- HORNIBLOW, Miss Hilda — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- HORNIMAN, Mr. E. J. :—
Walthamstow (Western) — selected as Liberal candidate, FEB. 11, 3a
- HORNIMAN Museum :—
Lectures — arrangements, FEB. 23, 4b
- HORNSBY, Mr. B.—appointed deputy-chairman of Cotton Control Commission, MAR. 18, 10c
- "HORS DE COMBAT"—on Homes for Disabled Officers (l.), FEB. 19, 13c
- HORSEFLESH :—
Human consumption — discussed, JAN. 24, 3a
Coggan, Mr. (statement), JAN. 23, 3a
Prosecution, JAN. 25, 3d
Price :—
Coventry — sold at 1s. per pound, JAN. 21, 3c
- HORSES :—
Breeding :—
Percheron breed :—
British Percheron Horse Society : see that title
Stallions :—
Licences :—
Bill—provisions, MAR. 26, 3d
Thoroughbred :—
Calendar for 1918 — bearing extracts from opinions of public men in support : noticed, JAN. 2, 3d
- Census :—
United Kingdom — statistics, MAR. 21, 3f
- Exhibit—power to make: Chief Clerk at Mansion House police-court (statement), JAN. 1, 3f
- Food :—
Mixtures — use of molassed foods, cocoa shells, and apple residues in making permitted, FEB. 14, 3c
- Nosebags :—
Waste from :—
Correspondence, FEB. 5, 9e (e.e.)
- Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 2, 7f
- Rations :—
Agricultural purposes, used for — priority certificates, MAR. 21, 3b
- Racehorses :—
Oats for geldings :—
Correspondence, FEB. 6, 8c; 9, 9e; 16, 8b
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10b
Rackham, Mr. H. (l.), JAN. 7, 2d
Spackman, Mr. J. W. (l.), JAN. 4, 5e; FEB. 8, 9d
Wadworth, Mr. H. A. (l.), FEB. 2, 9b
- Town horses — warning against over-driving, FEB. 26, 8b
- Margate—horse breaks away from vehicle and dives into sea : rescued, FEB. 18, 3f
- Sales :—
Bloodstock :—
at Newmarket, FEB. 6, 3d (e.e.)
by Messrs. Tattersall, JAN. 16, 3e
Shire :—
at Newmarket, MAR. 1, 3e
at Peterborough, MAR. 21, 3b; sum realized, 22, 3f
Tiverton — plough horse realises £145, MAR. 15, 5f

HORSES (continued):—

Shows:—

Banbury — opened; particulars, JAN. 22, 3f

Hackney Horse Society—arrangements, JAN. 5, 9b; held, 9, 3c

Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society—held: King's premiums awarded, MAR. 6, 11c

Newmarket Spring Show—arrangements, FEB. 11, 3f; particulars, 18, 3f

Shire Horse Society—arrangements, FEB. 20, 3d; held, 28, 4c

Slaughtering:—

Humane:—

Fairholme, Capt. E. G. (l.), FEB. 4, 4d

Town — power to commandeer: order issued, MAR. 21, 3e

Treatment:—

Cave, Sir G.—receives deputation, MAR. 15, 7b (e.e.); (P.N.), 16, 8d

HORSFALL, Lieut.-Col. Alfred G.—will, JAN. 2, 9d

HORSFALL, Capt. Robert E.—will, MAR. 8, 9c

HORSFALL, Mr. Tom—will, MAR. 22, 9c

HORSFIELD, Maj. Richard M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b

HORTICULTURE:—

Gardens:—

Article ("The garden plot: a few flowers in war-time"), MAR. 16, 9f

Pergolas:—

Article ("A food pergola: suggestions for flower gardeners"), FEB. 9, 9c

Shows:—

National Chrysanthemum Society:—
Finchley Chrysanthemum Society — wins highest award offered, JAN. 2, 3f

Sunflowers — appeal by Food Production Department to grow, FEB. 27, 3d

Seed:—

Prices — Food Production Department announcement, MAR. 25, 3d

Swanage — garden flowers blooming, JAN. 1, 3f

HORTON, Frederick—fraud charge, JAN. 3, 3d

HORWOOD, Frederick C.—receiving stolen goods charge: acquittal, FEB. 5, 11f

HORWOOD, Patience A.—receiving stolen goods charge: acquittal, FEB. 6, 11d

HOSKYNs, Maj.-Gen. A. R.:—

East Africa expedition — list of names mentioned, MAR. 8, 2a

HOSKYNs, Rt. Rev. E., Bp. of Southwell:—

at Nottingham, on education; private soldier's aptitude, JAN. 21, 3d; (e.e.); on food-growing on glebe land, MAR. 4, 3d

on Henson, Rt. Rev. H. — appointment as Bp. of Hereford (l.), FEB. 4, 2e

HOSPITALS:—

London:—

Cases under treatment — particulars, JAN. 10, 3f

War. The Great: see under WAR, The Great — Sick and wounded—British

HOSPITAL Saturday Fund:—

Collections—statistics, JAN. 10, 3f

Meeting, annual — arrangements, MAR. 29, 2f

Report, annual — statistics, JAN. 14, 11e

HOSPITAL Sunday Fund: see METROPOLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund

HOTBLACK, Capt. F. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a

HOTELS:—

Meals order: see under FOOD—Rations

—Compulsory — Public meals

HOTHAM, Capt. A. G. — biographical, JAN. 14, 10b; appointed director of trade division, 14, 10b

HOUGH, Rt. Rev. William W. — nominated Bp. of Woolwich, JAN. 2, 9c; consecrated, FEB. 4, 2e

Cambridge University — to receive degree of Doctor of Divinity, JAN. 23, 3c

HOUGHTON, Cdr. A.—death, FEB. 25, 6c

HOUGHTON, Lieut.-Col. George J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

HOUGHTON, Col. John W. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

HOUGHTON-GASTRELL, Lieut.-Col. Sir William H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

HOULDER, Mrs. Ellen C.—will, MAR. 5, 9e

HOULDER, Mr. Howard:—

Institute of Shipbrokers — re-elected president, JAN. 1, 13e

HOULDSWORTH, Sir William H.—will, JAN. 17, 9f

HOUSE, Mr. E. (U.S.A.)—not returning to Europe for present, JAN. 31, 5c

Mission to Europe:—

Report, JAN. 3, 7c; 4, 7f; leading article, 5, 7b

"HOUSEKEEPER" — on poultry and game rations (l.), MAR. 11, 3c

HOUSEKEEPING:—

Simpler housework:—

Domestic servants:—

Conference — arranged, JAN. 28, 4a

Training:—

Centres, domestic economy:—

Meat and fats, difficulty in obtaining—deputation to Ministry of Food, MAR. 1, 3f

HOUSE OF COMMONS:—

American officers in London — scheme for entertaining (P.N.), FEB. 28, 7e

Central Lobby:—

Women, admission of:—

Parliament—question, FEB. 22, 8b

Commercial Committee:—

Barnes, Mr.—address on "Labour Aims and Objects" (P.N.), MAR. 21, 7d

Reconstruction measures — Dr. Addison's address (P.N.), JAN. 24, 7c

Kitchen Committee:—

Food restrictions, application of:—
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 10b

Political Note, FEB. 27, 7e

Lighting:—

Restrictions — effect of new Order (P.N.), MAR. 22, 6b

Parliament—question, MAR. 22, 10c

Pensions group — meeting: passes resolutions (P.N.), JAN. 30, 3d

Reading Room:—

Newspapers, foreign — supply: memorial to Speaker (P.N.), JAN. 21, 7e

HOUSE OF COMMONS (continued):—

Stationery and printing:—

Expenditure:—

Committee, select:—

Report, FEB. 16, 3b

Paper shortage:—

Votes and proceedings — general circulation discontinued (P.N.), MAR. 21, 7d

HOUSE of Laymen:—

Canterbury:—

Meetings, FEB. 21, 3c; 22, 9e

HOUSE of LORDS:—

Claim to peerage:—

Waterford peerage — claim by gardener: law case, JAN. 17, 4b; 30, 4a; 31, 4a; FEB. 1, 4a; 2, 4a; leading article, 2, 7b

Peers:—

Created:—

Cawley, Sir Frederick — created baron, JAN. 1, 7f; takes title of Lord Cawley of Prestwich, 24, 9c; 26, 6a

Forrest, Sir John — created baron, FEB. 8, 6a; takes title of Baron Forrest of Bunbury, 15, 5e

Furness, Lord — created Viscount, JAN. 1, 7f; takes title of Viscount Furness, JAN. 7, 9b

Jellicoe, Adm. Sir John — takes title of Viscount Jellicoe of Scapa, FEB. 26, 9b

Lonsdale, Sir John — created baron, JAN. 1, 7f; takes title of Lord Armaghdale, 16, 9b; 26, 6a

Morris, Sir Edward P. — created baron, JAN. 5, 6b; takes title of Baron Morris of St. Johns, FEB. 13, 9b

Northcliffe, Lord — takes title of Viscount Northcliffe, FEB. 20, 9b

Paget, Mr. Almeric H. — created baron, JAN. 1, 7f; takes title of Baron Queenborough, 9, 9b; 26, 6a

Woodhouse, Sir James — created baron, JAN. 1, 7f; takes title of Baron Terrington of Huddersfield, 23, 9b; 26, 6a

Franchise:—

Parliamentary:—

Right to:—

Farrar, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8c

Parliament — discussed on amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, JAN. 29, 8c

Reassembling — business arrangements: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 3, 6e

Reform:—

Conference (Bryce) (P.N.), FEB. 15, 7d

Meeting, MAR. 20, 6c

Report:—

Political Notes, MAR. 8, 7c; 22, 6b

Hythe, Lord (l.), FEB. 20, 7d

Labour Party's conference — resolution passed, JAN. 26, 3a

Refreshment Rooms:—

Meatless meals (P.N.), FEB. 21, 7d

Stationery and printing:—

Paper shortage:—

Votes and proceedings — general circulation discontinued, MAR. 21, 8a; 22, 10a

HOUSE OF LORDS (continued):—

Wales, Prince of — introduction; arrangements, FEB. 16, 7e; (P.N.), 18, 7c; takes seat: ceremony described; takes oath, 20, 6e

The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 19, 7c

HOUSING:—

Birkenhead:—

Ejection of workers — order made by Ministry of Munitions, MAR. 13, 3f

Birmingham:—

Cottages — exhibition of competitive designs: arrangements, FEB. 11, 3f

Brighton:—

Rents — increased: correspondence, MAR. 6, 7e; 9, 3c

Building materials — investigation: note (E.S.), FEB. 22, 51b

Article ("Industrial research: building materials," E.S.), FEB. 22, 42c

Eviction of tenants:—

Discharged soldiers:—

Hitchin — application on behalf of Electric Supply Corporation, MAR. 27, 3c

Soldiers' dependents:—

Comrades of the Great War — deputation to Mr. W. Long announced, MAR. 9, 3c; received, 13, 3b

Correspondence, MAR. 4, 9c; 6, 7e; 9, 3c

Labour Party's conference — passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3c

Long, Mr. W. — receives deputation, MAR. 13, 3b

Local Government Board — issues memorandum for use of local authorities on working class houses, JAN. 30, 9e

London:—

Large houses — conversion for small tenants:—

Mansion House Council on Health and Housing — to prepare report, JAN. 16, 3b

Special article ("The average London house: models of bad construction"), JAN. 29, 9c

London Labour League — Mr. W. Hayes Fisher declines to receive deputation, MAR. 5, 3f

Munition workers:—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10e

Parliament — observations, FEB. 19, 10e

Officers' families:—

Housing Association for Officers' Families: see that title

Plans for working class homes:—

Committee, Women's — appointed; composition, MAR. 4, 5d

Women's Labour League — conducting campaign, MAR. 4, 5d

Central London branch — meeting, MAR. 4, 5d

Profiteering:—

Correspondence, MAR. 4, 9e; 6, 7e; 9, 3c

Rents:—

Increased:—

Act (1915):—

Amendment Bill:—

Comrades of the Great War — deputation to Mr. Walter Long announced, MAR. 9, 3c

Finlay, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8a

HOUSING :—

Rents :—

Increased :—

Act (1915) :—

Amendment Bill (continued) :—

Hylton, Lord (l.), MAR. 26, 4f

Parliament — first reading,

MAR. 13, 8a; second

reading, 15, 10a; com-

mittee, 20, 8a; third read-

ing, 21, 8a

Law case, MAR. 16, 3d

State aid to local authorities—an-

nouncement expected, FEB. 18, 7e

Hylton, Lord (l.), MAR. 26, 4f

Programme :—

Fisher, Mr. W. Hayes—receives

deputation from London

Labour Party, MAR. 22, 3b

Government proposals — Local

Government Board issues

circular containing, MAR. 20,

3d

Steed, Mr. J. O. (l.), MAR. 16, 8b

War Cabinet decision — announce-

ment, MAR. 14, 6e

Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), MAR. 15, 12e

Thames towns :—

Aliens, overcrowding by :—

Article ("Invasion by aliens :

overcrowding in Thames

towns"), MAR. 22, 3c

Henley (art., "Unwelcome guests

at Henley : effects of alien

invasion"), MAR. 27, 3d

Maidenhead (art., "Maidenhead

and its aliens"), MAR. 28, 3e

Viewing a house — liability for acci-

dent : law case, FEB. 11, 2c

Woolwich :—

Expenditure—statistics, FEB. 6, 3f

HOUSING Association for Officers' Fam-

ilies :—

Article ("Homes for Officers' widows :

an appeal for £25,000"), MAR. 28,

9c

Brinton, Mrs. (l.), MAR. 30, 7a

HOUSMAN, Mr. Laurence :—

Bird in Hand — performance at

Vaudeville Theatre, JAN. 5, 3d

HOUSTON-BOSWALL-PRESTON, Col.—death,

JAN. 7, 9b

HOUTPOORT (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, FEB. 1, 13f

HOVELL, Mr. Mark :—

"Chartist Movement, The" — noticed

(L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d; reviewed

(L.S.), 31, 53b

HOVIL, Mr. L. F. — elected chairman of

Life Offices Association, JAN. 15, 12b

on National Provident Institution —

actuarial report (l.), MAR. 11, 12d

"HOVITE"—on profiteering in houses

(l.), MAR. 6, 7e

HOWARD, Maj. Cecil H. St. L. — appointed

O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

HOWARD, Mr. F. E., and Mr. F. H.

Crossley :—

"English Church Woodwork" —

reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 41a

HOWARD, Mr. Frederick J. — appointed

O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

HOWARD, Mr. Keble :—

"Smiths in War Time, The" —

noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22c

HOWARD, Lady Louisa F. — death, MAR.

23, 9b

HOWARD, Mr. Sam — invited to become

National Party candidate for Accring-

ton, MAR. 7, 3f

HOWARD-BURY, Lieut.-Col. Charles K. —

awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

HOWARD DE WALDEN, Lord :—

Seaford House — offered to Govern-

ment, FEB. 7, 3b

HOWARTH, Dr. :—

Food rationing scheme for Greater

London — services lent to Ministry

of Food to assist in preparation,

JAN. 23, 3a

HOWARTH, Capt. F. B. — court-martial

held, MAR. 15, 15d

HOWARTH, Robert — conviction quashed,

FEB. 19, 4a

HOWARTH, Mr. W. :—

at Liverpool, on hide imports (T.S.),

JAN. 7, 235c

HOWDILL, Mr. C. B. :—

at York Philosophical Society —

suggests presentation to local

museums by amateur colour

photographers of colour nega-

tives of medieval stained glass,

JAN. 11, 3f (e.e.)

HOWE, Lord — sale of Gotham estate

announced, MAR. 25, 10b; sale of

Penn House estate announced, 29, 7c

HOWELL, Brig.-Gen. Arthur A. — death,

JAN. 18, 13f

HOWELL, Capt. G. C. L. :—

at Aldwych Club, on fisheries, FEB. 6,

8c

on fish and fisheries — importance of

marine husbandry (l.), FEB. 18,

8d; reply to Mr. Tate Regan

(l.), 26, 8d; MAR. 4, 3b

HOWELL, Lieut. George D. — killed in

action, MAR. 12, 5d

HOWELL, Mr. Godfrey V. — appointed

O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

HOWELL (John) and Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JAN. 25, 13e

HOWELL-JONES, Lieut.-Col. Walter —

awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

HOWITT, Maj. T. C. — awarded D.S.O.,

MAR. 23, 10a

HOWORTH, Sir H. II. :—

on British Museum—proposed requis-

itioning by Air Council (l.), JAN.

3, 7d; 8, 9e; 18, 3d

HUBBACK, Mr. J. H. :—

on Russia—grain stocks : the peasant

and the land : effects of the War

(l.), MAR. 9, 5a; estimated grain

crops in Poltava and Kherson

districts, 28, 5b (e.e.)

HUBBARD, Rev. H. E.—awarded D.S.O.,

FEB. 19, 13a

HUBBARD, Mr. William E. — memorial

service : arrangements, JAN. 14, 11c;

held, 17, 9d

HUBERT, (Genoa) — damaging plant

charge, MAR. 5, 5e

HUCK, Dr. Karl (U.S.A.) — arrested as

enemy alien, MAR. 27, 5e

HUDDERSFIELD :—

Education :—

Committee — estimates (Ed.S.),

MAR. 21, 135b; 28, 143c

Report (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63a

HUDDERSFIELD Chamber of Commerce :—

Aeroplane to be presented to Canada

—arrangements, FEB. 5, 9a (e.e.);

presented, 11, 3c

HUDDLESTON, Lieut.-Col. Henry B. —

appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c

HUDSON, Charles H. — death from burning,

JAN. 21, 3f

HUDSON, Lieut.-Col. Charles T. — ap-

pointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

HUDSON, Capt. F. R. — killed while

flying, MAR. 29, 7e

HUDSON, Maj. H. H. — awarded D.S.O.,

MAR. 20, 2c

- HUDSON, Helen :—
 "Flames in the Wind" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70d
- HUDSON, Maj. James T. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HUDSON, Sir Robert — appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d ; biographical, 8, 9b
 at Westminster Hospital Ladies' Association, on British Red Cross expenditure, MAR. 21, 9e
- HUDSON, Lieut.-Col. Robert A.—will, MAR. 18, 11e
- HUDSON, Prof. W. H. :—
 "Short History of English Literature in the Nineteenth Century, A" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119a ; (Ed.S.), 7, 103c
- HUDSON, Mr. Walter :—
 Newcastle (East)—selected as Labour candidate, FEB. 11, 3a
- HUDSON'S Bay Company :—
 Report, JAN. 4, 11e
- HUDSON-SMITH, Mr. T. :—
 on Killen, Mr. E. B.—ceases connexion with British Empire Motors (Ltd.) (l.), JAN. 23, 10f
- HUDSPETH, Maj. Henry M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HUGEL, Friedrich von :—
 Wellhausen, Julius (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 117a
- HUGENBERG, Herr—resignation rumoured, MAR. 5, 5e
- HUGGINS, Mr. George F.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- HUGGINS, Mr. M. H. :—
 at Huggins and Company's meeting, on state purchase of brewing trade, JAN. 3, 11e
- HUGGINS and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, JAN. 3, 11e
- HUGHES, Senator (U.S.A.)—death, FEB. 1, 5a ; 2, 5b (e.e.)
- HUGHES, Mr. Arthur—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- HUGHES, Mr. Arthur E.—killed by motor-omnibus, FEB. 13, 3e
- HUGHES, Capt. Basil—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HUGHES, Mr. Charles E. (U.S.A.) :—
 on United States of America and world politics (s.), FEB. 19, 5d
- HUGHES, Mr. Charles H. :—
 "Handbook of Ship Calculations, Construction, and Operation" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131b ; (E.S.), 29, 79c
- HUGHES, Staff Paymaster Collingwood :—
 at Glasgow, on Navy, FEB. 25, 5d
- HUGHES, Miss Dorothy :—
 "Illustrations of Chaucer's England" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 11c ; reviewed (L.S.), 24, 44d
- HUGHES, Miss E. P. :—
 on education — secondary (scheme quoted, Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114d
- HUGHES, Maj. Edward W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HUGHES, Mr. Ellard :—
 "Poems of Ellard Hughes, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11c
- HUGHES, Miss Evodia — contravention of food order charge, FEB. 4, 3f
- HUGHES, Lieut. G. N.—court-martial held, FEB. 13, 2d
- HUGHES, Lieut. H. G.—court-martial held, MAR. 20, 2f
- HUGHES, James—personation charge, FEB. 14, 3c
- HUGHES, Mr. John W.—will, FEB. 22, 9e
- HUGHES, Mr. M. R. :—
 on education—advanced courses (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 50b
- HUGHES, Margaret—thrift charge, MAR. 1, 3f
- HUGHES, Mr. S. L. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Beaverbrook, Lord—appointment, MAR. 12, 8c
 Northcliffe, Lord — appointment, MAR. 12, 8c
 Press—relations with the Government, MAR. 12, 8c
- HUGHES, Mr. T. Harrison :—
 on shipping—use of tonnage (l.), FEB. 15, 11c
- HUGHES, Sir Thomas :—
 at Liverpool licensing sessions, on delay of Somerset House in fixing compensation to be paid "referred" houses, FEB. 13, 3e
- HUGHES, Lieut. Thomas McK.—killed while flying, MAR. 25, 13c
- HUGHES, Mr. W. Gwynne :—
 on Rothamsted farm experiments (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22b
- HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (Australia)—goes to country for rest, JAN. 22, 6a ; health, MAR. 20, 5b
- Contempt of court—Mr. Ryan and Mr. Theodore : application, JAN. 9, 5e ; adjournment granted, MAR. 7, 5e
- England, visit to—Sydney *Sunday Times* statement, JAN. 14, 7a ; contradicted, 15, 5e
- Imperial War Conference :—
 Attendance—probable, FEB. 8, 6d ; our Sydney correspondent's comments ("Australia at Imperial War Conference : Mr. Hughes's attendance doubtful"), MAR. 29, 3d
 Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10b
 Labour organizations—attitude, MAR. 25, 7b
 Parliament—observations, FEB. 13, 10b
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), JAN. 4, 4e
- Ministry—hands resignation to Governor-General, JAN. 9, 6e ; forms new ministry, 10, 6b
 Leading article, JAN. 14, 9b
- National Association—retirement : resolution defeated, FEB. 15, 5e
- Nationalist Party—leadership : resolution adopted, JAN. 5, 7b
- at Melbourne, on the Great War : no peace until Germany is beaten, MAR. 11, 7f
- at Sydney, on the Great War : recruits ; Australia's stake, FEB. 26, 5c (l.e.) ; on situation : need for keeping calm, MAR. 29, 3d
- at Victoria Chamber of Manufacturers' meeting, on after-war trade problems, FEB. 20, 5e
- in Parliament, on Ministerial changes ; Australia's duty in the War, JAN. 12, 6a ; 14, 7a ; on the Great War : Government programme, 26, 5c
 on shipbuilding (statement), JAN. 3, 5e
 on Sinn Fein—settlement (statement), MAR. 26, 6e
 on War, The Great—Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims (statement), JAN. 8, 8a
 on wines—export (statement), MAR. 29, 3e
- HUGHES, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HUGHES and Young, Messrs. :—
 on patents — applications in 1917 (report), JAN. 2, 8d

- HUGHES-GIBB, Mr. Aubrey P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- HUGO, Victor :—
 “Hernani” — new edition noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23c
- HULBERT, Maj. Edward J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- HULDERMAN, Herr (Germany) :—
 at Hamburg, on compensation for confiscation and employment of German ships, MAR. 4, 7f
- HULL :—
 Art Gallery — placed at disposal of National Service Department for medical examination of recruits, JAN. 4, 3f
 Central :—
 Electoral :—
 Kedward, Rev. R. W.—adopted as Liberal candidate, MAR. 29, 2e
 Librarian, chief — appointed, MAR. 26, 3f (e.e.)
- HULL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles P. A. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- HULL, Mr. E. C. P. :—
 on Leith Hill—builder of tower (1.), MAR. 21, 5f
- HULL and Barnsley Railway Company :—
 Dividend, FEB. 5, 10b, 11d
 Report, FEB. 9, 11c
- HULTGREN, M. (Sweden) — appointed Minister to Argentina and Chile, MAR. 18, 7e
- HULTON, Maj. Henry H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HULTON (E.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, FEB. 5, 4b
- HUMBER Graving Dock and Engineering Company (Ltd.) :—
 Officials charged with conspiracy to defraud, JAN. 4, 3d; 5, 3d; FEB. 2, 3f; 16, 3e; hearing postponed, MAR. 22, 3f
- HUMBERT, M. Charles (France) — complicity with German intrigues to obtain control of French newspapers; arrested, FEB. 19, 7c
 Bolo, transactions with (evid.), FEB. 11, 6c (e.e.)
- Ladoux, Capt.—relations with: our Paris correspondent's message (“New development in Paris ‘affairs’”), MAR. 20, 5c
- Safe in Switzerland — offers to open in presence of French police commissary, FEB. 27, 6d
- Swiss diplomatic bag used in connexion with case—Swiss Federal Council to express regret, MAR. 4, 8b (e.e.)
- United States of America, mission to —charge in connexion with purchases for French Government, MAR. 22, 5d
- HUME, Mr. :—
 at London County Council, on grant to Blackheath, Lee, Lewisham, and Greenwich School of Art (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140d
- HUME, Mr. Fergus :—
 “Next Door”—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a
- HUME, Maj. Walter V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HUME-WILLIAMS, Mr. W. E.—appointed to committee on destruction of pacifist leaflets, JAN. 18, 10c
 in Parliament, on :—
 Press—relations with the Ministry, MAR. 12, 8d
 on Home Rule (Ireland)—settlement (1.), JAN. 23, 7c
- HUMP, Sarah Jane — sending matches through post charge, MAR. 15, 5f
- HUMPHREY, Rev. F. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- HUMPHREYS, Mr. Arthur L. :—
 on bookselling problem — catalogues or letters (1., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22a
- HUMPHREYS, Mrs. Desmond (“Rita”) :—
 “Wrong End of Religion, The”—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 24a
- HUMPHREYS, Brig.-Gen. Gardiner — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- HUMPHREYS, Lieut.-Col. George N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HUMPHREYS, Mr. Gilbert — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- HUMPHREYS (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, FEB. 4, 11b
- HUMPHREYS, Maj. H. J. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
- HUNGARY : see AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
- HUNGER strikers :—
 Irish : see under IRELAND—Prisoners Treatment :—
 Morris, Sir H. (1.), MAR. 11, 10a
- HUNKIN, Maj. Samuel L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
- HUNNABLE, Mr. Arthur—non-payment of fine charge, JAN. 19, 3c; appeal against conviction, 29, 3c
- HUNT, Inspector (City of London Police)—presented with gold watch on completion of 25 years' service, JAN. 12, 3f
- HUNT, Rear-Adm. Allen T.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
- HUNT, Capt. D. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
- HUNT, Lieut.-Col. G. P. S. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- HUNT, Mr. George H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- HUNT, Capt. George P. E.—will, JAN. 9, 9c
- HUNT, Mr. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- HUNT, Mr. Joseph—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- HUNT, Lieut.-Col. Reginald S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HUNT, Lieut.-Col. Rochford N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HUNT, Maj. Rowland :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Food cards, FEB. 15, 10c
- HUNT, Lieut.-Col. William H. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HUNT, Edmunds and Company—failing to register workmen charge, FEB. 5, 3f
- HUNTER, Maj. Cecil S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HUNTER, Mr. David (Australia)—appointed Assistant Controller of Shipping, MAR. 18, 7b
- HUNTER, Sir George B.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- HUNTER, Maj. Henry N. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HUNTER, Maj. Hugh B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HUNTER, Mr. J. M. (Queensland)—brings action for defamation of character, FEB. 22, 5e
- HUNTER, Sir John—appointed Administrator of Works and Buildings in Air Council; to continue to perform present duties in Ministry of Munitions in addition, JAN. 3, 6e
- HUNTER, Mr. Summers—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- HUNTER, Sir Thomas—resigns office of town clerk of Edinburgh, FEB. 23, 3f
- HUNTER, Mr. Thomas C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

- HUNTERS, The Teamen (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 4, 11e
- HUNTER-WESTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Man-power, JAN. 25, 10d
- HUNTING:—
Cheshire Hunt—vacant mastership not to be filled, MAR. 23, 3f
Chiddingfold Hounds—meets: arrangements, JAN. 4, 9a; FEB. 9, 3f; last run of season, 22, 3f
Masters of Foxhounds Association:—
Meeting—decision to close season early: date, FEB. 16, 9f
Meynell Hunt:—
Meeting (annual)—held, MAR. 16, 3b (e.e.)
Pytchley Hunt—master resigns: arrangements for appointing joint masters, JAN. 7, 9b; committee to continue without a master, FEB. 4, 3f
- HUNTLEY, Lord—bankruptcy: meeting of creditors, JAN. 30, 4d
- HUOT, Dr. Louis, and Dr. Paul Voivençe:—
"Courage, Le"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 8d
- HURCOMB, Mr. Cyril W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- HURD, Mr. Archibald:—
"Ordeal by Sea"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119a
- HURLEY, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
at New York, on shipbuilding programme, MAR. 5, 6b; 28, 4a
on shipbuilding—estimated production of tonnage for 1918, JAN. 12, 7d; on situation (int.), MAR. 16, 5c
- HURLEY, Councillor A. J.:—
Balham and Tooting—adopted as Democratic candidate, FEB. 15, 3f
- HURLEY, Lieut.-Col. Lionel J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- HURST, Lieut.-Col. Arthur R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HURST, Maj. Gerald B.:—
"With Manchesters in the East"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107a
- HURST, John E.—offence under lighting restriction order charge, JAN. 31, 3f
- HURST Park Club Syndicate:—
Claim against War Office for compensation—hearing, MAR. 9, 3f
- HUSEY, Lieut.-Col. Ralph H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HUSKINSON, Maj. Philip—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- HUSSEY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- HUSSLEIN, Rev. Joseph, and Rev. John C. Reville:—
"What Luther Taught"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119d
- HUSTED, Mr. Frederick—assists in saving child from drowning, MAR. 29, 2b
- HUTCHESON, Capt. John—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
- HUTCHINGS, Mr. Alan—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- HUTCHINGS, Frederick—killed in tramway accident, JAN. 8, 3f
- HUTCHINSON, Mr. Arthur—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- HUTCHINSON, Rev. Francis E.—biographical, FEB. 18, 3c; appointed Hulsean lecturer at Cambridge University, 18, 3c; (Ed.S.), 21, 82c
- HUTCHINSON, Rev. T. S.—retires from position on London City Mission, FEB. 2, 9d
- HUTCHINSON, Mr. W. (Victoria)—appointed Minister of Education and Forests, MAR. 25, 7f (e.e.)
- HUTCHISON, Maj. Colin R.N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- HUTCHISON, Maj.-Gen. Robert—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c; appointed to army agricultural committee, FEB. 18, 5f
- HUTH, Maj. P. C.—filling gas-bag of motor-car from meter charge, JAN. 12, 8f
- HUTIER, Gen. Oskar von (Germany)—biographical; army commander in German offensive on Western front, MAR. 25, 6f
- HUTIN, M. Marcel (France):—
on War, The Great—German offensive on Western front, MAR. 26, 4e
on Wilson, Gen. Sir H. (art. quoted), FEB. 18, 8a
- HUTT, Cpl.:—
Mayor of Coventry's fund on behalf—total, JAN. 19, 3c (e.e.)
- HUTTEN, Baroness von:—
"Bag of Saffron, The"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 92d
- HUTTON, Mr. Arthur—health, FEB. 6, 3f
- HUTTON, Mrs. Emily F. A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- HUTTON, Mr. H. L.:—
on Eton College—reform (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 119d
- HUTTON, Ven. W. H.:—
on "literary tradition" in history (l., L.S.), MAR. 28, 153b
- HUYN, Count—to be replaced as Governor of Galicia, FEB. 21, 5e
- HUYSMANS, M. Camille (Belgium)—arrives in Aberdeen, JAN. 22, 5b; death of father, 31, 5b (e.e.); entertained at luncheon by National Federation of Trade Unions, FEB. 8, 3f
British Labour Party's conference—invited to attend, JAN. 4, 5f; instructions given by Scandinavian and Russian members of Stockholm conference committee: *Vorwärts* publishes summary, 17, 5f; addresses special meeting of delegates, 23, 6e
Article ("The Labour Party conference"), JAN. 17, 7d
Correspondence, JAN. 18, 7e
Scheidemann, Herr—conversation with at Stockholm: correspondence, JAN. 18, 7e
Stockholm conference—attitude: correspondence, JAN. 18, 7e
United States of America, mission to—seamen's boycott, MAR. 28, 6d
War, The Great:—
Enemy agents, treating with:—
Métropole, La—London edition: reproduces letter and supplies answers, JAN. 22, 5b
"Scrutator" (l.), JAN. 18, 7e
Socialist international congress—sends appeal from Russians to editor of *Justice*, FEB. 18, 3a
at Holborn Restaurant, on the Great War—peace, FEB. 25, 3e
at Nottingham, on Stockholm Organizing Committee and Russian revolution; Labour war aims; disarmament; proposed League of Nations; International Socialist Bureau, JAN. 23, 6e, 8b
in Paris, on Allied Socialists and war aims, FEB. 18, 5c

- HYDE, Maj. Walter C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- HYDE PARK :—
- Good Friday — united service of witness : arrangements, MAR. 18, 4c ; 28, 6b ; held, 30, 2a
- Vegetables, cultivation of — profit in 1917, MAR. 12, 3d (e.e.)
- HYDERABAD, Nizam of — awarded special title, JAN. 1, 11a
- "HYDRO-CARBON" — on navy oil (l.), JAN. 16, 5f
- HYLAN, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
- New York — assumes office as Mayor ; exhortation to officials, JAN. 3, 5c
- HYLTON, Lord :—
- in Parliament, on :—
- Ettlinger and Company—supply of Indian chrome ore for Europe, FEB. 27, 10a
- Fish, freshwater — curtailment of close season, MAR. 14, 8a
- Government departments — multiplication of, MAR. 7, 8b
- Grass-lands, ploughing of, MAR. 22, 10b
- Income-tax relief — Secretaries of Territorial Associations, FEB. 21, 10a
- Minerals Separation American Syndicate—connexion with Beer, Sondheimer, and Company, MAR. 14, 8a
- HYLTON, Lord :—
- in Parliament, on (continued) :—
- Ministerial appointments, MAR. 7, 8b
- Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, FEB. 1, 10a
- on housing, national (l.), MAR. 26, 4f
- HYMAN, Maj. E. M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- HYMANS, M. Paul (Belgium) :—
- on War, The Great — Belgian peace terms (int.), MAR. 2, 5f (e.e.)
- HYMNS :—
- Public worship, in :—
- Special article ("Hymns in public worship : John Mason Neale's work"), JAN. 19, 9d
- HYNARD, Mr. William G. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- HYNDMAN, Mr. H. M. — celebrates 76th birthday, MAR. 8, 3f
- on food supplies — home production : attitude of landlords (l.), JAN. 3, 7b
- HYTHE, Lord :—
- at London Chamber of Commerce, on Anglo-Italian trade relations, FEB. 2, 5f
- on Government of Empire—House of Lords and Federalism (l.), FEB. 20, 7d
- on Imperial relations — government of Empire ; Ireland : federal solution (l.), FEB. 5, 7e
- IBBS, Maj. Thomas C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- ICE-CREAM :—
- Prohibition :—
- Rhondda, Lord—to receive deputation from London and South of England Ice Cream Manufacturers' Association, MAR. 12, 10e (e.e.) ; receives, 29, 2e
- Retailers' stocks—sale authorized, JAN. 3, 8c
- Substitute :—
- Fruit cordials frozen in water—attitude of local food committees, MAR. 29, 2e
- ICELAND :—
- Navigation stopped, JAN. 18, 5e
- IKER, Mr. D.—house entered by burglars : revolvers and ammunition stolen, JAN. 10, 3f
- IKIN, Dr. :—
- at Blackpool, on free secondary school education (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20a
- IKIN, Sec.-Lieut. A. E.—killed while flying, MAR. 22, 8d
- ILCHESTER, Lady—birth of daughter, FEB. 20, 9b
- ILES, Mr. George E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c
- ILES, Lieut.-Col. Henry W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- ILFORD :—
- Tramways :—
- Fares—necessity for increase : statement by manager, MAR. 30, 6b
- ILFORD Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
- Report, MAR. 16, 12c (e.e.)
- ILLINGWORTH, Mr. A. H.—admitted to freedom of City of London, JAN. 9, 3f
- at Heywood, on food supplies ; increased output of shipbuilding ; issue of War bonds through Post Office, JAN. 7, 3a
- ILLINOIS Central Railway Company :—
- Dividend, JAN. 3, 11f
- ILLUMINATING Engineering Society :—
- Meeting (E.S.), MAR. 29, 77c
- ILLUSTRATED London News and Sketch (Ltd.) :—
- Meeting, MAR. 22, 13b
- IMBERT, M. L., and M. P. Real :—
- "Fractures of the Lower Jaw"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 122c
- IMBERT-TERRY, Lady—death, MAR. 9, 9a
- IMHOFF PASHA—death, MAR. 2, 5c
- IMLAY, Oliver G.—murder : see under MURDER
- IMMINGHAM dock :—
- Warships, repairs of—conspiracy to defraud : see under HUMBER Graving Dock and Engineering Company (Ltd.)
- IMMORALITY :—
- Army : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army
- Convocation of Canterbury :—
- Upper House—report of Joint Committee on Purity of Life : discussed ; resolution passed, FEB. 7, 3d
- Disorderly houses : see DISORDERLY houses
- Procurator :—
- Prosecutions, JAN. 19, 3f
- Prostitution :—
- Convocation of Canterbury—discussion, FEB. 7, 3d ; 8, 3c
- IMMORTALITY :—
- Special articles ("Essays on immortality," L.S.), JAN. 24, 37b ; ("The Easter assurance : an answer to a moral demand"), MAR. 30, 7c
- IMPERIAL Arts League :—
- Meeting, annual general—held, MAR. 14, 9c

- IMPERIAL Association for Assisting Disabled Officers :—
 American army, navy, and mercantile marine, officers of—benefits to be extended to, JAN. 25, 3b
 Pinchard, Mr. and Mrs. George—place homestead "Noddings" at disposal, MAR. 23, 3d
- IMPERIAL Bank of Germany :—
 Balance-sheets—July 23, 1914, and December 31, 1917, compared, JAN. 30, 2a
 Returns, JAN. 5, 10e; 12, 11a; 22, 11e; 31, 10f; FEB. 9, 10f; 13, 13a; 23, 10f; MAR. 7, 12a; 22, 12c (e.e.)
- IMPERIAL Bank of Persia :—
 Meeting, FEB. 26, 13b
 Report, FEB. 16, 11b
 Secretary—change, JAN. 1, 13e (e.e.)
- IMPERIAL Camel Corps—title changed, MAR. 29, 2d (e.e.)
- IMPERIAL College of Science and Technology :—
 Keogh, Surg.-Gen. Sir A.—resumes duties, JAN. 14, 9e; (Ed.S.), 17, 26b
 Meeting—arrangements, FEB. 26, 9c
- IMPERIAL College Union :—
 Rectorship—Sir A. Keogh resumes, FEB. 28, 3e; (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 106b
- IMPERIAL General Staff :—
 Chief :—
 Lloyd George, Mr. D., and Sir W. Robertson — relations between :—
 Cecil, Lord H. (l.), FEB. 14, 10e
 Powers and duties—change: official statement, FEB. 18, 7f
 Order in Council, terms of :—
 Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 10a
 Restoration at end of War :—
 Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 10a
 Robertson, Sir W. — resignation, FEB. 18, 7f
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8f
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8a
 Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8b
 Derby, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8a; personal explanation, 23, 8c
 Leading article, FEB. 18, 7a
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8c
 Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10c; observations, 20, 8c; in Lords: discussed, 20, 8a
 The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 18, 7f
 Wilson, Sir H.—appointed, FEB. 18, 7f; leading article, 18, 7a
- IMPERIALI, Marquis (Italy) :—
 Sheffield University—receives degree of Doctor of Laws, FEB. 16, 3c; (Ed.S.), 21, 82b
- IMPERIAL Institute :—
 Australia, Committee for—report, FEB. 9, 3d
 Sugar rationing department, accommodation for :—
 Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10c
- IMPERIAL Order of the Daughters of the British Empire :—
 Westminster Chapter—sends cheque to King George, MAR. 22, 6b
- IMPERIAL RELATIONS :—
 Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5f
 Hythe, Lord (l.), FEB. 5, 7e
 War Cabinet: see under WAR, The Great—Imperial War Cabinet
- IMPERIAL Tobacco Company (of Great Britain and Ireland) (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JAN. 23, 12c
 Meeting, FEB. 20, 13d
 Report, FEB. 9, 11c
- IMPERIAL Tobacco Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JAN. 4, 11e; MAR. 8, 12e
- IMPERIAL War Cabinet: see under WAR, The Great
- IMPERIAL War Exhibition—arrangements, JAN. 3, 3b; 7, 9e; held, 8, 3a; announcements, 25, 3a; 26, 3f; FEB. 4, 8c; 9, 3f; 23, 3f
 Aeroplane, German—remains to be exhibited, FEB. 2, 6d
 French, Lord (s.), JAN. 8, 3a
 Photographic section—public warned against sketching or photographing exhibits, JAN. 5, 3b
- IMPERIAL War Museum: see under MUSEUMS—War
- IMPORTS: see under TRADE
- IMPOSTURE :—
 Bogus police-constable—prosecution, FEB. 19, 3a
- IMPROVED Chilling Company (Ltd.) :—
 Ireland—company formed to work process in, FEB. 23, 11a
 on meat—preservation (statement, E.S.), MAR. 29, 69b
- IMRAY, Oliver—trading with enemy charge, FEB. 22, 3b; MAR. 21, 3b
- IM THURN, Capt. Bernhardt B. von B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- IM THURN, Sir Everard F.—appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- INCEST Act, 1908 :—
 Offences against :—
 Trial in camera :—
 Stephen, Sir H. (l.), FEB. 8, 4c
- INCHBOLD, Mr. Frank—will, JAN. 1, 9d
- INCHCAPE, Lord—appointed member of currency committee, JAN. 10, 6a; appointed chairman of committee to inquire into steps taken by Government departments to control contract prices, 22, 3e; appointed to national committee on sea training, MAR. 16, 9d
- Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom — elected president, MAR. 7, 3a
 at Bishopsgate, on National Provincial Bank of England; trade: State control, FEB. 1, 13a
 at Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, on shipping: State control; nationalization; tonnage losses; output, MAR. 7, 3a; (F.N.), 7, 11c
 at National Provincial Bank of England, on agreement with Union of London and Smiths Bank, MAR. 12, 12e
 on Chepstow shipbuilding yard—Government attitude (l.), MAR. 25, 10c
- INCLEDON, Mr. L. :—
 on whisky—price (l.), JAN. 1, 7c
- INCOME-TAX :—
 Acts :—
 Consolidation :—
 Bill :—
 Finlay, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8a
 Parliament—in Commons: presented; first reading, FEB. 20, 8a; in Lords: introduced; first reading, 27, 3a; second reading, MAR. 1, 8a

INCOME-TAX (continued) :—

Army officers—deductions allowed from pay for expenditure incurred in purchasing uniforms: Army Council instruction, JAN. 3, 3c

Assessment :—

Foreign businesses controlled from England—assessment of profits: correspondence, MAR. 21, 11a

Professional incomes :—

Correspondence, FEB. 26, 8d

Territorial Associations, secretaries of :—

Relief, ineligibility for :—

Dartmouth, Lord (S.P.), FEB. 21, 10a

Hylton, Lord (S.P.), FEB. 21, 10a

Parliament—observations, FEB. 21, 10a

Chart—(F.N.), JAN. 3, 10a

Imperial and Colonial (double tax question) :—

Keating, Mr. F. A. (S.), JAN. 22, 13b

Labour Party's conference—passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3a

Law case (Port of London servants), FEB. 7, 4c

Loans, war :—

Certificates, War Savings :—

Macmaster, Mr. D. (S.), JAN. 1, 3c

Dividends—non-deduction at source (F.N.), JAN. 1, 12a; FEB. 18, 11a

Tolley, Mr. C. H. (L.), JAN. 3, 10a

Trust funds, difficulty for :—

Bowden, Mr. H. M. (L.), JAN. 7, 11a

Mines :—

Bowen, Mr. D. (lect.), MAR. 18, 13b

Non-payment :—

Prosecutions, FEB. 2, 3a

Partnerships, foreign :—

Burns, Mr. J. (L., T.S.), JAN. 7, 235a

Rebates :—

Dependents of interned seamen—announcement, FEB. 22, 3f

Receipts, JAN. 1, 13c; 9, 12a; 16, 12a; 23, 11a; 30, 11a; FEB. 6, 12a; 13, 12a; 20, 11b; 27, 11a; MAR. 6, 12c; 13, 11a; 20, 11b; 27, 11c

Report of Commissioners of Inland Revenue for year ended March 31, 1917, JAN. 23, 7e

Reform :—

Labour Party—recommendation, JAN. 3, 3a

Scrip payments of City of Bahia bonds, in (F.N.), FEB. 11, 11a

Union Pacific Railway Company rights in Southern Pacific Railway Company—payment on distribution (F.N.), FEB. 11, 11a; (F.N.), 18, 11b

Wages :—

Miners' Federation of Great Britain—decision, MAR. 1, 3a

South Wales Miners' Federation—passes resolution, JAN. 1, 3d

Yield for each penny of leading rate—statistics for 1915-16: Mr. Bonar Law (statement), FEB. 23, 8d

INCORPORATED Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools :—

Labour Party, affiliation to—recommended, JAN. 2, 8b; (Ed.S.), 3, 6d; resolution passed, 3, 3c; (Ed.S.), 10, 18c

INCORPORATED Association of Headmasters :—

Meeting, annual (Guildhall)—held, JAN. 2, 3d; (Ed.S.), 3, 4a; president's address (Ed.S.), 3, 4a

INCORPORATED Law Society :—

Examination, preliminary—successful candidates, MAR. 29, 7c

Meeting, JAN. 26, 3e

INCORPORATED Stage Society—performance given, FEB. 26, 9e

INDEMNITY Mutual Marine Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Director selected, JAN. 4, 11c (e.e.)

Dividend, JAN. 18, 13c

Meeting, FEB. 8, 8c

Profit-sharing for staff—scheme outlined (art., "Profit-sharing for city clerks: insurance company's scheme"), FEB. 6, 3c

Correspondence, FEB. 13, 12f

Jackson, Mr. F. H. (S.), FEB. 8, 3d, 8c

Report, JAN. 30, 12b

INDEPENDENT Theatre, FEB. 4, 9c

"INDEX"—on children and public hangings (L., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 50d

INDIA :—

Administration :—

Reforms :—

Article ("India: the Moslem minority," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 36a

Bengal Chamber of Commerce—views, FEB. 1, 5b

Calcutta Trades Association—protest, FEB. 1, 5b

Chelmsford, Lord (S.), FEB. 14, 5b

Conferences—to be held, JAN. 18, 6b; 30, 5b

"Curtis scheme"—particulars, JAN. 17, 5d

European Association—views, FEB. 1, 5b

Princes, native—conference: arrangements, FEB. 14, 5d

Special article ("Indian reforms: a joint committee's scheme: limited provincial State government"), JAN. 17, 5d

Special article ("The British in India: the closing record of company government: the period of Crown government," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 1c

Aeronautics :—

Manchester Chamber of Commerce—presents aeroplane, MAR. 4, 5b

Agriculture :—

Machinery (art., "Agricultural machinery and implements," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 13c

Teaching (art., "India: agricultural teaching," Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 61d

Wheat: see Wheat, below

Army :—

Appointments and promotions, JAN. 2, 10c; 3, 2d; 9, 2e; 19, 2e; 23, 2d; 26, 2d; 30, 10d; FEB. 16, 11d; 23, 2e; MAR. 9, 12d; 20, 13d; 23, 2e; 27, 10c, f

Cadets :—

Wellington College :—

Examination—announced, MAR. 25, 13f

Commands, Northern and Southern—particulars, MAR. 22, 5d

Reform :—

Administration—decentralized: particulars, MAR. 22, 5d

Banking :—

Article ("Banking and credit: need for improved facilities," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 14a

Banks: see their titles

INDIA (continued) :—

Civil service :—

Examination — arrangements, FEB. 2, 3f

Clothing :—

Prices—rise, JAN. 26, 5d (e.e.)

Coal :—

Dutch East Indian ships to carry from Calcutta to Colombo — agreement concluded, FEB. 13, 5d

Commercial travellers :—

Article ("Commercial travellers: rules and regulations," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 14c

Congress, National: see National Congress, below

Cotton: see under COTTON

Council, Executive :—

Financial members — changes, FEB. 13, 5b

Crime and unrest :—

Bak-Id riot :—

Shahabad district—Behar inquiry: sentences, JAN. 16, 5b; 18, 5d; 29, 5c; FEB. 14, 5b; 15, 5e

Bengal :—

Anarchist conspirators — internment: our Calcutta correspondent's message, MAR. 22, 5d

Mauna riots—sentences, JAN. 29, 5c; story of riot, MAR. 4, 7b

Ronaldshay, Lord (s.), JAN. 17, 5c

Bisni Khurid case — sentences, FEB. 15, 5e

Kalandra riot — sentences, JAN. 29, 5c

Turkbigha case — sentences, FEB. 14, 5b

Defence of India Act :—

Tribunals, special :—

Governor-General — power to constitute: High Court judgment, FEB. 14, 5b

Economics :—

Article ("India: the study of economics," Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127c

Education :—

Chelmsford, Lord (s.) — (art., "India: the Viceroy's survey," Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139c

Christianity :—

Movements towards (art., "Mass movements," Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 116c

Compulsory :—

Special article ("India: the first Compulsion Act," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 68c

Finance :—

Grants (art., "India: educational finance," Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 104c

Military officers' sons, Indian :—

Article ("India: proposed military school," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 12c

Political (art., "India: schoolboy politicians," Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 92c

Reform (art., "India: the Moslem minority," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 36a

Teachers — work: openings for (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 24c

Universities :—

Articles ("India: the university outlook," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3c; ("India: university courses," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 80c

Calcutta and other universities: see their respective titles

INDIA (continued) :—

Electricity :—

Loyabad — power-station inaugurated (E.S.), MAR. 29, 77c

Water-power :—

Special article ("Hydro-electrical enterprise: adaptation to Indian conditions," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 9b

Elephants, wild — herds damage crops, MAR. 21, 5e

Emigration :—

Assisted :—

Scheme, conference :—

Chirol, Sir V. (s.), FEB. 12, 11f

East India Association — criticism at meeting, FEB. 12, 11f

Lamington, Lord (s.), FEB. 12, 11f

Polak, Mr. H. S. (s.), FEB. 12, 11f

Finance :—

Bills and drafts — sales, JAN. 2, 11b; 3, 10b; 9, 12e; 10, 12e; 14, 13b; 17, 10f; 19, 10f; 24, 10f; 26, 10b; 31, 10f; FEB. 4, 10c; 7, 10f; 11, 11c; 14, 11c; 16, 10e; 21, 11e; 23, 10f; 28, 11e; MAR. 2, 10b; 7, 12a; 11, 12d; 14, 11f; 18, 13b; 21, 11e; 25, 12c; 28, 12a; 30, 8e

Budget — annual statement, MAR. 2, 11c; 12, 5b (e.e.)

Currency :—

Report, Controller's — details (F.N.), JAN. 15, 12a

Returns, JAN. 1, 12b; 8, 12b; 12, 11a; 21, 10b; 26, 10b; 28, 10b; FEB. 6, 12f; 8, 10b; 13, 13a; 16, 10e; 21, 11e; 22, 10f; 28, 11c; MAR. 7, 12a; 14, 11f; 20, 11f; 28, 12a

East India :—

Accounts and estimates — memorandum issued, JAN. 2, 5e

Gold :—

Imports—statistics, FEB. 21, 12c

Gold standard reserve — statements, JAN. 12, 11a; FEB. 14, 11e; MAR. 12, 11f

Money power—our Bombay correspondent's message ("Money power of India"), MAR. 12, 5b (e.e.)

Notes, small rupee—in circulation: statistics, FEB. 21, 12f

Situation — reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 13a

Taxation :—

Income-tax — exemptions, JAN. 28, 5e

War :—

Loans :—

Second :—

Chelmsford, Lord (s.), MAR. 28, 5c (e.e.)

Statistics (F.N.), JAN. 10, 12a

Food :—

Article ("Foodstuffs," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 13b

Exhibition (Calcutta) — arrangements, JAN. 2, 5e

Prices—rise, JAN. 26, 5d (e.e.)

Production :—

Article ("Food production: considerable increase possible," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 8a

INDIA (continued):—

German intrigues:—

Conspiracy against British rule—
trial of Indians at San Francisco, MAR. 1, 5*d*; messages from Count Bernstorff and Herr Zimmermann, 1, 5*d*; Sailendra Nath Ghose arrested, 20, 5*d*

Internments — committee: appointment proposed, MAR. 27, 5*b*
Younghusband, Sir F. (s.), MAR. 7, 5*d*

Hemp:—

Article ("Vegetable fibres: sunn hemp," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 8*c*

Hides and leather trade:—

Articles ("India: future of the hides trade," T.S.), MAR. 4, 264*d*; ("Animal products: hides and skins," T.S., India section), 4, 8*d*

Canada — collection of cowhides dispatched to: particulars, MAR. 23, 10*f*

German influence:—

Article ("Animal products: German influence in the hide trade," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 8*d*

Bayley, Sir C. S. (s.), FEB. 15, 3*a*

Ledgard, Sir H. (s.), FEB. 15, 3*a*

Home Rule movement:—

Ali, Mr. Mohamed:—

All-India Moslem League — protest against internment, JAN. 8, 5*b*

All-India Moslem Association — formation: announced, JAN. 9, 5*c*

Leading article, JAN. 16, 7*b*

All-India Moslem League—resolutions: adopted, JAN. 8, 5*b*

Leading article, JAN. 16, 7*b*

Besant, Mrs. Annie:—

National Congress — presidential address, JAN. 2, 5*c*; leading article, 2, 7*b*

British Labour Party's conference — passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3*a*

Calcutta Trades Association — condemns, FEB. 1, 5*b*

England, deputation to—prepares to leave, MAR. 22, 5*d*

London All-India Moslem League — memorandum to Mr. Montagu, JAN. 3, 5*c* (e.e.)

National Congress — held, JAN. 2, 5*c*; resolution adopted, 4, 5*a*; Press comments, 8, 5*b* (e.e.)

Leading article, JAN. 2, 7*b*

National Congress, Moslem League, and Home Rule Party — memorandum to Mr. Montagu and Lord Chelmsford, JAN. 14, 7*d* (e.e.)

Polak, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 8*b*

Housing:—

Control, Government:—

Bombay—powers applied to, FEB. 12, 5*e*

Industries: see under Trade, below

Irrigation:—

Well (art., "Supplies for well irrigation," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 18*d*

Jute:—

Production (art., "Vegetable fibres: extension of jute production," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 8*b*

INDIA (continued):—

Law:—

Commercial (art., "Indian commercial law: some notes and suggestions," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 17*b*

Courts:—

Foreign decisions cited—Mr. Ameer Ali (comments), MAR. 1, 4*d*

Machinery:—

Article ("Machinery: post-war prospects," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 13*a*

Electrical (art., "Electrical machinery and supplies," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 13*a*

Oil—pressing plant—demand for (T.S.), MAR. 4, 274*c*

Metals:—

Article ("Products of India: precious metals," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 7*a*

Manufactures (art., "Metal manufactures: the sources of supply," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 12*d*

Minerals:—

Article ("Products of India: mineral wealth and oil," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 7*a*

Motors:—

Trade:—

Article ("Markets for cars after the War: India," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 20*b*

National Congress (Calcutta)—held, JAN. 2, 5*c*

Besant, Mrs. Annie — presidential address, JAN. 2, 5*c*

Leading article, JAN. 2, 7*b*

North-West frontier:—

Mahsuds:—

Campaign in Waziristan against:—

Article ("Mahsuds and aeroplanes: campaigning on the North-West frontier"), JAN. 19, 5*d* (e.e.)

Oil:—

Article ("Products of India: mineral wealth and oil," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 7*a*

Carmichael, Lord (l.), MAR. 11, 6*d*

Products (art., "Products of India," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 7*a*

Provincial State governments:—

Besant, Mrs. A. (statement), JAN. 17, 5*d*

Special article ("Indian reforms: limited provincial State government"), JAN. 17, 5*d*

Railways:—

Article ("The railway system: future policy and construction," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 14*d*

Reforms:—

Public Works Department—Reorganization Committee: report, MAR. 26, 5*f*

Special article ("Indian reforms: a joint committee's scheme: limited provincial State government"), JAN. 17, 5*d*

Salt:—

Supply:—

Control — Gazette notice, FEB. 9, 6*b*

Shipbuilding:—

Concrete ships — construction: proposed, MAR. 28, 5*d*

INDIA (continued) :—

Shipping :—

Article (" Making shipment : some practical hints : shipping and insurance," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 11a

Silk :—

Article (" The silk industry," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 11d

Silver :—

Article (" The rise in silver : the curious position of India," T.S.), FEB. 4, 248d

Steel :—

Manufacture :—

Tata iron and steel works — Mr. H. M. S. Tuckwell (p., E.S.), JAN. 25, 23b

Tanning extracts :—

Article (" Forest and jungle products : tanning extracts," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 7c

Tariff :—

Article (" The customs tariff : low duties for revenue only," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 16c

Tea :—

Article (" Indian tea," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 18d

Timber :—

Article (" Forest and jungle products : timbers," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 7c

Trade—note (T.S.), FEB. 4, 237b

Contracts (art., " Contract system : how tenders should be made," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 16a

Imports :—

Article (" Making shipment : some practical hints," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 11a

Prohibited — list of articles : changes (T.S.), MAR. 4, 280c

Imports and exports — returns, FEB. 8, 11f (c.e.) ; MAR. 1, 5c ; 8, 12f (c.e.) ; 28, 5e, 12d

Industries :—

Development (art., " Industrial development : encouraging the Indian investor," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 18a

Practices (art., " India : ' slipshod practices,' " T.S.), JAN. 7, 217a

London Bureau :—

Article (" India in the City : new trade commissioner's functions," T.S.), FEB. 4, 241a

Needs (art., " General trend of trade : the merchant system in vogue," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 12a

Overseas—statistics, JAN. 29, 5e

Seaborne — diagram (T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 10c

Article (" Seaborne trade tendencies : influence of the War," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 10a

Special article (" The British in India : romance of a great trading adventure," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 1a

Tenders (art., " Contract system : how tenders should be made," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 16a

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., " India : the new trade movement," F.R.), JAN. 22, 13a

Trade marks :—

Article (" Merchandise marks : a summary of the rules," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 11d

INDIA (continued) :—

Turf :—

Viceroy's Cup—race : result, JAN. 1, 3b

Unrest : see Crime and unrest, above
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Indian troops

War Cabinet—message, JAN. 5, 5e

Water :—

Potable (art., " Potable water in India : difficulties of supply," E.S.), MAR. 29, 64b

Wheat :—

Crop—statistics, JAN. 22, 12c ; FEB. 5, 11a ; 9, 6b

Acreage and prospects, FEB. 1, 12c

Wool :—

Exports—statistics (T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 9b

Trade :—

Article (" Woollen goods," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 13d

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., " India," Y.R.), JAN. 1, 4c

INDIAN Distinguished Service Medal : see under MEDALS

INDIAN Gymkhana Club :—

Report (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46a

INDIAN Order of Merit : see under ORDERS (British)

INDO-CHINA Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, rumoured proposed fusion with — general managers issue denial, JAN. 7, 11d

INDORE, Maharajadhiraja of — appointed G.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11a

INDUSTRIAL League :—

Committee :—

Dinner—given, MAR. 9, 8b, 7e

INDUSTRIAL Reconstruction Council—inaugurated, FEB. 16, 11f

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), FEB. 16, 11f

Manchester — meetings announced, MAR. 5, 3f ; held, 14, 3c

Meetings—inaugural : to be held, JAN. 28, 3d ; series of meetings to be held : arrangements, MAR. 22, 9c

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 16, 11f

INDUSTRIAL Workers of the World :—

Article (" ' The I.W.W.' : facts from Society's record : violence and sedition"), FEB. 23, 3a

Leaflets (" Fellow Workers, Do You Want Freedom ? ") — printing, possession, etc., of : members prosecuted, FEB. 9, 3e ; 15, 3d ; 23, 3a

New South Wales—suspected of bomb outrage at Broken Hill, JAN. 23, 5e

INDUSTRIES : see under TRADE

INFANTILE mortality : see under CHILDREN

INFIELD, Mr. Louis — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

INFORMATION, Ministry of :—

Beaverbrook, Lord — appointed Minister of Information, FEB. 11, 6e

Burnham, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8b

Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8b

Parliament — questions, FEB. 15, 10a ; 19, 10b ; 28, 8c ; observations, FEB. 19, 10d ; 22, 8b ; MAR. 7, 8a ; 12, 8b

Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10d

Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a

INFORMATION, Ministry of (continued):—

Duties and powers:—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), FEB. 22, 8b
Parliament — observations, FEB. 22, 8b

Office accommodation:—

Parliament — questions, MAR. 5, 10c

Staff — only men who are unfit for active military service to be retained, MAR. 2, 7e; all men of military age to be medically re-examined, 2, 7e

Appointments, FEB. 19, 10f; 22, 8b

INGE, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St. Paul's:—
Lent:—

Addresses — arrangements, FEB. 20, 9b

at Westminster Abbey, on Bishops of Hereford and Woolwich; social work of the Church, FEB. 4, 2e

INGLEFIELD, Rear-Adm. Edward F. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

INGLIS, Lieut.-Col. Charles E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

INGLIS, Dr. Elsie:—

Biography—to be written: appeal for incidents relating to school life and work: Mrs. A. Simson (l.), JAN. 16, 9c

INGLIS, Col. H. A. — appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f

INGLIS, Lieut.-Col. Richard — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

INGLIS, Sec.-Lieut. Robert A. — will, FEB. 1, 9e

INGLIS, Maj. Thomas S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

INGMAN, M. (Finland) — murdered by Red Guards, FEB. 13, 5e

INGPEN, Lieut.-Col. Percy L. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a

INGRAM, Maj. C. R. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d

INGRAM, Capt. Edward M. B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

INGRAM, Eleanor M.:—

"Twice American, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d

INGRES, Jean A. D.:—

Pictures sold — "Portrait of Mme. Le Blanc" (£10,800); "Portrait of M. Le Blanc" (£2,240); "Portrait of Marquis de Pastoret" (£3,600), MAR. 27, 5b; "Portrait of Marquis de Pastoret" (£3,600); "Portrait of Monsieur de Morvins" (£3,600), 29, 3b

INLAND Revenue:—

Report of Commissioners for year ended March 31, 1917 (white paper), JAN. 23, 7e

INLAND Waterways and Docks, Royal Engineers:—

Sappers' theft of barrel of beer, FEB. 27; 3b (e.e.)

INNES, Lady — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

INNES, George:—

Picture ("Wood Gatherers") — sold (£6,160), FEB. 28, 5b

INNES, Sec. Lieut. P. S. B. — court-martial held, JAN. 25, 4d

INNES, Capt. W. K. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f

INNS of Court Reserve Corps:—

Recruits wanted:—

Seaman, Sir O. (l.), FEB. 8, 7e

INOSTRANZEV, M.:—

"Iranian Influence on Moslem Literature. Part I" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a

INQUESTS:—

Air raids — London: see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — London

Allen, Sarah, FEB. 5, 3b

Allison, P. C. Robert H., MAR. 14, 3f

Atherton, Stanley, MAR. 25, 5b

Atherton, William J., MAR. 25, 5b

Attwood, Clarice H. I., JAN. 29, 3f

Barlow, Lieut. Harold L., MAR. 21, 3f

Bath — boy dies from eating soap, JAN. 1, 3b

Black, Sec. Lieut. J. M., FEB. 7, 3d

Boorman, Gertrude, FEB. 19, 3b

Brown, Doris L., FEB. 16, 3e

Brown, Flight Officer Lewis, MAR. 23, 3c

Burns, William E., MAR. 22, 3f

Carlisle — victims of railway accident, JAN. 22, 3d; 29, 3d

Carpenter, James E., MAR. 11, 5f (e.e.)

Chapman, Alfred, FEB. 16, 3e

Charteris, Thomas, FEB. 16, 3e

Chung Ling Soo: see Robinson, William E., below

Coldwell, Laura E., JAN. 19, 3f

Colgan, Catherine, MAR. 4, 5f

Collins, Alfred E., JAN. 1, 3b

Croft, Capt. Eric, JAN. 22, 3e

Cummings, Arthur, FEB. 19, 3

Davey, Pte. Charles E., JAN. 7, 3e

Davis, Ernest, JAN. 11, 3f (e.e.)

Deal — on bodies of six men killed by explosion of mine on seashore, JAN. 3, 3b

Dent, Harold E., JAN. 8, 3f

Duff, Gen. Sir Beauchamp, JAN. 22, 3e

Dugdale, Mrs. Margaret R., FEB. 8, 3f

Easterbrook, Arthur, FEB. 11, 2e

Felling, Cyril A., JAN. 1, 3b

Firth, Henry W. (conscientious objector), FEB. 9, 3e

Franks, Edward R., FEB. 21, 3f

Gibbins, Nellie, FEB. 4, 3b

Gibbons, Edward, JAN. 5, 3f

Gibbs, Col. George C., JAN. 5, 3e

Gilbert, Sadie, FEB. 19, 3b

Gotz, Jacob, FEB. 18, 3f

Graham, Mr. — infant child of, FEB. 14, 3c

Griffiths, Herbert E., MAR. 18, 5f

Guest, Mrs. Henry, JAN. 22, 3b

Hamilton, Pte. William F., JAN. 4, 3d

Hedderwick, Mr. Thomas C., FEB. 11, 3c

Holmes, Robert W., FEB. 7, 3e

Hudson, Charles H., JAN. 21, 3f

Hughes, Mr. Arthur E., FEB. 13, 3e

Ives, Charles A., JAN. 15, 3f

Jackson, William A., FEB. 16, 3e

Jacobs, Mr. Joseph, FEB. 16, 3e

Jordan, Richard G. B., FEB. 14, 3d

Kellett, Abraham, JAN. 17, 3f

Knuthson, Capt. Christian, MAR. 28, 3a

London — child burnt to death, JAN. 19, 3f

Air-raids: see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — London

London, City of — statistics for 1917, FEB. 26, 3b (e.e.)

London, East — number held in 1917: particulars, JAN. 9, 3f

McDowall, Sec. Lieut. Archibald, JAN. 16, 3d

McMahon, Eliza J., JAN. 1, 3f

Martin, Jane, FEB. 16, 3e

Mason, Alice, FEB. 19, 8d

Minnie Pit Colliery disaster — victims, JAN. 18, 3c; 21, 3c; 24, 3f

Morecroft, Winifred, JAN. 1, 3f

Morgan, Lieut. Charles S., FEB. 6, 4d

Moulder, Alfred W., JAN. 26, 3f

Payne, Sec. Lieut. Henry, MAR. 15, 5d

INQUESTS (continued):—

- Powell, Maj. Vernon H., JAN. 5, 3d
 Robertson, Pte. John, JAN. 4, 3d
 Robinson, William E. (Chung Ling Soo), MAR. 29, 2e
 Salmon, Lewis H.—verdict of "wilful murder against some person unknown," JAN. 4, 3e
 Sawyer, Harry, JAN. 21, 3f
 Sheehan, George, JAN. 7, 3a
 Short, Capt. William J., JAN. 1, 7e (e.e.)
 Simmonds, Frank F., JAN. 10, 3d
 Soldier, body of—presumed to be Sapper R. M. Welsh, MAR. 4, 5f
 Sparling, Francis, JAN. 14, 5a
 Taylor, Mary Ann, FEB. 15, 3f
 Thompson, Capt. Herbert H., JAN. 4, 3e
 Trew, Nellie, FEB. 14, 3e
 Underdown, William, JAN. 22, 3f
 Vauxhall—fall of wall: on bodies of seven firemen, FEB. 1, 3d
 Vehicles, accidents caused by—victims, JAN. 30, 3f
 Westcott, Dr. Wynn—particulars of inquests held during 1917, JAN. 3, 3f
 Whitehorn, Mary A., JAN. 16, 3e
 Wills, William W., FEB. 2, 3a

INSANITY:—

- Asylums, lunatic:—
 London County—change of designation to "mental hospitals": recommendation adopted by London County Council, FEB. 6, 10f
 Mental Deficiency Act:—
 Administration:—
 Conference (Guildhall)—arrangements, JAN. 28, 2e; held, FEB. 6, 3d
 Nott-Bower, Lady (s.), FEB. 6, 3d
 Scott, Mr. L. (s.), FEB. 6, 3d
 Tredgold, Dr. A. F. (s.), FEB. 6, 3d

INSECTS:—

- Rippon collection (art., "Insects and shells"), JAN. 11, 9c

"INSIDE observer, An"—on over-staffed Government offices (l.), JAN. 7, 7d

INSKIP, Mr. T. W. H.:—

- at Church House, on League of Nations, FEB. 21, 3c

INSTITUTE of Egyptian Pisciculture—founded, FEB. 12, 5e

INSTITUTE of Journalists:—

- Newspaper industry—proposed joint national board: deputation attends at Ministry of Labour, FEB. 2, 3c

INSTITUTE of London Underwriters:—

- Chairman—re-elected, JAN. 19, 10f
 Committee—member elected, JAN. 5, 12f
 Deputy-chairman—change, JAN. 19, 10f

- Meeting, JAN. 21, 10b

- Report, JAN. 18, 12a

INSTITUTE of Marine Engineers:—

- Meeting (E.S.), MAR. 29, 77c

INSTITUTE of Metals:—

- Meeting, annual general—arrangements, FEB. 25, 4e; held (E.S.), MAR. 29, 78b, c

INSTITUTE of Shipbrokers:—

- President—re-elected, JAN. 1, 13e

INSTITUT Français du Royaume Uni:—

- French classes—special: arranged, JAN. 17, 3f

INSTITUTION of Automobile Engineers:—

- Meeting (E.S.), JAN. 25, 35b

INSTITUTION of Civil Engineers:—

Centenary:—

- Article ("Engineering centenary: growth of a great institution"), JAN. 2, 9e

- Meetings, JAN. 9, 3f; (E.S.), 25, 37a
 FEB. 22, 54d; MAR. 29, 65c

INSTITUTION of Electrical Engineers:—

- Meetings (E.S.), JAN. 25, 38c; FEB. 22, 49c, 57c; MAR. 29, 77b

- Pamphlet—noticed (E.S.), MAR. 29, 76d

INSTITUTION of Engineers and Shipbuilders:—

- Meeting (E.S.), JAN. 25, 19b

INSTITUTION of Heating and Ventilating Engineers:—

- Meeting—presidential address (E.S.), FEB. 22, 56d

INSTITUTION of Mechanical Engineers:—

- Committees, research—report (E.S.), FEB. 22, 42b

- Meetings (E.S.), JAN. 25, 35c; MAR. 29, 67b

INSTITUTION of Naval Architects:—

- Meetings, annual—arrangements, JAN. 18, 8a; programme, MAR. 19, 3c; held, 21, 3a; 22, 3c; (E.S.), 29, 68d, 74c, 75a, c

INSTITUTION of Petroleum Technologists:—

Cannel coal in petrol:—

- Committee—appointed, MAR. 30, 2c
 Meetings (E.S.), JAN. 25, 38d; FEB. 21, 13e; (E.S.), 22, 55a

INSULINDE (Sumatra) Rubber and Tobacco Estates (Ltd.):—

- Dividend, JAN. 10, 13d

- Report, JAN. 14, 13f

INSURANCE:—

Companies:—

- Directors—fees (F.N.), MAR. 22, 11b

Representation of interests:—

- British Insurance Association: see that title

- Water-pipes, burst—damage to property: demand for insurance against (F.N.), JAN. 11, 10a

INSURANCE, fire:—

Companies:—

Foreign countries:—

- Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation—extended to, JAN. 19, 7c

- Defrauding company—prosecution, FEB. 12, 3b

- Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Fire insurance: effect of the rise in values: increased claims," F.R.), JAN. 22, 15c

INSURANCE, life:—

Companies:—

Bonuses:—

Passing:—

- Correspondence (F.N.), MAR. 16, 11a

Industrial:—

Profits:—

Limitation, suggested:—

- Correspondence, JAN. 17, 8d

- Staffs and agents—demands for war bonus: expert commission appointed, JAN. 16, 3d; (F.N.), 16, 12a; composition, FEB. 7, 3c

- Surpluses, method of dealing with—(F.N.), FEB. 28, 11a; MAR. 8, 11b

- Besant, Mr. A. D. (l.), MAR. 4, 12c; 13, 11a

- Bowie, Mr. W. A. (l.), MAR. 11, 12d

- Hovel, Mr. L. F. (l.), MAR. 11, 12d

- Warner, Mr. S. G. (l.), MAR. 15, 13b

- Williams, Mr. R. (s. quoted), MAR. 7, 11c

INSURANCE, life:—

Companies (continued):—

Valuations:—

Besant, Mr. A. D. (l.), MAR. 13, 11a

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Life assurance: war claims again heavy," F.R.), JAN. 22, 16c

Missing men—payment of premiums: correspondence, FEB. 27, 2e

Policies, war loan:—

Whittaker, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 27, 13d

Veronal, use of:—

Law case, JAN. 23, 4e; 24, 4b; MAR. 6, 4a; 7, 4c; 8, 4c; 12, 4a; 13, 4a

INSURANCE, marine:—

Claims:—

Settlement:—

Lloyd's—new scheme: see under LLOYD'S

Companies:—

Income:—

Crammond, Mr. E. (lect.), FEB. 26, 3a

Legal decisions:—

Special article ("Marine insurance: important legal decisions," F.R.), JAN. 22, 14d

Missing ships:—

Agreement—terms (T.S.), JAN. 7, 231c

Marine or war peril:—

Aurora (F.N.), JAN. 4, 10b

Inveramsay:—

Law case, MAR. 26, 2b; (F.N.), 27, 11c

Pelayo:—

Law case, FEB. 7, 4d

Wairuna (F.N.), JAN. 4, 10b

Ship injured by torpedo and lost in harbour—law case, FEB. 1, 4c

Tea contracts—effect of Government purchases of tea in India and Ceylon, MAR. 4, 12c

War, The Great:—

Rates:—

Cargo across North Atlantic — reduced: action by private underwriters, JAN. 19, 7e

State scheme:—

Rates, war risk:—

Cargoes — proposed extension to: meetings in support held, JAN. 15, 3c; office at 53, Cornhill, authorized to grant insurance on any cargo which cannot be placed in open market, 23, 3b; flat rate system abandoned; particulars of new system, FEB. 6, 7d; (F.N.), MAR. 6, 12c; 7, 11c

Articles ("State scheme of marine insurance: a new development"), JAN. 23, 3b; ("State and the future of shipping: State scheme of marine insurance"), FEB. 4, 255c

London offices — attitude, JAN. 15, 3c; 22, 3e

Special article ("Marine insurance: direct and indirect war risks," F.R.), JAN. 22, 14d

War risks associations:—

Claims — correspondence, MAR. 30, 8a

Wolf, German auxiliary cruiser — vessels sunk by: liability for payment of claims: our shipping correspondent's comments, FEB. 26, 6d

INSURANCE, marine (continued):—

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Marine insurance: direct and indirect war risks: important legal decisions," F.R.), JAN. 22, 14d

INSURANCE Act, National:—

Amendment Bill:—

Knutsford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 4, 8c
Parliament — in Lords: second reading, JAN. 4, 8c; Committee, 30, 8f; report, 31, 8c; third reading, FEB. 1, 10a

Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8f

Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 4, 8c

Cards, non-stamping of:—

Prosecutions, JAN. 15, 3f

Cornwall, Sir E. (s.), MAR. 23, 3d

London Committee:—

Report on work during past five years, FEB. 8, 8b

Marriage dowries:—

Knutsford, Lord (l.), JAN. 15, 7d; 17, 8d

Leading article, JAN. 31, 7b

National Union of Women Workers — executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 28, 9e

Parliament—in Lords: observations, JAN. 30, 8f; new clause to National Health Insurance Bill agreed to, 31, 8c; in Commons: new clause agreed to, FEB. 2, 8e

Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8f

Prisoners from Germany, released civilian — permission to rejoin approved societies as full benefit members suggested, JAN. 10, 3f (e.e.)

Report on administration for years 1914-17—issued, JAN. 14, 4e

Tuberculosis: see under TUBERCULOSIS

Unemployment:—

Bill:—

Parliament — in Lords: third reading, FEB. 1, 10a; in Commons: Lords' amendment agreed to, 2, 8e

Boot and shoe makers and repairers — exclusion of order made, FEB. 14, 3b

Voluntary Aid Detachments, General Service Section, and Women's Army Auxiliary Corps:—

Arrears — covering period during which members have served overseas: to be paid out of Army funds, MAR. 5, 3f

"INSURANCE broker" — on profit-sharing in insurance (l.), FEB. 13, 12f

INSURANCE Clerks' Orphanage:—

Richard T. Jones Endowment — Mr. H. P. Leslie (s.), JAN. 1, 9d; (F.N.), 1, 12b

INSURANCE Institute of London:—

Meeting, special — abandoned, JAN. 14, 13b

INTERBORO Consolidated Corporation:—

Dividend, FEB. 27, 12a

"INTERESTED Norwegian reader, An" — on German U-boats: "Ovid" quoted (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 82a

INTERNATIONAL Arbitration League:—

War, The Great — peace: executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 14, 5d

INTERNATIONAL Banking Corporation:—

Dividend, MAR. 18, 13d

INTERNATIONAL Bible Students' Association:—

Canada—pacifist propaganda: members fined, MAR. 11, 7c; our Toronto correspondent's message, 16, 5b

- INTERNATIONAL Cold Storage and Ice Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 14, 11a
- INTERNATIONAL disputes :—
Settlement :—
League of Nations, proposed : see LEAGUE of Nations, proposed
- INTERNATIONAL Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 12c
Report, FEB. 27, 12b
- INTERNATIONAL law :—
Aerial law :—
Hazeltine, Dr. H. D. (lect.), MAR. 5, 3c ; 12, 5c
Neutral property :—
Requisitioning :—
Special article (" Requisitioning of Dutch ships : an established right "), MAR. 30, 3c
- INTERNATIONAL Linotype (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 12d
- INTERNATIONAL Mercantile Marine Company of New Jersey :—
British lines — proposed sale : our New York correspondent's statement, JAN. 30, 3a
Earnings — estimates for 1917, MAR. 30, 9f
- INTERNATIONAL Nickel Company :—
Alien enemy shareholders :—
Ferguson, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 25, 7b
Dividend, FEB. 22, 11b
- INTERNATIONAL Order of Good Templars :—
Jubilee — service in celebration : arrangements, MAR. 9, 9d
- INTERNATIONAL School for Blind Officers :—
Appeal—Mr. W. J. Locke (l.), FEB. 6, 5f
- INTERNATIONAL Sleeping Car Company :—
Petrograd — works confiscated by People's Commissioners, JAN. 12, 7f
- INTERNATIONAL Sponge Importers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 30, 12b
Report, FEB. 19, 12c
- INTESTACY :—
Revenue from :—
Hopkinson, Sir A. (l.), FEB. 4, 11c
Stewart-Smith, Sir D. (l.), FEB. 6, 5f
- INVALID Children Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135c
- " INVALIDED "—on work for discharged soldiers (l.), JAN. 17, 8d
- INVENTIONS :—
War :—
Hughes and Young, Messrs. (report), JAN. 2, 8d
- IPOH Tin Dredging (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 8, 13b
- IRELAND :—
Administration :—
Personnel :—
Changes, rumoured (P.N.), MAR. 14, 7c
Parliament—question, MAR. 15, 10b
Southern Irish Unionists :—
Manifesto (P.N.), MAR. 4, 7d ; Irish press comments, 5, 6c
- Aeronautics :—
Aerodromes—being erected, JAN. 9, 6d
Factory—establishment announced, JAN. 4, 5f (l.e.) ; satisfaction expressed, 9, 6d
- Agitation :—
Clare, County—declared special military area within meaning of Defence of the Realm Regulations, FEB. 27, 7d ; additional
- IRELAND :—
Agitation :—
Clare, County (continued) :—
troops drafted into, 27, 7d ; reports on conditions, 28, 7c ; MAR. 1, 6e ; 2, 7d ; 4, 8b ; new military order, 2, 7d ; gazetted, 6, 7d
Assizes :—
Grand Jury—passes resolution, MAR. 4, 8b
Pim, Mr. Justice (comments), MAR. 4, 8b
Bank manager robbed by armed men of £5,000, FEB. 27, 7d
Cattle drivers—collision with police in Castlefergus district ; two men shot, FEB. 27, 7d ; James Ryan : death ; funeral, 4, 8b
Ennis—prosecutions, FEB. 16, 3c
Compensation claims for damages for malicious injury, MAR. 4, 8b
Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12c
Parliament—observations, MAR. 15, 12c
Police constables shot at Ennistymon, FEB. 27, 7d
Cork—country post office robbed by party of armed men, FEB. 11, 3a
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), FEB. 25, 9d (e.e.)
Dublin :—
Cyclists' night raid on aerodrome FEB. 19, 7e
Meetings—prohibited : military proclamations, MAR. 8, 7b ; 28, 5f
Processions—prohibited : military proclamations, MAR. 8, 7b 28, 5f
Railway bridges—alleged plans to damage : 28 men arrested in Dublin, FEB. 19, 3d ; charged, 27, 7d
Ennis :—
Golf links—dug up, FEB. 19, 3d
Volunteers marched through town—leader arrested, MAR. 1, 6c
Freeman's Journal comments, FEB. 19, 3d
French, Lord—leaves Dublin for Ennis, MAR. 4, 8b ; at Newry ; receives deputation from Chamber of Commerce ; statement on steps taken for preservation of order, 7, 6d
Stumm, Herr von (s.), MAR. 29, 3f
- Galway :—
Moloney, Lord Justice (s.), MAR. 22, 3c
- German influence :—
Meath, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8b
Parliament—observations, MAR. 13, 8b
- Ginnell, Mr. L.—inciting people in County Westmeath to drive cattle and take forcible possession of lands : arrested, MAR. 23, 3b ; charged at Dublin, 27, 3b
- Government attitude—(P.N.), FEB. 22, 7c
- Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8b
Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8c ; 15, 12c
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8c
Leading article, MAR. 14, 7b
Parliament—discussed on Lord Salisbury's motion, MAR. 13, 8a ; observations, 13, 8c ; 15, 12c
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8a
Seltorn, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8d

IRELAND :—

Agitation (continued):—

Irish Unionist Alliance.—leaders make strong representations to Government, MAR. 9, 7c

Land—seizures by Sinn Feiners :—
Clare area, outside—reports, MAR. 2, 7d

Mayo, county — proclamation posted at Ballaghaderreen, FEB. 27, 7d

Roscommon—unlawful entry upon Miss M. J. Ffolliott's land : reply of Mr. H. E. Duke to letter, FEB. 25, 9d (e.e.); Miss Ffolliott : reply : our Dublin correspondent's comments, 28, 7c

Maryborough—men charged with unlawful assembly ; contempt of court, MAR. 1, 6e

Midleton, Lord (l.), MAR. 13, 7c

Roscommon :—

Ronan, Lord Justice (s.), MAR. 19, 3d

Sligo—cattle driving : two farms cleared, JAN. 11, 3f; men charged with unlawful assembly ; contempt of court, MAR. 1, 6e

Suppression :—

Parliament—questions, MAR. 6, 8d
The Times Dublin correspondent's messages (" Sinn Fein outrages : a grave situation : prompt and firm steps needed "), FEB. 25, 9d ; (" Lawless Ireland : land seizures and hunger strikes "), 27, 7d ; (" Lawless Ireland : organized conspiracy "), 28, 7c ; (" State of County Clare "), MAR. 1, 6e ; (" Restraint in County Clare "), 2, 7d ; (" Lawlessness in County Clare "), 4, 8b

Tipperary—soldier fired on near Ballina : special measures for maintenance of law and order : Lieut.-Gen. Sir B. Mahon issues order, MAR. 6, 7d

War Cabinet and measures for maintenance of law and order :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 10b

Arms and ammunition :—

Galway—raids for arms by party of armed and disguised men, JAN. 2, 3b

Police protection post at Inch—raid by masked and armed men, JAN. 18, 6b

Postal packets containing — prohibited : Postmaster-General issues notice, JAN. 7, 3e

Prohibition of carrying — Lieut.-Gen. Sir B. Mahon makes orders, FEB. 23, 6b

Queenstown—raid, FEB. 6, 3a (e.e.)

Raids in South and West — reports, FEB. 11, 3a

Roscommon — Sir Thomas Stafford's house at Rockingham raided, FEB. 25, 9d

Shanganagh—theft from residence of Mr. H. Campbell, MAR. 26, 6a (e.e.)

Thefts of rifles of soldiers home on leave :—

Dolla — father of soldier shot by masked robbers : see under Crime — Murder — Sheehan, George, below

Bankruptcy :—

Creditors, arrangements with—judicial decision (T.S.), MAR. 4, 27 5b

IRELAND (continued) :—

Banks : see their respective titles

Barley :—

Exports—prohibited, FEB. 15, 8a

Brewery trade :—

Preferential treatment accorded to :—
Brewers' Society — general committee passes resolution protesting, MAR. 23, 3a

Butter :—

Control — Food Controller issues order, JAN. 5, 8a

Exports :—

Embargo :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.p.), FEB. 6, 10e

Parliament — observations, FEB. 6, 10e

Licences—announcement, JAN. 7, 2c

Supplies :—

Parker, Mr. J. (s.p.), JAN. 23, 10d

Parliament — observations, JAN. 23, 10d

Cattle :—

Sales, control of :—

Regulations, dissatisfaction with :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.p.), FEB. 3, 10e

O'Connor, Mr. J. (s.p.), FEB. 6, 10e

Parliament — observations, FEB. 6, 10e

Coal mines :—

Development :—

Dublin Corporation — resolution to be submitted, JAN. 2, 3f

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5f

Conscription :—

Amendment to Military Service Bill (1918)—debate, JAN. 18, 11c ; division, 18, 11c

Crime :—

Murder :—

McNamee, Grace (Londonderry) — Francis McNamee : tried : death sentence, MAR. 20, 3f ; commuted to penal servitude, 30, 2f

Sheehan, George (Dolla) — shot by masked robbers, JAN. 5, 3a ; inquest, 7, 3a

Education :—

Articles (" Ireland," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2c ; 10, 10c ; 17, 22c ; 24, 34d ; 31, 46c ; FEB. 7, 56c ; 14, 66c ; 21, 78b ; 28, 90c ; MAR. 7, 102d ; 14, 114c ; 21, 126c ; 28, 138c

Inspectors, divisional :—

Appointed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2c

Intermediate :—

Grant :—

Boland, Mr. J. P. (s.p.), MAR. 5, 11b ; (Ed.S.), 7, 106a

Carson, Sir E. (s.p.), MAR. 5, 11b ; (Ed.S.), 7, 106a

Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107b

Parliament — in Committee of Supply ; debate, MAR. 5, 11b ; (Ed.S.), 7, 106a

Samuels, Mr. A. W. (s.p.), MAR. 5, 11b ; (Ed.S.), 7, 106a

Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107b

National Board :—

Examinations :—

Certificate, higher grade :—

Belfast Committee — report (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 90c

Scheme, Government — teachers' attack : discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 56c ; 14, 66c

IRELAND :—

Education (continued) :—

School inspection :—

Education Society — discussion
(Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102d

Secondary schools :—

Beaven, Mr. C. R. (l., Ed.S.),
FEB. 14, 72a

Birks, Mr. S. A. (with another, l.,
Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 108b

Grant, limit of :—

Association of Secondary
Teachers — resolution
against (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10d

Teachers :—

Demands :—

Withdrawal from schools :—

Referendum — to be taken,
MAR. 1, 3f

Irish National Teachers' Organi-
zation :—

All-Ireland deputation — Mr.
Duke's failure to meet :
discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 7,
102d

Primary and secondary :—

Distinction, abolition of—dis-
cussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46c

Salaries — discussed (Ed.S.), MAR.
14, 114c

Assistant Teachers' Union—
Dublin branch : decision
(Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2c

Bonus, offer of — discussed
(Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 34d

Irish National Teachers'
Organization :—

Central Executive Com-
mittee — statement
(Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10c

Commissioners' offer, rejection
of :—

Article ("Ireland," Ed.S.),
JAN. 3, 2c

Discontent — discussed (Ed.S.),
FEB. 21, 78c ; 28, 90c

Dublin Corporation — revi-
sion : resolution passed
(Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 22c

Secondary schools :—

Beaven, Mr. C. R. (l., Ed.S.),
FEB. 28, 96b

Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 5,
11b ; (Ed.S.), 7, 106a

Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR.
7, 107b

Parliament — observations,
MAR. 5, 11b ; (Ed.S.),
7, 106a

Samuels, Mr. A. W. (s.P.),
MAR. 5, 11b ; (Ed.S.),
7, 106a

Sherlock, Dr. (s., Ed.S.), JAN.
17, 22c

Universities — independence : dis-
cussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 138c

Workers' Educational Association :—

Branches — establishment pro-
posed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126c

Elections, Parliamentary :—

By-elections : see under BY-ELEC-
TIONS

Returning Officers :—

Town clerks, appointment of :—
Parliament—in Lords : Com-
mons' amendment further
amended, FEB. 5, 8c

Explosives :—

Importing—prosecution, FEB. 2, 3b

Defence of the Realm Regulation
(No. 31)—amended, MAR. 27,
3f

IRELAND :—

Explosives :—

Importing (continued) :—

Glasgow—young man committed
to prison on charge of at-
tempting to remove gun-
powder to, MAR. 23, 3f

Firearms : see Arms and ammunition,
above

Flax :—

Crop (1918) :—

Ministry of Munitions to take
over—order issued, FEB. 9, 3d

Cultivation :—

Increased :—

Guarantee fund of £500,000—
decision of representative
meeting of linen trade,
JAN. 31, 3d

Subsidy of £2,000,000, proposed
Government — our Belfast
correspondent's message,
JAN. 7, 3c

Shipments :—

Order—amended, MAR. 11, 3c

Food :—

Control :—

Committee—appointed : compo-
sition, JAN. 29, 7d .

Exports :—

Stoppage proposed :—

Russell, Sir T. (statement),
JAN. 16, 3a (e.e.)

Orders :—

Contraventions :—

Penalties :—

Leniency of magistracy —
National Food Journal
comments, JAN. 23, 3a

Harbours and communications :—

Imperial control—Navy League to
oppose any interference with,
FEB. 9, 3f

Hides :—

Control — permits for traders :
Army Council announcement,
JAN. 1, 3b ; order : amend-
ments, MAR. 5, 3a

Home Rule : see HOME Rule (Ireland)

Hunting :—

Season—close announced, MAR. 1, 3f

Independence :—

German-Irish Society—sends mes-
sages to Marshal von Hinden-
burg and Count Hertling, MAR.
15, 7f

Sinn Fein referendum : see under
Parties, political—Sinn Fein
Party, below

Labour :—

Flax spinners, flag roughers, and
yarn spinners :—

Wages :—

Belfast—advances : Committee
of Production award, FEB.
2, 3f

International recognition :—

Irish Trades Congress and Labour
Party — deputation from
national executive present
statement to M. Litvinoff in
London, JAN. 26, 3c

Munition workers :—

Belfast :—

Wages :—

Bonus, 12½ per cent.—delay
in issuing award : strikes,
JAN. 24, 3c

Land :—

Congested Districts Board :—

Meetings, FEB. 14, 10c (e.e.) ;
MAR. 14, 10d

IRELAND :—

Land (continued) :—

Purchase :—

Southern Irish Unionists' manifesto (P.N.), MAR. 4, 7*d*

Seizures by Sinn Feiners : see under Agitation—Land seizures, above

Small occupiers, for :—

Duke, Mr. H. E. (l.), FEB. 25, 9*d* (e.e.)

Uncultivated :—

Ashtown, Lord—500 acres in Co. Galway taken possession of by Department of Agriculture, FEB. 12, 8*c*

Linen :—

Tissues :—

Export :—

Prohibition order :—

Belfast Chamber of Commerce passes resolution protesting against, FEB. 14, 3*f*

Trade :—

Article ("The linen industry: demand for aeroplane wings," T.S.), MAR. 4, 270*c*

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Irish linen," F.R.), JAN. 22, 8*b*

Magistracy :—

Lynch, Mr. Michael—name removed, JAN. 19, 2*f*

Marriages :—

Hours for solemnization :—

Bill :—

Parliament—in Commons : first reading, MAR. 7, 10*b* ; second reading; committee; third reading, 13, 10*c* ; in Lords : first reading, 14, 8*b* ; second reading, 21, 8*a* ; third reading, 22, 10*a* ; Royal assent, 22, 10*b*

Meat :—

Unfit—quantity received at Smithfield market : report, FEB. 9, 8*a*

Medicines :—

Bill :—

Parliament—second reading ; Committee, JAN. 23, 10*f*

Midwives :—

Bill :—

Parliament—in Commons : Committee and third reading, JAN. 25, 10*f* ; in Lords : second reading, 30, 8*f* ; third reading, FEB. 1, 10*a*

Military Service Acts : see under MILITARY Service Acts

Nationalist Party : see under Parties, political, below

Navy League (leaflet), JAN. 10, 8*a*

Oats :—

Export :—

Prohibited—except under licence, JAN. 31, 3*a*

Parliamentary representation :—

Electoral Reform Bill :—

Exclusion from scope, proposed :— Beresford, Lord (S.P.), JAN. 30, 8*d*

Parliament—discussed on amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, JAN. 30, 8*d*

Peel, Lord (S.P.), JAN. 30, 8*e*

Salisbury, Lord (S.P.), JAN. 30, 8*c*

Redistribution :—

Bill :—

Chaplin, Lord (S.P.), FEB. 5, 8*a*

Midleton, Lord (S.P.), FEB. 5, 8*a*

Parliament—in Commons : presented ; first reading,

IRELAND :—

Parliamentary representation :—

Redistribution :—

Bill (continued) :—

JAN. 24, 8*d* ; second reading, 29, 8*d* ; Committee and report, 30, 8*d* ; third reading, 31, 8*d* ; in Lords : second reading ; Committee ; third reading, FEB. 5, 8*a* ; in Commons : Lords' amendments considered, 6, 10*e*

Salisbury, Lord (S.P.), FEB. 5, 8*a*
Conference (P.N.), JAN. 9, 7*c* ; 15, 7*e*

Lowther, Mr. J. W. (l.), JAN. 23, 8*f*

Meeting (P.N.), JAN. 17, 7*e*

Report, JAN. 22, 7*c* ; 23, 8*f*

Parties, political :—

Nationalist Party :—

Leader (P.N.), MAR. 11, 9*c* ; Mr. J. Dillon elected, 13, 7*c* ; (P.N.), 13, 7*c*

Officers—elected, MAR. 13, 7*c*

Policy :—

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 4*c* ; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 19, 8*c*

Whips—elected, MAR. 13, 7*e*

Sinn Fein Party :—

Agitation : see Agitation, above
American flag—buried by Sinn Feiners at Galway, FEB. 28, 7*c*

Independence of Ireland :—

Referendum—all persons invited to sign document for presentation to Peace Congress, JAN. 14, 5*e* ; 21, 7*c*

Land, seizures of : see under Agitation—Land seizures, above

Leading article, MAR. 14, 7*b*

Parliament—observations, MAR. 13, 8*b*

Parliament, Irish—intention to set up, JAN. 14, 5*e*

Pigs—attempt to prevent export : see under Pigs, below

Policy—our Dublin correspondent's comments, FEB. 4, 8*c*

Armagh (South) by-election—effect of defeat of candidate, FEB. 4, 8*c*

Curzon, Lord (S.P.), MAR. 13, 8*b*

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 4*c*

Midleton, Lord (s.), FEB. 18, 3*d*

Parliament—observations, MAR. 13, 8*b*

Rescue of arrested men—our Dublin correspondent's message ("A Sinn Fein rescue: train raided and arrested men released"), JAN. 18, 6*b*

Roman Catholic clergy—relations : our Dublin correspondent's comments, FEB. 28, 7*c*

Special article ("‘Ourselves alone’ : an Irish medley"), JAN. 8, 9*d*

Union :—

Attitude towards—Sir E. Carson (s.), FEB. 5, 7*d*

Unionist Party :—

Meeting at House of Commons—passes resolution (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7*e*

IRELAND :—

Parties, political :—

Unionist Party (continued) :—

Southern Unionists — manifesto (P.N.), MAR. 4, 7*d*; Irish press comment, 5, 6*e*; Lord Barrymore: warning, 9, 7*e*

Peers :—

Meeting in Dublin — held, JAN. 2, 7*d*

Petrol :—

Supply :—

Correspondence, MAR. 25, 10*d*

Pigs :—

Athboy (County Meath) market—buyers for Irish bacon-curing firms intimidated by Sinn Féin agents, MAR. 4, 8*b*

Export :—

Dublin Metropolitan Market—animals protected on journey to North Wall, Nov. 1, 6*e*

Prohibition :—

Order — Food Controller's Committee: announcement, FEB. 23, 3*d*; provisions, MAR. 25, 3*e*

Sinn Féiners — attempt at Dublin to prevent export of animals to England, FEB. 22, 3*b*; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 25, 9*d*; prosecution, MAR. 9, 7*e*

Roscommon fair — farmers attack representative of Food Control Committee, FEB. 27, 7*d*

Sales :—

Buyers — to be registered: order issued, FEB. 26, 8*b*

Police :—

Dublin Metropolitan :—

War bonus — married men petition for increase, FEB. 14, 3*f*

Royal Irish Constabulary :—

Duke, Sir H. E. — inspects members at dépôt, Phoenix Park, JAN. 4, 7*b*

Potatoes :—

Export :—

England (South-West) — arrangements, FEB. 21, 3*b*

Prohibited except under licence — order made, JAN. 31, 3*b*

Wales, South — regular shipment to cover total requirements arranged, JAN. 31, 3*b*

Flour :—

Manufacture :—

Parliament — questions, FEB. 15, 8*a*; MAR. 22, 3*a*

Supply :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*f*

Parliament — observations, MAR. 22, 10*f*

Presbyterian Church: see PRESBYTERIAN Church in Ireland

Press :—

Southern Star — acquired by Sinn Féin organization, MAR. 4, 8*e* (c.c.)

Editor—arrested, MAR. 4, 8*e* (c.c.)

Prisoners :—

Hunger-strikers :—

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8*d*

Dundalk prison :—

Release of men :—
Dundalk Board of Guardians passes resolution, MAR. 5, 6*e*

IRELAND :—

Prisoners :—

Hunger strikers :—

Dundalk prison (continued) :—

Volunteers — march around prison; hold meeting in market; speeches condemning treatment, MAR. 4, 8*b*

Morris, Sir H. (l.), MAR. 11, 10*a*

Mountjoy gaol, Dublin, JAN. 15, 3*d*

O'Neill, Lord Mayor (statement), MAR. 12, 3*b*

Parliament—questions, MAR. 8, 8*d*; observations, 13, 8*d*

Release of prisoners, demand for, MAR. 4, 8*b*; 5, 6*e*

The Times Dublin correspondent's messages ("Lawless Ireland: land seizures and hunger strikes"), FEB. 27, 7*d*; ("Lawless Ireland"), 28, 7*c*

Treatment :—

Duke, Mr. H. E.—letter to Lord Mayor of Dublin, FEB. 25, 9*d*

Proportional representation :—

Eversley, Lord (l.), JAN. 28, 7*d*

Monteagle, Lord (l.), JAN. 15, 10*d*

Prosperity :—

Burns, Mr. W. S. M. (s.), JAN. 24, 10*f*

Prussia, Prince Henry of (views quoted), MAR. 30, 6*e*

Railways :—

Accident :—

Woodbrook (fatal), FEB. 6, 3*f*

Easter holidays—no additional service, MAR. 25, 5*f*

Speed—Belfast to Dublin (115 miles) in 109 min., FEB. 14, 3*f*

Reconstruction :—

Northcliffe, Lord—(speech quoted) :—

McKean, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12*d*

Parliament—observations, MAR. 13, 10*c*; 15, 12*d*

Samuels, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12*d*

Schemes :—

Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10*c*

Parliament—observations, MAR. 13, 10*c*

Republic :—

Sinn Féin claim :—

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 4*c*

Resources, natural :—

Development :—

Southern Irish Unionists' manifesto (P.N.), MAR. 4, 7*d*

Revolt (Sinn Féin) :—

O'Callaghan, Michael—arrested in New York; released, JAN. 7, 5*e*

Roman Catholic clergy :—

Bishops :—

Lenten pastorals—read in all Roman Catholic churches, FEB. 11, 3*e*

Sinn Féiners, attitude towards—our Dublin correspondent's comments, FEB. 28, 7*c*

Roman Catholics :—

Fast days—use of flesh meat: Bp. of Belfast issues order, JAN. 2, 3*a*

Shipbuilding: see under SHIPBUILDING
Sinn Féin Party: see under Parties, political, above

Special article ("‘Ourselves alone’: an Irish medley"), JAN. 8, 9*d*

Sport :—

Special article ("Sport in Ireland: racecourse and covertside in war-time"), MAR. 15, 11*d*

IRELAND (continued) :—

Sugar :—

Supplies :—

Distribution—order issued, JAN. 12, 6c

Trade :—

Credit (art., "Credit corporations : success in Ireland," T.S.), MAR. 4, 262c

Union, legislative—manifesto of 22 Southern Unionists for maintenance (P.N.), MAR. 4, 7d : Irish press comment, 5, 6e ; Lord Barrymore ; warning, 9, 7e

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

IRELAND, Mr. William E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

IRIGOYEN, President (Argentine) :—

on labour crisis (statement), JAN. 16, 5e

IRISH Club :—

Dinner, St. Patrick's day—given, MAR. 18, 4b

IRISH Guards :—

Charitable funds :—

Empire Theatre — matinée : arrangements, MAR. 2, 3b

Roll of service, MAR. 18, 4d

IRISH Horsebreeders, Owners, and Trainers' Association :—

Meeting, MAR. 30, 2c

"IRISHMAN, An" — on Irish difficulty (l.), MAR. 19, 8c

IRISH Nationalist Party : see under IRELAND —Parties, political

IRISH Society :—

Governor — appointed, FEB. 8, 3f ; admitted, 20, 9d

Members—admitted, FEB. 20, 9d

IRISH Unionist Alliance :—

Committee, executive :—

Meeting, MAR. 25, 5c (e.e.)

Meeting (Dublin)—held, JAN. 2, 7d

IRISH Women's Association :—

Flag-day :—

MacDonnell, Lady (l.), MAR. 15, 11e

IRON :—

Bars :—

Marked — alteration in price sanctioned, FEB. 4, 10c

Prices :—

Maximum — advanced, FEB. 16, 11a

Furnaces : see under FURNACES

Ore :—

Chrome ore :—

India, supply from :—

Ettlinger and Company, control by :—

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10a

Hylton, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10a

Parliament — observations, FEB. 27, 10a

Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10a

Home production :—

Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8c

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c
Reduction, electric (art., "Electric reduction of iron ore : an Italian installation," E.S.), JAN. 25, 36d

Scrap :—

Dealings in—modification of general permit announced, JAN. 5, 3b

Munitions, Ministry of — quantity offered for sale to : official's statement, MAR. 15, 5e

IRON (continued) :—

Trade :—

Articles ("The iron and steel trades," T.S.) ("Price revision and State control"), JAN. 7, 221a ; ("The middleman and State control"), FEB. 4, 244c ; ("Organization and control"), MAR. 4, 268b

German competition (art., "The iron and steel trades : the German menace," T.S.), MAR. 4, 268b

Labour : see under LABOUR

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Iron and steel : a world shortage of material," F.R.), JAN. 22, 4d ; (sp. art., "Iron and steel : growth of home industry," E.S.), 25, 10a

IRON and Steel Institute :—

Bessemer Medal — awarded, FEB. 5, 3f

"IRONICUS" :—

"Evolution or Revolution"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47d

IRONMONGERS' Company :—

Noverre, Mr. C. E.—presentation of portrait announced, MAR. 26, 11c : presented, 28, 12e

IRONS, Lieut.-Col. Arthur I.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

IRONSIDE, Lieut.-Col. William E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

IRONSTONE :—

Prices :—

Maximum—order issued, JAN. 21, 10e

IRTYSH Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Ridder and Ekibastons properties—statement, JAN. 24, 10a

Russian shares' scheme :—

Meeting of debenture-holders—announced, MAR. 30, 9e

IRVINE, Sec. Lieut. E. W. V.—court-martial held, MAR. 26, 13e

IRVINE, Sir William (Victoria)—to be offered State Chief Justiceship, MAR. 28, 5e

in Parliament, on the Great War—reinforcements for expeditionary force : suggests conference, JAN. 21, 5d

IRVING, Mr. H. B.—elected president of Actors' Association, MAR. 11, 10b

"Book of Remarkable Criminals, A"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d

IRVING, Mrs. H. B. :—

on children—welfare : position of unmarried mothers : attitude of poor law guardians (l.), FEB. 25, 10c ; 28, 9c

IRVING National Bank, New York :—

Report, FEB. 12, 11b

IRWIN, Capt. :—

on British prisoners of war—treatment by Germans (evid.), FEB. 23, 5b

IRWIN, Surg.-Gen. Sir James M.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a

IRWIN, Lieut.-Col. Noel M. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

IRWIN, Capt. Norman L. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b

IRWIN, Lieut.-Cdr. Thomas C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

ISAACS, Mr. G. L.—adopted as prospective Labour candidate for West Southwark, JAN. 19, 3f

ISAACS, Mr. Godfrey :—

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company—letters to Sir C. Hobhouse, MAR. 21, 3d ; 22, 3d ; alleged libel on : writ issued, 26, 7b

Hobhouse, Sir C. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8c
Parliament—observations, MAR. 20, 8c

ISENBURG-BIKSTEIN, Prince (Germany):—
Lithuania—retires from post of chief military administrator, JAN. 14, 10*d*

ISHERWOOD, Mr. J. W.:—
at Institution of Naval Architects, on standard cargo ships, MAR. 21, 3*a*

ISHII, Viscount—appointed Japanese Ambassador to United States of America, FEB. 19, 7*e*

ISLE OF MAN: see MAN, Isle of

ISLE OF MAN Banking Company (Ltd.):—
Report, JAN. 18, 13*c*; 19, 11*b*

ISLE OF WIGHT: see WIGHT, Isle of

ISLE OF WIGHT Central Railway Company:—
Dividend, FEB. 15, 13*d*
Report, FEB. 22, 11*b*

ISLE OF WIGHT County Asylum—patient escapes: recaptured, FEB. 23, 3*f*

ISLE OF WIGHT Railway Company:—
Dividend, FEB. 2, 11*b*

ISLINGTON:—
Borough Council:—
Finance:—
Loan—for electricity purposes: approved by London County Council, JAN. 23, 3*c*
Shops—Sunday opening: executive officer of Food Control Committee issues instructions: attitude of Early Closing Associations, MAR. 15, 5*f*

ISLINGTON, Lord:—
in Parliament, on:—
Afghanistan—Anglo-Russian Agreement (1907), JAN. 10, 10*a*

ISLINGTON Clerical Meeting—held, JAN. 16, 3*d*

ISMAY, Mr. C. Bower—sale of Haselbeck Hall estate: announced, MAR. 16, 4*c*

ISMAY, Mr. James:—
on pig feeding (l.), FEB. 23, 12*c*

ITALIAN - AMERICAN SOCIETY—formed, MAR. 12, 5*e*

ITALIAN Hospital (Queen-square):—
Governors—meeting, MAR. 21, 3*c*
Matinée in aid—given, MAR. 13, 9*e*

ITALY:—
Agriculture:—
Mobilization, agrarian—decree issued, FEB. 16, 5*b*
Wheat: see WHEAT, below
Archæology: see under ARCHÆOLOGY
Army:—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Italy; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Italian army
Art: see ART
Banking:—
Banks: see their respective titles
Rates—reduced, JAN. 11, 11*a*
Civil Service:—
Reform—scheme: particulars, FEB. 11, 5*c*
Coal:—
Great Britain, exports from:—
Planches, Signor E. Mayor des (l.), JAN. 23, 5*f*
Trench, Mr. H. (l.), JAN. 23, 5*f*
Special article ("Italy: the scarcity of food and coal," F.R.), JAN. 22, 22*c*
Supplies:—
Allies, from:—
Crispi, Signor (s.), MAR. 6, 5*c*
Orlando, Signor (statement), FEB. 25, 7*a*
Planches, Signor E. M. des (l.), JAN. 4, 5*c*
Confectionery:—
Sale—further restrictions imposed, JAN. 10, 5*e*

ITALY (continued):—

Earthquakes: see under EARTHQUAKES

Finance:—

Exchange—on London: rate, MAR. 11, 7*e*; (F.N.), 11, 12*c*

Revenue—statistics: for first six months of financial year 1917-18, JAN. 7, 5*d* (e.e.); for seven months ended January 31, FEB. 7, 5*e* (e.e.)

War:—

Expenditure—statistics, JAN. 21, 6*e*

Loans:—

Fifth—opening arrangements, JAN. 15, 5*e*; closing date, FEB. 26, 5*e*; extended, MAR. 5, 5*c*; closed, 12, 5*e*; final result, 23, 5*e*

Barzilai, Signor (s.), FEB. 13, 5*c*

Nitti, Signor (statement), JAN. 16, 5*e*; (s.), FEB. 13, 5*c*; MAR. 4, 7*c* (l.e.); 5, 5*c*

Subscriptions, JAN. 30, 11*e*; 31, 5*b* (l.e.); FEB. 4, 5*e*; 14, 5*e*; 26, 5*e*; MAR. 5, 5*e*; 16, 5*e*

Milan, from, JAN. 19, 5*c*; FEB. 8, 5*e*

United States of America—advances, FEB. 16, 5*e*; total, 16, 5*e*

Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 22*c*

Food:—

Special article ("Italy: the scarcity of food and coal," F.R.), JAN. 22, 22*c*

Supplies:—

Allies, from:—

Crispi, Signor (s.), MAR. 6, 5*c*

Commissariat—establishment: decree issued, JAN. 8, 6*c*

Crispi, Signor—issues circular to provincial and local authorities, JAN. 8, 6*c*

Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 25, 7*a*

Rations—cards: success, MAR. 6, 5*c*

Russell, Sir T. (statement), JAN. 16, 3*a* (e.e.)

Shortage—our Rome correspondent's messages ("Italy's need for food: shortage in towns and country"), JAN. 25, 7*e*; ("Further Italian food restrictions"), 26, 5*c*

Article ("Life in Italy: food scarcity"), FEB. 22, 5*a* (e.e.)

Franchise:—

Changes, proposed—Signor Salandra (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 5*e*

Great Britain, relations with: see under FOREIGN relations

High treason—three men shot, FEB. 22, 5*e*

Housing:—

Rents—increase prohibited, JAN. 2, 5*c*

Insurance, life:—

Army officers—Signor Nitti's decree instituting policies for: terms, MAR. 7, 5*e* (l.e.)

King: see VICTOR Emmanuel

Manuscripts:—

Medici archives:—

Sale—postponed, FEB. 5, 6*e*; action by Italian Government in English courts for injunction to restrain, 16, 4*c*; 23, 2*f*; MAR. 2, 4*b*

ITALY (continued):—

- Ministry (Orlando)—our Rome correspondent's message ("Italian Cabinet strengthened: general support of Signor Orlando"), JAN. 1, 5*b* (c.e.); changes: rumoured, MAR. 23, 5*c*
- Chamber of Deputies—vote of confidence carried, FEB. 25, 7*a*
- Policy:—
Senate—debate; vote of confidence passed, JAN. 2, 5*d*
- Senate—support of, JAN. 1, 6*e*
- Socialists, official—attitude, FEB. 6, 5*b*
- War, Minister of—changes, MAR. 23, 5*c*
- Parliament:—
Senate:—
Secret session—held, JAN. 2, 5*d*; concluded, 2, 5*e* (l.e.)
- Session—reopening delayed, FEB. 6, 5*b*
- Prospects—our Rome correspondent's message, FEB. 6, 5*b*
- Parties, political:—
Socialist Party:—
Deputy's immunity suspended, FEB. 16, 8*a*
- Official:—
Secretary—arrested, FEB. 5, 5*e*; 6, 5*b*; tried; sentenced, MAR. 1, 5*b*
- War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Socialists
- Pensions, Ministry of—new: decree published instituting, JAN. 9, 5*e*
- Post Office:—
Women—to act as letter-carriers, JAN. 11, 6*e* (c.e.)
- Railways:—
Article ("Railway problems: the work of Italian railways," T.S.), FEB. 4, 239*a*
- Reorganization:—
Commission, special—appointed, MAR. 7, 5*d* (c.e.)
- Service, Government:—
Salandra, Signor (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 5*e*
- Shakespeare—debt to: proposed monument in Rome; meeting held; Mr. R. Bagot (add.), JAN. 18, 9*c*
- Shipping:—
Arrivals and sailings of merchant vessels—returns, JAN. 3, 7*d*; 10, 7*d*; 17, 7*d*; 24, 7*d*; 31, 5*b*; FEB. 7, 5*e*; 28, 5*e*; MAR. 8, 6*a*; 21, 7*e*; 28, 5*f*
- Control—Government takes over, FEB. 19, 5*e*
- Tonnage losses: see under WAR, The Great—Shipping—Tonnage losses
- Smuggling:—
Charges—Government action, MAR. 11, 7*d*
- Switzerland, through—preventive measures: Signor Meda (statement), FEB. 25, 7*e*; Government attitude, MAR. 5, 6*e*

ITALY (continued):—

- Summer time: see under DAYLIGHT saving
- Switzerland, relations with:—
Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations
- Tariff:—
Soap—regulations (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230*c*
- Telegraphs:—
Rates—to foreign countries: increased, JAN. 23, 5*e*; 24, 5*e*
- Tobacco:—
Duty—increased, JAN. 15, 5*e*
- Trade:—
British trade, openings for:—
Hythe, Lord (p.), FEB. 2, 5*f*
- Export—report: ordered, MAR. 11, 7*e*
- Imports:—
Goods, prohibited—list (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230*b*
- Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 22*e*
- Transport:—
Difficulties—*Caffaro* (art. quoted), FEB. 19, 5*e*
- United States of America, relations with:—
Italian-American Society: see that title
- War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Italy; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Italian army
- Wheat:—
Duty—exemption: extended (T.S.), MAR. 4, 278*d*
- Wireless station:—
Arlington (Virginia), message sent to—6,250 miles, FEB. 9, 5*e*
- Ito, Baron (Japan)—visits Ottawa, JAN. 14, 7*e*
- IVANHOE Gold Corporation (Ltd.):—
Dividends, JAN. 15, 13*f*; MAR. 16, 12*c*
- Output and profit—reduction, MAR. 4, 12*d*
- Report, JAN. 15, 13*f*
- IVANOFF, Gen.—killed in action, FEB. 20, 5*b*
- IVEAGH, Lord—sends contributions to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, MAR. 23, 4*c*
- IVER Heath:—
Church, parish—three lads escaped from industrial school charged with breaking into, MAR. 26, 3*f* (c.e.)
- IVES, Charles Arthur—death after standing in queue, JAN. 15, 3*f*
- IVISON, James—printing pamphlets without imprints charge, JAN. 16, 3*c*
- IVORY:—
Trade:—
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 23*f*
- IVORY Cross Fund:—
Flag day in aid—discussed, MAR. 14, 9*e*
- Portland, Duchess of (s.), MAR. 14, 9*c*
- IZAT, Maj. William R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- IZOD, Lieut.-Col. Percy—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*

J

- "J. B."—on Landor and Russia (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 81*b*
- "J. L. H."—on education: parents and reconstruction (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40*c*

- "J. P."—on horse-racing (l.), MAR. 25, 10*c*
- "J. P."—on poor persons and litigation (l.), MAR. 4, 2*e*

- "J. W. F."—on anatomy of motor-cars (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 15a
- JACKS, Mr. Harold B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- JACKS, Mr. L. P.:—
 "All Men are Ghosts"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
 "Among the Idolmakers"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
 "Country Air, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
 "From the Human End"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
 "Mad Shepherds"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
 "Philosophers in Trouble"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
- JACKSON, Sir Cyril:—
 on War, The Great—message from member of Limehouse Boys' Clubs at front on shortage of food in England (l.), FEB. 20, 9d
- JACKSON, Capt. D. B. M.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
- JACKSON, Mr. Daniel—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Edward D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b; awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- JACKSON, Mr. Edward St. J.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Ernest S.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 27, 9c
- JACKSON, Maj. F. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- JACKSON, Mr. F. Huth:—
 at Old Broad-street, on Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Company: profit-sharing scheme for staff, FEB. 8, 3d, 8c
- JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. F. S.:—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10c; (Ed.S.), 21, 128b
- JACKSON, Dr. Foakes:—
 on Great Britain and United States of America—suggested formation of educational *entente*, FEB. 5, 5
- JACKSON, Maj. Frank W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. G. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- JACKSON, Capt. H. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- JACKSON, Adm. Sir Henry—birthday, JAN. 21, 9b
- JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Herbert W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- JACKSON, James W.—betting charge, MAR. 20, 3f
- JACKSON, Mr. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- JACKSON, Mrs. Laura—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- JACKSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Louis C.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Richard R. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- JACKSON, Mr. Robert:—
 at Simplified Spelling Society, on simplified spelling, JAN. 4, 3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 17c
- JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Robert E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- JACKSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert W. M.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas D.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- JACKSON, Rev. Dr. W. W.:—
 on bishops—appointment (l.), FEB. 27, 9c
- JACKSON, William A.—killed in lift accident, FEB. 16, 3e
- JACOB, Lieut.-Col. A. Le G.—awarded C.M.G., FEB. 8, 5d
- JACOB, Lieut.-Col. Arthur L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c
- JACOB, Lieut.-Col. Arthur L. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- JACOB, Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. W.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, MAR. 12, 10d
- JACOB, Rt. Rev. E., Bp. of St. Albans:—
 on Henson, Rt. Rev. H.—appointment as Bp. of Hereford (l.), FEB. 4, 2e
 on prayer and thanksgiving—day of national (l. quoted), JAN. 5, 3c (e.e.)
- JACOB, Col. Sir Samuel S.—will, MAR. 5, 9c
- JACOBS, Mr. C. M.:—
 at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on railway signalling (E.S.), JAN. 25, 38c
- JACOBS, Mr. E. L.—elected deputy-chairman of Institute of London Underwriters, JAN. 19, 10f
- JACOBS, Mrs. Esther—will, JAN. 9, 9c
- JACOBS, Jennie, and others—season tickets fraud charge, MAR. 28, 3a (e.e.)
- JACOBS, Mr. Joseph E.—death, FEB. 16, 3e
- JAFAR, Raja Sayyid Abu—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11c
- JAGOW, Herr von (Germany):—
 on Lichnowsky, Prince—Memorandum: reply, MAR. 25, 7e
- JAIPUR, Maj.-Gen. Maharajadhiraja Sir Sawai Madho Singh, Bahadur of—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 1, 11a
- JAISALMER, Maharajadhiraja Maharawal Jowakir Singh, Bahadur of—appointed K.C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11b
- JAM:—
 Jars or containers—allowance for on return to seller, JAN. 31, 3b
 Making:—
 Fruit:—
 Collection from small growers for transmission to pulping stations:—
 Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10c
 Leading article, JAN. 18, 7b
 Parliament—observations, JAN. 18, 10c; 29, 8c
 Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8c
 Sugar: see under SUGAR—Supplies—Fruit preserving
 Prices:—
 Maximum—to remain as fixed last August, JAN. 31, 3b
 Contravention of order—prosecutions, JAN. 1, 3f
 Supplies:—
 Shortage:—
 London, South, FEB. 11, 4b
- JAMES, Capt.—receives congratulations from Bath Watch Committee on distinctions gained, JAN. 7, 3e
- JAMES, Lady—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- JAMES, Lieut.-Col. A. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- JAMES, Albert E.—theft charge: acquittal, FEB. 28, 3c
- JAMES, Lieut.-Col. Archibald H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- JAMES, Mr. Arthur G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- JAMES, Mr. Benedict:—
Little Brother, The—produced at Ambassadors Theatre, FEB. 8, 9c
- JAMES, Lieut.-Col. C. K.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a

- JAMES, Brig.-Gen. Cyril H. L. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- JAMES, Rev. David, and George James — stealing and receiving sheep charge, MAR. 16, 8c (and e.e.)
- JAMES, Mr. George C. — appointed O.R.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- JAMES, Gertie de S. Wentworth :—
"Green Grapes" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
- JAMES, Miss L. :—
at University College, on land-work in schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
- JAMES, Dr. M. R. :—
"Biblical Antiquities of Philo, The" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 68c
- JAMES, Senator Ollie (U.S.A.) :—
in Senate, on war programme of Government : achievements, FEB. 18, 7e
- JAMES, Lieut.-Col. Ralph E. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- JAMES, Sec. Lieut. W. G. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- JAMES, Capt. W. H. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- JAMES, Maj.-Gen. William B. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
- JAMES, Mr. Williard F. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- JAMESON, Sir L. Starr :—
Death :—
Parliament — resolution adopted, JAN. 21, 5d
University College Hospital — £2,000 sent in memory, MAR. 13, 9b
Will, JAN. 21, 9d
- JAMES WATT lecture—delivered, JAN. 19, 4c
- JAMIESON, Lieut. W. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- JAMMU and Kashmir, Lieut.-Gen. Maharaja Sir Pratap Singh, Bahadur of — appointed G.B.E., JAN. 1, 11a
- JANICKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Agriculture and Food Supply, MAR. 1, 5f (e.e.)
- JANRIDH, Maj.-Gen. Phya Bhijai (Siam) — head of military mission, MAR. 12, 5e; received by King George V.; awarded K.C.M.G., 14, 5e
- JANSON, Maj.—unlawful use of petrol charge, MAR. 30, 2f
- JANSON, Lieut.-Col. J. T. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- JANSSON, Herr Wilhelm (Germany) :—
on War, The Great — peace programmes (art. quoted), JAN. 16, 5f; leading article, FEB. 22, 7b
- JAPAN :—
Accidents :—
Avalanche (Niigata)—fatal, JAN. 16, 5e
- Arms :—
China, sale to — agreement signed, JAN. 21, 5e
- Army :—
George V., King — made Field Marshal, JAN. 9, 7c; leading article, 9, 7b; Japanese press comments, 12, 5d; replies to congratulations of Japanese Army, 29, 5b (l.e.)
- China, relations with : see under CHINA
- Emperor — opens Diet, JAN. 1, 6c; returns to Tokyo, MAR. 21, 6e
- British Army—made Field Marshal, JAN. 9, 7c; leading article, 9, 7b; press comments, 12, 5d; thanks to British troops, 30, 5c; Lord Derby : message; reply of Emperor, FEB. 18, 6a
- French officers, decorates 158, MAR. 26, 5e
- JAPAN (continued) :—
Finance :—
Budget — passed, FEB. 18, 5c
Conditions — for December, JAN. 7, 11a; for January (F.N.), FEB. 7, 10a; for February (F.N.), MAR. 8, 11e
Loan (4½ per cent.) — bonds purchased for cancellation, MAR. 12, 11a
Loan (new) — proposed, JAN. 14, 13b
Loan (1905) — further redemption of bonds, JAN. 8, 12f
Special article ("Japan : great financial help to the Allies," F.R.), JAN. 22, 11d
- Taxation :—
Profits, excess — proposed (F.N.), FEB. 27, 11b
- War :—
Loans :—
Great Britain, for—(£10,000,000): arrangements for floating, JAN. 21, 5d; particulars, 22, 12d
- German propaganda :—
Greene, Sir W. C. (int.), MAR. 29, 3d
- Go :—
Giles, Prof. H. A. (l.), JAN. 21, 9d
Special article ("Go : the Japanese war game"), JAN. 17, 9e
- Gold :—
Imports—for first nine months of 1917, MAR. 11, 10a
- Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations — Japan
- Greece, relations with : see under GREECE
- Labour :—
Mobilization — contemplated by Government, MAR. 1, 7f
- Ministry (Terauchi) — motion of want of confidence rejected, FEB. 18, 5f; vote of confidence passed, 19, 5e; movement to secure resignation, MAR. 5, 6b (e.e.); resignation anticipated : our Tokyo correspondent's comments, 14, 6b; crisis reported, 18, 8e; 25, 7d
- Parliament :—
Diet :—
Session — opened, JAN. 1, 6c
House of Peers :—
Session — opened, JAN. 26, 6d
- Passports—announcement, FEB. 1, 5e
- Railway material :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers — opportunities for (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249a
- Scandal, industrial :—
Development — effect on Ministry : our Tokyo correspondent's comments, MAR. 14, 6b
- Shipping :—
Prosperity (F.N.), JAN. 12, 10a
- Services :—
Bombay to Marseilles via Suez Canal—new regular freight service, MAR. 23, 12a
- United States of America—turned over to : statistics, MAR. 11, 10a; supply to : arrangements, 28, 5b
- Trade :—
Articles ("Japan's industrial progress : remarkable export returns," T.S.), JAN. 7, 218d; ("Japan's industrial developments : iron and steel resources," T.S.), FEB. 4, 243a

JAPAN :—

Trade (continued) :—

Australia, with — expansion (art., "Australia : Japanese competition," T.S.), JAN. 7, 217b

Exports — note (T.S.), MAR. 4, 261c
Regulations — issued (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230c

Imports and exports :—

Statistics—for December, JAN. 7, 11b ; for 1917, MAR. 11, 10a

Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 11d

United States of America, relations with :—

China :—

Policy — notes exchanged : text issued (white paper), JAN. 4, 5e

Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations

Notes exchanged between Viscount Ishii and Mr. Lansing remove causes of friction between—Mr. Flood (statement), FEB. 6, 7c

William II., German Emperor—conversation with Mr. J. W. Gerard recalled, FEB. 23, 7c

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

JAPAN Society :—

Meeting — arrangements, JAN. 18, 5c (e.e.)

JARDINE, Mrs. Robert :—

"White Ways" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d

JARMAY, Sir Gustave — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e

JARRETT, Maj. Cyril — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

JARRETT, Mr. G. W. B. :—

at Abercorn Rooms, on Labour Party's memorandum on War aims, JAN. 5, 3b

JARROTT, Maj. Charles — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

JARVIS, Pte. Ernest — theft charge, JAN. 14, 5c ; 19, 4c

JARVIS, Sub-Lieut. Hugh T.—death in sinking of *Catgarian*, MAR. 7, 7f : biographical, 8, 9e

JARVIS, Lieut.-Col. T. McL.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a

JAST, Mr. L. Stanley :—

at Halifax, on children's rooms in public libraries (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135a

JAVA Investment, Loan, and Agency (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JAN. 15, 13f

JAYNE, Maj. Arthur A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

JAY'S (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAR. 22, 12b

JEANS, Mr. R. W. — appointed member of currency committee, JAN. 10, 6a

JEBB, Mr. Robert R. H.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6c

JEFFELLS, William — awarded Edward Medal, JAN. 23, 5b

JEFFERIES, Mr. Henry C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

JEFFERIES, Lieut.-Col. Hugh St. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b

JEFFREYS, Rev. George C. — appointed head master of St. Cuthbert's R.C. Grammar School, Newcastle (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20b

JEFFREYS, Sec. Lieut. Hubert L.—missing, presumed killed, JAN. 31, 9d

JEFFREYS, Lieut.-Col. Richard G. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

JEFFES, Herbert G.—unlawful use of bread charge, JAN. 15, 3b

JEHANGIR, Mr. Cowasji — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c

JEKYLL, Lady — appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e

JELL, Percy—selling milk deficient in fat charge, FEB. 6, 3f (e.e.)

JELLETT, Col. J. H. — awarded C.M.G., FEB. 8, 5d

JELLCOE, Lady—sends model of H.M.S. *Lion* to exhibition of war models, JAN. 15, 3f

JELLCOE, Lord—takes title of Viscount Jellicoe of Scapa, FEB. 26, 9b ; gazetted, MAR. 9, 9a

Aldwych Club—entertains at luncheon, FEB. 21, 8f

Attacks on :—

Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.), FEB. 2, 3c

"Merchant Seaman in War, The"—contributes foreword (L.S.), JAN. 10, 15c

Retirement :—

Bellairs, Cdr. C. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10d

Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10b

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10c, d

Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10b

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10c

Meux, Sir H. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10c

Parliament—questions, JAN. 19, 8d ; FEB. 6, 10b ; observations, MAR. 7, 10b

Roch, Mr. W. F. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10c

Services :—

Employment, future :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10b

Navy League—executive committee passes minute, JAN. 4, 3b

at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War—work of Navy ; German submarine warfare : losses, FEB. 21, 8f

at Hull, on the Great War—services of Navy ; German submarine warfare : Lord Fisher's Memorandum to Admiralty in 1911 ; British losses in Irish Sea : Naval measures against : forecast, FEB. 9, 7e

at Newland Orphan Homes, on the Great War—services of mercantile marine, FEB. 9, 7e

at Royal United Service Institution, on spirit of naval officers and men, JAN. 31, 3d

at St. John's School, Ealing, on naval training, JAN. 25, 9a ; 26, 3e

at Victoria Working-men's Club, on prospects of naval battle, FEB. 16, 3e

JELLIES :—

Orange and lemon—manufacture prohibited, JAN. 31, 3b

JENCKEN, Surg.-Gen. Francis J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b

JENKIN, Mr. Francis C.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b

JENKINS, Lieut. Arthur L.—killed while flying, JAN. 4, 5d

JENKINS, Lieut.-Cdr. Basil O.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

JENKINS, Gen. Connelly :—

Allegations against :—

Refutation :—

Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10d

Parliament—observations, FEB. 26, 10d

JENKINS, Lieut.-Col. Francis—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

JENKINS, Maj. Leoline—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

- JENKINS, Lilian—kidnapping child charge, FEB. 2, 3c
- JENKINS, Mr. Walter St. D.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- JENKINS, Mr. William H. P.—will, JAN. 9, 9c
- JENKS, Dr. Edward :—
on proportional representation (l.) JAN. 22, 7b
on railways—restrictions on passenger services (l.), MAR. 27, 9b
- JENNENS, Henry Harbridge (solicitor)—reduction in punishment, FEB. 22, 4c
- JENNER, Mr. Henry :—
on Hungary—use of Latin speech (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 33d
on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 129c
- JENNER, Lieut.-Col. Sir Walter K. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- JENOUR, Brig.-Gen. Arthur S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- JENSEN, Mr. (Australia)—name mentioned as Minister of Naval Department, MAR. 23, 5e
- JEQUIÉ Rubber Syndicate (Ltd.)—bankruptcy : meeting of creditors, FEB. 16, 4a
- JERICHO :—
Article (" Jericho and its story : a city under a curse "), FEB. 23, 6c
Lock, Rev. Dr. W. (l.), FEB. 26, 7c
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
- JERRAM, Adm. Sir Thomas H. M.—retires, FEB. 8, 8b
- JERRED, Sir Walter—biographical, FEB. 12, 5c ; appointed K.C.B., 12, 5c
Proportional Representation Commission—appointed member, FEB. 22, 8a
- JERSEY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Franchise—naturalized aliens, JAN. 9, 8d
- JERUSALEM :—
Delivery :—
Special articles (" The delivery of Jerusalem : last days of Turkish rule "), FEB. 4, 5a ; (" Jerusalem reviving : evils of Turkish rule : the British advent "), MAR. 7, 5a
Distress—20,000 people destitute, JAN. 30, 5e
Finance :—
Special article (" Jerusalem reviving : evils of Turkish rule : a financial trick "), MAR. 7, 5a
Future :—
Natmann, Herr F. (art. quoted), JAN. 9, 5f
Petrie, Prof. F. (lect.), JAN. 16, 5f
Governor—new appointment (Mr. R. Storrs), JAN. 9, 6b
Holy places :—
Special article (" Holy places of Jerusalem : visits by British soldiers : surroundings of the city "), MAR. 29, 3a
Rebuilding :—
Petrie, Prof. F. (s.), JAN. 30, 3d
Relics, ancient :—
Turkish removal to Constantinople :—
Masterman, Dr. E. W. G. (s.), JAN. 22, 5e
Welsh singers—give concert : Gen. Sir P. Chetwode (l. quoted), FEB. 1, 3c
- JERUSALEM, Bp. in : see MACINNES, Rt. Rev. R.
- JESSEL, Col. Sir Herbert M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation, FEB. 6, 10c
Soldiers' leave, FEB. 21, 10e
- JESSOP and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 28, 12d
- JEWELRY :—
Sales :—
Pearl necklaces (£1,500), FEB. 15, 3b ; (£17,200), MAR. 26, 3a
Ring, gold, inscribed " Robt. Burns to Bonnie Jean, 1786 "—high price realized, FEB. 1, 3f
by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, FEB. 15, 3b ; MAR. 26, 3a
by Messrs. Knight, Frank, and Rutley, FEB. 18, 3a ; MAR. 19, 3f
by Messrs. Sotheman, FEB. 1, 3f
Thefts, FEB. 16, 3b ; MAR. 8, 3f ; 14, 3d
- Jewish Chronicle*—price : to be raised, FEB. 16, 3e ; raised, 23, 3f
- JEWISH Regiment :—
Cairo—marches through, MAR. 13, 6e
London—battalion to march through : arrangements, FEB. 2, 3e ; route, 4, 3a ; march described ; Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd (s.), 5, 3c
Palestine, battalion recruiting in England for service in—200 volunteers enlisted in New York sworn in, FEB. 27, 5d
Parliament—question, MAR. 20, 8d (c.c.)
Patterson, Col. S. H. (s.), FEB. 5, 3c
- JEWS :—
Austria-Hungary :—
Lemberg—Zionist societies dissolved by Austrian authorities, JAN. 11, 5e (c.c.)
Cracow—ill-treatment : shops demolished, FEB. 26, 5e
Great Britain :—
English Zionist Federation : see that title
Jewish Regiment : see JEWISH Regiment
League of British Jews : see that title
Netherlands :—
Congress (Amsterdam)—held, FEB. 20, 5e
Palestine :—
Autonomy :—
Turkish Parliament :—
Bill—being discussed : Talaat Pasha (int.), JAN. 2, 5d
Resettlement :—
Bryce, Lord (s.), JAN. 22, 5e
Central Powers, attitude of :—
Judische Rundschau, Die (statement), JAN. 15, 5e
Colonies :—
Commission of Zionists—approved by British Government : Dr. C. Weizmann (add.), FEB. 4, 3b ; appointment authorized, 12, 6e ; leave London for Holy Land, MAR. 7, 7e ; reception given at Cairo, 26, 5e ; 30, 3c
British members—names, FEB. 16, 5a
Special article (" Model farm colonies : settlement in South Palestine : tidy villages and tilled fields ") MAR. 30, 3a

JEWS:—

Palestine:—

Resettlement (continued):—

Conference—negotiations between leading members of Zionist organizations and other members of Jewish community, FEB. 5, 3b

France—agreement with British Government: M. Pichon (statement), FEB. 11, 5d; (l. quoted), MAR. 1, 5b

Great Britain, declaration of:—

Amsterdam Jewish congress—demonstration in approval, FEB. 20, 5e

Reading, Lord—message, MAR. 27, 5e

Rothschild, Maj. L. de (s.), MAR. 15, 7b

Russia—strong Zionist movement, FEB. 27, 5e; opposition of Bolsheviks, 27, 5e

Swaythling, Lord (s.), MAR. 15, 7b

Talaat Pasha (int.), JAN. 2, 5d

Tchlenow, Dr. (l. quoted), FEB. 13, 5b (e.e.)

Heemskerck, Dr. (int.), MAR. 16, 5e

Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied—memorandum, FEB. 25, 3c

Turkish Government, attitude of:—

Bussche, Baron von dem (statement), JAN. 7, 5e (and 5b, e.e.,

Kann, M. Jacobus (statement), JAN. 7, 5e

Kaplansky, M. S. (statement), JAN. 11, 5b

Talaat Pasha (int.), JAN. 2, 5d

Talaat Pasha (int.), JAN. 9, 5b

United Free Church of Scotland—Jewish Mission Committee passes resolution, JAN. 22, 4c

University—proposal for site: Dr. C. Weizmann (add.), FEB. 4, 3b; (Ed.S.), 7, 58d

Poland:—

Expulsion from:—

Fund—anti-Jewish pamphlets sold at Lemberg for benefit, FEB. 26, 5e

Reforms:—

Conference between Ministers of Justice and Social Affairs and Jewish leaders and members of municipal councils held, JAN. 15, 5b (l.e.)

Russian anti-Jewish laws, abolition of:—

Government attitude:—

Jewish parties—exasperation caused to, JAN. 21, 5e

Ukraine, Jewish affairs in—Minister appointed, FEB. 21, 8a (e.e.)

Rumania:—

Emancipation:—

Austrian Jewish Deputies—appeal to Vienna Government, FEB. 28, 5e

Equal rights, granting of:—

Peace treaty between Rumania and Central Powers, absence from—anxiety expressed by Jewish Press Bureau at Stockholm, MAR. 11, 7e

Russia:—

Bolshevist movement—Jewish activity in connexion with: renegades cursed by rabbis, FEB. 6, 5e

JEWS:—

Russia (continued):—

Congress—held, JAN. 22, 5e (e.e.); elections begun, 22, 5e

Congress, proposed Russo-Jewish—postponed indefinitely, MAR. 14, 5e

Peace negotiations with Central Powers—Dutch Zionist Federation protests against non-representation of Jews, FEB. 4, 5d

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

JHATA Sri Mansinghji Suraj Singhji—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11c

JIBUTIL (Anantapur) Gold Mines (Ltd.):—Report, MAR. 13, 12b; 14, 11e

JILINSKI, Gen. (Russia)—arrested, MAR. 15, 7c

JOBSON, Col. Alexander—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

JODHPUR, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Pertab Singh, Maharaja Bahadur of: see PERTAB Singh, Maharaja Sir

JODHPUR, Maj. Raj Rajeshwar Maharajahadiraja Sumer Singh, Bahadur of—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 1, 11a

JOE, Surgeon—released by Germans, FEB. 20, 5c

JOEL, Mr. S. V.—purchases site of Meux's Brewery, FEB. 8, 6c

JOFFE, Comrade (Russia):—

War, The Great:—

Russia and Central Powers peace *pourparlers*—proposed transference to Stockholm: communication to Central Powers delegations, JAN. 5, 6c

JOFFE, Sec. Lieut. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a

JOFFRE, Marshal (France)—to visit United States of America, JAN. 30, 6e; album illustrated by Catalonian artists presented, 31, 5b (e.e.)

Academy—candidature, JAN. 4, 5c; elected member, FEB. 15, 5e

JOHANNES, Herr (Germany):—

in Reichstag, on commercial relations between Germany and Russia, JAN. 18, 5f

JOHANNESBURG Consolidated Investment Company (Ltd.):—

Meeting, JAN. 29, 11a

JOHN:—

Special article ("John: a true record: the spirit of the new army"), JAN. 25, 5a; reprinted in leaflet form, FEB. 19, 7f

John Bull—notice of delay in publication, JAN. 31, 9d

Libel action against, FEB. 26, 47; 27, 4a

John o' Groat Journal—price again raised, MAR. 30, 2f

JOHNS, Mr. Charles R.:—

on dogs—number in Great Britain; use of dog biscuits for food (l.), JAN. 11, 9c

JOHNS, Maj. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d

JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. Allen V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

JOHNSON, Mr. Arthur H.—will, FEB. 12, 9e

JOHNSON, Mr. Austin H.:—on libraries for research (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 34a

JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. Benjamin S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

JOHNSON, Mr. Edward—will, JAN. 5, 9e

- JOHNSON, Capt. Edward F.—killed in action, JAN. 23, 5*d*
- JOHNSON, Frederick H.—theft charge, JAN. 7, 3*e*
- JOHNSON, Maj. George B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- JOHNSON, Eng. Lieut.-Cdr. H. C. R.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
- JOHNSON, Rev. Henry B.—will, MAR. 29, 7*a*
- JOHNSON, Mr. J. D. A.:—
on German humility (L. L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*b*
- JOHNSON, Joseph C.—buying sovereigns for use otherwise than for currency charge, MAR. 15, 5*f*
- JOHNSON, Maj. Victor N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- JOHNSON, Mr. William—health, FEB. 21, 3*f*
- JOHNSON, Mr. William—will, MAR. 1, 9*e*
- JOHNSTON, Mrs.—death, MAR. 27, 5*e*
- JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. Alexander C. —
awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
- JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. Frederick C. —
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. George C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
- JOHNSTON, Sir Harry — leaves for France to deliver course of lectures, MAR. 1, 9*b*
at Public School Science Masters' meeting, on science teaching; requisitioning of British and Victoria and Albert Museums by Government departments, JAN. 9, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 10, 14*b*
on German colonies — Labour Party's policy (L.), JAN. 11, 3*c*
- JOHNSTON, Mr. J., and Mr. J. W. Wallace:—
"Visits to Walt Whitman in 1890-91"—
—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 7*c*
- JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. K. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
- JOHNSTON, Mrs. Margaret E. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
- JOHNSTON, Mr. Reginald F. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
- JOHNSTON, Lieut. W.—court-martial held, MAR. 8, 2*d*
- JOHNSTON, Maj. W. W. S.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*b*
- JOHNSTON, Sir William—will, MAR. 16, 9*d*
- JOHNSTON, Col. William:—
"Roll of Commissioned Officers in the Medical Service of the British Army, June 20, 1727, to June 23, 1898"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 64*d*
- JOHNSTON, Mr. William D. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
- JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. William H. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- JOHNSTONE, Rev. Charles—will, JAN. 12, 9*c*
- JOHNSTONE, Maj. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
- JOHNSTONE, Miss Hilda:—
on Sargant, Miss E. (L. Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120*d*
- JOHNSTONE, Lieut.-Col. Walter E.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11*c*
- JOHNSTONE, Lieut. William J.—killed in action, JAN. 17, 11*f*
- JOHORE, Sultan of — appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
- JOLLA, Maj. Harry H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- JOLLYE, Dr. Dixon — selling watered milk charge, JAN. 24, 9*b*
- JOLY, Mrs. John S.:—
"Those — Dash — Amateurs"—
noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*b*
- JONAS, Maj. Harold D. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
- JONAS, Mr. Harry M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- JONES, Maj. Archibald N. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- JONES, Mr. Arthur — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
- JONES, Mr. Arthur D. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
- JONES, Miss Caroline A.—will, FEB. 28, 9*c* (e.e.)
- JONES, Mr. Charles—will, JAN. 19, 9*e*
- JONES, Mr. Charles H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- JONES, Sir Edgar R.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
- JONES, Miss Elaine A. ("E. M. Jameson")
—health, JAN. 7, 9*b*; 8, 9*b*; death, 10, 9*d*
- JONES, Miss Elizabeth A.—death from motor accident, JAN. 4, 3*c*
- JONES, Sir Evan D. — appointed chairman of Road Transport Board, FEB. 20, 7*e*
- JONES, Mr. George C.—will, MAR. 29, 7*a*
- JONES, Mr. Greville—death, MAR. 8, 3*f*
- JONES, Dr. Hare — appointed director of veterinary education at Liverpool University, JAN. 24, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 31, 48*c*
- JONES, Mrs. Helen L.—found dead on railway at Bromley, FEB. 12, 3*f*
- JONES, Maj. James F.—will, JAN. 29, 9*e*
- JONES, John — receiving milk charge: acquittal, MAR. 2, 3*c*
- JONES, Mr. John—will, MAR. 15, 11*e*
- JONES, Mr. John F. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
- JONES, Sir John M.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
- JONES, Joseph: see under MURDER—Inlay
- JONES, Mr. Kennedy:—
Hornsey Tanks — invests £25,000, MAR. 16, 3*c*
at Aldwych Club, on conduct of the War: relations between higher command and Government, JAN. 30, 10*f*
at Finsbury Park Empire, on the Great War: next offensive, FEB. 18, 8*c*
in Parliament, on:—
Haig, Sir D.—qualifications for post of Commander-in-Chief, JAN. 24, 8*e*
on British Museum—requisitioning by Air Council (L.), JAN. 3, 7*e*
- JONES, Lieut.-Col. L. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*b*
- JONES, Mr. Leif:—
in Parliament, on:—
Beer—use of cereals in manufacture, MAR. 13, 10*a*
Expenditure, national, JAN. 30, 8*c*
- JONES, Mr. Llewellyn—death, JAN. 12, 9*d*
- JONES, Mrs. Mary—will, JAN. 7, 9*e*
- JONES, Mr. Patrick N. H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
- JONES, Sec. Lieut. Reginald R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
- JONES, Mr. Richard T.—presentation on retirement as underwriter to Commercial Union Assurance Company: Mr. H. P. Leslie (s.), JAN. 1, 9*d*; (F.N.), 1, 12*b*; (T.S.), 7, 231*c*
- JONES, Sir Roderick—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
- JONES, Mr. Samuel N.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
- JONES, Mr. T. G.:—
on food—surplus ships' stores (L.), MAR. 12, 3*c*
- JONES, Sec. Lieut. T. H. B.—court-martial held, MAR. 26, 13*e*
- JONES, Lieut.-Cdr. Theodore W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*; FEB. 20, 3*d*

- JONES, Mr. W. Yarworth :—
on business-building after the War
(*l.*, T.S.), MAR. 4, 283*b*
- JONES, Flight-Observer William B. L.—
drowned, JAN. 17, 11*f*
- JONES and Higgins (*ltd.*) :—
Dividend, MAR. 13, 12*b*
Report, MAR. 25, 12*c*
- JONESCU, Mme. Take :—
at Rutland-gate, on Rumania's sacri-
fices: heroism of women, FEB.
26, 13*c* (e.e.)
- JONES Sewing Machine Company (*ltd.*) :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11*b*
- JONES (W. and C. T.) Steamship Company
(*ltd.*) :—
Fleet—sale proposed, JAN. 28, 3*c*
- JONG, Mr. E. W. de :—
Amsterdam *Handelsblad*—25 years con-
nexion with: reception held,
FEB. 18, 4*c*
- JONG-LANDOR Rubber Estates (*ltd.*) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 12*f*
- JONNART, M. (France)—biographical: ap-
pointed Governor-General of Algeria,
JAN. 30, 5*c*
- JONQUIERES, Herr von (Germany)—ap-
pointed president of Imperial Council
for rebuilding of merchant fleet,
JAN. 31, 5*f* (e.e.)
- JONSON, Mr. G. C. Ashton :—
Lecture—arrangements, FEB. 28, 9*b*
- JORDAN, Richard G. B.—commits suicide,
FEB. 14, 3*d*
- JOSEPH, Louis—thrift charge, FEB. 11, 2*c*
- JOSELYN, Lieut.-Col. John—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- JOUBAUX, M. (France)—chosen for mixed
committee of Socialist Party for Inter-
Allied Socialist Deputation to United
States of America, MAR. 8, 6*c*
- JOWETT, Mr. F. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Foreign policy—Parliamentary
control, MAR. 20, 10*d*
- JOWITT, Mr. Frederick McC.—appointed
C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- JOYCE, Maurice—thrift charge, JAN. 16, 3*a*
- JOYCE, Capt. Thomas A.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- JOYEUSE, Vice-Adm. Villaret de :—
on prisoners of war—treatment of
survivors of British warship *Alexander*: letter written in 1794
quoted, MAR. 2, 9*c*
- JOYNSON-HICKS, Mr. W. :—
Twickenham—consents to be nomi-
nated at next general election,
JAN. 28, 3*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Air service, FEB. 22, 8*d*
on War, The Great—German offensive
on Western front (with another,
l.), MAR. 30, 5*e*
- JUDD, Mr. Harold G.—appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10*a*
- JUDD, Maj. W. Bush—funeral arrange-
ments, FEB. 7, 9*b*
- JUDGES: see under LAW
- JULLEMIER, M. (France)—placed on half-
pay, MAR. 13, 5*b*
- JUNIOR Constitutional Club :—
Guests—new rules concerning, FEB.
12, 9*b*
- JURIES: see under LAW
- JURY, Sir William F.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*;
appointed in charge of cinematograph.
Ministry of Information, FEB. 19, 10*f*
- JUSSERAND, M. (France) :—
at New York State Bar Association
dinner, on conditions of peace,
JAN. 14, 7*b*
- JUSTICE, proposed Ministry of :—
Garrett, Mr. S. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*e*; (*l.*),
MAR. 30, 6*c*
Incorporated Law Society—resolution,
JAN. 26, 3*e*
Leading article, JAN. 26, 7*b*
Parnoor, Lord (*l.*), MAR. 28, 5*b*
- JUTA, Lady—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15,
6*a*
- JUTE :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233*c*; FEB.
4, 257*c*; MAR. 4, 281*c*
Use :—
Restriction—Army Council issues
order, MAR. 25, 3*d*
Year (1917) reviewed (P.R.), JAN. 22,
8*a*

K

- K.K. EMPIRE ASSOCIATION: see KITCHENER
of Khartum Empire Association
- KAARS, Frank—German officer prisoner:
escapes from Ripon camp, MAR. 18, 5*b*
- KACHARIGAOON Tea Company (*ltd.*) :—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 12*d*
- KAHETIAN Railway :—
Finance :—
Bonds—coupon payment, MAR. 13,
11*a*
- KAHN, Mr. Otto H. (U.S.A.) :—
at Milwaukee, on the Great War—in-
dictment of Germany, FEB. 19, 5*d*
- KAISAR-I-HIND Medal: see under MEDALS
- KAISERLING, Count (Germany) :—
Baltic provinces—appointed Imperial
Chancellor's commissioner, MAR.
18, 7*b*
on Bolshevism—prospects of revolution
in Germany (views quoted),
FEB. 20, 6*b*
- KALEBIN, Gen. (Russia)—suicide: report *d.*
FEB. 20, 5*b*; biographical, 20, 5*c*;
our Petrograd correspondent's message
("Kaledin's suicide: effect of news of
Alexeieff's defeat"), 21, 5*a*
- KALEDIN, Gen. (Russia) (continued) :—
Constituent Assembly—heads list of
election for Don Province, JAN. 7,
7*c*
Cossacks—rising against Bolsheviks:
forces joined by officers from regu-
lar army, JAN. 2, 6*d*; given
dictator's powers for defence of
territory, 4, 2*b*; relations with
Ukraine Rada, 11, 6*d* (e.e.); 18,
8*a*; relations with Cossacks, 28,
6*d*; FEB. 6, 6*d*; rupture with Gen.
Alexeieff; disappearance reported,
8, 6*d*; our Petrograd corre-
spondent's message ("Bolshevism
and its foes"), 8, 5*a*
- KALTENBACH, Joseph—winding up order,
MAR. 27, 2*d*
- KAMENEFF, M. (Russia)—arrested in
Aaland Islands, MAR. 26, 5*c*; 30, 3*b*;
release demanded by Germans, 30,
3*b*
England, projected visit to :—
Revolutionary propaganda :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 15,
10*a*; 19, 10*c*

KAMENEFF, M. (Russia) (continued):—

German propaganda—payments to in connexion with Bolshevik revolutionary movement: documents published by *Petit Parisien*, FEB. 9, 6c

War, The Great:—

Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations—progress: mission to Stockholm, Paris, and London, JAN. 30, 6d
at Brast-Litovsk, on occupied territory in Russia: self-determination, JAN. 15, 10f
at Petrograd, on Russo-German separate peace negotiations, JAN. 4, 5b
on Ukraine separate peace (int.), FEB. 11, 7f

KAMINISTIKUA Power Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JAN. 5, 11d

KAMM, Mr. Emile—will, FEB. 18, 9d

KAMMER, Messrs. S. and C.—winding up order, FEB. 13, 3e

KAMUNING Rubber and Tir. Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend—passed (F.N.), MAR. 2, 10b

KAN, Dr. Teng Liang—hoarding food charge, MAR. 26, 3f

KANN, M. Jacobus:—

on Palestine—Talaat Pasha's statement (view), JAN. 7, 5e

KAPADIA, Mr. S. A.:—

Foodstuffs—method of preserving perishable (art., "Fruit, fish, and egg preserving"), FEB. 1, 9e

KAPLANSKY, M. S.:—

on Palestine—Jewish colonization: replies to statement by Talaat Pasha, JAN. 11, 5b

KARAGEORGE, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign):—Serbia

KARAGEORGEVITCH, Princess Alexis:—

"For the Better Hour"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47a

KARLSBAD:—

Season—prospects, MAR. 16, 5e

KARN, Mr. Dennis W. (Canada)—writ issued against estate, MAR. 25, 7e

KAROLYI, Count Emerich—accuses Count Michael Karolyi of high treason, FEB. 19, 5e

KAROLYI, Count Michael:—

Treason, charge of:—

Karolyi, Count Emerich—accusation by, FEB. 19, 5e
in Hungarian Lower House, on German alliance, FEB. 11, 5d (e.e.)

KARSLAKE, Lieut. William R.—death, JAN. 4, 5d

KASAKOFF, M. (Russia)—arrested, FEB. 8, 5e

KASIKOVIO, Dr., and Stoja Kasikovic—condemned to death for espionage; not yet executed, MAR. 18, 7e (e.e.)

KASSA-ROPP Tin Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, MAR. 23, 12c

KASTERHOLZ, Johann (German)—escaped prisoner: recaptured, FEB. 9, 3f

KATSCH, Herr Hermann (Germany):—

on War, The Great—German offensive on Western front: message, MAR. 29, 4e

KATSIEROVITCH, Mr. T. (Serbia):—

on Austro-Bulgarian methods in Serbia (with another, men.), JAN. 18, 5c

KAUSMAN, Solomon—failing to make proper return of military age charge, FEB. 14, 3f

KAUTZ, Dr. — appointed vice-president of Imperial Council for rebuilding of German merchant fleet, JAN. 31, 5f (e.e.)

KAVANAGH, Father — memorial window to be erected to: particulars, FEB. 15, 3f

on Palestine—campaign in (l. quoted), JAN. 17, 11b (e.e.)

KAVANAGH, Lieut.-Col. Edward J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

KAVANAGH, Mr. Thomas:—

Bankruptcy — public examination held, JAN. 19, 4b (e.e.)

KAWIE (Java) Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JAN. 19, 11b

KAY, Mr. Andrew C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

KAY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

KAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir William A. I.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

KAY, Mr. William G. — appointed member of Legislative Council of Trinidad and Tobago, MAR. 9, 5e

KAYE, Lieut.-Col. James L.—will, JAN. 12, 9c

KAYE, Mr. Sydney H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

KEARSLEY, Brig.-Gen. Robert H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

KEARY, Mr. Charles F.—will, JAN. 31, 9e

KEARY, Miss F. M.:—

at Institution of Naval Architects, on motion and stability (E.S.), MAR. 29, 75e

KEATING, Mr. F. A.:—

at Cannon-street Hotel, on Australian Pastoral Company, JAN. 22, 12f

KEATINGE, Mgr. — consecrated Bishop of Metropolis, FEB. 26, 5e; received by Pope, 28, 5e

KEATS, John:—

"Cap and Bells"—line quoted (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10b
Home at Hampstead—application to erect large workshops opposite: refused by London County Council, FEB. 12, 3c

Medicine, knowledge of:—

Bell, Mr. C. C. (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22a

Colvin, Sir S. (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 45a

Dusser, Miss Yvonne (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 33c

Kirkby, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 70b

Mackenzie, Mr. D. A. (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 81c

Wale, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 21c; 17, 33c

KEATS and Shelley Literary Society:—

Meeting (Rome)—held, MAR. 7, 5e (e.e.)

KEBLE, Col. Alfred E. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

KEDAR NATH DAS—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11c

KEDWARD, Rev. R. W.—adopted as Liberal candidate for Central Hull, MAR. 29, 2e

KEEBLE, Dr. F.—appointed to army agricultural committee, FEB. 18, 5f

KEEFE, Lieut. C. H.—killed in aerial collision, FEB. 7, 3d

KEELAN, Rev. V. L.:—

on *Rena*, sinking of the (l.), JAN. 12, 7e

KEELE, Mr. Charles E.—will, JAN. 8, 9c

KEEN, Lieut.-Col. John F. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10e

KEENE, Lieut.-Col. Alfred — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

KEENLYSIDE, Mr. Rupert H. H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e

KEHLER, Gen. von (Germany)—appointed Governor of Warsaw, FEB. 7, 5e

- KEITH, Prof. Arthur :—
at Royal Institution, on problems in British anthropology, FEB. 6, 3d
- KEKEWICH, Capt. George — memorial service : arrangements, MAR. 26, 9b
- KEKEWICH, Capt. Hanbury L.—memorial service : arrangements, MAR. 26, 9b
- KELLAND, Miss Elizabeth A.—will, JAN. 16, 9c
- KELLAWAY, Mr. F. G.—health, JAN. 9, 9b
- Secretary, private — appointed, FEB. 22, 7b
- in Parliament, on :—
Hutments for miners, JAN. 23, 10d
- Munition workers — wages : bonus, FEB. 19, 10d ; 27, 10d ; displaced women workers, 27, 10b, d ; MAR. 1, 8d ; 5, 10c ; alleged slackness at Woolwich, 5, 10c ; 20, 8c
- on munition workers — 12½ per cent. bonus : defence of Ministry of Munitions : letter to his constituents, JAN. 25, 4b
- KELLET, Abraham—killed in motor omnibus accident, JAN. 17, 3f
- KELLET, Brig.-Gen. Richard O. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- KELLOGG, M. Paul V. :—
"Fourth Year in Belgium, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94d
- KELLY, Rev. Alfred D. :—
"Values of the Christian Life"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d
- KELLY, Mr. Alfred E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e ; particulars, 11, 11f
- KELLY, Lieut.-Col. Arthur J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
- KELLY, Miss Elizabeth H. —appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- KELLY, Henry—killed in colliery accident, MAR. 14, 3f
- KELLY, Lieut.-Col. T. B.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- KELMAN, Rev. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- KELTIE, Sir John S.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
- KELVIN, Lord :—
Teacher, reminiscences as :—
Maclean, Prof. M. (lect., E.S.), FEB. 22, 49c
- KEMBALL-COOK, Mr. Basil A. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
- KEMMIS, Maj. A. W. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- KEMMIS, Capt. Arthur H. N.—death, JAN. 7, 3d ; funeral, 11, 9b ; will, FEB. 11, 9c
- KEMP, Sir Edward (Canada) — entertained at luncheon given by Canada Club, JAN. 24, 3b
- Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 24, 3b
- at Princes Restaurant, on supply of raw materials ; the Great War : visit to Canadians at front, JAN. 24, 3b
- on War, The Great—Mr. Lloyd George's speech on war aims (statement), JAN. 8, 8a ; Canadian corps (statement), 22, 5e
- KEMP, Lieut. G. A.—death on active service, FEB. 27, 2e
- KEMP, Mr. Joseph H. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- KEMPE, Sir John A. :—
on Kempe family — record of longevity (l.), FEB. 4, 7e
- KEMPSTON, Miss Mary J.—will, FEB. 25, 11c
- KEMPTHORNE, Lieut.-Col. Gerard A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- KEMPTHORNE, Rt. Rev. J. A., Bp. of Lichfield :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on pay of chaplains, FEB. 6, 3a
- KENDAL, W. H. : see GRIMSTON, Mr. William H. K.
- KENDALL, Col. Ernest A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- KENDALL, James—selling watered milk charge, JAN. 24, 3f
- KENDELL, Mr. W. (Victoria) — appointed honorary member of Cabinet, MAR. 25, 7f (c.e.)
- KENDERDINE, Sir Charles H. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e ; appointed director of artificial limb supplies in Ministry of Pensions, FEB. 1, 6d ; 14, 5f
- KENDRICK, Lieut.-Col. Edward H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- KENG, Mr. Lim Boon—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6c
- KENG TUNG, Sawbwa of—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11a
- KENNEDY, Lord—death, FEB. 13, 8c ; funeral, 16, 9b
- KENNEDY, Mr. :—
Art collection sold, MAR. 23, 3b (c.e.)
- KENNEDY, Maj. A. J. R.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2a
- KENNEDY, Lieut. Alec N.—killed in action, FEB. 20, 5d
- KENNEDY, Lieut. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- KENNEDY, Mr. John—will, MAR. 19, 9c
- KENNEDY, Mr. R. S. :—
at Institute of Marine Engineers, on electric welding (E.S.), MAR. 29, 77c
- KENNEDY, Maj. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- KENNION, Rt. Rev. George W., Bp. of Bath and Wells—health, JAN. 3, 9c ; FEB. 6, 9b ; MAR. 5, 9c
- on British soldiers' marriages to French women in France (statement), MAR. 5, 3c
- KENNION, Lieut.-Col. Roger L.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11c
- KENNY, Lieut.-Col. W. D. — appointed Military Governor of Gaza, JAN. 26, 6c
- KENRICK, Sir George :—
Birmingham — offers athletic institute and playing fields to corporation, FEB. 26, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 28, 98c
- KENRICK, Cdr. Hubert W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
- KENSINGTON and Knightsbridge Electric Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 23, 12b
- Report, MAR. 9, 11c
- KENT :—
Education, County Director of — appointed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99a
- KENT, Maj. Albert E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- KENT, Mr. Edward—will, MAR. 21, 9a
- KENT, Maj. John—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- KENT, Mr. Walter G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- Kent and Sussex Courier—price raised, MAR. 27, 3f
- Kentish Observer—price raised, MAR. 30, 2f
- KENWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Harry R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- KENYON, Lord — appointed Lieutenant of Denbigh, JAN. 16, 7d ; 30, 9a
- KENYON, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
at Baltimore, on the Great War : German outrages, MAR. 12, 6a
- in Senate, on the Great War — condemns peace talk ; denounces Kaiser ; preparations in United States of America ; suggests cancellation of French obligations ; reports of drunkenness among American troops abroad, JAN. 12, 5c

- KENYON, Sec. Lieut. C. F.—court-martial held, JAN. 17, 2*d*
- KENYON, Maj.-Gen. Edward R. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
- KENYON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Frederick :—
French Academy — message to, on behalf of British Academy: text, FEB. 16, 5*c* (e.e.)
on soldiers' graves — laying out and architectural treatment of cemeteries (report), FEB. 22, 3*c*
- KENYON, Maj. Herbert E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- KEOGH, Surg.-Gen. Sir Alfred — biographical, JAN. 14, 9*e*; resumes duties at Imperial College of Science, 14, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 17, 26*b*; appointed Companion of Honour, MAR. 2, 7*c*
Army, health of :—
Work—tribute: Sir B. Moynihan (s.), FEB. 20, 3*d* (e.e.)
Army Medical Services—retirement as Director-General: War Office announcement, JAN. 14, 9*e*; entertained at dinner on retirement, FEB. 20, 3*d* (e.e.); MAR. 1, 9*c*; entertained at House of Commons (P.N.), 5, 7*e*
Association of Technical Institutions —re-elected president, FEB. 23, 7*d*; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*b*
Imperial College Union — resumes rectorship, FEB. 28, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 106*b*
"Military Medical Manuals" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 28*b*; MAR. 14, 122*c*
Royal Army Medical Corps—work (sp. art., "Medicine in arms: a great success reviewed"), FEB. 27, 9*d*
Services, tribute to :—
Crewe, Lord (s.), FEB. 28, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 106*b*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*d*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 21, 10*d*
at Drapers' Hall, on work of medical profession in the War: science; Education Bill; training of discharged soldiers, FEB. 23, 7*d*; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*b*
at House of Commons, on Royal Army Medical Corps—work of civilian doctors (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7*c*
at Imperial College Union, on neglect of science, FEB. 28, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 106*b*
- KER, Prof. W. P. :—
"Two Essays. 1. Don Quixote. 2. The Politics of Burns"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*a*
- KER, Mr. Walter C. A. :—
on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*a*
- KERRY, Mr. Duncan M.—appointed chairman of Board of Referees, MAR. 29, 6*f*
- KERMODE, Sub-Lieut. A. C.—composes words for official hymn of Royal Air Force, MAR. 29, 2*f*
- KERN River Oilfields of California (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 12*f*
- KERR, Mr. Andrew W. :—
"History of Banking in Scotland"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*c*
- KERR, Lady Anne—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
- KERR, Maj.-Gen. M. E. F.—attached to Royal Air Service, MAR. 23, 4*b*
- KERR, Rear-Adm. Mark — appointed deputy-chief of Air Staff, JAN. 3, 6*e*
"Saga of the Drifters, A"—noticed, MAR. 28, 3*c* (e.e.)
- KERR, Mr. R. J.—appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5*c*
- KERR, Maj. Robert—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
- KERRISON, Lieut.-Col. Roger O.—will, JAN. 3, 9*c*
- KERRY, Lord :—
at Ashbourne, on cooperation in farming, FEB. 4, 4*b*
- KERRY, Lieut. Arnold J. St. L.—death from wounds, FEB. 18, 10*b*
- KERSHAW, Maj. John V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- KERSHAW, Lieut.-Col. Sidney H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- KERSLEY, Mr. G. :—
on ships—unsinkable (l.), JAN. 2, 7*c*
- KESSELL, Mr. Ernest—receives presentation from Shaftesbury Society, FEB. 23, 9*b*
- KESWICK, Capt. H. :—
Bank amalgamations—becomes member of committee, MAR. 6, 6*b*
- KETTERSON, Capt. Alex. :—
"On Active Service"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 12*b*
- Kew Gardens :—
Floriculturist—appointed, JAN. 7, 3*c*
- KEWLEY, Lieut.-Col. Edward R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
- KEYHAM :—
Royal Naval College: see ROYAL Naval College (Keyham)
- KEYSER, Mr. C. E. :—
at British Archaeological Association, on requisitioning of British Museum for Air Council, JAN. 4, 9*d*
- KHAKI College—particulars (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6*b*
- KHARBIN :—
Disturbances—Bolsheviks disarmed: expelled by Chinese, JAN. 1, 5*c*
- KHOLM :—
Cession to Ukraine—under terms of Brest-Litovsk peace treaty, FEB. 14, 5*c*; supplementary treaty modifying: signed, 21, 7*f*; Dr. von Seidler (s.), 21, 8*b*
Article ("German treatment of Poland: Polish lands as a bribe"), FEB. 14, 5*c*
Czernin, Count—alleged responsibility for transfer: *Bayrische Courier* (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5*d*
Frontier—to be determined by mixed commission, FEB. 21, 7*f*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), FEB. 21, 7*f*
Seidler, Dr. von (s.), FEB. 21, 8*b*
Polish attitude, FEB. 15, 5*b*, 6*d*; 19, 5*e*
Austrian Poles — Anti-German manifesto: German press comments, FEB. 25, 10*a*
Compromise with Poles—Dr. von Seidler (s.), FEB. 21, 8*b*
Demonstrations in Lemberg and Cracow, FEB. 20, 5*b*
Regency Council—manifesto to Polish nation (text), FEB. 22 (l.e.)
Reichstag debate, FEB. 21, 8*a*; 22, 5*a*
- KHUEH Hedervary, Count: see HEDERVARY, Count Khuen

- KIAER, Mr. Hais J. — appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5e
- KIDD, Mr. Benjamin:—
"Science of Power, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 60b; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 87d
- KIDD, Mrs. Emily — will, JAN. 16, 9c; FEB. 16, 5c
- KIDDLE, Capt. Edward B. — appointed naval aide-de-camp to King, FEB. 9, 5f
- KIDNAPPING:—
Gill, Elizabeth — stealing baby charge: sentence, FEB. 2, 3c
Jenkins, Lilian — stealing baby charge: sentence, FEB. 2, 3c
Townshend, Mrs. Elizabeth — baby boy stolen in February, 1916, JAN. 7, 3d
- KIDNER, Mr. A. R. — appointed member of Road Transport Board, FEB. 20, 7c
- KIDNER, Mr. Samuel — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- KIEFF:—
Civil war: see under UKRAINE
German commercial travellers arrive, JAN. 14, 8d
Special article ("Ukraine resources: Kieff and Odessa"), FEB. 13, 5a
- KIEFF, Metropolitan of: see VLADIMIR, Mgr.
- KIGGELL, Lieut.-Col. Sir Lancelot E. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a; invested by King, FEB. 26, 9b
- KILBY, Mr. Charles J.:—
on proportional representation and agriculture (I.), JAN. 18, 7e
- KILGOUR and Walker (Ltd.):—
Report, JAN. 24, 11b
- KILIA:—
Bolshevist outrages — town looted and burnt: our Odessa correspondent's message, JAN. 14, 8d
- KILLAM, Maj. George K. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- KILLEN, Mr. E. B.:—
British Empire Motors (Ltd.) — ceases connexion with Mr. T. Hudson-Smith (I.), JAN. 23, 10f
Munitions, Ministry of:—
Agricultural machinery department:—
Allegations against officials:—
Evans, Sir L. W. (S.P.), JAN. 15, 8c
Parliament—observations, JAN. 15, 8c
- KILLIN, Mr. Robert — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- KILLINGHALL (Rubber) Development Syndicate (Ltd.):—
Meeting, JAN. 1, 13a
- KILMAN, M. — appointed temporary diplomatic representative of Finland in France, FEB. 16, 5e
- KILNER, Lieut.-Col. Charles H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- KILNER, Mrs. Margaret — will, MAR. 22, 9c
- KILRAIN, Frank, and others—conspiracy to defeat provisions of Military Service Acts charge, JAN. 25, 3b; FEB. 4, 2d; 8, 4c; 15, 3b; MAR. 13, 3b
- KILVERT, Maj. Robert E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- KIMBER, Miss:—
Law case, FEB. 11, 2c
- KIMBER, Mr. H. D. — biographical; candidate for aldermanic vacancy in Lungborough ward, MAR. 30, 2f
- KIMPTON, Mr. Arthur E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- KINCARDINE:—
Lord Lieutenant — appointed, JAN. 16, 7d; 30, 9a
- KINDELL, Maj. Francis P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- KINDERSLEY, Sir Robert:—
Insurance Institute of London — unable to keep his appointment to address, JAN. 14, 13b
Premium bonds — issues statement, JAN. 11, 11e; Mr. L. Hardy's protest (P.N.), 17, 7e; Sir R. Kindersley: reply (P.N.), 18, 7c
at Bishopsgate Institute, on reconstruction, FEB. 14, 5d
at Coronet Theatre, on War savings certificates, FEB. 2, 3a
- KING: see GEORGE V., King
- KING, Lieut.-Col. Alexander J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- KING, Alexander S. — bribery charge, MAR. 5, 3c; 14, 3e; 23, 3f
- KING, Maj. Charles E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- KING, Maj. Charles F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- KING, Mr. D. Macdougall:—
"Battle with Tuberculosis and How to Win it, The" — noticed (L.S.) JAN. 3, 11a
- KING, Mr. Douglas:—
Norfolk (North) — decides not to re-contest (P.N.), MAR. 2, 7c
- KING, Maj. Frank — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- KING, Lieut.-Col. George A. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- KING, Lieut.-Col. Giffard H. M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- KING, Mr. H. C. — elected joint secretary of Association of Preparatory Schools and Common Entrance Examination Board, MAR. 28, 3f
- KING, Mr. Herbert T. — will, JAN. 16, 9c
- KING, Mr. J.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Air raids—reprisals, FEB. 22, 11f
Conscientious objectors—treatment, MAR. 1, 8d
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10f; (Ed.S.), 21, 128d
Haig, Sir D.—charges against, JAN. 24, 8e
National Registration (Amendment) Bill, JAN. 23, 10e, f
Northcliffe, Lord — appointment, FEB. 19, 10d
- KING, Maj. John R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- KING, Mr. Mackenzie (Canada) — name mentioned as leader of English Liberals, JAN. 7, 6a
- KING, Miss Mary L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
- KING, Mr. R. W.:—
on poetry—repetition of words (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130a
- KING, Mr. Richard:—
"With Silent Friends" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
- KING, Lieut. W. H. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
- KING, Maj. William S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- KINGDON, Mr. Donald — appointed Attorney-General of Gold Coast Colony, JAN. 19, 9b
- KING Edward's Hospital Fund for London:—
Contributions, JAN. 23, 9b; 29, 3f; 30, 3b; MAR. 30, 7a
Dominions, from, JAN. 30, 9c

KING Edward's Hospital Fund for London:—
 Contributions (continued):—
 George V., King—contributes, JAN. 7, 9b
 League of Mercy—contributes, JAN. 4, 3f
 Royal Family—subscriptions received from, JAN. 16, 9g
 Council-general—meeting: held, JAN. 9, 8c
 Grants to hospitals—notice as to applications, MAR. 16, 3a
KING George Hospital: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British hospitals
KING George's Fund for Sailors:—
 Palace Theatre—matinée: arrangements, FEB. 26, 9e; 28, 9e; held: Queen Mary present, MAR. 2, 9b
KINGHAM, Lieut. George W. A.—drowned, JAN. 4, 5d; memorial service arrangements, FEB. 2, 9a
KINGHAM, Sec. Lieut. Leonard A.—memorial cot endowed at Royal Berkshire Hospital, JAN. 31, 3f
KINGHAM, Mr. Richard T.—will, MAR. 13, 9e
KING-HARMAN, Maj. Wentworth A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
KINGHORN, Mr.:—
 on crime, juvenile—increased (statement quoted, Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32a
KING's College (London):—
 Chaplain appointed, FEB. 11, 3d; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c
 Dean—appointed, JAN. 2, 9d; (Ed.S.), 3, 2d
 Fellows—appointed, FEB. 21, 3c
 Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis—Canon G. H. Box appointed professor, FEB. 11, 3d; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c
 Lectures—arrangements, FEB. 4, 2d
 Philosophy—professor elected, MAR. 23, 3c; (Ed.S.), 28, 140c
 Portuguese, Camoens chair of:—
 Gollancz, Prof. I. (L., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30a
 Religion, philosophy of—professor appointed, FEB. 11, 3d; (Ed.S.), 14, 3d
 War, The Great:—
 Memorial service for students and members fallen with colours—to be held, JAN. 14, 11c; held, 17, 9d
KINGSCOTE, Capt. Ernest:—
 "Victory in Air. Forceful Facts"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70d
KING's County:—
 Tullamore:—
 By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
KINGSFORD, Maj. Guy T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
KING's Lynn Docks and Railway Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, MAR. 16, 12c (e.e.)
KINGSMILL, Adm. Charles E.—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 11d
KINGSTON, Mr. Charles:—
 on meat supply—commandeering of sheep intended for London by Mayor of Brighton (statement), JAN. 15, 3b
KINGSTON, Lieut.-Col. William—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
KINGSTON-ON-THAMES:—
 Cattle market—decision to hold additional, MAR. 29, 2f
KINGSWAY Theatre, MAR. 18, 10c

KINGZETT, Mr. C. T.:—
 "Chemistry for Beginners and School-boys"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3b
KINKELIN, Maj.—recalled from Germany, FEB. 4, 7d
KINLOCH, Maj. G.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
KINNAIRD, Miss Emily—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
KINNEAR, Lord—will, FEB. 7, 9d
KINNEAR, Maj. John L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
KINNEEL and Company (Ltd.):—
 Law case, JAN. 29, 4c
KINROSS, Pte. Cecil J.—awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5b
KINROSS-SHIRE:—
 Deputy-Lieutenant—appointed, MAR. 27, 9b
KIPLING, Mr. Rudyard:—
 "Irish Guards, The"—poem: to be recited at Empire Theatre matinée, MAR. 11, 11e
 at Folkestone, on the Great War—meaning of defeat; German peace; German atrocities, FEB. 16, 3c
KIRK, Kenny—neglecting animals charge, JAN. 21, 3f
KIRKALDY, Mr. Adam:—
 "Industry and Finance—War Expedients and Reconstruction"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34c; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 50b
KIRKBY, Mr. William:—
 on Keats—allusions to wisdom of mice (L., L.S.), FEB. 7, 70b
KIRKE, Lieut.-Col. Walter M. St. G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b; correction, MAR. 9, 4f
KIRKHAM, Examiner Robert J.—Carnegie certificate for bravery presented by Mr. Churchill, JAN. 12, 8e
KIRKNESS, Lieut.-Col. Lewis H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
KIRKPATRICK, Lieut.-Col. Harry F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
KIRKUS, Mr. Arthur E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
KIRKWOOD, Joseph—killed by William Lee, FEB. 23, 3f
KIRKWOOD, Mr. William D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
KISSANE, Mr. Matthew—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
KITCHENER, Lord:—
 Memorials:—
 Chapel—site in St. Paul's Cathedral offered, JAN. 19, 9c
 Fund:—
 Council:—
 Meeting—held, JAN. 19, 9c
 Member elected, JAN. 19, 9c
 Morgan, Messrs. J. P. and Company—contribution received, JAN. 3, 3f
 Rothschild, Mr. A. de—bequeathes £25,000, FEB. 19, 7b
 Scholarships—provided for oversea soldiers and sailors who have been disabled in the War, JAN. 19, 9e
KITCHENER, Mrs. H. H.—death, JAN. 22, 9e
KITCHENER House for Wounded Sailors and Soldiers:—
 Article ("Training the wounded: object lessons at Kitchener House"), FEB. 16, 8a
KITCHENER of Khartum Empire Association:—
 Entertainments—arrangements: particulars, JAN. 26, 2e; (Hoxton) given, FEB. 6, 5d (e.e.)

- KITCHENS** :—
Communal : see under **FOOD**
- KITE**, Mr. Frederick W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
- KITSON**, Mr. Albert E.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- KLABER**, Mrs. Jessie—hoarding charge, JAN. 15, 3d ; 29, 3b ; FEB. 1, 3a
- KLEINBERG**, Solo — obtaining sovereigns to be used otherwise than for currency charge, JAN. 26, 3b
- KLEIST**, Charles von (Germany), and others—conspiracy to blow up food vessels : convicted in New York, FEB. 7, 5b
- KLERSEY**, Wilhelm (German)—recaptured, JAN. 25, 3b
- KLICHEWSKI**, Abraham, and others — conspiracy to defeat provisions of Military Service Acts charge, JAN. 25, 3b ; FEB. 4, 2d ; 8, 4c ; 15, 3b ; MAR. 13, 3b
- KLÖPPER**, Mr. C. (Canada)—writ issued against estate, MAR. 25, 7c
- KLOPPENBORG**, M. :—
in Prussian Diet, on Schleswig's claim to self-determination, JAN. 23, 8a
- KLOTZ**, M. (France) :—
in Chamber, on Russian debts, FEB. 1, 5c ; on taxation, MAR. 1, 5b
- KNAPMAN**, Maj. Leonard—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- KNIGHT**, Rear-Adm. (U.S.A.)—at Vladivostok ; purchases all available shipping on Russian littoral, MAR. 25, 7d
- KNIGHT**, Sgt. A. J.—receives address voted by Birmingham City Council, JAN. 5, 3d
- KNIGHT**, Mr. Christopher N.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- KNIGHT**, Sec. Lieut. E. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- KNIGHT**, Mr. G. :—
on prisoners of war in Austria — condition of parcels sent to (L.), MAR. 6, 9c
- KNIGHT**, Sir Henry E.—will, JAN. 11, 9d
- KNIGHT**, Rev. L. F. B.—offers services as chaplain to forces, JAN. 12, 3f
- KNIGHT (John) (Ltd.)** :—
Meeting, FEB. 23, 11b
Report, FEB. 11, 11c
- KNIGHTLEY**, Capt. P. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- KNIGHTS Deep (Ltd.)** :—
Report, JAN. 4, 11c
- KNOTT**, Mr. Edward—will, MAR. 6, 9c
- KNOWLES**, Lady—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- KNOWLES**, Mrs.—appointed member of committee on workers' cost of living, MAR. 22, 6e
- KNOWLES**, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles G. F.—death, MAR. 5, 3d
- KNOWLES**, Maj. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- KNOWLES**, Cdr. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
- KNOWLES**, Sir Lees :—
"British in Capri (1806-1808), The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a ; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 152a
- KNOWLES**, Sec.-Lieut. Walford V.—killed in action, JAN. 11, 5d
- KNOWLES (Andrew) and Sons (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 11c
Report, FEB. 1, 12f
- KNOWLING**, Capt. Francis J. D.—killed in action, MAR. 20, 5d
- KNOX**, Brig.-Gen. Alfred W. F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- KNOX**, Mr. Brownlow D.—will, FEB. 26, 9d
- KNOX**, Lieut.-Col. George H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- KNOX**, Lieut. John V.—accidentally killed, JAN. 8, 5d
- KNOX**, Maj. R. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- KNOX-LITTLE**, Mrs. — acknowledges sympathy, FEB. 12, 9c
- KNOX-LITTLE**, Canon W. J.—death : biographical memoir, FEB. 4, 9d ; funeral, 7, 9b ; 8, 9c ; memorial service, 15, 9c
- KNUDSEN**, Mr. K. F. :—
on Norwegian shipbuilding contracts (L.), MAR. 4, 12d
- KNUTHSON**, Capt. Christian — inquest, MAR. 28, 3a
- KNUTSFORD**, Lord :—
at St. Thomas's Hospital, on proposed Ministry of Health, MAR. 16, 3b
in Parliament, on :—
National Health Insurance Bill, JAN. 4, 8c ; 30, 8f
on London Hospital—appeal (L.), FEB. 11, 4d
on National Insurance Act — proposed wedding present to every woman who on marriage leaves her insurance society (L.), JAN. 15, 7d ; 17, 8d
on smallpox — objectors to vaccination (L.), MAR. 23, 8d
- KNYVETT**, Maj. Charles L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- KOCH**, Mr. Theodore W. :—
"University of Louvain and its Library, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23b
- KOKOSHKIN**, M. (Russia) — murdered by Red Guards, JAN. 22, 8a ; our Petrograd correspondent's message, 23, 5b ; Soviet denunciation, 23, 5b ; Requiem Mass : arrangements, 24, 9c ; celebrated, 28, 9d ; details of murder, 26, 5e (e.e.) ; biographical, 28, 5b ; funeral, 28, 5b
- "KOLONTAI, The"** (Russia) :—
German propaganda — finance for Bolshevik revolutionary movement : German Imperial Bank offers unlimited credit to, FEB. 9, 6c
- KÖNIGSHEIM**, Herr (Germany) — espionage charge, MAR. 27, 5c
- KONSTAM**, Mr. Edwin M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- KÖPENICK**, Captain of : see **VOIGT**
- KORAKAS**, Gen. (Greece) — appointed head of Military Household at Court, JAN. 21, 5e
- KORDES (W.) and Krause** — winding-up order, MAR. 27, 2d
- KOREA** :—
Machinery :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers — opportunities for (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227c
- KORNILOFF**, Gen. (Russia) — wounded in fighting with Maximalist troops, JAN. 18, 8a ; troops reported surrounded, MAR. 28, 5e
- KOSCIUSZKI** :—
Medal struck by Polish Review Committee—M. W. Wilson acknowledges replica, JAN. 25, 5e
- KOSTLOWICZKI**, M. :—
in Reichsrath, on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5a
- KOTAH**, Lieut.-Col. Maharao Sir Umed Singh, Bahadur of—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 1, 11a

- KRAMAT Pulai (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 20, 12d
- KRAMISCHE Industrie Gesellschaft :—
Law case, JAN. 24, 4a
- KRASIKOFF, M. (Russia) — appointed People's Commissioner for Justice, MAR. 27, 5e
- KREGAL, Fritz (German)—theft charge, FEB. 1, 3f
- KRILENKO, Gen. (Russia)—life attempted by Socialist, FEB. 26, 6c; resigns as commander-in-chief, MAR. 8, 5e
- War, The Great :—
Russia and Central Powers separate peace negotiations — German terms : warning against German *bourgeoisie* ; appeal for volunteers for " holy war," JAN. 12, 7f ; Bolshevik surrender to : demand for re-establishment of armistice, 26, 6c (c.c.) ; orders *pourparlers* with German soldiers, FEB. 20, 6d
at Petrograd, on struggle with the *bourgeoisie* : death to all enemies, JAN. 26, 6d
- KROHN, Capt. von—arrives at Geneva, FEB. 21, 6d
- KROLLER, Mr. A. G. :—
Netherland Overseas Trust, connexion with :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 20, 8b
- KROMENBERG, Baron Leopold (Poland)—summoned for non-payment of account : case adjourned *sine die*, MAR. 14, 3c
- KRUBONG (Malacca) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 19, 11b
- KRUEGER, Otto (escaped German prisoner)—recaptured, FEB. 20, 3e
- KRUPP'S :—
Essen works :—
Fire—estimated damage, JAN. 7, 5c
Number of employees, JAN. 30, 6a
Slave conditions :—
Dutch workmen — experiences, JAN. 5, 5b
Strike movement — *Allgemeine Zeitung* statement, JAN. 31, 7d
Iron ore contract :—
Law case, MAR. 15, 3a
Jubilee—Herr Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach (s.), JAN. 31, 5e
Press — industrialist methods : Herr T. Wolff (art. quoted), MAR. 15, 7f
Profits—reduced, JAN. 8, 13c (c.c.)
- KRUPP von Bohlen und Halbach, Herr (Germany) :—
War, The Great :—
Origin — conversations with Kaiser at beginning of July, 1914 : Dr. Mühlen's disclosures, MAR. 28, 5f
at Essen, on number of employees at Essen works, JAN. 30, 3a ; new munition factories, 31, 5e
- KUALA-KLANG Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 22, 12c
Meeting, FEB. 6, 13b
Report, JAN. 30, 12b
- KUALA Selangor Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 12c
- KUBACH (F. W.) and Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order, FEB. 27, 2d
- KUCHARZEWSKI, M. (Poland) — leaves for Berlin, JAN. 8, 8c (c.c.)
on Galicia and Poland — union (statement), JAN. 17, 5e
- KÜHLMANN, Herr von (Germany)—betrothal announced, FEB. 6, 6a ; denied, 9, 5c ; leaving for Focsani, 21, 5e ; departure for Rumania postponed, 22, 5f ; receives Order of St. Stephen, 30, 3c
- Attacks on :—
Frankfurter Zeitung—protest of Berlin correspondent, JAN. 14, 7f
- Reichstag—receives all party leaders and reviews political situation, JAN. 5, 5b (c.c.)
- War, The Great :—
Rumania and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations—attends informal conference at Buftea Castle, FEB. 25, 10a
- Allied Powers—Russian proposals for discussion of general peace : silence of the Entente ; message to " Comrade " Joffe, JAN. 8, 8c
- Army command—attitude : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message (" Kühlmann posing as anti-militarist : comedy of Ludendorff's ' resignation ' "), JAN. 8, 8d ; reply to criticisms, FEB. 23, 5e
- Austria's dependence on Germany—waiting Herr von Kühlmann's pleasure : *Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 28, 6d
- Berlin conference between Herr von Kühlmann, Count Czernin, and Gen. von Ludendorff : Central Powers' representatives leave Brest-Litovsk for Berlin, FEB. 5, 5b ; motive for discussions : German press comments, 7, 5a
- Bolsheviks as diplomatists—appreciation, JAN. 10, 5f
- Conduct of negotiations—our Amsterdam correspondent's message (" Anti-Kühlmann campaign : German threats to Bolsheviks : ' our arms still sharp ' "), JAN. 10, 8d ; (" The Kühlmann crisis : opposition of the military party : pan-German outbursts "), 12, 7e ; German press criticism, 24, 5f
- Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 5f
- German Imperialism, aims of—attitude : Bolshevik statement, JAN. 24, 5b
- Poland—discusses with Premier participation of representative in Brest conferences, JAN. 1, 5c
- at Brest-Litovsk separate peace negotiations, on :—
Aaland Islands—future disposition : German claims, JAN. 22, 7d ; FEB. 16, 6c
- Bolshevik surrender, FEB. 21, 8a
- Frontier question, FEB. 16, 6c
- Poland, independence of—attitude of Russian delegation, FEB. 11, 8b
- Poland, representation of, FEB. 4, 5d ; 5, 5b
- Procedure of negotiations, JAN. 12, 7f ; 15, 6d
- Russia—withdrawal from the War : demobilization ; Central Powers' conditions not agreed to ; M. Trotsky's declaration, FEB. 16, 6c

KUHLMANN, Herr von (Germany) :—
 at Brest-Litovsk separate peace negotiations, on :—
 Russia (continued) :—
 Occupied territory—evacuation pending referendum : project rejected, JAN. 5, 6c ; status : self-determination, 15, 6d ; 16, 5a ; 19, 5b ; 22, 7d ; FEB. 16, 6c ; withdrawal of Russian troops, 16, 6c
 Ukraine—delegation's peace note, JAN. 14, 8c ; separate treaty, FEB. 12, 7c
 in Reichstag, on the Great War : separate peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers : Brest parleys ; annexed provinces ; Courland ; Gen. Hoffmann's intervention ; relations between Germany and Austria-Hungary, JAN. 23, 5d ; Socialists' views, 28, 5d ; leading article, 28, 7a
 in Reichstag, on the Great War : separate peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers, JAN. 29, 5f
 in Reichstag, on separate peace negotiations with Russia : conduct of Russian delegations : peace with Ukraine, FEB. 21, 7f, 8a
 in Reichstag, on presence of representatives of supreme army command at separate peace negotiations, FEB. 23, 5e

KUPFERBERG, Bernard Albert—conspiracy to defraud in relation to defective exploder containers charge, JAN. 5, 3a ; 11, 3a ; 18, 4c ; 26, 3c ; FEB. 2, 3c ; 7, 2f ; 9, 4c ; 16, 3d ; 22, 3b ; 23, 3c ; MAR. 2, 3c ; 15, 5b
 Appointment as head of shell factory :—
 Parliament—notice of question, JAN. 16, 8a ; question, 22, 10c
 KURASCH, Marks—obtaining money by false pretences charge, JAN. 23, 10f
 KURUNEGALA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, FEB. 4, 11b
 KUT :—
 Restoration (art., "Restoration of Kut : prosperity out of desolation"), JAN. 12, 5c
 KUTCHINSKY, Joseph (Russia) :—
 Enlistment—*habeas corpus* refused : law case, MAR. 23, 4d
 KUTTNER, Herr Erich (Germany)—order calling up annulled, JAN. 31, 5b (c.c.)
 Strikes—publishing article in *Vorwärts* : court-martial proceedings to be taken, FEB. 11, 5d ; MAR. 9, 5c
 KYLE, Mr. (U.S.A.)—robbed and captured by bandits in Honan, MAR. 12, 5c (c.c.) ; discovered, 14, 5c
 KYLE, Lieut.-Col. Robert—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 KYNGDON, Lieut.-Col. William F. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 KYNOC, Capt. Alexander B.—killed while flying, MAR. 12, 5d
 KYSHTIM Corporation (Ltd.) :—
 Mining works—confiscated by Bolshevik Government (F.N.), JAN. 22, 11a

L

LABAND, Prof. Paul—death, MAR. 26, 5c
 LABOUR :—
 Agricultural :—
 Disputes :—
 Audlem (Cheshire)—labourers threaten strike if German prisoners are employed, MAR. 23, 3f
 Hours :—
 Cambridge, Huntingdon, and Bedford Wages Board—fix hours for working week, MAR. 21, 3f (c.c.)
 Extra :—
 Lloyd George, Mr. D.—appeal to labourers, JAN. 4, 7c
 Ley, Alicia Lady (I.), JAN. 7, 2d
 Ploughmen, skilled :—
 London County Council—to grant leave of absence to men in council's service, MAR. 27, 8a
 Soldiers, employment of :—
 Englefield Green—employed by landowners on laying down lawns ; ordered to be withdrawn, MAR. 26, 3f
 Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10c
 Pay—War Office supplementary instructions, MAR. 28, 3f
 Supply :—
 Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10d
 German prisoners :—
 Magor—farmers petitioning for return of 70 civilian prisoners removed from Pencoeed Castle, JAN. 14, 5f
 Workers' Union (Liss, Hants, branch)—passes resolution, JAN. 12, 3f (c.c.)

LABOUR :—
 Agricultural :—
 Supply (continued) :—
 Harvest, arrangements for :—
 Beck, Mr. A. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10b
 Parliament—observations, FEB. 27, 10b ; MAR. 14, 8c
 Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8c
 Parliament—observations, MAR. 20, 10d ; 22, 10b
 Public schoolboys :—
 Holidays, services during :—
 Correspondence, FEB. 26, 9d (c.c.)
 Farmers, notice to, MAR. 11, 5f
 Geddes, Sir A.—appeal, MAR. 28, 3d
 School children :—
 Yorkshire (West Riding) War Agricultural Committee—discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 100a
 Thatching :—
 Crediton—classes : arrangements, MAR. 21, 3f
 Wages—general inquiry being instituted by Board of Agriculture, JAN. 7, 3a
 Berwick—annual hirings : general increase, MAR. 4, 4c
 Minimum :—
 Board :—
 Allowances in part payment :—
 Committee—meeting, JAN. 14, 5b ; report, MAR. 30, 2d
 Committees, district :—
 Members—nominated, JAN. 14, 5b

LABOUR :—

Agricultural :—

Wages :—

Minimum :—

Board (continued) :—

Cottage rents, assessment of
—discussed, JAN. 14, 5b;
FEB. 2, 3b

Committee—report, MAR.
30, 2d

Meetings, JAN. 14, 5b; FEB. 2,
3b; MAR. 1, 3c; 16, 3d;
30, 2d

Norfolk — rates: decision,
MAR. 30, 2t

Calculation—method explained,
MAR. 29, 2c

Labour Party's amendment :—

Labour Members of Ministry
—attitude: discussed at
Labour Party's confer-
ence, JAN. 25, 7f

Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.),
JAN. 25, 8c

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.),
JAN. 25, 8c

Walsh, Mr. S. (s.), JAN. 25, 8c

Women :—

Mole catchers — workers being
trained as, FEB. 9, 3f

Nottinghamshire — statistics of
workers, MAR. 18, 5f

Phillips, Lady (s.), FEB. 8, 9c

Ploughing :—

Yorkshire — women receiving
training, MAR. 11, 5f

Prothero, Mrs. R. E. (s.), FEB. 8, 9c

Surrey—statistics of workers, MAR.
25, 5f

Swanley Horticultural College—
applications received: sta-
tistics, MAR. 9, 3f

Women's Land Army: see WO-
MEN'S Land Army

Aircraft workers :—

Disputes :—

Coventry strike :—

Leaflets from aeroplanes :—
Parliament — questions, FEB.
6, 10b

Wages :—

Bonus, 12½ per cent.: see under
Munition workers, below

Women :—

Training :—

Willesden Polytechnic—classes
extended, JAN. 16, 3a

Woodworkers :—

Agreement — reached between
Ministry of Munitions and Na-
tional Aircraft Committee:
delay, FEB. 9, 7d

Parliament—question, FEB. 7, 8b

Aldershot — labourers in Army ord-
nance department and stores
granted additional war bonus,
JAN. 22, 3f

Bakery trade :—

Disputes :—

Llanelly—workers strike for in-
creased wages, MAR. 29, 2f

London—strike: conference to be
held, JAN. 4, 3f; decision of
London District Board, 11, 3c

Swansea—ends, JAN. 28, 3f (e.c.)

Boot and shoe trade :—

Wages :—

Bonus—war: substitution of flat
rate to all male operatives,
FEB. 19, 3c

Northampton—agreement to pay
on Fridays, JAN. 28, 3f

LABOUR (continued) :—

Brewing trade :—

Wages :—

Hurton-on-Trent—increase con-
ceded, JAN. 22, 3f

Building trades :—

Committee, central advisory
(operatives) :—
Meeting, FEB. 16, 11f

Wages :—

Aerodromes, construction of :—

Parliament — observations,
MAR. 22, 10b

Rothermere, Lord (s.p.), MAR.
22, 10b

London — increase granted con-
ditionally, FEB. 18, 3f

By-product industries :—

Wages :—

Week-end work — payment for:
joint conference at Central
Hall, Westminster, JAN. 24,
2f

Capital, relations with :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), FEB. 9, 3c;
16, 11f

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JAN. 17, 4d

Chance, Mr. E. (l.), FEB. 12, 4c

Committee (Whitley) — second
report, MAR. 15, 12f; supple-
mentary report, 16, 3d

Councils, joint industrial: see
Councils, joint industrial, below

Emmott, Lord (s.), FEB. 14, 5d

Hichens, Mr. W. L. (lect.), JAN.
19, 4c

Hope, Mr. J. W. (s.), FEB. 23, 11c

Joint body of masters and men,
suggested :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), FEB. 12, 8d

Mallon, Mr. J. J. (s.), FEB. 4, 3a
(e.c.)

National Alliance of Employers
and Employed: see that title

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 16,
11f; MAR. 14, 3c

Carters: see under Transport workers,
below

Children: see under Juvenile, below

Chinese :—
Road-mending, employment on :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10c

Coalheavers :—
Dispute :—
Wages :—

Liverpool — workers on strike:
return pending negotia-
tions, FEB. 15, 3f

Women, employment of — not
successful: statement at
Wandsworth, Wimbledon, and
Epsom Gas Company's meeting,
FEB. 27, 3f

Coalmining trade :—

Disputes :—

Brayton Colliery Company, As-
patria—strike in support of
hewer who refused to work
on surface, MAR. 20, 3f

Burnley—strike as protest against
unequal distribution of food,
JAN. 11, 3c

Rhondda Valley — sympathy
strike, MAR. 28, 3f

Hours :—

Welsh miners' conference — to
press for five days' week,
JAN. 29, 3f

Man-power proposals, Government
— comb-out: see under WAR,
The Great — Great Britain —
Man-power—Trade unions

LABOUR :—

- Coalmining trade (continued) :—
 - Salmon fishing—ten miles of river Derwent (Cumberland) offered to workers for season, MAR. 27, 3b
- Short-time workers :—
 - Transfer to other areas :—
 - Shipbuilding trade : see under Shipbuilding trade, below
 - Wales, South :—
 - South Wales Miners' Federation Council—to set up employment bureau, JAN. 5, 3f
- Wages :—
 - Income-tax : see under INCOME-TAX—Wages
 - Wales, South—miners to make levy on behalf of prisoners of war, FEB. 27, 3f
- Committee on Production :—
 - Members appointed, FEB. 11, 7c; 13, 3e
- Committees, workshops :—
 - Committee (Whitley) — supplementary report, MAR. 16, 3d
- Cotton trade :—
 - Disputes :—
 - Engineers and firemen :—
 - Lancashire — conference at Ministry of Labour held, JAN. 18, 3e ; strike notices postponed, 18, 3e
 - Wages :—
 - Weavers in Lancashire—demand for minimum wage : conference of employers and trade union officials held in Manchester, MAR. 11, 5d
- Hours :—
 - Lancashire operatives — agitation for reduction :—
 - Burrows, Mr. F. M. (views, Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94a
- Councils, joint industrial (see also respective trades, below) :—
 - Birmingham — conference of employers held, JAN. 30, 3b
 - Committee (Whitley) — second report, MAR. 15, 12f
 - Conference of representatives of organized labour (Birmingham University)—held, JAN. 22, 3a
 - Hichens, Mr. W. L. (lect.), JAN. 19, 4c
 - Industrial Reconstruction Council : see that title
- Demobilization :—
 - Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 15, 3c ; 25, 4a ; MAR. 18, 5d
 - Allenby, Gen. Sir E. (statement), JAN. 4, 3f
 - Committee, Labour Resettlement : see Resettlement Committee, below
 - Committee, local advisory—set up in connexion with all principal Employment Exchanges, FEB. 18, 8b
 - Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 4, 5c ; 14, 3c
 - Scheme — presented by Reconstruction Committee to War Cabinet, FEB. 18, 8b
 - National Alliance of Employers and Employed — General Council : statement, FEB. 20, 3d ; discussed, 22, 3b
- Disputes :—
 - Statistics—for 1917, JAN. 17, 3b

LABOUR (continued) :—

- Domestic service :—
 - Conferences — held, JAN. 28, 4a ; FEB. 28, 9e
 - Mills, Miss E. (s.), FEB. 28, 9e
 - Samuel, Mrs. H. (s.), FEB. 28, 9e
 - Splatt, Miss (s.), FEB. 28, 9e
- Electrical trade :—
 - Wages :—
 - Munition workers — bonus : see under Munition workers, below
 - Railway companies — extra payment for Sunday work : decision of Committee on Production, MAR. 30, 6b
- Employers :—
 - Registration of employees of military age — contravention : prosecutions, FEB. 5, 3f ; MAR. 29, 2b
- Employment :—
 - Displaced workers (P.N.), FEB. 26, 7e
 - Men of military age—new Defence of the Realm regulation, FEB. 9, 3d ; provisions, MAR. 9, 3c
- Employment agencies :—
 - Fritz's agency—refusal of licence : appeal, JAN. 26, 8f (e.e.)
- Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades Central Advisory Committee (Operatives) :—
 - Employment exchanges :—
 - Meetings, FEB. 2, 3d ; MAR. 5, 3c
- Engineering trades :—
 - Amalgamated Society of Engineers : see that title
 - Article ("Works and workers : individual management or central control," E.S.), FEB. 22, 46c
 - Council, joint industrial :—
 - Lancashire — formed (E.S.), MAR. 29, 72c
 - Disputes :—
 - Leeds — strike ; wounded soldiers' protest ; men return to work, MAR. 27, 12f
 - Manchester—strike threat passed at unofficial conference, MAR. 25, 8e ; 26, 8a ; denounced by executive, 28, 6d ; protests against, 29, 2b ; 30, 2b ; women munition workers on Clyde pass resolution, 30, 2b
 - The Times* Labour correspondent's comments, MAR. 25, 8e ; 26, 8a
 - Young, Mr. R. (statement), MAR. 26, 8a
- Hours :—
 - Fifty-hours' week — note (E.S.), JAN. 25, 21b
 - Special article ("The 50-hours' week : experiment at national factories," E.S.), JAN. 25, 5a
- Industries—provision of new :—
 - Committee—appointed ; composition, JAN. 26, 3d
- Man-power proposals, Government : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain — Man-power—Trade unions
- Munition workers : see Munition workers, below
- Fish trade :—
 - Disputes :—
 - Grimsby — dock labourers : in connexion with new system of packing, MAR. 26, 3f ; men to resume work, 27, 3f
- Food distribution and rations : see under FOOD

LABOUR (continued) :

Gas workers :

Disputes :—

Doncaster—corporation workmen strike: resume work pending arbitration, MAR. 26, 3f

Wages :—

Meeting—between representatives of gas industries and Sir George Askwith, FEB. 22, 3f

Government contracts :—

Slacking on :—

Pinn, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 12, 3c

Harris, Lord (s.), MAR. 12, 3c

Hairdressers :

Disputes :—

Wages :—

Shop Assistants' Union—statement by secretary: settlement, JAN. 16, 3d

Half-time system: see under EDUCATION

Hours :—

Eight-hours' day :—

Hichens, Mr. W. (lect.), JAN. 19, 4c

Night shifts :—

Correspondence, JAN. 25, 8d

Vernon, Mr. H. M. (l.), FEB. 4, 7b

Six-hours' day :—

Labour Party's conference—passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3a

Leverhulme, Lord (s.), JAN. 22, 5c (e.e.)

Insurance companies, industrial :—

Staffs and agents—demands for war bonus: experts commission appointed to investigate, JAN. 16, 3d; (F.N.), 16, 12a; composition, FEB. 7, 3c

Iron and steel trades :—

Council, joint industrial—formation suggested (P.N.), MAR. 22, 6b

Disputes :—

Bonus claim: see under Munition workers—Wages—Bonus—Sheffield, below

Employment exchanges :—

Committee, central advisory (employers)—composition, JAN. 28, 3b

Meeting, JAN. 28, 3b

Hutments for miners—erection at Cleveland :—

Contract, placing of :—

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10d

Parliament—observations, JAN. 23, 10d

Munitions, Ministry of :—

Advisory Boards to—representation on: conference of delegates at offices of Ministry of Munitions, JAN. 4, 6d

Wages :—

Consett—steelworkers receive further advance, JAN. 5, 3f

Midland Board—returns, FEB. 9, 3f

Wales, South—raised, JAN. 1, 3f

Juvenile :—

Agriculture—employment of school-children: see under Agricultural—Supply, above

Article ("Evening play centres and child employment," Ed.S.), MAR. 31, 134c

Boys of school age :—

Newspapers, delivery of :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—receives deputation, MAR. 21, 3f (e.e.)

LABOUR :

Juvenile (continued) :—

Choice of Employment Act :—

Birmingham :—

Apprenticeship scheme—agreement: form (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87a

Clutterbuck, Councillor (statement, Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62c

Durham County Education Authority—scheme (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98d

Leamington—selected as centre: arrangements (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20a

Nuneaton—scheme: to be prepared (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111c

Committee :—

Reports :—

Article ("The juvenile advisory committee," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75a

School age, employment of children of :—

Birmingham—Education Committee (report, Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 43a

Half-time system: see under EDUCATION

London :—

Board of Education—memorandum (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70c

Perrin, Rt. Rev. W. W., Bp. of Willesden (s.), MAR. 16, 3c; (Ed.S.), 21, 130b

Plymouth Education Committee—by-laws: approved administration (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32b

Sheffield Education Committee—scheme (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111c

Wage-Earning Children, Committee on—report: issued (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 119c

York—Education Committee (report, Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 19c

Sunday employment :—

Harlow, Mr. J. E. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132c

Wertheimer, Prof. J. (s.), FEB. 25, 6b; (Ed.S.), 28, 94c

Woollen trade :—

Spinning section (Yorkshire)—mechanical substitute (art., "Children in the mills: a mechanical substitute," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 15c

Lace trade :—

Nottingham :—

Unemployment—decrease in: report, FEB. 4, 3f

Lightermen: see under Transport workers, below

Motor drivers :—

Future prospects (art., "The future of the chauffeur: a new phase," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 26b

Motor-omnibus and tramway workers

—members affiliated to National Transport Workers' Federation: demands, FEB. 5, 3d (e.e.); strike threatened; Labour Minister: intervention, MAR. 4, 5d; confers with National Transport Workers' Federation, 6, 7d; strike averted: Mr. G. N. Barnes (s.), 9, 7e; award of Committee on Production, 11, 5d

London County Council—question, MAR. 6, 7d

LABOUR (continued) :—

Motor trade :—

Disputes :—

Austin Company's works, near Birmingham—agitation in favour of weekly addition to wages in lieu of bonus; alleged victimization of volunteer munition worker; 10,000 men on strike, JAN. 18, 3e; ends, 22, 7f

Wages—note (T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 19d

Municipal workers :—

Council, joint standing industrial—representing City Corporation and City and Metropolitan Councils and their workmen: proposed, JAN. 1, 3f

Islington Council—to consider resolution, JAN. 3, 3f

Scheme for constitution, draft—London borough councils asked to consider, JAN. 8, 3f

Munition workers :—

Band, Coldstream Guards'—to tour southern works of Messrs. Vickers, JAN. 16, 3b; gives concert, 19, 9c

Canteens :—

Agar, Mr. A. F. (s.), JAN. 26, 3c (e.e.)

Conference (Glasgow)—held, JAN. 25, 3d; 26, 3c (e.e.)

D'Abernon, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3d

Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), MAR. 27, 7f

Committee of Production :—

Members—additional appointments, FEB. 11, 7c; 13, 3e

Crewe Brotherhood—patriotic efforts: Mr. W. Churchill (message), JAN. 10, 3f

Discharges from factories—note (E.S.), MAR. 29, 71c

Anderson, Mrs. W. C. (statement), FEB. 28, 3b

Article ("Unemployed munition workers: discharge of women from factories"), FEB. 22, 3e

Churchill, Mr. W.—presides over meeting of Women's Trade Advisory Committee, MAR. 5, 3b; (statement), 14, 3c

Employers' Federation, discussed with, MAR. 7, 3c

Employment of displaced workers :—

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.p.), FEB. 27, 10b, d

Parliament—observations, FEB. 27, 10b, d

Government policy outlined, MAR. 7, 3c

Kellaway, Mr. F. (statement), MAR. 1, 10d

Members of Parliament—receive deputation at House of Commons, MAR. 8, 7c; meeting held, 14, 3c

Munro, Sir R.—receives deputation, MAR. 30, 2d

National Federation of Women Workers—London District Council: resolution passed, FEB. 28, 3b

Parliament—questions, MAR. 1, 10d; 5, 10c

Political Note, MAR. 1, 7e

LABOUR :—

Munition workers :—

Discharges from factories (continued) :—

Railway warrant, free—issue to workers :—

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.p.), MAR. 1, 8d

Parliament—observations, MAR. 1, 8d; question, 5, 10c

Trade Union Advisory Committee—to discuss, FEB. 28, 3b

War Emergency National Workers' Committee—passes resolution, MAR. 1, 10d

Disputes :—

Southport :—

Parliament—questions, MAR. 21, 8c

Strikes, time lost on :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), MAR. 27, 7f

Wages :—

Mill enginemmen and boiler tenters at Blackburn, Darwen, and Great Harwood—strike threat: dispute proclaimed for arbitration: Ministry of Labour issues statement, FEB. 25, 5d

Holidays :—

Easter—arrangements, MAR. 18, 5e; given up, 28, 8d

Churchill, Mr. W.—call to workers not to take holidays, MAR. 27, 7f; response, 28, 6d; 29, 2b

Railway passes—Mr. F. Kellaway (statement), MAR. 23, 8c

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield—arrangements, MAR. 21, 3d

Hours :—

Kellaway, Mr. F. (statement), FEB. 1, 10f (e.e.)

Parliament—question, FEB. 1, 10f (e.e.)

Housing : see under HOUSING

Lens making :—

Women wanted, MAR. 18, 4b

Output :—

Restriction, attempting to cause—prosecution, MAR. 19, 3b

Recreation :—

Merseyside—scheme discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135b

Rest huts :—

London diocese :—

Bishop of London's Fund—grants, MAR. 2, 4b

St. Paul's Cathedral—special service: arrangements, MAR. 9, 3d

Slacking and absenteeism :—

Lancashire munitions court—men fined, MAR. 26, 3c

Mansfield, Mr. T. E.—denunciation, MAR. 26, 3c

Woolwich Arsenal: see under WOOLWICH—Arsenal, Royal Special article ("Man-power and munitions"), JAN. 24, 4d

Wages :—

Bonus, 1½ per cent. :—

Aircraft workers—extension to skilled employees :—

Arbitration proceedings before Committee on Production, MAR. 12, 3e

Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.p.), FEB. 19, 10e

LABOUR :—

Munition workers :—

Wages :—

Bonus, 12½ per cent. (continued) :—
 Arbitration tribunal, special—
 to deal with differences
 arising on : members of
 Committee on Production
 appointed as, JAN. 21, 6c ;
 additional appointments,
 11, 7c

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JAN. 15
 7b ; 16, 7e ; (P.N.), 16, 7c ;
 personal explanation (s.P.),
 17, 8c ; (int.), 18, 7b ;
 (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10d, e

Belfast—delay in issuing award :
 strikes, JAN. 24, 3c

Claims :—

Awards in cases referred to
 arbitration, JAN. 28, 7e ;
 FEB. 7, 3b ; 9, 3b ; 13, 3b ;
 16, 11f ; 21, 3b ; MAR. 4,
 4d ; 8, 3c ; 22, 3a (e.e.) ;
 25, 10d (e.e.) ; 29, 2c

Settlement — War Cabinet
 decision, JAN. 24, 3c

Cost :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), JAN.
 18, 10c

Parliament — observations,
 JAN. 18, 10c

Electrical trade :—

Controlled establishments :—
 London district — demand
 of workers : strike
 threat, JAN. 5, 7d ;
 demand conceded ;
 strike averted, 7, 3d ;
 bonus : Sir G. Ask-
 with's award : terms,
 8, 3b

Extension — list of trades
 affected, JAN. 11, 7d

Glasgow — workers of Park-
 head Forge granted com-
 pensation for stoppage
 caused by dispute among
 gas producers, FEB. 27, 3c

Great Central Railway Com-
 pany's carriage and wagon
 works at Gorton and
 Dukinfield — granted to
 skilled men in engineering
 department, JAN. 8, 3f

Iron and steel trades :—

Sheffield manufactories —
 demand of various sec-
 tions of workers for in-
 clusion, JAN. 1, 7e ;
 strike, 2, 8b ; discussed
 at conference at Mini-
 stry of Munitions, 4, 6d
 Agreement — terms, JAN.
 5, 7d

Kellaway, Mr. F. (l.), JAN. 25,
 4b ; (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10d ;
 27, 10d

Labour Ministry — message to
 Clyde, JAN. 14, 5b

London County Council workers
 — position : General Pur-
 poses Committee : report,
 JAN. 23, 3c

Parliament — discussed, FEB.
 19, 10d ; observations, 27,
 10d

Pieceworkers, position of :—

National Employers' Federa-
 tion — letter of protest
 from chairman to Minis-
 try of Munitions, FEB. 2, 3c

LABOUR :—

Munition workers :—

Wages :—

Bonus, 12½ per cent. (continued) :—
 Pringle, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 27,
 10d

Roch, Mr. W. F. (s.P.), FEB. 19,
 10d ; 27, 10d

Staveley Coal and Iron Works
 — strike, JAN. 1, 7e

Unskilled workers — meet-
 ing ; demand inclusion,
 JAN. 1, 7e

Time workers, advance to—
 Cabinet decides that settle-
 ment of any claim be
 referred to Ministry of
 Labour, JAN. 11, 7d ;
 Minister of Labour appeals
 to workers for patience,
 11, 7d

Trade Union representatives'
 proposals adopted, JAN.
 11, 7d

Workmen transferred from
 factory by order of Minister
 of Munitions — right to
 share : law case, MAR. 20, 4c

Disputes : see under Disputes

Payment, earlier :—

Churchill, Mr. W. — reply to
 communication from Early
 Closing Association, MAR.
 4, 4c

Early Closing Association—an-
 nouncement, MAR. 4, 4c

Strikes for higher :—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JAN. 5, 7b

Women :—

Aircraft workers : see under

Aircraft workers, above

Discharges : see Discharges, above

Scottish girl workers' pledge,
 FEB. 2, 7d

Successful work — note (E.S.),
 MAR. 29, 71a

Monkhouse, Miss O. E. (p.,
 E.S.), MAR. 29, 67b

Woolwich Arsenal : see under
 WOOLWICH—Arsenal, Royal

Pottery trade :—

Council, joint industrial :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 12, 3d

Formation (aft., T.S.), JAN. 7, 220b

Meeting (first) — arrangements,
 JAN. 11, 3c ; held, 12, 3d ; note
 (T.S.), FEB. 4, 237c

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JAN. 12, 3d

Printing trade :—

Council, joint industrial—formation :
 scheme approved, MAR. 28, 3a

Profit-sharing :—

Indemnity, Mutual Marine As-
 surance Company : see under
 INDEMNITY Mutual Marine As-
 surance Company

Railway :—

Disputes :—

North-Eastern Railway — em-
 ployees working long-distance
 trains : settled, MAR. 9, 3f

Women :—

Wages :—

Bonus, war—increase : decision
 of National Union of Rail-
 waymen, FEB. 18, 3c

Rebel movement :—

The Times labour correspondent's
 article (" 'Rebel' forces in
 labour : the 'rank and file'
 movement : hostility to official-
 ism "), JAN. 29, 7a

LABOUR (continued):—

Reconstruction:—

Convocation of Canterbury — resolution discussed, FEB. 9, 3a

Correspondence, JAN. 28, 7c

Hichens, Mr. W. L. (lect.), JAN. 19, 4c

Industrial Reconstruction Council: see that title

Labour Party—programme, JAN. 3, 3a

Woods, Rt. Rev. F. T., Bp. of Peterborough (s.), FEB. 9, 3a

Resettlement Committee — formed, FEB. 18, 8b; terms of reference, MAR. 8, 3e; alterations and additions, 9, 3c

Meeting, MAR. 14, 3c

Members—list, MAR. 8, 3c

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 14, 3c

Road-sweepers:—

Women—employed at Kingston, FEB. 18, 3f

Service men, ex:—

Employment:—

Broadley, Capt. H. W. (l.), FEB. 2, 9d

Correspondence, JAN. 17, 8d; 26, 8e

Employers, roll of—proposed establishment: deputation to Mr. G. Roberts (P.N.), JAN. 18, 7c

Exchange system—new premises opened at Dean-street, Soho, JAN. 26, 3b

Young Men's Christian Association, cooperation of:—

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JAN. 26, 3b

Haggard, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 28, 7e

Holland, Mr. R. W. (l.), JAN. 30, 9d

Pilkington, Mr. L. G. (p.), JAN. 15, 3d

Rose, Dr. C. E. (l.), JAN. 23, 8e

Work of national importance, employment on:—

Parliament—question, FEB. 1, 10c

Government plans:—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), MAR. 18, 5d

Occupations:—

Parliament—question, FEB. 14, 10e

Preference for—by employment exchange officers, selecting applicants for vacancies: resolution passed by textile trade central advisory committee FEB. 8, 8b

Shipbuilding trade:—

Admiralty publicity scheme among artisans—particulars, FEB. 25, 5d

Coalminers, employment of short-time:—

Carr, Mr. T. H. (views), JAN. 17, 2c

Wearside—employment: success of experiment, MAR. 4, 8e

Disputes:—

Clyde:—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10a

Parliament—observations, MAR. 19, 10a

Denny Brothers, Messrs. (Dumbarton):—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), 21, 8b

Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 8b

Emulation among workmen:—

Correspondence, MAR. 12, 7d

LABOUR:—

Shipbuilding trade (continued):—

Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10b

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12d

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10e

Parliament—observations, JAN. 15, 10b; MAR. 8, 10e; 15, 12d

Slacking, alleged:—

Laing, Mr. H. (l.), MAR. 19, 8d

Shipbuilding Employers' Federation and Shipyard Trade Unions—meeting in London; joint reply to statement of Sir E. Geddes; correspondence with Mr. Lloyd George, MAR. 13, 7d; our shipping correspondent's comments, 13, 7d

Leading article, MAR. 14, 7a

The Times shipping correspondent's articles ("Shipyard delay: direct settlement of disputes"), MAR. 9, 8a; ("Speeding-up in shipyards"), 11, 9f

Supply:—

Geddes, Sir Eric (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8f

Increased, need for:—

Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10b

Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 11a

Parliament — observations, JAN. 15, 10b; 18, 11a

Parliament—observations, MAR. 21, 8f

Soldiers — release of skilled men from army: 20,000 to be released, FEB. 11, 3b; instruction published in all regimental and unit orders, MAR. 16, 7c; The Times shipping correspondent's comments, 16, 7c

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10e

Geddes, Sir A. (statement), MAR. 7, 3f; (s.P.), 20, 10e; 21, 8f

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10d

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10b; MAR. 15, 10b

Parliament — questions, FEB. 15, 10b; MAR. 7, 10e; observations, 15, 10b; 20, 10e; 21, 8f, 10d

Wilkie, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10c

Wages:—

Overtime rates:—

Admiralty practice:—

Committee on National Expenditure, Select — recommendations, FEB. 13, 3b

Shipping trade:—

Food, merchant seamen's: see under FOOD—Seamen's

Manning:—

After the War:—

Addison, Dr. C.—receives deputation, JAN. 11, 3b

Hopkins, Rev. C. P. (s.), JAN. 11, 3b

Wages:—

Railway steamers—increased, JAN. 25, 3e

Shirt-makers:—

Pay—rates raised for females and learners, FEB. 25, 5f

LABOUR (continued) :—

Shop assistants :—

Conditions :—

National Amalgamated Union of Shop Assistants, Warehousemen, and Clerks — National Committee (mem.), JAN. 12, 3d

Wages :—

Cooperative societies — revised programme : negotiations opened, MAR. 6, 3e

War, The Great — number serving with colours, MAR. 18, 5f

Shop stewards—note (E.S.), MAR. 29, 71b

Engineering trade — trade unions' ballot : result, MAR. 14, 3a

Functions :—

Article ("Shop stewards : ■ French view of their functions," E.S.), MAR. 29, 67a

Plans adopted in engineering and cotton trades, FEB. 27, 3d

Substitution panels :—

Textile Trade Advisory Committee — proposed by, FEB. 8, 8b

Sugar refineries :—

Disputes :—

Liverpool—strike, MAR. 28, 3f (e.e.)

Tailoring trade :—

Wages :—

Mantles — making : increase demanded, JAN. 12, 3f

Tailoring Trade Board (Great Britain) — decision to increase pay of female workers and learners, MAR. 4, 5f; further increase, 20, 3f

Textile trade :—

Committee, Central Advisory :—

Meeting, FEB. 8, 8b

Trade boards :—

Extension :—

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 4, 5c

Trade unions : see TRADE unions

Tramway :—

Church parade, annual — traffic workers attend, JAN. 21, 3f

Disputes :—

Birmingham — settlement, MAR. 25, 5f

Doncaster—cor oration workmen strike : resume work pending arbitration, MAR. 26, 3f

London : see Motor-omnibus and tramway workers, above

Wages, demand for increase of :—

Askwith, Sir George—to meet Tramway Workers' Union, JAN. 12, 3f

Bradford—men strike for advance, MAR. 18, 5c; return to work, 20, 3f

Pensions :—

Swansea — committee double pensions of retired workers, FEB. 18, 3f

Wages :—

Disputes : see Disputes, above

London County Council :—

Bonus—award : cost, JAN. 21, 3f

Women :—

Drivers :—

Commissioner of Police (statement), MAR. 2, 3f

Transport workers :—

Dock labourers :—

Disputes :—

Liverpool — threatened strike : averted pending decision on claims, MAR. 27, 3f

LABOUR :—

Transport workers (continued) :—

Wages :—

Carters, carmen, and mechanical motor drivers :—

Bonus, war — fixed by Sir G. Askwith, JAN. 11, 3a; extension to all workers demanded, FEB. 18, 3f

Watermen and lightermen — increase granted, FEB. 8, 3c

Unemployed :—

Act :—

Metropolitan ratepayers — sum payable in coming half-year : statistics, FEB. 22, 3f

Prevention :—

Labour Party recommendations, JAN. 3, 3a

Unrest :—

Bourne, Cardinal (pastoral l.), FEB. 11, 3e

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5f

The Times labour correspondent's article (" 'Rebel' forces in labour"), JAN. 29, 7c

Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 11, 3b

Wages :—

Income-tax : see under INCOME-TAX—Wages

Living :—

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 4, 5c

Minimum, standard — statement of policy issued by Capital and Labour Committee of National Party (P.N.), MAR. 11, 9c

Article ("The minimum wage; owners and works' control," E.S.), MAR. 29, 66c

Payment by results :—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JAN. 16, 7e

Rates, changes in :—

Statistics—for 1917, JAN. 17, 3b

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain

Women :—

After-war problems :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 25, 4a

Commercial work :—

Peterborough Finance Committee—to employ, FEB. 6, 3f

Demobilization problems :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 16, 8b

Munition workers : see under Munition workers, above

Special article ("Woman-power : the case for unified effort"), JAN. 16, 9d

Training (art., "Incompetent women," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 81b

War widows :—

Drapery stores, employment in :— Pensions Ministry considering scheme, JAN. 8, 3c

Woman-power :—

Correspondence, JAN. 18, 7d

Woollen trade :—

Children :—

Mills (Yorkshire) — mechanical substitute in spinning sections (art., "Children in the mills : a mechanical substitute," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 15c

Workmen's compensation : see WORKMEN'S compensation

Year (1917) reviewed (Y.R.), JAN. 1, 3d

LABOUR Party : see under PARTIES, political

- Labour Woman, The* :—
New Year number — noticed, JAN. 3, 3d (e.e.)
- LABU (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 16, 12c
Report, MAR. 27, 12d
- LACE :—
Trade :—
Training school, Imperial :—
Nottingham City Council — decision, JAN. 8, 3f (e.e.)
- LACHELIER, M. Jules (Paris) — death, JAN. 28, 5e
- LA CIERVA, Señor (Spain) — issues Note attacking Señor Sanchez de Tota, MAR. 9, 7c; resignation announced, 20, 6c
Sergeants' Union — dissolves, JAN. 7, 5d
- LACK, Mr. J. G. :—
at Purley, on cinematograph — use for instruction of children, FEB. 11, 3c; (Ed.S.), 14, 70b
- LADD, Prof. G. T. (U.S.A.) :—
"Necessity of Indemnities and Annexations" quoted, FEB. 5, 5f
- LADOUX, Capt. (France) — complicity in trading with the enemy charge; arrested, MAR. 20, 5c
Casella report — connexion with non-transmission by Second Bureau, MAR. 20, 5c
Laffont, M. (statement), MAR. 20, 5c
Liberté statement, FEB. 22, 5b
Painlevé, M. (s.), MAR. 20, 5c
- LADYSMITH :—
Floods :—
Klip River — overflows, FEB. 23, 5b
Botha, Gen. (s.), FEB. 23, 5b
- Lady's World* — price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3b
- Lady's World Fancy Work* — price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3b
- LAFFAN, Mr. R. G. D. :—
"Guardians of the Gate, Tho" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 123a
- LAFFONT, M. (France) :—
on Ladoux, Capt.—refusal to transmit Casella report (statement), MAR. 20, 5c
- LAGRANGE, M. Felix :—
"Fractures of the Orbit" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 122c
- LA GRANJA :—
Fire : see under SPAIN—Fires
- LAHEJ :—
Sultan — appointed K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b; leaves Cairo on his return to Aden, MAR. 11, 9c
- LAING, Sec.-Lieut. Darg — killed in action, FEB. 11, 8b
- LAING, Mr. Hugh :—
on shipbuilding output (l.), MAR. 19, 8d
- LAING, Janet :—
"Before the Wind" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70d
- LAING, Capt. Malcolm A. — will, MAR. 9, 9c
- LAING, Lieut.-Col. Roderick — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LAING (Sir James) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Sunderland shipyard — output : Mr. H. Laing (l.), MAR. 19, 8d
- LAIRD, Lieut.-Col. James — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LAIT, William — shipping prohibited goods charge, MAR. 30, 2f
- LAKE, Lieut. Frank G. — killed in action, FEB. 26, 8b
- LAKE, Maj. H. W. — appointed deputy-controller of salvage, FEB. 14, 5e
- LAKE, Mr. Reginald J. :—
on paper supply (l.), MAR. 16, 8a
- LAKE, Capt. Ronald D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LAKE country :—
Special article ("Fellside colour : a forerunner of spring"), MAR. 12, 9d
- LAKEMAN, Mr. Albert :—
"Concrete Cottages" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c
- LAMB, Sir Ernest — health, MAR. 12, 9b; 13, 9b; 14, 9b; 15, 11a
- LAMB, Maj. Frank de V. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- LAMB, Mr. J. :—
National Salvage Council — elected member, MAR. 8, 6b
- LAMBE, Capt. Charles L. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
- LAMBERT, Mr. Francis J. — will, JAN. 11, 9d
- LAMBERT, Mr. George :—
at Torrington, on submarine warfare : British tonnage losses; food situation, JAN. 14, 5b
in Parliament, on :—
Jellicoe, Lord — retirement, MAR. 7, 10b
Man-power Bill, JAN. 18, 11a
Shipbuilding — output, MAR. 7, 10b; labour, 8, 10e
- LAMBERT, Mrs. "Grannie" — celebrates 104th birthday, JAN. 7, 3e
- LAMBERT, Brig.-Gen. Thomas S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- LAMBERT Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 8, 12e; 9, 11c
- LAMBOURNE, Mr. Edward — killed in taxicab accident, FEB. 2, 3f
- LAMBROS, M. (Greece) — under arrest, FEB. 5, 5e; 6, 5f
- LAMBS : see under SHEEP
- LAMTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir William — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- LAMINGTON, Lord — to preside at meeting of Persia Society, FEB. 14, 9b
Royal Normal College for the Blind — sends subscription, JAN. 11, 9b
at East India Association, on conference scheme for Indian emigration, FEB. 12, 11f
at Persia Society, on independence of Persia, FEB. 23, 5c
in Parliament, on :—
British civilian prisoners in Germany, MAR. 8, 8b
Prices, fixing, FEB. 1, 10b; 28, 8a
- LAMMASCH, Prof. (Austria) — resigns from Centre Party, MAR. 4, 7a (l.e.)
in Reichsrath, on Alsace-Lorraine, MAR. 4, 7a (l.e.)
- LAMODEC, Capt. — Halifax disaster charge : committed for trial, MAR. 8, 5e
- LAMOND, Lieut.-Col. George A. W. — death, MAR. 4, 13f
- LAMOTTE, Brig.-Gen. Frank G. L. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- LAMOTTE, Maj. George M. L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LAMPORT, Messrs. — selling meat above maximum price charge, JAN. 5, 8a
- LAMPORT and Holt (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 12b
- LAMPS :—
Electric :—
Carbons, arc-lamp — general electric company : catalogue noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 50c
Tungsten (art., "Tungsten electric lamps : how the filaments are made," E.S.), JAN. 25, 36c

LANCASHIRE :—

Bootle :—

Electoral, JAN. 10, 10f

Clitheroe :—

Electoral, MAR. 18, 5e

Education :—

Committee—officers: elected (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143c

Estimates—discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135b

Scholarship scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7b

Staff—salaries: increased (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75d

Engineering trades :—

Combine, industrial—probable: negotiations (E.S.), FEB. 22, 51d

Conditions (E.S.), JAN. 25, 22c; FEB. 22, 51d; MAR. 29, 71d

Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Lancashire: adaptability to new conditions," E.S.), JAN. 25, 31c

Food rationing: see under FOOD—Rations

Prestwich :—

By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS

LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Bank (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JAN. 9, 13f

Report, JAN. 15, 13f

LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Railway Company :—

Dividend, JAN. 29, 11c

Report, FEB. 7, 11d

LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Reversionary Interest Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, FEB. 9, 11c

LANCASHIRE County Teachers' Association :—

Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 18, 99b

LANCASHIRE Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, FEB. 5, 11d

LANCASTER, Duchy of :—

Chancellor—change, FEB. 11, 6e

LANCASTER and District Teachers' Association :—

Labour Party, affiliation to—resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111a

LANCE, Capt. Edwin C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b

LANCING College :—

War, The Great :—

Memorial—meeting held, JAN. 11, 8b (e.e.)

Roll of honour, JAN. 11, 8b (e.e.)

LAND :—

Cultivation :—

Naval work, land acquired for :—

Parliament—question, MAR. 8, 8d

Glebe :—

Government considering taking over—Rt. Rev. E. Hoskyns, Bp. of Southwell (s.), MAR. 4, 3d

Public use, for :—

Committee (Scott)—report, MAR. 12, 3d

Conference (Glasgow)—held, FEB. 11, 2a

Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), FEB. 11, 2a

Reform :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H.—addresses meeting of representatives of all associations under London Liberal Federation, JAN. 16, 7b; 17, 4c; (P.N.), 17, 7e

Security of tenure for farmers :—

Meeting of farmers at Worcester—sends telegram to Mr. Lloyd George, MAR. 26, 3d

Service men, ex: see SERVICE men, ex

Small holdings: see SMALL holdings

LANDA, Señor Francisco (Chile)—appointed Minister of Industry, JAN. 21, 5e

LANDALE, Mr. Bertram :—

on chassis, modern (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 16d

LANDAU, M. (France)—charged with trading and intelligence with enemy, FEB. 28, 6d

LANDAU, Mr. Herman—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

LANDLORD and tenant :—

Covenants to repair in leases—law case, FEB. 11, 2b

Enemy tenants, landlords' claims against—law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227c

Soldier's application to determine tenancy—law case, MAR. 21, 4a

Verminous premises, alleged—law case, FEB. 18, 2d

LONDON, Mr. A. A. (U.S.A.)—appointed member of advisory board to Labour Administrator, JAN. 17, 6c

LANDOR, Walter Savage :—

Russia :—

Peter the Great and Alexis—dialogue quoted :—

Correspondence (L.S.), FEB. 14, 81b

LANDSBANKI Islands—direction: announcement, MAR. 9, 12a

LANDSBERG, Maj. H. V.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f

LANE, Sir Hugh :—

Pictures :—

National Gallery of Ireland—application by governors to Court, FEB. 14, 3e

LANE, Mr. J. C.—appointed magistrate at Taunton, FEB. 4, 3f

LANE, Mr. Martin :—

Blame the Cinema—produced at London Coliseum, FEB. 5, 3c

LANE, Lieut. Maurice—killed in action, JAN. 16, 5c

LANE, Lieut.-Col. William R.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b

LANE-FOX, Mr. George S. F.—death, MAR. 27, 3c; Requiem Mass celebrated, 28, 9b; funeral, 30, 7a

LANG, Capt. :—

on *Guildford Castle*—attack by enemy submarine (statement), MAR. 15, 8d

LANG, Most Rev. Cosmo G., Archbp. of York :—

United States of America—visit, JAN. 5, 9b; accepts invitation from Episcopal Church, 16, 7e; arrangements, 30, 9a; arrives at New York, MAR. 2, 5f

Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10a

The Times New York correspondent's message ("War enthusiasm of America: Archbishop of York's appeal to idealism"), MAR. 9, 5c

York convocation—message, FEB. 7, 3c

at Carnegie Hall, New York, on the Great War—appeal to idealism, MAR. 9, 5c

at Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York—war sermon, MAR. 5, 5b

at Pilgrims' Society of America dinner, on the Great War, MAR. 7, 5c

at St. John's, Clerkenwell, on capture of Jerusalem, JAN. 12, 3a

at York convocation, on supply of chaplains for army, FEB. 7, 3c

at York Minster, on the Great War, JAN. 7, 4d

LANG, Mr. W. B.—appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, JAN. 26, 3d

- LANGDON, Mr. E. H.—appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
- LANGDON, Mr. Stephen—to receive degree of M.A. of Oxford University, FEB. 14, 9e
- LANGDOWN, Herbert W.—death from burning, FEB. 5, 3c
- LANGHAM, Capt. Cecil R.—will, FEB. 25, 11e
- LANGHAM Hotel Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 14, 12b
- LANGHOR, Herr (Germany)—mission to Russia, MAR. 18, 8e
- LANGHORNE, Brig.-Gen. Harold S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- LANGKAPOERA (Sumatra) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 28, 10d
- LANGLEY, Mr. Alexander — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b
- LANGLEY, Richard A.—theft charge, JAN. 29, 3f
- LANGRISH, Lieut.-Col. John Du P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LANGSTONE, Probationary Flight Officer Harold—killed while flying, FEB. 4, 2f
- LANGTON, Mr. George P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- LANGTON, Maj. John H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LANGTON, Lady Mabel Gore — food hoarding charge, JAN. 3, 3d
- LANGUAGES :—
Danish :—
Class (Bolt-court) — held (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117d
- English :—
Study :—
Advanced courses :—
Crees, Mr. J. H. E. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 15d
- Richards, Mr. S. A. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30c
- Ripman, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30c
- Teaching :—
Rouse, Dr. (s.), JAN. 4, 3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 17b
- Sonnenschein, Prof. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17b; (with others, l., Ed.S.), 31, 50a
- French :—
Correspondents :—
Bridge, Mr. G. F. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120d
- Institut Français du Royaume Uni —special classes arranged, JAN. 17, 3f
- Gaelic :—
Teaching :—
Munro, Mr. R. — deputation : received (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114b
- International :—
Labour Party's conference—passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3a
- Latin : see under CLASSICS
- London County Council classes—reopened (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35c
- Modern :—
Cambon, M. (add.), JAN. 12, 3d
- Professors :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107d; 14, 119d
- School of Oriental Studies : see that title
- LANGWORTHY PARRY, Lieut.-Col. Percy E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LANINO, Signor P. :—
"Nuova Italia Industriale, La"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 2b
- LANSBURY, Mr. George — adopted as prospective Labour candidate for Bow and Bromley Division, JAN. 2, 3b
- LANDSLOW, Lord :—
War, The Great :—
Aims (as expressed in letter published in *Daily Telegraph* on November 29, 1917) :—
Address — presentation at Lansdowne House in acknowledgment : arrangements (P.N.), JAN. 29, 7e; presented, FEB. 1, 8b; (P.N.), 1, 7d
- German press comments, FEB. 11, 5f
- Lansdowne, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 8b
- Leading article, FEB. 1, 7b
- Loreburn, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 8b
- British prisoner's message, MAR. 15, 11c
- Campaign in country, proposed, MAR. 7, 3b
- Denbigh, Lord (l.), MAR. 29, 3d
- Essex Hall meetings — resolution passed, FEB. 26, 3b; MAR. 7, 3b
- Loreburn, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3b
- Parmoor, Lord (l. quoted), MAR. 7, 3b
- in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, JAN. 17, 8a; 18, 10b
- Ireland, agitation in, MAR. 13, 8e
- League of Nations, MAR. 20, 8b
- Proportional Representation, FEB. 5, 8b; 7, 8a, b
- Woman suffrage, JAN. 10, 10b; correction, 11, 8f; 15, 8c
- LANSING, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
Japan — intervention in Siberia : receives Lord Reading and Mr. Tanaka, MAR. 4, 8e
- at New York State Bar Association banquet, on the Great War : optimism, JAN. 14, 7b
- LANSTON Monotype Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 11, 12f
- Report, MAR. 1, 12b
- LANTERI, Prof. Edouard—death : biographical memoir, JAN. 21, 9e
- LANZETTI (Italy)—shot for high treason, FEB. 22, 5e
- LARCOM, Maj. Sir Thomas P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LARD :—
Imported :—
Prices :—
Maximum :—
Orders issued by Food Controller, FEB. 5, 4e; MAR. 11, 3b
- LARFARGUE, Mme. :—
on Bolo, Paul—relations (evid.), FEB. 7, 6b
- LARGE, Capt. Stanley D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LARMINIE, Vera and Margaret R. :—
"Out of the East, and Other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35c
- LARSEN, Mr. Sophus (Denmark) :—
China — contract for wireless telegraphy installation : our Peking correspondent's article ("The trail of the serpent : German wireless for China"), MAR. 15, 7a
- LARTER, Ernest G.—theft charge, FEB. 21, 3b
- LARTIGUE, Gen. (France) — letter to M. Caillaux found, JAN. 24, 5b
- LASCELLES, Capt. Arthur M.—awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5a

LASCELLES, Capt. Edward C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 LASCELLES, Miss Evelyn L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
 LASZLO, Mr. Philip :—
 Naturalization :—
 Beresford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10b ; personal statement, FEB. 20, 8b
 Parliament — references to, in debate on amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, JAN. 18, 10b ; statement, FEB. 20, 8b
 Selborne, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10b
 LATCH, Sec. Lieut. A. R.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
 LATTI, Mr. John — sends £1,000 subscription to London Hospital, FEB. 26, 3f
 LATTER, Mr. O. H. :—
 at City of London School, on compulsory science in university entrance examinations (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14c
 LAUDER, Mr. Harry—in railway accident near Waco, Texas, JAN. 14, 8d
 LAUDER, Mr. J. P.—appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
 LAUNDRY work :—
 Charges :—
 London members of Launderers' Association—decision, FEB. 27, 3a
 LAURIER, Sir Wilfrid (Canada) :—
 Liberal leadership — *Toronto Globe* (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 5b (l.e.)
 Ministry — attitude towards : our Toronto correspondent's comments, MAR. 22, 5b
 Quebec, grievances of — our Canadian correspondent's message ("The grievances of Quebec : attacks on Sir Wilfrid Laurier"), FEB. 19, 5a
 at Ottawa, on Canada ; death of Mr. J. Redmond, MAR. 16, 5c
 in Parliament, on War-time Election Act ; conscription, MAR. 21, 5b
 LAVARACK, Lieut.-Col. John D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 LAVERY, Sir John—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
 LAVINE, Jacob — supplying prohibited goods for export charge, MAR. 6, 3e
 LAW :—
 Administration :—
 Reform :—
 Garrett, Mr. S. (s.), JAN. 26, 3e ; leading article, 26, 7b
 Hills, Maj. J. W. (l.), JAN. 31, 5f
 Assizes : see ASSIZES
 Bar : see BAR
 Commercial :—
 Cases, recent :—
 Article ("Notes on commercial law : review of recent cases," T.S.), JAN. 7, 227b ; FEB. 4, 252b ; MAR. 4, 275a
 Conveyancing Counsel of Chancery Division :—
 Seniority :—
 Correspondence, JAN. 18, 2f ; 19, 4b
 Supreme Court :—
 Appointment, FEB. 6, 7c
 Costs :—
 Courts (Emergency Powers) Acts, effect of—law case, MAR. 27, 2d
 Criminal :—
 Sexual offences :—
 Trial in camera :—
 Stephen, Sir H. (l.), FEB. 8, 4c
 Hilary sittings—cause lists, JAN. 9, 3e ; close : work reviewed, MAR. 28, 2a
 International : see INTERNATIONAL LAW

LAW (continued) :—

Judges :—

Ambassadors, appointment as—our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 8, 7c

Chief Justiceship :—

Abolition, suggested :—

Correspondence, JAN. 8, 8d

Parliament — question, JAN. 19, 8d

Reading, Lord—retention of post during tenure of office of High Commissioner to United States of America probable (P.N.), JAN. 9, 7c

County Court : see under COUNTY Courts

Parliament—attend opening, FEB. 13, 7d ; Mr. R. W. Turner l.), 16, 9d

Juries :—

Personation of a jurymen :—

Law case, JAN. 22, 4c

Prosecution, FEB. 21, 3c ; MAR. 7, 3b

Magistracy : see MAGISTRACY

Master of the Rolls : see that title

Ministry of Justice, proposed : see JUSTICE, proposed Ministry of

Officers :—

Fees :—

Treasury minute, JAN. 22, 7c

Poor persons :—

Divorce cases :—

Conduct :—

Association of Counsel Practising under the "Poor Persons" Rules—president (l.), FEB. 22, 11f

Correspondence, FEB. 25, 12b ; MAR. 1, 4c ; 4, 2e

Judicial observations, FEB. 16, 4a

Privy Council, Judicial Committee of — sittings : arrangements, JAN. 18, 2b

Prize Court : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping

Recorders : see RECORDERS

Solicitors : see SOLICITORS

Women : see under WOMEN

LAW, Mr. A. Bonar—in Paris ; received by M. Clementel, JAN. 1, 6a

Aldwych Club—to be entertained at luncheon, FEB. 25, 5b ; 26, 7c ; entertained, 27, 7c

Food Controller's department—conference with Lord Rhondda, FEB. 23, 6c

Mansion House — entertained at dinner, FEB. 23, 3b

National War Bonds—to address meeting at Connaught Rooms, FEB. 23, 7d

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), FEB. 27, 7c

Profits, excess :—

Textile trades — receives deputation, JAN. 28, 3d

Russian Treasury bills—receives deputation, JAN. 28, 10a

at Aldwych Club, on the Great War—finance : "Business Men's Week" : conversion of Treasury Bills into National War Bonds ; work of War Savings Associations ; treatment of Russia by Japan ; aid of United States ; pacifist talk ; Germany's aims ; British determination ; speech of Pitt quoted, FEB. 27, 7c, 8c ; leading article, 27, 7b

in Parliament, on :—

Aeroplanes—output, FEB. 14, 8d

Bank amalgamations, FEB. 6, 10c ; MAR. 1, 8d

Cambrai inquiry, JAN. 16, 10d

LAW, Mr. A. Bonar :—

in Parliament, on (continued) :—

Credit, vote of, MAR. 8, 8*d*Expenditure, national, JAN. 15, 10*e* ;
30, 8*c* ; FEB. 14, 8*d* ; 28, 10*b* ;
MAR. 8, 8*d*Floating debt — reduction, FEB.
15, 10*b*Food production, FEB. 14, 8*d* ;
28, 10*b*German offensive — statement,
MAR. 22, 7*e*Gold reserve, MAR. 8, 8*d*Government, system of, FEB. 14,
10*a*Higher Command, attacks on, JAN.
25, 10*a*Jellicoe, Lord — retirement, MAR.
7, 10*c*Labour—shipbuilding trade, MAR.
15, 12*d*Loan, third—depreciation fund, FEB.
15, 10*b*Man-power, FEB. 14, 8*c* ; 28, 10*b*Man-power Bill—absence of Labour
members from discussion, JAN.
22, 10*c*Military situation, MAR. 8, 10*a*Munitions, supplies of—guns, FEB.
14, 8*d*National Service Ministry, FEB. 14, 8*c*Peace—Central Powers' terms, MAR.
8, 10*a*Pensions—new warrant, MAR. 21,
8*b* ; 22, 10*f*Petroleum—home production, FEB.
28, 10*a*Propaganda, Ministry of, FEB. 22,
8*b* ; appointments, 28, 10*b*Proportional representation, FEB.
7, 8*e*Rumania—situation, MAR. 8, 10*a*Russian liabilities—taking over by
British Treasury, JAN. 18, 10*d*Shipbuilding—output, FEB. 14, 8*d* ;
28, 10*b* ; MAR. 15, 12*d*Shipping control, FEB. 28, 10*b* ;
MAR. 15, 12*d*Timber imports, FEB. 14, 8*d*Tonnage losses, FEB. 28, 10*b*War Bonds and Certificates cam-
paign — result of "Business
Men's Week," MAR. 14, 8*d*War Cabinet—reply to criticism,
FEB. 14, 8*c* ; 28, 10*a*Wealth, conscription of, JAN. 17,
8*c* ; 30, 8*d*Wheat stocks, FEB. 14, 8*d*on Bank of England advances to
Treasury — reply to admonish-
ment, FEB. 6, 12*a*on Birmingham—contributions to war
loans : letter to Lord Mayor,
MAR. 1, 3*e*on business men's week—message to
Plymouth, MAR. 5, 3*e* ; messages
to Lord Mayor of London, 5, 7*d* ;
11, 5*b*on German banks in London—final
liquidation : reply to Lord Leith
of Fyvie (l.), FEB. 20, 3*c*on National Debt—Government re-
pudiation : reply to message
from chairman of Edmonton Dis-
trict Council, MAR. 11, 5*d*on National War Bonds—appeal to
people to buy, FEB. 22, 3*c*

LAW, Mr. Ernest :—

on Hampton Court Palace—haunted
gallery (sp. art., "Hampton
Court : the opening of the
haunted gallery"), MAR. 30, 7*d*

LAW, Mr. Hugh A. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Conscription, Ireland, JAN. 18, 11*c*

LAW, Miss Margaret C. D. :—

on education—upper standards (l.
Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 96*b*

LAW CASES :—

A. C. M. Syndicate (Ltd.), JAN. 16, 2*c*A. G. S. Manufacturing Company (Ltd.)
v. Aeroplane General Sundries
(Ltd.), FEB. 23, 2*f* ; MAR. 2, 4*b*Acton v. Acton, FEB. 5, 4*a*Ainley v. Ainley, FEB. 15, 3*e*Ainsdale, FEB. 15, 4*b*Aldworth v. Smith, FEB. 11, 3*f*Allcock v. Rogers, MAR. 22, 4*b*Allsopp v. Allsopp and Dennis, JAN.
22, 4*b*Alwina : see under Privy Council
appeals, belowAmbon, MAR. 21, 4*c*American Pioneer Leather Company
(Ltd.), MAR. 20, 4*b*Attorney-General v. Beston, MAR. 9,
4*b*Avesta, FEB. 19, 4*b*Baker v. Baker and Large, JAN. 15, 4*b*Bank v. Tompkins, FEB. 11, 2*a*Barnes and others v. City of London
Real Property Company (Ltd.),
FEB. 22, 4*e*Barnett v. Barnett, JAN. 15, 4*b*Bell v. Bell and Baker, MAR. 6, 4*c*Beresford v. Attorney-General and
others, JAN. 17, 4*b* ; 30, 4*a* ;
31, 4*a* ; FEB. 1, 4*a* ; 2, 4*a*Bethell v. Bethell and Tennyson,
MAR. 26, 2*b*Bieber (Ertel) and Company v. Rio
Tinto Company (Ltd.), JAN. 26,
2*e*Bird v. Bird, FEB. 6, 2*c*Bolt v. Bolt and Todhunter, JAN. 22,
4*b*Bonna, FEB. 15, 4*b* ; 20, 4*c*Boulton v. Boulton, JAN. 15, 4*b*Bovill v. Bovill, orse. Hutchison,
FEB. 5, 4*a*Bowen and another v. Corry and
another, FEB. 8, 4*a* ; 9, 4*a*Bowen v. Samuels, FEB. 4, 2*b*Bowyer-Smijth v. Bowyer-Smijth,
MAR. 21, 3*f*Boyle v. Thompson, FEB. 9, 4*b*Bradford Old Bank (Ltd.) v. Frank
Sutcliffe, MAR. 9, 4*c*British Thomson-Houston Company
(Ltd.) v. Duram (Ltd.), MAR. 19,
2*d*Brooke Alder v. Brooke Alder and
Rintoul, FEB. 5, 4*a*Bruce v. Caulfield, JAN. 25, 2*a*Bryant v. Bryant and Haughton,
FEB. 12, 4*a*Burt v. Burt and Clark, JAN. 22, 4*b*Byrne v. Hedges, MAR. 2, 4*c*Canada National Fire Insurance Com-
pany v. E. F. and H. G. Hutchings,
FEB. 2, 4*c*Canadian electors in England—
nomination of officer in charge of
recount of votes, MAR. 9, 4*b*Carey v. Carey and Gollcher, JAN. 15,
4*b*Chambers v. Chambers, FEB. 5, 4*a*Chapman v. Chapman, JAN. 15, 4*b*Cheln v. Cheln, JAN. 15, 4*b*Churchill, in re—Harrow School v.
Attorney-General, JAN. 18, 4*a* ;
(Ed.S.), 24, 40*d*Clayton Aniline Company (Ltd.) v.
Armstrong, JAN. 25, 2*a*

LAW CASES (continued):—

Cleverton v. Cleverton and Dennys, FEB. 5, 4a
 Cockburn-Hood v. Daubeney and another, MAR. 14, 4a; 15, 3d
 Coker (A.) and Company (Ltd.) v. Limerick Steamship Company (Ltd.), MAR. 8, 4c
 Compania Maritima of Barcelona v. Wishart, FEB. 7, 4d
 Cook v. Cook and Walkden, JAN. 15, 4b
 Copal Varnish Company (Ltd.), in re, FEB. 27, 4d
 Coppinger v. Coppinger and Lutwyche, MAR. 22, 4d
 Cowper-Coles Aircraft Company (Ltd.) v. Cowper-Coles, JAN. 26, 4a; FEB. 4, 2a
 Crewe-Read v. Crewe-Read and Lowe, JAN. 15, 4b
 Crichton v. Crichton, Bain, and Campbell, FEB. 12, 4a
 Crocker v. Crocker and Traill, MAR. 27, 2e
 Croker-King v. Croker-King and Reed, JAN. 16, 2d
 Dale v. Dale, MAR. 19, 2d
 Dale Steamship Company (Ltd.) v. Northern Steamship Company (Ltd.), FEB. 16, 4a
 Davidson (Charles R.) and Company v. M'Robb or Officer, JAN. 29, 4a
 Davies, Hubert H., presumed deceased—in the estate of, JAN. 15, 4a
 Davies v. Davies, FEB. 12, 4a
 Davis v. Davis, JAN. 25, 3d; 26, 4c; 28, 2d; FEB. 2, 2c
 De Keyser's Royal Hotel (Ltd.) v. the King, MAR. 21, 4a; 22, 4b; 23, 4d
 Dobb v. H. Dobb (Ltd.), MAR. 27, 2d
 Dominion Coal Company (Ltd.) v. Maskinonge Steamship Company (Ltd.), JAN. 29, 4b
 Douglass v. Flower and others, FEB. 14, 4c; 15, 4a; 16, 4b; 19, 4b; 20, 4b; 21, 4d; 27, 4a
 Duveen v. Elliman, JAN. 25, 2b; 26, 4b
 Dynamit Actiengesellschaft (Vormals Alfred Nobel and Company) v. Rio Tinto Company (Ltd.), JAN. 26, 2e
 Easting v. Easting and Sisson, MAR. 26, 2b
 Elders and Fyffes (Ltd.) v. Hamburg Amerikanische Packet-fahrt Actiengesellschaft, FEB. 20, 4b
 Elders and Fyffes (Ltd.) v. Hamburg-Columbien Bananen Actiengesellschaft, FEB. 20, 4b
 Enderby v. Clark, MAR. 28, 2a
Esposende, FEB. 19, 4b; 26, 4c
 Excell v. Excell and Parker, FEB. 12, 4a
 Exton v. Exton and Hood, JAN. 22, 4b
 Fairclough v. Fairclough and Bowling, FEB. 5, 4b
 Farley v. Farley and Davies, MAR. 12, 4b
 Fisher v. Fisher and Moss, FEB. 12, 4a
 Ford v. Ford and Fairweather, FEB. 12, 4a
 Forestier-Walker v. Forestier-Walker and Jones, FEB. 5, 4a
 Foster v. London General Omnibus Company (Ltd.), FEB. 5, 4a

LAW CASES (continued):—

Francke and Rasch, in re, FEB. 27, 4c
 Galliers v. Galliers, FEB. 5, 4a
 Gans S.S. Line v. Celtic Shipping Company (Ltd.), FEB. 22, 4d
 Gascoigne v. Gascoigne, FEB. 19, 4b
 Gatley v. Gatley and Jones, JAN. 15, 4b
 Gelling v. Gelling, FEB. 5, 4a
Genesee, FEB. 5, 4a
 George v. George, FEB. 5, 4a
 Gibson v. Gibson (Shaw intervening), FEB. 5, 4a
 Glendinning v. Glendinning, FEB. 22, 4c; 23, 2f
Glenroy, JAN. 18, 4a
 Godbold v. Godbold, FEB. 5, 4a
 Grainger v. Grainger, MAR. 23, 4e
 Grant v. Grant, FEB. 19, 4a
 Great Western and Metropolitan Dairies (Ltd.) v. Gibbs, MAR. 7, 3d; 8, 4a; 28, 2c
 Great West Permanent Loan Company v. E. F. Hutchings and others, FEB. 2, 4c
 Green v. Scarbrough, Earl of, MAR. 26, 2c; 27, 2e
 Greenhalgh v. Greenhalgh and Newton, JAN. 15, 4b
 Greite v. Greite, FEB. 5, 4a
 Hadlum v. Hadlum, FEB. 19, 4a
 Hale v. Hale, JAN. 15, 4b
 Hales, Charles L.—in matter of petition of right, MAR. 27, 2c
 Hall v. Hall and Clark, JAN. 15, 4b
 Hall v. Hall and Corden, FEB. 5, 4a
 Hammond v. Hammond and Moir, FEB. 22, 4e
 Hanslip v. Hanslip, FEB. 5, 4a
 Hardy v. Hardy, JAN. 15, 4b
 Harries, F. W. v. Crawford, Rev. G. P., and others, FEB. 28, 4c; MAR. 13, 4a; (Ed.S.), 14, 121b
 Harrington, E. v. Harrington, C. J., FEB. 12, 4a
 Harrison v. Harrison, JAN. 22, 4b
 Haydon, in re A. F. T., JAN. 9, 4b (e.e.)
 Hemsley v. Hemsley, FEB. 5, 4a
 Henslow v. Henslow, FEB. 15, 4b
 Herod v. Herod and Murphy, FEB. 19, 4d
 Hewitt v. Hewitt and Wylie, FEB. 5, 4a
 Hobbs v. Robinson, MAR. 13, 4b; 14, 4b
Hocking, FEB. 5, 4a
 Hollins v. Hollins—in re D. L. Hollins, deceased, MAR. 16, 4c
 Hood v. Hood and Cook, FEB. 12, 4a
 Hooper v. Hooper, JAN. 15, 4b
 Houghton v. Houghton and Clay, JAN. 15, 4b
 Hulton (E.) and Company (Ltd.) v. Chadwick and Taylor (Ltd.), FEB. 5, 4b
 Humphrey v. Humphrey and Wake, JAN. 15, 4b
 Humphries v. Humphries and Wright, FEB. 5, 4a
 Islington, Lord v. Czernin, Countess, JAN. 17, 4b
 Italy, King of, and Italian Government v. Marquis Cosimo De Medici Tornaquinci, Marquis Averardo De Medici Tornaquinci, and Christie, Manson, and Woods, FEB. 16, 4c; 23, 2f; MAR. 2, 4b
 Izzard v. Izzard, JAN. 15, 4b
 Jacobs v. Jacobs and Lewis, JAN. 22, 4b

LAW CASES (continued):—

- Jardine v. Jardine, orse. Howey, FEB. 12, 4a
 Jarman v. Jarman and Miles, JAN. 15, 4b
 Jefferson v. Jefferson, JAN. 15, 4b
 Jennens, in matter of Henry H., FEB. 22, 4c
 Jobson's application, re, JAN. 17, 4a
 Jones v. Jones and Miller, JAN. 15, 4b
 Jones v. Joseph and another, FEB. 18, 2d
 Joseph v. Sonora (Mexico) Land and Timber Company (Ltd.), JAN. 30, 4c
 Kankakee, FEB. 5, 4a
 Kavanagh, in re T., JAN. 9, 4b (e.e.)
 Kemp-Scriven v. Kemp-Scriven and Atkinson, FEB. 27, 4d
 Kimber v. Gas Light and Coke Company, FEB. 11, 2c
 Kinnell and Company (Ltd.) v. Harding, Wace, and Company, JAN. 29, 4c
 Kronprinzessin Cecilie: see under Privy Council appeals, below
 Lamb v. Lamb, JAN. 18, 4a
 Lambie v. Cunard Steamship Company (Ltd.), FEB. 28, 4a
 Latham v. Latham, MAR. 19, 2d
 Law Guarantee, Trust and Accident Society (Ltd.), re, MAR. 14, 4b; 28, 2d
 Lee v. Lee, FEB. 12, 4a
 Lee v. Marie Corelli, MAR. 19, 2e
 Leonora, FEB. 26, 4b; 27, 4d; MAR. 20, 4c; 21, 4b
 Leyland Shipping Company (Ltd.) v. Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society (Ltd.), FEB. 1, 4c
 Litvinoff v. Kent, MAR. 2, 4b; 5, 4b; 9, 4a
 Llangattock, re Lord — Johnson v. Central Board of Church of England, MAR. 27, 2d
 Llywarch v. Llywarch, FEB. 5, 4a
 Louisiana: see under Privy Council appeals, below
 Lumb v. Lumb and Newell, FEB. 12, 4a
 McCowen v. McCowen, FEB. 5, 4a
 Malins v. Malins and Futrill, JAN. 22, 4b
 Manners v. Manners and Menzies, MAR. 22, 4d
 Marconi Wireless Company (Ltd.) v. the King, MAR. 13, 4b; 15, 3c; 16, 4a; 19, 2b
 Marsden v. Marsden, JAN. 15, 4b
 Marshall v. Marshall and Rigby, FEB. 12, 4a
 Meek and others v. Port of London Authority, FEB. 7, 4c
 Meredith v. Meredith and French, JAN. 15, 4b
 Middleton v. Middleton, FEB. 19, 4a
 Midgley v. Midgley and Jones, FEB. 19, 4a
 Mir Anwarruddin v. Bottomley and others, FEB. 26, 4a; 27, 4a
 Mitsui and Company (Ltd.) v. London Jute Trade Association and others, JAN. 23, 4d
 Morgan v. Morgan, JAN. 22, 4b
 Morse v. Morse, JAN. 15, 4b
 Moss v. Moss and Green, JAN. 22, 4b
 Munro, Brice, and Company v. War Risks Association (Ltd.) and Anchor Marine Mutual Underwriting Association (Ltd.), MAR. 26, 2a
 Murdoch, ex parte, MAR. 16, 4a

LAW CASES (continued):—

- Myles v. Myles and Price, FEB. 12, 4a
 National Gallery of Ireland v. Attorney-General for Ireland, FEB. 14, 3c
 Naylor, Benzon, and Company (Ltd.) v. Kramische Industrie Gesellschaft, JAN. 24, 4a
 Newman v. Newman and Hayley, FEB. 12, 4a
 Nicholls v. Bradford, FEB. 22, 3b (e.e.)
 Nicholls v. Nicholls (Marks cited), MAR. 12, 4b
 Nickells v. Nickells and Green, FEB. 5, 4a
 Nixon v. Prince, MAR. 1, 4b
 Nordic: see under Privy Council appeals, below
 Norris v. Norris, FEB. 12, 4a
 Oblein v. Scollay, MAR. 7, 4d
 Orconera Iron Ore Company (Ltd.) v. Fried. Krupp Aktiengesellschaft, MAR. 15, 3a
 Pankhurst v. Pankhurst, FEB. 23, 2f
 Perry v. Perry and Lusher, MAR. 19, 2d
 Phillips v. Phillips, FEB. 5, 4a
 Polack Tyre and Rubber Company (Ltd.), in re, JAN. 23, 4f
 Postmaster-General v. Parkin, FEB. 9, 3e
 Powell v. Powell, JAN. 17, 4b
 Prinz Adalbert: see under Privy Council appeals, below
 Privy Council appeals:—
 Alwina, JAN. 23, 4a
 Joseph W. Fordney, FEB. 2, 4b
 Kronprinzessin Cecilie, FEB. 5, 4a
 Louisiana, FEB. 2, 4b
 Nordic, FEB. 2, 4b
 Prinz Adalbert, FEB. 5, 4a
 Proton, MAR. 16, 4b
 Rhodesia, Southern — in the matter of, FEB. 9, 4b
 Sudmark, MAR. 2, 4a
 Tomsk, FEB. 2, 4b
 Trinidad:—
 Verteuil, Joseph de v. Acting Governor of Trinidad and another, MAR. 22, 4c
 Proton: see under Privy Council appeals, above
 Purnell and another v. Paine and others, FEB. 14, 4c
 Pyle v. Pyle, MAR. 5, 4b
 Pyman S.S. Company (Ltd.) v. Commissioners of Admiralty, JAN. 12, 4b
 R. v. Asser, FEB. 19, 4a
 R. v. Aughet, FEB. 26, 4c; 27, 4b; MAR. 9, 4c
 R. v. Bliss Hill, JAN. 29, 4d; MAR. 7, 4c; 8, 4b; 9, 4b; 26, 2b; 28, 2d
 R. v. Broadhurst, JAN. 29, 4d; MAR. 7, 4c; 8, 4b; 9, 4b; 26, 2b; 28, 2d
 R. v. Commanding Officer, Higher Barracks, Exeter—ex parte C. H. Norman, MAR. 28, 2b
 R. v. Commanding Officer of Battalion of Royal Fusiliers, MAR. 23, 4d
 R. v. De Munck, MAR. 12, 4a
 R. v. De Stanir, JAN. 29, 4d
 R. v. Francis, ex parte Markwald, FEB. 16, 4b
 R. v. Hammick and another—ex parte Murdoch, MAR. 27, 2c
 R. v. Harvey, JAN. 29, 4d
 R. v. Hill, MAR. 5, 4c; 6, 4b
 R. v. Howarth, FEB. 19, 4a
 R. v. Jones, FEB. 5, 4c
 R. v. Meanley, JAN. 29, 4d; MAR. 7, 4c; 8, 4b; 9, 4b; 26, 2b; 28, 2d

LAW CASES (continued):—

- R. v. Sbarra, MAR. 19, 2d
 R. v. Sharp, FEB. 5, 4c
 R. v. Steane, JAN. 22, 4c
 R. v. Superintendent of Police at Chiswick (on prosecution of Leon Georges Sackstedder), FEB. 21, 4d
 R. v. Voisin, FEB. 9, 4a; 12, 4a
 R. v. Wakefield, JAN. 22, 4c; 26, 4c
 Rank, Messrs. Joseph v. Cunard Steamship Company, FEB. 14, 4b; 16, 4c
 Ratcliffe v. Ratcliffe, FEB. 5, 4a
 Reade v. Reade, FEB. 5, 4a
 Revill v. Bethell, MAR. 21, 4a
 Rhodesia, Southern—in the matter of: see under Privy Council appeals, above
 Rivenell v. Rivenell and Daden, MAR. 5, 4b
 Robbins v. Robbins, FEB. 5, 4a
 Robbins v. Robbins and Jordan, MAR. 5, 4b
 Roberts v. Roberts, FEB. 5, 4a
 Robertson v. Robertson, FEB. 28, 4a
 Roche v. Roche and Hopper, JAN. 16, 2d
 Roffey v. Roffey and Pheasant, JAN. 15, 4b
 Rogerson v. Rogerson and Hardgrave, JAN. 15, 4b
 Roisin v. Attorney-General, FEB. 12, 4a
 Rolfe v. Rolfe, FEB. 12, 4a
 Rose v. Rose, FEB. 5, 4a
 Rudkin v. Rudkin and Eveleigh, MAR. 21, 4b
 Rushforth v. Rushforth, MAR. 12, 4b
 Rushworth v. Rushworth and Dixon, MAR. 23, 4d
 Ryall v. Fuller, FEB. 2, 4c
St. Tudno, MAR. 7, 4c
 Scriven v. Scriven, FEB. 12, 4a
 Secker v. Trim, FEB. 21, 4b
 Sheard v. Sheard and Holt, FEB. 12, 4a
 Shoetensack v. Shoetensack and Lazarus, JAN. 15, 4b
 Smith v. Smith, MAR. 12, 4b
 Smith v. Smith and Telford, FEB. 5, 4a
 Smith v. Smith and Wainwright, FEB. 5, 4a
 Smith v. Smith and Whittaker, JAN. 15, 4b
 Society of Chemical Industry v. Basle and Armstrong, JAN. 25, 2a
 Spalding (A. G.) and Brothers v. A. W. Gamage (Ltd.), MAR. 21, 4f
 Sparrow, in matter of Henry, MAR. 5, 4a
 Stevenson (Hugh) and Sons (Ltd.) v. Aktiengesellschaft Für Carton-Nagen Industrie, JAN. 26, 4a
 Stickells v. Stickells, JAN. 22, 4b
 Stone v. Stone and Shepherd, FEB. 5, 4a
 Stuckey v. Stuckey, FEB. 5, 4a
Sudmark: see under Privy Council appeals, above
 Taylor v. Taylor and Harrison, JAN. 22, 4b
 Taylor v. Taylor and Levy, JAN. 15, 4b
 Taylor and others v. Attorney-General of Queensland and others, MAR. 19, 2c
 Thomas v. Thomas and Hall, JAN. 15, 4b
 Thompson v. Thompson, JAN. 15, 4b
 Tillmann, in re Ludwig, MAR. 20, 4d
Tomsk: see under Privy Council appeals, above
Trevalgan, JAN. 18, 3a
 Turnbull v. Turnbull, FEB. 8, 4a
 Vergottis and Company v. H. Ford and Company (Ltd.), FEB. 6, 2a

LAW CASES (continued):—

- Verteuil, Joseph de V., Acting Governor of Trinidad and another: see under Privy Council appeals—Trinidad, above
 Ward (A. Vernon) (Ltd.), MAR. 20, 4b
 Wass v. Wass and Lee, FEB. 12, 4a
 Watkinson v. Watkinson, Mathieson, and Buxton, FEB. 12, 4a
 Watson v. Allen, MAR. 19, 2c; 20, 4b
 Webb v. Webb and Frisby, FEB. 5, 4a
 Weinberger v. Inglis and others, JAN. 22, 4b; 23, 4c; 24, 4b; 25, 2c; 26, 4b; 29, 4b; 30, 4b; 31, 4d; FEB. 7, 4a; 19, 4a; MAR. 20, 4a; 21, 11f; 22, 4a; 27, 2b
 Wells v. Delf, JAN. 25, 3f
 Welsh v. Roe, JAN. 15, 4a; 16, 2c; 18, 4b
 Wernher v. Beit—re Wernher's Will Trust, JAN. 16, 2a
 West v. Football Association (Ltd.) and Hulton and Company (Ltd.), FEB. 12, 4a; 14, 4c; 15, 4a
 Westacott v. Hahn, FEB. 11, 2b
 Westall (W.) and Company v. Air Publishing Company, FEB. 16, 4a
 West Suffolk County Council v. Managers of Rattlesden School (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111d
 Wilcox v. Wilcox and Steel, JAN. 22, 4b
 Winterbotham, Gurney, and Company v. Sibthorp and another, FEB. 27, 4b
 Wolff v. Wolff and Brook, JAN. 15, 4b
 Wright v. Penrhyn, Lord—in the estate of Algonon St. George William Rushout Rushout, deceased, MAR. 5, 4b
 Wright v. Wright and Randall, JAN. 15, 4b
 Yorke v. Yorkshire Insurance Company (Ltd.), JAN. 23, 4e; 24, 4b; MAR. 6, 4a; 7, 4c; 8, 4c; 12, 4a; 13, 4a
 Young Men's Christian Association, National Council of, v. Kinnaid, MAR. 21, 4b
Zintgraff, JAN. 22, 4c
 LAW Debenture Corporation (Ltd.):—
 Financial position (F.N.), JAN. 16, 12a
 Meeting, JAN. 28, 10c
 Report, JAN. 16, 13d
 LAWES, Jessie—shoplifting charge, JAN. 12, 3d (e.e.)
 LAW FORD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Sydney T. B.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
 LAW Guarantee Trust and Accident Society (Ltd.):—
 Law case, MAR. 14, 4b; 28, 2d
 LAW Law Company (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, MAR. 21, 12f
 LAWLESS, Maj. W. T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
 LAWLEY, Sir Arthur:—
 British Red Cross Society—to address Stock Exchange on behalf, MAR. 11, 9c
 at Stock Exchange, appeal to members on behalf of funds of British Red Cross Society, MAR. 13, 3b
 LAWRENCE, Dowager Lady—death (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4d; memorial service to be held, 1, 9b; funeral, 4, 9a; will, MAR. 27, 9e
 LAWRENCE, Alexander D.—bribery charge, FEB. 6, 3c; 7, 2e; 8, 3b; acquittal, 9, 3e
 LAWRENCE, Mr. Alfred C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

- LAWRENCE, Maj. Charles T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LAWRENCE, Maj. Geoffrey — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LAWRENCE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert—appointment as Chief of General Staff (P.N.), JAN. 19, 7c; gazetted, MAR. 1, 6d
Parliament—question, JAN. 24, 8d
- LAWRENCE, Lieut.-Col. Hervey M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LAWRENCE, Sir Joseph—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8a
- LAWRENCE, Cdr. Noel—presented with freedom of Maidstone, FEB. 1, 3f (e.e.)
- LAWRENCE, Mr. P. O. :—
London fruit and vegetable markets—conditions: appointed chairman of departmental committee, MAR. 19, 3a
- LAW Society: see INCORPORATED Law Society
- LAWSON, Maj. Frederick W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- LAWSON, Mr. H. S. W. (Victoria)—to form new Ministry, MAR. 19, 5e; 20, 5b; forms Ministry, 22, 5b; appointed Premier, Minister of Labour, and Attorney-General, 25, 7f (e.e.)
- LAWSON, Lieut. H. Sackville—death from wounds, FEB. 12, 8d
- LAWSON, Harry J.—fraud charge, JAN. 9, 3b; 17, 3c; 24, 3c; FEB. 7, 2f; MAR. 7, 3f; 29, 2f
- LAWSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry M.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
- LAWSON, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- LAWSON, Mr. W. R. :—
on English Railway Shareholders' Association (l.), FEB. 14, 11a
- LAWTON, Mr. W. F.—death, JAN. 8, 3f
- "LAWYER, A"—on food hoarding (l.), FEB. 14, 9d; 18, 8c
- LAY, Mr. Wilfrid :—
"Man's Unconscious Conflict" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71b
- LAYTON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LAZARUS, Mr. Simeon L.—will, JAN. 8, 9c; (Ed.S.), 10, 14b
- LAZENBY, Mr. J. B. :—
on Rothbury, rectory of (l.), FEB. 19, 10f
- LAZZARI, Signor Constantino (Italy)—arrested, FEB. 5, 5e; 6, 5b; tried; sentenced, MAR. 1, 5b
Milan — patriotic demonstration: requests Socialist mayor to refrain from taking part, JAN. 25, 5c (e.e.)
- LEA, Lieut.-Col. Percy G. P. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- LEACH, Mrs. Burleigh :—
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps—appointed Chief Controller, FEB. 11, 9e; inquiry into rumours: to accompany commissioners to France, 28, 9c
at Devonshire House, on training officers for Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, FEB. 13, 3c
at Harrod's Stores, on Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, FEB. 12, 3a
- LEACH, Charles E.—bribery charge, FEB. 6, 3c; 7, 2e; 8, 3b; acquittal, 9, 3e
- LEACH, Mrs. Florence E. V.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- LEACH, Capt. J. — appointed adjutant of South-West London Cadet Battalion, MAR. 26, 4a
- LEACH, Lieut. J. E.—court-martial held, JAN. 29, 2c
- LEACH's Argentine Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 27, 12b
- Leach's Dressmaker—price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3b
- LEAD :—
Mines—Alderley (Cheshire) : to be reopened, FEB. 6, 3f
- LEADING ARTICLES :—
Aaland Islands — German occupation, MAR. 4, 9b; 9, 7a
Abdul Hamid, ex-Sultan of Turkey—death, FEB. 12, 7b
Adriatic : see under War, The Great, below
Afghanistan :—
Anglo-Russian Agreement (1907), JAN. 10, 7b
Africa :—
Tropical :—
German colonization scheme, JAN. 29, 7a
Agriculture :—
Farmers' grievances — deputation to Lord Rhondda and Mr. Prothero, FEB. 2, 7a
Air Council, JAN. 3, 7b; FEB. 23, 7b
Aliens—naturalization: law case, FEB. 18, 7b
Alsace-Lorraine — treaty of 1871: delegates' protest renewed, MAR. 1, 7a
Amalgamated Society of Engineers —dispute with Government: see under War, The Great — Great Britain — Man-power, below
Amusements :—
Lighting Restriction Order, MAR. 19, 7b; 22, 7b
Art :—
Education :—
National Society of Art Masters —scheme (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71b
Asia, Central :—
German designs, MAR. 21, 7b
Australia :—
Conscription, JAN. 14, 9b
Ministry (Hughes), JAN. 14, 9b
Austria-Hungary :—
Labour—strikes, JAN. 23, 7a
Balfour, Mr. A. J. :—
in Parliament, on German peace terms, FEB. 28, 7b
Baltic provinces : see under War, The Great, below
Belgium, see under War, The Great, below
Besant, Mrs. Annie — address to Indian National Congress, JAN. 2, 7b
Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—suggestion for French neutrality in war between Germany and Russia, MAR. 18, 9b
Birds :—
School children, slaughter by (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 39b
Bolo, M. Paul—conviction, FEB. 16, 7a
British Museum :—
Air Council offices — suggested appropriation for, JAN. 3, 7b; 5, 7b
Butler, Rev. Dr. Henry M.—death (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71a
Canada :—
General election, MAR. 2, 7b
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
Carson, Sir E.—resignation from War Cabinet, JAN. 22, 7a
Childhood — two views (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 15b

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—

- Children :—
 Curiosity, psychological (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95b
 Poor law :—
 Education (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 49a
 China :—
 Plague : see under Plague, below
 Citizenship :—
 Training, JAN. 21, 7b; (Ed.S.), 24, 39b
 Coal-saving Order, MAR. 19, 7b; 22, 7b
 Curzon, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on Anglo-Russian Agreement, 1907, FEB. 6, 7b
 Czernin, Count :—
 on War, The Great — peace terms, JAN. 26, 7a; 28, 7a; FEB. 13, 7a
 Denmark : see under War, The Great, below
 Derby, Lord — War Office administration : reply to criticism, JAN. 30, 7a
 Devolution : see Home Rule (all round), below
 Drink :—
 Alcohol—action on human body, MAR. 1, 7b
 Education :—
 Advance (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5a
 Bill No. 2, JAN. 15, 7b; (Ed.S.), 17, 27a; 31, 49b; FEB. 26, 7b; 28, 95a; MAR. 7, 107a; 14, 119a; 18, 9a; (Ed.S.), 21, 131a
 Federation of British Industries, attitude of, FEB. 28, 95a
 Labour attitude (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95a
 Parliament — introduced (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 27a; second reading (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 119a; 21, 131a
 Conference of educational associations (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 15a
 Continuation :—
 Compulsory (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95a; MAR. 7, 107a; 14, 119a
 Voluntary schools (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 59b; MAR. 14, 119a
 Excellence, passion for (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 141b
 Public schools :—
 Grants (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 119c
 School journeys (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 83c
 Secondary schools :—
 Corporate spirit (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71c
 Examinations — recognition by Board of Education (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 131c
 Grants in aid (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 39a
 Organization (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5a
 Teachers :—
 Head—tenure (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 131d
 Man-power, relation to (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5b
 National Union of Teachers—Cambridge conference (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 141a
 Salaries (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5a
 Equal for men and women, MAR. 7, 7b; (Ed.S.), 14, 119b
 London County Council Education Committee—report of Teaching Staff Subcommittee (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 83b
 Report of departmental committee (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 59a
 Supply — shortage (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5b
 Technical—position (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107c

LEADING ARTICLES :—

- Education (continued) :—
 Technical (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 83a
 Training colleges (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 27c
 Europe, Central :—
 German schemes, MAR. 8, 7a
 Food :—
 Hoarding, JAN. 29, 7a; FEB. 13, 7b; 15, 7a
 Rations, compulsory, JAN. 9, 7b; FEB. 15, 7a; 16, 7b; 25, 9b; MAR. 9, 7b; 16, 7a
 Schools—elder boys at boarding schools (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95c
 Supplies, FEB. 2, 7a; 15, 7a; 28, 7a
 Foreign relations :—
 Germany :—
 Policy before the War—Prince Lichnowsky's Memorandum : see under Lichnowsky, Prince, below
 Russia, agreement with (1907), JAN. 10, 7b; FEB. 6, 9b
 France : see under War, The Great, below
 Friedberg, Herr :—
 at Solingen, on War aims, MAR. 14, 7b
 Game :—
 Ration, supplementary, MAR. 9, 7b
 Garrett, Mr.—address at Incorporated Law Society's meeting, JAN. 26, 7b
 Geddes, Sir A. :—
 in Parliament, on man-power, JAN. 15, 7a
 George V., King :—
 Japanese army—made Field-Marshal, JAN. 9, 7b
 Germany :—
 Labour—strikes, JAN. 31, 7a; FEB. 5, 7a
 Policy before the War :—
 Lichnowsky, Prince—revelations, MAR. 15, 9a; 22, 7a; 28, 7b
 War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
 Glasgow—"Tank week," JAN. 21, 7b
 Glenart Castle—sinking : see under War, The Great—Sick and wounded
 —Hospital ships, below
 Government Departments :—
 Women clerks—overstaffing, JAN. 8, 7b
 Henderson, Mr. A.—on Government and Amalgamated Society of Engineers, FEB. 1, 7a
 Hertling, Count :—
 on War, The Great—peace terms, JAN. 26, 7a; 28, 7a; FEB. 27, 7a; 28, 7b; MAR. 20, 7b
 Home Rule (all round), MAR. 18, 9b
 Home Rule (Ireland)—convention, JAN. 14, 9a; 17, 7b; 22, 7a; federation, MAR. 18, 9b
 Honours—New Year's list, JAN. 1, 7b
 House, Col. Edward M.—mission to Europe : report, JAN. 5, 7b
 Hughes, Mr. W. M. (Australia) :—
 Ministry, JAN. 14, 9b
 Imperial General Staff—chief : position of Sir W. Robertson, FEB. 18, 7a; 20, 7a
 India :—
 Home Rule movement, JAN. 2, 7b; 16, 7b
 National Congress—Mrs. A. Besant's presidential address, JAN. 2, 7b
 Insurance Act, National :—
 Bill—maternity benefit, JAN. 31, 7b

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—

- Ireland :—
 - Agitation, MAR. 14, 7b
 - Education :—
 - Intermediate (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107b
 - Teachers :—
 - Salaries (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107b
 - Parties, political :—
 - Sinn Fein, MAR. 14, 7b
- Italy : see under War, The Great, below
- Japan :—
 - Emperor—made Field-Marshal in British army, JAN. 9, 7b
 - War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
- Jericho, FEB. 23, 7a
- Justice, Ministry of—formation suggested, JAN. 26, 7b
- Kühlmann, Herr von :—
 - in Reichstag, on peace—Brest-Litovsk conference, JAN. 28, 7a
- Labour :—
 - Amalgamated Society of Engineers—dispute with Government : see under War, The Great—Great Britain—Man-power, below
 - Shipbuilding trade, MAR. 14, 7a
 - Labour Party : see under Parties, political, below
- Lansdowne, Lord—peace proposals : deputation received at Lansdowne House, FEB. 1, 7b
- Law :—
 - Reform—Mr. Garrett's address to Incorporated Law Society's meeting, JAN. 26, 7b
- Law case :—
 - Beresford v. Attorney-General and others, FEB. 2, 7b
- League of Nations, FEB. 25, 9a
- Lichnowsky, Prince—Central Powers' pre-War policy : revelations, MAR. 15, 9a ; 22, 7a ; 28, 7b
- Lighting restrictions order, MAR. 19, 7b ; 22, 7b
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. :—
 - Message to the Nation, JAN. 1, 7b
 - Trade union delegates—address on man-power proposals of the Government, JAN. 19, 7a
 - at Central Hall, on War aims, JAN. 7, 7a ; 8, 7a ; 11, 7b
 - in Parliament, on Versailles Conference, FEB. 13, 7a
- Maude, Sir S.—last dispatch, JAN. 11, 7b
- Meat :—
 - Prices—fixing, FEB. 2, 7a
 - Rations—compulsory, FEB. 9, 7a ; 20, 7b ; supplementary, MAR. 16, 7a
- Military Service Act, 1918 : see under War, The Great—Great Britain—Man-power, below
- Milner, Lord :—
 - at Plymouth, on Allied War aims, FEB. 22, 7b
- Ministry (Lloyd George) :—
 - Administration—results : Mr. H. Samuel's indictment, FEB. 14, 7b
 - Crisis, FEB. 20, 7a
 - Parliamentary record, FEB. 11, 7a
 - Press, relations with, MAR. 8, 7b
- War Cabinet :—
 - Carson, Sir E.—resignation, JAN. 22, 7a
 - Report for 1917, MAR. 19, 7a
- Munitions, Ministry of :—
 - Organization—report of select committee on expenditure, MAR. 13, 7a
- Naturalization—alien naturalized in Australia : law case, FEB. 18, 7b

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—

- Navy :—
 - Admiralty :—
 - Board of—changes, JAN. 11, 7a
 - Netherlands : see under War, The Great, below
 - Orlando, Signor—in London, JAN. 25, 7b ; 29, 7b ; speech in Italian Chamber, FEB. 14, 7b
 - Oxford Street—German report of rioting in, FEB. 7, 7b
 - Parliament—review of session, FEB. 11, 7a
 - Parties, political :—
 - Labour Party—annual conference, JAN. 21, 7a ; 24, 7a ; 28, 7b
 - Peace : see under War, The Great, below
- Persia :—
 - German policy in, MAR. 8, 7a
 - Spheres of influence :—
 - Anglo-Russian Agreement (1907) JAN. 10, 7b ; FEB. 6, 7b
- Pig-breeding and keeping, MAR. 5, 7b
- Plague :—
 - China—outbreak of pneumonic plague, JAN. 22, 7b
- Poland :—
 - Settlement—Austro-Polish scheme, FEB. 21, 7b
- Poor Law :—
 - Administration—reforms, JAN. 25, 7b ; (Ed.S.), 31, 49a
 - Children : see under Children, above
- Poultry :—
 - Ration, supplementary, MAR. 9, 7b
- Press :—
 - Ministry, relations with, FEB. 20, 7b ; MAR. 8, 7b
- Proportional representation, JAN. 12, 7b ; 24, 7b ; FEB. 1, 7b ; 7, 7b
- Purdy, Mr.—speech at Labour Party's Conference, Nottingham, JAN. 24, 7a
- Railways :—
 - Owners' risk (T.S.), JAN. 7, 224d
 - Passenger traffic—restrictions, MAR. 22, 7b
- Redmond, Mr. J.—death, MAR. 7, 7b
- Reventlow, Count—on Germanization of Baltic provinces, MAR. 16, 7b
- Robertson, Sir W.—resignation of post of Chief of Imperial General Staff, FEB. 18, 7a ; 20, 7a
- Royal Air Force—medical service, FEB. 23, 7b
- Russia :—
 - Constituent Assembly—dissolved by armed sailors ; Bolshevik coup d'état, JAN. 21, 7b
 - Government—Bolshevist, JAN. 1, 7a ; MAR. 12, 7a
 - Mahomedans, Turkish, JAN. 3, 7a
 - Revolution, MAR. 12, 7a
 - War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
- Samuel, Mr. H. :—
 - in Parliament, on Government : administration, FEB. 14, 7b
- Shipbuilding, FEB. 28, 7a ; MAR. 6, 7a ; 11, 9a ; 14, 7a ; 20, 7a ; 21, 7a
- Shipping :—
 - Rates—differential (T.S.), JAN. 7, 224c
 - War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
- Siberia : see under War, The Great, below
- Spain :—
 - Ministry (Prieto)—resignation, MAR. 11, 9b

LEADING ARTICLES (continued):—

- Spitsbergen—German designs, MAR. 11, 9b
- Sugar supplies—allowances to private fruit growers, JAN. 18, 7b
- Territorial Army Medical Corps, MAR. 12, 7b
- Thomas, Mr. J. H.:—
 - at Irish Club in London, on Home Rule, MAR. 18, 9b
- Toys (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5c
- Trade:—
 - Merchant system (T.S.), FEB. 4, 248a
 - Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence) Department (T.S.), MAR. 4, 272b
 - State control (T.S.), JAN. 7, 224b; FEB. 4, 248b
- Trade-mark, Empire (T.S.), FEB. 4, 248c
- Turkey:—
 - Abdul Hamid, ex-Sultan—death, FEB. 12, 7b
 - Pan-Turanian aims, JAN. 3, 7a
- Tuscania—sinking: see under War, The Great
- Operations—Naval—American navy, below
- Ukraine:—
 - Civil war, FEB. 21, 7a; MAR. 4, 9b
- United States of America: see under War, The Great, below
- Wales:—
 - Education:—
 - University—report of Royal Commission (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 131c
- War, The Great:—
 - Adriatic, security of, JAN. 11, 7b
 - Allied Powers:—
 - Aims, JAN. 12, 7a; FEB. 22, 7b
 - Co-ordination:—
 - Council, Supreme, FEB. 4, 7b; 12, 7b; 13, 7a; 14, 7a; 18, 7a; 20, 7a
 - Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 14, 7b
 - Alsace-Lorraine, MAR. 1, 7a
 - Asia, Central—German designs, MAR. 21, 7b
 - Baltic provinces—German policy, MAR. 9, 7a; 16, 7b
 - Belgium:—
 - Flemish and Walloons—separation movement, FEB. 9, 7b
 - "Berlin-Tokyo" scheme, FEB. 27, 7b
 - Canada:—
 - Quebec—determination: message to King George V., JAN. 7, 7b
 - Central Powers:—
 - Aims, JAN. 26, 7a; 28, 7a
 - Policy, pre-War—Prince Lichnowsky's revelations, MAR. 15, 9a; 22, 7a; 28, 7b
 - Denmark:—
 - Allied Powers, attitude of—pro-German propaganda in Denmark: effect on commercial negotiations, FEB. 2, 7b; Danish press comments, 4, 5f (l.e.)
 - Europe, Central:—
 - German schemes, MAR. 8, 7a
 - France:—
 - German peace propaganda—conviction of Bolo, FEB. 16, 7a
 - France and Germany:—
 - Neutrality in War between Germany and Russia, suggested—German request to France on July 31, 1914, MAR. 18, 9b

LEADING ARTICLES:—

War, The Great (continued):—

- Germany:—
 - Aims:—
 - Friedberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 14, 7b
 - Purdy, Mr. (s.), JAN. 24, 7a
- Great Britain:—
 - Aims:—
 - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 7a; 8, 7a; 11, 7b; address to trade union delegates, 19, 7a
- Army:—
 - Citizenship, training in duties of, JAN. 21, 7b; (Ed.S.), 24, 39b
 - Man-power: see Man-power, below
 - Personnel—changes, FEB. 14, 7a
 - Promotion—citizen soldiers' claims, JAN. 30, 7a
- Conditions—German report of rioting, FEB. 7, 7b
- Conduct of the War:—
 - High Commands—press criticism, MAR. 8, 7b
 - Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 7a
 - Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—resignation of office of post of Chief of Imperial Staff, FEB. 18, 7a; 20, 7a
- Contracts—report of select committee on expenditure, MAR. 13, 7a
- Finance:—
 - Expenditure, national—report of select committee, MAR. 13, 7a
- Loans:—
 - National War Bonds, JAN. 1, 7b
 - National War Bonds and War Savings Certificates: "Business men's week," FEB. 27, 7b; MAR. 4, 9a; 8, 7b
 - "Tank week" in Glasgow, JAN. 21, 7b
- Premium bonds:—
 - Committee:—
 - Report, JAN. 19, 7b
- Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message to the nation, JAN. 1, 7b
- Man-power, JAN. 4, 7b; 15, 7a; 16, 7a; 18, 7a; 23, 7b; 25, 7b; 30, 7a; MAR. 27, 7b
- Amalgamated Society of Engineers—dispute with Government: Mr. A. Henderson's statement, FEB. 1, 7a; official explanation, 4, 7a; conferences, 7, 7a; 21, 7b
- Lloyd George, Mr. D.—address to trade union delegates, JAN. 19, 7a
- Medals, orders, and decorations—New Year's list, JAN. 1, 7b
- Patriotism—attitude of the people, MAR. 29, 5b
- Pensions and allowances (naval and military):—
 - Political influence—Liberal Central Office forms Pensions Department, FEB. 5, 7b
- Prayer and Thanksgiving, Day of, JAN. 3, 7a
- Riots, German report of, FEB. 7, 7b
- Imperial War Cabinet—to meet this year, FEB. 8, 7b

LEADING ARTICLES :—

War, The Great (continued) :—

Italy :—

Aims :—

Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 14, 7b

London, mission to, JAN. 25, 7b ; 29, 7b

Japan :—

German intrigues, FEB. 27, 7b ; MAR. 2, 7a

Japan and Russia—Japanese intervention in Siberia, MAR. 2, 7a ; 4, 9b ; 15, 9b

Military situation, MAR. 8, 7a

Netherlands and Allied Powers, MAR. 23, 7b

Origin :—

Lichnowsky, Prince—revelations, MAR. 15, 9a ; 22, 7a ; 28, 7b

Peace :—

Lansdowne, Lord — proposals : receives deputation, FEB. 1, 7b

League of Nations, FEB. 25, 9a

Russia and Central Powers—separate peace, JAN. 1, 7a ; 2, 7a ; 4, 7a ; 17, 7a ; FEB. 12, 7a ; 19, 7b ; 21, 7a ; 26, 7a ; MAR. 4, 9b ; 20, 7b

British Labour — message on behalf of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress and National Executive of Labour Party to Russian people, JAN. 17, 7a

Terms :—

Austria-Hungary, FEB. 13, 7a

Central Powers, JAN. 26, 7a ; 28, 7a ; FEB. 13, 7a ; 28, 7b

United States of America

— attitude ; German “ peace drive ” in America, JAN. 2, 7c

Germany, FEB. 27, 7a ; 28, 7b

Labour and Socialist parties, Allied—conference in London, FEB. 22, 7a ; memorandum, 25, 9a ; *Vorwärts* comments, MAR. 6, 7b

United States of America :—

Wilson, Mr. W.—speech in Congress, JAN. 10, 7a

Ukraine and Central Powers—separate peace, FEB. 11, 7b ; 21, 7a

William II., German Emperor—speech at Homburg, FEB. 19, 7b

Prisoners, civilian :—

Exchange — Anglo-German arrangements, MAR. 7, 7a

Russia :—

Occupied territory :—

Status—self-determination, JAN. 4, 7a ; 17, 7a ; 28, 7a

Shipping :—

Tonnage losses, FEB. 15, 7b ; 11, 9a ; 14, 7a ; 21, 7a ; 28, 7a

Siberia :—

German peril, MAR. 1, 7a ; 4, 9b

Japan—intervention : see under Japan and Russia, above

Sick and wounded :—

British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—

Financial report, FEB. 19, 7a

“ Our Day ” collections, JAN. 30, 7b

LEADING ARTICLES :—

War, The Great :—

Sick and wounded (continued) :—

Hospital ships, attacks on, JAN. 10, 7a ; FEB. 28, 7b ; MAR. 15, 9b

Glenart Castle, sinking of, FEB. 28, 7b

Submarine warfare question :—

German ruthlessness :—

Admiralty measures for defeating, MAR. 6, 7b

United States of America :—

Aims :—

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 10, 7a

Efforts, FEB. 8, 7a

Man-power—appointment of War Labour Administrator, JAN. 17, 7b

Mission to Europe—Col. House's report, JAN. 5, 7b

War, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

British fleets—“ Tails well up,” MAR. 27, 7b

Development, MAR. 13, 7b

German fleets—raid on Paris, MAR. 13, 7b

Italy :—

Offensive, JAN. 31, 7b

Jericho—capture, FEB. 23, 7a

Mesopotamia—General Maude's last dispatch, JAN. 11, 7b ; British successes, MAR. 30, 5b

Naval :—

American navy :—

Transport :—

Tuscania—sinking by Germans, FEB. 8, 7a

Dardanelles—action, JAN. 22, 7b

Palestine—British successes, MAR. 30, 5b

Western front :—

British plans, FEB. 6, 7a

Cambrai :—

Derby, Lord—speech at Aldwych Club, JAN. 30, 7a

Dispatch, JAN. 9, 7a ; MAR. 5, 7a

Parliamentary discussion, JAN. 25, 7a

German offensive—begun, MAR. 23, 7a ; progress, 25, 9a, b ; 26, 7a, b ; 27, 7a ; 28, 7a ; 29, 5a ; 30, 5a, b

War Office :—

Administration—Lord Derby's reply to criticism, JAN. 30, 7a

Waterford Peerage claim, FEB. 2, 7b

Wealth, conscription of, JAN. 30, 7b

William II., German Emperor :—

at Homburg, on peace, FEB. 19, 7b

Wilson, Mr. W. B.—appointed War Labour Administrator in United States of America, JAN. 17, 7b

Wilson, Mr. Woodrow :—

in Congress, on War aims, JAN. 10, 7a

Woman suffrage, JAN. 10, 7b

Women :—

Clerks in Government Departments—overstaffing, JAN. 8, 7b

LEAF, Mr. Walter :—

at 41, Lothbury, on London County and Westminster Bank : union with Parr's Bank, MAR. 12, 12a ; (F.N.), 12, 11a

LEAFLETS :—

Censorship : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Censorship

LEAGUE of British Jews :—

Meeting—arrangements, MAR. 13, 3e ; held, 15, 7b

LEAGUE of Mercy :—

Offices — notice of closing for Easter,
MAR. 23, 2f

Orders—conferred, JAN. 5, 9c

LEAGUE of National Safety :—

Membership—statistics, JAN. 1, 3d

LEAGUE of Nations, proposed :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 8b

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (message), JAN. 2, 7e

Birmingham, proposed conference at
—correspondence between Lord
Denbigh and Mrs. E. Walker,
MAR. 29, 3d

Bolshevists, attitude of :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 14,
10f

Wells, Mr. H. G. (l.), MAR. 15, 7d

British Labour statement, JAN. 10, 8c

Bryce, Lord (message), JAN. 3, 3d
(e.e.)

Carson, Sir E.—attitude : Mr. A.
Henderson (l.), JAN. 1, 5b

Cecil, Lord H. (s.), FEB. 21, 3c

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10d

Christian bodies — attitude : Most
Rev. R. T. Davidson (and others,
l.), FEB. 23, 5f

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 5, 5c

Convocation of Canterbury—passes
resolutions, FEB. 8, 3a

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8c

Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8d

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp.
of Canterbury (s.), FEB. 8, 3a ;
(with others, l.), 23, 5f

Denbigh, Lord — correspondence with
Mrs. E. Walker on proposed con-
ference in Birmingham, MAR. 29, 3d

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 4c

Frankfurter Zeitung comments, FEB.
21, 5f

Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (s.),
FEB. 8, 3a

Henderson, Mr. A. (message), JAN. 3,
3d (e.e.)

Henson, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Hereford
(s.), FEB. 8, 3a

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8b ; FEB.
27, 7f

House of Laymen for Province of Can-
terbury — resolution discussed
and agreed to, FEB. 21, 3c

Huysmans, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 8b

Inskip, Mr. T. W. H. (s.), FEB. 21, 3c

Italian Socialist Union (mem.), FEB.
23, 8b

Lansdowne, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 8c ;
(s.P.), MAR. 20, 8b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 14, 10f

Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8b

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (message), JAN.
3, 3d (e.e.)

National Liberal Federation—executive
committee passes resolution, JAN.
19, 8c

Newton, Dr. J. F. (add.), JAN. 2, 4f ;
correction, 5, 7f

Parker, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8c

Parliament—observations, FEB. 14, 10d ;
discussed on motion, MAR. 20, 8a

Parliamentary Committee — formed
(P.N.), MAR. 15, 9d

Parmoor, Lord (s.), FEB. 21, 3c ; (l.
quoted), MAR. 7, 3b ; (s.P.), 20, 8a

Soares, Sir E. J. (l.), FEB. 4, 8d

Socialist and Labour conference
(London). Inter-Allied — memo-
randum, FEB. 25, 3a ; leading ar-
ticle, 25, 9a

Sonnenschein, Prof. E. A. (l.), JAN. 2, 7c

Thomas, M. Albert (s.), MAR. 5, 5c

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f

LEAGUE of Nations Society :—

Churches—committee formed as auxi-
liary to executive committee of,
JAN. 26, 3c

Report (first monthly), JAN. 3, 3d (e.e.)

LEANE, Lieut.-Col. Raymond L.—ap-
pointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

LEARED, Maj. Paul L.—death on active ser-
vice, MAR. 25, 13d

LEARMONT, Capt. John—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10f

LEARMOUTH, Mrs.—death at age of 103,
FEB. 14, 3b

LEARMOUTH, Lieut. E. C. A.—killed in
action, JAN. 5, 8c

LEARY (C.) and Company, Messrs. :—
Timber—annual review (F.R.), JAN.
22, 23e

LEASIDE works — fined for infringement of
Home Office licence, JAN. 4, 3f

LEASK, Lieut.-Col. Thomas McC.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

LEASK, Mr. W. Keith :—

“ *Interamna Borealis*, being Memories
and Portraits from an old Univer-
sity Town between the Don and
the Dee ”—reviewed (L.S.), JAN.
17, 30d

LEATHER :—

Boots, for war-time :—

Certificate scheme—order issued,
MAR. 21, 3d

Chrome upper :—

Prices—further schedule issued, FEB.
4, 3a

Drying-out for sale in rough state :—

Army Council order, JAN. 31, 8f

Trade :—

Articles (“ *Leather industry : good
year in boot and shoe trade*,”
T.S.), JAN. 7, 221c ; (“ *The
leather trade : materials in short
supply*,” T.S.), MAR. 4, 270d

Far East (art.), “ *Far Eastern leather :
interesting developments*,”
T.S.), FEB. 4, 243c

Position (T.S.), FEB. 4, 254c

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., “ *Lea-
ther : great army demands*,”
F.R.), JAN. 22, 6c

Upper :—

Prices—revised, JAN. 16, 3b ; 21, 4a

LEATHES, Mr. S. M.—remains first civil
service commissioner, FEB. 15, 6a

LEATHWAIT and Simmons, Messrs. :—
Street (G.), and Company (Ltd.)—
amalgamation, FEB. 12, 11d

LEAVER, Mr. Assheton :—

on meat supplies—cattle and sheep :
store trade (l.), FEB. 16, 8b

LEAVER, Mr. Henry—will, MAR. 29, 7a

LEBANON :—

France, friendship with—renounce-
ment : denied by council of com-
mittee of the Lebanon Society,
MAR. 11, 7e

LEBOUR, Prof. George A. L.—death, FEB.
9, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c

LE BRETON, Mr. Clement M.—appointed
O.B.E. ; JAN. 8, 10f ; appointed Re-
corder of Sudbury, FEB. 15, 3b

LE BRETON, Farren :—

“ *Inspiration* ”—noticed (L.S.), FEB.
21, 94c

LE BRETON-SIMMONS, Col. George F. H.—
appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b

LEBRUN, M. (France) :—

Blockade—negotiations in London :
gives account to Cabinet Council,
FEB. 20, 5e

LE BRUN, M. Petit—placed on half pay,
MAR. 13, 5b

- LE BUTT, Maj. Ralph—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LECKIE, Maj. Victor C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LECONFIELD, Lord :—
at Chelsea, on attacks on Field Marshal Sir D. Haig, JAN. 25, 3b
- LE COURT, Robert J. W.—embezzlement charge, MAR. 23, 3f
- LEDEBOUR, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on the Great War : reply to Herr von Kühlmann's speech, JAN. 28, 5d ; on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5a ; on surrender of Ardahan, Kars, and Batum to Turkey ; Armenian massacres, MAR. 23, 5e (E.E.)
- LEDGARD, Sir Henry :—
Lecture—arrangements, FEB. 12, 3f
at Royal Society of Arts, on Indian hide trade, FEB. 15, 3a
- LEDINEGG, Herr—arrested, FEB. 6, 5e
- LEDINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. John C. G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- LEDLIE, Mr. James C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- LEE, Sir Arthur—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d ; releases war savings pigeon from balcony at Food Department offices, MAR. 9, 7f
on allotments—appeal to local authorities for increased number, FEB. 18, 4d
- LEE, Capt. George M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LEE, Maj. Guy—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LEE, Maj. Harry R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LEE, Mr. John W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- LEE, Mr. R. R. :—
on Masquerier, J. J.—life and works (L., L.S.), FEB. 14, 82a
- LEE, Sir Sidney :—
on British Museum—requisitioning by Air Council (L.), JAN. 5, 7e
- LEE, William—manslaughter charge : sentence, FEB. 23, 3f
- LEECH, Lieut. Cecil D. F.—death, MAR. 27, 5d
- LEECH, Mr. John B. M.—will, MAR. 11, 11c
- LEECH, Sec. Lieut. William T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
- LEEDS :—
Art, school of — exhibition : held (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75d
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111a
Report (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63b
Secretary—salary : proposal to raise rejected (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123c
Estimates—report (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135b ; 28, 143c
Scholarships—scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7b ; income restriction : modified (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99b
Engineering trades :—
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Yorkshire : Leeds activity," Ed.S.), JAN. 25, 30d
Lord Mayor—election and salary : decision, MAR. 9, 3f
Measles : see under MEASLES
LEEDS, Mrs. William B.—contradicts statement as to marriage to Prince Christopher of Greece, MAR. 22, 9b
LEEDS and Liverpool Canal Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 12e
LEEDS Meter Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order, MAR. 20, 4d
- LEEDS Teachers' Federal Council—established (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99b
- LEEDS UNIVERSITY :—
Glover, Miss E. E. Violet—admitted to degree of Doctor of Medicine, FEB. 20, 3e
Report (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140c
- LEE-ELLIOTT, Mr. D. L. :—
on social clubs for boys and girls (L., Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 96a
- LEEK :—
Cultivation :—
Article ("The vegetable crop : parsnips and leeks"), FEB. 16, 9c
- LEEMING, Capt. James A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- LEES, Capt. David—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
- LEES, Lieut.-Col. Edward F. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LEES, Dame Florence—will, JAN. 31, 9c
- LEESE Hale and Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order, FEB. 20, 4b
- LEE-WARNER, Rev. James—death, FEB. 14, 9d ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82d
- LEE-WILLIAMS, Mrs. Alice G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- LEFAIVRE, M. Jules (France)—placed on half-pay, MAR. 13, 5b
- LE FEUVRE, Miss Amy :—
"Happy Woman, A" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
- LEFROY, Prof. Maxwell—arrives in Sydney, JAN. 9, 5c
- LEGAL and General Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
Development plan :—
Williams, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 6, 11d ; (F.N.), 6, 12c
Meeting, MAR. 6, 11d
Report, MAR. 6, 13d
- LEGARD, Rev. Cecil—funeral and memorial service : arrangements, FEB. 25, 11c
- LEGG, Rev. S. C. E.—resigns work on theological staff of King's College, London, FEB. 21, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94d
- LEGGAT, Lieut.-Col. Alexander—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LEGG, Brig.-Gen. William K.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- LEGGETT, Mr. Henry A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- LEGGEN, Herr (Germany) :—
War, The Great — invitation to Mr. S. Gompers to attend workers' conference to discuss peace declined, FEB. 26, 5b
- LEGION of Honour : see under ORDERS (foreign) — France
- LE GRICE, Mr. Charles D. N.—will, JAN. 10, 9c
- LEGROS, Senator (Belgium) — sentenced by German court-martial at Antwerp to death for espionage, MAR. 1, 5e
- LEGROS, Mr. L. A. :—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on design of tractors (E.S.), JAN. 25, 35c
- LEHIGH Valley Railway Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 12f
- LEICESTER :—
Electoral, FEB. 25, 5f
- LEICESTER Palace Theatre (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 6, 13d
- LEICESTER Real Property Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 19, 11b
- LEIGH, Lord :—
on man-power—release of boys of eleven years from school (L., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5d

- LEIGH, Very Rev. J. W., Dean of Hereford — celebrates 80th birthday, JAN. 23, 9b
- LEIGH, Sir John — created baronet, JAN. 1, 8a; baronetcy gazetted, FEB. 27, 9b
- LEIGH-HUNT, Mr. Maurice E. — will, JAN. 22, 9e
- LEIGHTON, Miss Marie C. :—
“Guilty or Innocent” — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58d
- LEINERT, Herr (Germany) :—
in Prussian Diet, on Alsace-Lorraine, MAR. 16, 5e
- LEIPZIG :—
Tramways :—
Cars — out of service : statistics, JAN. 19, 5e
- LEIPZIG Fair — held, MAR. 12, 5f
Swiss merchants invited to attend as sellers, JAN. 11, 5e
- LEISURE :—
Value :—
Murray, Prof. G. (s.), JAN. 7, 3e
- LEITH, Mr. William E. G. — will, FEB. 15, 9d
- LEITH HILL (Surrey) :—
Hull, Mr. E. C. P. (l.), MAR. 21, 5f
Trees :—
Felling :—
Lugard, Lady (views), MAR. 19, 9d
Special article (“Like regiments fallen in battle”: the trees of Leith Hill”), MAR. 19, 9d
- LEITH of Fyvie, Lord :—
on German banks in London — call for definite date for final liquidation : letter to Mr. Bonar Law, FEB. 20, 3c
- LEMAN, Gen. (Belgium) — awarded Grand Cordon of Legion of Honour, FEB. 5, 5e; visits King and Queen of the Belgians, 16, 5e; arrives at Beaulieu, Riviera, 25, 7e
- LE-MARCHANT, Vice-Adm. Evelyn R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8c
- LE MARE, Mr. John T. — will, JAN. 12, 9c
- LEMBCKE, Lieut.-Col. Charles E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LEMBERG :—
Kholm district — cession to Ukraine : demonstration, FEB. 20, 5b
Reversion to Austria-Hungary :—
Charles, Emperor — issues Army Order, FEB. 16, 5b
- LEMERY, M. (France) — appointed President of Higher Committee for Purchases Abroad, MAR. 20, 5e
- LEMODEC, Capt. — released under Habeas Corpus motion, MAR. 20, 5e
- LEMON, Alice M. — obtaining money by false pretences charge, JAN. 7, 3b
- LEMON, Maj. Frederick J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LEMON, Mr. Robert B. — joins board of Australian, Mercantile, Land, and Finance Company, JAN. 4, 11e (e.c.)
- LEMPFERT, Mr. Rudolph G. K. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 16a
- LENDREM-AINSLIE, Mr. R. — appointed Sheriff Clerk of Peebles, JAN. 22, 7b; appointed clerk of the peace of Peebles, MAR. 4, 5f
- LENIN, M. (Russia) — life attempted, JAN. 17, 6d
England, proposed visit to :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10b
German propaganda — payments to : letters published in *Petit Parisien*, FEB. 9, 6c
Litvinoff, M. (statement), FEB. 12, 5f
German Socialist-Imperialists — denounce Scheidemann group, MAR. 9, 6e
- LENIN, M. (Russia) (continued) :—
Hervé, M. (Gustave (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5d
Nobel peace prize — proposed for by Constantinople philosophical faculty, JAN. 8, 5f
Plot against — officers' conspiracy discovered, FEB. 18, 6c
Political creed (private letter quoted), JAN. 21, 8b
Rumania — alleged hostile acts against Russian soldiers : issues ultimatum threatening war, JAN. 17, 6d; project for converting into Republic : invites Socialists to Petrograd, 19, 5b
War, The Great :—
Russia and Central Powers' separate peace — accepts German terms, FEB. 20, 6d; chief advocate of acceptance, 22, 7f; 25, 10a
Wilcox, Mr. E. H. (art. quoted), MAR. 1, 9d
at Constituent Assembly meeting, introduces Bolshevik decree of dissolution, JAN. 22, 8b
at Soviet Congress, on Bolshevik policy, JAN. 28, 6d; on republican government in Russia : political strikes in Germany, FEB. 7, 6d
at Taurus Palace, on Russia and Central Powers' separate peace : German terms, FEB. 26, 6c
on Constituent Assembly — dissolution : National Convention to be formed (statement), JAN. 21, 7f
on War, The Great — Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations : fears of failure : proposed delay in disbanding army (s.), JAN. 11, 6d
- LENNARDS (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 2, 11f
Report, JAN. 18, 13c
- LENNON, Mr. John B. — appointed member of advisory board to Labour Administrator, JAN. 17, 6c
- LENSCH, Dr. Paul (Germany) :—
on War, The Great — peace by understanding (art. quoted), FEB. 2, 5f
- LENT :—
Fasting :—
London Diocesan Magazine announcement, FEB. 6, 8c
- LENTZ, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
at Café Monaco, on Wu Ting Fang : views on the Irish, FEB. 13, 3a
- LENWOOD, Mr. Frank :—
“Pastels from the Pacific” — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 77c
- LEONARDO DA VINCI :—
Flora bust controversy recalled, JAN. 30, 5b
- LEOPOLD, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign) — Belgium
- LE PREVOST, Lieut.-Col. Alfred P. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 9c
- LE QUEUX, Mr. William :—
“Bomb Makers, The” — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
“Little Blue Goddess, The” — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
- LERICHE, M. R. :—
“Treatment of Fractures, The” — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 122c
- LERROUX, Señor (Spain) — defeated in general election at Barcelona, FEB. 26, 7e
- LESLE, Lieut.-Col. Archibald G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10f
- LESLIE, Mr. David — death at age of 101, JAN. 31, 3f

- LESLIE, Mr. Edward H. J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
- LESLIE, Mr. H. P. :—
at Lloyd's, on Mr. Richard T. Jones : Insurance Clerks' Orphanage, JAN. 1, 9*d*
- LESLIE, Mr. Norman A. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- LESLIE, Mr. Shane :—
"Irish Issue in its American Aspect, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*b*
- LESLIE-MELVILLE, Hon. Albina F. — death, MAR. 19, 3*f*
- LESSARD, Gen. (Canada) — appointed to command of Halifax Military District, FEB. 9, 5*e*
- LESTER, Mr. J. H. :—
on motor fuels — coal and alcohol (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23*b*
- LE STRANGE, Mr. Hamon — death ; funeral arrangements, MAR. 27, 9*b*
- LETCHER, Rev. O. J. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
- LETCHWORTH, Sir Edward — will, FEB. 5, 9*c* (e.e.) ; memorial to be erected by United Grand Lodge of England, MAR. 4, 10*c*
- LETELLIER, M. (France) — domiciliary visit to residence, FEB. 25, 7*a*
- LETHBRIDGE, Mr. Edward G. B. — appointed sheriff of Cornwall, MAR. 16, 3*a*
- LETHBRIDGE, Lieut.-Col. F. W. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
- LETTERS :—
Letters to Editor : see under their respective subjects and under names of writers
- LEUCHTENBERG, Duke Dmitri (Russia) — Bolshevik charges against ; handed over to parents, JAN. 19, 8*c*
- LEVENSTADT, Isaac — selling condensed milk unfit for food charge, JAN. 4, 3*f*
- LEVER, Sir Hardman — biographical, FEB. 26, 7*e* ; appointed assistant commissioner attached to Embassy at Washington, 26, 7*e*
- LEVER Brothers (Ltd) :—
Meeting (annual), MAR. 27, 3*b*
Report, MAR. 18, 13*d*
- LEVERHULME, Lord — elected vice-president of Royal Society of Arts, MAR. 16, 9*b*
at Lever Brothers' meeting, on toilet soaps : possible ban on production, MAR. 27, 3*b*
on labour — six-hours working day (s.), JAN. 22, 5*c* (e.e.)
on War, The Great — German offensive ; duration ; finance : attitude of bankers ; faith in English ideals ; German peace treaty with Russia ; peace : fight on ; confidence in victory (int.), MAR. 26, 4*f*
- LEVERSON, Lieut.-Col. Julian J. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*c*
- LEVESON-GOWER, Brig.-Gen. Phillip L. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- LEVY, Lieut.-Col. Joseph H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
- LEVI, Signor (Italy) — treason charge, MAR. 11, 7*d*
- LEVICK, Capt. Percy — killed on active service, MAR. 21, 5*d*
- LÉVIS-MIREPAIX, Lieut. de (France) — interrogated by reporter of fourth court-martial in Paris, FEB. 21, 6*b* (e.e.)
- LEVITA, Lieut.-Col. Cecil B. — recommended for appointment as representative of London County Council on Territorial Force Association of County of London, MAR. 27, 8*a*
- LEVY, Herr Benas (Germany) :—
on cotton supply (pamphlet), FEB. 6, 5*f*
- LEVY, Mr. H., and Mr. W. L. Coroley :—
"Aeronautics in Theory and Experiment" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*b* ; (E.S.), 29, 79*d*
- LEWERS, Maj. Hugh B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
- LEWES, Brig.-Gen. Charles G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- LEWIN, Lady Ada E. S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
- LEWIN, Lieut.-Col. E. O. — appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4*f*
- LEWIN, Cdr. Francis H. L. — awarded Royal Humane Society's Stanhope medal, FEB. 13, 7*b*
- LEWINSTEIN, Dora — murder charge : acquittal, MAR. 21, 3*d*
- LEWIS, Canon :—
at Llanystumdwy, on Mr. Lloyd George's old school, MAR. 2, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 105*a*
- LEWIS, Mrs. Agnes S. :—
Cambridge University — offers contribution for foundation of readership in modern Greek, FEB. 27, 3*f*
- LEWIS, Brig.-Gen. Bridges G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- LEWIS, Maj. Dudley — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- LEWIS, Mrs. Elizabeth T. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
- LEWIS, Lieut. F. A. — killed while flying, MAR. 30, 2*f*
- LEWIS, Sir Frederick W. — created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a* ; baronetcy gazetted, FEB. 27, 9*b*
- LEWIS, Mr. Herbert D. W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
- LEWIS, Mr. J. Herbert :—
at City Temple, on Education Bill, MAR. 14, 10*e*
at King's College, on work of educational councils in London : Education Bill, JAN. 19, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 24, 38*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*b*
- LEWIS, Col. James F. — will, MAR. 12, 9*c* (e.e.)
- LEWIS, Mr. King — appointed member of Cotton Control Commission, MAR. 18, 10*c*
- LEWIS, Lieut.-Col. Philip E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- LEWIS, Mrs. Ruth — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
- LEWIS, Dr. Sybil L. — death, MAR. 12, 9*c*
- LEWIS, Rev. T. — death, MAR. 5, 3*f*
- LEWIS, Mr. William G. — death, FEB. 14, 3*f*
- LEWIS and Peat, Messrs. :—
Rubber production in 1917 — chart noticed, JAN. 31, 10*f*
Singapore, to open branch at, MAR. 26, 13*f*
- LEWISHAM :—
Borough Council :—
Staff :—
War bonus — decision to pay to members serving with forces, FEB. 28, 3*f*
- LEWIS-LLOYD, Lieut. Robert E. — killed in action, JAN. 18, 13*f*
- LEWTAS, Lieut.-Col. John T. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- LEY, Mr. Arthur H. — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*b*
- LEY, Alison Lady :—
on farm workers — Mr. Lloyd George's appeal (L.), JAN. 7, 2*d*

LEY, Rear-Adm. C.—biographical, JAN. 14, 10a; appointed director of training division at Admiralty, 14, 10a
 LEY, Capt. Christopher F. A.—killed while flying, MAR. 18, 5f; 20, 5d
 LEYGUES, M. George (France):—
 in Sorbonne, on the Great War, FEB. 11, 5a (e.e.)
 LEYLAND, Mr. John:—
 on Baltic—Germanization (l.), MAR. 12, 7e
 LEYLAND and Birmingham Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, FEB. 23, 12b
 LEYLAND (Frederick) and Company (Ltd.):—
 Business men's week—subscribe £2,000,000 to Liverpool fund, MAR. 5, 3e
 LEYLAND Shipping Company (Ltd.):—
 Law case, FEB. 1, 4c
 LEYS School (Cambridge):—
 Governing body—meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82d
 Scholarships—awarded, MAR. 14, 3f
 War, The Great:—
 Memorial fund—contributions: total (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82d
 LIANG SHIH-JI (China)—appointment as Minister of Finance probable, MAR. 26, 5e
 LIBERAL Party: see under PARTIES, political
 LIBERAL War Committee:—
 Tonnage losses—publication of returns: resolution (P.N.), MAR. 13, 7c
 LIBERTY and Company (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, MAR. 15, 15b
 LIBERTY and Property Defence League:—
 Report of council, FEB. 8, 3f
 LIBRARIES:—
 Commercial:—
 Hodgson, Mr. E. S. (l.), JAN. 7, 234d
 Red Cross War Library: see that title
 Research:—
 Johnson, Mr. A. H. (l., l.S.), JAN. 17, 34a
 Sales: see BOOK-SALES
 School: see under EDUCATION
 LICENSED Victuallers' Protection Society of London:—
 Meeting, MAR. 15, 5b
 LICENSED Victuallers' School:—
 Meeting (annual)—arrangements, MAR. 19, 4d; held: subscriptions: total, 26, 3f; (Ed.S.), 28, 140d
 LICENSING:—
 Drink: see under DRINK—Trade
 LICHENSTEIN, Jack—failure to notify change of address charge, MAR. 5, 3f
 LICHFIELD:—
 King Edward VI. School:—
 Headmaster appointed, JAN. 9, 3f; (Ed.S.), 10, 20b
 LICHFIELD, Lord:—
 In Parliament, on:—
 Prices, fixing, FEB. 1, 10b
 Proportional representation, JAN. 22, 10f; correction, 23, 10c
 LICHNOWSKY, Prince (Germany)—tenders resignation of Ambassadorial rank; accepted, MAR. 21, 6c; prohibited from writing articles to Press, 21, 6c; proceedings to be taken against, 25, 7e (e.e.); 29, 3b
 German war policy:—
 Memorandum "My London Mission, 1912-1914"—published in *Politiken*: our special correspondent at Stockholm: message ("German war policy: more Lich-

LICHNOWSKY, Prince (Germany):—

German war policy:—

Memorandum (continued):—

nowsky disclosures: attitude of Great Britain"), MAR. 15, 9c; further extracts published in *Politiken*, 27, 6b; 28, 8c; translation: special article ("Lichnowsky's memoirs: full story of his London mission: honesty of British policy: Berlin bent on war"), 28, 7f; further extracts published, 30, 4c
 Bousfield, Mr. W. R. (l.), MAR. 30, 6b

Chirrol, Sir V. (l.), MAR. 26, 8b

Disclosure—statement, MAR. 23, 5e (e.e.)

German newspapers—permitted to publish extracts, MAR. 23, 5c (e.e.)

German press comments, MAR. 29, 3f

Jagow, Herr von—reply, MAR. 25, 7e

Leading articles, MAR. 15, 9a; 22, 7a; 28, 7f

Lichnowsky, Prince—statement to Count Hertling: letter from read by Herr von Payer in Main Committee of Reichstag, MAR. 21, 6c; 28, 7f
Mannheim Volkstimme comments, MAR. 23, 5c

Munich—two thousand copies seized: Herr Hencke and Fraulein Else Bruck court-martialled for circulating, MAR. 23, 5c

Norway—opinion, MAR. 23, 5c

Payer, Herr von (s.), MAR. 21, 6c

Reichstag Main Committee—discussed, MAR. 19, 7b; 21, 6c; censored report, 21, 6c; 28, 7f; leading article, 21, 7a

Stockholm—publication of continuation suppressed by Government, MAR. 26, 6b (e.e.)

Stumm, Herr von (s.), MAR. 21, 6c
Vorwärts comment, MAR. 22, 6e

London Embassy—descriptions of life, MAR. 30, 3f

Prussian Upper House—expulsion: to be demanded, MAR. 25, 7e (e.e.)

on War, The Great—Russo-German relations: causes of the War (art. quoted), JAN. 17, 5f

LIDDELL, Capt. Augustus F.—appointed M.V.O., JAN. 1, 11c

LIDDELL, Mr. C. H.:—

Sugar Supply, Royal Commission on—appointed member, MAR. 4, 3b

LIDDERDALE, Mr. Alan W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

LIDDLE, Lieut. Morton R. B.—killed in action, FEB. 20, 5d

LIEBENTHALS, Fräulein—espionage charge, MAR. 27, 5c

LIEBERT, Gen. von (Germany):—

at Halle, on the Great War: German terms of peace, JAN. 9, 8a

on War, The Great—German battle line in West (art. quoted), FEB. 11, 6b

LIEBIG's Extract of Meat Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JAN. 25, 13e

LIEBKNECHT, Dr. Karl:—

"Militarism and Anti-Militarism"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11c

LIED, Mr. Jonas:—

on Spitsbergen (l.), MAR. 12, 5e

LIEFELDT, Maj. Theophilus E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
 LIÈGE :—
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
 LIESCHING, Herr (Germany) :—
 on War, The Great—peace : German indemnity from Allied Powers (report), JAN. 15, 5f
 LIESCHING, Mr. H. S. :—
 on poetry—repetition of words (L., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93c
 "LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER, R.N."—warns parents against man offering sweets to children (L.), FEB. 12, 5c
 LIFE :—
 Prolongation :—
 Amputation, effect of :—
 Openshaw, Col. (statement), FEB. 20, 3b
 LIFEBOAT Institution : see ROYAL National Lifeboat Institution
 LIFEBOATS :—
 Deal lifeboat — rescues crew of *Dracoen* in gale, MAR. 2, 3b
 LIFE Offices Association :—
 Chairman elected, JAN. 15, 12b
 Deputy-chairman elected, JAN. 15, 12b
 LIGHTHOUSES and LIGHTSHIPS :—
 Cost for year ended March, 1917—statistics, FEB. 27, 3f
 LIGHTING :—
 Economy :—
 Coalmines controller — issues appeals, FEB. 8, 3c ; MAR. 4, 5c
 Indirect :—
 Harrison, Lieut.-Cdr. H. T. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 77c
 London—new hours : orders, JAN. 14, 10d ; MAR. 23, 6d
 Restrictions on use of gas and electricity—particulars, MAR. 18, 8d ; order issued : provisions, 28, 3a
 Amusements, public — earlier closing : see under AMUSEMENTS, public—Closing
 Board of Trade — announcement respecting communications, MAR. 22, 3b
 Household :—
 Correspondence, MAR. 23, 9d ; 25, 9b, 10d
 Leading articles, MAR. 19, 7b ; 22, 7b
 Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 10c
 Prosecutions, JAN. 1, 3f ; 31, 3f ; MAR. 11, 5d ; 27, 8b
 Stanley, Sir A. (S.P.), MAR. 21, 10c
 Shop windows :—
 Winter :—
 City of London Retail Traders' Association — passes resolution, MAR. 30, 6a
 LIGHTNING :—
 Bakewell—fatality, FEB. 11, 3f
 LIGHTOWLER, Mr. H. C.—death, FEB. 12, 3f
 LIMA Light Power and Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JAN. 8, 13b
 LIMEHOUSE Boys' Clubs :—
 War, The Great — message from member at front on food shortage in England quoted, FEB. 20, 9d
 LIMERICK, R.C. Bp. of : see HALLINAN, Rt. Rev. D.
 LIMERICK, Lady :—
 on canteen habit — railway buffets for soldiers and sailors (L.), FEB. 5, 9c
 on War, The Great — Ireland's opportunity (L.), MAR. 30, 6c
 LIMERICK Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, MAR. 8, 4c

LIMMER and Trinidad Lake Asphalt Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, MAR. 14, 11c
 LIMPUS, Adm. Sir Arthur H.—promoted Admiral, FEB. 8, 8b
 LINCOLN :—
 Bracebridge Hall Club — opened, MAR. 4, 6c
 LINCOLN, Dean of : see FRY, Very Rev. T. C.
 LINCOLN, Abraham :—
 Birth, anniversary of — celebration arrangements, FEB. 8, 7d ; celebrated, 11, 7c
 London—celebrated, FEB. 13, 3a
 Crane, Mr. R. N. (s.), FEB. 13, 3a
 Newton, Dr. F. (s.), FEB. 13, 3a
 Wile, Mr. F. W. (s.), FEB. 13, 3a
 LINGS, Mr. J. P. :—
 on Whitby Abbey—condition (L., L.S.), JAN. 17, 34b
 LIND, Mr. John (U.S.A.)—appointed representative of public on advisory board to Labour Administrator, JAN. 17, 6c
 LINDLEY, Mr. :—
 British interests in Russia, charge of :—
 Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10b
 LINDLEY, Mr. Tinsley—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
 LINDLEY, Sir William H.—death, JAN. 2, 9b ; will, 26, 9c
 LINDMAN, Adm. (Sweden) :—
 in Second Chamber, on Åland Islands problem, JAN. 25, 5f
 LINDREA and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 1, 12b
 LINDSAY, Capt. E. L.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
 LINDSAY, Mr. James B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
 LINDSAY, Mr. Ronald — appointed chairman of Cotton Control Commission, MAR. 18, 10c
 LINDSAY, Brig.-Gen. William B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
 LINDSELL, Capt. Wilfred G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 LINDSEY, Judge Ben B. (U.S.A.)—occupies seat on bench of Old-street Children's Court, JAN. 20, 3b
 LINEN :—
 Damask, Scottish :—
 Trade :—
 Difficulties and prospects (T.S.), JAN. 7, 235c
 Exports :—
 Switzerland :—
 Licences, temporary suspension of :—
 Cecil, Lord R. (S.P.), MAR. 6, 8d
 Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 8d
 LING, Capt. Christopher G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 LINGS, Maj. Harold C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 LINNANE, Martin—shooting charge, JAN. 5, 3c (e.c.) : acquittal, FEB. 1, 3c
 LINNELL, senr., John :—
 Drawings by William Blake—collection sold, MAR. 16, 9d
 LINOLEUM :—
 Manufacture :—
 Linseed oil, use of—effort to divert, FEB. 6, 8b
 Parliament—question, FEB. 23, 6d
 LINOLEUM Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, MAR. 30, 9b
 Report, MAR. 21, 12b
 LIMPINSK, Herr Richard—arrested, MAR. 23, 5d (e.c.)

- LINSEED oil** :—
 Linoleum, use in manufacture of—
 effort to divert, FEB. 6, 8b
 Parliament—question, FEB. 23, 6d
- LINTON**, Lieut.-Col. Charles S.—will, JAN. 15, 9c
- LIPMAN**, Anton—winding-up order, FEB. 9, 3f
- LIPOSCAK**, Gen.—assumes post of Austrian Governor of Poland, FEB. 27, 5e
- LIPSETT**, Maj.-Gen. Louis J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- LIPTON**, Messrs.—contravention of sale of food regulations charge, JAN. 10, 3b ; FEB. 15, 3a
- LIQUOR trade** : see **DRINK**—Trade
- LISBON** :—
 Arms—raids for, JAN. 18, 5f (L.e.)
 Naval outbreak : see under **PORTUGAL**—Navy
 Revolution : see under **PORTUGAL**
- LISLE**, William—found dead, JAN. 23, 3f
- LISTER** (jockey)—death, JAN. 9, 5e
- LISTER**, Dr. (South Africa) :—
 on pneumonia, inoculation for (statement), MAR. 1, 5e
- LISTER**, Mr. C. A. — appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, JAN. 26, 3d
- LISTER**, Capt. Francis V. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- LISTER**, Sec.-Lieut. H. H. H. — missing, presumed killed, FEB. 7, 5d
- LISTER and Company (Ltd.)** :—
 Dividend, JAN. 18, 13c
 Report, JAN. 29, 11c
- LISTER-KAY**, Mr. Ellis C. L. — will, JAN. 14, 11d
- LISTON-FOULIS**, Maj. Archibald F. — killed in action, JAN. 14, 12b
- LITHGOW**, Mr. James — appointed Assistant Deputy Controller for Auxiliary Shipbuilding, MAR. 14, 7e
- LITHIBY**, Sir J. — knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
- LITHUANIA** :—
 Independence :—
 Recognition :—
 Germany — conditions : acceptance by National Council : *Vorwärts* comment, MAR. 14, 5d
 Hertling, Count — declaration to deputation from National Council, MAR. 25, 7e
 Kovno, Bp. of — visits Berlin : conferences with Gen. von Ludendorff and Count Hertling, FEB. 14, 5c
 The *Times* Washington correspondent's message ("Germany's vassal States : obliged to pay war indemnities"), MAR. 30, 3c
 William II., German Emperor — message to Lithuanian delegation, MAR. 28, 5e
 Parties — meeting of representatives at Stockholm : resolution passed demanding, JAN. 5, 5e
 Vilna Council — passes resolution, FEB. 13, 5c
- Throne** :—
 Saxon claim : *Staats Zeitung* statement : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Saxon claim to Lithuania revived : King's second son put forward"), FEB. 28, 5f
 Leipzig *Neueste Nachrichten* comments, MAR. 1, 5d
 Urach, Duke of — name suggested as candidate for, MAR. 4, 7c
- War**, The Great : see under **WAR**, The Great
- LITTLE**, Maj. A. C. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- LITTLE**, Mrs. George L. — killed in accident, MAR. 23, 3c
- LITTLE**, Staff Paymaster James S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- LITTLEBURY**, Robert — letter, quoted (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10a
- LITTLETON**, Capt. Charles C. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LITVINOFF**, M. (Russia) — biographical, JAN. 3, 6d
 Bolshevik Government agent in London—appointed, JAN. 3, 6d ; 5, 6c
 Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10f
 Non-recognition by British Government :—
 Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 10c
 Parliament — observations, MAR. 1, 10c
 Reprisals threatened — detention of British subjects in Russia, FEB. 20, 6d
 Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10b ; observations, 28, 10f
 Irish Trades Congress and Labour Party — receives deputation, JAN. 26, 3c
 Labour Party Conference (Nottingham) — to attend, JAN. 17, 7d ; attends, 23, 8b
 Invitation—Mr. F. Gorle (l.), JAN. 23, 7d
 Names, original and assumed :—
 Harrison-Litvinoff — name adopted at instance of Messrs. Williams and Norgate, alleged :—
 MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8d ; (l. quoted), 7, 3d ; (s.P.), 13, 10c
 Williams and Norgate, Messrs. — letter to Mr. J. R. MacDonald, MAR. 2, 3d
 Parliament — questions, FEB. 26, 10a ; observations, MAR. 1, 8d ; 13, 10c
 Offices (Victoria-street) — owners refuse to permit further occupation, MAR. 1, 7d
 Law case, MAR. 2, 4b ; 5, 4b ; 9, 4a
 Staff — not permitted to enter, MAR. 4, 5c
 Propaganda in Great Britain :—
 Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 10c
 Deputations suggested :—
 Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 10a
 MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8d
 Meeting, projected :—
 Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10c
 Parliament — question, JAN. 23, 10e ; observations, MAR. 1, 8d, 10c
 at British Labour Party conference, Nottingham, on Russian revolution, JAN. 23, 8b
 at Central Hall (Westminster), on Russian situations, FEB. 19, 12f
 on Bolshevik government — attitude of British Liberal press : replies to M. Gavransky's comments (l.), JAN. 17, 8c
 on Bolshevik revolutionary movement — German payments to leaders : documents published in *Petit Parisien* (statement), FEB. 12, 5f
- LIVENS**, Mr. G. H. :—
 "Theory of Electricity, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155b
- LIVENS**, Capt. William H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

LIVERPOOL:—

Bank—clearances for 1917, JAN. 1, 12*b*
 Baths—charges: increased (Ed.S.),
 MAR. 7, 11*a*
 Billiard halls:—
 Licences—application for renewal:
 statement by chairman of
 licensing sessions, FEB. 13, 3*c*;
 renewal: new conditions, MAR.
 13, 3*f*
 City Council—annual expenditure:
 statistics, FEB. 7, 3*f*
 Corporation:—
 Finance—Bills: issue, FEB. 26, 13*d*
 Education:—
 Committee:—
 Estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*c*
 Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*c*; FEB.
 7, 63*b*; 21, 87*c*; 28, 99*b*
 Scholarships and bursaries:—
 Information—department: opened
 (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*a*
 Infant welfare—milk distribution:
 arrangements (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*a*
 Olympia, MAR. 11, 10*c*
 Police: see under POLICE
 Rates—probable increase in, JAN. 24,
 3*f*; to be increased, FEB. 2, 3*f*
 Reconstruction, Council of—scheme
 (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111*b*
 Recreation schemes, juvenile (Ed.S.),
 MAR. 21, 135*b*
 Social welfare:—
 Liverpool Council of Voluntary Aid
 —scheme (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111*a*
 Technical education:—
 Engineering, marine—chief instructor
 appointed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99*b*
 Tramways:—
 Fares—increase recommended, FEB.
 21, 3*e*
 LIVERPOOL, Bp. of: see CHAVASSE, Rt. Rev.
 F. J.
 LIVERPOOL, R. C. Archbp. of: see WHITE-
 SIDE, Most Rev. Thomas
 LIVERPOOL, Lady—appointed G.B.E., MAR.
 15, 6*a*
 LIVERPOOL, Dowager Lady—will, MAR. 1,
 9*e* (e.e.)
 LIVERPOOL Engineering Society:—
 Meetings (E.S.), JAN. 25, 35*b*; MAR. 29, 80*c*
 LIVERPOOL Head Teachers' Association:—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*d*
 LIVERPOOL Overhead Railway Company:—
 Dividend, JAN. 16, 13*d*
 LIVERPOOL Shipwreck and Humane So-
 ciety:—
 Silver medal—awards, JAN. 16, 11*c*
 LIVERPOOL Steamship Owners' Associa-
 tion:—
 Meeting, FEB. 5, 11*f*
 Report, FEB. 5, 11*f*; (F.N.), 5, 10*b*
 LIVERPOOL Underwriters' Association:—
 Chairman elected, JAN. 24, 11*e* (e.e.)
 Committee—meeting, JAN. 24, 11*e* (e.e.)
 Report, JAN. 17, 10*a*
 LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY:—
 Commerce, Department of—meeting
 proposed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132*d*
 Veterinary education—director ap-
 pointed, JAN. 24, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 31, 48*c*
 LIVERPOOL Working Men's Association:—
 Meeting, FEB. 23, 8*c*
 LIVERSEDGE, Mr.:—
 at London County Council, on teachers'
 salaries MAR. 6, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 7, 105*b*
 LIVESEY, Sir Harry—appointed K.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 7*e*
 LIVE Stock Traders' Association of Great
 Britain—formation JAN. 29, 3*f*
 Ministry of Food—receives deputation,
 FEB. 16, 8*b*

LIVING:—

Cost:—
 Increased:—
 Crammond, Mr. E. (lect.), FEB.
 26, 3*a*
 Parliament—question, JAN. 17, 3*b*
 Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7*c*
 Working classes:—
 Committee—appointed: (com-
 position, MAR. 22, 6*e*
 LIVINGSTONE, Dame Adelaide—appointed
 D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
 LIVONIA:—
 Bolshevik activity against Germans—
Lokalanzeiger calls for speedy
 action, FEB. 16, 5*c*; landowners
 appeal to German Government for
 help, 18, 6*c*; 19, 5*c*
 Russia, unity under—Letish national
 declaration, FEB. 6, 5*d*
 LIZÉ, Gen.—killed on Italian front, JAN. 9, 5*e*
 LLANDAFF:—
 Diocese:—
 Deaconesses—two women ad-
 mitted by Bp. of Llandaff,
 MAR. 27, 3*f*
 LLANDUDNO and Colwyn Bay Electric
 Railway (Ltd.):—
 Report, FEB. 11, 11*c*
 LLANELLY and District Electric Lighting
 and Traction Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, FEB. 19, 12*e*
 LLANGATTOCK, Lord:—
 Will—law case, MAR. 27, 2*d*
 LLANYSTUMDWY Church School:—
 Lloyd George, Mr. D.—place of
 education: Canon Lewis (s.),
 MAR. 2, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 7, 105*a*:
 record of headmaster, 13, 3*f*
 LLEWELLYN, Brig.-Gen. Evan H.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
 LLEWELLYN, Capt. Owen J.:—
 Petrol economy in agriculture—
 investigating, FEB. 14, 4*b*
 LLEWELLYN, Thomas—rescued after
 being buried under *débris*, FEB. 9, 3*f*
 LLEWELLYN-JONES, Mr. F.:—
 Wales, University of—Parliamentary
 representation: to offer himself
 as candidate, FEB. 12, 3*b*
 LLOYD, Lieut. Arthur—death from burning,
 FEB. 5, 3*f*
 LLOYD, Capt. Arthur A.—appointed O.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 10*f*
 LLOYD, Mr. Arthur T.—appointed O.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 11*c*
 LLOYD, Col. Charles F.—appointed C. B.,
 JAN. 1, 10*b*
 LLOYD, Capt. Ernest G. R.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
 LLOYD, Lieut.-Col. Evan C.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
 LLOYD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis—awarded
 Order of White Eagle, JAN. 15, 13*f*
 Lambeth Auxiliary Hospital—in-
 spects, FEB. 25, 5*f*
 London Scottish Cadet Corps—to
 inspect, MAR. 16, 3*f*
 at Camperdown House, on Jewish
 Regiment, FEB. 4, 3*c*
 at Finsbury Park Empire, on invasion
 danger, FEB. 18, 8*c*
 at Mansion House, on Queen Mary's
 Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital,
 FEB. 20, 3*b*; on courage of East
 Londoners during air raids, MAR.
 12, 3*c* (e.e.)
 at Salvation Army Hall (Oxford-
 street), on food for soldiers'
 hostels, FEB. 4, 4*d*
 on free buffets for soldiers and sailors
 (l.), FEB. 7, 7*d*

LLOYD, Col. Frederick L. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
 LLOYD, Capt. G. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Foreign policy — Parliamentary control, MAR. 20, 10b
 Japan and Russia — Japanese intervention in Siberia, MAR. 15, 10c
 LLOYD, Mr. G. C. :—
 " Sources and Production of Iron and other Metalliferous Ores " — noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
 LLOYD, Mr. Harry :—
 National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty :—
 Maintenance — transfers £2,000 stock towards, FEB. 7, 3f
 LLOYD, Brig.-Gen. Horace G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 LLOYD, Sir John S.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7c
 LLOYD, Maj. L.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a
 LLOYD, Mr. Leonard S.—will, JAN. 23, 9c
 LLOYD, Mr. Rickard W. :—
 " Cult of Old Paintings and the Romney Case, The "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c
 LLOYD, Mr. W. F. (Newfoundland) — appointed Prime Minister and Minister of Justice, JAN. 7, 6d
 LLOYD (A.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
 Air Board contract—tender : alleged money gifts by representative, MAR. 1, 4b
 LLOYD (Edward) (Ltd.) :—
 Dividends, JAN. 31, 11c ; MAR. 9, 11c
 LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David—returns from Paris, FEB. 4, 7f ; leaves London for week-end, 16, 7c ; 23, 6c
 Amalgamated Society of Engineers : see under War, The Great — Man-power, below
 Asquith, Mr. H. H.—relations : Lord H. Cecil (L.), FEB. 14, 10c
 Attack on :—
 Misrepresentation, charge of :—
 Hogge, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11c
 Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 11c
 Bangor — war aims meeting : sends message, JAN. 28, 4a
 Birthday, JAN. 17, 9c ; receives congratulations from King George and Queen Mary, 18, 9b
 Botha, Gen.—sends message to, JAN. 12, 5c
 Canals and waterways — nationalization : reply to deputation, MAR. 21, 7c
 Edinburgh — freedom to be conferred, MAR. 14, 3f ; town council adopts resolution, 20, 3f ; Mr. Lloyd George accepts offer, 26, 3f
 Food Controller's department — work : conference with Lord Rhondda, FEB. 23, 6c
 Health (P.N.), FEB. 22, 7c
 Home Rule, Ireland — delegation to meet War Cabinet : receives (P.N.), FEB. 14, 7c ; 15, 7d
 Hughes, Mr. W. M.—sends message to, JAN. 4, 6e
 Milk committee—appointed member, MAR. 21, 3b
 Ministry and Press, relations between—to meet Unionist War Committee (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7c ; meets (P.N.), 6, 7c
 Morgan, Alderman and Mrs.—golden wedding : message to, MAR. 16, 9d

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued) :—
 National Free Church Council—accepts invitation to address (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7e
 Paris—visit announced, JAN. 26, 5b
 Portrait—at North Wales Counties' Training College : unveiled, JAN. 19, 9c
 Press, relations with :—
 Birrell, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 23, 8c
 Programme (P.N.), FEB. 6, 7c
 Proportional representation—requested to receive deputation from Central Chamber of Agriculture, JAN. 26, 3d
 Railways—nationalization : reply to deputation, MAR. 21, 7c
 Resignation prospects :—
 Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), FEB. 21, 5f
 Münchener Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), FEB. 21, 5f
 Retirement—German press hopes for, FEB. 19, 7f
 Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—relations with :—
 Cecil, Lord H. (L.), FEB. 14, 10c
 Saint John of Jerusalem, Order of—
 Welsh Priory : appointed Chancellor, MAR. 19, 7b
 School (Llanystumdwy)—record of headmaster, MAR. 13, 3f
 Lewis, Canon (s.), MAR. 2, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 7, 105a
 Shipbuilding—deputation received on November 25 : our shipping correspondent's comments, MAR. 9, 8a
 Labour—reply to letter from Shipbuilding Employers' Federation and shipyard trade unions, MAR. 13, 12c
 Trade, Government control of :—
 London Chamber of Commerce—to receive deputation from, JAN. 14, 5f
 Trades Union Congress—deputation presents resolutions passed at Blackpool congress, MAR. 21, 7c
 Trades Union delegates—addresses, JAN. 7, 7f ; second address expected (P.N.), 18, 7c ; addresses, 19, 7f ; leading article, 19, 7a
 Trumbitch, Dr.—interview with :—
 Parliament—question, MAR. 22, 10c
 Vossische Zeitung (art. quoted), FEB. 20, 5c
 War, The Great —arrives in Paris, JAN. 30, 6e ; confers with M. Clemenceau and Signor Orlando, 31, 6b ; attends meeting of Allied War Council, 31, 6b
 Allied Powers—difficulty in maintaining unity : *Cologne Gazette* comment, MAR. 2, 5f
 Allies —sends greetings to, JAN. 1, 7d
 Attitude :—
 Foricarts comment, FEB. 28, 5d
 Coalminers, comb-out of—result of ballot : receives deputation from executive committee of Miners' Federation of Great Britain (P.N.), MAR. 22, 6b ; speech in reply, 23, 6c
 Council, Supreme War—attends conferences in London, MAR. 18, 8c ; 19, 6b
 India — New Year message to Viceroy, JAN. 1, 7d
 Man-power—addresses delegates of trade unions, JAN. 7, 7f ; second address expected (P.N.), 18, 7c ; addresses, 19, 7f ; leading article, 19, 7a

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David :—

War, The Great :—

Man-power (continued) :—

Analgamated Society of Engineers—dispute with the Government : meets Sir A. Geddes and Mr. Barnes (P.N.), FEB. 5, 7*d* ; interview with delegates (P.N.), MAR. 1, 7*e* ; 2, 7*e* ; *The Times* Labour correspondent's article ("New A.S.E. ballot : the meetings with the Prime Minister"), 13, 7*e*

Engineers — acknowledges communication from, MAR. 6, 7*e*

Military policy :—

Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—alleged disagreement with : Lord H. Cecil (L), FEB. 14, 10*e*

New Year message to nation, JAN. 1, 7*d* ; leading article, 1, 7*b*

Orlando, Signor—interview with, JAN. 25, 7*e*

Prayer, day of — attends Baptist Church, Walton Heath, JAN. 7, 4*d*

Prisoners, civilian—general exchange suggested : receives deputation (P.N.), MAR. 19, 7*e*

Welsh troops—supply of socks : inspects workrooms at Blaenau Ffestiniog, FEB. 25, 5*e* (c.e.)

Williams, Mr. R.—denunciation of, JAN. 24, 8*b*

Wolff Bureau—issues imaginary interview with, FEB. 8, 3*f*

at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War : British war aims : not fighting war of aggression against German people or for destruction of Germany or Austria-Hungary ; Belgium : restoration and reparation ; restoration of territories occupied by Central Powers ; Alsace-Lorraine ; Poland ; Austria-Hungary : self-government to nationalities ; conditions offered to Turkey ; occupied German colonies ; Russian negotiations for separate peace ; reparation for murdered seamen ; control of raw materials ; just and lasting peace, JAN. 7, 7*f*

Allies, attitude of :—

Leading article, JAN. 8, 7*a*

Australian opinion, JAN. 10, 8*b* ; 11, 6*e*

Austria-Hungary — opinion in, JAN. 9, 8*b* ; 10, 8*b* (c.e.)

Canadian press opinion, JAN. 10, 8*b*

Clemenceau, M. (tel.), JAN. 7, 8*d*

Dutch press opinion, JAN. 9, 8*a*

Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (L), JAN. 10, 5*b*

Fitzpatrick, Sir C. (tel.), JAN. 11, 6*e*

French opinion, JAN. 7, 8*d* ; 8, 8*a*

Garibaldi, Gen. R. (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7*b*

German press comments, JAN. 8, 8*b* ; 9, 8*b* ; 11, 6*e* ; 17, 5*f*

Germany — opinion : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("German illusions : 'audacity' of British war aims : comment on Mr. Lloyd George's speech"), JAN. 9, 8*b*

Henderson, Mr. A. (statement), JAN. 7, 8*e*

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement), JAN. 8, 8*a*

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David :—

at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War (continued) :—

International Arbitration League—passes resolution, JAN. 14, 5*d*

Italian opinion, JAN. 8, 8*b* ; 10, 5*b*

Italian press comments, JAN. 10, 8*e* ; 11, 6*e*

Journal de Genève—comments, JAN. 9, 8*a*

Kemp, Sir E. (statement), JAN. 8, 8*a*

Leading articles, JAN. 7, 7*a* ; 8, 7*a* ; 11, 7*b*

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 7, 8*d*

National policy — endorsement : Labour leaders' initiative (P.N.), JAN. 7, 7*e*

New Zealand press comments, JAN. 11, 6*e*

Norwegian press comment, JAN. 11, 5*e*

Osservatore Romano — comments, JAN. 9, 8*a*

Paris—comments, JAN. 12, 5*e*

Political Notes, JAN. 7, 7*e* ; 10, 7*d*

Publication in pamphlet form (P.N.), JAN. 11, 7*d*

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 8*a*

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 9, 8*a*

Snowden, Mr. P. (statement), JAN. 7, 8*d*

Taft, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 8, 7*f*

The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 8, 7*f*

Thomas, M. Albert (tel.), JAN. 7, 8*d*

United States of America — our Washington correspondent's message ("Reflecting American sentiment : a formula of democracy"), JAN. 8, 7*f*

New York *Tribune* (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 5*e* (L.e.)

Wekerle, Dr. (int.), JAN. 12, 5*f*

Wilson, Mr. W. — approval, JAN. 8, 7*f*

at Central Hall, Westminster, address to representatives of trade unionists on man-power ; war aims and their enforcement ; restoration of Belgium ; German attitude ; "stop fighting unless you are going to do it well" ; democracy ; "go on or go under" ; peace : negotiations with Germans ; no sectional negotiations ; conditions of conference ; conscription of wealth ; nationalization of production of armaments ; freedom of the seas ; Alsace-Lorraine, JAN. 19, 7*f*

German press comments, JAN. 23, 8*a*

"Go on or go under"—presents manuscript containing phrase to Messrs. Christie's sale for British Red Cross Society (L), FEB. 13, 3*b*

Halil Bey (s.), FEB. 9, 5*b*

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 7*f*

Italian press comments, JAN. 23, 5*e*

at City Temple, on the Great War ; part of Evangelical Free Churches ; drink and bread ; function of churches ; aims of Great Britain ; League of Nations ; Germany and Russia ; the Kaiser's dagger ; spirit of the people ; food supply ; rationing ; "you cannot half wage a war" ; peace, MAR. 14, 6*d*, 10*f*

at Queen's Hall, on Welshmen's record in the War, MAR. 2, 7*e*

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued):—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Beaverbrook, Lord — appointment,
 MAR. 12, 8b, 10b
 Central Powers—peace terms, FEB.
 13, 11b
 Maude, Sir Stanley — tribute,
 MAR. 5, 10d
 Ministry, attacks on, FEB. 13, 11d
 Northcliffe, Lord — appointment,
 MAR. 12, 8b, 10a
 Press — relations with the Govern-
 ment, FEB. 13, 11d; MAR. 12,
 8b, 10a
 Propaganda, MAR. 12, 8b, 10b
 Redmond, Mr. J.—death; tribute,
 MAR. 7, 10a
 Robertson, Sir W. — resignation,
 FEB. 20, 8f
 Seas, freedom of—British naval
 bases, FEB. 13, 11b; German
 press comments, 15, 5c
 Shipbuilding, MAR. 21, 10d
 Tonnage losses, MAR. 21, 10d
 War Council, Supreme—extended
 powers, FEB. 13, 11c; leading
 article, 13, 7a; 20, 8c; *The*
 Times Parliamentary corre-
 spondent's comments, 20, 7f
 Talaat Pasha (int.), FEB. 16, 5d
 on Carson, Sir Edward — resignation
 as member of War Cabinet :
 exchange of letters, JAN. 22, 7f
 on "Children's Year, The"—letter to
 Mr. T. V. Rees, FEB. 8, 3a; 14,
 71c
 on drink—beer rations: letter to
 Mr. R. Harcourt, JAN. 4, 3e
 on food production — appeal to
 agricultural labourers to work
 extra hour a day, JAN. 4, 7e
 on Home Rule (Ireland) — conference
 between Convention and War
 Cabinet (l.), JAN. 25, 7c
 on man-power — reply to women's
 manifesto (l.), FEB. 19, 3c
 on potatoes — cultivation in Buck-
 inghamshire schools (l.), JAN. 7,
 3c; need twice as great as last
 year: appeal to farmers and
 others, MAR. 18, 3d
 on school gardens (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 10,
 14a
 on Venizelos, M.—tribute (tel.), MAR.
 13, 5b
 on War, The Great :—
 Bonds, national war — appeal,
 JAN. 1, 7d
 British Red Cross Society—work
 (l.), FEB. 13, 3b
 Business men's week — messages
 to Lord Mayor of London, MAR.
 5, 7d; 13, 3b
 German colonies (l. quoted), JAN.
 29, 6e
 Greece — message to M. Venizelos,
 MAR. 13, 5b
 London, Corporation of — resolu-
 tion passed in support of war
 aims: letter to Lord Mayor,
 FEB. 8, 5d
 Western front :—
 German offensive — message on
 behalf of Cabinet to Field-
 Marshal Sir D. Haig, MAR.
 26, 7f
 United States of America —
 appeal to send reinforce-
 ments across Atlantic,
 MAR. 29, 4d
 Women's patriotism (message),
 MAR. 15, 11c

LLOYD GEORGE, Mrs. — arrives in London,
 FEB. 27, 9b; 28, 9b; arrives at
 Criccieth, MAR. 14, 9b
 North Wales Heroes Memorial —
 sends subscription, JAN. 4, 9a
 Penrhyn Cottage and Bodleudeb
 V.A.D. Hospitals :—
 Sale in aid—to act as auctioneer,
 JAN. 8, 3c
 Stock Exchange (London)—visit
 announced (F.N.), FEB. 23, 10b
 Victoria Working Men's Club — to
 attend concert, FEB. 23, 9b;
 receives address from members,
 28, 3d
 Welsh troops—comforts fund: tour
 of City of London described,
 MAR. 2, 3b
 Women's Free Church Council —
 accepts presidency, MAR. 1, 3f
 at Bangor, on unveiling of portrait of
 Mr. Lloyd George at North
 Wales Counties Training College,
 JAN. 19, 9c
 LLOYD GEORGE, Mrs. Richard—birth of
 daughter, FEB. 15, 9b
 LLOYD-GRAEME, Maj. Philip—invited to
 become Unionist candidate for Hendon
 division of Middlesex, MAR. 15, 5c
 LLOYD Memorial Seaside Home (Deal) :—
 Meeting, annual — statistics, MAR. 11,
 5c
 LLOYD'S :—
 Claims :—
 Settlement scheme—new: par-
 ticulars, FEB. 28, 11a; (T.S.),
 MAR. 4, 279c
 Lloyd's underwriter's letter
 quoted, MAR. 4, 12c
 Disconto Gesellschaft, Direction der
 —London premises: taken over,
 JAN. 10, 7c
 Easter holidays — closing arrange-
 ments, MAR. 13, 12c
 London Fire Brigade band—subscribe
 sum of money for instruments,
 FEB. 7, 3e
 LLOYD'S Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, FEB. 6, 13d
 Report, JAN. 12, 11b; 28, 10d
 LOANE, Mr. George G. :—
 on New English Dictionary — words
 for (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 33a; MAR.
 14, 129b
 LOCAL Government :—
 Boards of guardians :—
 Abolition, suggested :—
 Cambridge Board of Guardians—
 passes resolution, MAR. 22, 3f
 Franchise :—
 Elections: see ELECTIONS, muni-
 cipal
 Women: see under WOMAN suffrage
 —Local government
 Health, public — policy: Mr. W. H.
 Fisher (s.), JAN. 10, 3c
 LOCAL taxation :—
 Rates :—
 Islington—increased, FEB. 1, 3f
 London: see under LONDON
 Maltings :—
 Assessment—appeal, MAR. 28, 12d
 Middlesbrough—increased, MAR. 27, 3f
 LOCH, Brig.-Gen. Lord—appointed C.B.,
 JAN. 1, 10a
 LOCH, Mr. George R. B. — appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
 LOCH Doon :—
 Aerodrome, proposed: see under
 WAR, The Great — Great Britain
 — Air Services — Aviation
 grounds

- LOCK, Rev. Dr. W. :—
on Jericho (I.), FEB. 26, 7c
- LOCKE, Mr. W. J. :—
on International School for Blind Officers (I.), FEB. 6, 5f
- LOCKE-KING, Dame Ethel — appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- LOCKHART, Mr. R. H. — unable to deliver address before United Russia Societies Association, JAN. 18, 3d (s.c.)
Petrograd—to remain as unofficial British agent, MAR. 7, 6c
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 8a
- LOCKHART, Mrs. William — death, JAN. 5, 8c
- LOCOCK, Mr. Guy H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d; appointed private secretary to Sir A. D. Steel-Maitland, 11, 6d
- LOCOMOTIVES :—
Railway :—
Conversion (art., "Locomotive conversion : shunting from freight engines," E.S.), JAN. 25, 24b
Developments in 1917 (sp., art., "Railways in 1917 : locomotives," E.S.), JAN. 25, 12d
Mikado type — particulars, JAN. 16, 13c (e.c.)
- LODERS and Nucleine (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 18, 13c
- LODER-SYMONDS, Capt. W. C. — escapes from Germany : received by King George, MAR. 19, 3d
- LODGE, Sir Oliver :—
on Christianity and passivity (I., L.S.), FEB. 7, 69a
on electrification of crops (I.), MAR. 12, 7c
- LODGE, Prof. Sir Richard — visits front (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 34b
- LOGAN, Lieut.-Col. Francis D. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- LOGGIE, Maj. Ormond M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LOGUE, Cardinal :—
on Home Rule (Ireland) — convention (pastoral), FEB. 11, 3e
- LOHMANN, M. (Netherlands) :—
Allied Powers and Netherlands leads movement to advocate breaking off diplomatic relations, MAR. 25, 7c
- LOHMANN, Herr (Germany) — appointed to Department of Commercial Policy, FEB. 20, 5f
- LÖHR, Miss Marie — sells war bonds at Globe Theatre, MAR. 9, 7f; total, 11, 5b
- LOKKER (Genoa) — high treason charge, MAR. 5, 5e
- LOMAS, John G. — making statements likely to cause disaffection to King charge, JAN. 12, 3d
- LOMAS, Maj. Kenneth T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LOMAX, Mr. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- LONDON :—
Air raids : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — London
Aliens :—
Exodus — overcrowding of Thames towns : see under ALIENS — Thames towns
Architecture :—
Control, central :—
Earle, Sir L. (s.), MAR. 2, 3b
Deputy Lieutenants — appointed, FEB. 20, 9f
Education : see under EDUCATION
Electricity : see under ELECTRICITY
- LONDON (continued) :—
Food control : see under FOOD — Rations — Compulsory
Housing : see under HOUSING
Improvements :—
Fildes, Sir L. (s.), MAR. 2, 3b (e.c.)
Webb, Sir A. (add.), FEB. 12, 4d; (lect.), MAR. 2, 3b
Lighting : see under LIGHTING
Meat :—
Supplies :—
Central Meat Markets : see under MEAT — Supplies — London
Police : see under POLICE — Metropolitan
Port : see LONDON, Port of
Prostitution : see under IMMORALITY
Rates — for year ending March 31, 1919 : fixed, MAR. 19, 3f
Metropolitan Asylums Board—fixed, FEB. 16, 3e
Metropolitan Police Rate Bill : see under POLICE — London
Valuation — supplemental lists : report of Local Government Committee of London County Council, JAN. 21, 3a; lists : return, MAR. 20, 3b
Riots, alleged — German wireless reports, FEB. 7, 6e; MAR. 4, 8c
Leading article, FEB. 7, 7b
Parliament—questions, FEB. 28, 8c
Traffic :—
London "Safety First" Council :—
Children, warnings to — poster issued, JAN. 11, 11e
Competition, practical suggestions — particulars, JAN. 21, 4a; (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 105d; prizes awarded, 21, 3d
Meeting (first annual) — arrangements, FEB. 16, 4c; 18, 3d; held, 19, 3c
Posters noticed, JAN. 11, 11e; FEB. 9, 3f
Report, FEB. 18, 3d
Sydenham, Lord (s.) FEB. 19, 3d
Tramways :—
London County Council :—
Cars — sales to provincial towns : particulars, MAR. 27, 3f
Free travel between March 4 and 8 on production of Tank War Bond — announcement, FEB. 18, 3d
Passengers — queues to be formed at important traffic points, FEB. 4, 3f
Victoria terminus in Vauxhall-bridge-road, to and from—growth of traffic : report, JAN. 21, 3b
Cross-over — expenditure on : approved, JAN. 23, 3c
- LONDON, Mr. Edgar S. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- LONDON, Mr. Jack :—
"Michael Brother of Jerry"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 32c
- LONDON, Bp. of : see WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F.
- LONDON, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company :—
Defrauding — prosecutions, FEB. 16, 3d; MAR. 28, 3a (e.c.)
Dividend, FEB. 7, 11d
Meeting, FEB. 21, 12f
Report, FEB. 8, 11e
Services — curtailment of travelling : announcement, FEB. 9, 3d; Brighton season ticket holders calling meeting, MAR. 27, 3f

- LONDON, Chatham, and Dover Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 13, 13*f*; (F.N.), 13, 12*a*
Report, FEB. 14, 12*b*
- LONDON, City of :—
Coroner's Court — Dr. Waldo complains of low temperature, JAN. 3, 3*f*
Freedom—Mr. A. H. Illingworth admitted, JAN. 9, 3*f*
Guild of Freemen — master elected, MAR. 25, 5*f*
Houses, historic :—
Identification — Library Committee to be asked to report, FEB. 6, 3*f*
Lieutenancy :—
Election—date, JAN. 16, 3*c*
Meeting—held, JAN. 22, 3*f*
Surveyor to—candidates, JAN. 14, 5*f*
New Year message — citizens send to King George : Lord Mayor receives reply, JAN. 2, 3*d*
Rates—particulars, FEB. 9, 4*e*; 20, 3*c*; MAR. 22, 3*f*
Shrievalty — candidates : names, FEB. 14, 3*f*; MAR. 28, 3*d*
- LONDON, Corporation of :—
Aldermen, Court of :—
Bishopsgate Ward — deputy Alderman appointed, JAN. 9, 4*f*
Langbourn Ward — wardmote arrangements, MAR. 28, 3*f*
Sittings — date of resumption, JAN. 16, 3*c*; resumed, 23, 3*f* (c.e.)
City Territorial Units on battle-fronts — to send greetings, MAR. 22, 3*c*
Coal, Corn, and Finance Committee—election of additional members with special financial knowledge proposed, JAN. 25, 3*f*
Common Council, Court of :—
Castle Barnard ward — vacancy : Mr. Edward W. Morgan nominated, FEB. 22, 3*f*
Guilds :—
Franchise :—
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*c*
City Livery Club — resolution passed, JAN. 8, 3*c*
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*b*
House of Lords — clause to be moved : terms, JAN. 4, 3*b*
Parliament — discussed, JAN. 18, 10*b*; in Lords : amendment to Electoral Reform Bill agreed to, 29, 8*c*; in Commons : Lords' amendment agreed to, FEB. 1, 10*f*
Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*b*
Petition by committee to House of Lords, JAN. 7, 1*d*, 3*d*
Political Note, JAN. 14, 9*c*
Masters and wardens elected, JAN. 14, 5*f*; 26, 3*f*; 28, 3*f*; FEB. 4, 3*f*; 25, 5*f*; 26, 13*e* (c.e.)
Lighting :—
Bills, Parliamentary — opposition to, FEB. 20, 3*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—letter acknowledging resolution passed in support of war aims, FEB. 8, 5*d*
Members—to be co-opted : list, JAN. 23, 3*f*
Police Committee — chairman elected, FEB. 2, 3*f*
Public Health Department — staff : increase of war bonus, MAR. 22, 3*f*
Streets Committee :—
Chairman—appointed, FEB. 9, 8*f*
Employees, outdoor :—
War bonuses—granted, JAN. 23, 3*f*
Wardmote—grand court : held, JAN. 8, 9*c*
- LONDON, Port of :—
Authority :—
Law case (income-tax of servants), FEB. 7, 4*c*
Stock—issue, MAR. 20, 11*b*; terms, 21, 11*b*; prospectus, 22, 12*f*
Cargo — rapid discharge : statement by the Authority, FEB. 14, 3*c*
Closing, reported proposed :—
Article ("Ships for London : maintenance of the port : feeding eight millions"), JAN. 28, 3*a*
Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*a*
Parliament — question, JAN. 31, 8*c*
Shipping Controller — issues denial, JAN. 26, 3*b*
Cold storage accommodation—our correspondent's comments, JAN. 8, 3*b*
Ayliffe, Mr. F. (l.), JAN. 8, 3*b*
Contracts for stores — increased prices, JAN. 26, 8*f*
Docks :—
Garden city scheme :—
Harmsworth, Mr. C. (s.), MAR. 14, 3*e*
Food-ships, diversion of :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 31, 8*c*
Stores warehoused at docks :—
Bribery of agent to obtain particulars, attempted — prosecution, MAR. 5, 3*c*; 14, 3*c*; 23, 3*f*
- LONDON and Blackwall Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 30, 12*b*
- LONDON and Brazilian Bank :—
Williams Deacon's Bank — arrangement for mutual working and direct representation in Manchester branch of, FEB. 27, 11*a*
- LONDON and Greenwich Railway Company :—
Report, JAN. 8, 13*b*
- LONDON and Liverpool Bank of Commerce (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 11*c*
Law case, MAR. 20, 4*d*
Meeting, FEB. 8, 8*e*
- LONDON and Middlesex Freehold Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 22, 13*e*
- LONDON and North-Western Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11*c*
Lost goods — liability : law case (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275*a*
Meeting, FEB. 23, 11*a*
Report, FEB. 16, 11*b*
- LONDON and Provincial Bank (Ltd.) :—
London and South-Western Bank (Ltd.), amalgamation with — approved, JAN. 4, 2*d*
Cross, Mr. J. W. (s.), JAN. 4, 2*c*
Meetings, JAN. 4, 2*c*; 23, 12*e*
- LONDON and Provincial Master Dairy-men's Association — formation : meeting to be held, MAR. 22, 3*a*; meeting held, 23, 3*d*
- LONDON and Provincial Yearly Dividing Friendly Society :—
State section :—
Secretary sentenced, MAR. 9, 3*c*
- LONDON and Southern Federation of Allotment Holders :—
Conference, annual — arrangements, MAR. 30, 2*f*
- LONDON and South-Western Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 8, 13*b*; (F.N.), 8, 12*b*
London and Provincial Bank, amalgamation with—scheme approved, JAN. 4, 2*a*
Hambling, Sir H. (s.), JAN. 4, 2*a*
Meetings, JAN. 4, 2*a*; 23, 13*a*

LONDON and South-Western Railway Company :—

Dividend, FEB. 8, 11e

Meeting, FEB. 23, 11a

Waterloo Station :—

Buffet for soldiers and sailors, free :—

Concert in aid (Mr. G. Robey's)—arrangements, JAN. 23, 3c; given, FEB. 4, 3a

LONDON Asphalte Company :—

Share capital—sold to Val de Travers Asphalte and Paving Company, FEB. 20, 12b

LONDON Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—

British Law Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.)—amalgamation: negotiations concluded, JAN. 17, 7d; (F.N.), 17, 10a; 25, 11a

Campbell, Mr. C. F. (s.), MAR. 21, 13a

Terms—official announcement, JAN. 21, 10b; (F.N.), 21, 10a; detailed, 30, 3a

Directors :—

Fees—Mr. C. F. Campbell (s.), MAR. 21, 13d; (F.N.), 22, 11b

Dividend, MAR. 21, 12b

Meeting, MAR. 21, 13a

Report, MAR. 12, 11f; (F.N.), 12, 11a

Shares—division into smaller denominations suggested, FEB. 1, 11b

LONDON Central Meat Markets : see under MEAT—Supplies—London—Central markets**LONDON Chamber of Commerce :—**

Meeting—arrangements, JAN. 30, 9a

LONDON City and Midland Bank (Ltd.)—list of institutions amalgamated with or absorbed by, FEB. 20, 11a

London Joint Stock Bank (Ltd.)—amalgamation, FEB. 19, 6b; terms (F.N.), 19, 11a; 20, 11a; 21, 11a

Treasury approval—Parliament: question, MAR. 1, 8d; (F.N.), 2, 10a

Meeting, JAN. 30, 2a

Profits (F.N.), JAN. 9, 12a

Report, JAN. 19, 11b; (F.N.), 19, 10a

LONDON COLISEUM, JAN. 1, 9e; 8, 3e; 14, 11c; 21, 9c; 22, 9c; 28, 9d; 29, 3b; FEB. 4, 9c; 5, 3c; 18, 9e; MAR. 5, 9e; 11, 10c; 26, 8d**LONDON County and Westminster Bank (Ltd.) :—**

Dividend, JAN. 11, 11a

Law case, FEB. 11, 2a

Meeting, MAR. 12, 12a

Parr's Bank (Ltd.)—amalgamation: agreement reached, FEB. 2, 6c; (F.N.), 2, 10a; 4, 10b; approved, MAR. 21, 12a; (F.N.), 12, 11a; resolution confirming passed, 27, 12d

Meeting—announced, MAR. 2, 12a (e.e.); held; Mr. W. Leaf (s.), 12, 12a

Treasury consent to issue of new capital, FEB. 16, 10a

Report, JAN. 17, 10e

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL :—

Bills in Parliament :—

Parliamentary Committee (report), FEB. 6, 10f

Chairman—vote of thanks to Lord Crewe passed, MAR. 6, 3d; Mr. R. C. Norman elected, 20, 3b

Chairman, deputy—Miss K. Wallas elected, MAR. 20, 3b

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL (continued) :—

County Hall :—

Occupation, official—portion being prepared: Sir A. Mond (statement), FEB. 6, 3f

Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10e

Easter recess—adjournment, MAR. 25, 5f

Education Committee: see under EDUCATION—London County Council Education Committee

Finance :—

Estimates for 1918-19 :—

Finance Committee report, MAR. 20, 3b

Finance Committee :—

Chairman—elected, MAR. 27, 8a

Meetings, JAN. 23, 3c; FEB. 6, 10f (Ed.S.), 7, 58b; MAR. 6, 3d; 20, 3b; (Ed.S.), 21, 129d; 27, 8a; (Ed.S.), 28, 140d

Members :—

Strand, representation of—Mr. J. M. Gatti elected, MAR. 6, 3d

Municipal Reform Party :—

Chairman and vice-chairman—appointed, MAR. 2, 3c

Leader—resignation, MAR. 2, 3c

Solicitor, deputy—appointed, FEB. 4, 3f

Staff :—

War bonuses :—

General Purposes Committee—recommend payment, FEB. 19, 3b; recommendation adopted, 20, 3d; MAR. 27, 8b

War, The Great :—

British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem—permission granted to members of staff to become members, FEB. 20, 3d; (Ed.S.), 21, 86b

Memorial diploma to be presented to widow or nearest relative of staff and of teachers killed in, FEB. 20, 3d; (Ed.S.), 21, 86b

LONDONDERRY. Lord—health, JAN. 12, 9a; 14, 11b; 18, 9b; 25, 9a at Belfast, on Home Rule (Ireland), FEB. 4, 8b**LONDON Diocesan Police Court Mission :—**

St. Andrew's Undershaft :—

Service—Lord Mayor and Sheriffs attend, MAR. 9, 3b

LONDON District Retail Fish, Poultry, and Game Association—formed, MAR. 26, 10d**LONDON Electricity Supply Corporation (Ltd.) :—**

Meeting, FEB. 27, 13f

LONDON Electric Railway Company :—

Dividend, FEB. 8, 11e

Meeting, FEB. 23, 11d

Report, FEB. 15, 13d

"LONDONER, A"—on proposed requisition of British Museum for Air Council offices (l.), JAN. 4, 7c

LONDON Fire Brigade :—

Air raids—services of members: Lieut.-Cdr. S. Sladen (mem.), JAN. 1, 3d; report, FEB. 19, 4a

Protection during—supply of helmets recommended, FEB. 4, 4e

Band :—

Instruments—gift from Lloyd's Underwriters, FEB. 7, 3e

Calls, false—statistics, MAR. 6, 3e

Morris, Maj. C. C. B.—appointment as divisional officer approved, MAR. 18, 3f; 20, 3b

- LONDON Fire Brigade (continued): —
 Pensions—London County Council Fire Brigade Committee: recommendation approved, MAR. 25, 5f, 8b
 Report for 1917, FEB. 6, 8f
- LONDON General Omnibus Company (Ltd.): —
 Advertisements inside omnibuses — summoned, FEB. 26, 3d (e.e.)
 Dividend, FEB. 8, 11e; (F.N.), 8, 10a
 Fares—revision, JAN. 30, 3f
 Law case, FEB. 5, 4a
 Meeting, FEB. 23, 11e
 Report, FEB. 15, 13d
- LONDON HIPPODROME, JAN. 11, 9d; 14, 11e; 28, 9d; FEB. 15, 3a; 18, 9e; MAR. 4, 6c
- LONDON Homœopathic Hospital — acknowledges anonymous gifts of food, FEB. 20, 3a; MAR. 1, 9e
 Matron — appointed, FEB. 4, 3f
- LONDON Hospital: —
 Appeal: —
 Contributions, FEB. 12, 3d; 15, 9d; 25, 11e; 26, 3f; 28, 3f; MAR. 2, 3f; 9, 3f; 11, 5c; 13, 3f; 15, 5f; 16, 4d; 19, 3d
 Knutsford, Lord (L.), FEB. 11, 4d; (statement), MAR. 18, 5f
- LONDON Insurance Committee: see under INSURANCE ACT, NATIONAL
- LONDON Joint Stock Bank (Ltd.) — particulars, FEB. 20, 11a
 Dividend, JAN. 11, 11a
- London City and Midland Bank (Ltd.)—amalgamation, FEB. 19, 6b; terms (F.N.), 19, 11a; (F.N.), 20, 11a; Treasury consent (F.N.), MAR. 2, 10a
 Meeting, JAN. 25, 13c
 Report, JAN. 16, 13a; 21, 10d
- LONDON Jute Trade Association: —
 Law case, JAN. 23, 4d
- LONDON Labour Party — address, JAN. 21, 11c
 Membership — statistics, JAN. 22, 3b
 Parliamentary elections, next — circular, JAN. 22, 3b
- LONDON Liberal Federation: —
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. — addresses meeting of representatives of all associations under, JAN. 16, 7b
- LONDON Life Association (Ltd.): —
 Business—statistics for 1917, JAN. 1, 13c
 Clergy Mutual Assurance Society (Ltd.) — arrangement provisionally agreed to: particulars, FEB. 8, 10a; (F.N.), 9, 10a
- LONDON Master Printers' Association: —
 Luncheon, FEB. 20, 3e
- LONDON Meat Traders' and Drovers' Benevolent Association: —
 Meeting, annual, JAN. 29, 3f
- LONDON Merchant Bank (Ltd.): —
 Meeting, FEB. 8, 8d
 Report, JAN. 26, 8e
- LONDON Needlework Guild: —
 Presidents—"at home" to: arrangements, MAR. 11, 11c
- LONDON Nitrate Company (Ltd.): —
 Report, FEB. 26, 12f
- LONDON Offices Company (Ltd.): —
 Report, FEB. 9, 11c
- LONDON Orphan School, Watford: —
 Court, annual general—report, JAN. 30, 9b
- LONDON Produce Clearing House (Ltd.): —
 Meeting, FEB. 12, 11a
 Report, JAN. 30, 12b
- LONDON Property Investment Trust (Ltd.): —
 Meeting, FEB. 14, 12f (e.e.)
 Report, JAN. 31, 11c
- LONDON Regiment: —
 14th Batt. County of London (London Scottish): —
 1st Cadet Battalion — new colours to be presented: arrangements, JAN. 19, 9b; presentation, 21, 9d
 Prisoners of War: see under WAR, The Great—Prisoners—British
 Reconstitution — under consideration of War Office JAN. 11, 6a
- LONDON Robert Burns Club: —
 Dinner — arrangements, JAN. 17, 8f; given, 26, 3d
- LONDON "Safety First" Council: see under LONDON—Traffic
- LONDON Scottish Rifles: see under LONDON Regiment—14th Batt.
- LONDON Society: —
 Meeting, MAR. 2, 3b
- LONDON Society of Compositors: —
 Committee, news—members elected, MAR. 4, 5f
- LONDON Sunday Defence Union: —
 Meeting, MAR. 5, 3d
- LONDON Teachers' Association: —
 National Union of Teachers, amalgamation with—discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 109d
- LONDON Trades Council: —
 Membership — statistics, MAR. 11, 5f; 12, 3e
 Societies, affiliated — statistics, MAR. 12, 3e
- LONDON United Tramways Company (Ltd.): —
 Capital — reorganization: arrangements proposed, MAR. 18, 13a
- LONDON UNIVERSITY: —
 Appointments, JAN. 24, 3d; (Ed.S.), 31, 48c; FEB. 21, 3c; (Ed.S.), 28, 94d
 B.Sc. in estate management — regulations adopted for, JAN. 24, 3d; (Ed.S.), 31, 48c
- Commerce: —
 Degrees—to be instituted, MAR. 21, 3a; (Ed.S.), 28, 140c
 Scholarship for promotion of study —offer of Sir Edward Starn of £2,000 to found: accepted, MAR. 21, 3a; (Ed.S.), 28, 140c
 Degrees — conferred, JAN. 24, 3d; (Ed.S.), 31, 48c; FEB. 21, 3c; (Ed.S.), 28, 94c; MAR. 2, 9c; (Ed.S.), 7, 106c; 21, 3a; 28, 9b; (Ed.S.), 28, 140c
- Electoral: —
 Magnus, Sir Philip—to stand as Unionist candidate, MAR. 18, 5c
 Fellows — appointed, FEB. 12, 3c; (Ed.S.), 28, 94d
 Gilchrist studentship for women — awarded, MAR. 20, 3f; (Ed.S.), 21, 132d
- Grants: —
 London Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42c
- Imperial Studies Committee: —
 Lectures — arrangements, JAN. 14, 10b; 26, 3a
- Italian — professorship: grant from London County Council, FEB. 14, 3d; (Ed.S.), 14, 70d
- Lectures—arrangements, FEB. 4, 2d
- M.A. examination — pass list, MAR. 2, 9c
- M.Sc. examination — pass list, MAR. 2, 9c
- Matriculation examination: —
 Exemption announcement: —
 Crees, Mr. J. H. E. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 108a

LONDON UNIVERSITY (continued):

Military Education Committee to Senate—report for 1917 (E.S.), FEB. 21, 82*d*: (art., "The universities and the army," E.S.), 21, 81*c*

Russian:—

Professorship — Mr. B. Pares elected (E.S.), JAN. 3, 8*b*

Teaching — grant from London County Council, FEB. 14, 3*d*: (E.S.), 14, 70*d*

Senate:—

Meetings (E.S.), JAN. 3, 8*b*: 24, 3*d*: (E.S.), 31, 48*c*: FEB. 21, 3*c*: (E.S.), 28, 94*d*: MAR. 21, 3*a*: (E.S.), 28, 140*c*

LONDON WELSH REGIMENT:—

Disbandment, proposed:—

Forster, Mr. H. W. (S.P.), FEB. 21, 10*f*

Hinds, Mr. J. (S.P.), FEB. 21, 10*f*

Parliament—observations, FEB. 21, 10*f*

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (S.P.), FEB. 21, 10*f*

LONG, Cdr. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*

LONG, Mr. John G.—will, JAN. 24, 9*e*

LONG, Mrs. Violet B. A. L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*

LONG, Mr. Walter—health, MAR. 21, 9*b*: 22, 9*b*: 29, 7*a*

at Mansion House, on Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital, FEB. 20, 3*b*

at Prince's Restaurant, on the Great War: services of Dominions, JAN. 24, 3*b*

in Parliament, on:—

Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8*d*

on food supplies — home production: village scheme (1.), MAR. 13, 3*c*: 14, 3*d*

on proportional representation and agriculture (1.), JAN. 16, 8*d*: 19, 8*e*

on Royal Automobile Club — accommodation for Hospitality Committee: letter to Sir A. Stanley, JAN. 22, 9*e*

LONGBOTTOM, Mr. T. — appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5*c*

LONGBOTTOM, Maj. Thomas — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

LONGCROFT, Brig.-Gen. Charles A. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

LONGDEN, Maj. A. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*

LONGEVITY:—

Kempe family record:—

Kempe, Sir J. A. (1.), FEB. 4, 7*e*

The Times obituary notices, FEB. 1, 3*f*

LONGFIELD, Capt. Charles E.—killed in action, MAR. 25, 13*d*

LONGFORD, Mr. Joseph H.:—

on Matsuzo, Kawabe — transfer from Ireland to Maidstone prison (1.), FEB. 6, 2*f*

LONGHURST, Mr. A. H.:—

"Hampi Ruins" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*c*

LONGMAN, Capt. Henry K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

LONGUET, M. (France):—

Pugliesi-Conti, M. — sends seconds to, JAN. 21, 6*c*

at Holborn Restaurant, on the Great War: Allied Socialist and Labour aims, FEB. 25, 4*d*

LONGUET, M. (France) (continued):—

at Labour Party conference, on Russian revolution: restoration of Alsace-Lorraine; terrible losses of French nation, JAN. 23, 8*b*

in Chamber, reply to accusations by M. Pugliesi-Conti, JAN. 21, 6*c*

on War, The Great—French losses: statement at Bristol Conference: M. Pugliesi-Conti (s.), JAN. 21, 6*c*

LONSDALE, Mr. James—selected as Unionist candidate for Mid Armagh, JAN. 16, 3*e*: returned unopposed, 24, 3*f*: takes seat, 29, 8*d*

LONSDALE, Sir John: see ARMAGHDALE, Lord

LOOY, Jac van:—

"Jaapje" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 5*b*

LORCH, Maj. A. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*

LORD Mayor Treloar Cripples Hospital and College (Alton):—

Alexandra, Queen—message signed and dispatched by pigeon post for purchase of War Savings certificates, MAR. 5, 7*d*, 9*b*: message presented, 19, 2*b*

Contributions, FEB. 21, 8*f*: MAR. 4, 3*b*

Singapore—card collection: amount collected, JAN. 28, 3*a*

LORD Roberts Memorial Fund Workshops:—

Concert in aid—given by Grenadier Guards, JAN. 30, 9*d*

LOREBURN, Lord:—

at Essex Hall, on the Great War: Lord Lansdowne's letter; criticism of Government, FEB. 26, 3*b*

at Lansdowne House, on Lord Lansdowne's letter on the Great War, FEB. 1, 8*b*

in Parliament, on:—

League of Nations, MAR. 20, 8*b*

Proportional representation, FEB. 5, 8*b*

Woman suffrage, JAN. 10, 10*a*: 11, 8*c*, *f*

LORENZI, Rear-Adm. Giuseppe de—appointed Italian naval attaché in London, MAR. 28, 6*d*

LORIE, Sec.-Lieut. Arnold—killed in action, JAN. 22, 8*c*

LORIMER, Miss Norrie:—

"On Etna" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*d*

LORING, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

LOTHBURY Supply Association (Ltd.):—

Law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227*b*

LOTI, M. Pierre: see VIAUD, Commandant

LOUCHEUR, M. (France):—

Allied Maritime Transport Council—appointed delegate, MAR. 14, 7*e*

War, The Great:—

Allied resources—pooling: conferences with Lord Robert Cecil and Signor Crespi, FEB. 11, 6*b*

in Parliament, on Great Britain and Netherlands: sand and gravel dispute: British Government's decision, FEB. 13, 5*b*: on Allied use of Dutch shipping: Dutch conditions, MAR. 19, 7*c*: 20, 6*d*: 21, 7*e*

on Netherlands and Allied Powers—economic agreement (mem.), MAR. 14, 7*d*

on shipping—requisitioning of British vessels flying Dutch flag: correspondence with Mr. Balfour, MAR. 22, 5*f* (c.c.)

- LOUGH, Mr. T. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR.
19, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128b
Food control, FEB. 15, 10b ; MAR. 1,
10c
- LOUGHEED, Sir James (Canada)—appointed
Minister for Soldiers' Civil Re-estab-
lishment, FEB. 23, 5e
- LOUISE, Princess (Duchess of Argyll)—
health, JAN. 5, 9b
Actors' Church Union—sends contri-
bution, MAR. 16, 9b
- Anderson, Mrs. E. Garrett—memorial :
to preside at meeting, FEB. 27,
9b ; MAR. 15, 5b
- Bethnal-green—present at entertain-
ment for soldiers' children, FEB.
22, 9b
- Birthday, MAR. 18, 11d
- Kitchener of Khartum Empire Asso-
ciation—to be present at enter-
tainment, FEB. 4, 9b ; present, 6,
5d (e.c.)
- Royal Automobile Club—presides at
concert, MAR. 23, 9b
- St. Jude-on-the-Hill—building fund :
sends donation, JAN. 3, 9c
- Stork (training ship)—new winter
quarters : present at opening, JAN.
22, 9b
- Women's Farm and Garden Union
Club, Upper Baker-street—visits,
FEB. 22, 9b
- Young Men's Christian Association Hut
Fund—attends matinée in aid,
FEB. 16, 9a
- LOUSTALOT, M. (France)—arrested in Paris
on charge of intelligence with enemy,
JAN. 17, 7f
- LOUTH :—
Deputy Lieutenant—appointed, JAN.
14, 11b
- LOUVAIN-WADE, Mr. James—will, JAN. 25, 9c
- LOVAT, Lady—son born, JAN. 24, 9c
- LOVE, Maj. Stuart G.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4b ; correction, MAR. 9, 4f
- LOVEDAY, James P. G. — theft of postal
orders charge, FEB. 1, 3d
- LOVEL, Mr. W. H. :—
at College of Preceptors, on salaries
of London secondary teachers
(Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140d
- LOVELAND, Harold J.—charged with man-
slaughter, FEB. 20, 3e
- LOVELL, Mr. Harry W. :—
on *Germania*, sale of — £5,000 for
British Red Cross Society (l.), JAN.
16, 19c
- LOVELL and Christmas (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 12, 11b
- LOVETT, Canon Neville :—
on kitchens, public (l.), JAN. 23, 9c
- LOVIBOND (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 17, 10e
- LOW, Cdr. Charles R.—death, FEB. 9, 3b
- LOW, Sir Sidney—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
Lecture — arrangements, FEB. 13, 3d
on Russia, Poland, and the Ukraine
(l.), FEB. 19, 8d
- LOW, Mr. William—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10f
- LOWCOCK, Capt. Reginald J.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
- LOWE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur C.—appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- LOWE, Sir Francis—created baronet, JAN.
1, 8a
- LOWE, Mr. R. A.—arrives in Sydney, JAN.
9, 5e
- LÖWEN, Baron (Sweden) — recalled from
Buenos Aires, MAR. 18, 7e
- LOWER Michaelstone :—
Overseers :—
Books belonging to — destruction :
prosecution, FEB. 5, 3a (e.c.)
- LOWEY, Mrs. Helen — appointed O.B.E.,
MAR. 15, 6a
- LOWMAN, James T. — theft of postal
packets charge, JAN. 7, 3e
- Low Moor Company :—
Report, MAR. 13, 12b
- LOWNDES, Sir George R. — appointed
K.C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11c
- LOWNDES, Maj. John G. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LOWNDES, Miss Selby — death, JAN. 19, 3f
- LOWRY, Mr. Thomas M. — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- LOWTHER, Sir Charles — resigns master-
ship of Pytchley hunt, JAN. 7, 9b
- LOWTHER, Mrs. Christopher :—
Matchmaker, The—performed at Vaude-
ville Theatre, JAN. 5, 3d
- LOWTHER, Col. Claude :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air raids — defence of London,
FEB. 22, 11e
Man-power Bill, JAN. 25, 10f
Ministry (Lloyd George) — relations
with the press, FEB. 20, 10c ;
MAR. 12, 8d
- LOWTHER, Brig.-Gen. H. C. — health, MAR.
16, 9b
in Parliament, on :—
King's speech — address in answer,
FEB. 13, 10c
- LOWTHER, Mr. J. W. — to preside at
reception given by Mrs. Lowther,
FEB. 7, 9b ; 11, 9e
Proportional representation — ap-
pointed chairman of Commission,
FEB. 22, 8a
at House of Commons, on reconstruc-
tion, JAN. 15, 3c
at Piccadilly Hotel, on Russia ; ser-
vices of Sir G. Buchanan, MAR.
2, 8c
at Speaker's House, on Young Women's
Christian Association, FEB. 15, 3b ;
on Russia's future, MAR. 23, 5b
in Parliament, on :—
King's speech — official record,
FEB. 14, 8c
Questions — object of, JAN. 22,
10b
on Ireland — Parliamentary repre-
sentation : redistribution (l.),
JAN. 23, 8f
- LOWTHER, Miss Mildred — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- LOYAL North Lancashire Regiment :—
Danbury Church, Essex — presents
carved pew-ends, JAN. 1, 3f
- LOYALTY :—
Article ("The age of loyalty," Ed.S.),
MAR. 14, 116d
- LOYD, Capt. Henry C. — awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4b
- LOYSON, M. (France) — lectures at Royal
Institution ; arrangements, JAN. 26,
9a ; FEB. 4, 2d
- LUARD, Maj. Lowes D. — awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4b
- LUBOMIRSKI, Prince :—
William II., German Emperor —
addresses to : Cracow *Kurier*
Codzienny comments, JAN. 25, 5e
- LUCAS, Mr. Arthur — appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10a
- LUCAS, Capt. C. R. — awarded D.S.O.,
FEB. 5, 2a
- LUCAS, Brig.-Gen. Frederic G. — appointed
C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

- LUCAS, Mr. Frederick L. — acknowledges sympathy, JAN. 21, 9c
- LUCAS, Mrs. Helen — death, JAN. 21, 9e; will, MAR. 11, 11e
- LUCAS, Alderman Thomas—will, MAR. 9, 9e
- LUCAS, William, and others — leaflets prosecution, FEB. 9, 3e; 15, 3d; 23, 3a
- “LUCIAN” :—
- “1920. Dips into the Near Future” — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
- LUCIUS, Baron von (Germany) :—
- Aaland Islands — secret treaty between Germany and Russia in 1907 : communication to Swedish press, FEB. 11, 5c
- LUCK, Brig.-Gen. C. M. — awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, MAR. 12, 10d
- LUCON, Cardinal, Archbp. of Reims :—
- on Reims Cathedral — German statement of being used as observation post : issues protest, MAR. 15, 7e
- LUDENDORFF, Gen. (Germany) — receives Grand Cross of Order of Iron Cross, MAR. 26, 5d
- Posen—to present freedom, FEB. 8, 5e
- Resignation, agitation for — attributed to enemy agents' machinations : *Kölnische Volkszeitung* comments, FEB. 13, 5b; Berlin *Neueste-Nachrichten* statement, 18, 5a
- Article (“The ‘Ludendorff crisis’ : leaving out the Kaiser”), JAN. 15, 5f
- The *Times* special correspondent at Amsterdam : message (“Kühlmann posing as anti-militarist : comedy of Ludendorff's ‘resignation’”), JAN. 8, 8d
- War, The Great :—
- Germany and United States of America — responsibility for break in relations : Mr. J. W. Gerard (sp. art., “The Kaiser”) II. (“Power of the Great General Staff : the break with the United States”), FEB. 25, 9c
- Peace :—
- Russia and Central Powers separate peace negotiations — to confer at Berlin with Central Powers' representatives, FEB. 5, 5b; motive for discussions; German press comments, 7, 5a
- Western front — German offensive : chooses Cambrai-La Fère section for the attack, MAR. 28, 6b
- on army — appeal for economy, FEB. 4, 5f
- on War, The Great :—
- Western front — German offensive : interview with war correspondents, MAR. 16, 6e; 18, 5e; Prof. Wegener's version, 25, 7f; Herr Scheuermann's version, 28, 6b
- LUDGATE, Maj. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LUDLOW, Lieut.-Col. Walter R.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
- LUDLOW-HEWITT, Lieut.-Col. Edgar R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- LUDWIG, King of Bavaria — narrow escape from drowning, JAN. 8, 5e; attends lecture at Munich on relations between Bavaria and Austria, 28, 5f; arrives at Stuttgart : converses with King of Wurtemberg, FEB. 11, 5e
- on War, The Great :—
- Peace — Allies' exorbitant terms (s.), JAN. 9, 8a; reported appeal to Kaiser, FEB. 1, 5c
- LUDWIG, King of Bavaria :—
- on War, The Great (continued) :—
- Policy — conversations with Kaiser and Field-Marshal von Hindenburg : complete agreement of views, FEB. 18, 5f
- Münchner Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), FEB. 13, 5f
- LUGARD, Lady—appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- on Leith Hill—felling of trees (views), MAR. 19, 9d
- LUGARD, Maj. Edward J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- LUKE, Mrs. Jacobina — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- LUKE, Mr. William J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- LUKIN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry T.—promoted K.O.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- LULL, Mr. Richard S. :—
- “Organic Evolution” — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 124b
- LULLIN, M. (France)—communication with enemy charge, FEB. 6, 8a
- “LUMBERMAN” :—
- “Clearing the Ground” — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131b
- LUMUT Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, JAN. 5, 11d
- Meeting, JAN. 25, 13a; correction, 26, 11e
- Report, JAN. 17, 10e
- LUNACY : see INSANITY
- LUND, Miss Mary A.—will, JAN. 25, 9c
- LUNHAM, Sir Thomas A.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
- LUNN, Sir George—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
- LUPTON, Mr. Alan — death, FEB. 26, 8c
- LUPTON, Mrs. Alan — acknowledges sympathy, MAR. 12, 9b
- LUPTON, Mr. Arnold — publishing and dispersing leaflet charge, FEB. 4, 3c; sentenced, 18, 2e
- “Our Armies and Navies and Vaccination — Inoculation” (pamphlet) — suppressed by Press Bureau :—
- Cave, Sir G. (statement), JAN. 25, 4b
- Parliament—question, JAN. 25, 4b
- LUPTON, Mr. Charles — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- LUPU, Dr. (Rumania) :—
- at Rutland-gate, on Rumania's sacrifices, FEB. 26, 13e (e.e.)
- LUSH, Sir Charles M. (Mr. Justice)—health, MAR. 5, 9c
- LUTHER, Col. Anthony J. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- LUTTRELL, Mr. Hugh C. F.—death, JAN. 16, 10e
- LÜTTWITZ, Baron R. A. von (Germany)—biographical, MAR. 25, 6f
- LUTYENS, Sir Edwin L.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
- LUTYENS, Maj. Lionel G.—killed in action, JAN. 15, 5a
- LUTZ, Mr. Henry F. :—
- “Early Babylonian Letters from Larsa” — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47a
- LUXBURG, Count (Germany) — health, JAN. 7, 5e; arrives in Chile, MAR. 14, 5b
- Argentina — Government asked by medical advisers to grant safe conduct to leave, JAN. 7, 5e; internment on island of Martin Garcia : Argentine reply to German complaint, 21, 5e; granted safe conduct by Great Britain to proceed to Sweden by steamer, MAR. 11, 7f
- Plots—Señor Naon resigns, JAN. 5, 5d

LUXBURG, Count (Germany) (continued):—
 Caillaux, M. — intrigues with: our
 Paris correspondent's message
 ("The arrest of M. Caillaux:
 reported intrigues in S. America:
 more Luxburg allegations"),
 JAN. 16, 6*d*; text of telegrams ex-
 changed with Count Bernstorff,
 17, 7*f*; *Le Journal* statement, 18,
 6*c*
Valparaiso (Swedish steamer)—re-
 fuses to take on board at Buenos
 Aires, MAR. 22, 5*e*
 LUXEMBURG:—
 Constitution:—
 Revision:—
 Ministry—attitude, MAR. 25, 7*e*
 Franchise:—
 Ministry—attitude, MAR. 25, 7*e*
 Ministry (Kauffman) — tenders resig-
 nation, MAR. 25, 7*e*
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The
 Great
 Wheat:—
 Germany, from — to receive in re-
 turn for clover seed, FEB. 5,
 5*e*
 LUZZATTI, Signor:—
 on War, The Great—British in German
 offensive: tribute, MAR. 29, 3*c*
 LYOFF, Prince (Russia)—in Peking: forms
 new Russian Government, MAR. 11, 9*e*;
 contradiction, 14, 5*e*; arrested by
 commander of Northern front, 15,
 8*d*
 LYCETT, Capt. Timothy — awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 10, 2*c*
 LYCEUM Club:—
 "Sister Services"—dinner given, MAR.
 12, 9*e*
 LYELL, Mr. George—will, MAR. 27, 9*e*
 LYLE, Mrs. Clare—appointed C.B.E., MAR.
 15, 6*a*
 LYLE, Marius:—
 "Sins of the Mothers"—reviewed
 (L.S.), FEB. 7, 68*b*
 LYNCH, Mr. A.:—
 House of Commons:—
 Law, Mr. Bonar—brief answers to
 questions: Mr. Lynch tears up
 question paper and leaves the
 House, JAN. 16, 10*d*
 in Parliament, on:—
 Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14,
 10*a*; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*a*
 Press—relations with the Govern-
 ment, MAR. 12, 8*c*

LYNCH, Maj. Cecil St. J.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4*b*
 LYNCH, Diarmid—charged at Dublin with
 stopping export of pigs, MAR. 9, 7*e*
 LYNCH, Capt. Jasper B.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4*b*
 LYNCH, Mr. Michael—name removed from
 magistracy, JAN. 19, 2*f*
 LYND, Mr. Robert:—
 "If the Germans Conquered England,
 and Other Essays"—reviewed
 (L.S.), JAN. 17, 31*c*
 LYNDEN-BELL, Lieut. Colin S.—killed on
 active service, MAR. 6, 5*f*
 LYNN, Capt. A. C.—awarded D.S.O., FEB.
 5, 2*a*
 LYNN, Maj. Edison F.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4*d*
 LYON, Lieut.-Col. Charles H.—appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
 LYON, Lieut.-Col. D. M. Murray—awarded
 D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
 LYON, Brig.-Gen. F.—awarded Order of
 St. Stanislas, JAN. 15, 13*f*
 LYON, John:—
 Harrow parish church—gravestone:
 orientated, FEB. 7, 3*f*; (Ed.S.),
 14, 70*d*
 LYON, Capt. Michael—moved to Schweid-
 nitz (Silesia), JAN. 16, 9*b*
 LYON, Mr. Percy C.—appointed to com-
 mittee on supply of flax, FEB. 26,
 6*d*
 LYON, Rev. W.T.:—
 "Arms of Scottish Bishops, The"
 —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*c*
 LYONS, Lieut.-Cdr. A. E. P.—awarded
 D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
 LYONS, Mr. Maurice—will, FEB. 11, 9*e*
 LYRIC THEATRE, JAN. 7, 9*c*; MAR. 11,
 10*c*
 LYSAGHT, Mr. William R.—appointed
 C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
 LYSAGHTS (Ltd.):—
 Australia—galvanized iron works: ar-
 rangements (F.N.), JAN. 18, 12*a*
 LYSTER, Maj. Frank S.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4*b*
 LYSTER, Dr. Robert A.—elected editor of
Public Health, FEB. 16, 3*e*
 LYTTON, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Tonnage losses—Irish Sea, MAR. 7,
 8*c*
 Woman suffrage, JAN. 11, 8*d*
 LZIEWALSKI, M. (Poland)—appointed
 Minister of Interior, MAR. 1, 5*f* (e.e.)

M

"M.D."—on venereal infection (l.), JAN.
 10, 10*f*
 "M.D."—on imports of oranges and
 chestnuts (l.), FEB. 9, 9*d*; MAR. 4, 3*d*
 "M. E. R.":—
 "Open Letter to War Workers, An"
 —noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*d*
 "True Claim, The"—noticed (L.S.),
 MAR. 21, 143*d*
 "M. H. S."—on Prof. Edouard Lanteri:
 appreciation, JAN. 21, 9*e*
 "M. S."—on taxation of dogs (l.), FEB. 13, 5*d*
 MCADAM, Mrs. Francis — appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
 MCADOO, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
 Railways:—
 Administration after the War —
 issues statement, JAN. 22, 5*e*

MCADOO, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
 Railways (continued):—
 Labour — increase of wages: con-
 ference with representatives of
 unions, JAN. 7, 6*e*
 on finance — amount required to be
 raised before June 1 (statement),
 JAN. 25, 5*e*; third liberty loan
 (statement), MAR. 27, 6*d*
 on food supplies for Allies (statement),
 FEB. 22, 5*e*
 MACALISTER, Sir Donald:—
 at Glasgow, on Education (Scotland)
 Bill (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10*b*
 MACALISTER, Mr. J. Y. W.:—
 on "Bolshevik" and "Menshevik"—
 meaning of words (l., L.S.), FEB.
 21, 93*b*

- MACALLAN, Mr. Arthur F. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c
- MACALPINE, Lieut.-Col. Cyril D. H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MACALPINE, Capt. Robert J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MACALPINE, Messrs. :—
Huts for miners at Cleveland, erection of :—
Government contract :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (S.P.), JAN. 23, 10d
Parliament — observations, JAN. 23, 10d
- MACAN, Dr. R. W. :—
at Simplified Spelling Society, on simplified spelling (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17b
- MCANALLY, Mr. H. W. W. :—
on poetry — repetition of words (L., L.S.), MAR. 21, 142b
- MACANDREW, Maj.-Gen. Henry John M. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- MCANDREWS and Company (Ltd.) — name changed, FEB. 14, 12c
- MACARTHUR, Miss Mary : see ANDERSON, Mrs. W. C.
- MACARTNEY, Lieut.-Col. Henry D. K. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- MACASSEY, Rev. E. L. — health, FEB. 23, 3f
- MCAGHNY, Maj. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MCALUAY, Sgt. John — awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5a; receives presentation, MAR. 15, 5f
- MACAULAY, Mr. Thomas S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MCALULIFFE, Rev. Edmond — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MCBARRIE, John — killed by fall of colliery roof, JAN. 22, 3f
- MCBEATH, Lee-Cpl. Robert — awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5b
- MCBEATH, Mr. W. G. (Australia) — appointed to Business Board, MAR. 23, 5e
- MACBETH, Mr. Adam D. — will, JAN. 10, 9c
- MCBRIDE, Mr. J. C. — appointed member of committee on ex-service men and workmen's compensation, MAR. 7, 4b
- MCBRIDE, Sec.-Lieut. William W. — death from wounds, JAN. 31, 9d
- MACBRIEN, Brig.-Gen. James H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- MCCAFFERY, Mr. James — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MCALL, Mr. Charles H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MCALL, Sir John :—
at Caxton Hall, on German Colonies : Labour Party's policy, JAN. 11, 3c
- MCALL, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MCALL, Capt. William — drunkenness and assault charge, MAR. 29, 2b
- MCALMONT, Gen. R. C. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscription, Ireland, JAN. 18, 11c
Leave from the front, FEB. 21, 10c
- McCANDLISH, Lieut.-Col. Patrick D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- McCANN, Mr. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- McCANN, Mr. Robert — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- McCARE, Maj. John — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- MC CARROLL, Lieut.-Col. James N. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a
- McCARTAN, Dr. Patrick — reported to be prisoner on bail for breaking law of America : Mr. J. Dillon (s.), JAN. 28, 3d
Armagh (South) by-election — to contest, JAN. 21, 7c; nominated Sinn Fein candidate, 28, 3d
King's County (Tullamore) — nominated Sinn Fein candidate, MAR. 30, 2f
- MC CARTHY, Supt. — retirement : arrangements, FEB. 6, 3f
- MC CARTHY-O'LEARY, Lieut.-Col. Heffernan W. D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
- MC CARTNEY, Thomas J. : see under MURDER—Vine
- MACCAW, Mr. William J. McG. — hoarding food charge, FEB. 5, 3a
- McCAY, Maj.-Gen. Sir James W. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- MC CLEAN, Maj. F. S. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
- MACLEAN, Mr. James B. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- MC CLELLAND, Sir Peter H. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- MC CLELLAND, Mr. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MC CLINTOCK, Maj. Robert S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MC CLURE, Capt. Ivor H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MC CLURE, Sir John :—
at Guildhall, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4c
at University College, on education; idolatry; teachers, JAN. 3, 3c; (Ed.S.), 10, 17a
- MC COMBIE, Capt. Hamilton — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MC CONNELL, Lieut.-Cdr. William H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MACCONNELL, Maj. Archibald L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MC CONNELL, Mr. J. W. :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130a
- McCORMACK, Maj. Patrick J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- McCORMICK, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
in Congress, on the Great War : needs of Allies; creation of Ministry of Munitions, JAN. 9, 6a
- McCORMICK, Lieut. J. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
- McCOURT, Capt. J. A. — court-martial held, FEB. 2, 11c
- McCOWEN, Mr. Oliver H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- MC CRACKEN, Surg. W. J. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- MC CRAE, Lieut.-Col. John — death : biographical memoir, FEB. 4, 9c; memorial service held at McGill University, 6, 5e; memorial to be erected by popular subscription from Canadian clubs, MAR. 7, 5e
- MC CRAITH, Sir J. W. — knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
- MC CUDDEN, Maj. J. H. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- MC CUDDEN, Capt. J. T. B. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a; awarded bar to D.S.O., 19, 13a
- MC CUDDEN, Capt. James B. — awarded V.C., MAR. 30, 4b; aerial record, 30, 4b
- MC CULLAGH, Capt. William Nick H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MCDAKIN, Capt. Gordon — funeral, FEB. 12, 3f

- McDERMOTT, Mr. Peter J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
- McDIARMID, Maj. James I. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- MACDONALD, Rev. Alexander — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
- MACDONALD, Mr. Angus :—
at Highland Land League, on demand for land in Scotland, JAN. 19, 3*c*
- MACDONALD, Sir Archibald J. — bankruptcy : public examination, MAR. 2, 4*b*
- MACDONALD, Col. Charles J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
- MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. Charles L. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*
- MACDONALD, Maj.-Gen. Donald A. — appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 11*d*
- MACDONALD, Maj. Donald J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
- MACDONALD, Mr. George W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
- MACDONALD, Maj. Harold S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- MACDONALD, Mr. J. Ramsay — directors of Victoria Hall, Kettering, refuse to permit use of hall for address, MAR. 8, 3*f*
- Leicester — Parliamentary representation : to be given choice of three divisions at general election, FEB. 25, 5*f*
- War, The Great :—
Pacifist views :—
Sykes, Lieut.-Col. Sir M. (s.), FEB. 28, 3*a*
- at "Cannibal" Club, on the Great War : German terms : no satisfactory peace foundation, MAR. 15, 5*d*
- at Essex Hall, on the Great War : peace, FEB. 26, 3*b*
- at Holborn Restaurant, on the Great War : peace : international conference ; German Socialists, FEB. 25, 3*e*
- at Labour Party's conference, on the Great War : joint declaration of Allied aims, JAN. 24, 8*b*
- at Rutherglen, on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, JAN. 7, 8*d*
- in Paris, on Allied Socialists and war aims, FEB. 18, 5*c* ; on the Great War : peace : appeal to French Socialists, 19, 7*d*
- in Parliament, on :—
Litvinoff, M. — charges against, MAR. 1, 8*d* ; assumed name, 13, 10*c*
- Newspaper articles — prosecutions, FEB. 13, 11*e*
- on League of Nations (message), JAN. 3, 3*d* (e.e.)
- on Litvinoff, M. — assumed name (l. quoted), MAR. 7, 3*d*
- on War, The Great—attitude of American Federation of Labour (art. quoted) : correspondence, MAR. 15, 9*e*
- MACDONALD, Mr. James — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f* ; particulars, 11, 11*f*
- MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. James B. L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
- MCDONALD, Mr. James G. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
- MACDONALD, Maj. James L. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. Reginald J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- MCDONALD, Lieut.-Col. Samuel — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a* ; awarded second bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
- MACDONALD, Mrs. Sheena — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
- MACDONALD, Lieut. W. K. — court-martial held, FEB. 18, 10*c*
- MACDONNELL, Lady :—
on St. Patrick's flag day (l.), MAR. 15, 11*e*
- MACDONNELL, Lord — leaves Kingstown for London, FEB. 1, 6*b*
- MACDONOGH, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. M. W. — awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JAN. 15, 13*f*
- MCDONALL, Mrs. Priscilla — will, FEB. 9, 9*c*
- MCDUGALL, Capt. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
- MCDUGALL, Brig.-Gen. Alexander — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*c*
- MCDUGALL, Maj. K. H. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
- MCDOWAL, Lieut. W. R. O'D. Y. — court-martial held, JAN. 31, 2*e*
- MCDOWALL, Sec. Lieut. Archibald — killed in balloon accident, JAN. 16, 3*d*
- MCDOWELL, Sir Alexander — death, MAR. 18, 5*d* ; 19, 9*c* ; funeral, 21, 9*c*
- Irish Convention — services : resolution passed, MAR. 20, 6*a*
- MCDURNIE, late Mr. Robert — awarded silver medal for saving life at sea, MAR. 14, 3*f*
- MCEACHERN, Lieut. N. A. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*b*
- MACEDONIA :—
Archæology : see under ARCHÆOLOGY
- Special articles ("Our Macedonian orderly : a study in slinness"), JAN. 15, 9*c* ; ("A Macedonian morning : the sentry and his parents"), FEB. 13, 9*d* ; ("Who goes there ?" a sentry in Macedonia"), 19, 9*c*
- War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
- MCELVANY, Sec. Lieut. J. A. — court-martial held, MAR. 12, 14*d*
- MCELVROY, Sec. Lieut. E. W. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
- MCENTEE, Mr. John :—
Tyrone (East) by-election — adopted as Sinn Féin candidate, MAR. 21, 3*a*
- MCENTEE, Mr. Valentine :—
Walthamstow — adopted as prospective Labour candidate, JAN. 14, 5*d*
- MCEWAN, Maj. J. A. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
- MCEWEN, Mr. Thomas — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
- MACFADDEN, Dr. A. W. :—
Milk committee — appointed member, MAR. 21, 3*b*
- MACFALL, Maj. Haldane :—
"Beware the German's Peace" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*a*
- MACFARLAN, Lieut.-Col. John B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- MACFARLANE, Rev. A. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
- MACFARLANE, Lieut. Alexander — killed in action, FEB. 20, 5*d*
- McFARLANE, Mr. Andrew — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
- MACFARLANE, Capt. Fane A. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- MACFARLANE, Mr. Hugh — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
- McFARLANE, Chief Eng. Joseph — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f* ; particulars, 11, 11*f*
- MACFARLANE, Mr. Peter — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*

- MACFARLANE, Maj. Walter — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MACFARLANE and Robinson (Ltd.): — Dividend, MAR. 19, 12f
- McFERRAN, Mr. Howard A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MACFIE, Brig.-Gen. Andrew L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
- MACFIE, Dr. Ronald C.: — "Art of Keeping Well, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107a
- MACGILLIVRAY, Sec. Lieut. D.—court-martial held, MAR. 25, 2b
- McGILL University: — Carnegie Corporation — presentation, FEB. 26, 5c
- McGONIGLE, Edward — bigamy charge, JAN. 19, 3e
- McGOVERN, Terry—death, FEB. 23, 3f
- McGOWAN, Mr. H.: — Bank amalgamations — appointed member of committee, MAR. 6, 6b
- McGOWAN, Mr. James — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- McGRANAHAN, Rev. James—biographical, FEB. 6, 3d; elected moderator of Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 6, 3d
- McGRATH, Sir Patrick T.—appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- McGREGOR, Mr.: — "A. W. McGregor: A Memoir. By his Father"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 139c
- McGREGOR, Lieut.-Cdr. Donald P.—death in sinking of monitor *M.28* reported, JAN. 21, 6d
- McGREGOR, Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm—celebrate 71st anniversary of wedding, FEB. 13, 3e
- McGREGOR, Maj. Roy S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- McGREGOR, Mr. S. W. B.—appointed senior trade commissioner in Australia, JAN. 19, 3b
- McGRIGOR, Montie: — "Swirl. The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70d
- MACHADO, Senhor Bernardino (Portugal): — Plot, alleged—to be carried out by agents in touch with: semi-official statement, JAN. 11, 5b (c.e.)
- McHARDY, Brig.-Gen. Alexander A.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- MACHIN, Mr.: — Overseas Trade Department: — Trades Commissioners: — Selection Committee—appointed member, FEB. 27, 10c
- MACHIN, Mr. Stanley: — at Aldwych Club, on work of Secret Commission and Bribery Prevention League, FEB. 20, 3b
- MACHINERY: — Agricultural: see under AGRICULTURE
- Bolting: — Tullis laminated—described (E.S.), JAN. 25, 20c
- Sawing: — Walker (W. A.) and Company, Messrs. — list noticed (E.S.), JAN. 25, 20d
- Tools, machine—horizontal: described (E.S.), FEB. 22, 50d
- Facing—method of use (E.S.), MAR. 29, 70d
- MACINNES, Brig.-Gen. D. S.—awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JAN. 15, 13f
- MACINNES, Rt. Rev. R., Bp. in Jerusalem and the East—arrives in Jerusalem, MAR. 4, 7c; pleased with reception in Palestine: returns to Cairo, 30, 4d
- McINTOSH, Mrs. A. D. (Ontario)—knits 230 pairs of socks for men at front, MAR. 27, 5e
- McINTOSH, Sec. Lieut. E.—court-martial held, MAR. 9, 8d
- MACINTOSH, Maj. William A. O. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- McINTYRE, Hogg, Marsh, and Co. (Ltd.): — Dividend, JAN. 17, 10e
- Report, JAN. 30, 12b
- MACK, Lieut.-Cdr. Ralph M.—killed, JAN. 2, 9b
- McKAIGH, Lieut.-Col. J. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- MACKARNES, Ven. Charles C.—death, MAR. 2, 8d; funeral, 6, 9b
- Scarborough bombardment—incident recalled: correspondence, MAR. 16, 10f
- McKAY (pilot)—Halifax disaster charge: committed for trial, MAR. 8, 5e; acquitted, 16, 5e
- MACKAY, Baillie Charles—death, FEB. 4, 3b
- McKAY, Mr. H. I. (Australia)—appointed to Business Board, MAR. 23, 5c
- McKAY, Mr. Hugh V.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- MACKAY, Mr. John R.: — "Free Church and the Free Presbyterian Church, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155b
- MACKAY, Mr. Kenneth—infant son christened, JAN. 28, 9b
- MACKAY, Samuel H.—theft charge, FEB. 8, 3f
- McKEAN, Maj. Frederick T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- McKEAN, Mr. J.: — in Parliament, on: — Cullinan, Mr. J.—alleged attack on, MAR. 22, 10d
- Ireland: — Conscription, JAN. 18, 11c
- Education, intermediate — grant in aid, MAR. 5, 11c
- Reconstruction, MAR. 15, 12d
- Northcliffe press, MAR. 12, 8d
- Peace—Pope's Note, FEB. 15, 11b
- Prisoners of war—efforts on behalf by Pope Benedict XV., FEB. 15, 11b (c.e.)
- McKECHNIE, Sir James—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e; entertained at Vickers' Naval Construction Works, 18, 3c; presentation, 28, 3c
- McKEEVER, Capt. A. E.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- MACKENDRICK, Lieut.-Col. William G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- McKENNA, Mr. R.: — in Parliament, on: — Credit, vote of, MAR. 8, 10d
- Maude, Sir Stanley—tribute, MAR. 5, 10d
- Military situation, MAR. 8, 10d
- on finance—function of Tanks in stimulating War Bond subscriptions (evid.), FEB. 22, 10a
- McKENNA, Prof. Stephen: — on Plotinus; spelling of "MacKenna" (L., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10a
- MACKENSEN, Marshal von (Germany): — War, The Great: — Peace—Rumania and Central Powers: sends ultimatum in name of German Government to Rumania giving four days in which to enter into negotiations; Rumanian Cabinet resigns, FEB. 11, 7f; French press comments, 11, 7f; semi-official denial, 14, 5d
- MACKENZIE, Chaplain (Melbourne)—returns from front: welcome, MAR. 16, 5e

- MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander C. :—
Lecture—arrangements, FEB. 26, 9b
- MACKENZIE, Mr. Alexander M. — elected academician of Royal Scottish Academy, FEB. 14, 3b
- MACKENZIE, Mr. D. A. :—
on Keats — reference to teeth of mice (L., L.S.), FEB. 14, 81c
- MACKENZIE, Mr. De Witt :—
"Awakening of India, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47c
- MACKENZIE, Mr. Finlay M. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MACKENZIE, Maj. Francis B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MACKENZIE, Brig.-Gen. G. M. — awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JAN. 15, 13f
- MACKENZIE, Mr. George A. — will, MAR. 27, 9e
- MACKENZIE, Brig.-Gen. George B. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- M'KENZIE, Rev. Harry W. :—
on Butler, Dr. H. M. (L., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40d
- MACKENZIE, Lieut. Hugh — awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4a
- MACKENZIE, Mr. J. E. — to address members of 1900 Club, JAN. 11, 4b
- MACKENZIE, Dr. J. S. :—
"Elements of Constructive Philosophy" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 27c
- MACKENZIE, Mr. Kenneth — appointed chief superintendent engineer of Allan Line and Canadian Pacific Ocean services, JAN. 18, 3f
- MACKENZIE, Dr. Leslie :—
"Scottish Mothers and Children" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 113a
on Scotland — physical welfare of mothers and children (report, Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46b
- MCKENZIE, Maj. Louis E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- MACKENZIE, Capt. Ronald P. — missing, presumed killed, FEB. 16, 5d
- MACKENZIE, Sir Thomas—appointed to committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6d
at Irish Club, on Home Rule (Ireland), MAR. 18, 4b
- McKEOWN, Mr. John J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MACKERETH, Mr. James A. :—
"Red, Red Dawn, The" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 7b
- MCKERRELL, Miss—health, FEB. 9, 9a
- MACKESY, Maj. Pierre J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MACKEURTAN, Mrs. Ellen M. L. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- MCKIBBIN, Maj. Thomas — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MACKIE, Alexander — forgery charge, FEB. 2, 3f (c.e.) ; MAR. 2, 3b
- MACKIE, Mr. Horatio G. A. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- MACKIE, Mr. P. Jeffrey :—
"Keeper's Book, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10c
- MCKILOP, Mr. M. and Mr. A. D. :—
"Efficiency Methods" — reviewed (E.S.), JAN. 25, 39a
- MCKIMM, Capt. D. S. A. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
- MACKINDER, Mr. H. J. :—
Metals, non-ferrous — appointed member of committee to examine licences, MAR. 7, 3d
at Geographical Association, on geography (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18c
in Parliament, on :—
Shipbuilding—output, MAR. 13, 10b
- McKINERY, Lieut.-Col. John W. II. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2d
- MACKINNON, Mr. Duncan — death, MAR. 2, 8d
- MACKINNON, Lieut. Duncan — will, MAR. 2, 9e
- MACKINNON, Mr. F. D. :—
"Effect of War on Contract" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a
- MACKINTOSH, Donald — obtaining money under false pretences charge, JAN. 10, 3b
- MACKINTOSH, Mr. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MACKINTOSH, Mr. William R. — death, FEB. 26, 3a (c.e.)
- MACKLIN, Mr. A. E. :—
"Lyceum Book of War Verse, The" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d
- McKNIGHT, Mr. G. H. :—
"St. Nicholas : His Legend and His Role in the Christmas Celebration and other Popular Customs" — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 11c
- MACKWORTH, Lady—health, JAN. 17, 9c ; 18, 9b
- Women's Army Auxiliary Corps :—
Recruiting — appointed Chief Controller, JAN. 15, 10b
at Lyceum Club, on women workers for the War, MAR. 12, 9c
- MACKWORTH, Lieut. Arthur C. P. — will, FEB. 2, 9e
- MACKWORTH, Cdr. G. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
- MACLACHLAN, Lieut.-Col. Alexander F. C. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a ; killed in action, MAR. 20, 7c
- MACLAREN, Brig.-Gen. Charles II. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- MACLAREN, E. :—
"Out of the Dust of Battle" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c
- McLAREN, Mrs. F. :—
Spalding soldiers killed in the War—proposes to erect memorial in Ayscoughfee Gardens, FEB. 8, 8a (c.e.)
- McLAREN, Mr. Henry D. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b ; appointed chairman of committee on new industries for engineering trades, 2b, 3d
- McLAREN, Mr. Richard—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- McLARTY, Capt. Gordon A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- McLAUGHLIN, Lieut.-Col. L. T.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- MACLAY, Sir Joseph P. :—
Allied Maritime Transport Council—appointed delegate, MAR. 14, 7e
- MACLEAN, Mr. (Canada) — appointed acting Minister of Finance, MAR. 22, 5e (l.e.)
- MACLEAN, Lieut.-Col. Charles A. II.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MACLEAN, Maj. Charles W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MACLEAN, Sir Donald :—
at House of Commons tribunal, on men of lower grades : position of tribunals, JAN. 18, 3d (c.e.) ; on tribunals and Grade 3 men, MAR. 29, 2f
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power Bill, JAN. 18, 10d
- MACLEAN, Capt. Ivan C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
- McLEAN, Col. James R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

- McLEAN, Mr. John (U.S.A.)—appointed Commissioner of Police in New York JAN. 3, 5c
- MACLEAN, Prof. Magnus :—
at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on Lord Kelvin as teacher (E.S.), FEB. 22, 49c
- McLEAN, Capt. Peter — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f; particulars, 11, 11f
- MACLEAY, Mr. James W. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d
- MACLELLAN, Lieut. Joseph T.—killed in action, MAR. 29, 7e
- MACLELLAN, Mr. William T. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- MACLELLAN (P. and W.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 22, 12b
- McLELLAND, Sir Peter H.—appointed to committee on steps taken by Government departments to control contract prices, JAN. 22, 3e
- MACLENNAN, Mr. Donald—will, JAN. 21, 9d
- McLENNAN, Prof. J. C. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on Canadian water-power (E.S.), MAR. 29, 76d
- MACLENNAN, Mr. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MACLEOD, Maj. Adam G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MACLEOD, Lieut.-Col. Donald — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MACLEOD, Mr. Frederick L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- MACLEOD, Maj. G. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4a
- MACLEOD, Lieut. George C.—missing, reported killed, JAN. 26, 9c
- MACLEOD, Maj. Malcolm N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MACLEOD, Maj. Minden W. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MACLEOD, Maj. Norman M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MACLINTOCK, Mr. Charles H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- McMAHON, Eliza J.—death from fall, JAN. 1, 3f
- MACMAHON, Lieut. Maurice — awarded Albert Medal, FEB. 6, 3b
- MACMASTER, Mr. D. :—
at Windlesham, on war loan certificates and taxation; conscription of wealth, JAN. 1, 3c
in Parliament, on :—
Submarines — inventions for destruction, MAR. 8, 10e
- McMASTER, Maj. Hugh — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MACMILLAN, Lieut.-Col. Alexander—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MACMILLAN, Mr. Kerr D. :—
“Protestantism in Germany” — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
- MACMILLAN, Miss Margaret :—
“Camp School, The” — quoted (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 1b
- McMILLAN, Mr. William B. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- McMILLAN, Maj. William N.—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 11d
- McMULLEN, Maj. Donald J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MACMULLEN, George E.—obtaining money by false pretences charge : acquittal, JAN. 12, 3c
- McMULLEN, Lieut.-Col. Osmond R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- MACMUNN, Gen. Sir George — installed master of first Masonic lodge in Mesopotamia, FEB. 14, 5e
- MACNAB, Brig.-Gen. Colin L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- McNABB, Deputy Surg.-Gen. Daniel J. P. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
- MACNAGHTEN, Mr. Norman — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c
- MACNAGHTEN, Lieut. R. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- MACNALLY, Dr. A. S. :—
Measles and pneumonia, prevention of mortality and disablement from—report issued, MAR. 29, 2f
- MACNAMARA, Rachel S. :—
“Lark's Gate” — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
- MACNAMARA, Dr. T. J. :—
at Trafalgar-square, on business men's week, MAR. 9, 7f
in Parliament, on :—
Convoyed steamers, attacks on, JAN. 16, 10c; 17, 8a, b
Dardanelles, naval action near, JAN. 31, 8c
English Channel, German raids in, FEB. 21, 10a
Gibb, Sir A.—appointment as Civil Engineer-in-Chief to Board of Admiralty, JAN. 22, 10a
Navy — lower-deck ratings : visiting committee appointed, MAR. 7, 8c
Separation allowances, naval, MAR. 6, 11b
Shipbuilding—labour, FEB. 15, 10b; MAR. 8, 10e; 15, 10b; 19, 10a; 21, 8b;—output, MAR. 8, 10e; 13, 10c; reported statement by Sir J. Ellerman, 14, 8c; 15, 10c; 19, 10a; —yards, MAR. 7, 10d; 15, 10b
Submarine warfare, JAN. 17, 8b; 22, 10a
Vessels damaged by enemy action—non-inclusion in tonnage losses list, JAN. 17, 8a
- McNAMEE, Francis : see under IRELAND—Crime—Murder
- MACNAUGHTAN, Mr. Terence C. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- McNAUGHTON, Lieut.-Col. A. G. L. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- McNEE, Capt. John W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- McNEIL, Mgr., Archbp. of Toronto :—
on War, The Great—issues pastoral declaring Pope's neutrality and his own strong sympathy with Allied Powers, MAR. 5, 5e
- McNEIL, Capt. Neil—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f; particulars, 11, 11f
- MACNEILL, Capt. Andrew D.—will, MAR. 4, 11e
- MACNEILL, Mr. J. G. Swift :—
“Constitutional and Parliamentary History of Ireland till the Union, The”—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 28d; Mr. J. G. Swift MacNeill (L., L.S.), 31, 58a
- MACNEILL, Mr. John :—
on Ireland — right of self-government (l. quoted), JAN. 17, 7e
- McNEILL, Mr. Ronald :—
at Herne Bay, on recent attacks on Sir E. Carson, JAN. 4, 3c
in Parliament, on :—
Japan and Russia—Japanese intervention in Siberia, MAR. 15, 10c
Press — method of conducting, MAR. 7, 10d
on Home Rule (Ireland) — attitude of United States of America (l.), JAN. 25, 5b
- McNICOLL, Brig.-Gen. Walter R. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

- MACNUTT, Rev. A. C.—resignation, MAR. 28, 9c
- MACNUTT, Canon F. B. :—
“ Church in the Furnace, The ” (ed.)
—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 20c
- MACONOCHE, Mr. Charles C. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- MACONOCHE, Mr. Evan — appointed C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11b
- MCPARLAND, Maj. James F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- MACPHAIL, Maj. Andrew—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 11d
- MACPHERSON, Mr. E. S. — appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
- MACPHERSON, Mrs. Eleanor T. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- MACPHERSON, Mr. Ewan F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
- MCPHERSON, Mr. Gilbert — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MACPHERSON, Lieut. J. B.—court-martial held, MAR. 6, 2b
- MACPHERSON, Mr. J. I. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air raids into Germany, MAR. 20, 8c
Army estimates, FEB. 21, 10b
Aviation ground, Ayrshire, FEB. 20, 8c (e.e.)
Cambrai reverse, JAN. 24, 8e
Commissions in the Army—rules for admission, JAN. 29, 8d
Courts-martial — method of procedure, FEB. 21, 10f; MAR. 7, 8c; 15, 12c
Death penalty at the front, FEB. 20, 10c; 21, 10f
Doctors serving in the army, civilian, FEB. 26, 10d
Forbes, Lady Angela—canteens in France, JAN. 23, 10d
Government contracts, FEB. 21, 10b
Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—attacks on, JAN. 24, 8e
Immorality — British soldiers in France : licensed houses, FEB. 26, 10d; placed out of bounds, MAR. 20, 8d
Military situation, FEB. 21, 10d
Officers :—
Inefficiency and misconduct — powers of Army Council, FEB. 26, 10d; MAR. 8, 10f
Promotion—in new armies, JAN. 30, 8a; MAR. 8, 10f
Palestine campaign — officer's letter quoted, FEB. 21, 10d
Prisoners of war in Turkey, officer, MAR. 19, 10b
Tighe, Gen.—report on East African operations, JAN. 23, 10d
Trade — State control, FEB. 21, 10c
Volunteers — liability for actual military service, MAR. 7, 8c
War Office—methods; reply to criticism, JAN. 31, 8f
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, FEB. 26, 10d
Wounded men sent back to the front, FEB. 26, 10d
- MACPHERSON, Capt. J. R. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- MCPHERSON, Capt. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MCPHERSON, Mr. W. M. (Victoria)—appointed Treasurer, MAR. 25, 7f (e.e.)
- MACPHERSON, Surg.-Gen. Sir William G.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- MACQUARRIE, Mr. Hector :—
“ How to Live at the Front. Tips for American Soldiers ” — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
- MCQUIRE, Thomas V. : see under MURDER —Inlay
- MACRAE, Brig.-Gen. A. D.—appointed in charge of administration of new Ministry of Information, FEB. 19, 10f
- MACRAE, Maj. J. N.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- MACREADY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. F. N.—promoted G.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- MCREADY-DIARMID, Capt. Allastair M.C.—awarded V.C., MAR. 16, 3e
- MACROBERTS, Capt. Noel de P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
- MACROSTY, Mr. Henry W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MCTAGGART, Maj. William B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- MCTEAR, Mr. W. :—
at Birkenhead, on physical training of young people (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42d
- McVAIL, Sir David C.—will, JAN. 31, 9e
- McWHAE, Col. Douglas M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- McWHAE, Mr. John (Victoria) — appointed honorary member of Cabinet, MAR. 25, 7f (e.e.)
- MADAGASCAR :—
Governor—appointed, JAN. 24, 5e
- MADDEN, Sir John (Victoria)—death, MAR. 11, 7c; state funeral, 15, 7e
- MADDERN, George—killed in colliery accident, MAR. 12, 3e
- MADDICK, Capt. Edmund D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MADEIRA :—
Germany — attempt to acquire concessions in 1906 thwarted by Great Britain : Lord Denbigh (s.), FEB. 28, 3a
- MADON, Flight Sub-Lieut. (France)—number of enemy aeroplanes brought down, MAR. 11, 7e
- MADRAS Harbour :—
West Quay—building : Sir F. J. E. Spring and Mr. H. H. G. Mitchell (p. E.S.), FEB. 22, 54d
- MADRID :—
Gas :—
Manufacture — suspended, JAN. 5, 5e
Lighting—without light owing to want of coal, JAN. 7, 5e
Supplies :—
Military wagons—use permitted, JAN. 3, 5e (l.e.)
- MAGALHAES, Senhor Alfredo (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Public Instruction and Minister of Marine, MAR. 8, 5c
- MAGDEN, Frank—smuggling letter out of country charged, FEB. 15, 3f
- MAGINN, Sec. Lieut. J. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- MAGINNES, Mr. Edmund J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- MAGISTRACY :—
Berkshire — appointments, JAN. 4, 3c
Highgate — sit for three hours without recording conviction, FEB. 7, 3f
Metropolitan :—
Disney, Mr. H. W.—appointed magistrate, FEB. 15, 3d; takes seat at North London police-court, 19, 3e; sworn in, 20, 4c
Surrey—appointments, JAN. 2, 9d
- MAGNAY, Sir William :—
“ Hunt Ball Mystery, The ”—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142c

MAGNETOS :—

British :—

Production (sp. art., "British magnetos : substantial progress made," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 17b

Standardization (sp. art., "British magnetos : advantages of standardization," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 17c

MAGNUS, Sir Philip—to stand as Unionist candidate for University of London, MAR. 18, 5e

at Secondary Schools' Association, on effects of new grants on secondary schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 33b
in Parliament, on :—

Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128a

MAGNUSSON, Trooper James W.—awarded Albert Medal, MAR. 9, 3b

MAGUIRE, Mr. James R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

MAGUIRE, Patrick—gaming charge, JAN. 4, 3f

MAHER, Surg.-Gen. Sir James — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a

MAHER, Mr. S. (Canada) — appointed to Land Settlement Board, FEB. 1, 5e

MAHOMED V., Sultan of Turkey :—
Batum and Ardahan — reply to deputation from inhabitants, MAR. 12, 5e

MAHSUDS : see under INDIA—North-West Frontier

MAIA, Senhor Jose Carlos da (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Marine, MAR. 12, 5b

MAIDENHEAD :—

Aliens — overcrowding by : discussed, MAR. 22, 3c

Article ("Maidenhead and its aliens : competition in food"), MAR. 28, 3e

MAIDENHEAD Gas Company (Ltd.) :—

Bill :—

Thames Conservancy Board —
Parliamentary Committee to
petition against, MAR. 5, 3f

MAIDSTONE :—

Children :—

Care Committee — report (Ed.S.),
JAN. 3, 7d

MAIKOP Pipe-line and Transport Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JAN. 3, 9d

MAILS : see under POST OFFICE

MAIN, Col. Thomas R.—appointed C.M.G.,
JAN. 1, 10c

MAINWARING, Mrs. Mary S. — appointed O.P.E., JAN. 8, 10f

MAIR, Capt. Brodie V. — awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 10, 2c

MAIR, Mr. D. B. — appointed assistant
civil service commissioner, FEB. 15,
6a

MAIR, Mrs. Jessy — appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10f

MAITLAND, Sub.-Lieut. Henry J. R. —
death, MAR. 23, 5d

MAITLAND, Sec. Lieut. William B. —
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c

MAITLAND-EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. George
— awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

MAIZE :—

Crop (1917) :—

World — yield : final estimate,
MAR. 29, 2a

MAIZIÈRE, M. (France) :—

Caillaux, M. — reveals conversation
with, during his visit to Rome in
December, 1916, JAN. 22, 5b

MAJOR, Mr. Albany F. — appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10f

MAJULI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 11, 12d

Report, JAN. 28, 10d

MAKEPEACE, Arthur — personating a
police constable charge, FEB. 19, 3a

MAKINS, Surg.-Gen. Sir George H. —
promoted G.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a

MALAGODI, Signor (Italy) :—

on War, The Great — Austrian problem
for Italy and her Allies
(art. quoted), FEB. 7, 5b : comment
in political and journalistic
circles, 9, 5f

MALAN, Lieut.-Cdr. C. C. de M. — drowned
on active service, JAN. 24, 2f

MALAYAN Chamber of Mines (London) —
formed, FEB. 28, 12b

MALAYAN Tin Dredging (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 11, 12d

MALCOLM, Mrs. Douglas — health, FEB.
27, 9b

MALCOLM, Mr. George — appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10a

MALCOLM, Lieut.-Col. George A. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

MALCOLM, Mr. Harcourt — appointed
O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6c

MALCOLM, Mr. Ian — adopted as Unionist
candidate for Croydon (South), MAR.
18, 5e

MALCOLM, Mrs. Ian — birth of daughter,
MAR. 18, 11d

MALDEN, Mr. H. E. :—

on British Museum — requisitioning
by Air Council (l.), JAN. 3, 7e

MALDEN, Rev. R. H. :—

"Watchman, What of the Night?"
— reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21,
140b

MALHERBE, M. Henri :—

"Flamme au Poing, La" — reviewed
(L.S.), FEB. 14, 80c

MALLINSON, Lieut.-Col. Stuart S. —
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

MALLOCK, Mr. W. H. :—

"Limits of Pure Democracy, The" —
noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b ;
reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 63a

MALLON, Mr. J. J. — appointed member
of committee on workers' cost of
living, MAR. 22, 6e

at Barnett House, on industrial con-
ditions : first Whitley report,
FEB. 4, 3a (e.e.)

MALT :—

Restrictions :—

New — order issued, FEB. 28, 3b

MALTA :—

Council, Executive :—

Member appointed, JAN. 30, 9b ;
FEB. 2, 9a

MALTA, Archbp. of : see CARUANA, Most
Rev. Maurus

MALVY, M. (France) — treason charge :
trial : arrangements, JAN. 21, 6c ;

held, 22, 6c ; 30, 5b ; appears before
Senate High Court, 30, 5b ; inquiry

widened, FEB. 28, 6d ; treason charges
by editor of *L'Action Française* :

hearing by Committee of Inquiry
appointed by High Court of Justice,
MAR. 22, 5c (e.e.) ; last witnesses

heard by Committee of Inquiry, 26, 5c

MALYON, Caroline — receiving stolen
goods charge : acquittal, FEB. 6, 11d

MALYON, John — theft charge : acquittal,
FEB. 5, 11f

MAMBAU (F.M.S.) Rubber Company
(Ltd.) :—

Report, JAN. 15, 13f

- MAN, ISLE OF :—
 Education :—
 Article ("Manx education," Ed.S.),
 FEB. 14, 68a
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- MAN, Mr. Frederick H. D. — appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MANAOS Improvements (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, MAR. 28, 13f
- MANCE, Brig.-Gen. Harry O.—appointed
 C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
- MANCHESTER :—
 Bankers' clearing house—returns, FEB.
 26, 13e (c.e.)
 Chamber of Commerce :—
 President and vice-president—
 elected, MAR. 6, 3e
 City Council :—
 Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32a
 Education :—
 Committee :—
 Director of Education—salary in-
 creased (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32a
 Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52b ;
 FEB. 28, 99c
 Grants in aid—approved (Ed.S.),
 FEB. 28, 99c
 Industrial administration—lecture-
 ship : scheme (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99c
 Municipal College of Technology—
 title changed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31,
 52b ; undergraduates : attend-
 ance : statistics (Ed.S.), MAR.
 14, 124a
 Municipal Day Training College—re-
 port (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135c
 Municipal School of Commerce—reor-
 ganization : particulars (Ed.S.),
 JAN. 24, 43d
 Secondary schools—curriculum : dis-
 cussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143d
 Food distribution demonstration : see
 under FOOD—Supplies—Distribution
 Industrial Reconstruction Council—
 meetings announced, MAR. 5, 3f ;
 held, 14, 3c
 Music : see under MUSIC
 North-West :—
 Electoral, FEB. 20, 3e
 South :—
 By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
 Taxi-cabs—fares : revised list inau-
 gurated, FEB. 18, 3b
- MANCHESTER and County Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JAN. 11, 11a
- MANCHESTER and District Church Teach-
 ers' Association :—
 Meetings, JAN. 16, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 17,
 32a ; FEB. 7, 63b
- MANCHESTER and Liverpool District Bank-
 ing Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JAN. 11, 11a
- MANCHESTER Association of Engineers :—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 22, 47b
- MANCHESTER Chamber of Commerce :—
 India — presentation of aeroplane to,
 MAR. 4, 5b
 Navy — sends resolution to Navy
 League, FEB. 27, 3f
- MANCHESTER Dry Docks (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JAN. 4, 11e
- Manchester Guardian—price raised, MAR.
 28, 3f
- Manchester Guardian (Saturday edition)—
 price reduced, JAN. 26, 3f
- MANCHESTER High School for Girls :—
 Founders' Day—celebrated (Ed.S.),
 JAN. 24, 43d
- MANCHESTER Hippodrome and Ardwick
 Empire (Ltd.)—Dividend, MAR. 6, 13d
- MANCHESTER Royal Exchange (Ltd.) :—
 Report, MAR. 4, 13e
- MANCHESTER Ship Canal Company :—
 Dividend, FEB. 14, 12b
 Report, FEB. 18, 10b
- MANCHESTER Statistical Society :—
 Meeting, FEB. 12, 4b
- MANCHESTER Teachers' Association :—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52b ; FEB. 7,
 63b
- MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY :—
 Architectural department :—
 School of Civic Design—establish-
 ment : prospect (Ed.S.), JAN. 3,
 7d
 Carves (Simon) (Ltd.)—found res arch
 scholarship, FEB. 15, 3e ; (Ed.S.),
 21, 82c
 Women :—
 Scholarships :—
 Establishment to commemorate
 grant of franchise—contribu-
 tions (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87c
- MANDERSON, Maj.-Gen. George R.—death,
 JAN. 14, 5c ; will, MAR. 23, 9e
- MANDI, Ador (Austria-Hungary) :—
 on Bulgarian brutality towards Serbians
 (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 5d
- MANDLEBERG, Sir G. C.—knighted, JAN. 1,
 8b
- MANET :—
 Pictures—M. Degas's collection sold,
 MAR. 29, 3b
- MANGANESE Bronze and Brass Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 23, 12c
- MANHATTAN Elevated Railway Company :—
 Dividend, MAR. 5, 13e
- MANIFOLD, Lieut.-Col. John A.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MANILA Electric Railroad and Lighting
 Corporation :—
 Dividend, MAR. 14, 11c
- MANISTY, Lieut. Henry S.—will, JAN. 28,
 9e
- MANITOBA :—
 Agriculture :—
 Seeding—begun in South, MAR. 22,
 5e
 Finance :—
 Notes—sold, JAN. 17, 11e
- MANLEY, Mr. Richard—will, MAR. 4, 11c
- MANN, Gen. (U.S.A.)—returns from France ;
 to command Eastern department, JAN.
 3, 7c
- MANN, Sir John—appointed K.B.E., JAN.
 8, 7e
- MANN, Mr. Tom—contravention of petrol
 restriction order charge, JAN. 14, 5f
- MANNERHEIM, Gen. (Finland) :—
 Civil war—efforts to collect force to
 withstand Bolshevik invasion,
 FEB. 18, 5b
- MANNERS, Lieut. Cecil F.—will, JAN. 28,
 9e
- MANNING, Rev. Dr. (U.S.A.) — abandons
 duties as rector of Trinity Church,
 New York, to become army chaplain,
 MAR. 9, 5c
- MANNING, C. H.—adulterating milk charge :
 fined £100, JAN. 22, 3f
- MANNING, Charles N.—feeding fowls with
 seed charge, FEB. 4, 3f
- MANNING, Paul A., and others — leaflets
 prosecution, FEB. 9, 3e ; 15, 3d ;
 23, 3a
- MANNING, Brig.-Gen. Sir William H.—
 appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- MANNIX, Mgr., Archbp. of Pharsalia :—
 at Melbourne, on Mr. John Redmond ;
 violent attack on English Govern-
 ment, MAR. 22, 5e

MANOEL, Ex-King—attends Mass at St. Elizabeth's, Richmond, FEB. 2, 9a
 Birmingham — visits auxiliary military hospitals, MAR. 5, 9c
 Fulwell Park — part to be ploughed for food production, MAR. 11, 5f
 Liverpool — visits Highfield Military Hospital, FEB. 26, 9b
 Military orthopædic hospitals :—
 Directorship — Parliament: question, FEB. 2, 3f
 Richmond Royal Hospital—attends matinée in aid, FEB. 4, 9b
 MANOWSKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Justice, MAR. 1, 5f (e.e.)
 MAN-POWER :—
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain
 MANSBRIDGE, Mr. Albert :—
 at Teachers' Christian Union conference, on education and worship (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18d
 MANSBRIDGE, Capt. Henry — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
 MANSELL, Lieut.-Col. John H.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Warwick, JAN. 30, 9b
 MANSFIELD, Mr. Alfred — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
 MANSFIELD, Sec. Lieut. R. G. H.—court-martial held, FEB. 25, 12c
 MANSFIELD, Mr. T. E. :—
 at Lancashire Munitions Court, on slacking, MAR. 26, 3c
 MANSFIELD and District Tramways (Ltd.) :—
 Report, FEB. 23, 12b
 MANSFORD, Mr. C. Jodrell :—
 on teachers — supply : effect of shortage (L, Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5d
 MANSION HOUSE Council on Health and Housing :—
 Meeting — decision to prepare report on requirements in London and Greater London, JAN. 16, 3b
 MANSUETI, Cesare (Italy) — espionage charge : sentenced, MAR. 25, 7e
 MANTEUFFEL, Gen. von (Germany) :—
 on Bavarian army (art. quoted)—*Münchner Neueste Nachrichten* comment, FEB. 8, 5f
 MANTON, Mr. Arthur W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
 MANTON, Lieut.-Col. Lionel — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 MANTON, Thomas — awarded certificate of Carnegie Hero Trust Fund and War Bond Certificate, JAN. 14, 5f
 MANTOUX, Prof. Paul :—
 Lectures — cancelled : announcement, JAN. 10, 9d
 at University College, on study of history (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38b
 MANUAL training :—
 Gunston, Mr. H. W. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
 James, Miss L. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
 MANUEL, Mr. James — death, FEB. 22, 5c
 "MANUFACTURER" — on labour : night shifts and man-power (L), JAN. 25, 8d
 "MANUFACTURER" — on moral code in industry (L), JAN. 28, 7c
 "MANUFACTURER" — on scientific education (L, L.S.), FEB. 21, 93a
 MANUSCRIPTS :—
 Sales : see under BOOK-SALES
 MANVILLE, Mr. E. :—
 Bank amalgamations — appointed member of committee, MAR. 6, 6b

MAORIS : see under NEW ZEALAND
 MAPLE and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, FEB. 6, 13d
 Meeting, FEB. 27, 13c
 Report (F.N.), FEB. 19, 11a
 MAPLES, Mr. J. R. :—
 on Spitzbergen (L), MAR. 11, 9d
 MAPLESDEN, Mr. Charles W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
 MAPS, PLANS, and ILLUSTRATIONS :—
 America, Latin :—
 Trade :—
 War, The Great — effect of : diagram (T.S.), FEB. 4, 243b
 Argentina :—
 Imports and exports — diagram (T.S.), JAN. 7, 219a
 Austria-Hungary :—
 Austria :—
 Trade :—
 Imports and exports — diagram (T.S.), FEB. 4, 250c, d, 251b
 Boiler, badly operated — diagram (E.S.), FEB. 22, 45a
 Drink — convictions for drunkenness, JAN. 8, 3c
 Eltham Common murder — button and military badge clues, FEB. 14, 3c
 Food — card for rationing of London, JAN. 17, 6a
 Queues — diagram, MAR. 15, 3c
 India :—
 Railways and ports (T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 15b
 Trade — diagram (T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 10c
 Meat cards, Royal, MAR. 1, 3b
 Mortality — rates among male industrial policy holders in Prudential Assurance Co., MAR. 8, 13b
 Paper :—
 Imports and exports — diagram (T.S.), JAN. 7, 223a
 Production — map (T.S.), JAN. 7, 223b
 Prices — fluctuations of principal markets during last three months (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233a; FEB. 4, 257a; MAR. 4, 281a
 Rainfall in 1917, FEB. 11, 10b
 Shipbuilding — output of merchant tonnage, 1916-1917, JAN. 28, 3c; 1917-1918, MAR. 22, 8b
 Steel areas (diagram, E.S.), FEB. 22, 47a
 Trade :—
 Exports — British domestic products : 1913 — 1917 (T.S.), FEB. 4, 238c
 Trans-Siberian Railway, MAR. 2, 7d
 War, The Great :—
 Africa, East, JAN. 12, 6d; FEB. 16, 6a
 Arabia, JAN. 29, 6a
 Arras—battlefield, JAN. 9, 10c
 Baluchistan, MAR. 21, 6a
 Battle front, new, MAR. 25, 9c
 Bourlon Wood, FEB. 21, 5c
 Cambrai, MAR. 5, 8c; 22, 7c
 Champagne, FEB. 15, 6a
 Dardanelles, JAN. 21, 6a; 22, 6a
 Dead Sea, MAR. 26, 6b
 Dover, Straits of, FEB. 16, 6d
 Eastern front, FEB. 6, 6d; 8, 6a
 Erzurum, MAR. 15, 8c
 Euphrates, FEB. 26, 7c; MAR. 11, 8a; 29, 4a
 Finland, JAN. 31, 5d; MAR. 15, 8c
 Gains, German, MAR. 29, 5c; 30, 5c
 Gaza, JAN. 26, 5c

MAPS, PLANS, and ILLUSTRATIONS :—

War, The Great (continued) :—
 Heligoland Bight, MAR. 21, 6a
 Hit, MAR. 12, 6d
 Italian front, JAN. 1, 6c; 30, 6a; 31, 6a
 Italy, MAR. 12, 6c
 Jericho, FEB. 25, 7d
 Jerusalem, JAN. 2, 6a; 26, 5c;
 FEB. 4, 5a; 22, 6d; MAR. 9, 6a
 Jordan, MAR. 27, 6a
 Lorraine, FEB. 22, 6a
 Manchuria, MAR. 18, 8a
 Memorial plaque for the fallen,
 MAR. 23, 3c
 Messines, JAN. 9, 5c
 Neuve Chapelle, MAR. 8, 6a
 Nieuport, JAN. 24, 6a
 North Sea, JAN. 16, 6a
 Odessa, MAR. 12, 6e
 Palestine, JAN. 16, 6a; 21, 6d; FEB.
 4, 5a; 16, 6a; 21, 7c; 23, 6a;
 MAR. 11, 8d (e.e.)
 Paris, MAR. 13, 6d; 25, 9c
 Persia, MAR. 11, 7a
 Petrograd, FEB. 27, 6a
 Reims, MAR. 4, 8a
 Retreat to Somme, MAR. 25, 6b; 26,
 4b; 27, 7c; 28, 4b
 Rhine valley, JAN. 15, 7d; 28, 6a;
 FEB. 19, 6a; MAR. 11, 8a;
 13, 6a; 18, 8a; 20, 6a; 25,
 8a; 26, 6a
 Russia, FEB. 22, 7c; 23, 7d; 25,
 8a; 26, 6a; MAR. 4, 9f
 Russo-German treaty map, MAR.
 14, 5c
 Shechem, MAR. 12, 6a
 Shipping — output of merchant
 tonnage in United Kingdom,
 JAN. 28, 3c; United Kingdom
 and world's losses and output,
 MAR. 22, 8b
 Siberia, MAR. 11, 9c
 Somme, MAR. 27, 4b
 Submarine successes — diagram,
 MAR. 22, 8b
 Trebizond, FEB. 27, 5c
 Ukraine, Russian, FEB. 11, 6a;
 12, 6a; 19, 6a; 20, 6a; 21, 7f
 Verdun, MAR. 22, 7d
 Welsh Ridge, JAN. 1, 6a
 Western line, MAR. 22, 6a; 23, 7c;
 26, 7c; 28, 7c; 29, 6b; 30, 6b
 Ypres, JAN. 9, 5c; FEB. 20, 6b;
 MAR. 9, 6a; 11, 8c (e.e.)
 Wheat — acreage planted in England
 and Wales, MAR. 25, 3c

MARAZZI, Gen. (Italy) :—
 in Chamber, on probable Austro-
 German offensive on Italian front,
 FEB. 16, 5b

MARCH, Maj.-Gen. Peyton C. (U.S.A.)—
 to be recalled from France to become
 acting chief of staff, FEB. 4, 6b; son
 killed, 16, 5e; arrives at an Atlantic
 port, MAR. 2, 5e; added to War
 Department's War Council, 11, 7e

MARCHAL, Lieut. (France) — escapes from
 Germany, FEB. 22, 5e; consular
 denial, 23, 5e; arrives in Paris, MAR.
 4, 7e; received by President Poincaré,
 5, 5e; awarded Legion of Honour, 9, 5e

MARCHMONT, Mr. A. W. :—
 "Unguarded Hour, The"—noticed
 (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d

MARCIN, Mr. Max :—
Cheating Cheaters—produced at Strand
 Theatre, FEB. 5, 9e

MARCONI, Signor (Italy) :—
 in Senate, on working of Italian
 mission in United States of
 America, MAR. 6, 5c

MARCONI'S Wireless Telegraph Company
(Ltd.) :—

Government, contracts with—debts
 due under : no settlement (F.N.),
 JAN. 19, 10a
 Petition of right :—
 Law case, MAR. 13, 4b; 15, 3c;
 16, 4a; 19, 2b
 Parliament — observations,
 MAR. 20, 10e; questions,
 22, 10c
 Samuel, Mr. H. (s.p.), MAR. 20,
 10e
 Smith, Sir F. E. (s.p.), MAR.
 20, 10e

Telefunken Wireless Company—
 alleged inducement by Sir C. Hob-
 house to start in rivalry :—
 Billing, Mr. P. (s.p.), MAR. 20, 10e
 Hobhouse, Sir C. (s.p.), MAR. 20, 8e;
 (1.), 21, 3d; accepts challenge
 from Mr. G. Isaacs (1.), 23, 3c
 Isaacs, Mr. G.—letter to Sir C. Hob-
 house, MAR. 21, 3d; 22, 3d
 Norman, Sir H. (s.p.), MAR. 20, 10a
 Parliament — personal explanation,
 MAR. 20, 8e; observations, 20,
 10e
 Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.p.), MAR. 20,
 10e
 Smith, Sir F. E. (s.p.), MAR. 20, 10e

MARCONI Wireless Telegraph Company of
 America :—
 Report, JAN. 31, 11c

MARDEN, Sec. Lieut. A. C.—death from
 wounds, JAN. 7, 10b

MARGARET Morris Theatre, JAN. 7, 9d

MARGARINE :—
 Control :—
 Clearing House, through : see under
 Supplies — Distribution, below
 Requisition order—issued; terms,
 JAN. 18, 6d
 Stocks—taken over by Food Con-
 troller, JAN. 26, 7c

Prices :—
 Maximum :—
 Retail—fixed, MAR. 25, 3b
 Wholesale — Food Controller :
 announcement, MAR. 5, 3c;
 increased, 13, 3c
 Order, contravention of — prosecu-
 tion, JAN. 11, 3b; MAR. 26, 2b

Rations :—
 Islington—scheme, JAN. 3, 8c

Sales :—
 Tottenham—7,000 half-pound pack-
 ages sold at multiple shop on
 one morning, JAN. 28, 4a (e.e.)
 Worthing—Mayor arranges with
 local retailers, FEB. 4, 4c

Supplies :—
 Distribution :—
 Article ("Food queues: meat
 and margarine difficulties"),
 JAN. 21, 7d
 Clearing house scheme—discussed,
 JAN. 29, 3a
 Orders—made, MAR. 25, 3b
 Edmonton — Fore-street : por-
 tion of consignment to mul-
 tiple shop commandeered by
 food executive officer, JAN.
 23, 3a
 Local schemes :—
 Card for use—specimen, JAN. 1,
 4c
 Nuneaton — coalminers demand
 immediate sale of consign-
 ment, JAN. 17, 3d
 Queues : see under Food—Supplies
 — Distribution—Queues

MARGARINE :—

Supplies :—

Distribution (continued) :—

Reading — Mayor commandeers supply ; arranges distribution in 4oz. packets, JAN. 21, 2b

Tooting — refusal of multiple shop to sell to customers not registered for sugar ; scene, JAN. 18, 6d

Tottenham — women march to local food control committee, JAN. 18, 6d

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7d

Thanet — large quantities washed ashore, FEB. 8, 3f

Trade :—

Development (art., "Margarine industry : progress and development," T.S.), MAR. 4, 273c

Imports—diagram (T.S.), MAR. 4, 273d

Manufacture — home (diagram, T.S.), MAR. 4, 273d

MARGERISON, Mr. John S. :—

"Destroyer Doings" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d

MARGESSON, Mrs.—birth of daughter, MAR. 12, 9b

MARGESSON, Col. E. W.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f

MARGHILOMAN, M. (Rumania) — arrives at Jassy ; visits King, MAR. 16, 6d ; interview with Count Czernin, 18, 7b

Central Powers and Rumania—alliance : attitude, MAR. 22, 5f

Ministry—requested by King to form ; discussions with representatives of Central Powers at Bukarest, MAR. 19, 5b ; appointed Prime Minister, 21, 5b ; appointed Premier and Minister of Interior, 23, 5b

Policy—issues proclamation, MAR. 25, 7f

on War, The Great—Rumania and Central Powers' separate peace (int.), MAR. 18, 7b

MARIE, Queen of Rumania—elected corresponding member of French Academy, JAN. 21, 5e ; message of thanks, 25, 5e

MARIE FEODOROVNA, Dowager-Empress of Russia — applies to Council of People's Commissioners for pecuniary assistance, MAR. 15, 8c

MARIE LOUISE, Princess—to be present at annual meeting of British Red Cross Society, MAR. 1, 9b

Voluntary Aid Detachment workers—opens hostel, MAR. 23, 9b

MARINA, Gen. (Spain)—appointed Minister for War, MAR. 23, 5d

MARINDIN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

MARINDIN, Lieut.-Col. Cecil C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

MARINE and General Mutual Life Assurance Society :—

Meeting, FEB. 21, 12a

Report, FEB. 21, 12c

Marine Magazine — full account of loss of training ship *Warspite* with illustrations : published in March issue, MAR. 13, 4f

MARINE Society :—

Meeting, annual—held, FEB. 6, 3a

MARION, M. (France)—charged with trading and intelligence with enemy, FEB. 28, 6d

MARITIME Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 11, 12d

MARKEVIT, Carl—charge under Defence of the Realm regulations, MAR. 28, 3f (e.e.)

MARKHAM, Miss Violet :—

Women's Army Auxiliary Corps—rumours about : to visit France as commissioner to inquire into, FEB. 28, 9c

MARKS, Mr. Henry — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b

MARKS, Shephard, and others—conspiracy to defeat provisions of Military Service Acts charge, JAN. 25, 3b ; FEB. 4, 2d ; 8, 4c ; 15, 3b ; MAR. 13, 3b

MARKWALD, Mr. Heinrich H. :—

Law case, FEB. 16, 4b

MARLBOROUGH, Duke of—places 500 fat beasts at Lord Rhondda's disposal, JAN. 15, 3b

Resignation (P.N.), MAR. 21, 7d

at Colchester, on food supplies : home production, FEB. 11, 4c

in Parliament, on :—

Canadian cattle imports — embargo, MAR. 7, 8a

Grass-lands, ploughing of—personal explanation, MAR. 22, 10b

Service men, ex—land colonization scheme, FEB. 27, 10a

MARLBOROUGH School of Mothercraft :—"Babies of the Empire" Society—takes over work (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 142b

MARLEY, Capt. William—will, JAN. 31, 9e

MARLING, Lady—funeral, FEB. 19, 9b

MARLOWE, Mr. Thomas :—

on public servants and press criticism (l.), MAR. 9, 7d

MARMALADE :—

Fancy—manufacture prohibited, JAN. 31, 3b

Prices :—

Retail :—

Maximum—to be fixed, JAN. 29, 7d ; fixed : order issued, 31, 3b

MARMONT, Mrs. Harmon—will, JAN. 26, 9b

MARR, Mr. James—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a

MARRIAGE :—

British soldiers—to French women in France :—

Kennion, Rt. Rev. G. W., Bp. of Bath and Wells (statement), MAR. 5, 3c

Church of England :—

Defence Council—formed, JAN. 18, 3b

Colonial soldiers with English girls :—

Australian Administrative Headquarters, London — issues statement, FEB. 12, 3c

Capper, Mr. J. B. (l.), JAN. 9, 9d

Correspondence, JAN. 12, 7d ; 30, 9c ; FEB. 6, 9d

Given-Wilson, Rev. F. G. (l.), JAN. 11, 9d

Mackenzie, Sir T. (l.), FEB. 2, 9c

Parliament—question, FEB. 7, 9c

Rendall, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 26, 9e

Law :—

Reform :—

Committee—Parliamentary Committee report (P.N.), MAR. 20, 7e

Statistics—1916 : large decrease, FEB. 21, 3d

MARRIAGES celebrated :—

Allen, Maj. Gerald, and Miss Mina Thomas, MAR. 9, 9a

Anderson, Capt. H. Morton, and Miss Mary J. Maxwell-Stuart, MAR. 14, 9c

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued):—

Arbuthnot, Lieut.-Col. Sir Dalrymple, and Miss Alice Maud Arbuthnot, JAN. 16, 9b
 Asquith, Capt. Cyril, and Miss Anne S. Pollock, FEB. 13, 9c
 Bagshawe, Capt. Cecil L., and Miss Ethel H. Pyne, JAN. 5, 9b
 Bayliss, Capt. J. W., and Miss Eleanor Eaves-White, FEB. 11, 9d
 Backwith-Smith, Capt. Merton, and Miss Honor D. Leigh, MAR. 15, 11b
 Bell, Rev. George K. A., and Miss Millicent H. G. Livingstone, JAN. 9, 9b
 Bethell, Mr. A. J., and Hon. Mrs. Lawson, JAN. 30, 9b
 Billenton, Lieut. H. L., and Miss Minnie Rygate, MAR. 19, 9b
 Bosanquet, Capt. Sydney B., and Miss Esther Cleveland, MAR. 15, 11b
 Bradley-Williams, Capt. W. P., and Miss Molly Calverley, JAN. 8, 9c
 Brind, Lieut. Patrick, and Miss Eileen Apperly, JAN. 24, 9d
 Brown, Maj. Austin H., and Miss Charity H. Weekes, JAN. 12, 9b
 Browne, Capt. St. John A., and Miss Margaret L. Sweet, MAR. 25, 11d
 Bruce, Maj. R. W. V., and Mrs. Arthur Egerton, MAR. 6, 9b
 Budworth, Maj.-Gen. Charles E. D., and Miss Helen Blewitt, MAR. 21, 9c
 Carlisle, Lieut. Lord, and Miss Bridget H. Ruthven, JAN. 18, 9c
 Carlton, Lord and Lady Elfrida W. Fitzwilliam, MAR. 25, 11d : 26, 9b
 Cash, Lieut. Ian I. B., and Miss Audrey Hardy, MAR. 4, 11d
 Charteris, Mr. Edmund, and Miss Clare Rickards, MAR. 2, 9b
 Clancy, Maj. John A., and Miss Hutchings, FEB. 18, 9d
 Coates, Capt. L. C., and Miss Kathleen V. Rank, MAR. 6, 9b : 7, 9c
 Cochrane, Hon. D. R. H., and Miss Erid L. Davis, JAN. 17, 9d
 Codrington, Lieut.-Cdr. J. R. A., and Hon. Mary Fraser, JAN. 3, 9d
 Cole, Lieut.-Col. J. J. Burke, and Miss Aileen C. McNeile, MAR. 21, 9c
 Cross, Lord, and Miss Maud E. I. Jones, FEB. 12, 9c
 Cuninghame, Mr. Robert D. S., and Miss Doris Melles, FEB. 19, 9c
 Daly, Maj. Victor A. H., and Miss Sybil Heyman, JAN. 31, 9b
 Dare, Capt. Harold and Miss Sibyl R. Morris, FEB. 5, 9b
 Deakin, Maj. Charles, and Miss Joyce Braithwaite, JAN. 25, 9b
 Dimmer, Lieut.-Col. John H. S., and Miss Gladys D. M. Bayley-Parker, JAN. 21, 3c
 Donald, Capt. Alexander G., and Miss Mary Beldon, MAR. 12, 9c
 Dore, Maj. Alan, and Miss Mièle Maund, FEB. 21, 9b
 Dunlop, Capt. George R., and Miss Evelyn R. Hoare, JAN. 15, 9c
 Fay, Capt. Samuel E., and Miss Mabel M. Foulger, JAN. 8, 9c
 Fearnside-Speed, Mr. Kenneth A., and Miss Phyllis Crebbin, MAR. 13, 9d
 Firth, Capt. Charles P. L., and Miss Lettice M. Adderley, JAN. 11, 9c
 Fisher, Capt. Frederick C., and Miss Ella Craigie, MAR. 19, 9b
 FitzRoy, Maj. Charles A. E., and Hon. Doreen Buxton, JAN. 26, 9b
 Flower, Mr. Neville A. C., and Hon. Mrs. Myles Ponsonby, JAN. 2, 9a

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued):—

Foster, Lieut. Francis E., and Miss Evelyn M. Forbes, MAR. 11, 11d
 Fursdon, George E. S., and Miss Aline L. Gastrell, JAN. 24, 9d
 Giffard, Mr. Thomas A. W., and Miss Angela E. Trollope, FEB. 7, 9c
 Glossop, Capt. J. C., and Miss A. W. McPhillamy, JAN. 23, 5c
 Golden weddings:—
 Ashcroft, Mr. and Mrs. Philip, JAN. 2, 3f
 Morgan, Alderman and Mrs.—message from Mr. Lloyd George, MAR. 16, 9d
 Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Jabez, FEB. 11, 3f
 Goode, Mr. James L. W., and Miss Maida MacGregor, JAN. 12, 9b
 Graham, Capt. Frederick F., and Miss Mary S. R. Reade, JAN. 2, 9a
 Greenland, Sec. Lieut. Stanley R., and Miss Dorothy L. M. Killik, FEB. 7, 9c
 Greaves, Mr. William E., and Miss Marian J. Cadbury, FEB. 15, 9c
 Greville, Hon. Maynard and Miss Dora Pope, FEB. 20, 9d
 Griffith, Lieut.-Col. David, and Mrs. Kathleen V. Walker, FEB. 22, 9c
 Hemmerde, Capt. C. E., and Miss Emilie Mauritzen, JAN. 26, 9b
 Hitchcock, Lieut. Lawrance W., and Miss Cicely Robinson, JAN. 12, 9b
 Houldsworth, Capt. J. F. H., and Miss Winifred A. Smith, MAR. 28, 5c
 Hubbard, Mr. Eric W., and Miss Sylvia Morris, MAR. 12, 9c
 Humphreys, Mr. Claude W. E., and Miss Florence M. Young, JAN. 24, 9d
 Hunt, Lieut. Arthur S., and Miss Lucy Bradshaw, JAN. 28, 9b
 James, Maj. Gilbert S., and Miss Evelyn Vizard, FEB. 22, 9c
 Johnston-Lavis, Dr. Marcus A., and Miss Muriel Trafford-Rawson, JAN. 26, 9b
 Knowles, Maj. George, and Miss Florence E. Goldie, JAN. 31, 9b
 Knowles-Rayson, Lieut. John H., and Miss Marie M. Perrière, FEB. 12, 9c
 Lawrence, Capt. A. E. and Mrs. F. N. Tuff, MAR. 19, 9b
 Lawrence, Capt. G. St. P., and Miss F. M. Nettlefold, MAR. 12, 9c
 Lees, Sec. Lieut. G. S. E., and Miss Doris Russell-Jones, FEB. 22, 9c
 Lloyd, Capt. Humphrey C., and Miss Constance Loudon, JAN. 17, 9d
 McClean, Wing-Cdr. F. K., and Miss Aileen Wale, FEB. 18, 9d
 MacNeil, Lieut. Alexander W. L., and Miss Mary Rose, FEB. 11, 9d
 Macpherson, Sir W. G. Cameron D., and Miss Vera I. Goldie, FEB. 16, 9a
 Maffett, Capt. C. W., and Miss Evelyn Cleveland, FEB. 4, 9b
 Malcolm, Mr. Michael A. J., and Hon. Geraldine Digby, JAN. 11, 9c
 Malden, Rev. Richard H., and Miss Ethelred T. Macnaghten, JAN. 25, 9b
 Maunsell, Capt. Cecil J. C., and Miss Eileen W. V. FitzClarence, JAN. 21, 9b
 Maxwell-Scott, Brig.-Gen. Walter J., and Miss Mairi R. MacDougall, MAR. 20, 9b
 Meyrick, Mr. Richard O., and Miss Evelyn Harris, MAR. 22, 9b

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued):—

Moffatt-Pender, Capt. Ian McA., and Miss Lorna L. Smith, JAN. 2, 9a
 Moore, Flight.-Cdr. W. Geoffrey, and Miss Haydee Becker, FEB. 8, 9b
 Morris, Capt. G. Parker, and Miss Dorothy A. Hale, FEB. 5, 9b
 Mosley, Lieut.-Col. Godfrey, and Miss Hilda E. H. Crewe, FEB. 5, 9b
 Nash, Lieut. Reginald, and Miss Gertrude A. Fawckner, JAN. 1, 9b
 Nicholson, Capt. Norman, and Miss Alice F. Salvidge, MAR. 1, 9b
 Noyes, Capt. Cyril, and Miss Violet G. Lucas, MAR. 25, 11d
 O'Loghlen, Sir Michael, and Miss Beatrice Murphy, JAN. 17, 9d
 Owen, Brig.-Gen. Charles S., and Miss Violet E. Fenwick, MAR. 4, 11d
 Owen, Capt. Griffiths R., and Miss Alice M. Jackson, FEB. 21, 9b
 Paget, Maj. Bernard, and Miss Winifred N. Paget, FEB. 8, 9b
 Part, Flight-Lieut. Gerald M., and Miss Anita Penn, JAN. 10, 9c
 Pierrepont, Capt. Gervas E., and Miss Marie L. R. Butterfield, FEB. 6, 9c
 Pike, Lieut. A., and Miss Violet E. Broughton, MAR. 13, 9d
 Polson, Col. I. A., and Mrs. Elizabeth Lindsay-Smith, JAN. 15, 9c
 Portman, Lieut.-Cdr. Maurice P. B., and Miss Joan W. Thompson, FEB. 22, 9c
 Radcliffe, Capt. G. R. Y., and Miss Sylvia Capel Cure, JAN. 15, 9c
 Raikes, Cdr. Robert H. T., and Miss Queenie Evans, JAN. 2, 9a
 Romanes, Capt. Francis J., and Miss Doris H. Wright, MAR. 5, 9c
 Rushbrooke, Lieut. Charles J., and Miss Freda Holman, MAR. 12, 9c
 Ryder, Capt. Henry D., and Miss Dorothy M. Streatfield, FEB. 22, 9c
 Sandeman, Mr. Henry G. W., and Hon. Phyllis E. Legh, FEB. 1, 9b
 Sangster, Mr. C. R. T., and Miss Margaret M. Walker, JAN. 15, 9c
 Satow, Lieut. Christopher, and Miss Elizabeth Saunders, FEB. 8, 9b
 Shaw, Maj. Arthur G., and Miss Madeline L. G. Sharpe, JAN. 22, 9b
 Shipwright, Sec. Lieut. Davis E. B. K., and Miss Kate Hain, MAR. 23, 9b
 Smith-Carington, Capt. Hamo F., and Miss Corina M. A. Sprott, JAN. 16, 9b
 Smuts, Dr. P. A., and Miss Dorothy d'Egville, FEB. 13, 9c
 Somers-Cox, Capt. Reginald, and Miss Flora M. Sturdee, JAN. 17, 9d
 Somerville, Capt. Desmond, and Miss Moira B. Roche, MAR. 7, 9c
 Sparrow, Capt. R. W., and Miss Enid S. Mowbray, MAR. 26, 9b
 Stanley, Capt. E. Gerald, and Miss Francis T. Park, JAN. 2, 9a
 Stewart, Mr. Kenneth L., and Miss Franie Arbuthnot, MAR. 25, 11d
 Sutherland-Graeme, Capt. A. V., and Miss Kathleen Gamble, JAN. 18, 3d
 Taylor, Lieut. S. F., and Miss Annie L. Urry, MAR. 8, 9b
 Tennyson, Hon. Lionel, and Hon. Mrs. Bethell, MAR. 28, 9b
 Tharp, Maj. Gerard, and Mrs. Dora Morris, MAR. 14, 9c
 Thorburn, Capt. W. Hunter, and Miss Lena McNab, FEB. 13, 9c
 Thwing, Capt. Francis W. B., and Miss Minna Kerr, MAR. 11, 11d

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued):—

Toller, Mr. Richard A., and Miss Phyllis M. Teale, MAR. 8, 9b
 Toogood, Capt. H. de C., and Miss Sylvia D. Newton, JAN. 18, 9c
 Vernon, Mr. Francis E., and Miss Cora Finlason, JAN. 26, 9b
 Waddington, Capt. R. U., and Mrs. George Farmer, MAR. 12, 9c
 Wade, Lieut. Christopher, and Miss Alice D. E. Coningham, MAR. 15, 11b
 Waldegrave, Rev. S. C., and Miss Muriel V. McClure, JAN. 11, 9c
 Widnell, Mr. Henry E. R., and Mrs. Emma P. Clifford, JAN. 4, 9a; 8, 9c
 Wilkinson, Lieut.-Col. William T., and Miss Evelyn S. Ward, FEB. 5, 9b
 Wood, Mr. Ronald M., and Miss Gwendolen E. D. Spicer, MAR. 28, 9b
 Youle, Maj. J. S., and Miss Vera Spofforth, JAN. 28, 3f
 MARRINER, Maj. Bryan L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 MARRINER, Mr. C. F.:—
 on pig-breeding (1.), FEB. 22, 8d
 MARRINER, Mr. W. W.:—
 on shipbuilding — output; effect of changes in beads of departments (1.), MAR. 18, 10b
 MARRIOTT, Mr. J. A. R.:—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10b; (Ed.S.), 21, 128a
 Taxation — suggested increase, MAR. 8, 10d
 on War, The Great—lectures on geographical and historical aspects (1.), FEB. 6, 7d
 on wealth — conscription (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 9d
 MARSDEN, Sir Thomas R.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b; appointed C.B.E., 8, 10a
 MARSDEN, Miss Winifred — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
 MARSH, Mr. Arthur R.:—
 on cotton trade in United States of America (sp. art., "American cotton: the markets in 1917: all theories upset." F.R.), JAN. 22, 20c
 MARSH, Mr. Ernest W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
 MARSH, Miss Ethel:—
 Hospital ships — false statement respecting transport of troops on: Admiralty announcement, JAN. 18, 6c
 MARSH, Col. Frank G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 MARSH, Col. Hippiusley C.—will, FEB. 1, 9c
 MARSH, Lieut.-Col. John F. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 MARSH, Leonard — awarded Fellowship Diploma of Royal College of Organists, JAN. 23, 3f
 MARSH, Mr. Richard:—
 " On the Jury "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
 MARSHALL, Maj. Alfred R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 MARSHALL, Sir Arthur H. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e; asked to act as additional Liberal Whip (P.N.), MAR. 12, 7c
 MARSHALL, Capt. Arthur R.—death from wounds, FEB. 19, 13f
 MARSHALL, Maj. Charles F. K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
 MARSHALL, Capt. F. A. J. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a

- MARSHALL, Brig.-Gen. Francis J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- MARSHALL, Lieut.-Col. Henry A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MARSHALL, Dr. L. C. (U.S.A.) — appointed member of advisory board to Labour Administrator, JAN. 17, 6c
- MARSHALL, Mr. M. :—
on German humility (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 142b
- MARSHALL, Lieut.-Col. N. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10b
- MARSHALL, Mr. Snowden (U.S.A.) :—
Aircraft production—appointed chairman of commission, MAR. 19, 6d
- MARSHALL, Capt. William—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8c
- MARSHALL, Capt. William McA.—killed in action, MAR. 27, 5d
- MARSHAM, Mrs. Joan—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MARSTON, Alderman John—death, MAR. 11, 10b (e.e.)
- MARSTON, Mr. William H. :—
“Newspapers of Greater Britain” — noticed, FEB. 9, 3c; copy sent to King George: letter of thanks, 13, 7b
- MARTELLI (Germany) — charge of high treason: sentenced by Genoa court-martial to death, MAR. 30, 3c
- MARTIN, Miss Anne (U.S.A.)—announces candidature for Senate, MAR. 5, 5b
- MARTIN, Mrs. Anne—will, JAN. 4, 9e
- MARTIN, Sec. Lieut. Bernard W. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
- MARTIN, Charles—killed in colliery accident, MAR. 12, 3e
- MARTIN, Capt. Charles K. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d; correction, MAR. 9, 4f
- MARTIN, Mr. Charles S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MARTIN, Mr. David—will, MAR. 27, 9e
- MARTIN, Edward—thief charge, JAN. 22, 3a
- MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. Edward C. de R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
- MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. Edward F. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. Ernest B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MARTIN, Mr. Frederick W.—will, JAN. 18, 9e
- MARTIN, Harry—assault charge, JAN. 12, 4f
- MARTIN, Mr. Hubert S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MARTIN, Mr. James :—
Companies Acts committee — appointed member, FEB. 28, 6b
- MARTIN, Jane—death from burns caused by bomb explosion, FEB. 16, 3e
- MARTIN, John — failing to keep register of aliens charge, MAR. 29, 2f
- MARTIN, John C.—thief charge: acquittal, MAR. 12, 3c
- MARTIN, Lance-Opl. Jules—thief charge, JAN. 19, 4c
- MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. Laurence T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- MARTIN, Louise (Genoa)—high treason charge, MAR. 5, 5e
- MARTIN, Mr. Percy F. :—
on Latin America — education (art., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 13a; 24, 36c; FEB. 14, 68d; 21, 80a; 28, 92a; MAR. 7, 104d; 14, 116d
- MARTIN, Mr. R. Holland :—
on London bankers' clearing-house—operations during 1917 (statement), JAN. 2, 11b; (F.N.), 2, 11a
- MARTIN, Mr. R. T.—asked to become candidate for Queen's University, Belfast, MAR. 29, 2e]
- MARTIN, Sir T. Carlaw — appointed chairman of committee on transport, FEB. 25, 5b
- MARTIN, Mr. T. W. :—
at Farmers' Club, on cattle prices, FEB. 5, 4e
- MARTIN, Thomas — death from drowning, JAN. 19, 3a
- MARTIN, Mr. W. E. :—
Prudential Assurance Company (Ltd.) — retiring, MAR. 30, 8d
- MARTIN, Fleet Paymaster W. E. R. :—
on Germany—designs in Far East (l.), MAR. 9, 7b
- MARTIN, Mrs. Wilhelmina F.—will, MAR. 30, 7b
- MARTIN, Rev. William :—
“St. Paul's Ethical Teaching” — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 24a; reviewed (L.S.), 17, 29c
- MARTIN, Messrs.—dealing in tools without permit charge, FEB. 12, 3b
- MARTINEAU, Lieut.-Col. Ernest — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Warwick, JAN. 30, 9b
- MARTIN'S Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 30, 12b
- MARTYN, Brig.-Gen. Arundel — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- MARTYN, Lieut.-Col. Athelstan M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- MARTYN, Capt. E. S.—killed in action, JAN. 10, 5d
- MARTYN, Capt. Henry L.—appointed Surgeon Apothecary to Royal Household at Windsor, JAN. 9, 9b
- MARWITZ, Gen. von der (Germany)—biographical, MAR. 25, 6f; army commander in German offensive on Western front, 25, 6f
- MARWITZ, Herr (Germany)—appointed to Department of Commercial Policy, FEB. 20, 5f
- MARX, Karl :—
Centenary of birth :—
Independent Labour Party—proposal to place wreath on grave, MAR. 26, 3f
- MARX, Mrs. Marie H.—food hoarding charge, FEB. 8, 3b
- MARX, Mrs. S. B.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- MARY, QUEEN :—
JAN.—at Sandringham, 3, 9a; 7, 9b; 10, 9b; 14, 11b; 17, 9c; 21, 9b; 24, 9a; 28, 9b
FEB.—at Sandringham, 2, 9a; 4, 9b; at Buckingham Palace, 5, 9b; 6, 9b; 7, 9a; 8, 9b; 9, 9a; 11, 9c; 12, 9b; 13, 9b; 14, 9a; 15, 9b; 16, 9a; 18, 9b; 19, 9b; 20, 9b; 21, 9b; 22, 9b; 23, 9b; 25, 11b; 26, 9b; 27, 9b; 28, 9a
MAR.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 9b; 2, 9b; 4, 11b; 5, 9b; 6, 9b; 7, 9b; 8, 9b; 9, 9a; 11, 11b; 12, 9b; 13, 9b; 14, 9b; 15, 11a; 16, 9b; 18, 11b; 19, 9b; 20, 9b; 21, 9b; 22, 9b; 23, 9b; 25, 11b; 26, 9b; 27, 9b; 28, 9a; 29, 7a; 30, 7a
Albert Dock Hospital—visits, FEB. 28, 9b
Alexander, Sir George :—
Death—sends telegram of sympathy, MAR. 21, 3c
Australian Provost Corps — visits London headquarters, MAR. 18, 11c
Bergman Oosterberg Physical Training College (Dartford) — visits, MAR. 1, 9b, 10d; (Ed.S.), 7, 107c
British Home and Hospital for Incurables, Streatham—sends subscription, JAN. 11, 9b

MARY, QUEEN (continued):—

- British Industries Fair—visits, MAR. 14, 3b, 9b
 British Red Cross Society:—
 Christie's sale, Messrs.—pearl neck-lace scheme: contributes pearl, MAR. 4, 11d
 Canadian Red Cross Society — visits, MAR. 28, 9a
 Chelsea Hospital for Women:—
 Palladium — to attend special performance in aid, FEB. 4, 9b;
 MAR. 11, 10c; attends, 16, 3a, 9b
 Claremont Central Mission — visits, MAR. 8, 9b
 Darell Hospital for Officers—visits; FEB. 13, 9b
 East London Workers among the Poor — sends donation, JAN. 16, 9b
 Grafton Galleries—pays private visit to exhibition of British war photographs, MAR. 4, 10c, 11c
 Green Cross Society (Women's Reserve Ambulance)—inspects, FEB. 18, 9c
 Hampstead Garden Suburb, visit to:—
 Barnett, Mrs. (hon. manager)—sends letter of thanks, MAR. 11, 3c
 Harwich (and other) Minesweepers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund:—
 Matinée in aid—to be patron of, JAN. 18, 9e
 Housing Association for Officers' Families:—
 Flats, Abbey-road — inspects, MAR. 20, 9b
 King Edward's Hospital Fund for London — sends subscription, JAN. 11, 9b
 King George's Fund for Sailors—to be present at special matinée, FEB. 26, 9c; present, MAR. 2, 9b
 King's Lynn—visits Alexandra Dock, JAN. 17, 9c
 Lady Cranworth's Fund—sends books and games, JAN. 2, 9a
 London, North-west—visits raided district, MAR. 11, 5d, 11c
 London, West:—
 Aero-engine factory — visits, MAR. 15, 5e, 11a; 21, 3e, 9b
 London Docks—visits, FEB. 28, 9b, c
 London Needlework Guild:—
 "At Home"—receives Presidents, MAR. 12, 9b, c
 Maundy, Royal — present at service and distribution, MAR. 29, 7a
 Meat card—illustration, MAR. 1, 3c
 Parliament — opening; accompanies King, FEB. 13, 8a
 Physician, honorary—appoints, MAR. 16, 9b
 Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital—contributes, FEB. 20, 3b
 Queen Mary's Needlework Guild—visits headquarters, MAR. 28, 9a
 Heacham—visits women's working party, JAN. 31, 9b
 Italy — appeal for comforts for troops, FEB. 4, 9c
 Reading, visit to — arrangements, MAR. 11, 9d, 3a; visits, 13, 3a, 9b
 Redmond, Mr. John:—
 Death — sends message of sympathy to widow, MAR. 8, 9c
 Royal Albert Hall — performance of *Messiah*: present, MAR. 30, 7a
 Royal Club for Ladies from Beyond the Seas—visits, MAR. 26, 3d, 9b
 Royal Hospital for Incurables, Putney Heath — sends subscription, JAN. 11, 9b

MARY, QUEEN (continued):—

- Royal School of Art Needlework—visits, MAR. 7, 9b
 Royal Society of Painter-Etchers — exhibition: visits, FEB. 22, 9b
 Rugge-Price, Lady:—
 Funeral — sends message of sympathy, JAN. 28, 9d
 St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers—visits, MAR. 29, 7a
 Samaritan Free Hospital for Women—visits, FEB. 25, 6c, 11c
 Society of Women Artists—visits, FEB. 26, 9b
 Tankerton Primary Military Hospital:—
 Palace Theatre—to attend matinée in aid, MAR. 6, 3c; attends, 23, 9b, d
 United States of America:—
 Women's Committee of Council of National Defence — message: Queen Mary: reply, JAN. 2, 7d: leading article, 2, 7b
 Victoria League—sends gift of books for Australian hospital ships, MAR. 2, 9b
 Victoria Working Men's Club, Richmond — visits, MAR. 25, 5c, 11c
 Winchester-street Council School—visits, FEB. 23, 9b, c; (Ed.S.), 28, 95c
 Women's Holiday Fund — sends annual subscription, MAR. 14, 9b
 Women's Land Army:—
 Recruiting rally:—
 Group Leader Section — inspects, MAR. 19, 3e
 Women's Legion:—
 Motor Drivers' Section—to inspect, MAR. 16, 9c; holds inspection, 18, 5b, 11c; 20, 9b, d; sends letter to Lady Londonderry, 20, 9d
 "Women's War Services" Exhibition—visits, FEB. 21, 9b; 22, 3d
 Young Women's Christian Association:—
 Hostel—visits, MAR. 21, 9b
 MARY, PRINCESS:—
 Belgian Consumptive and Destitute Children:—
 Concert in aid—to be present at, JAN. 22, 9b; present, FEB. 16, 3a, 9a
 Church of England Waifs and Strays Society:—
 Matinée in aid—to be present at, FEB. 12, 9b; present, 21, 9b
 "Friends of the Poor":—
 Entertainment in aid—to be present at, FEB. 11, 9c; present, 20, 9b, 10f
 Furniture, suite of—on view at 7, Brook-street: executed at Lady Kinloch's Painted Furniture Industry, JAN. 29, 7e
 Red Cross pearl necklace—gives pearl, MAR. 21, 9f
 Women's Day:—
 Chelsea House — entertainment in aid: to be present at, MAR. 5, 9c; present, 20, 9b
 Women's Land Army:—
 Cambridge — presents badges and chevrons, MAR. 25, 10e, 11c
 MARYPORT and Carlisle Railway Company:—
 Dividend, FEB. 6, 13d
 MASEFIELD, Mr. John:—
 "Old Front Line, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 3c
 MASKINONGE Steamship Company (Ltd.):—
 Law case, JAN. 29, 4b
 MASON, Mr. Alexander N.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

- MASON, Alice—death from burns, FEB. 19, 8*d*
- MASON, Mr. B. S. :—
on social clubs for boys and girls (l, Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 12*c*
- MASON, Lieut.-Col. C. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*a*
- MASON, Miss Charlotte M. :—
on Parents' National Educational Union—curricula (l, Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 83*d*
- MASON, Mr. D. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Northcliffe, Lord — mission to United States of America, MAR. 12, 8*d*
Wealth, conscription of, JAN. 30, 8*d*
- MASON, Maj. Daniel J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- MASON, Lieut.-Cdr. David R.—killed on active service, JAN. 21, 8*d*
- MASON, Capt. H. L.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
- MASON, Herbert—commits suicide after seriously injuring wife, FEB. 18, 3*f*
- MASON, Mr. J. F.—appointed to committee on safeguards against trusts, FEB. 16, 7*e*; appointed to Treasury committee on fresh issues of capital, MAR. 29, 5*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Expenditure, national, JAN. 30, 8*b*
Horse rations, FEB. 21, 10*e*
Separation allowances for soldiers returned to civil life, MAR. 22, 10*f*
- MASON, Lieut.-Col. Malcolm F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- MASON, Capt. W.—court-martial held, MAR. 15, 15*d*
- MASON, Walt (U.S.A.) :—
on Russia—situation (lines quoted), FEB. 19, 5*d*
- MASON and Barry (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 26, 11*c*, 12*e*
- MASQUERIER, J. J. :—
Life and works :—
Lee, Mr. R. R. (l, L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*a*
- MASSET, M. Jean Paul—victim of Paris air raid, MAR. 14, 5*e*
- MASSEY, Mrs. Christina A.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
- MASSEY, Brig.-Gen. Edward C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
- MASSEY, Lieut.-Col. Godfrey—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
- MASSEY, Lieut.-Col. Vincent (Ontario)—appointed secretary to War Cabinet, JAN. 31, 5*e*
- MASSEY, Mr. W. F. (New Zealand)—to attend Imperial War Cabinet, FEB. 6, 7*e*
at Wellington, on the Great War :
German colonies in Pacific; New Zealand expeditionary force: reduced scale of reinforcements, FEB. 26, 5*a*; on Samoa: restoration to Germany, MAR. 8, 5*f*
on Samoa, future of (statement), JAN. 7, 5*e*; 22, 6*a* (l.e.)
- MASSEY, Mr. W. T. :—
on War, The Great—messages ("Heavy rains on the front: attempt to retake Jerusalem"), JAN. 2, 6*e*; ("Jerusalem battle described"), 3, 5*d*; ("Three days' battle for Jericho"), FEB. 25, 7*d* (l.e.); ("A midnight fight: the crossing of the Aujja"), 27, 5*d*; ("Anzac's fight for tomb of Moses"), MAR. 2, 5*e*; ("Incidents of the advance"), 12, 6*d*; ("Battle for Shechem"), 15, 8*e*; ("Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem"), 26, 5*c*
- MASSIE, Maj. Robert F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
- MASSIMI, René de—(theft charge, JAN. 10, 3*f*
- MASSON, Mrs. Orme—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
- MASSON, M. Pierre-Maurice :—
"Formation Religieuse de Jean-Jacques Rousseau, La"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 133*b*
- MASSY, Maj. Charles W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- MASTERMAN, Mrs. C. F. G. :—
"Wives of the Prime Ministers"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 43*a*
- MASTERMAN, Mr. E. W. G. :—
"Deliverance of Jerusalem, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*a*
Lecture—arrangements, FEB. 19, 13*c*
at Lyceum Club, on relics of Jerusalem taken by Turks, JAN. 22, 5*e*
- MASTERMAN, Wing Capt. Edward A. D.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- MASTERMAN, Canon Howard B. :—
on Teachers' Guild (l. quoted, Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 109*b*
- MASTER of the Rolls :—
Abolition of office, suggested :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 19, 8*d*
- MASTERS, Mrs.—acknowledges sympathy, JAN. 18, 9*b*
- MASTERS, Charles—(theft charge: acquittal, FEB. 28, 3*c*
- MASTERS, Canon James H.—death, JAN. 7, 3*d*; funeral, 11, 9*d*; will, FEB. 28, 9*d*
- MASTERSON, Capt. T. S. :—
at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on Rumanian petroleum industry (E.S.), JAN. 25, 38*d*
- MASTER Tailors' Benevolent Association :—
Luncheon given, FEB. 19, 10*a*
- MATCHES :—
Order, Board of Trade — terms, JAN. 7, 9*d*
Contravention :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 28, 3*f*
Post, sending by :—
Prosecution, MAR. 15, 5*f*
Supply :—
Shortage :—
Parliament — observations, JAN. 24, 8*c*
Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8*c*
- Tobacconists :—
London, City of — allowance rationed, FEB. 7, 3*b*
- MATÉ : see HERVA maté
- MATERNA, Amalie—death, JAN. 21, 5*e*
- MATHAIPOULOS, Gen. (Greece) :—
on War, The Great — appeal for recruits, FEB. 13, 5*e*
- MATHEMATICAL Society :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 26*d*
- MATHEMATICS :—
Library, school—uses and functions :
Dr. W. P. Milne (p, Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 26*d*
Teaching :—
Nunn, Prof. T. P. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 26*d*
- MATHER, Mr. Arthur S. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
- MATHER, Prof. T. — appointed to committee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9*c*
- MATHER and Platt (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 12*b*
Report, FEB. 20, 12*d*
- MATHESON, Miss :—
at Teachers' Christian Union conference, on citizenship in schools and afterwards (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*d*

- MATHESON, Miss E. Ivy—resigns position as honorary secretary of Ladies' Emergency Committee of Navy League, JAN. 7, 9c
- MATHESON, Mr. Ewing—will, FEB. 20, 9c
- MATHESON, Maj.-Gen. Torquhil G. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- MATHEWS, Mr. Basil:—
"Dr. Ralph Wardlaw Thompson"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10c
- MATHEWS, Mr. C. Elkin:—
on Charles I., King—burial (l., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57d
on Walton's "Lives" (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 33b
- MATHEWS, Lieut. John L. — accidentally killed on service, JAN. 9, 5d
- MATHIAS, Capt. F. M. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- MATHIEU, Capt. (France):—
Salonica army — communicating documents concerning to Capt. Paix-Seailles: Gen. Sarraill (evid.), JAN. 21, 6c
- MATSON, Mr. James — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MATSUZO, Kawabe (Japan) — transfer from Ireland to Maidstone prison to serve sentence: Mr. J. H. Longford (l.), FEB. 6, 2f
- MATTHEW, Dr. F. D.:—
Death:—
Correspondence (L.S.), FEB. 7, 69a
- MATTHEWS, Mr. Arthur — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MATTHEWS, Edward — bigamy charge, FEB. 19, 3e
- MATTHEWS, Miss Mary B. — will, MAR. 22, 9c
- MATTHEWS, Maj. Reginald C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MATTHEWS, Mr. Thomas L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MATTHEWS, Col. Valentine — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- MATTHEWS, Rev. W. R. — appointed Dean of King's College, London, JAN. 2, 9d; (Ed.S.), 3, 2d; appointed Professor of Philosophy of Religion, FEB. 11, 3d; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c
- MATTHEWS, Lieut.-Col. William R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MATTHEY, Mr. Percy — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MATTHIAS, Doris—killed in truck accident, JAN. 23, 3f
- MATTOCK, George — alleged defective fuse caps charge, FEB. 12, 2e; 26, 3c
- MATTOS, Mr. A. Teixeira de:—
"Wonders of Instinct, The" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 77a
- MATURIN, Lieut.-Col. Reginald G. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- MAUDE, Lady:—
Grant to:—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8c
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 10d
Parliament — King's message read: in Lords, MAR. 1, 8a; in Commons, 1, 8d; in Committee of Supply, 5, 10d; confirmed on report, 6, 8e; in Lords, 6, 8c
Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 10d
- MAUDE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stanley — last rites observed in the desert, JAN. 28, 9c
Memorial verses — by Lieut. J. G. Fairfax, JAN. 30, 4d
- MAUDE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stanley (continued):—
Mesopotamian expeditionary force — dispatch giving account of operations from April 1 to September 30, 1917, JAN. 11, 4a
Leading article, JAN. 11, 7b
Names mentioned—list, MAR. 13, 2a
Tributes to:—
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 10d
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8c
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8c
Haldane, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8c
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.) MAR. 5, 10d
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 10d
Parliament—observations, MAR. 5, 10d; 6, 8c
Turkish aeroplane drops message of condolence over British Embassy in Baghdad, FEB. 1, 5b
Will, FEB. 8, 9c
- MAUDE, Miss Stella:—
on Mesopotamia Comforts Fund—appeal, MAR. 11, 5e
- MAUDSLEY, Dr. Henry—death, JAN. 25, 9c
"Religion and Realities"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71b
- MAUGHAM, Mr. W. Somerset:—
Love in a Cottage—produced at Globe Theatre, JAN. 28, 9d
- MAULE, Capt. Hugh P. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MAULE, Maj. William J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MAUND, Maj. Arthur C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- MAUNDY, the Royal:—
George V., King:—
Custom—change in ceremony announced: arrangements, MAR. 27, 9e; ceremony: official description, 29, 7b
- MAUNSELL, Mr. Richard E. L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
- MAURA, Señor (Spain)—visits King: instructed to form Ministry: refuses, MAR. 22, 5d; appointed Prime Minister, 23, 5d; receives Ambassadors, 30, 3e
on ministerial crisis; restoration of sovereign authority (mem.), MAR. 13, 6e
- MAURICE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick B.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- MAURICE-JONES, Sec. Lieut. K. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- MAVROGORDATO, Mr. John:—
"World in Chains, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143b
- MAWSON, Mr. Thomas H.:—
"Afforestation and the Partially Disabled"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22c
- MAX, M. (Belgium)—fined for offence at Celle; in military prison in Berlin, JAN. 8, 5f; commutation of sentence to fine, MAR. 9, 5e
- MAXSE, Mrs. F. A.—death, FEB. 9, 3b; funeral, 12, 9c
- MAXSE, Mr. L. J.—health, FEB. 13, 9c
- MAXTON, Mr. J.:—
at Labour Party's conference, on Mr. G. N. Barnes's speeches in Glasgow, JAN. 25, 7f
- MAXWELL, Lance-Cpl.—escapes from German military prison, MAR. 13, 3f
- MAXWELL, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
- MAXWELL, Lieut.-Col. Alexander G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

- MAXWELL, Lieut.-Col. Arthur—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- MAXWELL, Sir Herbert :—
 "Lowland Scots Regiments, The: Their Origin, Character and Service"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 100d
- MAXWELL, Lieut.-Col. James McC.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MAXWELL, Maj. John—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MAXWELL, Gen. Sir John—presents medals to soldiers at Nottingham Castle, MAR. 18, 6c
 on army—classes for soldiers: letter to chairman of Sheffield Education Committee (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58c
- MAXWELL, Capt. Leslie B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MAXWELL, Mr. Richard C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MAXWELL, Lieut.-Col. Robert D. P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MAXWELL, Lieut.-Col. Sir Ronald C.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- MAY, Sir George E.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- MAY, Mr. H. J. :—
 Lancashire (Prestwich) by-election—to stand as cooperative candidate, JAN. 23, 3c; candidature (art., "Prestwich by-election: the cooperative candidate and food supplies"), 24, 8f (e.c.)
- MAY, Capt. Harry—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
- MAY, Mr. John (Australia)—death, JAN. 3, 5e
- MAY, Mrs. Katherine E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MAY, Mr. Max—resigns vice-presidency of Guaranty Trust Company, JAN. 12, 11f
- MAY, Brig.-Gen. Reginald S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- MAYER, Mr. Charles (U.S.A.)—contributes to American Officers' Club, JAN. 3, 3f
- MAYERAS, M. (France) :—
 Pugliesi-Conti, M.—strikes in Chamber, JAN. 21, 6c; sends seconds to, 21, 6c in Chamber, on Government and Russian revolution, JAN. 12, 6d
- MAYHEW, Sec. Lieut. J. S.—court-martial held, FEB. 21, 2b
- MAYMAN, Lieut. George L. :—
 on universities—admission of overseas soldiers (L. Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 50b
- MAY Mill Spinning Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, FEB. 1, 12f
- MAYNE, Lieut.-Col. Herbert B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MAYO, Lady—death, FEB. 2, 9e; memorial service: arrangements, 4, 9b; 7, 9c; held, 9, 9b
- MAYPOLE Dairy Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, MAR. 25, 12e; (F.N.), 25, 12b
- MAYRAN, Camille :—
 "Histoire de Gotton Connixloo"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 89c
 "Oubliée, l'" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 89c
- MAZZINI, Giuseppe (Italy)—death: anniversary celebrated, MAR. 12, 5e
 Nationality, advocacy of principle of :—
 Ruffini, Senator (lect.), MAR. 7, 5e (e.e.)
- MEAD, Capt. Clement G.—killed in action, FEB. 12, 8d
- MEADE, Mr. Alwyne :—
 at Institution of Civil Engineers, on gasworks practice: growth of mechanical methods (E.S.), MAR. 29, 65c
- MEADEN, Fleet-Surg. Edward H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
- MEADOW Dairy Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, MAR. 13, 12a
- MEADOWS, Lieut.-Col. Sydney M. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MEALS : see under FOOD
- MEANLEY, Theresa—appeal against conviction, JAN. 29, 4d; MAR. 7, 4c; 8, 4b; 9, 4b; 26, 2b; 28, 2d
- MEARES, Lieut.-Col. Cyril F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MEARS, Sir Grimwood—member of Lord Reading's mission to United States of America, FEB. 12, 6e
- MEASLES :—
 Children :—
 Mortality and disablement, prevention of — Local Government Board blue-book issued, MAR. 29, 2f
 Leeds—cases; infants' schools to be closed until after Easter holidays, MAR. 21, 3f; (Ed.S.), 28, 140d
 London—cases: statistics, FEB. 13, 3e
 Shoreditch Infirmary — epidemic: statement by Dr. Welby Fisher, MAR. 9, 3f
- MEASURES, Mr. Harry B. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- MEAT :—
 Army : see under WAR, The Great—
 Great Britain — Army — Food
 Canned : see under Preserved, below
 Consumption :—
 Civilian population :—
 Estimated consumption per head per week for six months ended December 31 :—
 Parker, Mr. J. (S.P.), JAN. 23, 10d
 Parliament — observations, JAN. 23, 10d
- Economy :—
 Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3a
- Meatless days :—
 Fixing — official announcement postponed, JAN. 1, 7e; fixed, 4, 3a; enforcement discussed, 9, 6d; signing of order delayed, 15, 6e; prospects of issue, 22, 3a; no decision reached, 24, 6a
 Market days, choice of days other than :—
 Parliament — question, JAN. 29, 8c
 Public meals — in London hotels, restaurants, and clubs, JAN. 26, 7e
 Serving meat — prosecution, FEB. 22, 3d
 Statistics — for past year, JAN. 9, 6d
 Cooperative societies — conference at Bulwell; to form butchers' association, FEB. 11, 3f
 Distribution : see under Supplies, below
- Frozen :—
 Week-end purchases, for — release to wholesale markets of large quantities on Fridays, MAR. 19, 3a
- Mutton and lamb :—
 Dealings :—
 Regulations — new : terms, JAN. 12, 3c; (art., "New steps in meat control"), 12, 6c
 Price : see under Prices, below
- Offals :—
 Supplies :—
 London retail shopkeepers :—
 Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement), MAR. 22, 3a
 Parliament — question, MAR. 22, 3a

MEAT (continued) :—

Pork :—

Prices :—

Birmingham — meeting held, FEB. 26, 8b

Irish Pig Importers' Association of Great Britain — passes resolution, FEB. 26, 8b

Salting down for home consumption :

Quantity allowed for :—

Parliament — question, FEB. 20, 8c (c.e.)

Poultry : see POULTRY

Preservation :—

Bacterol — experiments :— particulars, MAR. 28, 3c

Preserved :—

Canned :—

Government purchases :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), FEB. 21, 10b

Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10b

Manufacturers and importers required to mark on container net weight of cooked meat supplied, FEB. 20, 3a

Prices :—

Retail :—

Maximum — fixing under consideration of Food Controller, FEB. 5, 4f; fixed : order issued, 14, 7d; 16, 3a

Sculcoates (Hull) Guardians — 7,000 pounds purchased by emergency committee : discussed, FEB. 20, 3a

Prices :—

Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233c; FEB. 4, 257c; MAR. 4, 281b

Government policy :—

Leading article, FEB. 2, 7a

Keighley local food committee—report of chairman, JAN. 10, 4b

Maximum :—

Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (s.), FEB. 5, 4d

Billing, Mr. W. A. (s.), JAN. 16, 3a

Boys, Mr. F. D. (statement), JAN. 5, 8a

Fixing :—

Chaplin, Lord (s.p.), FEB. 28, 8a

Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 8a

Rhondda, Lord (s.p.), FEB. 28, 8b

Live cattle — not to be lowered before June 1, 1919 : Lord Rhondda's announcement, MAR. 14, 3d

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7c; 28, 4b

Rea, Mr. G. G. (s.), FEB. 5, 4c

Retail — revision announced,

FEB. 25, 9e; official : issued by Ministry of Food, MAR. 4, 3c; schedule in operation, 5, 3c (c.e.)

Overcharging — butchers prosecuted, JAN. 1, 3d

Simmons, Mr. A. (p.), FEB. 5, 4d

Mutton and lamb :—

Wholesale — fixed, JAN. 12, 3c, 6c; official statement, 14, 3c; Food Controller authorizes addition to price for time being in force under Meat (Maximum Prices) Order, 16, 3a

Grimsby — attitude of farmers, JAN. 15, 6e

MEAT :—

Prices :—

Mutton and lamb :—

Wholesale (continued) :—

Kingston—meeting of butchers held; passes resolution, JAN. 16, 3a

London butchers — attitude, JAN. 14, 3c

Scamer — butchers express dissatisfaction, JAN. 15, 6c

Smithfield Market — retail section hold protest meeting, JAN. 15, 6c

Orders :—

Contravention :—

Prosecutions, JAN. 4, 3b; 7, 3c; FEB. 6, 3f

Production :—

Special article (" Meat production : the farmer's case "), JAN. 21, 2a

Rations—need of : discussed, JAN. 4, 3a

Bread, exchange of :—

Correspondence, JAN. 14, 3d

Compulsory :—

Brighton — immediate distribution of tickets announced, JAN. 29, 3a

Coalville Cooperative Society — issues tickets to over 6,000 members, JAN. 21, 2c

Correspondence, FEB. 15, 8b

Dover—scheme begun by butchers, JAN. 29, 3a

Harrogate :—

Visitors — arrangements, MAR. 25, 3d

London and Home Counties

—scheme being prepared, JAN. 11, 7e; details, 17, 3a; under consideration, FEB. 6, 8b; scheme : official statement, 9, 7f; outlined, 23, 7e; inaugurated, 26, 7f

Articles (" Meat rationing "),

FEB. 1, 3a; (" Meat tickets : money and weight coupons : a combined scheme "), 9, 7f; (" Meat tickets and hotel meals : problems of currency coupons : bones and cheap cuts "), 8, 7e; (" Ration tickets and their use : shopping in the new style : a simple explanation "), 21, 3a; (" London rations on Monday : meat card scheme in brief "), 23, 7e

Bacon — increased amount for coupons announced, MAR. 15, 5a

Butchers :—

Attitude (art., " The Sunday joint : butchers' week-end queues "), MAR. 4, 3d

Profits—complaints, FEB. 22, 3a

Registration of customers—temporary scheme, FEB. 13, 4c; Ministry of Food statement, 13, 4c; official plan, 14, 7d

Sale of fresh meat without coupons — statement at Ministry of Food, MAR. 16, 7d

Supplies — distribution : instructions : official memorandum, FEB. 18, 4b

MEAT :—

Rations :—

Compulsory :—

London and Home Counties (continued) :—

Cards — issue date : Lord Rhondda (s.), JAN. 25, 3a ; reproduction, FEB. 1, 7e

Article (" Ration cards : four meat coupons a week "), JAN. 31, 3a

Children's—particulars, FEB. 4, 4d

Coupons — plans : discussed, FEB. 7, 3a

Articles (" Meat rations : official list of equivalents : how the coupons may be used "), FEB. 11, 7d ; (" Meat card values : price and weight plan explained : the fourth coupon "), 15, 8a

Equivalents — weights : official list, FEB. 11, 7d ; 23, 7e ; 25, 4b ; revised table, MAR. 23, 3a

Menus, weekly — specimens, FEB. 12, 6c

Time limit — power to extend, MAR. 1, 3a ; valid for eleven days, 7, 6a

Duplicate — report by executive officer at Bermondsey, MAR. 11, 3b

Emergency :—

Soldiers' cards, delay in issue of :—

Parliament — questions, FEB. 27, 10b

Instructions how to use—issued, FEB. 7, 3b

Registration — instructions, FEB. 12, 3d

Late—arrangements made by Ministry of Food, FEB. 21, 7d

Royal — reproduction, MAR. 1, 3b

Central markets — distribution to retail traders : arrangements, FEB. 25, 4b

Children :—

Increase :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement), MAR. 15, 5a

Rhondda, Lord — receives deputation from Women's Party, MAR. 20, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 21, 131d

Chittenden, Prof. (int.), MAR. 4, 3d

Dealers in meats—registration : Ministry of Food : announcement, FEB. 12, 3d

Distribution — delays : discussed, MAR. 4, 3d ; 9, 3a

Game : see under GAME

Leading articles, FEB. 9, 7a ; 20, 7b ; 25, 9b

Officers and others in receipt of pay from Army funds not in possession of meat cards — arrangements for issue of journey meat meal cards, FEB. 25, 4b

Poultry : see under POULTRY

MEAT :—

Rations :—

Compulsory :—

London and Home Counties (continued) :—

Public meals :—

Hotels and restaurants, position of :—

Articles (" Meals and coupons : dilemma of the diner-out "), FEB. 16, 3a ; (" London under rations : meatless restaurant meals "), 26, 7f

Newspaper Press Fund—dinner : no meat to be served, MAR. 23, 3f

Offals, serving of edible—concession to save waste, FEB. 28, 3c ; unrestricted purchase under consideration, MAR. 5, 3c (e.e.) ; no extension contemplated, 6, 3a ; 7, 3c

St. Patrick's Day dinner—guests asked to bring meat coupons, MAR. 13, 3f

Purchases of meat—Ministry of Food request, FEB. 28, 3c

Withholding orders until Saturday morning (art., " The Sunday joint "), MAR. 4, 3d

Queues—effect on : chart, MAR. 15, 5c

Retailers :—

Choice of :—

Parliament—question, JAN. 29, 8c

Self-suppliers of domestic produce :—

Committee — report, MAR. 18, 3c

Ministry of Food — issues statement, FEB. 9, 7f ; memorandum, 20, 3a ; correction : Mr. Clynes (statement), 26, 8b

Soldiers and sailors on leave—arrangements made by Food Controller, FEB. 25, 4b ; Army Council instruction, MAR. 7, 3c (e.e.)

Visitors — arrangements, FEB. 25, 4b ; 27, 3c

Women's Army Auxiliary Corps —members on leave : arrangements, FEB. 25, 4b ; Army Council instruction, MAR. 7, 3c (e.e.)

National scheme — inauguration date : Lord Rhondda : announcement, FEB. 18, 7c ; discussed, 19, 3a ; details, 28, 3c ; postponed, MAR. 7, 3e

Leading article, FEB. 20, 7b

Nottingham scheme—dissatisfaction expressed ; value advanced, MAR. 5, 3c

Supplementary rations for brain workers :—

Rhondda, Lord (statement), MAR. 20, 3a

Supplementary rations for workers engaged on heavy industrial or agricultural work—discussed, FEB. 11, 4d ; MAR. 7, 3e ; 8, 3d ; 9, 3a ; 12, 3b ; 13, 3c ; 15, 5a ; 16, 3a ; beef and

MEAT :—

Rations :—

Compulsory :—

Supplementary rations (continued) :—

mutton excluded, 13, 3c;
official explanation, 19, 3b;
progress in establishment of
scheme, 28, 3c

Application forms—distributed;
information required, MAR. 27, 8c

Articles ("General meat rations postponed: heavy workers' claim to preference"), MAR. 7, 3e; ("Graded meat rations: a difficult task for the Food Controller"), 8, 3d; ("Extra rations: plans of the Food Ministry"), 16, 7d

Beveridge, Mr. (s.), MAR. 16, 7d
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.p.), FEB. 28, 8d

Consumers' Council—resolution passed, MAR. 7, 3e

Food Ministry—sending memorandum to local committees, MAR. 12, 3b; sends, 15, 5a

Grading of workers—plan, FEB. 6, 8b

Classification, MAR. 13, 3c;
plan, 15, 5a; 16, 7d

Rhondda, Lord (s.), MAR. 14, 3d

Hull—men employed in hard manual labour to have extra allowance, JAN. 24, 3a

Leading article, MAR. 16, 7a
Parliament—observations, FEB. 28, 8d

Rhondda, Lord (s.), MAR. 8, 3d;
(mem.), 17, 7e; (statement), 20, 3a

Scale, MAR. 13, 3c; 15, 5a; 16, 7d
Scheme—outlined, MAR. 15, 5a;
16, 7d

Methods—discussed, JAN. 24, 3a

Retailers: see under Trade—Butchers, below

Sales of animals :—

Dead weight for live weight, proposed substitution of—discussed, FEB. 27, 3c; conference held at Ministry of Food; farmers to have option, MAR. 16, 7e

Article ("Sale of animals by dead weight: reasons for the change"), FEB. 13, 4d

Central Chambers of Agriculture—discussion; passes resolution protesting against, MAR. 13, 3c

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.p.), MAR. 1, 10d
Devonport, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 1, 8a
Farmers, protest of :—

Norwich—meeting held, FEB. 25, 4c

Milner, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 1, 8b
Nunneley, Mr. E. M. (s.), MAR. 13, 3c

Parliament—observations, MAR. 1, 8a, 10d

Rhondda, Lord — announcement, MAR. 14, 3d

Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee: resolution, MAR. 28, 8c

Simmons, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 5, 4d;
25, 4c; MAR. 13, 3c

Stanier, Sir B. (s.), MAR. 13, 3c

MEAT (continued) :—

Salford market — new grading regulations: decision of food control committee, JAN. 18, 6d; Government order suspended: Lord Rhondda (tel.), 19, 7d; Mr. F. D. Boys attends meeting of food control committee, 21, 2a

Seamen, merchant :—

Allowance — reduction agreed to, MAR. 21, 7d; 25, 3b; new arrangement discussed, 30, 2b

Substitutes — suggestions by Dr. Campbell, FEB. 15, 8b

Supplies :—

Antarctic, from :—

Bruce, Dr. W. S. (l.), FEB. 14, 9c
Cherry-Garrard, Mr. A. (l.), FEB. 18, 4d

Harmer, Dr. S. F. (l.), FEB. 15, 9c (e.e.)

Secretan, Mr. A. (l.), FEB. 20, 10d (e.e.)

Article ("Farmers and meat supplies: fear of scarcity next winter"), MAR. 25, 3d

Boys, Mr. F. D. (statement), JAN. 4, 3a

Butchers: see under Trade, below
Committee, advisory — composition, JAN. 4, 7e; meeting, 12, 6c

Conference at Ministry of Food — held, JAN. 4, 3a

Control :—

Curtis, Mr. (statement), JAN. 10, 4b

Rhondda, Lord — urged to commandeer whole of, JAN. 10, 4a

Coventry—Mayor sends telegram to Lord Rhondda, JAN. 10, 4b

Distribution :—

Imported :—

Associated Importers Committee — established at Ministry of Food, FEB. 19, 3a

London: see under London, below

Queues: see under FOOD —
Supplies — Distribution —
Queues

Hitchin — being sent to House of Lords: food inspector's report, FEB. 4, 4c

Home :—

Increased :—

Leaver, Mr. A. (l.), FEB. 16, 8b

London — improving, JAN. 10, 4a

Central Meat Markets :—

Article ("Saturday at Smithfield: meat scarce, but substitutes plentiful"), JAN. 28, 4b

Retail sales — prohibited, JAN. 31, 3b; within wholesale sections: order issued, MAR. 9, 3a

Saturdays — to be closed, JAN. 31, 3b

Statistics, JAN. 3, 7f; 4, 3a; 7, 7c; 10, 4a; 11, 7e; 12, 7e (e.e.); 14, 3c; 18, 6d; 19, 7d; 21, 2b; 24, 3a (e.e.); 26, 7c; 30, 3b; FEB. 2, 8b; 5, 4f; 6, 8b; 7, 3a; 13, 4c; 16, 3a; 18, 4b; 23, 7e; 25, 9e; MAR. 2, 3c (e.e.); 9, 3a; 11, 3b; 18, 3c; 23, 3a (e.e.); for December, JAN. 3, 7f; for January, FEB. 15, 8a

MEAT:—

SUPPLIES (continued):—

Manchester — butchers directed to limit sale to one shilling's worth per head of family per week, FEB. 6, 8b

Manufacturing purposes, use of fresh meat for — licences: firms required to obtain forms of application, MAR. 9, 3a

Markets — reports, JAN. 9, 6d; 10, 4a; 11, 7c; FEB. 6, 8b

Requisitioning of cattle — scheme: particulars, JAN. 11, 7c; 12, 6c

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7d; 28, 4d

Shortage — Ministry of Food (statements), JAN. 5, 7f; 7, 7c

Articles ("Scarcity of meat: cattle markets almost empty"), JAN. 2, 7c; ("Few cattle sent to market: butchers supplied by ballot"), 3, 7f; ("Need of meat rations: restricted sales of small supplies"), 4, 3a; ("Growing meat scarcity: butchers' queues for supplies: fifty per cent. less beef"), 5, 7f; ("Meat crisis: acute week-end scarcity: closed shops"), 7, 7c; ("Dearth of meat continues"), 8, 6c; ("The meat position: gradual expansion of supplies"), 9, 6d; ("New steps in meat control"), 12, 6c; ("Return of the queues: scanty meat supplies"), 14, 3c; ("Food queues: meat and margarine difficulties"), 21, 7d; ("Smaller week-end joints"), 28, 7d; ("Food makeshifts: meat scarcity in South London"), FEB. 4, 4d

Boys, Mr. F. D. (statement), JAN. 5, 8a

Brighton — 90 sheep intended for London commandeered by Mayor, JAN. 12, 6c; 14, 3d; Mr. C. Kingston (statement), 15, 3b; mayor has interview with Lord Rhondda, 15, 3b

Causes:—

Milner, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8c

Parliament—observations, MAR. 1, 8c

Special article ("Meat production: the farmer's case: causes of short supplies"), JAN. 21, 2a

Chester—particulars, JAN. 14, 3d

Edinburgh—conference held, JAN. 4, 3a

Folkestone—particulars, JAN. 23, 3a

Food committees—demands, JAN. 10, 4b

Harrow—meeting of committee of butchers held, JAN. 23, 3a

Lincoln—particulars, JAN. 23, 3a

London:—

Retail shops (art., "A meatless Sunday: London queues and closed shops"), JAN. 7, 7c

Norwich—particulars, JAN. 14, 3d

Nottingham—Mayor commandeers 20 beasts and orders them to be sold in poorer parts, JAN. 21, 2c

Plymouth—particulars, JAN. 4, 3a

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3a; FEB. 2, 8a

MEAT:—

Supplies:—

Shortage (continued):—

Salford—particulars, JAN. 23, 3a

Southampton — butchers' shops closed, JAN. 4, 3a

Stock, alleged withholding of:—

Farmers—attitude: discussed, JAN. 3, 7f; 4, 3a

Article ("Supplies of cattle: why stock is withheld"), JAN. 7, 2c

Goddard, Mr. H. K. (l.), JAN. 8, 4b

National Farmers' Union of Kent—secretary (l.), JAN. 15, 3b (e.c.)

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), JAN. 18, 3b

Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7d; 19, 3a; FEB. 2, 8a

Trehane, Mr. J. (l.), JAN. 8, 4b

Surrey—particulars, JAN. 14, 3d

Worthing—butchers discuss question of closing, JAN. 4, 3a

Simmons, Mr. A. (statement), JAN. 4, 3a

United States of America, from:—

Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 8a

Transport—Allies to provide, MAR. 15, 8d

Wimbledon Town Council—proposal to buy cattle and sheep to be pastured on Wimbledon Common, MAR. 16, 3f

Trade:—

Butchers:—

Grouping scheme:—

Boys, Mr. F. D. (s.), JAN. 22, 3a

London—losses: statistics, JAN. 8, 6c

Billing, Mr. W. A. (s.), JAN. 16, 3a

Purchases:—

Certificates, priority—particulars, JAN. 9, 6d

Restriction—order issued, JAN. 18, 6d; to 50 per cent. of October sales, 22, 3a

Parliament — question, JAN. 24, 8d

Ration scheme for London and Home Counties: see under Rations, above

National Federation of Meat Traders' Association—passes resolution, JAN. 16, 3a

Unsound:—

Ireland, from—quantity received at London Central Market: discussed, FEB. 9, 8a

London Central Market—seizures by Sanitary Committee: statistics, MAR. 8, 3f

Newport (Mon.) — quantity condemned, JAN. 5, 3f

Tower Hill police court—quantity of salted beef ordered to be destroyed, FEB. 2, 3f

Waste—death of cattle caused by want of attention during transit, JAN. 5, 3f

MEAT and Allied Trades Red Cross Fund: see under WAR, The Great—British Red Cross Society—Funds—*The Times*

MEATH, Lord:—

in Parliament, on:—

Electoral Reform Bill — proposed exclusion of Ireland, JAN. 30, 8c

Ireland — agitation, MAR. 13, 8b

Propaganda, methods of, MAR. 8, 8c

St. Olave's Church (Southwark) Bill, MAR. 15, 10a

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, Grand Duchess Anastasia of—to leave for Spain, MAR. 8, 6c

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, Grand Duke Friedrich Franz of :—
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Grand Duchy of — takes over government, MAR. 1, 5e

Article ("The seizure of Mecklenburg-Strelitz"), MAR. 9, 5f

MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ :—

Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Grand Duke Friedrich Franz of — takes over government, MAR. 1, 5e

Article ("The seizure of Mecklenburg-Strelitz"), MAR. 9, 5f

MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ, Grand Duke Adolphus Frederick VI. of—death, FEB. 25, 7e (l.e.) : suicide announced, 26, 5e : sympathies for England : *Weser Zeitung* (art. quoted), 27, 6c ; official explanation, MAR. 7, 5e

MEDAILLE Militaire : see under WAR, The Great — France — Medals, orders, and decorations

MEDALS :—

Albert Medal—awards, JAN. 2, 9d ; 5, 9f ; 12, 3b ; 23, 3d ; 26, 3e ; FEB. 6, 3b ; MAR. 2, 3d ; 6, 7d ; 9, 3b ; 23, 8a ; 27, 5e (c.e.)

Board of Trade Medal—awards, JAN. 31, 3b

Bronze Medal for Saving Life at Sea—awards, JAN. 9, 3f

Conspicuous Gallantry Medal—awards, MAR. 4, 5b ; 18, 2b

Distinguished Conduct Medal — awards, JAN. 5, 2b ; 14, 12f ; FEB. 20, 10d ; 26, 2e ; MAR. 6, 2a ; 7, 13e ; 8, 10f ; 9, 4f ; 30, 6f

Bar—awards, MAR. 6, 2a

Distinguished Service Cross — awards, FEB. 23, 4a, b ; MAR. 9, 2f ; 18, 2b, c

Bar—awards, FEB. 23, 4a ; MAR. 4, 5b ; 18, 2b, c

Bar, second—awards, FEB. 23, 4a ; MAR. 18, 2b, c

Distinguished Service Medal—awards, FEB. 23, 4a, b ; MAR. 4, 5b ; 9, 2f ; 14, 10f ; 18, 2b, c

Bar—awards, FEB. 23, 4a, b

Edward Medal — awards, JAN. 23, 5b ; MAR. 23, 8a ; 27, 3b

Indian Distinguished Service Medal—awards, JAN. 5, 8e ; FEB. 20, 10e ; 26, 2e ; MAR. 9, 4f

Bar—awards, FEB. 20, 10e

Kaiser-i-Hind Medal — awards, JAN. 1, 11a, b

Meritorious Service Medal—awards, JAN. 5, 2d ; 16, 4d ; FEB. 6, 4d ; 26, 2d ; MAR. 9, 4f ; 16, 10f ; 23, 10f

Military Cross—awards, JAN. 3, 4a ; 4, 4a ; 10, 2d ; 11, 2a ; 12, 2a ; 14, 2a ; 15, 2a, 5a, 9b ; 19, 4d ; FEB. 5, 2a ; 8, 5d ; 12, 3f ; 19, 13b ; MAR. 6, 2a ; 9, 4f ; 27, 4f, 9c

Bar—awards, JAN. 3, 4a ; 10, 2d ; 19, 4d ; FEB. 5, 2a ; 8, 5d ; MAR. 6, 2a ; 9, 4f ; 27, 4f

Bar, second—awards, JAN. 10, 2d ; 19, 4d ; FEB. 5, 2a ; 19, 13a

Military Medal — awards, JAN. 15, 5a ; 16, 4d ; 30, 9d ; FEB. 6, 4d ; 25, 2b ; 26, 2a ; MAR. 6, 2a ; 15, 4d ; 16, 10d ; 22, 2a ; 23, 10a

Bar—awards, FEB. 25, 2a ; MAR. 22, 2a ;

Bar, second—awards, FEB. 6, 4a ; MAR. 14, 2d

MEDALS :—

Military Medal (continued) :—

Military Nursing Service—members receiving permitted to use distinctive letters "M.M." after their names, FEB. 11, 5e (c.e.)

Soldiers — award to ; no accompanying monetary payment : Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), FEB. 16, 3e

Polar Medal—awards, FEB. 16, 3d

Police Medal—awards, JAN. 1, 11f

Royal Red Cross—awards, JAN. 5, 2a ; 30, 9d

Bar—awards, JAN. 5, 2a

Silver Medal for Saving Life at Sea — awards, FEB. 9, 3f ; MAR. 14, 3f ; 16, 3f ; 21, 6a

Victoria Cross : see VICTORIA CROSS

MEDD, Mr. Wilfrid — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

MEDELOVITCH, Isaac — being in possession of forged passport charge, FEB. 20, 3e

MEDENINTZI, M. (Rumania) — appointed Minister of Public Instruction, MAR. 23, 5b

MEDICAL :—

Practitioners :—

Addresses, registered — coroner's comments, JAN. 16, 11b

London County Council—payments to non-qualified men. coroner's comments, JAN. 16, 11b

War service :—

Appeal by Ministry of National Service, MAR. 29, 4e

"MEDICAL officer of health of 30 years' standing, A"—on proposed Ministry of Health (l.), JAN. 17, 8d

"MEDICAL officer's wife, A"—on price of foreign telegrams (l.), MAR. 8, 9f

MEDICI archives : see under ITALY—Manuscripts

MEDICINES :—

Glycerine or sugar, preparations containing—withdrawal from British Pharmacopœia, JAN. 23, 8d

"MEDICUS"—on rabbits (l.), FEB. 6, 8e ; 11, 4b

MEDILL, Maj. P. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d

MEDLEN, Lieut. Leslie L.—killed in action, JAN. 9, 5d

MEE, Rev. John H.—death, JAN. 17, 8f ; (Ed.S.), 24, 38c

MEEKER, Henry—thrift charge, JAN. 15, 3e ; 17, 4d

MEERES, Col. Charles S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

MEERING, Frank C.—thrift charge : acquittal, MAR. 12, 3e

MEERWARTH, Dr. A. M. :—

"Guide to the Collection of Musical Instruments exhibited in the Ethnographical Gallery of the Indian Museum, Calcutta"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154b

MEESTER, M. (Belgium)—imprisoned by Germans : offered his liberty conditionally, MAR. 18, 7e (c.e.)

MEHRING, Dr. (Germany) :—

in Prussian Diet, on the Great War : peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers ; national morality ; censorship, JAN. 22, 5d

MEIGHEN, Mr. (Canada) :—

Plot to kill—recalled, MAR. 23, 5d

MEKLE, Frank—absent from ship without leave charge, JAN. 9, 3f

MEIKLE, Mr. R. S. :—

"After Big Game. The Story of an African Holiday"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 60*b*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 66*d*

MEISSNER, M. (Rumania)—appointed Minister of Public Works, MAR. 23, 5*b*

MELBA, Mme.—appointed D.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*

MELBOURNE :—

Tornado : see GALES and storms

Trade :—

Christmas—phenomenal, JAN. 1, 5*e*

Tramways :—

Article ("The tramways of Melbourne: a cable system," E.S.), MAR. 29, 73*a*

MELBOURNE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JAN. 22, 12*c*

MELITIUS, Mgr.—appointed Archbishop of Athens, MAR. 22, 5*c*

MELLO, Senhor Nobre (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Justice, MAR. 8, 5*c*

MELLOR, Judge Francis H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*

MELLOR, Lieut.-Col. James G. S.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*

MELLOR, Sec. Lieut. P.—removed from army, JAN. 25, 4*c*

MELOT, M.—presents credentials as Belgian Minister at Buenos Aires, JAN. 21, 5*c*

MELVILL, Lieut.-Col. Teignmouth P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

MELVILLE, Col. Charles H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*d*

MELVILLE, Mr. George F.—will, JAN. 10, 9*c*

MELVILLE, Mr. William—death, FEB. 2, 3*f*; funeral, 5, 3*a*; 6, 9*e*; King George sends message of condolence, 5, 3*a*

"MEMBER of a food control committee"—on Food Controller (L.), JAN. 23, 12*f*

"MEMBER of the Constitutional Club, A"—on proposed requisitioning of British Museum for Air Council Offices; Constitutional Club's accommodation at Hotel Cecil (L.), JAN. 4, 7*c*

MEMBERS of Parliament :—

Duties :—

Wilson, Mr. J. (L.), JAN. 4, 3*c*

Members holding office under the Crown—return ordered (P.N.), FEB. 23, 7*d*

"MEMOR"—on children and public hangings (L., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40*c*

MENDL, Mr. S. F. :—

at National Discount Company, on rates for money in 1917 and 1916, JAN. 22, 13*f*

MENINGITIS, cerebro-spinal (spotted fever) :—

Crystal Palace—cases : Dr. T. J. Macnamara (statement), FEB. 7, 3*f*

Hitchin—case suspected, FEB. 19, 3*e*

Islington—case : fatal, MAR. 18, 5*f*

Kensington—case (fatal), JAN. 11, 3*f* (e.e.)

MENSDOERFF, Count (Austria-Hungary) :—

War, The Great :—

Peace—rumoured separate peace negotiations between Great Britain and Austria-Hungary :—Parliament—observations, FEB. 14, 10*b*

Smuts, Gen.—meeting with :—

Cuzon, Lord (S.P.), MAR. 15, 10*a*

Parliament—observations, MAR. 15, 10*a*

The Times Rome correspondent's message, MAR. 1, 5*c*

Willoughby de Broke, Lord (S.P.), MAR. 15, 10*a*

Whyte, Mr. A. F. (S.P.), FEB. 14, 10*b*

"MENSHEVIK" :—

Meaning and origin :—

MacAllister, Mr. J. Y. W. (L., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*b*; 28, 105*b*

Wright, Dr. C. H. (L., L.S.), FEB. 7, 69*b*

MENTAL After-Care Association :—

Meeting, annual—arrangements, FEB. 26, 9*c*

MENTAL Deficiency Act : see under INSANITY

MENTETH-BAILEY, Lieut. Robert N.—will, FEB. 26, 9*d*

MENTZ, Col. (South Africa) :—

at Cape Town, on the Great War—South African expeditionary force : increase of pay and allowances, FEB. 7, 5*c*

MENZIES, Lieut. A. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*

MENZIES, Mr. Alexander J. P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*

MENZIES, Sec. Lieut. W. K.—court-martial held, JAN. 21, 11*b*

MEOMARTINI, Lieut.-Gen. (Italy)—appointed Under-Secretary for War, MAR. 30, 3*c*

MERAL, M. Paul :—

"Livres des Récitatifs, Le"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 65*a*

MERCANTILE Investment and General Trust Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, FEB. 14, 12*b*

Meeting, FEB. 26, 13*a*

Report, FEB. 21, 12*c*

MERCANTILE Marine :—

National Marine Board :—

Navigating officers' and engineer officers' panels—meeting, JAN. 24, 2*b*

Officers :—

Certificates, masters' and mates' foreign-going—candidates gaining in 1916 : return, FEB. 13, 7*d*

Pay :—

Engineer officers :—

General trading vessels—standard rates issued, MAR. 28, 3*f*

Mates—serving at weekly rates in general trading vessels : scales issued, MAR. 12, 3*d*

Navigating :—

Scale, Shipping Controller's—accepted by Navigating Officers' Panel of National Maritime Board, FEB. 27, 3*b*

Navigating Officers' and Engineer Officers' Panels of National Maritime Board—meeting, FEB. 9, 3*f*

Uniform :—

Standard—agreement reached (art., "Uniform in Mercantile Marine : officers' standard dress"), FEB. 1, 3*c*

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

MERCANTILE Steamship Company :—

Share capital :—

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation and British India Companies—offer made on behalf, JAN. 19, 7*e*; (F.N.), 19, 10*a*; 21, 6*c*; attitude of shareholders (F.N.), 23, 11*a*; 24, 10*a*; further announcement by secretary, 31, 10*a*; offer accepted, FEB. 8, 10*a*

MERCATI, M. (Greece)—relieved of post, JAN. 18, 5*d*

MERCER, Maj.-Gen. Sir David—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*

MERCER, Maj.-Gen. H. F.—awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JAN. 15, 13*f*

- MERCER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harvey M.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- MERCHANT Seamen's League :—
Cardiff—to run candidate at next election, MAR. 5, 3b
Germans, proposed boycott of :—
Meeting in support (Chelsea Palace)—held, FEB. 1, 3e
Wandsworth—meeting held, FEB. 11, 3b
- MERCHANTS' Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11e
Meeting, FEB. 28, 13a
Report, FEB. 19, 12e
- MERCHANTS' Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 12b
Meeting, MAR. 4, 13a
Report, FEB. 21, 12c
- MERCHANT Taylors' School :—
Scholarships—awards, JAN. 2, 3c; (Ed.S.), 3, 8a
- MERCIER, Cardinal—Lenten message, MAR. 6, 5e
“Manual of Modern Scholastic Philosophy, A” — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 80a
on Belgian church bells—requisitioning by Germans : letter to Belgian Catholics, MAR. 20, 5e
on food—supply ; application of electricity to crops (I.), MAR. 4, 9e ; 11, 6d
- MERCKEL, Herr Hermann (Germany)—arrested ; charged with distributing leaflets, FEB. 11, 5d
- MEREDITH, Mr. W. M. :—
on paper—home supplies (I.), MAR. 14, 7c
“MERE Man, A” —on treatment of nurses in France (I.), MAR. 18, 12b ; 25, 10c
“MERE Nurse, A” —on nurses in France (I.), MAR. 20, 9d
- MEREY, M. de (Austria-Hungary)—appointed Plenipotentiary to Brest-Litovsk Conference, FEB. 26, 6c
- MERGUI Crown Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 26, 12f
- MÉRITE, Order of : see under ORDERS, (foreign)—Prussia
- MERITORIOUS Service Medal : see under MEDALS
- MERRICKS, George — robbery and assault charge, MAR. 28, 3b
- MERRIMAN, Mr. J. X. (South Africa) — birthday : Gen. Botha congratulates, MAR. 19, 5e
at Capetown, on the Great War — South African recruits : appeal, JAN. 12, 5b
in House of Assembly, on importation of tropical labour, MAR. 4, 7b
- MERRIMAN, Mr. R. W. :—
on Thackeray at Oxford (I., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130b
- MERRY, Dr. William W. — death, MAR. 7, 9d ; (Ed.S.), 14, 117c ; funeral, 11, 11d
- MERRY and Cunninghame (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 20, 12d
- MERRY DEL VAL, Señor Don :—
at Great Eastern Hotel, on British trade with Spain, FEB. 22, 5d
- MERRYWEATHER, Mr. James C. — will, FEB. 13, 9d
- MERSEY :—
Cattle wharf :—
Charges for landing Irish live stock from steamers to be increased, JAN. 18, 3f
- MERSEY Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Super-power station, erection of — negotiation for site, MAR. 20, 12d
- MERSEY Railway Company :—
Report, FEB. 20, 12d
- MERTHYR Tydvil :—
Electoral, FEB. 23, 3b ; MAR. 5, 3b
- MERTZ, Col. von (Germany) — receives Order Pour le Mérite, MAR. 26, 5d
- MERZ, Mr. Charles H. — appointed Director of Experiments and Research at Admiralty, JAN. 14, 10a
Parliament — questions, JAN. 25, 3c ; 31, 8c (e.e.)
- MESOPOTAMIA :—
Engineering :—
Article (“Engineering in Mesopotamia : war developments,” E.S.), JAN. 25, 25a
Railways :—
Construction (art., “Engineering in Mesopotamia : railway construction,” E.S.), JAN. 25, 25c
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
- MESSENGER, Rosalind M. — theft charge, JAN. 5, 3f
- MESSENGER, Messrs. — selling meat above maximum price charge, JAN. 7, 3e
- MESSINA (Transvaal) Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 21, 13d
Report, MAR. 8, 12e
- MESTON, Lady — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- MESTON, Sir James (India) — biographical ; appointed Financial Member of Executive Council of Governor-General, FEB. 13, 5b
- METALS :—
Casting :—
Admiralty bronze :—
Carpenter, Prof. H. C. H. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 78c
Elam, Miss C. F. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 78c
Die casting :—
Aluminium bronze — note (E.S.), MAR. 29, 71c
Rix, Mr. H. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 78b
Whitaker, Mr. H. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 78b
Lead type :—
Prices — additional : fixed, FEB. 20, 12a
National Metal and Chemical Bank : see that title
Non-ferrous :—
Bill :—
Amendments, Government — summary : *The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 16, 7c
Bryce, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10a
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8a
Hemmerde, Mr. E. G. (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10e ; 17, 8d
Henry, Sir C. (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10c
Hewart, Sir G. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8d
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10a
Parliament — in Commons :
Committee ; debate resumed, JAN. 16, 10d ; divisions on amendments, 16, 10e ; debate resumed, 17, 8c ; division on amendment, 17, 8d ; new schedule added, 17, 8d ; Report ; third reading, 24, 8d ; in Lords : motion for rejection withdrawn ; second reading, 31, 8a ; Committee, FEB. 1, 10a ; third reading, 5, 8a ; in Commons : Lords' amendments considered, 6, 10e

METALS :—**Non-ferrous :—****Bill (continued) :—**

Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.p.), JAN. 24, 8d

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.p.), JAN. 16, 10c; 24, 8d

Stanley, Sir A. (s.p.), JAN. 16, 10d; 17, 8c, d; 24, 8d

Sydow, Herr (s.), MAR. 22, 5f

Licences :—**Applications for :—**

Committee — to examine :
appointed : composition,
MAR. 7, 3d; *Gazette*
announcement, 9, 12a

Production :—**Control :—**

Carson, Sir E. (s.), FEB. 1, 8d

Research work :—

Board — appointed : composition,
MAR. 7, 3d

Fund — raised, MAR. 7, 3d

Welding, systems of :—

Calding, Capt. J. (p., E.S.), JAN. 25, 19b

METCALFE, Brig.-Gen. Sydney F. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

METHUEN, Lady — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b

METROPOLITAN Asylums Board :—

Expenditure — statistics, FEB. 19, 9c

Meeting, FEB. 19, 9c

Ophthalmia neonatorum, cases of :—
Homes for — property purchased
from St. Pancras Guardians
for erection, JAN. 23, 3f

METROPOLITAN District Railway Company :—

Dividend, FEB. 8, 11c

Report, FEB. 15, 13d

METROPOLITAN Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAR. 12, 10f

Report, MAR. 6, 13d

METROPOLITAN Gas Company of Melbourne :—

Report, MAR. 16, 12c

METROPOLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund :—

Contributions — annual analysis of,
JAN. 19, 9c

Meeting — chairman and secretaries :
appointed, FEB. 1, 4b

METROPOLITAN Public Gardens Association :—

on St. Olave's, Southwark (l.), FEB. 28, 9b

METROPOLITAN Railway Company :—

Dividend, JAN. 25, 13c

Meeting, FEB. 15, 13b

Report, FEB. 5, 11d

METROPOLITAN Trust Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JAN. 28, 10d

Report, JAN. 17, 10c; 24, 10a

METROPOLITAN War Savings Committee :—

Women's branch—meeting, JAN. 29, 3f

METROPOLITAN Water Board :—

Offices, new central — removal to :
address, MAR. 29, 2c

Supply — statistics, MAR. 16, 3f

METSON, Capt. George — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

MEUX, Adm. Sir Hedworth :—

at Portsmouth, on attacks on High
Command; criticism of Lord
Northcliffe, FEB. 2, 3c

in Parliament, on :—

Drink — suggested prohibition,
MAR. 13, 10b

Jellicoe, Lord MAR. 7, 10c

MEWS, Mr. Arthur — appointed C.M.G.,
JAN. 1, 11d

MEXICAN Eagle Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 2, 11c

MEXICAN Petroleum Company :—

Dividend, FEB. 25, 13c; 27, 12b

MEXICO :—

Bandits, Villatista — seize San Augustine ranch near Texas border; fighting with Gen. Carranza's soldiers, JAN. 18, 5c

Irrigation (art., "Irrigation works in Mexico: plans for water storage," E.S.), JAN. 25, 24c

President: see CARRANZA, Gen.

United States of America :—

Commercial agreement :—

Gold to be exported to Mexico under— announcement, FEB. 16, 5c (c.e.)

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

MEXICO Mines of El Oro (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, FEB. 23, 12b

MEYER, Sir Carl — food hoarding charge, FEB. 20, 3b

MEYER, Dr. F. B. :—

at Christ Church, Westminster, on the Great War, JAN. 7, 4d; MAR. 30, 2a

at London Sunday Defence Union, on Sunday observance, MAR. 5, 3d

MEYER, Mr. George von Lengerke (U.S.A.) — death, MAR. 11, 7c

MEYER, Prof. Kuno (Germany) :—

German-Irish Society — joins council, MAR. 15, 7f

MEYER, Sir William (India) — biographical; to be succeeded by Sir J. Meston as finance member of Executive Council, FEB. 13, 5b

Chelmsford, Lord — vindication of (s.), MAR. 28, 5c (c.e.)

MEYERSTEIN, Mr. E. H. W. :—

on Keats's "Cap and Bells" (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10b

MEYRICK, Col. Frederick C. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Col. E. C. :—

in Parliament, on :—
Discharge of unfit soldiers, FEB. 21, 10e

Food control, FEB. 15, 10c

MEZERGUES, Lieut. (France) — escapes from Germany, MAR. 11, 7c

MEZOESSY, M. (Hungary)—resigns, JAN. 9, 5c

MIALL, Mr. Bernard :—

"Wonders of Instinct, The" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 77a

MIALL, Mr. Stephen :—

on British Association of Chemists (l., T.S.), FEB. 4, 259c

MICHAEL, Grand Duke — exiled at Perm, MAR. 13, 6b; wife applies to follow into exile, 18, 7c; reported insane, 22, 5b (l.e.)

MICHAELIS, Herr (Germany) :—

Pomerania — appointment as Upper President probable, MAR. 14, 5e; appointed, 15, 7c (c.e.)

on Imperial Chancellorship — resignation (message), MAR. 27, 5f

MICHAEL the Brave, Order of :— see under ORDERS (foreign)—Rumania

MICHALAKOPOULOS, M. (Greece) — requests to be relieved of portfolio of War, JAN. 14, 7c

MICHEL, Sgt. César — awarded Legion of Honour, FEB. 13, 5c

MICHELL, Mr. George B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

MICHIE, Maj. David K. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

- MICKLEM, Col. Henry A. appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- MIDDLEDITCH, Mr. P.—appointed chairman of advisory committee to Flax Production Department, JAN. 10, 7e
- MIDDLESEX :—
Education :—
Scholarship scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7b
Hendon :—
Electoral, MAR. 15, 5c
Medical Officer — report, MAR. 7, 3f
Spelthorne :—
Electoral, MAR. 18, 5c
Twickenham :—
Electoral, JAN. 28, 3d
- MIDDLESEX, County of :—
Deputy Lieutenants — appointed, MAR. 2, 9b
Middlesex and Buckinghamshire Advertiser — price raised, JAN. 22, 3f
- MIDDLESEX County Council :—
Meeting, MAR. 1, 3c
- MIDDLESEX Hospital :—
Medical officer, resident — elected, JAN. 31, 3f
Meeting, annual — held, MAR. 29, 7a
- MIDDLESEX Volunteer Regiment : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Volunteers
- MIDDLETON, Capt. E. M. :—
on British prisoners of war—treatment by Germans (evid.), FEB. 23, 5b
- MIDDLETON, Mr. Edgar C. :—
“ Airfare of To-day and of the Future ” — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c
- MIDDLETON, Mr. Thomas Hudson — appointed to committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6d
- MIDDLE West Utilities Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 26, 8e; MAR. 5, 11c
- MIDLAND and South Western Junction Railway Company :—
Report, FEB. 23, 12b
- Midland Daily Telegraph* — price raised, FEB. 5, 3f
- MIDLAND Electric Corporation for Power Distribution (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 30, 8d
- MIDLAND Farmers' Association :—
Meeting, FEB. 18, 4c
- MIDLAND Great Western Railway Company of Ireland :—
Dividend, FEB. 1, 12f
Report, FEB. 18, 10b
- MIDLAND Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 2, 11b
Highgate-road station — notice of closing, JAN. 29, 3f
Meeting, FEB. 15, 12c
Report, FEB. 9, 11c
- MIDLAND Railway Company of Western Australia :—
Government competing line :—
Connolly, Mr. J. D. (l.), MAR. 23, 11a
Williamson, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 14, 12c
Meeting, MAR. 14, 12a; (F.N.), 14, 11a
Williamson, Mr. A. (l.), MAR. 30, 8a
- MIDLANDS :—
War activities :—
Special articles (“ War activities of the Midlands ”) I. (“ Birmingham's share: munitions from brush and carpet works ”), MAR. 25, 5b; II. (“ Tanks and giant aeroplanes: ‘ the silent navy ’ on land ”), 26, 3a; III. (“ Romance of munitions work: a visit to ‘ H.M.F. Blank ’ ”), 27, 3a
- MIDLETON, Lord :—
Irish Unionist Alliance—makes statement to executive committee, MAR. 25, 5c (e.e.)
at Guildford, on next general election, FEB. 18, 3d
in Parliament, on :—
Electoral Reform Bill — proposed exclusion of Ireland, JAN. 30, 8d
Franchise — naturalized aliens, JAN. 9, 8d
Redistribution of Seats (Ireland) Bill, FEB. 5, 8a
Robertson, Sir W. — transfer, FEB. 20, 8b
on Home Rule (Ireland)—convention (l. quoted), MAR. 19, 8c
on Ireland—law and order: Sinn Fein agitation, MAR. 13, 7c
- MIDWIVES :—
Barrett, Lady (l.), FEB. 28, 3f
Essex County Council — proposal before to make subsidy to Tilbury midwife, JAN. 3, 3f
- MILAN :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- MILBANK, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, FEB. 6, 9b
- MILBANK, Sir Powlett C. J. — death, JAN. 31, 9c; funeral, FEB. 4, 9b; memorial service, 5, 9b
- MILBURN, Mr. Charles T. :—
at Princes-street, on London Joint Stock Bank; War finance; conscription of wealth: Empire's gold production, JAN. 25, 13c; (F.N.), 25, 11a
- MILES, Lady — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- MILES, Lieut.-Col. Charles G. N. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- MILES, Mr. Clement A.—death, FEB. 7, 9d
- MILES, Mr. H. P. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on “ creep ” of railway rails (E.S.), JAN. 25, 37a
- MILES, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. S. G. — awarded Order of Crown of Italy, MAR. 26, 2d
- MILES, Susan :—
“ Dunch ” — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
- MILFORD HAVEN, Marchioness of — offers prizes for best allotments at East Cowes, MAR. 29, 2f
- MILFORD HAVEN, Marquess of :—
Rede lecturer — appointed, JAN. 3, 3b
- MILHOLLAND, Capt. Frederick R. — death from wounds, MAR. 19, 5d
- MILITARY Cross: see under MEDALS
- MILITARY Medal: see under MEDALS
- MILITARY SERVICE ACTS :—
Absentees :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 22, 3f (e.e.); FEB. 14, 3f; MAR. 16, 3f; 18, 5f; 26, 3b
“ Round-up ”—at Caledonian Market, MAR. 2, 3f
- Appeals :—
Appeal tribunals :—
Appointments, JAN. 16, 3c; MAR. 6, 3e; 20, 3f; 27, 3f
House of Commons tribunal—proceedings, JAN. 11, 3f; 18, 3d (e.e.); MAR. 29, 2f
King's Counsel—appearance before: General Council of Bar passes resolution, JAN. 2, 3d
London—proceedings, JAN. 9, 3f
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10d, 11a

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS:

Appeals:—

Appeal tribunals:—

London (continued):—

Parliament—observations, JAN. 18, 10*d*, 11*a*

Work:—

Two years—record, MAR. 9, 3*b* (e.e.)Regulations and instructions—changes due to Military Service Act, 1918: Board of Trade circular, MAR. 5, 3*b*Right of audience before—law case, MAR. 5, 4*a*Spring Gardens—case adjourned, MAR. 14, 3*f*Western front—suggested visit of members to: Mr. H. Barnard (l.), JAN. 10, 10*d*

Local tribunals—proceedings, JAN.

8, 3*a*, *b*; 14, 5*f*; 31, 3*f*; FEB.7, 3*d*; 11, 3*f*; 16, 3*e*; MAR.1, 3*f*; 20, 3*f*; 27, 3*f*Alton—postpone consideration of cases for one month, MAR. 1, 3*f*Barnstaple — proceedings, MAR. 21, 3*f*Bath tribunal—strike continues, JAN. 8, 3*b*; 16, 3*e* (e.e.);sittings to be resumed, 31, 3*f*Bermondsey — proceedings, JAN. 14, 5*f*Ebbw Vale — resume sittings, FEB. 16, 3*e*Manchester — meetings: dates, JAN. 5, 3*f*Metropolitan — conference held, FEB. 7, 3*d*

Businesses:—

One-man:—

Hornsey tribunal—decision, JAN. 28, 3*b*

Local Government Board circular:—

Tribunals, conference of metropolitan—discussion, FEB. 7, 3*d*London and District One-Man Business Association—to be formed, JAN. 19, 3*b*; meeting held, FEB. 1, 3*b*National Service, Ministry of:—Appointments to assist—announcement, JAN. 28, 3*b*Ramsgate Recruiting Committee—object, FEB. 8, 2*e*

Protection of service men:—

New retail businesses—prohibited except under licence, FEB. 9, 3*b*Order (licensing) — provisions, FEB. 18, 3*d*; National Service official (int.), 18, 3*d*

Classification:—

Grade I. and Grade II. men:—

Release, tribunals urged to:—

Geddes, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 13, 6*e*

Grade III. men:—

Tribunals, attitude of:—

Maclean, Sir D. (statement), MAR. 29, 2*f*Metropolitan tribunals — conference: resolution passed, FEB. 7, 3*d*

Lower grades:—

Employment in army—recommendation of select committee, FEB. 1, 3*b*Tribunals hopelessly confused—Sir D. Maclean (statement), JAN. 18, 3*d* (e.e.)

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS (continued):—

Coalminers, release of: see under WAR
The Great—Great Britain—Man-, power—Trade unionists

Conscientious objectors:—

Bakers' roundsmen—men employed who were granted exemption conditionally on obtaining work of national importance, JAN. 28, 3*b*; decision of Bermondsey tribunal, MAR. 25, 5*f*Burns, William E.—dies in Hull prison: inquest, MAR. 22, 3*f*Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8*d*Dartmoor — man escapes from: placed in Cumberland County Asylum, FEB. 14, 3*b*Deaths—at Princetown work centre, FEB. 9, 3*e*: by falling tree while on Government work, 14, 3*b*

Disfranchisement:—

Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*a*Finlay, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8*a*; 18, 10*a*Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), FEB. 2, 8*e*Gainford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*a*Government amendment redrafted (text, P.N.), JAN. 28, 7*e*

Information in regard to disqualified persons — arrangements for obtaining:—

Parliament—amendment to Electoral Reform Bill agreed to, JAN. 24, 8*c*Morrell, Mr. P. (s.P.), FEB. 2, 8*d*Parker, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8*a*

Parliament—in Lords: discussed

on motion for amendment to

Electoral Reform Bill, JAN.

17, 8*a*; division, 17, 8*a*;debate resumed, 18, 10*a*;division, 18, 10*b*; Govern-

ment amendment moved, 29.

8*c*: in Commons: Lords'

amendment considered:

motion to disagree carried,

FEB. 2, 8*d*Parnoor, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8*a*Political Note, JAN. 28, 7*e*Labour Party's conference—passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3*a*Prosecutions, MAR. 30, 2*f*

Punishment:—

Hughes, J.—refusal to put on uniform, MAR. 12, 3*e*Norman, C. H.—refusal to put on uniform: sentence, MAR. 12, 3*e*; law case, 28, 2*b*

Treatment:—

Parliament—observations, MAR. 1, 8*d*Whitehouse, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8*d*Discharge certificates given after medical examination under Review of Exceptions Act—holders not liable to be recalled for medical examination or for military service, JAN. 28, 3*f*Discharged men — protection from military service of certain men engaged on work of national importance: Government concession announced, FEB. 5, 3*c*; secretary of Ministry of National Service: announcement, MAR. 8, 3*b*
Beck, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, JAN. 22, 10*c*

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS (continued):

Employers:—

Workmen of military age—failure to keep registration form: prosecutions, FEB. 5, 3f; MAR. 29, 2b

Evasion:—

Conspiracy to defeat provisions—prosecutions, JAN. 25, 3b; FEB. 4, 2d; 8, 4c; 15, 3b; MAR. 13, 3b

Exemption:—

Applications for renewal—Local Government Board announcement, MAR. 9, 3c

Christadelphian, certificate granted to — cancelled by cruelty to horse, JAN. 23, 3b

Dover — exemption granted to son of widow, FEB. 15, 3f

Glasshouse nurseries — eight men employed at Waltham Abbey given nine months' exemption, FEB. 19, 3e

Volunteer service as condition of — new rules for tribunals: Local Government Board (mem.), JAN. 18, 3e

French subjects — applications for exemption: Judge B. Piggott (statement), JAN. 15, 3f

Tribunals:—

Sittings — arrangements, MAR. 22, 3f

Ireland:—

Exclusion from scope:—

Archdale, Mr. E. M. (s.p.), JAN. 18, 11c

Coote, Mr. W. (s.p.), JAN. 18, 11c

Croft, Brig.-Gen. P. (l.), JAN. 18, 7d

Geddes, Sir A. (s.p.), JAN. 15, 10a; 18, 11c

Greenwood, Sir H. (s.p.), JAN. 15, 10d

Irishman resident in England — law case, MAR. 2, 4c

National Party, petition organized by:—

Parliament — presented, MAR. 13, 8e

O'Neill, Capt. R. W. H. (s.p.), JAN. 15, 10d; 18, 11c

Parliament — observations, JAN. 15, 10a, d; discussed on amendment to Military Service Bill, 18, 11c; division, 18, 11c

Political Note, JAN. 15, 7e

Recruiting: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Army—Recruiting

Ulster Liberal Unionist Association — General Committee passes resolution, JAN. 12, 3b

Italians:—

Appeal tribunals:—

London — chairman appointed, JAN. 21, 3f

Sittings—arrangements, MAR. 22, 3f

Law case (right of audience before tribunals), MAR. 5, 4a

Man-power: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

Medical Boards:—

Travelling Boards:—

Efficiency:—

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.p.), FEB. 26, 10b

Parliament — observations, FEB. 26, 10b

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS (continued):

Medical re-examination of recruits:—

Committee, select:—

Meeting—final, FEB. 1, 3b

Report (final)—issued, FEB. 7, 3c

Medical students:—

Release — Army Council instruction, FEB. 14, 3a; (Ed.S.), 21, 82c

Munition workers:—

Certificates, withdrawal of:—

Number withdrawn during past year under Munitions Area

Recruiting Order scheme:—

Parliament — question, JAN. 22, 10b

Protected occupations:—

Schedules:—

Amalgamated Society of Engineers' agreement with Government: see under WAR, The Great—

Great Britain—Man-power—

Trade unionists

Revised — issued; provisions, JAN. 26, 7d; inaugurated, FEB. 5, 7c

Appeals on personal grounds—official memorandum to tribunals, FEB. 18, 3b

Man-power scheme: see under WAR, The Great — Great

Britain — Man-power —

Trade unionists

Ministry of Munitions—gives instruction to dilution

officers to prepare lists under, FEB. 8, 7d; 14, 3c

Protection certificates:—

Geddes, Sir A. (s.p.), JAN. 15, 10b

Men of military age holding — empowering of local tribunals to call upon to undertake work of national importance in their spare time suggested, MAR. 29, 2f

Parliament — observations, JAN. 15, 10b; question, 22, 10b

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield

Lock:—

Single men, retention of:—

Cheshunt tribunal — comment by members, MAR. 27, 3f

Russians:—

Absentees:—

Prosecutions, JAN. 1, 3b (e.c.); FEB. 13, 3c; 15, 3c

Appeals — not to be dealt with: Local Government Board issues memorandum to tribunals, FEB. 15, 3c

Appeal tribunals:—

Caxton Hall tribunal—sitting suspended, FEB. 15, 3c

Law case, FEB. 12, 4a

Limehouse — removed to Guildhall, JAN. 16, 3c

Calling up—no Government instructions issued to cease: Lieut. D'Arcy (statement), FEB. 13, 3e

Suspended — Ministry of National Service announcement, FEB. 14, 10f

Conscientious objectors — claim of Russian at Old Bailey tribunal dismissed, FEB. 14, 10d (e.c.)

Law cases, FEB. 12, 4a; MAR. 23, 4d

Officer indicted for receiving bribe from Russian — acquitted, MAR. 7, 3b

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS (continued):—**Skilled workers:—**

Enfield area — 1,000 men called up owing to firms not filling up proper forms: statement by recruiting officer, JAN. 22, 3*d*

Solicitors:—**Exemption:—**

Applications — new committee to consider: Ministry of National Service issues instruction, MAR. 26, 3*c*

Teachers, students, and educational officials:—

Board of Education — circular to local education authorities, MAR. 1, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 7, 107*c*

Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5*d*.

Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5*d*.

Trade unions:—

Officials — protection from military service: instruction laying down procedure to be followed issued, FEB. 23, 3*c*

Appeals:—

Ministry of National Service (statement), MAR. 4, 5*c*

Release of men for army: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain — Man-power — Trade unionists

Undertakers — three months' further exemption granted to East-end undertaker at Guildhall tribunal, JAN. 9, 3*f*

Widow (two sons killed in war) — application to East Ham tribunal, JAN. 8, 3*a*

Withdrawal on conclusion of the War demanded:—

Labour Party's conference—passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3*a*

Workers of military age—new duties of employers and men: new Defence of the Realm regulation, MAR. 9, 3*c*

MILITARY training:—**School camps:—**

Parliament — question (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82*a*

Schools, in:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 19, 8*a*, *c*

MILK:—**Adulteration:—**

Prosecutions, JAN. 5, 3*f*; 22, 3*f*; 24, 3*b*, *f*; FEB. 16, 3*f*; 13, 3*d*; 26, 3*c*; MAR. 5, 3*d*;

Cattle—use for young pedigree stock:—

Correspondence, JAN. 2, 9*f*

Gray, Mr. O. (l.), JAN. 4, 9*d*

Collection:—**Wholesale:—**

Food Ministry — announcement, MAR. 25, 3*b*

Condensed:—**Canned:—**

Requisition — orders, MAR. 15, 5*d*; 27, 8*c*

Control of distribution:—

Food Controller takes over — order issued, FEB. 11, 4*b*

Supplies:—

Ministry of Food — statement, FEB. 15, 8*c*

Dried:—**Infant feeding, use in:—**

Reports to Local Government Board — issued, MAR. 28, 2*d*

Fat, deficiency of:—

Prosecution, FEB. 6, 3*f* (e.e.)

MILK:—**Prices:—**

Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture—discussed, FEB. 6, 11*e*

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 10*d*; 20, 8*e* (e.e.)

Maximum:—**Producers, for:—**

Food Controller — decision, JAN. 1, 3*d*

Spring and summer — fixed; table, FEB. 1, 3*a*; 11, 4*b*; 13, 4*c*

Food Control Committees — powers, MAR. 9, 3*d*

Order (summer) — terms, MAR. 9, 3*d*

Rhondda, Lord — receives deputation from National Farmers' Union, FEB. 1, 3*a*

Parliament — observations, MAR. 20, 8*e* (e.e.)

Winter (1918-19):—

Rhondda, Lord — announcement, MAR. 9, 3*d*

Production:—**Costs:—**

Gray, Mr. O. (l.), JAN. 4, 9*d*

Grasslands, effect of ploughing up:—

Parliament — question, JAN. 17, 8*b*

Parliament—question, MAR. 20, 3*d*

Sales:—

Food Controller — announcement, MAR. 9, 3*d*

Prosecution, MAR. 12, 3*e*

Retail dealers — to be registered, JAN. 16, 3*a*

Orders — provisions, FEB. 8, 3*a*; 9, 8*a*

Wholesale:—**Control:—**

Committee, sub—appointed; composition, MAR. 21, 3*b*

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8*e* (e.e.)

Parliament — observations, MAR. 20, 8*e* (e.e.)

Dealers — to be licensed, JAN. 16, 3*a*

United Dairies (Ltd.) — combine: see under UNITED Dairies (Ltd.)

Supplies:—

Children and invalids, for — official announcement, FEB. 11, 4*b*

Craushay, Mr. T. (l.), JAN. 4, 9*c*

Distribution:—**Priority scheme:—**

Food Controller—issues memorandum to Food Control Committees, JAN. 7, 2*c*

Goat's milk:—

Rayner, Dr. H. (l.), JAN. 19, 9*b*

Mothers and babies:—

Local authorities empowered to supply:—

Orders made by Food Controller and Local Government Board, FEB. 16, 3*a*; 18, 3*c*

Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 10*d*

Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*d*

Shortage:—

Knutsford district — Lady Egeron of Tatton's scheme: particulars, JAN. 15, 3*b*

Young, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 1, 9*b*

MILK (continued) :—

Trade :—

London :—

Combine : see UNITED DAIRIES (Ltd.)

London and Provincial Master Dairy-men's Association : see that title

Unsound :—

Prosecution, JAN. 30, 3b

MILL, Dr. Hugh R.—awarded Symons memorial medal, JAN. 18, 3f
 on rainfall of 1917 (sp. art., "Rain-fall of 1917: returns for the British Isles: unequal distribution"), FEB. 11, 10a

MILL, Lieut.-Col. Thomas — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

MILLAR, Mr. D. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Beer—increased output, FEB. 15, 11c

MILLAR, Mr. William—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

MILLARD, Christopher S. — improper behaviour charge, JAN. 11, 3a; MAR. 4, 5d

MILLARD, Mr. P. W. :—

on tithe rent-charge (l.), JAN. 2, 7c

MILLEN, Lieut.-Col. Lionel H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

MILLER, Lady—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

MILLER, Miss A. E.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

MILLER, Maj. A. P.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2b

MILLER, Lieut. A. S. — court-martial held, JAN. 29, 2c

MILLER, Mr. Arnold H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

MILLER, Sec. Lieut. E. L. — court-martial held, JAN. 23, 2c

MILLER, Mr. Edward W. :—

"Wessell Gansfort. Life and Writings"

—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 38a

MILLER, Mr. Frank L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

MILLER, Sir Frederick D. — knighted, JAN. 1, 11b

MILLER, Sec. Lieut. Frederick D.—death from wounds, FEB. 14, 10f

MILLER, Capt. George W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

MILLER, Mr. Gerard F.—will, MAR. 20, 9e

MILLER, Sir Henry John (New Zealand)—death, FEB. 11, 5e; biographical memoir, 23, 9d

MILLER, Lieut.-Col. Hubert G. B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

MILLER, Sir John A.—death, FEB. 18, 8a; funeral arrangements, 19, 9b; funeral, 21, 9c

MILLER, Fleet Payr. Hugh—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8c

MILLER, Rev. William H. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

MILLER, Rayner, and Haysom (Ltd.) :—Dividend, FEB. 4, 11b

MILLEVOYE, M.—death, MAR. 26, 5b (l.e.)

MILLGATE, Beatrice — fortune-telling charge, JAN. 4, 3f

MILLIECHAMP, Albert — housebreaking charge: acquittal, MAR. 6, 3d

MILLIGAN, Maj. John W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b, d

MILLNER, Lieut.-Col. George E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

MILLS, Mrs. :—

at Labour Party's conference, on food supplies: distribution, JAN. 26, 3c

MILLS, Maj. A. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a

MILLS, Maj. A. S. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2b

MILLS, Mr. Algernon H. :—

Companies Acts Committee — appointed member, FEB. 28, 6b

MILLS, Mrs. Ernestine :—

at Porchester-terrace, on domestic service, FEB. 28, 9e

MILLS, Mr. J. E. :—

on Amalgamated Society of Engineers—reply to allegations by Australian engineer (l.), MAR. 2, 8c

MILLS, Pte. Walter — awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4a

MILLWARD, Lieut.-Col. W. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a

MILN, Mr. George Crichton :—

"Invisible Foe, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d

MILNE, Mr. G. T. — appointed senior trade commissioner in Canada, JAN. 19, 3b

MILNE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George F. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

MILNER, Lord :—

Food Controllorship offered to :—

Milner, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8b

Parliament—observations, MAR. 1, 8b

War, The Great — attending Allied Conference, JAN. 29, 6a

 at Plymouth, on the Great War: Allied aims; peace: attitude of Germany and Allies; Kaiser's challenge; Prussian militarism; Great Britain: determination; co-ordinating Allied effort; Supreme War Council; unity at home; German propaganda in Great Britain; democracy at stake; Russian warning, FEB. 22, 7e; leading article, 22, 7b
 Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 8b
 Vossische Zeitung comments, FEB. 25, 7f (e.e.)

Wolff Bureau comment — Vorwärts comment, FEB. 25, 7c

in Parliament, on :—

Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, JAN. 18, 10b

Food prices—fixing, MAR. 1, 8b

Meat shortage—causes, MAR. 1, 8b

on Health, Ministry of (l. quoted), MAR. 23, 3d

MILNER, Sir Frederick—health: acknowledges sympathy, JAN. 22, 9b

Comrades of the Great War—to serve on general committee, MAR. 2, 3f

MILNER, Brig.-Gen. George F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

MILNER, Dr. W. P. :—

at Mathematical Society, on uses of school mathematical library (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 26d

MILNER-WHITE, Rev. Eric—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b; biographical, MAR. 18, 11d; elected Fellow of King's College, Cambridge University, 18, 11d; (Ed.S.), 21, 132d

MILNER-WHITE, Sir Henry — knighted, JAN. 1, 8b

MILROY, Mr. Sean :—

"Memories of Mountjoy" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10c

MILSOM, Maj. Cecil F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

MILTON, John :—

Hair, lock of—to be sold, MAR. 15, 5f; bought by Sir Charles Wakefield, 29, 2d

- MILWARD, Lieut.-Col. Herbert M. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- MILWARD, Mr. J. M. :—
on prisoners of war at Holzminden (l.), MAR. 15, 11b
- MILWAUKEE and Chicago Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 13, 12b
Report, MAR. 19, 12f
- MINAGALL, Maj. Charles F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- MINCHIN, Maj. Frederick F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- MINCING-LANE :—
Cupra, distribution of supplies of — brokerage business: attitude of Ministry of Food (F.N.), FEB. 16, 10a; (F.N.), 22, 10a; (F.N.), 26, 12a
- MINCING-LANE Tea and Rubber Share Brokers' Association (Ltd.) :—
Supper, first annual—given, FEB. 14, 12f
- MINERALS :—
Output (1873-1916)—value: statistics, JAN. 4, 3c (e.e.)
Resources :—
Imperial Bureau—(F.N.), FEB. 22, 10a
- MINERALS Separation American Syndicate :—
Beer, Sondheimer, and Company. — trade connexion with :—
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8a
Parliament — observations, MAR. 14, 8a
- MINERS' Federation of Great Britain :—
Man-power proposals: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain Meeting, FEB. 28, 3b; MAR. 1, 3a
- MINES :—
Taxation :—
Bowen, Mr. D. (lect.), MAR. 18, 13b
- MINET, Lieut. E. C. T. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2a
- MINISTRY (Labour) :—
Prospects — German press comments, FEB. 21, 5f
- MINISTRY (Lloyd George) :—
Administration :—
Results :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c; 28, 10a
Leading article, FEB. 14, 7b
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8c; 28, 10a
Report for 1917 (P.N.), JAN. 9, 7c; MAR. 19, 7f
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c; 28, 10a
- Appointments :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10c
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8b
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8b
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8b
Leading article, MAR. 8, 7b
Parliament — discussed on motion for return, MAR. 7, 8a
Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a
Unionist War Committee—meeting with Mr. Lloyd George at House of Commons (P.N.), MAR. 6, 7e
- Attacks on :—
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11c
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11d
Mannix, Mgr., Archbp. of Pharsalia (s.), MAR. 22, 5e
Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 11d; 15, 11c
- Changes — during 1917 (special supplement), JAN. 1, 3e
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5f
- MINISTRY (Lloyd George) (continued) :—
Crisis :—
German press comments, FEB. 21, 5f
Opposition—attitude (P.N.), FEB. 13, 7d; 14, 7c; 20, 7c; 21, 7d
Cecil, Lord H. (l.), FEB. 14, 10e
Channing, Lord (l.), FEB. 15, 7d
Leading articles, FEB. 14, 7b; 20, 7a
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8f
Parliament — observations, FEB. 20, 8f
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 18, 7f; 19, 7f; 20, 7f
Hewart, Sir G. (s.), FEB. 23, 8c
Labour members :—
Curzon, Lord (s.), JAN. 26, 8f
Davies, Mr. R. J. (s.), JAN. 25, 8c
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 25, 8c
Labour Party conference — resolution discussed; "previous question" carried, JAN. 25, 8c
Labour Party, association with — resolution discussed at Nottingham conference, JAN. 25, 8c
Parliament :—
Absence of Ministers from :—
Parliament — observations, JAN. 24, 8f
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8f
Record — review of session: leading article, FEB. 11, 7a
- Policy :—
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10a
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 10a
- Press, relations with: see under PRESS
- Speeches, Ministerial :—
Disquieting statements, alleged :—
Billing, Mr. P. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10c
Parliament — observations, MAR. 15, 10c
- War Cabinet :—
Allied Governments — sends New Year messages to, JAN. 1, 7f; replies, 3, 5e
Carson, Sir E. — resignation as member accepted: exchange of letters with Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 22, 7f; leading article, 22, 7a; (P.N.), 22, 7c; 23, 7c
- Criticism :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10a; 28, 10a
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8c, 10a; 28, 10a
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10b
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c; 28, 10a
- Finance, international — influence of :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 21, 8b
- Work for 1917 :—
Report (P.N.), MAR. 9, 7c; (Parlt. paper), 19, 7f
Leading article, MAR. 19, 7a
- MINNEAPOLIS, St. Paul, Saulte Ste. Marie Railway Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 9, 12a; 13, 12b
- MINOT, Capt. Laurence — missing, presumed killed in aerial combat, MAR. 4, 13f
- MINSHALL, Col. Thomas H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

- MINSTER, Carl (Germany) — kidnapped in Holland; prisoner in Germany, JAN. 11, 5e; our Amsterdam correspondent's message ("Kidnapping of German revolutionary"), 11, 5a (e.e.)
- MINT, Birmingham (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 26, 12f
- MIRBACH, Count (Germany) :—
Socialists, Independent — alleged arrests: Russian delegations statement in conference: refutation, JAN. 7, 6c
- MIRZA Mehdi Khan :—
at Persia Society, on British and Persian relations, FEB. 23, 5c
- MISSING persons: see DISAPPEARANCE
- MISSIONS :—
Church of England :—
Central Board :—
Convocation of Canterbury — passes resolution, FEB. 9, 3a
- MISSIR, Prof. Peter — arrives at Bukarest, MAR. 19, 5e
- MISU, M. (Rumania) — leaves London for Rumania, FEB. 26, 6b; to conduct peace negotiations with Central Powers, MAR. 7, 6d; 13, 5b
- MITCHAM :—
Baptist Church :—
Sacrilege — prosecution, FEB. 25, 5f
- MITCHEL, Maj. (U.S.A.) — appointed to Aviation Corps, JAN. 14, 7e
- MITCHELL, Maj. Archibald M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MITCHELL, Lieut.-Col. Arthur — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MITCHELL, Maj. Charles — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MITCHELL, Mrs. Eliza F. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- MITCHELL, Lieut. F. H. — court-martial held, FEB. 14, 2d
- MITCHELL, Mr. Frank H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- MITCHELL, Lieut.-Col. George — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- MITCHELL, Mr. H. H. G. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on Madras Harbour: rebuilding of West Quay (E.S.), FEB. 22, 54d
- MITCHELL, Lieut.-Col. John W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- MITCHELL, Miss M. G., and Kedar Nath Das Gupta :—
"Bharata" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c; (Ed.S.), 14, 115c
- MITCHELL, Capt. P. Chalmers :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on camouflage by bird and beast, JAN. 3, 9e; 10, 3d
- MITCHELL, Maj. R. :—
Workmen's compensation, ex-service men and — appointed member of committee, MAR. 7, 4b
- MITCHELL, Maj. Robert — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- MITCHELL, Lieut. Ronald W. — will, FEB. 28, 9e (e.e.)
- MITCHELL, Lieut.-Col. William G. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MITCHELLS and Butlers, Messrs. :—
Bonus — large: distributed (F.N.), JAN. 21, 10a
Share capital — scheme (F.N.), JAN. 21, 10a; increase: meeting held, authorized, 22, 12c
- MITCHELL-THOMPSON, Mr. William — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
Down (North) — not to contest at next election, FEB. 7, 3f
- MITKINS, Lieut. Vernon W. — accidentally killed, MAR. 1, 13f
- MITRA, Sir Binod C. — knighted, JAN. 1, 11b
- MITSUI and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 23, 4d
- MIYATOVITCH, M. Cheddo (Serbia) :—
at Mansion House, on commercial relations between Great Britain and Serbia, JAN. 19, 4b
- MOABUND Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 12d
Report, JAN. 28, 10d
- MOBBS, Mr. Arthur N. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MOBBS, late Lieut.-Col. E. R. :—
Memorial — public subscription opened at Stade Toulousain, Toulouse, FEB. 9, 5e
- MOBERLEY, Sec.-Lieut. W. H. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2a
- MOCATTA and Goldsmid, Messrs. :—
Silver market — year (1917) reviewed, JAN. 2, 11c; (F.N.), 2, 11a; weekly circulars, 4, 11b; 11, 11a; 18, 12e; 25, 11f; FEB. 1, 12a; 8, 10b; 15, 13a; 22, 10f; MAR. 1, 11e; 8, 12a; 15, 13b; 22, 12a; 30, 8e
- MOCENIGO Palace (Venice) — struck by bomb, FEB. 26, 5c
- MOCHEL Bey, Mahommed — gift of oranges to British Hospital in Egypt, MAR. 26, 3b
- MOCKLER, Lieut.-Col. Percy R. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- MODERN Language Association :—
Meeting, JAN. 12, 3d
- MODIGLIANI, Signor (Italy) :—
War, The Great — misrepresentation of British Labour attitude: our Rome correspondent's message, FEB. 20, 5a
- MOFFAT, Mrs. Curtis — birth of son, FEB. 22, 9b
- MOFFAT, Capt. F. J. C. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
- MOFFAT, Mr. James — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MOHR Brothers and Company (Ltd.) — compulsory winding up order made, MAR. 13, 4b
- MOIR, Albert T. K. — not reporting finding of fragment of enemy bomb charge, JAN. 7, 3e
- MOIR, Mr. Alexander — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MOIR, Cdr. D. F. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
- MOIR, Sir Ernest W. — appointed member of Road Transport Board, FEB. 20, 7e
- MOIR (John), and Son (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 14, 12f
- MOLESWORTH, Col. Arthur L. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- MOLLOY, District-Inspector — receives Royal Irish Constabulary medal, JAN. 4, 7b
- MOLONEY, John (civilian) — court-martial held, MAR. 25, 5d
- MOLSBERGEN, Dr. E. C. Godée :—
"Reizen in Zuid-Africa in de Hollandse Tijd" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 8a
- MOLSONS Bank, Montreal :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 12e
- MOLTENO, Mr. P. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Shipbuilding — national yards, MAR. 8, 10e
- MOLYNEUX, Mrs. Anne — death, JAN. 12, 3a
- MOLYNEUX, Sgt. John — presented with War Bonds and illuminated address at St. Helens, JAN. 2, 3f

- MOLYNEUX, Mr. Thomas F.** — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MOMTCHILOFF, M. (Bulgaria)** :— on Dobrudja — cession to Bulgaria (statement), MAR. 19, 5b
- MONACO** :—
Constitution — political rights restored to inhabitants, JAN. 3, 5e
- MONASH, Maj.-Gen. Sir John** — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- MONCHEUR, Baron de (Belgium)** — to inspect French and Belgian secondary schools, FEB. 5, 9b
- MONCK, Mrs. Charles** — memorial service : arrangements, FEB. 13, 9d ; 14, 9b ; funeral, 15, 9b
- MONCKTON, Mr. H. Percy** — elected architect and surveyor to City of London Lieutenancy, JAN. 22, 3f ; appointed to advisory committee on air-raid shelters, MAR. 15, 10b
- MOND, Lady** — to preside at meeting in aid of Serbian Relief Fund, MAR. 18, 11d
- MOND, Sir Alfred** — to speak at Huddersfield, JAN. 12, 8c
Special constables — Office of Works detachment : presents medals, JAN. 9, 3f
at Aldwych Club, on trade and defence, FEB. 13, 3e
at Lowndes-square ; on Serbian Relief Fund, MAR. 27, 3b
in Parliament, on :—
Air Board—accommodation, MAR. 19, 10a
British Museum — proposed acquisition for Air Council offices, JAN. 17, 8b
Consular Service — erection of Consulate at Tsinanfu, FEB. 19, 10d
Government Departments — accommodation in museums, FEB. 19, 10c
Richmond Park — ploughing up, FEB. 28, 8c
Science Museum — construction suspended, FEB. 19, 10c
- MOND, late Dr. Ludwig** :—
Royal Institution—endowment fund of Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory : trustees pay over £66,000, FEB. 6, 3b
- MONETA, Signor Ernesto T. (Italy)** — death, FEB. 11, 7e
- MONEY, Sir Leo Chiozza** :—
Food for seamen in coasting steamers — receives deputation representing shipowners and seamen, FEB. 8, 3b
in Parliament, on :—
Convoy system, JAN. 30, 8a
Freight rates, FEB. 19, 10e
Imports — restrictions : choice of imports, FEB. 19, 10e
Requisitioned ships, FEB. 27, 10b
Shipbuilding contracts, JAN. 17, 8b
Tonnage, economy in, JAN. 30, 8a : FEB. 6, 10c ; alleged diversion for purpose of carrying paper pulp, 27, 10e, f ; MAR. 6, 8c
- MONEY, Lieut.-Col. Noel E.** — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- MONEYLENDING** :—
Clerkenwell County Court :—
Case — interest at 400 per cent., MAR. 27, 3f
Law cases, FEB. 4, 2b ; MAR. 13, 4b ; 14, 4b ; 19, 2c ; 20, 4b
- MONEY market** :—
Deposit rates — lowered, JAN. 3, 10a
Fraser, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 18, 13e (e.e.)
- MONEY market (continued)** :—
Rates :—
Foreign money, for (F.N.), JAN. 5, 10a
1917 and 1916, for :—
Mendl, Mr. S. F. (s.), JAN. 22, 13f
Special article (" Money market : huge transfers of credit," F.R.), JAN. 22, 2f
- MONEYPENNY, Mr. Frederick W.** — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MONFRIES, Maj. Charles B. S.** — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MONIER-WILLIAMS, Mr. M. F.** :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on British Law Fire Insurance Company : arrangement with London Assurance Corporation, MAR. 21, 12d
- MONIZ, Dr. Egas (Portugal)** — recalled from Spain, MAR. 12, 5b
- MONKE, Bernard (Dresden)** — imprisoned, MAR. 4, 7e
- MONKHOUSE, Miss O. E.** :—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on successful employment of women in munitions work (E.S.), MAR. 29, 67b
- MONMOUTH** :—
Archdeaconry :—
Benefices, augmentation of :—
Llangattock, Lord — gift of £100,000 : law case, MAR. 27, 2d
North :—
Electoral, FEB. 12, 3b ; MAR. 21, 3f
West :—
Electoral, JAN. 14, 6c ; MAR. 6, 11c ; 23, 3f
- MONMOUTHSHIRE Farmers' Union** :—
Meeting, JAN. 28, 4b
- " MONOGAMIST "** — on free bigamy for soldier heroes (l.), JAN. 12, 7b
- MONRO, Maj. Charles L. D.** — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Ross and Cromarty, FEB. 16, 9a
- MONRO, Brice, and Company (Ltd.)** :—
Law case, MAR. 26, 2a
- MONS** :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- MONSON, Mr. E. C. P.** — appointed member of advisory committee on air-raid shelters, MAR. 15, 10b
- MONTAGU, Mr. E. S.** :—
India, mission to — at Bombay : receives deputations, JAN. 2, 5c ; leaves for Gwalior, 9, 5c ; to attend conferences on reforms, 30, 5b
- MONTAGU (Samuel) and Company** :—
Silver market — weekly circulars, JAN. 4, 11b ; 11, 11a ; 18, 12c ; 25, 11f ; FEB. 9, 10f ; MAR. 1, 11c ; 15, 13b
- MONTAGUE, Lieut.-Col. Percival J.** — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- MONTAGUE-BATES, Brig.-Gen. Francis S.** — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- MONTAGU House** :—
Acquisition by Government, proposed :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10d
- MONTAGU of Beaulieu, Lady** — health, JAN. 16, 9b
- MONTANARI, Gen. (Italy)** — resigns as Under-Secretary for War, MAR. 30, 3e
- MONTEAGLE, Lord** :—
on Ireland—proportional representation (l.), JAN. 15, 10d
- MONTEITH, Mr. David T.** — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

MONTENEGRO :—

Consular service :—

London — vice-consul appointed,
FEB. 14, 9a

King : see NICHOLAS, King

War, The Great : see under WAR, The
GreatMONTENEGRO, Prince Mirko of—death,
MAR. 5, 5e; Serbian Court to go into
mourning, 11, 7e

MONTESSORI, Dr. Maria :—

“ Advanced Montessori Method, The.
I. Spontaneous Activity in
Education ” — reviewed (Ed.S.),
JAN. 10, 11a; “ II. The Montessori
Elementary Material ” — reviewed
(Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 115bMONTE VIDEO Water Works Company
(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 27, 12d

Report, MAR. 30, 8d

MONTFORT, R. J.—winding-up order, FEB.
9, 3fMONTGOMERIE, Maj. Alexander — ap-
pointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6bMONTGOMERY, Maj.-Gen. A. A.—appointed
C.B., MAR. 9, 4fMONTGOMERY, Mr. Charles H.—to accom-
pany Lord Reading to United States
of America as private secretary, JAN.
12, 7d; FEB. 12, 6eMONTGOMERY, Rt. Rev. H. H.—resigns
secretaryship of Society for the Propa-
gation of the Gospel, FEB. 16, 9dMONTGOMERY, Brig.-Gen. Hugh M. de F.
—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

MONTGOMERY, James :—

Nothing But the Truth—produced at
Savoy Theatre, FEB. 6, 9eMONTGOMERY, Col. James A. L.—appointed
C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

MONTGOMERY, L. M. :—

“ Anne's House of Dreams ” — noticed
(L.S.), MAR. 7, 118dMONTGOMERY, Maj. Thomas H.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4bMONTGOMERY, Mr. Walter B. G.—appointed
Deputy Lieutenant for Kinross-shire,
MAR. 27, 9b*Montgomeryshire County Times*—price in-
creased, MAR. 20, 3f*Montgomeryshire Express*—price increased,
MAR. 20, 3fMONTGOMERY-SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Edwin—
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2e

MONTREAL :—

Administration :—

Change proposed :—

Bill—submitted to Quebec Legis-
lature, FEB. 2, 5c (e.e.)Calves—immature in shops : number
reported, MAR. 22, 5e

Crime :—

Shoplifting—statistics, JAN. 30, 5e

Fires :—

Foundling asylum — children's
funeral, FEB. 22, 5e

Fish :—

Condemned — statistics, MAR. 22,
5eMONTREAL Light, Heat, and Power Com-
pany :—

Dividend, JAN. 24, 11b

MONTROSE, Duchess of—appointed G.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 7d

MONTROSE, Duke of :—

on food prices—responsibility of land-
lords (l.), JAN. 2, 7e; home produc-
tion : attitude of landlords (l.), 8,
8cMOODIE, Lieut.-Col. Walter H.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4dMOON, Flight Cdr. E. R.—awarded Royal
Humane Society's medal, MAR. 15, 5f;
awarded bar to D.S.O., 18, 2bMOON, Mr. Ernest—biographical, FEB. 5, 6c;
appointed chairman of Board of Re-
ferees, 5, 6c

MOOR, Capt. C. G. :—

“ Field Sanitation ” — noticed (L.S.),
JAN. 31, 59b

Lectures—announced, MAR. 15, 5a

MOORE, Mr. Alderman—appointed trustee
of Crystal Palace, JAN. 28, 3fMOORE, Sec. Lieut. Charles R.—killed in
action, MAR. 21, 5dMOORE, Lieut.-Col. David H.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4cMOORE, Rev. E. N.—killed on active service,
JAN. 11, 5d; 31, 9dMOORE, Maj. Edward D.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4bMOORE, Maj. Edward H. M.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4bMOORE, Miss Evelyn—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10fMOORE, Sec. Lieut. G. H. E. G.—court-
martial held, JAN. 3, 2bMOORE, Flight Lieut. Geoffrey—killed while
flying, MAR. 4, 13fMOORE, Col. George A.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4bMOORE, Mr. Harold—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10f“ Liquid Fuels for Internal Combustion
Engines ” — noticed (E.S.), FEB.
22, 59c; reviewed (E.S.), MAR. 29,
79bMOORE, Lieut.-Col. L. G.—awarded bar to
D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2aMOORE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Newton—joins
London board of Western Australian
Assurance Company, JAN. 23, 11eMOORE, Dr. Norman—elected president of
Royal College of Physicians, MAR. 26, 3f

MOORE, Mr. R. E. :—

Deutsche Orient Bank in Egypt :—

Controller, appointment as :—

Parliament—question, MAR. 15,
10a

MOORE, Mr. T. Sturge :—

“ Little School, The ” — reviewed (L.S.),
JAN. 31, 55cMOORE, Vice-Adm. William U.—death, MAR.
23, 9eMOORES, Lieut.-Col. Charles F.—appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10bMOORES, Col. Samuel G.—appointed C.M.G.,
JAN. 1, 10a

MOORHEAD, Mr. Joseph—will, MAR. 13, 9e

“ MOORLAND Vera, No. 18492 ” — on pig-
breeding (l.), FEB. 19, 8c

MOOR Line (Ltd.) :—

Sale of remaining vessels—circular to
shareholders, FEB. 5, 3b; sanction
withheld (P.N.), MAR. 6, 7e

Meeting held, FEB. 13, 6b

MORAHT, Maj.—death, MAR. 23, 5e

MORANT, Lieut.-Col. Hubert H. S.—awarded
bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4aMORANT, Sir Robert L.—becomes vice-
president of Anglo-French Society,
JAN. 19, 9b

MORAVIA :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The
GreatMORE, Mr. Jasper F.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10f

MORE, Mr. Paul E. :—

“ Platonism ” — noticed (L.S.), FEB.
14, 82dMORE, Lieut.-Col. Robert H.—appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10cMORECROFT, Winifred—death from burns,
JAN. 1, 3f

- MOREIRA**, Senhor Delfim (Brazil)—elected Vice-President, MAR. 5, 6*d*
- MORELAND**, Capt. Harold — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
- MORGAN**, Mr. :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130*a*
- MORGAN**, Dr. Campbell :—
at Westminster Chapel, on the great War, MAR. 30, 2*a*
- MORGAN**, Mr. Charles—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
- MORGAN**, Lieut.-Col. Charles L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
- MORGAN**, Lieut.-Col. Charles R. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- MORGAN**, Lieut. Charles S.—killed by fall from platform, FEB. 6, 4*d*
- MORGAN**, Maj. D. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
- MORGAN**, Maj. D. Watts :—
Rhondda (East)—to be nominated as Labour candidate, JAN. 14, 6*c* ;
selected, FEB. 22, 3*d*
- MORGAN**, Mr. Edward W.—co-opted as member for Castle Baynard ward, FEB. 22, 3*f*
- MORGAN**, Mr. Evan—health, MAR. 2, 9*b* ;
7, 9*c*
- MORGAN**, Evan W.—adulteration of milk charge ; fined £170, FEB. 26, 3*c*
- MORGAN**, Mr. Frank :—
“ Unposted Letters, or What We would have Said if We had only Dared ”
—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*d*
- MORGAN**, Sir Herbert :—
at Holborn Restaurant, on part-time war work, JAN. 31, 7*d* (e.e.)
on army—recruiting of men up to 50 (statement), MAR. 28, 3*b*
- MORGAN**, Mr. Hopkin—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
- MORGAN**, Mr. P. C. :—
on alcohol in war time (l.), MAR. 26, 8*d*
on beer—increased output ; use of cereals and sugar (l.), JAN. 2, 4*e* ;
3, 8*d*
- MORGAN**, Dr. W. :—
“ Religion and Theology of Paul, The ”
—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 29*c*
- MORGAN** (J.P.), Messrs. :—
Coal order (statement), JAN. 19, 6*d* (e.e.)
Lord Kitchener Memorial Fund—send contribution, JAN. 3, 3*f*
- MORGAN**, Grenfell, and Company—conversion into private unlimited liability company, JAN. 1, 13*f*
- MORGAN-GRENVILLE-GAVIN**, Maj. T. G. B.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
- MORGAN-OWEN**, Lieut.-Col. M. M.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2*a*
- MORIARTY**, Mr. Louis M.—health, FEB. 6, 3*e*
- MORIARTY**, Maj. Oliver N.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*
- MORIARTY**, Lieut.-Col. Thomas B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
- MORLEY**, Lord :—
“ Oliver Cromwell ”—quoted (l., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57*d*
- MORLEY**, Mr. Charles—will, JAN. 22, 9*e*
- MORLEY**, Rt. Rev. George, Bp. of Winchester (1597-1634) :—
Porringer, silver—particulars, FEB. 19, 3*e*
- MORLEY**, John—unlawfully wearing military uniform charge, JAN. 25, 10*f*
- Morning Post** :—
Editor and military writer—summoned under Defence of the Realm Regulations, FEB. 18, 2*a* ;
22, 4*a*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 14, 8*a*
- MORO**, Mr. Arthur R. :—
on premium bonds (l.), JAN. 2, 7*d*
- MOROCCO** :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
France, from — issue in Paris announced, FEB. 13, 12*a* ; particulars (F.N.), 27, 11*b* ; prospectus issued, MAR. 7, 12*f*
- Spanish zone :—
Lawlessness — attacks upon camps of railway contractors, FEB. 11, 5*d* (l.e.)
- Special article (“ Morocco days : Jew and Sultan : the just claim ”), FEB. 11, 5*c* (e.e.)
- Sultan, ex : see **MULAI Hafid**
- MORONCINI**, F. :—
“ Canti di G. Leopardi ” (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 92*a*
- MORPHY**, Maj. John A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
- MORRELL**, Mr. P. E. :—
Revolutionary propaganda :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*d*
Morrell, Mr. P. E. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*d*
Parliament—questions, MAR. 6, 8*d* ;
7, 8*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, FEB. 2, 8*d*
Courts-martial — method of procedure, FEB. 21, 10*e*
Peace negotiations, MAR. 15, 12*b*
Revolutionary propaganda, alleged—charges against personal explanation, MAR. 7, 8*d*
- MORRIS**, Lord (Sir Edward Morris)—biographical, JAN. 3, 6*b* (l.e.) ; 4, 5*c* ; retirement as Premier of Newfoundland, 3, 6*a*, 6*b* (l.e.) ; 4, 5*c* ; peerage conferred, 5, 6*b* ; takes title of Baron Morris of St. John's, FEB. 13, 9*b* ; to speak at Overseas Club : arrangements, MAR. 22, 9*b* ; 26, 9*c*
- Birmingham** :—
Royal Colonial Institute—to inaugurate local branch, JAN. 16, 9*b* ;
inaugurates, 25, 3*b*
- Birmingham University** — receives honorary degree of Doctor of Laws, JAN. 25, 3*b*
- Empire Resources Development Committee**—elected member, FEB. 2, 3*f*
- Poole**—to visit, JAN. 7, 9*b* ; visits : receives illuminated address, 10, 3*f*
at Aldwych Club, on development of fisheries of Newfoundland, FEB. 6, 8*c*
- at Bath, on spirit of Dominions, MAR. 1, 3*c*
- at Birmingham University, on the Great War : Empire's spirit : Dominions not war weary, JAN. 25, 3*c*
- at Irish Club, on death of Mr. John Redmond ; Home Rule (Ireland), MAR. 18, 4*b*
- at Overseas Club, on development of resources of Newfoundland, MAR. 27, 8*b*
on Newfoundland — fisheries : plaice and sole (l.), FEB. 12, 4*c*
- MORRIS**, Rev. Mr. (Australia) — appointment : Methodist Conference action, MAR. 16, 5*e*
- MORRIS**, Arthur — awarded Edward Medal, JAN. 23, 5*b*
- MORRIS**, Maj. C. C. B.—appointment as divisional officer of London Fire Brigade approved, MAR. 18, 5*f* ; 20, 3*b*

- MORRIS, Lieut.-Cdr. Edward N. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MORRIS, Mr. Edwin B. :—
“Our Miss York”—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58d
- MORRIS, Mr. F. St. Vincent :—
“Poems of Francis St. Vincent Morris, The”—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d
- MORRIS, Sir Henry :—
on Alsace-Lorraine (l.), JAN. 28, 8d
on hunger strikers (l.), MAR. 11, 10a
- MORRIS, Mr. Henry—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MORRIS, Mr. J. E. :—
on merchant tonnage — utilization ; State-running of requisitioned ships (l.), MAR. 13, 12e
- MORRIS, Lieut.-Col. John H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MORRIS, Sir Malcolm :—
at Institute of Hygiene, on food shortage, JAN. 29, 9e
- MORRIS, Canon Richard — made honorary freeman of borough of Gillingham, JAN. 3, 3c
- MORRIS, Canon Rupert H.—death, JAN. 4, 8c ; (Ed.S.), 10, 14a ; will, MAR. 7, 9e
- MORRIS, William :—
Celebration :—
Special article (“Waste or creation,” L.S.), MAR. 7, 109b
- MORRIS, William — theft charge : acquittal, MAR. 6, 3d
- MORRIS, Mr. William J.—will, JAN. 12, 9c
- MORRIS, Messrs.—brewing in excess of barrelage allowed charge, FEB. 15, 3f
- MORRIS (B.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 14, 12f
Report, MAR. 5, 11c
- MORRISON, Mr. :—
at Institution of Naval Architects, on his invention for warships : incident at German Admiralty, MAR. 22, 3e
- MORRISON, Mr. Charles S. V.—will, JAN. 8, 9c
- MORRISON, Brig.-Gen. Edward W. B.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- MORRISON, Col. Frederick L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MORRISON, Mr. James W.—will, FEB. 28, 9d
- MORRISON, Col. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MORRISON, Mr. John H.—will, MAR. 21, 9a
- MORRISON SCOTT, Maj. Robert C. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MORRISON, Rt. Rev. P., R.C. Bp. of Achoury :—
Lenten pastoral, FEB. 11, 3e
- MORROW, Mr. George A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MORSE, Mr. Sydney :—
on British Red Cross Society—Christie’s sale : appeal for gifts of gold, silver, and precious stones (l.), JAN. 14, 11e
- MORTER, Lieut.-Col. Sidney P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MORTGAGE Company of the River Plate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 17, 10e
Meeting, JAN. 31, 2c
Report, JAN. 22, 12c
- MORTGAGES :—
Stubbs’ Weekly Gazette—statistics for 1916 and 1917, JAN. 1, 13c
- MORTGAGORS and mortgagees :—
Courts (Emergency Powers) Act, position under :—
Law case, JAN. 17, 4a ; (T.S.), FEB. 4, 252b
- MORTLOCK, Mrs. Mary—attains age of 100 years, MAR. 30, 2f
- MORTON, Sir A. C.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b ; appointed trustee of Crystal Palace, 28, 3f
- MORTON (C. and E.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 27, 12b
Meeting, MAR. 13, 13e
Report, MAR. 5, 11c
- MOSCHELES, Mr. Felix—will, MAR. 4, 11e
- MOSCOW :—
Autonomy—proposed Great Russia Conference to consider forbidden by Bolsheviks, FEB. 1, 5c
Bolshevik outbreak—Englishwoman’s experiences (l. quoted), JAN. 3, 5e (e.e.)
British subjects—requested to be in readiness to leave, MAR. 18, 8d
Commander—Gen. Bayoff appointed, MAR. 29, 3e
Constituent Assembly—opening : demonstration in connexion with fired on by Red Guards, JAN. 21, 8c
Crime—Patriarch’s treasures stolen, FEB. 18, 5b
Food : see under RUSSIA
Medical Congress—abandoned, MAR. 16, 5c
Peasants’ Congress—opened ; Bolsheviks in majority, JAN. 4, 8b
“Red Sunday”—Bolshevik demonstrations ; street fighting ; *The Times* Petrograd correspondent’s message (“Red Sunday in Moscow : Bolsheviks fire on procession : over 200 casualties”), JAN. 26, 6d
Rumanian gold reserve impounded by People’s Commissioners and stored in Kremlin, FEB. 2, 5e
Russo-Dutch bank—seized by Bolsheviks, JAN. 25, 5e
School-teachers—strike, JAN. 3, 5c
- MOSCOW Narodny Bank :—
Bubnoff, Mr. J. (l.), MAR. 16, 4d
- MOSCOW-WINDAU-RYBINSK Railway :—
Bonds, 1889—remittance for payment of coupons received, JAN. 7, 11e
- MOSELEY, Lieut.-Col. Arthur H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- MOSELY, Mr. Alfred—will, JAN. 14, 11d
- MOSS, Mr. Arthur :—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on motor-tractors (E.S.), JAN. 25, 35c
- MOSS, Miss Edvina—wins prize at fancy-dress ball, JAN. 12, 4f
- MOSSE, Rev. Edward H.—death, JAN. 30, 8f ; funeral ; Rt. Rev. A. F. Winnington-Ingram (add.), FEB. 4, 3d ; will, MAR. 11, 11e
- Moss Empires (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 18, 13d ; 21, 12b
- MOSES, Mr. D. L.—arrives in New York ; press interview, FEB. 14, 7e
- MOSSOP, Maj. Albert I.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
- MOTHERHOOD :—
Bill—object, MAR. 14, 6e ; provisions, 20, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 130c
Food and milk—provision of free supplies for poor mothers : orders made by Food Controller and Local Government Board, FEB. 18, 3c
Unmarried mothers, position of :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), FEB. 23, 9f
Poor law guardians, attitude of :—
Ebury, Lady (l.), FEB. 27, 9c
Irving, Mrs. H. B. (l.), FEB. 25, 10c ; 28, 9c

"MOTHER of an uncomplaining V.A.D., The"—on Voluntary Aid Detachments in France (l.), MAR. 26, 9c

MOTHERSILL, Maj. George S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

MOTHERWELL :—
Electoral, MAR. 29, 2e

MOTONO, Viscount (Japan) :—
in Budget Committee, on China—development : Japanese assistance, FEB. 8, 5e
in House of Representatives, on Russo-German peace negotiations ; Japan ready to intervene, FEB. 28, 6d ; on suggested Japanese intervention in Siberia, MAR. 13, 6b ; on Japanese intervention in Siberia ; reported dispatch of Entente troops towards Siberia ; conveyance of Chang Tso-ling's troops over Peking-Mukden Railway, 18, 8e
in Parliament, on Japanese friendship with China ; the Great War, JAN. 26, 5b (l.e.) ; on Japanese troops for Siberia, MAR. 13, 6b

MOTOR ambulances :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Transport

MOTOR-CYCLING :—
Records :—
Melbourne to Sydney, MAR. 13, 5e

MOTORS :—
Accidents :—
Acton (fatal), JAN. 17, 3f
Amersham (fatal), MAR. 2, 3f
Birmingham (fatal), FEB. 2, 3f
Brent Bridge, FEB. 9, 3f
Cardiff (fatal), JAN. 19, 3a
Chesterfield (fatal), MAR. 25, 5f
Colchester (fatal), JAN. 21, 3f
Dover, MAR. 16, 8c
Eaton-square (fatal), JAN. 4, 3c
Finchley, East—station, JAN. 3, 3f
Fleet-street (fatal), FEB. 13, 3e
Greenwich, JAN. 26, 3f
Greenwich, East (fatal), JAN. 14, 5f ; 16, 3e
Hirwain (South Wales) (fatal), MAR. 4, 5b
Hyde Park (fatal), MAR. 13, 3f
Lewisham, JAN. 1, 3f
Newcastle, MAR. 9, 3f
Old Kent-road (fatal), FEB. 15, 3f
Portsmouth road (fatal)—driver charged with manslaughter, FEB. 20, 3e
Richmond, JAN. 14, 5f
Roehampton (fatal), JAN. 4, 3d
Runaway motorists :—
Edgware-road (fatal)—police seek information : description of car, FEB. 26, 3b
Walton-on-Thames (fatal), MAR. 19, 3f

Anatomy (sp. art., "The anatomy of the car : functions and purpose of its organs," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 15a

Chassis :—
Lightness (sp. art., "The modern chassis : the real light car," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 16d

Commercial :—
Design (sp. art., "Commercial cars and motor lorries : influence of war on their design," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 24c
Economy in use by firms engaged in wholesale food distribution—Food Controller issues notice, FEB. 1, 3b

MOTORS :—

Commercial (continued) :—

Electric (sp. art., "Commercial electric vehicles : advantages for business purposes," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23c

Design :—

Articles ("The motor industry in war time : materials and design," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 1b ; ("The lady owner : her influence on design"), 7, 21d

Devices (art., "Details and devices : aids to comfort and efficiency," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 17d

Drivers : see under LABOUR —
Motor-drivers

Engines :—

Petrol :—

Development (sp. art., "Development of the petrol engine : problems of the aeroplane and farm tractor," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 16a

Fuel :—

Alcohol (art., "Motor fuels : coal and alcohol," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23b

Coal (art., "Motor fuels : coal and alcohol," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23b

Gas, coal :—

Article ("Motor fuels : coal gas : emergency fuel that may be permanently used," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 22d

Committee :—

Meetings—evidence taken, FEB. 13, 3d

London :—

Stations, erection of re-charging — question at meeting of Corporation of London, JAN. 25, 3f

Permits :—

New order — Board of Trade announcement, FEB. 6, 3e

Prize of £1,000 offered by Automobile Association to encourage development of method of utilizing, MAR. 12, 3b

Prosecution, FEB. 1, 3f

Use :—

Order restricting — issued by Board of Trade (art., "Gas-bag motor-cars : order restricting their use"), JAN. 9, 3b ; application of provisions to certain companies : Board of Trade issues notice, FEB. 25, 5c

New — discovered : trial in Paris : success, MAR. 6, 5c

Petrol (art., "Motor fuels : petrol : future supplies assured," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23a

Luxury (art., "The car de luxe : where British makers excel," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 19c

Manufacture :—

Supremacy, race for (sp. art., "The race for manufacturing supremacy : lessons that must be learnt if success is to be won," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 18a

Prosecutions :—

Driving, negligent, JAN. 19, 3b

Soldiers, offences by — defence at public expense : Army Council announcement, JAN. 24, 3d

MOTORS :—

Prosecutions (continued) :—

Theft of cars, FEB. 6, 3d

Traffic, impeding, JAN. 16, 3e

Reward — offered for recovery of missing car, JAN. 5, 3f

Trade :—

Evolution (sp. art., "Evolution of motor industry: from luxury to utility," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 22a

Future prospects :—

Special articles ("The motor industry in war time: outlook for the future," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 1a; ("The race for manufacturing supremacy: prospects after the War," T.S., motor section), 7, 18b; ("Markets for cars after the War: conditions abroad and in the Dominions," T.S., motor section), 7, 20a

Goodwill — preservation: note (T.S.), JAN. 7, 213a

Labour: see under LABOUR

Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 4f

Transport (sp. art., "Motor transport: effect on the national life," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 24a

MOTOR Transport Owners' Federation—formed; objects, FEB. 5, 4a

MOTOR Transport Volunteers: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain — Volunteer force—Transport

MOTOR Union Insurance Company (Ltd.):—Dividend, FEB. 19, 12e

MOTT, Mr. Owen E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

MOTT, Maj.-Gen. Stanley F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

MOTTE, M. Eugène :—

on Roubaix district and Belgium—situation in (statement), FEB. 28, 5e

MOTTRAM, Mr. Thomas H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

MOULDER, Alfred W.—death from blood-poisoning: inquest, JAN. 26, 3f

MOULE, Rt. Rev. H. C. G., Bp. of Durham :—

at Islington Clerical Meeting, on Christian unity, JAN. 16, 3d

on "Life and Friendships of Catherine Marsh"; death of Cowper (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 21c

MOULTON, Dr. James H. :—

"Treasure of the Magi, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 60a; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 149a

MOULTRIE, Lieut.-Col. Hugh C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

MOUNT, Mr. W. A. :—

at Reading, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42d

MOUNT, Mr. William A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

MOUNTAIN, Sir Edward M.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b

MOUNT Austin (Johore) Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—

Meeting, MAR. 1, 13c

Shares—issue to Danish group, FEB. 21, 12e

MOUNTBATTEN, Sir Leopold A. L.—to have rank of Marquess's younger son: *Gazette* notice, MAR. 2, 7d

MOUNT Morgan Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, FEB. 7, 11d

Report, JAN. 5, 11d; MAR. 1, 12b

MOUNT Read and Rosebery Mines (Ltd.):—

Report, JAN. 19, 11b

MOURIER, M. (France)—appointed Under-Secretary for Medical Services, FEB. 6, 5e

MOUTHON, M. (France) :—

Bolo, relations with—house searched; cheque from Bolo seized, FEB. 25, 7a

MOWAT, Capt. John G.—will, FEB. 21, 9c

MOWINCKEL, M. (Norway) :—

in Storting, on German intervention in Finland, MAR. 7, 5c

MOX, Flight-Sgt. Pilot (France)—escapes from Germany, JAN. 5, 5e

MOXON, Capt. C. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a

MOXON, Lieut.-Col. Charles C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

MOXTON, Pte. Thomas (conscientious objector)—court-martial, MAR. 30, 2f

MOYNIHAN, Sir Berkeley :—

on Keogh, Sir Alfred—work for army, FEB. 20, 3d (e.e.)

MOYSEY, Capt. Lewis—death; biographical, MAR. 9, 4d

MOZAMBIQUE :—

Governor-General — new appointment, JAN. 8, 5e

Transvaal :—

Convention between — Portuguese Government: attitude, FEB. 11, 5e

MOZLEY, Mrs. Arthur—completes 103rd year, FEB. 4, 7e

MÜHLON, Dr. :—

German Foreign Office — employment on resigning his directorship at Krupp's: *Vorwärts* comment, MAR. 30, 3fon War, The Great — origin: memorandum published in *Berliner Tageblatt*, MAR. 28, 5f

Payer, Herr von (s.), MAR. 21, 6c

MUIR, Lieut.-Col. J. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2a

MUIR, Mr. Richard D. :—

Companies Act committee—appointed member, FEB. 28, 6b

MUIR, Sir W. :—

"Caliphate, The"—quoted (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 118b

MUIRHEAD, James—housebreaking charge, JAN. 9, 3b

MUIR-MACKENZIE, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Proportional representation, JAN. 22, 10f

MUIR-MACKENZIE, Sir Robert S.—death, FEB. 4, 9d

MULAI HAFID, ex-Sultan of Morocco :—

Jew's claim against (sp. art., "Morocco days: Jew and Sultan: the just claim"), FEB. 11, 5c (e.e.)

MULHERION, Mr. George F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

MULLEN, Sec. Lieut. C.—court-martial held, JAN. 11, 4c

MULLER, Mr. :—

at Manchester, on Education Bill, (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130a

MÜLLER, Adm. von (Germany)—Pan-German intrigue against, JAN. 23, 8a

MÜLLER, Capt. von (Germany)—repatriated from England, JAN. 11, 4f; at Amsterdam: refusal to talk with Dutch reporters about his adventure; disavows intention of writing book, 14, 7d; Kaiser presents Order Pour le Mérite (statement), MAR. 25, 7e

Capture and internment in Holland—dates :—

Parliament—questions, JAN. 18, 10c; 31, 3d

- MÜLLER, Herr (Germany):—
in Reichstag, on retention of Land-
sturm men of 47 and 48 at front,
MAR. 4, 7f
- MÜLLER, Lieut. Max—death, JAN. 16, 6c;
19, 6a
- MULLER, Signor Gugliemmo (Italy)—
arrested, MAR. 8, 5e; treason charge,
11, 7d
- MULLICK, Mr. Sarat K. — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c
- MULLIGAN, Maj. Edric N.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4c
- MULLIN, Sgt. George H.—awarded V.C.,
JAN. 12, 5a
- MULLINGER, Dr. J. Bass—will, FEB. 25,
11e; (Ed.S.), 28, 94c
- MULLINS, Mr. A. — appointed private
secretary to Mr. F. G. Kellaway, FEB.
22, 7b
- MULVEY, Maj. John J.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4d
- MUMM, Mrs. Elizabeth von—will, FEB. 22, 9c
- MUMM VON SCHWARZENSTEIN, Baron (Ger-
many) — biographical, MAR. 12, 5f;
leaving for Kieff, 12, 5f
- MUNCHOW, Pte. Fritz (German prisoner)—
escapes from Mill-hill camp, MAR. 22,
3d
- MUNCK, Augusta de—appeal against con-
viction, MAR. 12, 4a
- MUNDAY, Fleet Surg. R. C.—appointed
member of Air Force medical adminis-
trative committee, MAR. 8, 3c
- MUNI, Marquis del (Spain)—death, MAR.
14, 5e
- MUNICH:—
Food:—
Cards—not supplied to foreigners,
JAN. 19, 5e
Shortage:—
Health, effect on—statistics, FEB.
26, 7c
- MUNICH Geographical Society:—
Meeting, MAR. 14, 5f
- MUNICH Re-Insurance Company—prohi-
bited from carrying on business: Board
of Trade order, FEB. 27, 2d
- "MUNITIONS"—on women for the land:
rejection of munition workers (l.),
MAR. 25, 10b
- MUNITIONS, Ministry of:—
Agricultural Machinery Department:—
Bribery and blackmail charges
against official:—
Evans, Sir L. W. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8c
Parliament—observations, JAN. 15,
8c
Aircraft Production Department:—
Air Board, technical department
of:—
Transfer:—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), FEB. 22,
8c
Parliament — observations,
FEB. 22, 8c
Munitions Council in charge:—
Members—change, FEB. 18, 7c
Canada—orders placed in: value, FEB.
26, 5e
Expenditure:—
Collins, Col. G. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8b
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8c
Parliament—observations, JAN. 30,
8b, c
Treasury control, extension of:—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10e
Financial methods:—
Committee on national expenditure,
select—report, MAR. 12, 3a;
note (E.S.), 29, 71b
Leading article, MAR. 13, 7a
- MUNITIONS, Ministry of (continued):—
Inventions Department:—
Controller—new appointment, JAN.
12, 6b
Munitions supply:—
Director-General—Sir G. H. West
released from his duties, JAN. 19,
6e; letter from Mr. W. Churchill:
reply, 21, 3f
Oil from home sources, production of—
policy: statement, JAN. 12, 3e; Sir
L. W. Evans (statement), 12, 3e
Prosecution of former employee, JAN.
28, 3e; 31, 3e
Richmond-terrace, Whitehall — addi-
tional accommodation acquired,
JAN. 1, 3f
Secretary, Parliamentary and financial
—appointed, JAN. 31, 7f
Secret service:—
Abolition:—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 19,
10e
Parliament — observations, FEB.
19, 10e
Staffs:—
Clerical and inspection:—
"Comb out" for military service,
JAN. 4, 6e
Vote, supplementary:—
Parliament in Committee of Sup-
ply, FEB. 19, 10d; 27, 10d
- MUNITIONS, supplies of: see under WAR,
The Great—Great Britain
- MUNRO, Sec. Lieut. A.—awarded D.S.O.,
MAR. 23, 10b
- MUNRO, Sec. Lieut. Baillie C.—missing,
presumed killed, MAR. 12, 5d
- MUNRO, Capt. Donald J. — appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
- MUNRO, Mr. R.:—
at Edinburgh, on Education (Scotland)
, Bill (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 22b
in Parliament, on:—
National Registration (Amendment)
Bill, JAN. 23, 10f
Scottish National War Memorial,
FEB. 1, 10d
- MUNRO, Mr. Wilfred H.:—
"Tales of an Old Seaport"—reviewed
(L.S.), MAR. 14, 127c
- MUNRO-FERGUSON, Sir R.:—
on Australian Ministry (statement),
JAN. 12, 6a
- MUNSTER and Leinster Bank (Ltd.):—
Report, JAN. 12, 11b
- MUNTZ's Metal Company (Ltd.):—
Report, MAR. 18, 13d
- MURAD, ex-Sultan of Turkey:—
Son—death, FEB. 16, 5a
- MURAT, Prince Jerome (France)—leg ampu-
tated, MAR. 4, 7e
- MURATORI, Senator Angelo (Italy)—death,
MAR. 7, 5b
- MURCHISON, Maj. Donald S.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- MURDER:—
Astbury, Minnie (Stoke-on-Trent)—
John Whitehouse charged: ver-
dict, MAR. 26, 3f
Canham, Gladys A. (Camden Town)—
Henry S. Canham charged, JAN.
3, 3b; inquest, 7, 3e; 10, 3f; com-
mitted for trial, 25, 3f; bound over,
FEB. 1, 3d
Constance, Agnes S. (Walworth)—
Reuben W. Constance charged,
MAR. 27, 3f
Dry, Mrs. (Hull) — Frederick Oswald
Dry charged: sentence of death
commuted to penal servitude,
JAN. 1, 3d

MURDER (continued):—

- Durkin, Cpl. Joseph H. (Wiltshire)—Cpl. Deney Asser charged: sentenced to death, JAN. 17, 3f; appeal against conviction, FEB. 19, 4a
- Earle, Phyllis (Hackney)—found with throat cut, JAN. 26, 8e; George Harman charged, 28, 2c; 29, 3c; inquest, FEB. 1, 3d; remanded, 6, 3f; 13, 8b; committed for trial, 20, 3c; sentenced to death, MAR. 6, 3c; petition for reprieve, 21, 3a; reprieve granted, 26, 3f
- Gerard, Emilienne (Regent-square)—Louis M. J. Voisin and Berthe Roche: charged; committed for trial, JAN. 3, 3e; application to Central Criminal Court, 9, 2f; tried, 17, 4e; 18, 2a; 19, 3d; Berthe Roche: found not guilty of murder, 18, 2b; indictment for being accessory after the fact; application to Court, 31, 3c; tried, FEB. 28, 4c; MAR. 1, 4c; sentenced, 2, 4d; Voisin: sentenced to death, JAN. 19, 3d; appeal, 31, 3c; hearing, FEB. 9, 4a; dismissed, 12, 4a; date of execution, 14, 3f; postponed, 25, 5c; executed, MAR. 4, 5f
- Gibbins, Nellie (Rotherham)—woman charged, FEB. 4, 3b
- Imlay, Oliver G. (Blackfriars-road)—Ernest E. Sharp, Thomas V. McQuire, and Joseph Jones charged, JAN. 3, 3f; trial, 15, 3e; sentences, 16, 10f; Joseph Jones and Ernest E. Sharp: applications for leave to appeal refused, FEB. 5, 4c; Joseph Jones: execution date, 12, 3f; executed, 22, 3f
- Infant child (Buckland)—Dora Edith Scott charged: reprieved and sentenced to penal servitude for life, JAN. 24, 3f
- Schulz, Lorna—Abbas Y. Amer: charged, MAR. 29, 2c (e.e.)
- Smith (infant) (Romford)—Kathleen M. C. Smith charged, FEB. 15, 3f
- Taylor, Mrs. (Leicester)—Thomas Taylor charged: sentenced to death, JAN. 25, 3f; sentence commuted to penal servitude, FEB. 13, 3e
- Tighe, Capt. Edward (Wimbledon)—Arthur H. V. de Stamir charged: committed for trial, JAN. 4, 3d; sentenced to death, 11, 3d; application for leave to appeal against conviction dismissed, 29, 4d; date of execution, FEB. 6, 3f; executed, 13, 3e
- Trew, Nellie Grace—body found on Eltham Common, FEB. 11, 3f; identified, 12, 3e; overcoat button and military badge found, 14, 3c; man detained, 16, 3b; David Greenwood charged, 18, 3b; 25, 6c; 28, 4c; inquest, MAR. 6, 3d; 8, 3a; Greenwood: remanded, 7, 3f; committed for trial, 20, 3d
- Vine, Lily (Falmouth)—discharged soldier charged, JAN. 16, 3e; Thomas J. McCartney charged: sentenced to death, 29, 3b; reprieve granted, FEB. 19, 3e
- MURDOCK, Mr. Hugh G.—conviction for food hoarding: application for rule nisi, MAR. 16, 4a; conviction quashed, 27, 2c
- MURDOCK, Lieut.-Col. James A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- MURDOCK, Mr. Franklin C. (U.S.A.)—returns to New York from German border, FEB. 20, 5f
on Germany—conditions, FEB. 20, 5f
- MURIEL, Maj. John C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- MURISON, Mr. William—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MURPHY, J. F.—landscape: sold (£3,000), FEB. 28, 5b
- MURPHY, Mr. J. T.:—
Dismissal from Vulcan Motor Works, Southport:—
Parliament—questions, MAR. 21, 8b
- MURPHY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas J. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- MURPHY, Maj. W. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- MURRAY, Gen. Sir Archibald:—
Egypt, operations in—dispatch: list of names mentioned, JAN. 14, 6a
- MURRAY, Hon. Arthur C.—resigns chairmanship of Association for Assisting Disabled Officers, JAN. 15, 9b
- MURRAY, Sir David—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b; health, MAR. 22, 9b
- MURRAY, Dr. Donald—adopted by Highland League to contest Western Isles, MAR. 21, 3b
- MURRAY, Mrs. Evelyn G.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- MURRAY, Prof. Gilbert:—
“Faith, War, and Policy”—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 145b
at Classical Association, on religion of a scholar, JAN. 9, 9b
at Teachers’ Guild, on value of leisure, JAN. 7, 3e
- MURRAY, Miss Helen M.—leaves bequest to found home near Edinburgh for wounded soldiers and sailors, FEB. 26, 7b
- MURRAY, Mr. Howard—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MURRAY, Capt. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
- MURRAY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. W.—awarded Order of the White Eagle, JAN. 15, 13f
- MURRAY, Mr. James—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MURRAY, Dr. Janet—resigns post as medical inspector to Nottinghamshire Education Committee (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63c
- MURRAY, Mr. Robert H.:—
on Germans—Roger Bacon’s estimate quoted (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82a
- MURRAY, Lieut.-Col. Ronald E.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- MURRAY, Mr. Thomas R.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- MURRAY (D. and W.) (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 14, 13f
Report, JAN. 18, 13c
- MURRY, Mr. Lester—in railway accident, JAN. 14, 8d
- MUSEUMS:—
British Museum: see BRITISH MUSEUM
Government departments, occupation by:—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10d
Vote, supplementary:—
Parliament—discussed in Committee of Supply, FEB. 19, 10c
- War:—
Imperial War Museum:—
Women—photographs of war workers who have received honours and decorations: proposed gallery, JAN. 18, 8c

MUSGRAVE, Brig.-Gen. A. D.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d

MUSIC:—

Bands, military:—

Special article ("Military bands: presentation to Major Rogan"), JAN. 26, 9d

Carnegie United Kingdom Trust — endowment: proposed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126b

Composers:—

Special article ("Modern British composers: their art and the public"), FEB. 9, 9c

Concerts:—

Æolian Hall—given, JAN. 23, 8d; 25, 9d; FEB. 11, 3b; 13, 8b; 14, 3b; 23, 3b; 28, 3a; MAR. 2, 3e; 4, 10c; 6, 3b; 9, 9b; 13, 3b; 15, 5b; 16, 3b; 18, 11e; 20, 9c

Central Hall, Westminster—given, JAN. 21, 3f

Grafton Galleries—given, FEB. 13, 3d; 27, 9d

Northern Polytechnic Institute—given, FEB. 4, 3c

Queen's Hall—given, JAN. 2, 9d; arrangements, 12, 9c; given, 14, 5a; 28, 3b; 30, 9d; 31, 8f; FEB. 1, 3b; 9, 9c; 11, 8c; 25, 5d; 26, 9d; MAR. 5, 11c; 12, 9d; 19, 8b

Philharmonic — arrangements, JAN. 15, 7d; given, 30, 3b; MAR. 12, 3e

Royal Albert Hall—given, JAN. 7, 3a; 22, 2e; FEB. 4, 3b; 18, 8b; MAR. 30, 2c

Royal Court Theatre—arrangements, JAN. 21, 9c; given, 22, 3d; 23, 9e

St. George's Church (Bloomsbury)—arrangements, FEB. 9, 3e

South Place Institute—given, JAN. 7, 3b

Steinway Hall—given, MAR. 4, 10c; 9, 9f; 22, 3c

War, The Great—concert parties at front: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army—Soldiers—Concerts

Wigmore Hall—given, JAN. 1, 3b; arrangements, 5, 3b; given, 28, 3b; FEB. 8, 3b; 9, 3f; 19, 9e; 21, 3d; 22, 3c; 26, 9e; MAR. 11, 10b, c; 12, 3b; 13, 9e; 14, 3c; 15, 11c; 18, 10c; arrangements, 19, 9d; given, 21, 3b, 9d; 23, 9d; 25, 5c

Education:—

Pearce, Dr. C. W. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48d

MUSIC (continued):—

Laws:—

Special article ("The laws of music: a parallel"), JAN. 12, 9c

Manchester:—

Special article ("Music in Manchester: attainments and prospects"), MAR. 30, 7b

Melody:—

Special article ("The death of melody: various views"), JAN. 19, 9c

Passion week:—

Article ("Music of Passion week: Tudor Englishmen"), MAR. 23, 9d

Performing rights:—

Meeting—held, JAN. 24, 3c

Reading at sight:—

Bridge, Sir F. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48d

Register of works, proposed, JAN. 24, 3c

Rogan, Maj. Mackenzie—presentation concert to: arrangements, JAN. 12, 9c; 26, 9d; given, FEB. 1, 3b

Scottish:—

Glen collection—on loan at British Museum, MAR. 19, 9c

Special articles ("Musical 'old china': the intolerant age"), MAR. 2, 9d; ("A little music: side issues"), 9, 9b

Vaughan Williams, Dr. R.:—

Special article ("The music of Vaughan Williams: songs and song-writing"), FEB. 16, 9d

Vocal:—

Special article ("New vocal music: attitude to words"), FEB. 23, 9d

MUSPRATT, Brig.-Gen. Francis C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c

MUSPRATT, Lieut. Keith K.—killed while flying, MAR. 25, 13d

MUSSON, Lieut.-Col. Edward L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

MUST, Charles—death, JAN. 12, 3f

MUSTARD, Mr. J. T.:—

on allotments (l.), JAN. 31, 9e

MUSTERS, Sec. Lieut. John G.—will, FEB. 14, 9c

MUTUAL Life Insurance Company of New York:—

Report, MAR. 6, 13d

MUTUAL Tontine Westminster Chambers Association (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JAN. 24, 11b

MYNORS, Miss Florence A.—will, MAR. 16, 9d

MYSORE, Yuvaraja of—awarded special title, JAN. 1, 11a

MYSORE-ARSIKARE Railway — completed (E.S.), MAR. 29, 73a

MYSORE Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, MAR. 15, 12f

Report, MAR. 28, 12c

N

"N. R." — on over-staffed Government offices (l.), JAN. 7, 7d

"N. R."—on food hoarding (l.), FEB. 8, 3b

NABOKOFF, M. (Russia):—

Embassy in London:—

Supersession, reported:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8b

Parliament — observations, JAN. 17, 8b

Sabline, M. (l.), JAN. 18, 11f

NADAUD, M. Marcel:—

"Derniers Mousquetaires, Les"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 8d

NAEF, Mr. Conrad J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

NAIL, M. (France)—takes charge of War Ministry temporarily, MAR. 15, 7e

NAILS:—

Wire:—

Stocks—Army Council to take possession: notice issued, MAR. 1, 3f

NAIR, Dr. T. M. :—

- “Political Reconstruction in India”—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c
- “Social Injustice of the Indian Educational System, The”—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139b

NAIRE, Able Seaman Walter—death, MAR. 9, 4f

NAIRNE, Dr. A. :—

- “Cambridge Greek Testament. The Epistle to the Hebrews” (ed.), —noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3b

NAIRNE, Brig.-Gen. Edward S. H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

NALDOLNY, Herr (Germany) :—
in Berlin, on German designs on Persia, MAR. 12, 5f

NAMES :—

Rhondda—Gillingham baby girl christened, FEB. 11, 3f

Surname, change of :—

Authers, Annie L. : to Thorp, MAR. 15, 2a

Bailey, Harry N. C. G. : to Goodwin-Bailey, JAN. 23, 13f

Bate, Ernest H. : to Hamilton-Bate, MAR. 12, 14b

Bishop, Bertram S. : to Siddons, JAN. 18, 1d

Cornfoot, Harold D. : to Richardson, JAN. 9, 13f

Douajowski, Brevet Lieut.-Col. R. : to Daubeney, MAR. 12, 9b

Ernst, Joseph N. : to Ernest, FEB. 26, 13b

Frankle, Lewis : to Franklin, MAR. 11, 13f

Geipel, William : to Guy-Pell, JAN. 10, 14c

Giessmann, Emil O. : to Rutland, JAN. 9, 13f

Gilchrist-Clark, Matilda T. : to Talbot, FEB. 1, 14d

Heilgers, Gladys V. L. : to Hillyers, JAN. 17, 1d

Hessenauer, John : to Carden, JAN. 8, 14d

Hoffmann, Capt. Arthur R. P. : to Forbes, JAN. 4, 1d

Huddleston, Capt. Reginald M. C. ; Edith Maud Huddleston : to Abney-Hastings, FEB. 23, 9b

Jones, John E. : to Emllyn-Jones, MAR. 19, 14b

Laudale, Geoffrey J. : to King-Laudale, FEB. 26, 13b

Levi, Jonas : to Newman, Joseph L., FEB. 22, 12d

Lomnitz, Lucy E. G. P. : to Palliser, FEB. 5, 1e

Mapleton, Harvey W. : to Mapleton-Bree, FEB. 22, 1e

Milne, George G. : to Grinnell-Milne, FEB. 15, 1f ; 19, 14b

Müller, Albert F. : to Meunier, FEB. 7, 1e

Partridge, William A. : to Penyston, MAR. 8, 1e ; 9, 13b

Perolz, Norman M. : to Perolls, FEB. 1, 1d

Rose, Ernest G. ; Gordon Olive Rose : to Townsend-Rose, MAR. 14, 14a

Schneider, Arthur M. : to Stanton, JAN. 31, 1d

Schurr, Henry S. : to Owen, MAR. 12, 14b

Sherratt, James : to Delahay, JAN. 23, 9b

Smith, Harry L., George L., and Tristram L. : to Lyon-Smith, FEB. 26, 13f

NAMES :—

Surname, change of (continued) :—

Vincent, Victor N. E. : to Howard-

Vincent, MAR. 27, 14c

Whiteley, Mr. H. J. : to Huntington

Whiteley, MAR. 2, 9b

Wuensch, Edward H. : to Winch,

MAR. 5, 13e

Zimmermann, Helena H. : to Hamil-

ton, MAR. 11, 13e

NAON, Señor (Argentina) — resigns as Ambassador at Washington, JAN. 5, 5d ; cause, 8, 5e ; arriving at Buenos Aires from United States of America, FEB. 7, 5e (l.e.) ; sent back to Washington, MAR. 7, 5e ; in Buenos Aires, 22, 5e

on Germany — urges rupture of relations, FEB. 7, 5e (l.e.)

NAPER, Lieut.-Col. Lenox A. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

NAPHTHA : see under OIL

NAPIER, Capt. Arthur L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

NAPIER, Vice-Adm. Charles L.—promoted Vice-Admiral, JAN. 2, 7d

NAPIER, Mr. Robert W. :—

on Thomson, J.—pictures (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22b

NAPIER (D.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 12, 11f

Meeting, MAR. 21, 12e

Report, MAR. 15, 12f

NAPLES :—

Port :—

Improvement (art., “The port of Naples : scheme of improvement,” T.S.), MAR. 4, 266d

NAPOLEON, Princess—christens presentation aeroplane at Aldershot, MAR. 11, 11d

Relief for Belgian prisoners in Germany —visits offices, MAR. 16, 9b

NAPOLEONIC Wars :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 8b

NASH, Canon Glendinning :—

“London Diocese Book for 1918” (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c

NASH, Lieut.-Col. Henry E. P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c ; awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a

NASH, Sec. Lieut. Hamfield V. J.—will, FEB. 11, 9e

NASH, Maj.-Gen. Sir Philip A. M.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a ; awarded Order of Leopold, MAR. 12, 10d

NASH, Mr. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

NASH-MILNE, Mr. P. M. :—

on Cumberland, Richard (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 45c

on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130a ; 21, 142b

NASMITH, Col. George G. :—

“On the Fringe of the Great Fight”—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a ; reviewed (L.S.), 21, 134c

NATAL :—

Cloves—extract of oil from : industry to be established, JAN. 31, 5e

NATAL Navigation Collieries and Estate Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, FEB. 27, 12b

NATHAN, Maj. Walter S. — appointed C.M.G., MAR. 27, 9c

NATIONAL Alliance of Employers and Employed :—

General Council :—

Meeting, FEB. 22, 3b

Meeting — formation of sub-com-

mittees in large towns : state-

ment, FEB. 6, 3c

- NATIONAL Amalgamated Union of Shop Assistants, Warehousemen, and Clerks :—
Report, annual — statistics of membership, MAR. 30, 2f
- War, The Great :—
Members — number serving with forces : statement, JAN. 31, 3f
- NATIONAL and Foreign Securities Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 28, 12c
- NATIONAL Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality :—
Meeting, MAR. 21, 3f (e.e.)
- NATIONAL Association of Education Officers :—
Conference (Leeds) — held (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58c
- NATIONAL Association of Head Teachers :—
Conference (Bradford)—date (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8b ; MAR. 14, 117d
- NATIONAL Association of Manual Training Teaching :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
- NATIONAL Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 14, 13f
- NATIONAL Bank of Egypt :—
Dividend, MAR. 23, 12c
- NATIONAL Bank of Greece :—
Dividend, MAR. 21, 12b
- NATIONAL Bank of India (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 30, 8d
- NATIONAL Bank of South Africa :—
Branches — new : opened, JAN. 8, 13c
- NATIONAL Bank of Tasmania :—
Commercial Bank of Australia — purchased by, JAN. 16, 13c
- NATIONAL Canine Defence League :—
Medal — awarded, JAN. 8, 3f
- NATIONAL Chrysanthemum Society :—
Show : see under HORTICULTURE — Shows
- NATIONAL Church League :—
Meeting, JAN. 15, 9e
- NATIONAL City Company of New York :—
Pamphlet on American war taxes — noticed, JAN. 12, 11a
- NATIONAL Council of Public Morals :—
Cinematographs — educational value : commission : see under CINEMATOGRAPHS—Educational value
Committee, executive :—
Meeting, FEB. 7, 4c
"Marriage and Parenthood" :—
Conference — arrangements, MAR. 12, 2e
Report for 1917 (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 26b
- NATIONAL Debt :—
Assets against (F.N.), MAR. 9, 10c
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 2, 3a
Increase in :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10a
Parliament — observations, JAN. 30, 8b ; MAR. 8, 10a
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8b
- NATIONAL Discount Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 3, 11e ; 4, 10b ; 5, 11d ; 14, 13f
Meeting, JAN. 23, 13f
Report, JAN. 12, 11b
- NATIONAL Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 16, 11d
- NATIONAL Employers' Federation :—
on labour—bonus to piece-workers : letter of protest to Ministry of Munitions, FEB. 2, 3c
- NATIONAL Equine Defence League :—
Horses, treatment of — deputation to Sir G. Cave, MAR. 15, 7b (e.e.)
- NATIONAL Farmers' Union :—
Berwick—branch formed, MAR. 11, 10d
Colchester—meeting held, FEB. 11, 4c
Reconstruction — particulars, FEB. 28, 3f
Secretary, general—appointed, MAR. 14, 3f
- NATIONAL Federation of Catholic Teachers :—
Conference—held (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94c
- NATIONAL Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers :—
George V., King — sends telegram in reply to message of loyalty, MAR. 30, 2d
Haig, Field Marshal Sir D. (message), JAN. 10, 3f (e.e.)
Islington—branch formed, FEB. 14, 3f
Meetings (Victoria Palace), FEB. 25, 5c ; (London Opera House), MAR. 18, 5d ; (Royal Albert Hall), 25, 5b
- NATIONAL Federation of Fruit and Potato Trades Association :—
Meetings, MAR. 12, 3e ; 13, 3d
President — elected, MAR. 12, 3e
- NATIONAL Federation of Fruit Growers :—
Conference (Mansion House) — held, FEB. 23, 3d
- NATIONAL Federation of Meat Traders' Association :—
Meeting, JAN. 16, 3a
- NATIONAL Federation of Women Teachers :—
Meeting, FEB. 19, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 21, 86b
- NATIONAL Federation of Women Workers :—
London District Council :—
Policy—resolutions passed, FEB. 28, 3b
- NATIONAL Food Economy League :—
"Handbook for Housewives" — noticed, FEB. 2, 2c
Potatoes — recipes : leaflet issued, JAN. 11, 7e
Work—close announced, JAN. 18, 9d
- NATIONAL Freehold Land and Building Society :—
Report, JAN. 17, 10e
- NATIONAL Gallery :—
Trustee—appointed, MAR. 5, 7c
- NATIONAL Gallery of Ireland :—
Lane, Sir Hugh — pictures : application by governors to courts, FEB. 14, 3e
- NATIONAL Gas Engine Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 11, 11c
- NATIONAL Home Reading Union :—
Meeting, JAN. 11, 3b
- NATIONAL Institute of the Blind :—
Conference — report (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7c
- NATIONALIST Socialist Party : see under PARTIES, political
- NATIONALITIES :—
Understanding between :—
Socialist Committee of Understanding between Nationalities : see that title
- NATIONAL Joint Labour and Trades' Congress Soldiers' Bureau :—
London, establishment in :—
Labour Party's conference — resolution passed, JAN. 25, 8d
- NATIONAL Labour Institute, proposed—
particulars, JAN. 22, 6b
Conference—announced, JAN. 15, 3f
- NATIONAL Labour Press :—
Plant seized :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10c
- NATIONAL Land Council :—
Women workers—appeal for : free training offered, JAN. 12, 3d
- NATIONAL Lead Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 22, 11a

- NATIONAL League for Opposing Woman Suffrage :—
Deputation to House of Lords (P.N.), JAN. 15, 7e
- NATIONAL Liberal Club :—
Luncheon, JAN. 31, 9c
- NATIONAL Liberal Federation :—
Constitution :—
Amendment—announced, FEB. 11, 3d
Council, executive :—
Meeting (Derby) — held, MAR. 23, 8d
- NATIONAL Metal and Chemical Bank—formation : arrangements (F.N.), FEB. 23, 10b; MAR. 1, 11b; registered, 25, 12b; articles of association, 25, 12b; objects, 28, 12d
- NATIONAL Mortgage and Agency Company of New Zealand (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 12b
- NATIONAL Motor-Cyclists' Fuel Union :—
Meeting, FEB. 5, 3c
- NATIONAL Mutual Life Association of Australasia (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 16, 12c
- NATIONAL Mutual Life Assurance Society :—
Report, JAN. 23, 12c; 24, 11b
- NATIONAL Party : see under PARTIES, political
- NATIONAL Physical Laboratory :—
Future :—
Glazebrook, Sir R. T. (lect.), FEB. 27, 3e; (Ed.S.), MAR. 29, 68d
- NATIONAL Portrait Gallery :—
Collection—additions to : list, MAR. 19, 9e
Trustee—appointed, FEB. 11, 9c
- NATIONAL Provident Institution (Ltd.) :—
Bonus—passing, FEB. 1, 11b
Meeting, FEB. 23, 11f
Report, quinquennial valuation, FEB. 1, 11b, 12f; Mr. L. F. Hovil (l.), MAR. 11, 12d
- NATIONAL Provincial and Union Bank of England :—
Directors—to be appointed, FEB. 26, 12f
Dividend, JAN. 12, 11b
Meetings—held, FEB. 1, 13a : announced, 26, 12f; held, MAR. 12, 12e
Report, JAN. 25, 13e
Union of London and Smiths Bank (Ltd.)—amalgamation (F.N.), JAN. 10, 12a; meeting held; agreement adopted; Lord Inchcape (s.), MAR. 12, 12e; resolutions conferred, 28, 12d
- NATIONAL Railways of Mexico :—
Bonds and notes—deposit : time extended, MAR. 26, 12f
- NATIONAL registration : see REGISTRATION, National
- NATIONAL Registry of Friendly Societies :—
Natural History Museum — further portion to be occupied by staff, JAN. 3, 7e
- NATIONAL Relief Fund : see PRINCE OF Wales's Fund
- NATIONAL Rifle Association :—
Meeting, general — arrangements, FEB. 21, 13f; held, 23, 3e
Wales, Prince of — accepts presidency, FEB. 23, 3e
- NATIONAL Sailors' and Firemen's Union :—
Cardiff—to run candidate at next election, MAR. 5, 3b
War, The Great—demand for reparation for murder of merchant seamen : correspondence, JAN. 5, 5b
- NATIONAL salvage :—
Board, executive — composition, MAR. 8, 6b
Council—formed, MAR. 2, 3e; composition, 8, 6b
Director-General — appointed, MAR. 2, 3e; 8, 6b
Refuse :—
Houses, from private—to deal with, MAR. 19, 3b
- NATIONAL Service :—
Administration :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10e
Parliament—observations, MAR. 20, 10e
Aliens Advisory Committee — appointed; meeting announced, JAN. 21, 11e; held, 23, 6b (e.e.)
Foreigners' Section — dissolved; appreciation of work : Sir E. Geddes : letter read at meeting, JAN. 21, 11e
Part-time work :—
Morgan, Sir H. (s.), JAN. 31, 7d (e.e.)
Service men, ex—engaged on work of national importance : concession, FEB. 5, 3c
Substitutes :—
Unsuitability — instance of man sent from grocery shop to handle heavy goods, JAN. 14, 5f
Voluntary workers :—
Directory giving list of Government Departments and local authorities requiring—Sir A. Geddes (foreword), MAR. 29, 2e
- NATIONAL Service, Ministry of :—
Administration :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c
Parliament—observations, FEB. 14, 8c
Officers employed under — uniform not to be worn during performance of duties, JAN. 14, 5f
- NATIONAL Society :—
Secretary, new — appointment, MAR. 8, 3f; (Ed.S.), 14, 117d
- NATIONAL Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children :—
Reports — monthly, FEB. 21, 3f; MAR. 22, 3f
- NATIONAL Society of Art Masters :—
Art education — revised scheme : leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71b
Meeting—presidential address (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20b
- NATIONAL Society of French Teachers in England :—
Prizes distributed, FEB. 4, 3c; (Ed.S.), 7, 58c
- NATIONAL Sunday School Union :—
Children's Year movement :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—letter to president, FEB. 8, 3a
- NATIONAL Transit Company :—
Report, MAR. 13, 12a
- NATIONAL Trust Company, Toronto :—
Dividend, MAR. 9, 11c
- NATIONAL Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty :—
Lloyd, Mr. Harry—contributes, FEB. 7, 3f
- NATIONAL Unionist Association of Conservative and Liberal Unionist Organizations :—
Meetings, FEB. 13, 7e; MAR. 13, 3f
- NATIONAL Union of Allotment Holders :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E.—receives deputation, MAR. 27, 3c
- NATIONAL Union of General Workers :—
Front—requested to select 200 delegates to visit, JAN. 3, 3c
Funds—statistics, MAR. 2, 3f

- NATIONAL Union of Journalists :—**
 Meeting, annual delegate—held, MAR. 30, 2a
 Roll of Honour—statistics, MAR. 30, 2a
 War Distress Fund :—
 Bath — matinee in aid given at Theatre Royal, FEB. 15, 3c
 Saintsbury, Prof. G. (l.), FEB. 13, 3c
- NATIONAL Union of Manufacturers :—**
 Meeting, annual general — arrangements, JAN. 10, 4d
- NATIONAL Union of Railwaymen :—**
 Parliamentary candidates — nominations for two extra candidates : members instructed to vote, JAN. 14, 5d
 Political agents—grants to meet extra cost of living, JAN. 14, 5f
 President — appointed, JAN. 3, 3f
 War, The Great :—
 Record of service, JAN. 5, 3f
- NATIONAL Union of Scottish Mineworkers :—**
 Committee, executive :—
 Meeting, FEB. 12, 5c
- NATIONAL Union of Teachers :—**
 Birmingham branch—meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87b
 Committee, executive :—
 Candidates :—
 Crook, Mr. C. W. — articles ("National Union notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6c ; 10, 19b
 Conference (Cambridge) — agenda (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140b
 Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 141a
 Labour Party, affiliation with :—
 Article (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 96d
 Birmingham Association of Women Teachers—discuss (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51c
 Manchester and District Church Teachers' Association passes resolution, JAN. 16, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 17, 32a
 Newcastle Teachers' Association—attitude (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 124a
 London Teachers' Association, amalgamation with :—
 Article (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 109d
 Membership—statistics (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 133a
 Parliamentary candidates—Mr. W. B. Steer selected, JAN. 2, 3f ; articles (Ed.S.), 17, 25b ; MAR. 21, 133a
 Rules, changes of (art., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 41b
 Sheffield branch—presidential address (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76a
 Subscription increase of (art., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 41b
 Vice-presidency—candidates (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6c
- NATIONAL Union of Vehicle Workers :—**
 Traffic—resolution passed by executive council in favour of "keep to the left" as rule of footpath, JAN. 2, 10f
- NATIONAL Union of Women's Suffrage Societies :—**
 Meeting—held, MAR. 13, 3e
 Women's Interest Committee :—
 Women in Government offices — organizing memorial, JAN. 29, 9f
- NATIONAL University of Ireland :—**
 Students — matriculated : statistics (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114d
- NATIONAL Utility Poultry Society :—**
 Meeting, MAR. 13, 3b
- NATIONAL War Bonds : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans**
- NATIONAL War Savings Committee :—**
 War Savings Certificates—sales in shops and licensed premises : scheme, JAN. 28, 3d ; 29, 3e
 NATION's progress (sp. art., "A nation's progress : the purgative way"), FEB. 16, 9c
- NATURAL History Museum : see BRITISH (Natural History) Museum**
- NATURALIZATION :—**
 Aliens :—
 Franchise, Parliamentary : see under FRANCHISE—Parliamentary
 German born persons naturalized in Australia now resident in United Kingdom — effect on English nationality : law case, FEB. 16, 4b
 Leading article, FEB. 18, 7b
- NATURE :—**
 Religion, relation to :—
 Geological Physics Society—arranges address, FEB. 12, 2e
 Special articles ("A February walk : winter with promise in it"), FEB. 14, 9c ; ("Everyman : a February encounter"), 26, 9c ; ("Fellside colour : a forerunner of spring"), MAR. 12, 9d
- NATURE study :—**
 Articles ("Nature study," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 34a
- NAUMANN, Herr Friedrich (Germany) :—**
 in Reichstag, on the Great War, JAN. 28, 8b ; on Germany's peace treaty with Russia, MAR. 20, 10f
 on Central European policy—alliance with Austria (art. quoted), JAN. 23, 5f
 on Jerusalem (art. quoted), JAN. 9, 5f
 on War, The Great—extracts from diary in *Die Hilfe*, JAN. 16, 5f
- NAVARRO, M. Antonio de :—**
 "Scottish Women's Hospital at the French Abbey of Royaumont, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94d ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 113c ; M. de Navarro (l., L.S.), 14, 130b
- NAVY :—**
 Admirals :—
 Flag list — changes, JAN. 2, 7d ; 5, 4a ; 18, 6b ; 21, 4b ; 23, 2b ; 30, 10a ; FEB. 8, 8f ; 9, 5f, 8c ; 23, 2a ; MAR. 4, 9d ; 25, 13b ; 27, 8e
 Serving on shore :—
 Allowances in lieu of servants — Admiralty empowered to grant, JAN. 19, 3f
 Admiralty, Board of :—
 Civil Engineer-in-Chief — appointed, JAN. 14, 9f
 Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.p.), JAN. 22, 10a
 Parliament — observations, JAN. 22, 10a
 Composition, JAN. 12, 6b
 Changes — *The Times* naval correspondent's article ("The Admiralty Board : the changes at the Admiralty"), JAN. 12, 6b
 Leading article, JAN. 11, 7a
 Parliament — questions, JAN. 15, 8c ; 19, 8d
 Directors of divisions — list, JAN. 14, 10a
 First Lord :—
 Absence from this country :—
 Parliament — questions, FEB. 20, 8c ; 22, 8a

NAVY:—

Admiralty, Board of (continued):—

General Staff:—

New:—

Article ("New naval General Staff: the test of war experience: posts for younger men"), JAN. 10, 6b

Invention and Research:—

Central Committee:—

Parliament — question, JAN. 25, 3c

Director of Experiments and Research — appointed, JAN. 14, 10a

Parliament—questions, JAN. 25; 3c; 31, 8c (e.e.)

Maintenance group — composition, JAN. 14, 9f

Operations group — composition, JAN. 14, 9f

Parliament, absence of representatives in:—

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10a

Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10a

Personnel — changes: Admiralty announcement, JAN. 14, 9f

Reorganization:—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10a

Second Civil Lord — appointed, JAN. 10, 6b

Work:—

Allocation—Admiralty announcement, JAN. 14, 9f

Appointments and promotions, JAN.

1, 4d, 11f; 2, 2a; 5, 4a; 7, 10e; 8, 5e; 9, 2a, 3d; 10, 11b; 12, 4c; 14, 12e; 15, 11e; 16, 11b; 17, 2f; 18, 2f; 19, 2a, e; 21, 11d; 22, 2e; 23, 2b, d; 24, 2f; 25, 4b; 26, 2a, e; 28, 11f; 29, 2b; 30, 10a, e; 31, 2f; FEB. 1, 2d; 2, 11f; 4, 11f; 5, 2b; 6, 11a, e; 7, 2d; 8, 2f; 9, 4c, 8e; 11, 10f; 12, 2e; 13, 2b, e; 14, 4e; 15, 2d; 16, 11f; 18, 10f; 19, 2e; 20, 2e; 21, 2d; 22, 2f; 23, 2a, e; 26, 11e; 27, 2a, e; 28, 2e; MAR. 2, 2a; 4, 2f; 5, 2f; 6, 5f; 9, 12f; 11, 2d; 12, 4f; 13, 10d, f; 14, 2d; 15, 15f; 16, 13a; 18, 12f; 19, 13f; 20, 13f; 22, 4e; 23, 2a; 25, 2e; 26, 13f; 27, 8e, 10f; 29, 6f

Assistant Deputy Controller for Auxiliary Shipbuilding:—

Appointment — new, MAR. 14, 7e

Cadets:—

Keyham College: see ROYAL Naval College (Keyham)

Royal Naval College (Osborne): see ROYAL Naval College (Osborne)

Canada — sends contribution towards naval maternity home at Chatham, JAN. 14, 5f

Clerkships, assistant:—

Examination, competitive — result, JAN. 14, 6c

Commissions:—

Civilians, granting to inexperienced:—

Correspondence, JAN. 5, 5b

Petty officers, promotion of:—

Roberts, Mr. R. A. (l.), JAN. 1, 4d

Controller:—

Assistant appointed, JAN. 21, 7e

Director of Auxiliary Ships Engines — Sir W. R. Thomson resigns, MAR. 14, 7e

NAVY (continued):—

Finance:—

Estimates:—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8e
Parliament — in committee of supply, FEB. 27, 10c; MAR. 7, 10b; 12, 8b; 21, 8b

Expenditure, increase in:—

Mason, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8b

Parliament — observations, JAN. 30, 8b

Fuel:—

Oil:—

Home sources, production from new:—

Correspondence, JAN. 16, 5f

Health of the Fleet:—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10d

Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10d

Lower-deck ratings:—

Needs and requirements:—

Visiting Committee, appointment of:—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8c

Parliament — observations, MAR. 7, 8c

Promotion:—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10d

Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10d

Wills: see under WILLS — Soldiers and sailors

Officers:—

Junior:—

Courses:—

Interruption owing to War:—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10d

Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10d

Pay, increase in:—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10d

Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10d

Number, increase in:—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10d

Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10d

Promotion:—

System, change in:—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10d

Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10d

Pensions:—

Awarded, JAN. 8, 5f; 9, 2a; FEB. 9, 8e; 21, 2d; MAR. 20, 13f; 27, 10f

Repairing warships:—

Humber Graving Dock and Engineering Company — alleged fraudulent conspiracy by officials: prosecutions, JAN. 4, 3d; 5, 3d; FEB. 2, 3f; 16, 3e; hearing postponed, MAR. 22, 3f

Salvage awards — distribution announcements, JAN. 5, 3c (e.e.); 14, 3c (e.e.); 23, 3b (e.e.); 26, 3c (e.e.); FEB. 9, 3f

Shipbuilding Council:—

Vice-chairman appointed, JAN. 21, 7e

Ship Repairers and Construction of Auxiliary Vessels for the Navy, Department of:—

Control — transferred to Sir T. Bell, MAR. 14, 7e

NAVY (continued):—

Stores:—
 Director—appointed, MAR. 27, 5f
 Training:—
 Jellicoe, Lord (s.), JAN. 26, 3e
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The
 Great — Great Britain; and
 WAR, The Great (Operations) —
 Naval — British navy
 Warships:—
 Construction:—
 Carson, Sir E. (s.p.), MAR. 21, 10c
 Parliament — observations, MAR.
 21, 10c
 NAVY and Army Canteen Board:—
 Cake and pastry — sale to troops:
 restricted, FEB. 2, 8a
 Self-supporting:—
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement),
 JAN. 25, 3f
 NAVY League:—
 Buccleuch, Duke of — New Year
 message to members, JAN. 1, 11c
 Ireland and Imperial Defence —
 issues leaflet, JAN. 10, 8a
 Ladies' Emergency Committee:—
 Secretary, new—appointed, JAN. 7, 9e
 United States Navy League — London
 section gives dinner in honour,
 FEB. 23, 5c
 NAYLOR, Lieut. C. — awarded second bar
 to D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4a
 NAYLOR, Benzon, and Company (Ltd.):—
 Law case, JAN. 24, 4a
 NAZAROFF, Gen. (Russia)—succeeds Gen.
 Kaledin as Hetman of Cossacks, FEB.
 20, 5b
 NAZIM, — murderer of Mahmud Shevket
 Pasha: discovered in Stambul; sui-
 cide, JAN. 4, 5e
 NEAL, Sec. Lieut. G.—court-martial held,
 FEB. 21, 2b
 NEAL, Mr. Deputy Phene — re-elected
 chairman of City of London School
 Committee, JAN. 31, 3f; (Ed.S.), FEB.
 7, 62a
 NEAL, Robert H. B.—profiteering charge,
 JAN. 25, 3b
 NEALE, Mr. Frederic W.:—
 on herbe-grace (l., L.C.), FEB. 14, 82a
 NEALE, Lieut. John—awarded Albert Medal,
 JAN. 26, 3e
 NEALE, John Mason:—
 Hymns in public worship—work in
 revival (sp. art., "Hymns in
 public worship: John Mason
 Neale's work"), JAN. 19, 9d
 NEATH, Pontardulais, and Ystalyfera:—
 Electoral:—
 Gwynne, Councillor Ivor — nomi-
 nated Labour candidate,
 JAN. 22, 3f
 NEEDES, Mr. Leonardo J.—will, FEB. 27, 9e
 NEEDHAM, Mr. Christopher T.:—
 Companies Acts Committee — ap-
 pointed member, FEB. 28, 6b
 Treasury Committee on Fresh Issues of
 Capital—appointed member, MAR.
 29, 5b
 NEEDHAM, Maj. Roderick M. B.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 NEELAND, Lieut.-Col. Robert H.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
 NEGROPONTES, M. (Greece):—
 on War, The Great — Greece: effect
 of defeat of Allies (statement),
 MAR. 8, 5e
 NEIL, Rev. Dr. (Canada):—
 on War, The Great—Canadian troops:
 behaviour (statement), MAR. 20, 5b
 NEILL, Col. Duncan F. D.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

NEILL, Lieut.-Col. Redmond B.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 NEILSON, Carl (Sweden)—attempt to export
 prohibited goods charge, MAR. 13, 3f
 NELSON:—
 Electoral, MAR. 18, 5e
 NELSON, Mrs.—celebrates 101st birthday,
 MAR. 23, 3f
 NELSON, Mr. A. A. — appointed Unionist
 agent for Cambridge, MAR. 27, 3f
 NELSON, Sir E. M.:—
 Cunard Steamship Company — retires
 from board of directors, FEB. 21, 12f
 at Cannon-street Hotel, on Austral-
 asian meat trade, FEB. 20, 12f
 NELSON, Brig.-Gen. H.—awarded bar to
 D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
 NELSON, Sec. Lieut. Harold G.—killed
 while flying, JAN. 24, 3f
 NELSON, Mrs. Kate—will, JAN. 19, 9e
 NELSON Brothers (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, FEB. 20, 12f
 NEMETZ, Adm. (Russia)—resigns command
 of Black Sea Fleet, JAN. 14, 8d
 NEPAL:—
 Durbār—Indra Jatra festival: held,
 JAN. 25, 5e
 NEPAL, Maharaja of:—
 George V., King—message, JAN. 25, 5e
 at Nepal, on the Great War—services
 to British, JAN. 25, 5e
 NEPEAN, Edith:—
 "Gwyneth of the Welsh Hills"—
 noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
 NEPEAN, Mrs. Evan:—
 "My Two Kings, 1674-1686-1916"—
 noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22c
 NEPEAN, Capt. H. D. H. Y.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
 NERESHINER, Madeline M.—keeping gam-
 ing house charge, FEB. 19, 4c
 NERGER, Frigate-Capt. (Germany) — in
 command of auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*;
 receives order Pour le Mérite, FEB. 26, 6d
 NESSIMY Bey (Turkey):—
 in Chamber, on relations with Russia
 and Rumania, FEB. 27, 5c
 NESS-WALKER, Capt. William P.—death
 from wounds, JAN. 5, 8c
 NETHERLANDS:—
 Agriculture:—
 Harvest:—
 Posthuma, M. (statement), MAR.
 14, 5e; 15, 7e
 Anarchism:—
 Movement — spread (art. "The
 Bolshevik poison: spread of
 anarchism in Holland"), FEB.
 23, 5c
 Munition magazines—attempt to blow
 up: discovered, JAN. 29, 6b
 Anti-militarist propaganda — par-
 ticulars, FEB. 23, 5c
 Canals—frozen over, JAN. 2, 6d
 Cattle:—
 Exports — on large scale aban-
 doned, JAN. 7, 5e
 Germany — 2,500 head of lean
 cattle to be sent to, JAN. 7, 5e
 Cement:—
 Germany, import from — negotia-
 tions: to be opened, FEB. 19, 5e
 Central Powers:—
 Economic relations—Dutch commis-
 sion appointed, MAR. 1, 5e
 Food supplies: see under Food —
 Supplies, below
 Coal:—
 Supplies:—
 Germany, from — our correspon-
 dent from The Hague: mes-
 sage, MAR. 21, 6c (e.e.)

NETHERLANDS (continued) :—

Corn :—

German Government—offer, JAN. 8, 6b

Crisis, Ministry for — proposed formation, JAN. 21, 5b

Dairy products :—

Germany, exports to :—

Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), FEB. 25, 7d

Distress :—

Alleviation :—

Socialists — reminder to Government, JAN. 31, 5b

Espionage :—

Rotterdam — engineer arrested, JAN. 12, 6d

Finance :—

Loan :—

New (£41,000,000) — subscribed (F.N.), JAN. 5, 12a; over-subscribed, 7, 5e

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Holland: easy money," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23b

Fish and fishing :—

Trawlers, steam :—

British waters — scheme to fish: particulars, JAN. 11, 5e

Unhindered fishery — agreed upon in principle by Great Britain: statement at meeting of owners at Ymuiden, JAN. 23, 5c

Ymuiden steam fishing fleet :—

Germany — prohibits supply of coal to, JAN. 10, 5c; delivery to be resumed, 23, 5c

Floods, JAN. 25, 5e

Food :—

Bread :—

Ration—reduced, MAR. 30, 3e

Prices, high :—

Demonstrations against — held, MAR. 6, 5e

Rations :—

Treub, M. (s.), MAR. 20, 5b

Riot—police stoned by mob, JAN. 30, 5f

Subsidy, Government — in 1918: estimate, JAN. 21, 5e

Supplies :—

Central Powers, from :—

Loudon, M. (s.), MAR. 19, 7c; 20, 6d

Shortage :—

Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), FEB. 25, 7d

Germany :—

Economic offensive — our correspondent at The Hague: message ("German trade offensive: selling goods 'made in England'"), MAR. 19, 5c

Hops—export: prohibited, JAN. 11, 5e

Horses :—

Germany, export to—arrangements, JAN. 19, 5d; FEB. 2, 5c

Posthuma, M. (statement), JAN. 21, 5e

Jews : see under JEWS

Labour :—

Disputes :—

Amsterdam — strikers resume work, FEB. 7, 5b (e.e.)

Groningen — strike: rioting, FEB. 7, 5b (e.e.)

Strike, general — called, FEB. 2, 5d; cavalry in Amsterdam disperse strikers: building trade out at The Hague, 5, 5b

NETHERLANDS :—

Labour (continued) :—

Shipping trade :—

England, vessels sailing for— seamen refuse to serve unless they sail with British convoy, JAN. 19, 5e; bonus granted, 24, 5e

Meat :—

Butchers' shops—to close, FEB. 20, 5e

Navy :—

Herlog Hendrik — damaged in storm, MAR. 4, 7e

Poles—formation of central organization: meeting held at The Hague, MAR. 5, 5c

Shipping :—

Allied Powers—use of shipping lying in Allied ports: see under WAR, The Great — Netherlands and Allied Powers

Germany — intention to place all shipping firms on black list announced, JAN. 25, 5b

Rhine traffic—Dutch vessels ordered to be recalled to Netherlands, MAR. 13, 5d; resumption of traffic: prospects, 25, 7e; 26, 5e

Services :—

America, to — temporary prohibition: Germany refuses to guarantee safe passage, FEB. 1, 5e; withdrawn, 4, 5b (e.e.)

England, sailings to—suspended, MAR. 18, 9d

India, to and from British— shortage of cargo space: Dutch companies' proposals to meet being considered by British Government, JAN. 22, 5a; agreement concluded for Dutch East Indian ships to carry coal from Calcutta to Colombo, FEB. 13, 5d

Scandinavia, to—suspended, JAN. 31, 5e; prohibition raised, MAR. 12, 5e

Shares—rise, MAR. 25, 7c

Smuggling :—

Red Cross—Germans carry out under, JAN. 29, 6b

Terneuzen — German vice-consul expelled for complicity, JAN. 30, 5e

Socialism :—

Movement—particulars, FEB. 23, 5c

Spain, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations

Summer time: see under DAYLIGHT saving

Tea :—

Shortage — "five o'clock tea" abolished, FEB. 2, 5e

Trade :—

Exports to :—

Licences — issue resumed, FEB. 21, 12d

Imports and exports :—

Allies, with — agreement projected, JAN. 14, 8e; 23, 5e

Oversea Trust :—

Central Powers — agree to recognize as neutral commercial institution, MAR. 1, 5e

German Prize Court decision, JAN. 29, 4d; 31, 5e

Kroller, Mr. A. G.—connexion with :—

Parliament — questions, FEB. 20, 8b

NETHERLANDS :—

Trade (continued) :—

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art.,
"Holland : a year of strain,"
F.R.), JAN. 22, 23b

War, The Great : see under WAR, The
Great

NETHERLANDS Oversea Trust :—

German Prize Court decision respect-
ing, JAN. 29, 4d ; 31, 5e

Kroller, Mr. A. G.—connexion with :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 20,
8b

NEVADA Consolidated Copper Company :—

Dividend, MAR. 5, 11c

NEVE, Lieut. Rupert E.—killed in aeroplane

accident, FEB. 1, 12f

NEVILLE, Maj. Gervys C.—awarded D.S.O.,

JAN. 2, 4c

NEVILLE, Cdr. S. G. R.—funeral : arrange-

ments, JAN. 18, 9b ; funeral, 25, 9b

NEVILL, Mr. H. :—

at Victoria-street, on disabled soldiers
in civil hospitals, JAN. 23, 3d

NEVILL, Lieut.-Col. Richard A.—awarded

D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

NEVILL, Capt. W. E.—appointed O.B.E.,

JAN. 8, 10f

NEVINSON, Mr. C. R. W. :—

"British Artists at the Front. Part
I."—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7,
118c

War pictures—collection exhibited
at Leicester Galleries : Lord
Beaverbrook (s.), MAR. 2, 3d

NEW Albion Transvaal Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—

Report, JAN. 30, 12b

NEWALL, Mrs. Ethel N.—appointed O.B.E.,

JAN. 8, 10f

NEWBIGIN, Miss Marion I., and Dr. J. S.

Flett :—
"James Geikie : The Man and the
Geologist"—reviewed (L.S.),
JAN. 3, 7a

NEWBOLD, Maj. Thomas C.—awarded

D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4e

NEW Brilliant Freeholds Gold Mining Com-

pany (Ltd.)—resolution passed for
voluntary winding-up, FEB. 21, 13c ;
liquidators appointed, MAR. 15, 14d ;
first distribution of assets, 20, 13f

NEW BRUNSWICK :—

Fires :—
St. John's—hardware store, MAR.
28, 5e

Woman suffrage :—
Bill—proposed, MAR. 20, 5b

NEWBURY'S (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAR. 21, 12b

NEWCASTLE (Australia) :—

Consuls :—
Russian Consular Agent resigns,
FEB. 7, 5e

NEWCASTLE, Bp. of : see WILD, Rt. Rev.

H. L.

NEWCASTLE Farmers' Club :—

Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63c

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE :—

Education :—
Committee—finances : estimates
(Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44a ; meeting,
FEB. 21, 87c

Electoral, FEB. 8, 6b (e.e.) ; 11, 3a

Freedom—to be presented to Lieut.-
Gen. Smuts, MAR. 25, 7c

Infirmity—Tyneside workmen con-
tribute £30,000, MAR. 29, 2f

Tank bank—subscriptions : statistics,
JAN. 1, 3c ; 2, 7c ; 3, 3d ; 4, 3b ;
5, 3d ; 7, 3a

NEWCASTLE Rotary Club :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111c

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE Electric Supply

Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, FEB. 13, 13f ; 14, 12b

Meeting, MAR. 22, 13d

Report, MAR. 12, 11f

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE and Gateshead

Gas Company :—

Report, FEB. 14, 12b

NEW College (Edinburgh) :—

Principal—Dr. A. Whyte resigns, FEB.

23, 9a ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94d

"NEW English Dictionary" :—

Words for :—

Correspondence (L.S.), MAR. 21,

142b

Loane, Mr. G. G. (l., L.S.), JAN. 17,

33a ; MAR. 14, 129b

NEWFOUNDLAND :—

Fisheries :—

Flat fishes :—

Regan, Mr. C. T. (l.), FEB. 13,

7c

Frozen fish (art., "Frozen fish : re-
sources of Canada and New-
foundland," T.S.), JAN. 7, 214d

Morris, Lord (lect.), FEB. 6, 8c ; (l.),
12, 4c

Flour—ground for first time, JAN. 3,

5e

Future :—

Morris, Lord (s.), MAR. 27, 8b

Ministry (Lloyd)—formed : constitu-
tion, JAN. 7, 6d ; 9, 5e

Morris, Lord (statement), JAN. 8, 5a
(e.e.)

Ministry (Morris)—Prime Minister's
resignation announced, JAN. 3,

6a ; further resignations, 5, 6b

Morris, Lord (statement), JAN. 8, 5a
(e.e.)

Resources :—

Development :—

Morris, Lord (add.), MAR. 27,

8b

Timber :—

Export—regulations : issued (T.S.),
MAR. 4, 280d

Trade :—

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art.,
"Newfoundland : progress in
1917," F.R.), JAN. 22, 13c

War, The Great : see under WAR, The
Great

NEW Geduld Deep (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 16, 12c

NEW Hospital for Women (Euston-road) :—

Endowment of beds (Garrett Anderson
memorial) :—

Hall, Lady (l.), FEB. 25, 10c

Queen's College, Harley-street—
£1,000 raised to endow, FEB. 21,
9c

NEWINGTON, West :—

Electoral, JAN. 4, 3f ; 19, 3f

NEWITT, Mr. Leonard—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10f

NEW JERSEY :—

Idle persons—law compelling every-
body to work during the War in-
augurated : our New York corre-
spondent's message ("Work or
gaol" : New Jersey's way with
the idle"), MAR. 11, 7c

New Lafon Tinfields (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 21, 12c

NEWLAND, Col. Foster R.—appointed C.B.,
JAN. 1, 10a

NEWLAND, Lieut. H. O.—elected secretary
of British West African Association,
MAR. 11, 10d

NEWLAND, Lieut.-Col. Henry S.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

NEWLAND Orphan Homes :—

Meeting, FEB. 9, 7e

NEWLANDS, Mr. Alexander :—

at Royal Society of Arts, on water-power in Scotland (E.S.), JAN. 25, 36b

NEWLANDS, Mr. Archibald — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

NEW London Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAR. 11, 12d

NEWMAN, Mr. Alfred W.—awarded Albert Medal, MAR. 6, 7d

NEWMAN, Lieut.-Col. Charles R. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

NEWMAN, Maj. Clarence N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

NEWMAN, Sir George—appointed K.C.B., JAN. 1, 11c

NEWMAN, Henry A. — receiving butter charge : acquittal, MAR. 2, 3c

NEWMAN, Maj. J. R. P. :—

in Parliament, on :—

National Registration (Amendment) Bill, JAN. 23, 10e

Quartermasters in the Army—promotion, FEB. 26, 10c

NEWMAN (Walter) and Company—winding up order, FEB. 23, 3b

NEWMARCH, Mr. Francis W.—death, JAN. 4, 8c ; funeral, 7, 9b

NEW Margarine Company (Sweden) :—

Coconut oil cargoes—prize court applications, FEB. 15, 4b ; 20, 4c

NEW Middlesex Theatre of Varieties, MAR. 11, 10c

NEW Modderfontein Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JAN. 25, 14c

NEWPORT (Mon.) :—

Education Committee :—

Report (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 66d

NEW Sharlston Collieries Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, FEB. 21, 12c

NEWSHOLME, Sir Arthur :—

Lecture—arrangements, FEB. 8, 9b

NEW Society of Breeders of White Park Cattle :—

Council—elected, JAN. 25, 3f

NEW SOUTH WALES :—

Agriculture :—

Wheat : see Wheat, below

Women, training of :—

Cowra Experiment Farm—set apart, JAN. 10, 5e

Bismuth :—

Jindera Mountains—deposits discovered, JAN. 1, 5e

Bomb outrage :—

Broken Hill—exploded in *Barrier Mine* newspaper office, JAN. 23, 5e

Bridges—replacement : funds provided, FEB. 25, 7e

Coal :—

States, supplies to—arranged, JAN. 8, 5e

Victoria—proposals rejected, JAN. 11, 5e

Coalmines :—

Nationalization—proposed, JAN. 1, 5f (i.e.) ; 2, 5e

Newcastle Colliery Employees Federation—decides to acquire one mine, FEB. 12, 5e

State, acquisition by—proclamation cancelled, MAR. 6, 5e

Disease, new :—

“ X ”—appears, FEB. 23, 5e

Education :—

Languages :—

Japanese—study : arrangements, MAR. 19, 5e

NEW SOUTH WALES (continued) :—

Finance :—

Loans :—

Conversion (1922-1932) — renewal : arrangements (F.N.), FEB. 1, 11b ; prospectus issued, particulars (F.N.), 4, 10b ; result (F.N.), 27, 11a

Revenue :—

Statistics—for December, JAN. 7, 11d ; for January, FEB. 2, 5e ; for February, MAR. 6, 13e

Fires :—

Coolamon, MAR. 16, 5e

Grass, JAN. 14, 7e

Hillston district—grass, JAN. 3, 5e

Fish :—

Deep sea—landed during latter half of last year : value, FEB. 25, 7e

Gold :—

Output—statistics : for December, JAN. 11, 11c ; for January, FEB. 14, 5e

Governor—sworn in, FEB. 20, 5e

House of Assembly—expresses loyalty to King, FEB. 25, 7e

Labour :—

Arbitration Bill—introduced, FEB. 11, 5e

Broken Hill miners—strike raids : sentences, JAN. 28, 5e

Strike :—

Cost—statistics, FEB. 11, 5e

Unemployment :—

Insurance against—Bill : introduced, FEB. 11, 5e

Ministry (Holman) — no confidence vote to be moved, FEB. 2, 5e ; notice of vote of censure given, 5, 5e ; vote of censure defeated, 7, 5e

Molybdenite :—

Jindera Mountains — deposits : discovered, JAN. 1, 5e

Railways :—

Article (“ New South Wales railways : last year's workings,” E.S.), JAN. 25, 23a

Trade :—

Factories and works — statistics, FEB. 5, 5e

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

Wheat :—

Harvest—for 1917-18 : returns, FEB. 5, 5e, 11a

Wolfram :—

Jindera Mountains — deposits : discovered, JAN. 1, 5e

NEWSPAPER Press Fund :—

Dinner — Lord Rhondda consents to preside, FEB. 25, 5e ; no meat to be served, MAR. 2, 3f

Meeting (annual)—held, FEB. 25, 5e

NEWSPAPERS for the Fleet Fund : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain —Navy

NEWSENDORS' Benevolent and Provident Institution :—

Appeal—Lord Burnham (1.), FEB. 8, 9a

NEW Swedish Margarine Company :—

Coconut oil seized in steamship *Bonna* —claim : Prize Court judgment, FEB. 20, 4c

NEW Tamarugal Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 8, 12e

Report, MAR. 11, 12d

NEW THEATRE, JAN. 10, 9d ; 28, 9d ;

FEB. 4, 9c ; 15, 9e

NEWTON, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Prisoners, civilian — suggested
 general exchange, MAR. 8, 8*b*, *c*
 Prisoners of war :—
 British — treatment in Germany
 and Turkey, MAR. 6, 8*b*
 German — employment, FEB. 7,
 8*a*
 NEWTON, Sir Alfred J. — appointed
 governor of Irish Society, FEB. 8, 3*f*
 on Harrod's Stores (Ltd.), MAR. 7, 2*d*
 NEWTON, Dr. Arthur P. :—
 "Staple Trades of the Empire, The"
 (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31,
 58*d*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28,
 98*c*
 NEWTON, Mr. C. A. :—
 on Members of Parliament — duties;
 Baron de Forest: absence from
 Parliamentary duties (L.), JAN. 7,
 7*d*
 NEWTON, Lieut.-Col. Charles T. H.—
 awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
 NEWTON, Mr. E. E. :—
 on bookselling problem — catalogues
 or letters (L., L.S.), JAN. 24, 45*d*
 NEWTON, Mr. F. J. :—
 at Bulawayo, on inclusion of Rhodesia
 in Union of South Africa, MAR.
 12, 5*b*
 NEWTON, Rev. Dr. J. Fort :—
 Campbell, Rev. R. J. (s.), JAN. 18,
 3*b*
 City Temple — public recognition as
 minister: to be held, JAN. 9, 2*f*;
 held, 18, 3*b*
 Henson, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Hereford
 (L. quoted), JAN. 18, 3*b*
 at Café Monico, on Abraham Lincoln,
 FEB. 13, 3*a*
 at City Temple, on the Great War:
 sale of liquor to American soldiers
 in London, JAN. 7, 4*d*; 8, 3*c*;
 11, 3*e*; on rebuking of evil in
 London and New York, 18, 3*b*;
 on danger of alienation between
 peoples of America and Great
 Britain, MAR. 14, 10*e*
 at Queen's Hall, on the Great War:
 Anglo - American relations;
 League of Nations, JAN. 2, 4*f*;
 correction, 5, 7*f*
 on drink—supply to American troops
 in London (L.), JAN. 9, 8*c*
 NEWTON, Mr. R. Bullen — completes fifty
 years in Government service, JAN. 11,
 3*d*
 NEWTON, Mr. Thomas B.—will, FEB. 8,
 9*c*
 NEW Transvaal Chemical Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JAN. 1, 13*e*
 NEW YEAR :—
 Special article ("The hope of the
 New Year," L.S.), JAN. 3, 1*b*
 NEW YORK (City) :—
 Coal: see under UNITED STATES OF
 America—Coal
 Death-rate — for 1917, FEB. 2, 5*e*
 Elections :—
 Congressional—women vote for the
 first time, MAR. 6, 5*b*
 Finance — funds at Montreal: at
 highest premium on record, JAN.
 21, 10*e*
 Fires :—
 Salvation Army — training college
 (fatal), FEB. 27, 5*e*
 Mayor — Mr. Hylan assumes office;
 exhortation to officials, JAN. 3,
 5*c*

NEW YORK (City) (continued) :—
 New Year celebrated, JAN. 3, 5*f* (e.e.)
 Police Department :—
 Bugher, Police Commissioner —
 dismissed: our New York
 correspondent's message
 ("Tammany Mayor's rule:
 police commissioner dis-
 missed"), JAN. 26, 5*f* (e.e.)
 Commissioners — appointed, JAN.
 3, 5*c*
 Population — statistics, FEB. 2, 5*e*
 NEW YORK (State) :—
 Lighting — order issued for "lightless
 nights," JAN. 1, 5*f*; brilliant
 lighting resumed, FEB. 28, 5*e*
 Weather :—
 Severe — our correspondent's mes-
 sages ("Intense cold in New
 York: 14 deg. below zero: raids
 on coal barges"), JAN. 1, 6*d*;
 ("Coldest winter in America:
 distress in New York"), 2,
 6*c*; ("Cold less intense in
 America"), 3, 5*c*
 NEW YORK, New Haven, and Hartford
 Railroad Company :—
 Stock—issue: United States Govern-
 ment to take part of unsub-
 scribed, MAR. 19, 12*c*
 NEW YORK Associated Banks :—
 Returns, JAN. 7, 11*d*; 14, 13*e*; 21,
 10*e*; 28, 12*f*; FEB. 4, 10*e*;
 11, 11*d*; 18, 11*f*; 25, 13*c*;
 MAR. 4, 13*e*; 11, 12*e*; 18, 13*c*
 NEW YORK Life Insurance Company :—
 Report, FEB. 28, 13*f*
 NEW YORK State Bar Association :—
 Banquet, JAN. 14, 7*b*
 NEW YORK Telephone Company :—
 Report, MAR. 16, 12*c*
 NEW ZEALAND :—
 Finance :—
 Revenue — returns: for nine
 months, JAN. 11, 11*d* (e.e.);
 for 12 months ending January
 31, FEB. 8, 5*e*
 Situation — reviewed (F.R.), JAN.
 22, 12*e*
 War :—
 Levy — threatened, MAR. 22, 5*e*
 Loan — closing date, MAR. 22, 5*e*
 Fires :—
 Dannevirke — loss (F.R.), JAN. 22,
 15*d*
 Raetihi, MAR. 23, 5*e*; 27, 5*a*
 Hemp :—
 Industry — suspended, JAN. 1, 5*e*
 Iron :—
 Resources (art., "New Zealand:
 local resources of iron," T.S.),
 JAN. 7, 216*d*
 Law :—
 Supreme Court — judges: changes,
 FEB. 6, 5*e*
 Maoris :—
 War, The Great: see under WAR,
 The Great — New Zealand
 Meat :—
 Mutton :—
 Stored — statistics, JAN. 8, 3*b*
 Trade :—
 Nelson, Sir E. M. (s.), FEB. 20,
 12*f*
 Motors :—
 Trade :—
 Article ("Markets for cars after
 the War: New Zealand,"
 T.S., motor section), JAN. 7,
 20*d*
 Sheep :—
 Statistics, JAN. 10, 4*a*

NEW ZEALAND (continued):—

Tariff:—

Valuations — concession (T.S.),
MAR. 4, 278*d*

Trade:—

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art.,
"New Zealand: paradoxical
prosperity," F.R.), JAN. 22, 12*d*

War, The Great: see under WAR,
The Great, and WAR, The Great
(Operations)

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "The
Dominions: New Zealand,"
Y.R.), JAN. 1, 4*c*

NEW ZEALAND and River Plate Land

Mortgage Company (Ltd.):—
Report, JAN. 3, 9*d*

NEXT-OF-KIN wanted:—

Buzar, George, MAR. 27, 1*c*
Collier, Jane A. D., MAR. 1, 1*c*
Dobson, Elizabeth M., FEB. 11, 1*c*
Duley, Elizabeth, MAR. 4, 1*c*
Gibbons, Annie, MAR. 8, 1*c*
Hughes, John, MAR. 16, 1*c*
Jones, Elizabeth A., MAR. 6, 1*c*
Le Roy, Sarah, FEB. 20, 1*c*; 21, 1*c*
Marach, Felix, FEB. 22, 1*c*
Morris, Ellen, FEB. 11, 1*c*
Palmer, Caroline, JAN. 30, 1*c*
Smith, Mary Anne, FEB. 16, 1*c*
Tickell, Maria P., MAR. 13, 1*c*
Wills, Eliza, MAR. 6, 1*c*

NEYLAN, Mr. Daniel — appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10*b*

NICARAGUA:—

Finance:—

Loans:—

Sterling (1909)—repayment (F.N.),
FEB. 1, 11*b*

NICHEL, Cadet Clark B.—killed in aero-
plane accident, FEB. 20, 3*e*

NICHOLAS, ex-Tsar — petition to Bolshe-
vist authorities on behalf for per-
mission to leave Russia for France or
England, FEB. 20, 6*c*; to be trans-
ferred from Tobolsk to Ural region,
MAR. 27, 6*b*

Trial — reported decision of People's
Commissioners, JAN. 19, 6*c*

on War, The Great — Russia and
Allies: letter to President Poin-
caré, MAR. 4, 7*d*

NICHOLAS, King of Montenegro:—

George V., King — message; reply,
FEB. 2, 5*d*

NICHOLAS, Pte. Henry J. — awarded V.C.,
JAN. 12, 5*b*

NICHOLAS, Lieut. John G. — drowned on
active service, FEB. 4, 2*f*

NICHOLAS Nicolaievitch, Grand Duke —
reported death, FEB. 8, 6*d* (e.e.)

NICHOLL, Mr. D. W. — death, MAR. 12, 6*d*

NICHOLL, Sir Edward:—

Cardiff — consents to become Sea-
men's League candidate, FEB.
28, 3*b*

at Newport (Mon.), on prevalence of
spies at the Docks, MAR. 4, 5*c*

Parliament — questions, MAR.
12, 8*a*

NICHOLLS, Miss Amelia — will, JAN. 28, 9*e*

NICHOLLS, Miss Annie:—

Libel action by, FEB. 22, 3*b* (e.e.)

NICHOLLS, Mr. Edward F. — re-elected
chairman of Institute of London
Underwriters, JAN. 19, 10*f*

at Institute of London Underwriters,
on marine companies and British
Insurance Associations, JAN. 21,
10*b*

NICHOLLS, Mr. Joseph—will, FEB. 7, 9*d*

NICHOLLS, Mrs. Lydia A.—will, JAN. 26, 9*e*

NICHOLLS, Mr. William Edgar:—

on German prisoners of war in France
and Great Britain—transport to
United States of America (l.).
MAR. 16, 5*c*

NICHOLS, John—gaming charge, MAR. 29, 2*a*

NICHOLS, Richard T.—awarded Bronze
Medal for Gallantry in Saving Life at
Sea, JAN. 9, 3*f*

NICHOLSON, Maj.-Gen. Cecil L.—appointed
C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*

NICHOLSON, Lieut.-Col. Edward H.—
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*

NICHOLSON, Maj. Hugh B.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4*c*

NICHOLSON, Mr. J. S.:—

Workmen's compensation, ex-service
men and — appointed member of
committee, MAR. 7, 4*b*

NICHOLSON, Mr. J. Shield:—
"War Finance" — reviewed (L.S.),
FEB. 21, 86*b*

NICHOLSON, Mr. Joseph H.—appointed
O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*

NICHOLSON, Acting-Capt. R. L.—biographi-
cal, JAN. 14, 10*a*; appointed director
of signal division at Admiralty, 14, 10*a*

NICHOLSON, Mrs. Sybil H.—appointed
O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*

NICHOLSONS (Ltd.):—

Report, MAR. 19, 12*f*

NICKALLS, Maj. Cecil P.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4*c*

NICKEL:—

British-American Nickel Corpora-
tion:—

Capital:—

Advance by British Govern-
ment:—

Parliament — question, JAN.
15, 8*d*; observations, 24, 8*d*

Pringle, Mr. W. M. (S.P.), JAN.
24, 8*d*

Stanley, Sir A. (S.P.), JAN. 24, 8*d*

Norwegians:—

Subscriptions in Canada:—

Parliament — question, JAN.
16, 10*d*

NICKSON, Lieut. John R.—killed while
flying, JAN. 3, 3*f*; 10, 5*d*

NICOLL, Mr. Allardyce:—

on Italian poets (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 141*d*

NICOLLS, Mr. Edward H. D. — appointed
O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*

NICOLSON, Sir Arthur T. B. R.—will, JAN.
21, 9*d*

NIDD, Mr. J. G.—appointed to Textile
Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5*e*

NIELD, Sir Herbert—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*

NIELSEN, M.—begins action in Berlin
against Rumanian Government, JAN.
24, 5*e*

NIEUWENHUYNS, Domela:—

Anarchist movement in Holland—our
special correspondent at Amster-
dam: message ("The Bolshevik
poison: spread of anarchism in
Holland"), FEB. 23, 5*c*

NIGERIA:—

Trade:—

Exports—duties: imposed, MAR. 4,
265*a*

NIGERIA, NORTHERN:—

Hides:—

Article ("Northern Nigeria:
ground nuts and hides," T.S.),
JAN. 7, 216*c*

Nuts:—

Article ("Northern Nigeria: ground
nuts and hides," T.S.), JAN. 7,
216*c*

- NIGHTINGALE, Lieut.-Col. Manners R. W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- NIGHTINGALE, Mr. Thomas S.—health, JAN. 17, 9c; appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- NIMMO, Maj. John S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- 1900 Club :—
Meeting—arrangements, JAN. 11, 4b
- 1914 Bronze Star : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Medals, orders, and decorations
- NIPPON Yusen Kaisha :—
Capital, new—proposed issue : particulars (F.N.), FEB. 27, 11b
Mediterranean service—to be reopened, FEB. 6, 5e; correction, 12, 5e
Report, JAN. 11, 11a; particulars (F.N.), 12, 10a
- NITRATE of soda :—
Chile : see under CHILE
- NITRATE Railways Company :—
Bill :—
Parliament—third reading, MAR. 22, 10a
Meetings, JAN. 22, 13d; FEB. 6, 13b
- NITROGEN :—
Atmosphere :—
Production in England :—
Evans, Sir L. W.—(statement), FEB. 15, 3e
Products :—
Special article ("Nitrogen products : experimental progress," E.S.), JAN. 25, 15b
- NITTI, Signor (Italy)—leaves for front, MAR. 8, 5e
at Milan, on the Great War—tribute to Great Britain, JAN. 31, 5b (e.e.)
at Naples, on the Great War—Italy's sacrifices, FEB. 13, 5c
in Parliament, on new loan, MAR. 4, 7c (l.e.)
on fifth loan subscriptions (statement), JAN. 16, 5e
- NIVELLE, Gen. (France) — appointed to command of army in Algeria, JAN. 11, 6b
- NIVEN, Maj. H. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- NIX, Mrs. Elizabeth Charlotte (U.S.A.)—espionage : arrested : to be deported, MAR. 19, 5e; particulars, 20, 6d
- NIXON, Maj. Sir C. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- NIXON, Elizabeth :—
on women teachers' salaries (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 105d
- NIXON, Gen. Sir John :—
Mesopotamia—dispatch published on May 10, 1916 : amendment notified, MAR. 25, 7c
- NIZAMAT Jung Bahadur, Nawab :—
"Sonnets"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155a
- NOAKES, Miss :—
at University College, on teaching of history (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38b
- NOAKES, Lieut. Frederic—will, MAR. 13, 9e
- NOBBS, Capt. Gilbert :—
"Englishman, Kamerad!"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59b
- NOBEL prizes :—
Peace :—
Lenin—proposed for by Constantinople philosophical faculty, JAN. 8, 5f
Prizeman—death, FEB. 11, 7e
- NOBLET, Rev. J. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
- NOEL, Capt. Edward W. C.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11c
- NOEL, Maj. H. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
- NOEL, Capt. Robert—death on active service, FEB. 12, 8d, 9c; Requiem Mass celebrated, 13, 9d; memorial service : arrangements, 25, 11c; 26, 9c; held, MAR. 2, 9d
- NOLAN, Mr. Robert H.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- "NON-PLUSSED"—on Navy : granting of commissions to inexperienced civilians (l.), JAN. 5, 5b
- NORFOLK, Duchess of :—
on British Red Cross Society—"Our Day" in Sussex (l.), JAN. 2, 3c
- NORFOLK, late Duke of :—
Death, anniversary of :—
Requiem Mass held, FEB. 12, 9c
- NORFOLK and Western Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11f
- NORMAN, Mr. Alfred B. :—
"Ditchling Beacon"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143b
- NORMAN, Clarence H. :—
Conduct :—
Law case, MAR. 28, 2b
- NORMAN, Eleanor—keeping disorderly house charge, JAN. 26, 3f
- NORMAN, Maj. Sir Henry—appointed Privy Councillor, JAN. 1, 7f; appointed member of Air Council, 30, 7b
in Parliament, on :—
Telefunken Wireless Company, alleged relations with—personal explanation, MAR. 20, 10a
- NORMAN, Mr. Montagu C. :—
Bank of England—elected deputy-governor, MAR. 27, 12e
- NORMAN, Mr. Ronald C. :—
London County Council—resigns position as leader of Municipal Reform party, MAR. 2, 3c; elected chairman, 20, 3a
- NORMAN, Surg.-Gen. Sir William H.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 8c; FEB. 14, 9b
- NORMANBY Iron Works Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 23, 12b
- NORMAND, Maj. Samuel R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- NORMANTON, Miss Helena—applies for admission as student of Middle Temple, FEB. 11, 3f; application to be considered, 13, 3e; refused, 26, 3f
- NORREYS, Ruth : see GRAYSON, Mrs.
- NORRIE, Lieut.-Col. Edward C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- NORRIS, Capt. Gilbert H.—death from wounds, MAR. 18, 12a
- NORRIS, Kathleen :—
"Martie the Unconquered"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b
- NORTH, Col. Dudley—will, FEB. 11, 9c
- NORTH, Mr. Frederick H.—will, JAN. 15, 9c
- NORTH, Lieut.-Col. Piers W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
- NORTHAMPTON Electric Light and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 27, 12b
- NORTHAMPTON Polytechnic (Clerkenwell) :—
Optical munitions training school :—
Women—candidates wanted, MAR. 18, 4b
Prizes—distributed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38d
- NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Union Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 4, 11b
- NORTH Anantapur Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 22, 11b
- NORTH Bristol Liberal Association :—
Meeting, FEB. 23, 8c

- NORTH British Locomotive Company** (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 2, 12b
- NORTH British Railway Company** :—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11c
Meeting, FEB. 23, 11a
Report, FEB. 12, 11b
- NORTH Broken Hill (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, FEB. 22, 11b.
Report, MAR. 6, 13d
- NORTHBROOK, Lord** :—
in Parliament, on :—
Canadian cattle imports—embargo, MAR. 7, 8a
- NORTHCLIFFE, Lady**—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7a
at Royal Automobile Club, on Red Cross necklace, MAR. 13, 9d
- NORTHCLIFFE, Lord**—title of Viscount Northcliffe gazetted, FEB. 20, 9b; takes oath, 27, 10a; health, MAR. 22, 6c
American Officers' Club—to be entertained by, MAR. 16, 9b
British Red Cross Society—Christie's sale : gift, FEB. 15, 9f
Caillaux, M.—gives information respecting, during his visit to New York, JAN. 18, 6c
Ireland :—
Reconstruction :—
Speech at Irish Club :—
McKean, Mr. O. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12d
Parliament — observations, MAR. 15, 12d
Samuels, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12d
Law, Mr. A. Bonar—meeting at Connaught Rooms : to preside, FEB. 23, 7d; presides, 27, 7c
Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.), FEB. 2, 3c
Ministry (Lloyd George), relations with :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8a
Parliament—observations, FEB. 20, 8a
Newfoundland, resources of—meeting addressed by Lord Morris : unable to preside (l. quoted), MAR. 27, 8b
Propaganda in enemy countries—accepts position of Director, FEB. 18, 7c; (int.), 18, 7c
Austrian Reichsrath — question; Dr. von Seidler (statement), MAR. 9, 5b
Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10d
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8b
Hughes, Mr. S. L. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8c
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8b
Information, access to :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 28, 8c
King, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10d
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10c
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8b, 10a
Parliament—questions, FEB. 19, 10b; observations, 19, 10d; 28, 10a, c; MAR. 7, 8a; 12, 8b; question, 15, 10b
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10d
Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10a
Tardieu, M. (message), JAN. 3, 5c
United States of America, British mission to :—
Cost :—
Parliament—questions, JAN. 15, 8d; 30, 8a
- NORTHCLIFFE, Lord** :—
United States of America, British mission to (continued) :—
London headquarters — to remain in London as chairman, JAN. 8, 7c; Lord Northcliffe (int.), 8, 7c; to continue to direct activities, FEB. 18, 7c
Crewe House—being fitted as, JAN. 4, 7b
Mason, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8d
Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10b; observations, MAR. 12, 8d
War, The Great :—
Activities—Lord Mayor Hanson (s.), FEB. 27, 8e
Central Powers — alleged Anglo-American plot to create revolution among : connexion with : Berlin telegram to Cologne papers, FEB. 4, 8d
at Aldwych Club; on Mr. Bonar Law; House of Aldwych; the Great War : Russia; pacifism in England; confidence in victory; finance : "Business men's week," FEB. 27, 7c
on United States of America :—
British mission — Lord Reading's appointment (int.), JAN. 8, 7c
British speakers for — suggestions : Sir F. E. Smith's tour (int.) : JAN. 26, 5e
on War, The Great :—
Enemy propaganda — meaning of war mentality; intervention of America (int. with London correspondent of *Corriere della Sera*), MAR. 5, 5b
Latin-America — German peril : message to, MAR. 30, 3e
- NORTHCOTE, Rev. H. and Miss M. A.** :—
"Edith Cavell's Last Thought, and Other Poems" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a
- NORTH-EAST Coast** :—
Engineering trades :—
Condition (E.S.), JAN. 25, 21d; FEB. 22, 52c; MAR. 29, 71d
Marine :—
Progress (sp. art., "Progress in marine engineering : a lead from the North-East Coast," E.S.), FEB. 22, 41b
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "The North-East Coast : industrial progress," E.S.), JAN. 25, 29a
- NORTH-Eastern Agricultural Federation** :—
Meeting, JAN. 26, 8e (e.e.)
- NORTH-Eastern Railway Company** :—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11c
Labour : see under LABOUR—Railway
Meeting, FEB. 23, 11a
Report, FEB. 16, 11b
- North-East Kent Times*—price raised, FEB. 8, 3f
- NORTHERN Banking Company (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, MAR. 14, 11e
- NORTHERN Corporation (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, JAN. 19, 11b
Report, JAN. 26, 8e
- NORTHERN Crown Bank** :—
Royal Bank of Canada — amalgamated, MAR. 15, 14e
- NORTHERN Exploration Company (Ltd.)** :—
on Spitsbergen (l.), MAR. 11, 9d
- NORTHERN League** :—
Formation :—
Great Britain—attitude : German press publishes inspired message from Berlin, FEB. 4, 8c

- NORTHERN Nigeria (Bauchi) Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, MAR. 15, 12*f*
- NORTHERN Pacific Railroad Company :—**
 Dividend, MAR. 27, 12*f*
- NORTHERN Polytechnic :—**
 Kitchen (Holloway-road)—particulars, JAN. 30, 3*e*
- NORTHERN Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Law case, FEB. 16, 4*a*
- NORTHEY, Brig.-Gen. E. :—**
 Nyasaland Rhodesia Force—dispatch : list of names mentioned, MAR. 8, 2*b*
- NORTH-GERMAN Lloyd :—**
 New York piers—Mr. W. Wilson asks for powers to take over, MAR. 6, 6*c*
- NORTH London Collegiate School :—**
 Bryant, Dr. Sophia — resigning as headmistress, JAN. 2, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 3, 8*a*; (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117*d*; leaving exhibition to commemorate headmistress-ship (Ed.S.), 21, 136*b*
 Drummond, Miss Isabella M.—appointed headmistress (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117*d*
- NORTH London Railway Company :—**
 Dividend, FEB. 8, 11*e*
 Fraud by fishmongers—prosecutions, MAR. 19, 3*c* (e.e.)
 Paper, shortage of — discontinuance of circulars suggested, MAR. 18, 5*f*
 Report, FEB. 18, 10*b*
- NORTH Middlesex Gas Company :—**
 Report, MAR. 1, 12*b*
- NORTH Queensland Mortgage and Investment Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Report, JAN. 21, 10*d*
- NORTH's Navigation Collieries (1889) (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, FEB. 27, 12*b*
 Meeting, MAR. 14, 13*a*
- NORTH Staffordshire Railway Company :—**
 Report, FEB. 14, 12*b*
- NORTHUMBERLAND :—**
 Education :—
 Committee — meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*c*
- NORTHUMBERLAND County Teachers' Association :—**
 Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76*a*
- NORTMAN, Mrs. — hoarding food charge,** JAN. 1, 3*c*
- NORTON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur E. — awarded D.S.O.,** JAN. 2, 4*c*
- NORTON, Lieut.-Col. Charles E. — appointed C.M.G.,** JAN. 1, 10*c*
- NORTON, Mrs. Harriet A.—will,** MAR. 4, 11*d*
- NORTON, Mr. J. Smedley :—**
 "Kitchener Birthday Book, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*a*
- NORTON, Mr. Thomas — appointed C.B.E.,** JAN. 8, 10*b*
- NORTON, Sgt. William (U.S.A.) — awarded American Military Cross,** MAR. 21, 5*e*
- NORWAY :—**
 Arms and ammunition :—
 Sale, private — prohibited, FEB. 18, 5*e*
 Bombs — discovered at lodgings of Finlanders at Kirkenes, JAN. 7, 5*d*
 Espionage :—
 Germans — arrested, FEB. 14, 5*c*
 Finance :—
 Budget — submitted : details, JAN. 24, 5*b*
- NORWAY (continued) :—**
 Food :—
 Supplies :—
 United States of America, from—list of food stuffs to be supplied, JAN. 29, 5*f*; Norwegian comments, FEB. 4, 5*e*; our Christiania correspondent's message ("Norway and her American supplies: difficulties of a neutral"), 7, 5*c* (e.e.)
 Foreigners — private visits : prohibited, JAN. 14, 7*e*
 Riots :—
 Christiania — syndicalist : arrests, MAR. 8, 5*e*
 Russia, relations with :—
 Wheat shipped from America for Petrograd — offered by Bolsheviks to Norway, JAN. 8, 6*b*; report denied, 10, 5*c*
- Shipbuilding :—**
 New tonnage :—
 British shipbuilders, contracts with : see under SHIPBUILDING—Foreign orders
- Shipping :—**
 Tonnage losses through the War :—
 Knudsen, Mr. K. F. (l.), MAR. 4, 12*d*
 Statistics — for 1917, JAN. 7, 6*e*; total, FEB. 14, 5*e*; for February, MAR. 5, 5*e*
 The Times Christiania correspondent's message ("Norwegian shipping losses"), MAR. 25, 7*c* (e.e.)
 Verdens Gang comment, MAR. 14, 3*a*
 Vogt, Mr. J. (l.), MAR. 25, 10*b*
- Timber :—**
 Price — increased, JAN. 28, 5*e*
- Trade :—**
 Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Norway: a difficult year," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23*a*
- War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great**
- Weather :—**
 Hurricane : see under GALES and storms
- NORWAY, Mr. Alfred H. — appointed C.B.,** JAN. 1, 11*c*
- NORWEGIAN Club :—**
 President — re-elected, JAN. 28, 9*b*
- NORWICH, Bp. of : see POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram**
- NORWICH Union Fire Insurance Society (Ltd.) :—**
 Law case, FEB. 1, 4*c*
- NORWOOD, Mr. Cyril — appointed supernumerary member of Secondary Schools Examinations Council,** JAN. 15, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 17, 27*c*
- NOSWORTHY, Maj. F. P. — awarded D.S.O.,** MAR. 9, 4*f*
- NOTLEY, Lieut.-Col. William K. — awarded D.S.O.,** JAN. 2, 4*c*
- NOTMAN, Sec. Lieut. J. P. — awarded D.S.O.,** FEB. 5, 2*a*
- NOTT-BOWER, Lady :—**
 at Guildhall, on mentally defective, FEB. 6, 3*d*
- NOTTINGHAM :—**
 Education :—
 Schools :—
 "Manuscript writing"—teaching : adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 100*a*
 Lace and embroidery trades :—
 Training school — City Council decision, JAN. 8, 3*f* (e.e.)
 Play centres—establishment : adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44*a*

- NOTTINGHAM and Grantham Railway and Canal Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11c
- NOTTINGHAM and Nottinghamshire Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 16, 13d
- NOTTINGHAM Head Teachers' Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76a
- NOTTING Hill Electric Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 4, 13e
- NOVA SCOTIA :—
Explosion :—
Mine (Stellarton)—fatal, JAN. 25, 5c
Fires :—
Truro (fatal), MAR. 18, 7e
Legislature — opened, FEB. 22, 5e
Woman suffrage :—
Bill — promised, FEB. 22, 5e ;
introduced, MAR. 4, 7e
- NOVERRE, Mr. Charles E. :—
Portrait to be presented by Ironmongers' Company, MAR. 26, 11c ;
presented, 28, 12e
- NOWELL-ROSTRON, Rev. Sydney — appointed secretary to British and Foreign Bible Society, MAR. 19, 9b
- NOYES, Mr. A. D. :—
on United States of America — financial and economic developments in 1917 (sp. art., "America at war : the economic influences at work," F.R.), JAN. 22, 19b
- NUNBURNHOLME, Dowager Lady — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- NUNBURNHOLME, Lord — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
- "NUNC" — on future of Embassies (l.), JAN. 22, 7f
- NUNDYDROOG Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 12c
- NUNEATON :—
Electoral, MAR. 14, 3b
- NUNGESSER, Lieut. (France)—Aero Club of America confers gold medal, JAN. 19, 5e
- NUNN, Prof. T. P. :—
at Mathematical Society, on mathematics (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 26d
- NUNNELEY, Mr. E. M. :—
at Central Chambers of Agriculture, on proposed sale of cattle on dead weight basis, MAR. 13, 3c
- NURSES :—
College of Nursing :—
Treasurers, honorary — appointed, FEB. 21, 9c
Nation's Fund for Nurses :—
Alhambra — matinee in aid : arrangements, MAR. 12, 9c
George V., King—sends donation, FEB. 16, 9a
West End Cinema — Red Cross film to be shown on behalf of, FEB. 7, 3f ; shown, 9, 3d
Queen's Nurses :—
Appointments, JAN. 25, 9e
Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses :—
Committee, general — meeting, FEB. 18, 3d
Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses :—
George V., King—letter from Lord Stamfordham to Sir H. Burdett, MAR. 30, 7a
- Status :—
Paterson, Mr. H. J. (l.), JAN. 21, 2d
Stanley, Sir A. (l.), FEB. 8, 7c
- Supply :—
Metropolitan Asylums Board hospitals — shortage : Ministry of National Service : statement, MAR. 11, 5d
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
- NUTHALL, Brig.-Gen. Charles E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- NUTT, Maj. Allan V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- NUTT, Mr. Francis E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- NUTT, Col. Herbert J. — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Warwick, JAN. 30, 9b
- NUTT, Maj. Norman H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- NUTTALL, Prof. G. H. F. :—
on herrings — preservation : brine-freezing process (with another, l.), JAN. 8, 9c ; 14, 9c
- NUTTING, Sir John G.—death, FEB. 20, 9b ;
memorial service : arrangements, 21, 9c ; held, 23, 9b

O

- O.P. Club :—
Dinner given, MAR. 19, 4d
- OAKES, Miss Emily F. — will, JAN. 9, 9c
- OAKLEY (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 27, 12b
- OAKHILL, James H.—sending obscene photographs through post charge, FEB. 2, 3f ; 6, 3f
- OAKSHOTT, Mr. Arthur J.—will, FEB. 14, 9c
- OATES, Lieut.-Col. William C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- OATH :—
Greeks — incident at Bloomsbury County Court, JAN. 26, 3d
- OATMEAL :—
Prices :—
Maximum retail—increased, FEB. 23, 3c
Use :—
Restriction—order issued, FEB. 9, 8a
- OATS :—
Crop (1917) :—
Crediton — harvesting not yet finished by farmer in, JAN. 8, 3f
World—yield : final estimate, MAR. 29, 2a
Price :—
Maximum :—
Crop — harvested in 1918 : fixed, JAN. 29, 7d.
Seed :—
Price :—
Food Controller — issues notice, FEB. 26, 3b
Substitute :—
Seaweed, fodder made from — tested in France, FEB. 1, 5e
- O'BRIEN, three brothers—charged with murder ; hunger strike in Limerick prison, FEB. 28, 7c
- O'BRIEN, Caroline—breach of no-treating order charge, JAN. 8, 3f

- O'BRIEN, Sec. Lieut. G.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- O'BRIEN, Col. Henry E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- O'BRIEN, Mr. Richard B.—death, MAR. 19, 9c; Requiem Mass to be celebrated, 20, 9b; 22, 9b; celebrated, 23, 9b
- "OBSERVER"—on food supplies: breaking up grassland (l.), JAN. 1, 9e (e.e.)
- "OBSERVER"—on emulation in ship-building (l.), MAR. 12, 7f
- O'CALLAGHAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Desmond:—on War, The Great—bombing of open towns in Germany (l.), MAR. 12, 7e
- O'CALLAGHAN, Michael—arrested in New York on charge of being concerned in killing of two policemen during Irish rebellion; released, JAN. 7, 5e
- OCEANIC Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.):—
Future—British syndicate's proposals: our New York correspondent's message, JAN. 30, 3a
- O'CONNOR, Sgt.—rescues woman from drowning at Richmond, FEB. 2, 3c; presentation, 14, 3f
- O'CONNOR, Lieut. G.—court-martial held, FEB. 21, 2b
- O'CONNOR, Mr. J.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Cattle sales, Irish, FEB. 6, 10e
Conscription, Ireland, JAN. 18, 11c
Redmond, Mr. J.—death, MAR. 7, 10b
- O'CONNOR, Mr. T. P.:—
at New York, on Mr. John Redmond, MAR. 12, 7c
on Redmond, Mr. John—tribute (int.), MAR. 8, 9c
- OCTAGON Brewery (Ltd.):—
Report, FEB. 22, 11b
- "OCTOGENARIAN"—on proportional representation: four-member areas (l.), JAN. 31, 5e
- ODAM, Lieut.-Col. William T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- ODDIE, Mr. S. Ingleby:—
on navy—casualties to warships at sea: publication of names of officers lost (l.), MAR. 15, 9e
- O'DEA, Rt. Rev. Thomas, R.C. Bp. of Galway:—
on Ireland—raids for arms (pastoral), FEB. 11, 3e
- ODESSA:—
Civil war: see under UKRAINE
Commandant, German—appointed, MAR. 18, 8d
Currency—notes of small denominations to be issued, JAN. 15, 6c (e.e.)
German occupation: see under UKRAINE
Jurisdiction—rival claims of Ukraine and White Russia: referendum to be held, JAN. 2, 6d
Rumanians arrested and taken from Odessa—Bolshevist commissaries arrested as hostages, MAR. 30, 3d
Shipping:—
Allied and neutral—withdrawal to Sebastopol, MAR. 21, 6d
Situation—our correspondent's messages ("Russia under the revolution: 60 naval officers butchered: a town looted and burnt"), JAN. 14, 8d; ("Ukraine sympathies at Odessa: hopes of French aid for the South: growing demoralization"), 15, 6c; ("Bolshevism spreading in the South: money crisis at Odessa"), 21, 8b
- ODESSA (continued):—
Special articles ("Ukraine resources: Kieff and Odessa"), FEB. 13, 5a; ("Port and city of Odessa: the high-road to the East: prospective grain stores"), MAR. 14, 5a
Unemployment—increase, JAN. 28, 5e
- ODGERS, Mr. F. W.:—
"Hernani" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23c
- ODHAMS, Dr. George F.—will, JAN. 7, 9e
- ODLING, Prof. W.:—
on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 117c
- O'DONAHOE, Maj. Daniel J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- O'DONOGHUE, Maj. Richard J. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- O'DOWDA, Brig.-Gen. J. W.—appointed C.B., FEB. 8, 5d
- OESTERREICHISCHE Laenderbank:—
London branch—winding-up: report of Sir W. Plender, JAN. 5, 8b
- OETZMANN, Mr. Sidney:—
on kitchens and allotments (l.), FEB. 20, 10c (e.e.)
- OFFICERS' Families Fund:—
Clothing branch—to be closed until after Mr. Albert Brassey's funeral, JAN. 10, 9d
- OFFICERS' Recuperative Hostels:—
"Peter Coats Trust"—contributes, JAN. 26, 9d
- OFFICERS Training Corps:—
Indian students—admission of (Ed.S.), JAN. 21, 45d
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
- "OFFICER'S Wife, An"—on Kut prisoners (l.), FEB. 11, 5f
- "OFFICER'S Wife, An"—on profiteering in housing (l.), MAR. 4, 9e
- OFFICIAL Secrets Act:—
Contravention:—
Prosecutions, JAN. 28, 3e; 31, 3c
- O'FLAHERTY, Mr. L.—death, JAN. 26, 3f
- OGDEN, Mr. J. W.:—
at Central Hall (Westminster), on the Great War: welcomes delegates to Inter-Allied Socialist conference, FEB. 21, 7e
- OGILBY, Lieut.-Col. Robert J. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- OGILVIE, Wing-Cdr. Alec—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- OGILVIE, Col. Sir Andrew M. J.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- OGILVIE, Lieut.-Col. Sholto S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- OGILVY, Lieut.-Col. David—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- OGILVY, Capt. Patrick J. H. S.—will, FEB. 13, 7d
- O'GORMAN, Maj. Bernardine—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- O'GRADY, Mrs.—bequeathes £3,000 to Protestant schools of Taghmon (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58d
- O'GRADY, Mr. Hardress:—
"Last of the Romanofs, The" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 99a; Mr. Hardress O'Grady (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 118a; 28, 154a
- O'GRADY, Mr. J.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10c; (Ed.S.), 21, 128b
- O'GRADY, Mrs. Jane S.—will, JAN. 30, 9c
- O'GRADY, Standish:—
"Selected Essays and Passages"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c; correction (L.S.), 28, 107d

OGSTON, Lieut.-Col. Charles — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 O'HARA, Mr. John W.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
 O'HEGARTY, Mr. P. S. :—
 "John Mitchel"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10c
 OHLINGER, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
 on National German-American alliance—objects (evid.), FEB. 26, 5b
 OIL :—
 Antarctic expedition, Australasian—oils prepared during : report on results of investigation, FEB. 9, 3d
 Egypt :—
 Red Sea — Government mission : report, JAN. 10, 5e
 Home production :—
 Cannel, distillation of :—
 Craig, Mr. E. H. C. (p.), FEB. 21, 13e ; (E.S.), 22, 55a
 Institution of Petroleum Technologists — papers read, FEB. 21, 13e ; (E.S.), 22, 55a ; sub-committee to be appointed : Mr. A. W. Eastlake (l.), 22, 11a ; appointed, MAR. 30, 2c
 Redwood, Sir B. (p.), FEB. 21, 13e
 Taylor, Mr. A. E. M. (p.), FEB. 21, 13e
 Munitions, Ministry of—policy (statement), JAN. 12, 3e ; tests, MAR. 8, 7d
 Evans, Sir L. W. (statement), JAN. 12, 3e
 Naphtha :—
 Order issued by Ministry of Munitions, JAN. 2, 3d
 Paraffin :—
 Price :—
 Retail—fixed, FEB. 13, 3d
 Petroleum :—
 Supplies :—
 Home production :—
 Article ("British oil : lessons of American experience : evils of drilling in small plots"), MAR. 8, 5d
 Bill :—
 Abandonment :—
 Parliament — questions, JAN. 15, 8d
 Parliament — order for committee stage read and discharged, JAN. 15, 10d
 Boring, applications for :—
 Parliament—question, MAR. 22, 10c
 Control :—
 Parliament — question, MAR. 19, 10b
 Correspondence, JAN. 16, 5f
 Development — new Defence of the Realm regulation, JAN. 19, 7c
 Glennconner, Lord (l.), MAR. 5, 5d
 Royalties question :—
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), FEB. 28, 10a
 Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 10a
 Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Petroleum : still higher prices," F.R.), JAN. 22, 6d
 Soy bean—paints : adaptability (T.S.), MAR. 4, 277b
 Supplies :—
 Home production :—
 Evans, Sir L. W. (s.p.), MAR. 1, 10d
 Parliament — observations, MAR. 1, 10d

OIL (continued) :—
 Vegetable (art., "Vegetable oil : meaning of the palm fronds," T.S.), MAR. 4, 263a
 OILNUTS and kernels :—
 Trade :—
 Imports—diagram (T.S.), MAR. 4, 273c
 OILS and fats :—
 Restriction :—
 Order—issued, MAR. 28, 3c
 OILSEEDS :—
 Prices :—
 Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233b ; FEB. 4, 257b ; MAR. 4, 281c
 OILSKIN trade :—
 Output—information required by Director of Army Contracts, FEB. 16, 3a ; 19, 3d
 OJETTI, Signor Ugo :—
 "Monumenti Italiani e la Guerra, I"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 115c
 O'KEEFE, Mr. James E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
 O'KEEFE, Thomas—stealing cheque charge, MAR. 9, 3c
 O'KELLY, Capt. Christopher P. J.—awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5a
 OLBERG, M. (Russia) :—
 German propaganda — negotiations with Herr Scheidemann, FEB. 9, 6c
 OLDBURY :—
 Education Committee — estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 144a
 OLDENBURG, Herr von (Germany) :—
 at Agrarian League's meeting, on Herr von Bethmann Hollweg : German war costs : shooting Germans after the War, FEB. 26, 5f
 OLDERSHAW, Mr. A. W. :—
 on pig-breeding (l.), FEB. 6, 8a
 OLDERSHAW, Lieut.-Col. William J. N.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
 OLDHAM, Mr. Charles E. A. W.—appointed C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11b
 OLDHAM, Miss Reta—biographical (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6a ; appointed O.B.E., 8, 10f
 on women graduates' salaries (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 84a
 OLDING, Maj. Edwin A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4e
 "OLD Member of Dr. Butler's staff at Harrow, An"—on late Dr. Butler (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48c
 "OLD Soldier, An"—on meat ration (l.), FEB. 15, 8b
 "OLD Student, An"—on household lighting (l.), MAR. 25, 9b
 "OLD V.A.D., An"—on nurses in France (l.), MAR. 28, 9e
 "OLD VIC" (Royal Victoria Hall), JAN. 5, 9b ; 21, 3d ; 29, 9f ; FEB. 1, 3c ; 9, 9b ; 18, 9e ; 23, 9d ; MAR. 2, 3a ; 9, 9b ; 15, 6c ; 29, 2c
 "OLIM"—on future of embassies (l.), JAN. 21, 8d
 OLIO, Gen. Dall'—arrives in Rome, MAR. 20, 5e
 OLIVEIRA, Dr. Eduardo (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Agriculture, MAR. 12, 5b
 OLIVER, Col. Charles P.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
 OLIVER, Mr. Edmund W.—will, FEB. 6, 9e
 OLIVER, Prof. F. W. :—
 "Exploitation of Plants, The" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 17a
 OLIVER, Mr. Frank (Canada)—re-elected for Edmonton, FEB. 1, 5e
 OLIVER, Maj. Guy B.—killed in action, MAR. 2, 4c

- OLIVER, Vice-Adm. Sir Henry F.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 10, 6b; to take up sea-going command, 14, 9f; awarded Legion of Honour, 26, 9d
- OLIVER, Mr. J. W. L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f; appointed naval assistant director of stores, MAR. 27, 5f
- OLIVER, Mr. John (British Columbia)—to form Ministry, MAR. 7, 5e
- OLIVER, Mr. Philip M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
- OLLIVANT, Mr. Alfred :—
“Boy Woodburn”—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 56d
- OLLIVIER, Maj. Guy L.—death on active service, JAN. 28, 2b
- OLPHERTS, Dame Alice M.—will, JAN. 22, 9e (e.e.)
- O'MALLEY, Mr. William—health, JAN. 11, 9b
- OMAN, Mr. D. S. (Victoria)—appointed Minister of Agriculture, MAR. 25, 7f (e.e.)
- OMAN, Mr. John :—
“Grace and Personality”—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a
- OMAR, Ramdnoff — concealing deserter charge, JAN. 7, 3b
- OMER-COOPER, Mr. W. :—
“Fishing Village, The”—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 29b
- OMMANAH, Romandredd—concealing soldier charge, JAN. 7, 3b; 11, 3b
- OMNIUM Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 30, 13e
- O'NEILL, Alderman (Lord Mayor) :—
Dublin, Lord Mayor of — inauguration of second year of office, FEB. 25, 9d
at Dublin, on Home Rule Convention, FEB. 25, 9d
at Dublin Corporation, on Irish hunger strikers, MAR. 12, 3b; Mr. John Redmond, 12, 7c
- O'NEILL, Prof.—hunger strike in Dundalk prison, MAR. 5, 6e
- O'NEILL, Mr. Arthur E.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- O'NEILL, Dr. Charles—death, JAN. 15, 9d
- O'NEILL, Rev. F. W. S. :—
“Dr. Isabel Mitchell of Manchuria”—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10c
- O'NEILL, Capt. H. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscription, Ireland, JAN. 15, 10d; 18, 11c
- O'NEILL, Pte. J. :—
on prisoners of war, British—treatment by Germans (evid.), FEB. 23, 5a
- O'NEILL, Mr. Seosamh :—
“Kingdom-Maker, The” — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34c
- “ONE of the Concourse”—on the Great War : Lord Loreburn and meeting our enemies; German treatment of British wounded (l.), FEB. 27, 9e
- ONIONS :—
Cultivation :—
Article (“The onion crop : preparation of the soil”), JAN. 26, 9e
Prices :—
Crop (1918)—Food Controller's announcement, MAR. 6, 3b
- ONIONS, Mrs. Oliver (Berta Ruck) :—
“Three of Hearts”—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
- ONOFRI, Signor Mario (Italy)—arrested, MAR. 14, 5e (e.e.)
- ONSLow, Capt. Lord—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- ONTARIO :—
Agriculture :—
Production — campaign : arrangements, MAR. 23, 5f
Tractors—to be distributed, FEB. 27, 5e
Wheat : see Wheat, below
- Costume :—
Economy in purchases—practised FEB. 8, 5e
- Education :—
Queen's University (Kingston)—gift : announced, JAN. 26, 5e
- Elections :—
General—our Toronto correspondent's message (“Sir R. Borden's majority mounting : Unionist gains in Ontario”), MAR. 4, 7d
Postponed—until one year after War, FEB. 9, 5e
Hendrie, Sir J. S. (s.), MAR. 28, 7e
- Electricity :—
Lighting, energy for—reduced, FEB. 5, 5e
- Finance :—
Revenue—surplus, FEB. 14, 5e
- Fires :—
Peterborough, JAN. 28, 5e
- Languages :—
German, use of—prohibition : Bill introduced, FEB. 28, 5e
- Ministry :—
Premier—salary : increased, MAR. 25, 7e
- Northern :—
Development—Government grant, MAR. 11, 7e
- Parliament—prorogued, MAR. 28, 7e
Women—right to sit : motion rejected, MAR. 25, 7e
- Parties, political :—
Liberal Party—Sir W. Proudfoot chosen as leader, JAN. 5, 5f
- Rum, bay :—
Drinking—sale : control suggested, JAN. 26, 5e
- Special article : (“Conscription for Canada : Sir R. Borden's victory : Kitchener and Quebec”), JAN. 11, 5a
- Storm : see under GALES and storms—Canada
- Trade :—
Industries—closing order, FEB. 8, 5e
- War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- Wheat :—
Resources Committee — increase : aims, MAR. 11, 7e
- OPENSHAW, Col. :—
at Mansion House, on effect of amputation on prolongation of life, FEB. 20, 3b
- OPENSHAW, Mr. James — appointed chairman of Preston Quarter Sessions, JAN. 3, 3f (e.e.)
- OPERA :—
Beecham's Company, Sir Thomas :—
Drury Lane Theatre — season of grand opera in English : announced, FEB. 18, 9e; arrangements, 26, 9e
Aida—performed, MAR. 4, 10b
Faust—performed, MAR. 6, 5d
Ivan the Terrible—performed, MAR. 21, 3c
Louise—performed, MAR. 14, 3b
Madame Butterfly — performed, MAR. 7, 3c
Marriage of Figaro, The—performed, MAR. 4, 10b

OPERA :—

- Beecham's Company, Sir Thomas :—
 Drury Lane Theatre (continued) :—
Samson and Delilah—performed,
 MAR. 5, 3d
Seraglio, Il—performed, MAR. 16,
 8c
Carmen — performance announced,
 JAN. 5, 9b
Cavalleria Rusticana — performance
 announced, MAR. 29, 2c
Daughter of the Regiment, The—per-
 formance announced, MAR. 2,
 3a ; 9, 9b
Decameron Nights, The—production
 announced, MAR. 4, 6c
Faust — performance announced,
 JAN. 21, 3d ; 29, 9f
H.M.S. Pinafore—to be performed by
 wounded soldiers in aid of Military
 Orthopædic Hospital, FEB. 8, 9b ;
 performed, 11, 9c
Lilac Domino, The — production an-
 nounced, FEB. 4, 9c ; particulars,
 15, 3a ; produced, 23, 9c
Lily of Killarney — performance
 announced, JAN. 5, 9b ; MAR. 15,
 6c
Maritana — performance announced,
 FEB. 1, 3c
Martha — performance announced,
 FEB. 18, 9e
Mignon — performance announced,
 FEB. 9, 9b ; 18, 9c
Pagliacci — performance announced,
 MAR. 29, 2c
Rigoletto — performance announced,
 MAR. 15, 6c
 Special article ("Our opera :
 actors and audience"), MAR. 16,
 9c
Traviata, La — performance an-
 nounced, MAR. 2, 3a
Trovatore, Il—performance announced,
 JAN. 21, 3d

OPERATIVE Bricklayers' Society :—

- Western front—acceptance by execu-
 tive of offer to members to visit :
 protest by London members, JAN.
 24, 3f

OPIMUM :—

- Liverpool—Chinese dens raided, FEB.
 25, 5f ; Chinamen fined, MAR. 12,
 3c

- Prosecutions, FEB. 25, 5f

OPORTO :—

- Typhus : see under TYPHUS

OPPENHEIM, Baron Albert :—

- Pictures, collection of—sale to be held
 in Berlin at special command of
 Kaiser (art., "Berlin picture sale :
 scheme to secure money"), FEB.
 16, 7b

OPTICAL Society :—

- President—elected, FEB. 16, 3d

ORCHARD, Mr. Jonathan — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

ORCONERA Iron Ore Company (Ltd.) :—

- Law case, MAR. 15, 3a

ORCUTT, Mr. H. L. F. :—

- "Training of our Industrial Forces,
 The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24,
 46c ; (Ed.S.), 25, 39d

ORD, Maj. Garnet — awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4dORDE-POWLETT, Col. W. G. A. — not to
seek re-election for Richmond (Yorks.)
division, MAR. 2, 3a

ORDERS (British) :—

- Bath — awards, JAN. 1, 8c, 10a, b,
 11c ; 12, 3a ; FEB. 8, 5d ; 12, 5e ;
 MAR. 9, 4f ; 12, 5c ; 16, 3a

ORDERS (British) (continued) :—

- British Empire — awards, JAN. 8, 7d,
 10a ; 11, 11f ; FEB. 20, 3d ;
 MAR. 15, 6a

- Canada — announcement post-
 poned indefinitely, MAR. 18,
 7d (e.e.)

- Investitures — arrangements, FEB.
 6, 5e ; held, MAR. 7, 9b ; 14,
 9b ; 21, 9b ; 28, 9a

- Parliament — questions, JAN. 18,
 10c

- Registrar of Central Chancery of
 Orders of Knighthood — re-
 quest to ladies and gentlemen
 not invested to communicate
 with him, MAR. 14, 4f

- Companions of Honour — appoint-
 ments, JAN. 8, 7d ; 23, 9b ;
 MAR. 2, 7c

- Statutes, FEB. 27, 3f

- Crown of India—awards, JAN. 1, 11a

- Distinguished Service Order—awards,
 JAN. 1, 8c ; 2, 4a ; 10, 2a ; 19,
 4d ; FEB. 5, 2a ; 8, 5d ; 19, 13a ;
 23, 4a, b ; MAR. 6, 2a ; 9, 2f, 4f ;
 18, 2b ; 27, 4f, 9c

- Bar—awards, JAN. 2, 4a ; 10, 2a ;
 19, 4d ; FEB. 5, 2a ; 8, 5d ;
 19, 13a ; 23, 4a ; MAR. 6, 2a ;
 9, 2f, 14f ; 18, 2b ; 27, 4f

- Bar, second—awards, JAN. 10, 2a ;
 19, 4d ; FEB. 19, 13a ; 23, 4a

- Indian Empire—awards, JAN. 1, 11a

- Indian Order of Merit — awards,
 JAN. 5, 8e ; FEB. 20, 10e ; 26, 2e

- Royal Victorian Order — awards,
 JAN. 1, 11a, c

- St. John of Jerusalem in England :—
 Jerusalem, recapture of :—

- Thanksgiving service — arrange-
 ments, JAN. 3, 9d ; held, 12,
 3a

- Promotions and appointments, JAN.
 30, 10e ; MAR. 6, 3b

- Wales and Monmouth—Priory for :
 established, MAR. 1, 9e

- Chancellor—appointed, MAR. 19, 7b

- Officers' executive—list, MAR. 1, 9e

- Work — objects and purposes,
 MAR. 1, 9e (e.e.)

- War, The Great : see under WAR,
 The Great—Sick and wounded
 —British Red Cross Society and
 Order of St. John

- St. Michael and St. George—awards,
 JAN. 1, 8c, 10a, c, 11d ; 10, 6b ;
 12, 3a ; FEB. 8, 5d ; MAR. 9, 4f ;
 14, 5e ; 16, 3a ; 27, 9c

- Celebration of Holy Communion
 by Prelate of Order — to take
 place, MAR. 5, 6d

- Star of India—awards, JAN. 1, 11a

ORDERS (Foreign) :—

Austria :—

- St. Stephen—award, MAR. 30, 3e

Belgium :—

- Crown — awards, JAN. 25, 5e ;
 FEB. 23, 4b ; MAR. 12, 10d

- Leopold — awards, FEB. 23, 4b ;
 MAR. 12, 10d

China :—

- Excellent Crop—awards, MAR. 23, 8d

France :—

- Legion of Honour — awards, JAN.
 26, 9d ; FEB. 13, 5e (e.e.) ;
 MAR. 9, 5e ; 11, 7e ; 27, 3d

Greece :—

- Redeemer — awards, MAR. 18, 2c ;
 23, 8d

- Saviour — awards, FEB. 25, 7e ;
 MAR. 9, 5e

ORDERS (Foreign) (continued) :—

Italy :—

Crown—awards, JAN. 26, 9a; FEB. 23, 4b; MAR. 6, 2d

St. Maurice and St. Lazarus — awards, FEB. 23, 4b; MAR. 26, 2d

Savoy — awards, MAR. 26, 2d

Morocco :—

Ouissam Alaouite—awards, JAN. 26, 9a

Prussia :—

Iron Cross—awards, FEB. 26, 6d; MAR. 26, 5d

Pour le Mérite—awards, FEB. 26, 6d; MAR. 25, 7e; 26, 5d

Réd Eagle—award, MAR. 26, 5d

Rumania :—

Michael the Brave—awards, FEB. 14, 6b

Russia :—

St. Anne—awards, JAN. 15, 13f

St. George—awards, JAN. 15, 13f

St. Stanislas—awards, JAN. 15, 13f

St. Vladimir—awards, JAN. 15, 13f

White Eagle — awards, JAN. 15, 13f; 29, 5e

Serbia :—

Karageorge—awards, JAN. 29, 5e

St. Sava — awards, JAN. 29, 5e; FEB. 20, 3e; MAR. 4, 11e

White Eagle — awards, JAN. 29, 5e; FEB. 23, 4b

Siam :—

Crown—awards, MAR. 23, 8d

White Elephant, awards, MAR. 27, 3d

OREFICE, Signor Alessandro (Italy) — arrested, MAR. 8, 5e; charged with treason, 11, 7d

ORENBURG — occupied by Soviet forces, FEB. 7, 5a (e.e.)

ORIENTAL Telephone and Electric Company :—

Purchase of undertaking—circular to shareholders (F.N.), FEB. 6, 12a

ORIENT Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JAN. 30, 13b

Report, JAN. 24, 11b

ORIENT Trust (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAR. 2, 11b

Report, FEB. 21, 12c

ORLANDO, Sec. Lieut. Carlo (Italy) — wounded severely, JAN. 14, 7e; 15, 5e

ORLANDO, Signor Salvatore (Italy)—four sons on active service, JAN. 15, 5e

Allied Maritime Transport Council—appointed delegate, MAR. 11, 7e; 14, 7e

Austrian subject races—interview with Dr. Trumbitch in London, FEB. 8, 5b

Censorship — receives deputation, FEB. 20, 5d

George V., King—receives, MAR. 19, 9b

Trumbitch, M. — conversations with, FEB. 2, 5f

Venizelos, M.—receives, JAN. 2, 5e

War, The Great—visit to Paris announced, JAN. 23, 6a; 26, 5b; in Paris: conversations with M. Clemenceau and Mr. Lloyd George, 31, 6b; visits front to consult with King, FEB. 6, 5b; leaves for front, MAR. 8, 5e; arrives in Paris, 13, 6d; returns to Rome, 20, 5e

Council, Supreme War—attends meetings: at Versailles, JAN. 31, 6b; in London, MAR. 18, 8e; 19, 6b; expresses satisfaction with result, 19, 6b

ORLANDO, Signor Salvatore (Italy) :—

War, The Great (continued) :—

London—to visit, JAN. 23, 6a; arrives, 24, 6b; interview with Mr. Lloyd George, 25, 7e; successful outcome; all uncertainty removed: official communiqué issued, 29, 6b

Article ("Italian Prime Minister in London: reasons for the visit: cooperation with France and Britain"), JAN. 25, 7e

Leading article, JAN. 25, 7b

at Rome, on the Great War: Italian retirement to Piave: scope of inquiry, FEB. 18, 5c

in Chamber, on the Great War — aims of Central Powers; Italy's aims: unity and security; military situation; conference of Supreme War Council (Versailles), FEB. 14, 5a; leading article, 14, 7b; press comments, 15, 5c

in Chamber, on food supplies—thanks Allies for help; inquiry into Caporetto disaster; attitude of Socialists towards the War; spirit of people of Ponzaso, FEB. 25, 7a; our Rome correspondent's message ("Signor Orlando's new triumph"), 25, 7b; Italian press comments, 26, 5b (e.e.)

in Senate, on the Great War—Allied unity; peace; Russian negotiations with Central Powers at Brest-Litovsk, JAN. 2, 5d; leading article, 2, 7a; on War aims; need of unity; relations with Austria's subject races, MAR. 6, 5c

on Great Britain and Italy—unity, MAR. 28, 5e

on War, The Great :—

British War Cabinet's message — reply, JAN. 3, 5e

Refugees—British aid (1.), FEB. 28, 5c

Western front — German offensive: tribute to British troops, MAR. 29, 3c

ORME-JOHNSON, Mr. William—will, MAR. 29, 7a

OROVILLE Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 8, 12e

ORR, Mr. (South Africa) :—

in Parliament, on economy, FEB. 18, 5a

ORR, Col. Gerald M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

ORR, Mr. John :—

"Agriculture in Berkshire"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 125a

ORR, Capt. John B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c

OSAKA Shosen Kaisha :—

Capital, new — proposed issue: particulars (F.N.), FEB. 27, 11b

Profits—for half-year ended December 31, FEB. 25, 13f

Services :—

Bombay and Marseilles via Suez Canal — new regular freight service announced, MAR. 23, 12a

OSBOND, Samuel G.—contravention of Registration of Business Names Act charge, FEB. 23, 3f

OSBORN, Dr. :—

on War, The Great—American troops (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 5b

OSBORN, Lieut.-Col. Lewis J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

- OSBORN, Herr Max :—
on German Crown Prince in France
(art. quoted), MAR. 7, 5f
- OSBORNE, Albert E.—manslaughter charge :
acquittal, JAN. 7, 3c
- OSBURN, Lieut.-Col. A. C.—awarded bar to
D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- OSGOOD, Mr. Frederic S. — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- OSLER, Sir William — elected president of
Classical Association, JAN. 8, 3f
- OSNABRÜCK :—
War, The Great : see under WAR,
The Great
- OSORIO, Senhor Pinto (Portugal) — ap-
pointed Minister of Commerce, MAR. 8, 5c
- OTTAWA :—
Drink :—
Government House — banned from,
JAN. 21, 5e
Fires : see under CANADA—Fires
- OTTERS :—
Windso, Old—fine Thames specimen
caught, FEB. 9, 3f
- OTTOMAN Railway Company :—
Meeting, MAR. 23, 12c (e.e.)
- OTTOMAN Railway from Smyrna to
Aidin :—
Report, MAR. 14, 11e
- OUISSAM Alaouite, Order of : see under
ORDERS (foreign)—Morocco
- OUMIROFF, Mrs. Lizzie G. N.—will, FEB. 1, 9e
- Our Home—price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3b
- OUTHWAITE, Mr. R. L. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Russia, events in — attitude of
British press, FEB. 13, 11f
- Outlook :—
French statesmen — arranges ad-
dresses by, JAN. 12, 9b; FEB. 1, 5e
- OVANS, Capt. Charles P. J.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- OVERALL, Mr. H. C.—resigns clerkship of
Clockmaker's Company : elected
member of Court, FEB. 4, 3f
- OVERMAN, Mr. Henry—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11a
- "OVERSEAS"—on war marriages (l.), JAN.
12, 7d
- "OVERSEAS"—on hereditary honours over-
seas (l.), MAR. 26, 4a
- OVERSEAS Club :—
Benoni (Transvaal) branch—receives
contribution, FEB. 13, 3e
Cook Islands—receive collection. FEB.
8, 3a
Contributions to war funds—statistics,
FEB. 21, 3f
Hankow War Charities Committee :—
Donations—acknowledged by, MAR.
4, 5c
Java—contribution received from Mr.
C. Pownall, MAR. 8, 3c
Moravian Mission—receives contribu-
tion from, FEB. 4, 4e
Service men, ex :—
Employment overseas :—
Oversea Employment and Inquiry
Bureau being organized, FEB.
25, 5b
Shanghai branch—gift of hampers for
soldiers at front : Field-Marshal
Sir D. Haig : letter of thanks, FEB.
21, 3b
Tobacco Fund :—
Georgetown, British Guiana—360
pennies contributed by native
children, FEB. 19, 3b
War funds — members of several
branches in Dominions selling
flowers in aid, MAR. 7, 9c; total,
28, 9c
- OVERSEAS Sailor and Soldier Scholarships :—
Awards—list, MAR. 2, 3e; (Ed.S.), 7, 106c
- OVERSEAS Trade (Development and In-
telligence), Department of :—
Administration :—
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.P.), MAR.
5, 11b
Applications to for names of manu-
facturers or producers of articles
—statement issued, JAN. 17, 3c
- Clark, Sir W. (p.), FEB. 28, 3b
- Committee :—
Commercial travellers' representa-
tive :—
Appointment suggested :—
Parliament—observations, MAR.
5, 11c
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.P.),
MAR. 5, 11c
- Functions :—
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.), JAN.
16, 3b
- Information regarding trade oppor-
tunities—announcement, MAR. 14,
3d
- Leading article (T.S.), MAR. 4, 272b
- Note (T.S.), FEB. 4, 237b
- Parliament—Sir A. D. Steel-Maitland's
statement, FEB. 27, 10c
- Salaries and expenses :—
Estimate, supplementary, FEB. 21, 3d
Parliament — in Committee of
Supply, FEB. 27, 10c; MAR.
5, 11c
- Secretary—to be appointed, MAR. 16,
3f
- Bill :—
Parliament—in Commons : Com-
mittee; third reading, MAR.
19, 10f; in Lords : second
reading, 21, 8a; third read-
ing, 22, 10a; Royal assent,
22, 10b
- Secretary, Parliamentary—salary fixed,
FEB. 21, 3d
- Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.P.), FEB.
27, 10c
- OVERTON, Lieut.-Col. George C. R.—
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- OWEN, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
War, The Great :—
German outrages—punishment : sub-
mits plan to Senate, MAR. 23, 6d
- OWEN, Rev. E. C. E.—leaving Harrow
School, FEB. 25, 6c; (Ed.S.), 28, 94c
- OWEN, Mr. E. Roger—appointed chairman
of British Insurance Association, FEB. 7,
3e
- OWEN, Miss Gladys—appointed O.B.E.,
MAR. 15, 6a
- OWEN, Sub-Lieut. H. K. Mostyn—drowned
on active service, FEB. 19, 13f
- OWEN, Capt. Hugh R.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4d
- OWEN, Sir J. G.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
- OWEN, Lieut.-Col. Lindsay C.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- OWEN, Mr. Owen G.—will, MAR. 18, 11e
- OWEN, Mr. W. R.—appointed clerk to Lewis-
ham Board of Guardians, FEB. 19, 3c
- OWEN (Owen) (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 28, 12c
- OXENHAM, Mr. John :—
at City Temple, on reticence of our
soldiers on horrors of war, MAR.
8, 3f
- OXENHAM, Maj. Norman H.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- OXFORD :—
Boys and girls, social and moral wel-
fare of—conference at Barnett
House held, MAR. 9, 9c

OXFORD, Bp. of : see GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles
 OXFORD Electric Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, MAR. 9, 11*d*
 OXFORD-STREET :—
 German wireless report of alleged fight
 between police and crowd, FEB.
 7, 6*e*; leading articles, 7, 7*b*
 Parliament—questions, FEB. 28, 8*c*
 OXFORD Union Society :—
 Cadets' Club of battalion stationed at
 Oxford—lends rooms for, FEB. 15,
 3*f*
 OXFORD UNIVERSITY :—
 All Souls' College :—
 Grants—for university purposes,
 MAR. 8, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 14, 117*d*
 Arts, fine—committee for : statute pro-
 mulgated in congregation con-
 stituting : preamble carried, FEB.
 20, 7*e*; (Ed.S.), 21, 82*c*
 Ashmolean Museum :—
 Report (annual), MAR. 15, 6*d*;
 (Ed.S.), 28, 140*c*
 Ashmolean Natural History Society :—
 Meeting, annual, JAN. 31, 3*f*
 President—elected, JAN. 31, 3*f*
 Bodley's Library :—
 Report (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117*d*
 Christ Church College :—
 Rosebery, Lord—portrait presented,
 MAR. 7, 3*c*
 Classical moderators—list of honours,
 MAR. 25, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*c*
 Degrees—conferred, JAN. 25, 9*a*;
 FEB. 9, 3*f*; 14, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 14,
 70*c*; 18, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), 21, 82*c*;
 MAR. 13, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 14, 117*d*;
 15, 12*d*
 Economic history—reader : reap-
 pointed, MAR. 14, 3*c*
 Forestry :—
 Professorship—endowment : anony-
 mous contribution, MAR. 12, 3*b*;
 (Ed.S.), 14, 117*d*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY (continued) :—

Local examinations :—
 December—results, JAN. 22, 3*b*;
 (Ed.S.), 22, 38*d*
 Higher—awards, JAN. 23, 9*f*; to
 women candidates (Ed.S.), JAN.
 22, 38*d*
 Music—professorship : Sir W. Parratt
 resigns, JAN. 24, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 31, 48*b*
 Officers, wounded :—
 Courses of instruction—Army
 Council instruction, FEB. 1, 8*e*;
 (Ed.S.), 7, 58*c*
 Parliamentary representation :—
 Register, new :—
 Statute—introduced in congrega-
 tion, FEB. 28, 3*b* (e.e.)
 Pathology, professorship of :—
 Stipend—Rhodes Trustees to con-
 tinue grant towards, JAN. 24,
 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 31, 48*c*
 Proctors—elected, FEB. 21, 9*e*; (Ed.S.),
 28, 94*d*
 Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship
 awarded, MAR. 29, 7*f*
 Ramsden sermon—Bp. Frodsham to
 preach, FEB. 20, 3*e* (e.e.)
 Scholarships, studentships, and ex-
 hibitions :—
 Awards (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8*a*; 21, 4*a*;
 24, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 24, 38*c*; 31,
 48*c*; FEB. 21, 9*e*; 25, 6*b*; (Ed.S.),
 28, 94*d*; MAR. 11, 5*c*; 27, 3*f*;
 28, 4*a*; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*c*
 Somerville College :—
 Scholarships and exhibitions—
 awards, MAR. 29, 7*f*
 OXLEY, Mr. Thomas—will, JAN. 18, 9*e*
 OZAKI, Mr. (Japan) :—
 in Diet, on Japan's part in the War,
 JAN. 29, 7*d*
 in House of Representatives, on re-
 storation of Alsace-Lorraine, FEB.
 18, 5*f*

P

"P"—on Education Bill (art., Ed.S.),
 JAN. 17, 21*b*
 "P. W. S. S." and "E. A. G." :—
 "True and False Spiritualism"—
 noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*d*
 PAASCHE, Dr. :—
 in Reichstag, on peace with Ukraine :
 no war of conquest, FEB. 20, 5*d*;
 on cruise of auxiliary cruiser
Wolf, 26, 6*d*
 PABBOJAN Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, FEB. 14, 12*b*
 PACELLI, Mgr.—received by Pope, MAR. 26,
 7*b*
 PACELLI, Mme.—health, MAR. 14, 5*e*
 PACIFIC :—
 German colonies : see under WAR, The
 Great—Germany—Colonies,
 occupied
 German menace :—
 Cullen, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 28, 7*e*
 PACIFIC Great Eastern Railway Com-
 pany :—
 British Columbia, acquirement by—
 settlement approved, MAR. 25,
 7*e*
 PACKING-cases :—
 Manufacturers :—
 Black plate, terne plate, &c.—distrib-
 ution of ration of 39½ tons to :
 particulars, FEB. 22, 2*a*

PADANG Jawa Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, FEB. 5, 11*d*
 PADDISON, Mr. Charles F.—will, JAN. 25, 9*c*
 PADILLA, Señor Alexandre (Spain)—hands
 credentials to Portuguese President,
 FEB. 28, 5*e*
 PAES, Dr. Sidonio (Portugal)—gives official
 reception at Lisbon on New Year's
 day, JAN. 3, 5*e* (l.e.); at Lisbon, 21, 5*e*;
 goes into residence at Belem Palace,
 FEB. 7, 5*e*; leaves for South of Portu-
 gal, 16, 5*e*; returns to Lisbon, 20, 5*e*
 at Lisbon, on the Great War : deter-
 mination, MAR. 2, 5*e*
 on Allies—Government confidence in
 (statement), JAN. 14, 7*c*
 on revolution—support of Mon-
 archists (statement), JAN. 18, 5*e*
 on War, The Great—reply to British
 War Cabinet's message, JAN. 3, 5*e*
 PAGE, Mr. A. L.—appointed member of
 committee of Institute of London
 Underwriters, JAN. 5, 12*f*
 PAGE, Miss Anne B.—appointed private
 secretary to Sir A. D. Steel-Maitland,
 JAN. 11, 6*d*
 PAGE, Lieut.-Col. Stanley H.—appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
 PAGE, Mr. Thomas (U.S.A.) :—
 on American Red Cross—units serving
 in Italy (statement), JAN. 17, 5*e*

- PAGE, Mr. Victor W. :—
 "Aviation Engines" — noticed (E.S.),
 MAR. 29, 79*d*
- PAGE, Mr. W. Hines (U.S.A.)—invited to
 luncheon at Buckingham Palace, MAR.
 26, 9*b*
 American Officers' Inn (Cavendish-
 square)—opens, JAN. 24, 3*e*
 American Red Cross Hospital (24,
 Kensington Palace-gardens)—
 opens, MAR. 21, 9*e*
 Sheffield University — receives degree
 of Doctor of Laws, FEB. 16, 3*c* ;
 (Ed.S.), 21, 82*b*
Tuscania—thanks British and Foreign
 Sailors' Society for services ren-
 dered to crew, FEB. 25, 5*f*
 at American Luncheon Club, on the
 Great War : cooperation between
 Great Britain and United States
 of America, JAN. 12, 8*d*
 at Café Monico, on sinking of *Tuscania*,
 FEB. 13, 3*a*
 at Connaught Rooms, on the Great
 War : services of Americans in
 England, FEB. 23, 5*c*
 at King's College, London, on Anglo-
 American relations, JAN. 19, 6*d*
 at Robert Barnes Hall, on American
 nurses, JAN. 11, 3*b*
 on *Tuscania*, loss of—reply to message
 from Lord Mayor of Belfast, FEB.
 8, 8*a*
- PAGET, Mr. Almeric H. : see QUEEN-
 BOROUGH, Lord
- PAGET, Maj. Bernard C. T.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
- PAGET, Lieut.-Col. Cecil W.—appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- PAGET, Rt. Rev. H. L., Bp. of Stepney :—
 "Records of the Raids"—noticed
 (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*a*
- PAGET, Lieut.-Cdr. Henry E. C.—appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
- PAINE, Commodore Sir Godfrey—ap-
 pointed Master-General of Personnel
 of Air Council, JAN. 3, 6*e* ; promoted
 K.C.B., MAR. 13, 6*a* ; 16, 3*f* ; attached
 to Royal Air Service, 23, 4*b*
- PAINE, Mr. Henry E.—death, JAN. 23, 3*f*
 (e.e.)
- PAINLEVÉ, M. (France) :—
 Bolo case—M. Cassella's report : dis-
 pute with Gen. Duport, FEB. 22, 5*b*
 in Chamber, on Bolo case : alleged with-
 holding of documents, FEB. 23,
 5*d* ; MAR. 11, 7*e*
- PAINTER, Brig.-Gen. Arnold C.—appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
- PAIX-SEAILLES, M. (France)—charged with
 communicating documents concerning
 Salonika army : Gen. Sarraill (evid.),
 JAN. 21, 6*c*
- PALACES, Royal :—
 War purposes—offer to nation for :
 official statement, FEB. 15, 3*c*
 Parliament—question, FEB. 22, 8*a*
- PALATINE Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JAN. 9, 13*f*
 Report, JAN. 16, 13*d*
- PALESTINE :—
 Jews : see under JEWS
 Mahomedans :—
 British protection, desire for :—
 Blyth, Miss E. (p.), FEB. 14, 3*d*
 Roman Catholic priests and members
 of religious orders—ordered by
 Holy See to return to, JAN. 5, 5*e*
 Talaat Pasha (int.), JAN. 9, 5*b*
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The
 Great, and WAR, The Great (Opera-
 tions)
- PALEY, Lieut.-Col. Alan T.—appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- PALGRAVE, Sir R. H. Inglis :—
 "Banking Almanac"—noticed, FEB.
 15, 12*a*
- PALLADIUM, MAR. 11, 10*c* ; 16, 3*a*
- PALLANT, Capt. Hubert A. — awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
- PALMER, Lady—death, JAN. 22, 9*b* ; funeral
 arrangements, 24, 9*c* ; memorial service,
 28, 9*d*
- PALMER, Lieut.-Col. Claud B.—appointed
 C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
- PALMER, Brig.-Gen. George L.—appointed
 C.B., JAN. 1, 10*c*
- PALMER, Miss Louisa—will, JAN. 2, 9*d*
- PALMER, Mrs. Marian—appointed O.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 11*a*
- PALMER, Mr. Philip—appointed O.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 11*a*
- PALMER, Rev. Reginald—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4*c*
- PALMER, Sec. Lieut. W.—court-martial
 held, FEB. 12, 2*c*
- PALMER-THOMAS, Staff Capt. Robert—
 death, FEB. 1, 3*f*
- PAMPHLETT, Engineer Rear-Adm. William
 F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
- PAMS, M. (France) :—
 in Chamber, on funds for soldiers fight-
 ing at front ; increased pay for
 soldiers ; censorship, JAN. 21, 6*c*
- PANAMA CANAL :—
 Equipment—improved (E.S.), MAR.
 29, 73*b*
- PAN-AMERICAN Petroleum and Transport
 Company :—
 Dividend, FEB. 27, 12*b*
- PANET, Lieut.-Col. Edouarde de B.—ap-
 pointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- PANGBOURNE :—
 Nautical College :—
 Cadets—number in training : parti-
 culars, JAN. 31, 9*f*
- PANIM, Countess (Russia) :—
 Charges against—trial by Revolution-
 ary Tribunal : Princess Dolgorou-
 koff's account, JAN. 31, 5*a*
- PANK, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—awarded D.S.O.,
 FEB. 5, 2*a*
- PANKHURST, Miss Adela—release : ques-
 tion to be brought before Australian
 Ministry, JAN. 12, 5*e* ; released, 23, 5*e*
- PANKHURST, Miss Christabel :—
 at Glasgow, on dangers of compromise
 peace ; meeting interrupted by
 pacifists, FEB. 16, 3*e*
 at London Pavilion, on policy of La-
 bour Government, JAN. 22, 3*d* ; on
 industrial unrest, 29, 7*c* ; on Queen
 Elizabeth, FEB. 5, 3*d* ; on Mr.
 Arthur Henderson, 26, 3*a*
- PANTALEONI, Dr. Massimo—returns to
 Italy after imprisonment in Austria.
 JAN. 19, 5*c* (e.e.)
- PANTASI, M. (Rumania)—arrested by
 order of Russian Revolutionary Tri-
 bunal, FEB. 20, 5*e*
- PANTOMIMES :—
Aladdin—withdrawal announced, FEB.
 13, 3*e*
Babes in the Wood, The—performance
 announced, MAR. 11, 10*c*
- PAPEN, Capt. von (Germany)—believed to
 be in Buenos Aires, MAR. 23, 5*c*
- PAPER :—
 Controller—substituted for royal com-
 mission ; Mr. H. A. Vernet ap-
 pointed, MAR. 9, 7*d*
 Offices—new address, MAR. 21, 7*c*
 Parliament—questions, MAR. 5, 10*b* ;
 12, 8*a*

PAPER (continued) :—

Economy in use :—

Fisher, Mr. W. H. (l. quoted), MAR. 23, 3b

Government offices :—

Committee, select—report, FEB. 16, 3b

Local authorities :—

Local Government Board (mem.), FEB. 18, 3c

Parliament—questions, MAR. 5, 10b

Law case, FEB. 5, 4b

Materials :—

Home-produced :—

Order made by Board of Trade, MAR. 16, 3e

Special article ("The world's paper: the supply of raw materials," T.S.), JAN. 7, 223a

Newspapers :—

Supply for :—

Burnham, Lord (s.), MAR. 14, 3b

Pulp, wood :—

Shipping diverted to carry cargoes from Newfoundland to United States of America alleged :—

Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10e; MAR. 6, 8e

Parliament—observations, FEB. 27, 10e; MAR. 6, 8e

Pringle, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10e

Regulations as to importation, distribution, and priority of supply—revised list issued by Royal Commission, MAR. 2, 5d

Restrictions :—

Order—new: provisions, JAN. 17, 3d

Correspondence—received by Royal Commission respecting: delay in replying, JAN. 5, 3e

Stanley, Sir A.—receives deputation from special trade section committee on paper restrictions, MAR. 22, 8d

Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10b

Supplies :—

Distribution :—

Parliament—question, MAR. 20, 8e

Home :—

Bosworth, Mr. A. E. (l.), MAR. 19, 10f

Foster, Mr. A. W. (l.), MAR. 15, 9d

Lake, Mr. R. J. (l.), MAR. 16, 8a

Meredith, Mr. W. M. (l.), MAR. 14, 7c

Parliament—questions, FEB. 1, 10d

Shortage :—

House of Commons—general circulation of Votes and Proceedings suspended (P.N.), MAR. 21, 7d

House of Lords—general circulation of papers suspended, MAR. 21, 8a

Waste :—

Collection :—

Finsbury—dustmen paid commission, FEB. 12, 3f

Hackney—sorting grid to be tried by Council, MAR. 12, 3e

Luton—statistics of profits and distribution, JAN. 23, 3f

Government—instance, JAN. 1, 3d

PARA Electric Railways and Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, FEB. 28, 13f

PARAFFIN: see under OIL

PARAGUAY :—

Finance :—

External debt—payments resumed (F.N.), JAN. 29, 10a

Tariffs :—

Alterations—particulars (T.S.), FEB. 4, 256c

PARDOE, Maj. Thomas K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

PARDOE, Mr. W.—assists in saving child from drowning, MAR. 29, 2b

PARDOE, Mrs. Winnie—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

"PARENT, A"—on food: rations for children (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95d

"PARENT of Temporary Subs"—on naval honours (l.), FEB. 23, 12e

PARENTS' National Educational Union :—

Curricula :—

Mason, Miss C. M. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 83d

Meeting, JAN. 4, 9b; (Ed.S.), 10, 17b

PARES, Mr. Bernard—appointed professor of Russian at London University (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8b

PARFITT, Judge James J.—elected bencher of Middle Temple, FEB. 7, 3d; appointed Judge of county courts on circuit 14, 11, 7e

Cricket reminiscence, FEB. 12, 3d

Leeds County Court—takes seat, FEB. 12, 3d

PARIS :—

Air raids: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Art museums :—

Spielmann, Mr. M. H. (l.), JAN. 4, 7e

Bombardment by long-range German gun: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Paris—Bombardment

British Chamber of Commerce :—

Fletcher, Mr. H. L. (s.), FEB. 16, 5c

Meeting—held, FEB. 16, 5c

Butcher's shops, municipal—to be opened, JAN. 26, 5e

Explosion—our Paris correspondent's message, MAR. 18, 7c

Fire :—

Gobelins quarter, MAR. 20, 5e

Food :—

Restrictions—new, FEB. 25, 7b

Luxembourg Museum :—

Lithographs by British artists—exhibition held, MAR. 8, 5e

Municipal Council :—

War, The Great—president sends message, JAN. 4, 3d

Petroleum :—

Shortage—ending, FEB. 9, 5e

Press :—

Ovi—appears, FEB. 21, 5e

Shops :—

Linen—sales held, JAN. 28, 9e

Special article ("Paris in war time: the calm France of to-day"), MAR. 15, 7c

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

Water—use of salt to melt snow: makes undrinkable, JAN. 24, 5e

PARIS, Maj.-Gen. Sir A.—awarded Order of Leopold, FEB. 23, 4b

PARISH, Miss E. :—

at Workington, on education: reading scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8a

PARK, Maj. James D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

PARK, Mr. Thomas—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

PARKER, Lord—health, MAR. 26, 9b
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors—disfranchisement, JAN. 17, 8a
League of Nations, MAR. 20, 8c
Woman suffrage—university constituencies, JAN. 15, 7a

PARKER, A. Muriel :—
“Way of a Man with a Maid” — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c

PARKER, Lieut.-Col. Albert C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

PARKER, Mr. E. W. — retires from board of Reuter's $\frac{1}{2}$ (Ltd.), JAN. 10, 13f

PARKER, Rear-Adm. Edmund H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c

PARKER, Mrs. F. M. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

PARKER, Mr. George P. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

PARKER, Mr. James — appointed Companion of Honour, JAN. 8, 7d; appointment gazetted, 23, 9b
Parliamentary Labour Party — appointed chief whip (P.N.), FEB. 13, 7c
in Parliament, on :—
Butter supplies, Ireland, JAN. 23, 10d
Meat consumption—civilian population, JAN. 23, 10d
Tea — importation of China tea, JAN. 29, 8c

PARKER, John — working unfit horse charge, MAR. 11, 5f

PARKER, Mr. John—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

PARKER, Rev. John—death, FEB. 23, 3f

PARKER, Mr. Owen—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

PARKER, Lieut.-Col. Robert G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

PARKER, Col. St. John W. T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a

PARKER, Mr. W. M. :—
“Modern Scottish Writers” — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22c

PARKER, Winder and Achurch (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 26, 12e

PARKER-JERVIS, Miss Ether M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

PARKES, Sir Edward :—
Birmingham (Central)—not to seek re-election, FEB. 4, 3b

PARKES, Sec. Lieut. Gerard A. M. — wounded prisoner of war in Germany : transferred to Switzerland, JAN. 8, 9b

PARKE'S Drug Stores (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11b
Report, JAN. 25, 13e

PARKHOUSE, Sarah—death, FEB. 16, 3e

PARKINGTON (J. R.) and Company :—
Wines and spirits—annual review (F.R.), JAN. 22, 13e

PARKINSON, Charles — charging above maximum price for food charge, MAR. 12, 3e

PARKINSON, Capt. George S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

PARKINSON, Maj. Richard F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

PARKS :—
London :—
Food production :—
London County Council — Parks and Allotments Committee : reports, FEB. 6, 10f; MAR. 27, 8a
Pigs—keeping :—
London County Council — question, MAR. 27, 8a

PARKS :—

London (continued) :—

Improvements :—

Commission, proposed :—

Webb, Sir A. (add.), FEB. 12, 4d

PARKYN, Miss Emma O. C.—will, JAN. 24, 9e

PARLETT, Mr. Harry E. —appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

PARLIAMENT :—

Address in reply to King's Speech—
debate : in Lords, FEB. 13, 10a ;
in Commons, 13, 10c ; message
of thanks received, 20, 8c

Bills :—

Consolidation :—

Committee — appointment, MAR. 6, 8c

Government — arrangements, FEB. 14, 8c

Business — arrangements ; our
Parliamentary correspondent's
comments, JAN. 3, 6e ; (P.N.), 9,
7c ; (P.N.), 10, 7d ; (P.N.), 11,
7d ; (P.N.), 14, 9c ; (P.N.), 15,
7e ; 16, 10e ; 18, 10a, d ; (P.N.),
19, 7c ; (P.N.), 21, 7e ; (P.N.),
24, 7c ; (P.N.), 25, 7c, 10c ;
(P.N.), 28, 7c ; (P.N.), 29, 7e ;
(P.N.), 30, 3d ; FEB. 1, 10d ;
(P.N.), 6, 7c ; 6, 10a, e ; 11, 7c ;
12, 7c ; (P.N.), 13, 7d, 10a, c ;
(P.N.), 14, 7c ; 15, 10b ; (P.N.),
18, 7c ; 19, 10c ; 21, 10b ; (P.N.),
22, 7c ; 22, 8b ; (P.N.), 23, 7d ;
(P.N.), 25, 9d ; (P.N.), 27, 7e,
27, 10b ; 28, 8d ; (P.N.), MAR. 1,
7e ; 1, 8d ; (P.N.), 2, 7c ; (P.N.),
4, 9d ; 6, 8a ; (P.N.), 7, 7e ; 8,
8d ; (P.N.), 9, 7e ; (P.N.), 11, 9c ;
(P.N.), 13, 7c ; 14, 8c ; (P.N.),
14, 7c ; 15, 10a, c ; (P.N.), 15, 9d ;
(P.N.), 16, 8d ; (P.N.), 18, 9c ; (P.N.),
19, 7e ; (P.N.), 20, 7e ; 23, 10d

Government business to have precedence, FEB. 14, 8c

Duration :—

Seventh anniversary of present

Parliament (P.N.), JAN. 31, 7e

Eleven o'clock rule—suspended, JAN. 22, 10c

Questions :—

Judges, criticism of — Mr. P.

Billing and Mr. Lowther on

point of order, MAR. 21, 8b

Object :—

Eliminating irrelevant matter :—

Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), JAN.

22, 10b

Parliament—observations, JAN.

22, 10b

Scenes :—

Lynch, Mr. A.—Mr. Bonar Law's

brief answers to questions :

Mr. Lynch tears up question

paper and leaves the House,

JAN. 16, 10d

Secret session, JAN. 18, 11e ; (P.N.),

19, 7c ; official report, 18, 7d ;

The Times Parliamentary corre-

spondent's comments, 19, 7d

Strangers, withdrawal of — Standing

Order amended, JAN. 29, 8d

Session :—

Prorogation (P.N.), FEB. 6, 7c ; King's

speech (text), 7, 7d ; read, 7, 8b

Retrospect — our Parliamentary

correspondent's comments

("The third war session : great

legislative output : finance

and reform"), FEB. 7, 7c ;

leading article, 11, 7a

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—

Session (new) :—

Easter recess—date (P.N.), MAR. 14, 7c

Opening — arrangements (P.N.), JAN. 22, 7c; FEB. 9, 8c; particulars of procession, 12, 7c; ceremony, 13, 8a

George V., King :—

Speech—omission from printed copy : Lord Finlay (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10a

Terms in Votes and Proceedings :—

Denman, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10b

Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c

Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8c; 15, 10b

Prospects :—

The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments ("The new session: urgent questions for the Commons: food and man-power"), FEB. 11, 7c

PARLIAMENTARY Foreign Affairs Group—established (P.N.), MAR. 2, 7c

PARLIAMENTARY Pensions Bureau :—

Liberal Central Office — formation of Pensions Department: meeting passes resolution (P.N.), JAN. 30, 3d; probable procedure (P.N.), 31, 7c; action by (P.N.), FEB. 1, 7d

Asquith, Mr. H. H. — meeting announced (P.N.), FEB. 13, 7d; held, 14, 7c

Barlow, Sir C. M. (l., P.N.), FEB. 4, 7c

Gulland, Mr. J. W. (l., P.N.), FEB. 1, 7d

Leading article, FEB. 5, 7b

Meeting — announced (P.N.), MAR. 1, 7c; held: resolution passed (P.N.), 7, 7c

Pensions (naval and military) — members of executive committee discuss system with Mr. J. Hodge, MAR. 27, 3b

PARLIAMENTARY Register: see REGISTER, Parliamentary

PARLIAMENTARY representation :—

Redistribution :—

Ireland: see under IRELAND

Universities: see under UNIVERSITIES

PARLIAMENTARY Votes and Proceedings :—

King's speech :—

Report, inaccurate :—

Denman, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10b

Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c

Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8c; 15, 10b

PARMOOR, Lord—health, MAR. 11, 11d

at Church House, on League of Nations, FEB. 21, 3c

in Parliament, on :—

Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, JAN. 17, 8a

League of Nations, MAR. 20, 8a

Proportional representation, JAN. 23, 10a; FEB. 5, 8b

St. Olave's Church (Southwark) Bill, MAR. 15, 10a

on Justice, proposed Ministry of—replies to Sir William Bull's request for views (l.), MAR. 28, 5b

on League of Nations; Lord Lansdowne's letter (l. quoted), MAR. 7, 3b

on proportional representation and agriculture (l.), JAN. 17, 8c

PARNACOTT, Mr. A. E. :—

on munitions—cost (l.), MAR. 15, 9d

PARNELL, Cdr. G. L.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f

PARR, Annie M. :—

"Rubáiyát of a Photographer"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107c

PARR, Mr. Cecil F. :—

at Parr's Bank, on funding of Treasury bills into National War Bonds, JAN. 25, 11a

PARR, Miss Olive Katharine (Beatrice Chase) :—

"Soul of Two Knights, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119a

PARR, Mr. Robert J. :—

on Canadian troops in England—admissions to hospital through venereal disease (l.), JAN. 14, 12b

PARR, Capt. V. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2b

PARRATT, Sir Walter :—

Oxford University — resignation of professorship of music, JAN. 24, 3b; (Ed.S.), 31, 48b

PARROTT, Sir E. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10d; 21, 128d

Peace terms, FEB. 14, 10b

PARR'S Bank :—

Amalgamation record (F.N.), FEB. 4, 10b

Dividend, JAN. 11, 11a

General manager—retiring, FEB. 9, 10a

London County and Westminster

Bank (Ltd.) — amalgamation:

agreement reached, FEB. 2, 6c; (F.N.), 2, 10a; 4, 10b; meeting

held; Mr. C. F. Parr (s.); approved, MAR. 12, 12d; (F.N.), 12, 11a;

Treasury consent to issue of new capital, 16, 10a

Meeting, MAR. 12, 12d

Report, JAN. 17, 10e

PARRY, Lieut.-Col. George L.—death from wounds, FEB. 16, 5d

PARRY, Maj. T. H.—probable candidate for new Welsh University seat, MAR. 29, 2e

PARRY, Col. William — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

PARRY, William — drunk and disorderly charge, JAN. 2, 3b

PARSNIPS :—

Cultivation :—

Article ("The vegetable crop: parsnips and leeks"), FEB. 16, 9e

PARSONS, Capt. :—

at Æolian Hall, on the Great War: Germany's principal offensive, MAR. 9, 3b

PARSONS, Maj. Edward H. T.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

PARSONS, Maj. George—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

PARSONS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harold D. E.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a

PARSONS, Mr. Henry B. :—

on food production — attitude of military authorities (l.), MAR. 19, 8d

PARSONS, Mr. K. :—

on British prisoners of war in Turkey (l.), FEB. 23, 5e

PARTIES, political :—

British Socialist Party :—

Offices—visited by police, JAN. 18, 3b

Publications seized, JAN. 18, 3b

Cecil, Mr. E. (s.), MAR. 1, 3d

PARTIES, political (continued):—

Labour Party:—

Conference (London) — arrangements, MAR. 15, 4f

Conference (Nottingham)—special meeting of delegates held, JAN. 23, 6e; sittings, 24, 7f; 25, 7f; 26, 3a; resumed at Central Hall, Westminster, FEB. 27, 3a

Article ("Challenge to Germany: call to define war aims"), JAN. 24, 7f

Delegates—names, JAN. 17, 7d

Fraternal delegates from Allied and neutral countries — special evening session arranged to enable to place their views, JAN. 10, 8c; held: addresses, 23, 6e

Huysmans, M.—instructions given by Scandinavian and Russian members of Stockholm Committee, JAN. 17, 5f

Correspondence, JAN. 18, 7e

Leading articles, JAN. 21, 7a; 24, 7a; 28, 7b

Russian Bolsheviks, representative of — protest against invitation to: Mr. F. H. Gorle (l.), JAN. 23, 7d

Stockholm Socialist Committee—organizing committee sending delegate, JAN. 10, 5e; instructions to, 17, 5f

The Times labour correspondent's articles ("The Labour Party conference"), JAN. 17, 7d; ("Labour war policy: Nottingham conference outlook: the Stockholm idea"), 21, 7c; ("Labour in the Ministry: party policy unchanged"), 25, 7f; ("Labour and food control: Mr. Clynes's challenge to the conference"), 26, 3a; ("British Labour ambitions: the peace cleavage"), 28, 7e

Yugo-Slavs at Corfu — message, JAN. 28, 5b

Constitution, new:—

Scheme, draft — submitted to Nottingham conference, JAN. 24, 8a; referred to affiliated societies, 24, 8a; adopted at resumed conference, FEB. 27, 3a

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 24, 8a; FEB. 11, 3a

Huysmans, M. (add.), JAN. 23, 6e

Labour Party Press Bureau (statement), FEB. 25, 5e

Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), JAN. 24, 8a

The Times Labour correspondent's article ("New Labour Party: adoption of wider constitution: meaning of the change"), FEB. 27, 3a

Discipline inside — discussed at Nottingham conference, JAN. 24, 8b

Executive, national:—

Meeting, special—held, FEB. 28, 3b

Women candidates for election—names, JAN. 21, 2c

Funds:—

Germany, investment in—denied (P.N.), MAR. 6, 7e

General election: see under GENERAL election

Home Rule Convention — passes resolution (P.N.), FEB. 8, 7c

PARTIES, political:—

Labour Party (continued):—

Local labour parties — creation: arrangements to be made, FEB. 28, 3b

Ministry (Lloyd George), association with — resolution discussed at Nottingham conference, JAN. 25, 8c

National War Aims Committee—representative withdrawn (P.N.), JAN. 29, 7e

Parliamentary Committee:—

Officers—appointed (P.N.), FEB. 13, 7d

Report, JAN. 24, 8a

Radicals and Labour Party—possible cooperation: conference at House of Commons (P.N.), MAR. 6, 7e

Reconstruction programme, JAN. 3, 3a

Reorganization:—

Constitution, new: see Constitution, above

Social policy, general:—

Publicity and propaganda campaign — arrangements, FEB. 28, 3b

Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of:—

Headquarters, joint — premises secured, FEB. 15, 3d

War, The Great:—

Aims — memorandum of Executive Committee of Labour Party and Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Labour

Labour Party, Independent:—

Conference — arrangements, MAR. 19, 3f

Marx, Carl—centenary of birth: proposal to place wreath at graveside, MAR. 26, 3f

Liberal Party:—

Agents:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H.—to address party registration agents (P.N.), FEB. 22, 7c; addresses (P.N.), 23, 7d; (s.), 25, 10b

Cooperative societies — Parliamentary representation: circular from Liberal whips to Liberal agents and secretaries: our Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Liberals and cooperators: the quest for votes"), JAN. 22, 3d; *Cooperative News* comments (P.N.), 30, 3d

Walker, Mr. R. (l. quoted), JAN. 23, 3b

Honours, alleged sale of:—

Stoll, Mr. Oswald—reported statement:—

Parliament — question, FEB. 22, 8a

Stoll, Mr. Oswald (l.), FEB. 23, 8d

Leadership:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 23, 8d

National Liberal Federation: see that title

Policy in future:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JAN. 17, 4c

Radical Committee formed (P.N.), FEB. 28, 7e

- PARTIES, political (continued):—**
 Nationalist Socialist Party :—
 War, The Great — Western offensive : sends congratulations to Sir D. Haig, MAR. 29, 3d
 National Party :—
 Industrial policy — statement issued (P.N.), MAR. 11, 9c
 Meetings — (Chelsea) : held, JAN. 25, 3b ; (Baltic Exchange) : held, MAR. 15, 5a
 Pensions, War : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—Pensions — Political influence
 Socialist Party :—
 Offices raided :—
 Seizure of documents :—
 Parliament — questions, JAN. 23, 10e
 Truce :—
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JAN. 17, 4c ; MAR. 23, 8d
 Welsh national party and policy— suggestions for (P.N.), FEB. 14, 7c
 Whips :—
 Government :—
 Craig, Lieut.-Col. Sir J.—resignation (P.N.), JAN. 23, 7c
 Liberal :—
 Marshall, Sir A.—asked to act as additional (P.N.), MAR. 12, 7c
- PARTNERSHIPS :—**
 Changes, JAN. 1, 13c, f ; 3, 10f ; 7, 11d ; 8, 12b ; 9, 13b (e.e.) ; 22, 12c (e.e.)
 Dissolution :—
 Alien enemies—rights of : law case, JAN. 26, 4a ; (T.S.), FEB. 4, 252c
 Dissolved, JAN. 2, 4d ; 5, 11f ; 9, 13f ; 12, 11b ; 16, 8d ; 19, 11a ; 23, 12b ; 26, 8f ; 30, 12a ; FEB. 2, 11b ; 6, 13d ; 9, 11e ; 13, 13d ; 16, 11f ; 20, 12b ; 23, 11f ; 27, 12c ; MAR. 2, 12b ; 6, 11e ; 9, 11f ; 13, 13f ; 16, 12a ; 20, 13f ; 23, 12d ; 27, 12d ; 30, 9d
- PARTRIDGE, Arthur E.**—sending barley for grinding into pigs' food charge, JAN. 8, 3c (e.e.)
- PASCAL, Blaise :—**
 "Pensées" quoted, MAR. 18, 9c
- PASCALL, Lieut. P. H.**—death, FEB. 19, 10f
- PASCHKE, Hermann**—escape from Winchester internment camp ; recaptured, MAR. 29, 2f
- PASCUAL, Don Miguel**—associated with German propaganda in Spain, MAR. 8, 6c
 on German Embassy in Madrid—communication with anarchists (l. quoted), MAR. 16, 5b (e.e.)
- PASHITCH, M. (Serbia)**—returns to Corfu, JAN. 1, 5e ; leaves Corfu for Salonika, 9, 5e
- Resignation :—**
Leipziger Neueste Nachrichten statement, MAR. 7, 5e
 Serbian deputies, dissatisfaction with, FEB. 11, 5c
 on Italy and Serbia—necessity for agreement (int.), FEB. 16, 5e
- PASS, Capt. Douglas**—contributes £5,000 towards erection of residential college at Bristol University, MAR. 27, 9c
- PASSELECQ, M. Fernand :—**
 "Question Flamande et l'Allemagne, La"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 8d
- PASSIONTIDE :—**
 Special article ("Passiontide : progress and fellowship"), MAR. 16, 9e
- PASSPORTS :—**
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
- PASTEL Society :—**
 President—elected, FEB. 15, 9b
- PASTEUR, Col. William**—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 "PAST president of the Chamber of Shipping, A"—on merchant shipbuilding (l.), MAR. 9, 8a ; 16, 7c
- PASTRY :—**
 Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3a
- PATEK, M. (Poland)**—appointed Minister of Labour, MAR. 1, 5f (e.e.)
- PATENTS :—**
 Applications in 1917 :—
 Hughes and Young, Messrs. (report), JAN. 2, 8d
 Dyeing :—
 Article ("The dye position : protection of patents," T.S.), MAR. 4, 276c
 Enemy : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
 Patents and Designs Bill :—
 White, Mr. J. D. (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 272d
 Tungsten, treatment of :—
 Law case, MAR. 19, 2d
 "PATER"—on Territorial Army Medical Corps (l.), MAR. 15, 11d
- PATERSON, Dr. :—**
 at Robert Barnes Hall, on medical service in United States of America, JAN. 11, 3b
- PATERSON, Mr. Clifford C.**—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- PATERSON, Mrs. Florence L.**—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- PATERSON, Mr. Herbert J. :—**
 on nurses—status (l.), JAN. 21, 2d
- PATERSON, Dr. Maurice**—will, FEB. 20, 9c
- PATERSON, Lieut.-Col. Robert W.**—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2d
- PATERSON, Lieut. Thomas**—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- PATERSON, Prof. W. P., and Dr. David Watson :—**
 "Social Evils and Problems"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d
- PATESHALL, Maj. Henry E.**—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- PATEY, Adm. Sir George E.**—biographical, JAN. 1, 7d ; promoted Admiral, 1, 7d
- PATIALA, Lieut.-Col. Maharajadhiraja Sri Sir Bhupindar Singh Mahindar Bahadur**—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 1, 11a
- PATON, Mr. :—**
 at Teachers' Christian Union conference, on discipline (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18d
- PATON, Mr. Alexander A.**—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a ; refuses appointment as O.B.E., FEB. 20, 3d
- PATON, Capt. George H. T.**—awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4a
- PATON, Mr. James H.**—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant of Kinross-shire, MAR. 27, 9b
- PATRIOTIC League of Britons Overseas :—**
 Air Ministry, present three aeroplanes to, MAR. 9, 9e
 Funds—total collected, MAR. 9, 9e
- PATRON, Mr. Joseph A.**—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6c
- PATTERSON, Mr. J. E. :—**
 "War-Time Voyage, A"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 65c
- PATTERSON, Col. J. H. :—**
 at Camperdown House, on Jewish Regiment, FEB. 5, 3c
- PATTERSON, Mr. Robert G.**—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- PATTERSON, Mr. W. R. :—**
 "Colloquial French"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 103c

- PAUL, Mr. Herbert W.—retires from post of second civil service commissioner, FEB. 15, 6a
- PAUL, Dr. Ludwig (Austria)—appointed Food Controller, MAR. 4, 7e
- PAUL, Rudolf — machinery accident (fatal), JAN. 11, 3f (e.e.)
- PAUL, Capt. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- PAULIN, Sir David—retiring from managership of Scottish Life Assurance Company, JAN. 10, 13f; appointed chairman of Advisory Committee on Blind in Scotland, 30, 9d
- PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE, Maj. Sir Everard P.D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- PAUS, Mr. C. L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- PAVENSTEDT, M. :—
on Bolo, Paul — relations (evid.), FEB. 13, 6c
- PAVIORS' Company — sends donation to Royal National Lifeboat Institution, FEB. 1, 3e
Master elected, FEB. 25, 5f; 26, 13e (e.e.)
Wardens elected, FEB. 25, 5f; 26, 13e (e.e.)
- PAVLU, M. Bogdan — captured by German troops near Kieff, MAR. 19, 5e
- PAWSON, Mr. (Victoria)—name mentioned in connexion with new Ministry, MAR. 18, 7b
- PAWSONS and Leafs (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11b
Report, FEB. 8, 11e
- PAXTON, Capt. Edward H.—found dead on railway near Lichfield, FEB. 19, 3b
- PAYER, Herr von (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on suffrage for Prussia; recent strike, FEB. 27, 5e (e.e.); on Prince Lichnowsky's Memorandum, MAR. 21, 6c
- PAYNE — death from injuries caused by fall from horse, MAR. 29, 2f
- PAYNE, Lieut.-Col. Alexander V.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- PAYNE, Mr. Arthur H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
- PAYNE, Mr. Arthur L.—will, FEB. 11, 9e
- PAYNE, Maj. Denys W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- PAYNE, George V.—manslaughter charge: acquittal, JAN. 16, 3a
- PAYNE, Sec. Lieut. Henry — killed in flying accident, MAR. 15, 6d
- PAYNE, Mr. Henry A. :—
Companies Acts Committee — appointed member, FEB. 28, 6b
- PAYNE, Mr. Henry E.—will, MAR. 20, 9e
- PAYNE, Capt. Herbert G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- PAYNE, John :—
Life :—
Wright, Mr. T. (l., l.S.), MAR. 7, 118b
- PAYNE, Maj. L. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- PAYNE, Mr. Walter — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- PEACEY, P.C. William G.—theft charge, MAR. 29, 2d
- PEACOCK, Col. :—
Ascot — allotment holders: returns rent to tenants, JAN. 11, 3f
- PEACOCKE, Lieut.-Col. Warren J.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- PEAIRS, Mr. L. M., and Mr. E. D. Sander-son :—
"School Entomology" — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b
- PEAKE, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm—will, JAN. 8, 9c
- PEARCE, Mr. A. H. (Australia) — name mentioned as Minister of Defence, MAR. 23, 5e
- PEARCE, Dr. C. W. :—
at Trinity College of Music, on music: educational method, JAN. 24, 3c; (Ed.S.), 31, 48d
- PEARCE, Dr. E. C.—appointed life member of council of Cheltenham College, FEB. 13, 3e; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c
- PEARCE, Ven. E. H., Archdeacon of Westminster :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on appointment of chaplains for army, FEB. 9, 3a
- PEARCE, Mr. Ernest A. J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- PEARCE, Mr. Frank :—
on Brighton — profiteering in houses (l.), MAR. 9, 3c
- PEARCE, P.C. James—theft charge, MAR. 29, 2d
- PEARCE, Sir W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air raids—effect on poor districts, FEB. 22, 11e
Trade Commissioners — appointment, FEB. 27, 10c
- PEARCE-SEROCOLD, Cdr. Claud — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- PEARKES, Maj. George R.—awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5a
- PEARS, Mr. John—will, FEB. 15, 9d
- PEARSE, John S.—offence under Defence of the Realm Regulations, JAN. 14, 3b
- PEARSE, Padraic H. :—
"Collected Works of Padraic H. Pearse. Songs of the Irish Rebels and Specimens from an Irish Anthology" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 6d
- PEARSON, Maj. A. G.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- PEARSON, Sir Arthur — receives presentation on completion of three years' work at St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers, MAR. 27, 8c
on St. Dunstan's—number on roll; appeal, FEB. 6, 5f
- PEARSON, Prof. C. C. :—
"Readjuster Movement in Virginia, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d
- PEARSON, Mr. Edward S.—will, FEB. 25, 11e (e.e.)
- PEARSON, Lieut.-Col. Hugh D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- PEARSON, Capt. R. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- PEARSON, Sec. Lieut. Stephen H.—will, MAR. 16, 9d
- PEARSON, Thomas H.—robbery with violence charge, MAR. 13, 3f
- PEARSON, Lieut.-Col. Thomas W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- PEARSON, Mr. W. G.—appointed official receiver in bankruptcy for Barrow, JAN. 19, 3f (e.e.)
- PEARSON, Lieut.-Col. Walter B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- PEARSON and Knowles Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 5, 11c
- PEARSON (S.) and Son (Ltd.) :—
Tehuantepec National Railway Company—partnership with Mexican Government terminated, FEB. 22, 11a
- PEAS :—
Food, use as :—
Brown, Miss (add.), FEB. 27, 3b

- PEAS (continued) :—
 Seed :—
 Sale and purchase — authorized :
 general licence issued, FEB. 2,
 8b
- PEASE, Mr. Arthur F.—biographical, JAN.
 10, 6b ; appointed Second Civil Lord
 of Admiralty, 10, 6b
- PEASE, Miss Evelyn—appointed O.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 11a
- PEASE, Mr. J. Beaumont :—
 at Birmingham, on conscription of
 wealth, FEB. 6, 13d
- PEASE, Mrs. Lucy V.—appointed O.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 11a
- PEAT, Mr. W. H. :—
 Milk committee—appointed member,
 MAR. 21, 3b
- PECHEY, Mr. E. P. :—
 "Twin Brethren, The"—noticed (L.S.),
 JAN. 17, 34c
- PECK, Capt. A. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR.
 6, 2a
- PECK, Brig.-Gen. Arthur W.—appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- PECKHAM, Lieut. Arthur N.—killed on
 active service, FEB. 22, 5c
- PEDESTRIANISM :—
 Edinburgh (Powderhall)—"Marathon"
 race : result, JAN. 3, 3c ; handicap,
 4, 3f
- PEDLER, Margaret :—
 "Splendid Folly, The"—noticed (L.S.),
 MAR. 14, 130d
- PEEBLES, Lieut.-Col. William C.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- PEEBLES (Bruce) and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, MAR. 8, 12e
- PEECH, Mr. James—appointed C.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 10b
- PEEK, Capt. Sir Wilfrid—awarded D.S.O.,
 FEB. 8, 5d
- PEEK Brothers and Winch (Ltd.) :—
 Capital—readjustment scheme, JAN.
 3, 10a ; scheme adopted, 15, 13e
- Meeting, JAN. 3, 11a
- PEEL, Lord :—
 Workmen's compensation, ex-service
 men and—appointed chairman of
 committee, MAR. 7, 4b
- in Parliament, on :—
 Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10c
- Franchise—naturalized aliens, JAN.
 9, 8d ; 18, 10b ; women, 15, 8a,
 b ; merchant seamen, 16, 10c ;
 conscientious objectors, 17, 8a ;
 29, 8c ; City Livery Guilds, 18,
 10b ; naval and military voters,
 29, 8c ; 30, 8e
- Parliamentary representation, Ire-
 land, JAN. 30, 8e
- Proportional representation, JAN.
 22, 10f
- PEEL, Maj. Arthur G. V.—appointed
 Deputy-Lieutenant of Warwick, JAN.
 30, 9b
- PEEL, Mrs. C. S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN.
 8, 11a
- at Ministry of Food, on vegetable
 cookery ; use of army waste pro-
 ducts, FEB. 15, 8b
- PEEL, Brig.-Gen. Edward J. R.—appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- PEEL, Mrs. Frederick—funeral, JAN. 1,
 9b
- PEEL, Capt. Home—awarded D.S.O., JAN.
 2, 4c
- PEEL, Sec. Lieut. J.—awarded D.S.O.,
 FEB. 5, 2a
- PEEL, Mr. John Kennair :—
 "Sonnets and Other Poems"—noticed
 (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b
- PEEL, Sir Robert—health, MAR. 20, 4c
- Bankruptcy — meeting of creditors
 held, JAN. 4, 3d ; examination,
 FEB. 6, 2f
- Tamworth estates—sale announced,
 MAR. 2, 4c
- PEEL, Maj. Willoughby E.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4c
- PEEL River Land and Mineral Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JAN. 5, 11d
- Report, JAN. 12, 11b
- PEERESSES :—
 Franchise, Parliamentary :—
 Status incapacity not to apply to :—
 Parliament—new subsection to
 Electoral Reform Bill agreed
 to, JAN. 18, 10b
- PEERS : see under HOUSE of Lords
- PEET, George T.—offence under Defence of
 the Realm Regulations charge, FEB. 4, 3b
- PEGASUS Club (Bar Point-to-Point Races) :—
 Meeting, annual general—held, MAR.
 28, 3f
- PEGAZZANO (Italy)—shot for high treason,
 FEB. 22, 5e
- PEGLER, Sec. Lieut. Sidney J.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
- PEGOH (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 9, 11c
- Meeting, MAR. 30, 9a
- Report, MAR. 23, 12c
- PEIRO, Canon :—
 at Cadiz, on Jerusalem : recovery of
 Holy Places, JAN. 29, 5e
- PEIRS, Maj. Hugh J. C. — awarded bar to
 D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
- PEIRSE, Adm. Sir Richard H. — promoted
 Admiral, MAR. 25, 13b
- PELL, Maj. Albert J. — memorial niche
 unveiled, MAR. 12, 9b
- PELLING, Capt. Albert J. — awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- PELLEY, Rev. Douglas R. — awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- PELLEY, Maj. E. G. — awarded D.S.O.,
 FEB. 8, 5d
- PELTIER, Gen. (France)—nominated Mili-
 tary Commandant of Senate, JAN. 28, 5e
- PEMBERTON, Mr. John S. G. :—
 Durham University — assumes duties
 as Vice-President (Ed.S.), FEB.
 14, 70c
- PEMBERTON, Mr. Max :—
 "Man of Silver Mount, The" —
 noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70c
- PEMBERTON, Sir Wykeham L. — death,
 MAR. 4, 10c ; funeral, 7, 9b
- PENCK, Prof. (Germany) :—
 on War, The Great — defeat of
 England (add.), JAN. 8, 5f
- PENDARVES, Mrs. Alice L. — appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- PENDER, Lieut.-Cdr. E. P. U. — awarded
 D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
- PENFOLD, Capt. Robert—will, MAR. 21, 9a
- PENGKALEN (Ltd.) :—
 Report, MAR. 26, 12e
- PENGUINS :—
 Antarctic :—
 Bruce, Dr. W. S. (l.), FEB. 14, 9c
- Cherry-Garrard, Mr. A. (l.), FEB.
 18, 4d
- Harmer, Dr. S. F. (l.), FEB. 15, 9c
 (e.e.)
- PENHORWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Sydney L. —
 appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- PENINSULAR and Oriental Steam Naviga-
 tion Company (Ltd.) :—
 Mercantile Steamship Company (Ltd.)
 —offer to purchase share capital
 of, JAN. 21, 6c

PENINSULAR war:—

Prisoners:—

Treatment — correspondence between Sir A. Wellesley and Marshal Mortier in 1809, FEB. 27, 9c

PENN, Maj. Bertie H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

PENNEFATHER, Mr. de F.:—

in Parliament, on:—

Blockade of Germany, MAR. 22, 10d
Dental system in the Army, FEB. 21, 10c

on Anderson, Clayton, and Company (U.S.A.) — gift to British war charities (l.), JAN. 14, 5c

PENNELL, Lieut.-Col. Richard — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a

PENNEY, Mr. — released from Germany; arrives in London: experiences, JAN. 21, 3c

PENNSYLVANIA Railway Company:—

Dividend, JAN. 24, 11f

Report, MAR. 7, 5c

Stock issue — approved by stockholders, MAR. 13, 12d

PENNSYLVANIA Water and Power Company:—

Dividend, MAR. 6, 13d

Report, MAR. 26, 12c

PENNY, Col. Frederick S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

Penny Pictorial — price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3b

PENOYRE, Mr. John:—

on army — appeal for games for base camps; thanks contributors of comforts (l.), MAR. 6, 9c

on Lady Roberts's Field Glass Fund (l.), FEB. 9, 9d

PENRHYN, Lord:—

Law case, MAR. 5, 4b

PENRIKYBER Navigation Colliery Company (Ltd.):—

Report, MAR. 5, 11c

PENROSE, Miss Emily — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

PENSIONS:—

Mothers:—

Labour Party's conference—passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3a

Old-age:—

Act:—

Amendment suggested:—

Members of Parliament — meeting; resolution passed (P.N.), MAR. 15, 9d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), MAR. 21, 7c

Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 3d

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain

PENSIONS, Ministry of:—

Artificial limb supplies:—

Director appointed, FEB. 1, 6d

Medical services:—

Director appointed, JAN. 4, 7b

Powers, further:—

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 5b

Work:—

Committee on National Expenditure, Select. — to issue report (P.N.), MAR. 14, 7c; report issued, 16, 3a

Griffith-Boscawen, Lieut.-Col. Sir A. (s.), FEB. 8, 3d

PENSON, Sir Thomas H. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7c

PENTON, Sir Edward — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7c

PEPLER, Maj. Eric — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

PEPPER:—

Sweden, re-exports to:—

Parliament — question, MAR. 6, 8d

PEPPERCORN, Nicholas T.—food hoarding charge, MAR. 15, 5a

PEPYS, Rev. Herbert G.—death, FEB. 23, 9d

PEPYS, Lieut.-Col. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f

PERCEVAL, Col. Claude J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b

PERCIVAL, Rt. Rev. John:—

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.—tribute, FEB. 6, 3a

PERCY, Brig.-Gen. John S. J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

PEREIRA, Maj.-Gen. Cecil E.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

PEREIRA, Señor Guillermo (Chile)—appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, JAN. 21, 5c

PERKIN, Dr. Mollwo:—

at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on home-produced oil (E.S.), FEB. 22, 55a

PERKINS, Brig.-Gen. Arthur E. J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

PERKINS, Maj. G. F.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f

PERKINS, Lieut.-Col. Hugh W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

PERKINS, Col. W. J.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f

PERKS, Mr. Sydney—designs bronze memorial tablet marking site of birthplace of Thomas Gray, MAR. 25, 5f

PERLEY, Sir George:—

Kemp, Sir Edward — entertains at lunch, JAN. 12, 9a

PERLO, Rt. Rev. Philippe — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6c

PERNERSTORFER, Dr. E. — death, JAN. 8, 5c

PEROWNE, Prebendary A. W. T.—appointed Archdeacon of Plymouth, JAN. 2, 9c

"PERPLEXED" — on bread and meat rations (l.), JAN. 14, 3d

PERRIN, Rt. Rev. W. W., Bp. of Willesden:—

Consecration, 25th anniversary of—*London Diocesan Magazine* (statement), MAR. 6, 9d

at St. Andrew Undershaft, on collections for church expenses, MAR. 2, 3a; on employment of school children, 16, 3c; (Ed.S.), 21, 130b

on drink — prohibition (l.), MAR. 20, 7d

PERRIN, Mr. William G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

PERRONEAU:—

Picture sold, "Woman's Bust" — (£1,200), MAR. 29, 3b

PERRY, Brig.-Gen. Sir H. W.—promoted K.C.M.G., FEB. 8, 5d

PERRY, Rev. W.:—

"Scottish Liturgy, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47c

PERRY, Mr. William M.—will, MAR. 28, 9c

PERRY and Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JAN. 31, 11c; FEB. 1, 12f

Report, FEB. 19, 12c

PERRYMAN, Sec. Lieut. Arthur C.—killed while flying, JAN. 12, 5d

PERSHING, Gen. J. J. (U.S.A.):—

on *Tuscania* — rescue of survivors: tribute to British War Office, FEB. 15, 6b

PERSIA :—

Agriculture :—

Wheat : see Wheat, below

Gendarmerie, disbandment of :—

South Persian Rifles, formation of :—
 British *personnel*, work of—
 special article ("British work
 in Persia: the march to
 Shiraz"), MAR. 11, 7a

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10d

Parliament—observations, JAN. 22, 10d

German propaganda :—

Conspirators—return to Germany, MAR. 14, 5f

Leading article, MAR. 8, 7a

Nadolny, Herr (s.), MAR. 12, 5f

Osservatore Romano comments, MAR. 9, 6c

Plot to assassinate British Consul
 at Ispahan on September 2,
 1915—proof (art., "Assassina-
 tion as a German weapon: proof
 of a Persian plot"), JAN. 3, 5c

Special articles ("British work in
 Persia: frustrating German
 intrigues"), MAR. 11, 7a; ("Se-
 curity for Persia: the work of
 consolidation"), 13, 5d

Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—Persia

Independence :—

Lamington, Lord (s.), FEB. 23, 5c

Kurds :—

German incitement to—Maj.

Druffel: communication to
 Turkish commanders, MAR. 2, 5d

Ministry—resigns, JAN. 22, 5c

New Year's Day :—

London Legation—Minister to
 receive members of colony,
 MAR. 20, 9b; receives, 22, 9b

Parliament :—

Members—visit to Berlin: par-
 ticulars, JAN. 9, 5e; German
 Persian Society holds meeting
 in honour, MAR. 12, 5f

Special articles ("British work in
 Persia: frustrating German
 intrigues: pacification of the
 south"), MAR. 11, 7a; ("Se-
 curity for Persia: the work of
 consolidation: importance of
 roads"), 13, 5d

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

Wheat :—

Shortage—particulars, FEB. 18, 5e

PERSIUS, Capt. (Germany) :—

on British navy—inactivity of fleet
 (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 5f

PERTAB SINGH, Maharaja Sir—promoted

G.C.B., JAN. 1, 11a; visits Grafton
 Galleries, MAR. 6, 3d

at Cromwell-road, on award of V.C.
 to Jemadar Gobind Singh, FEB.
 7, 9e

PERU :—

France, relations with: see under FRANCE

Rubber :—

Trade :—

British manufacturers—oppor-
 tunities for (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249aPÉTAINE, Gen. (France)—Order of the
 Saviour conferred MAR. 4, 7e

Army—order of day to troops on New
 Year, JAN. 3, 5f

PETER, King of Serbia :—

New Zealand Government—sends
 cordial greetings for success of
 cause of Allies to, JAN. 16, 5e

PETERBOROUGH :—

Town Council :—

Finance Committee—to employ
 women clerks, FEB. 6, 3fPETERBOROUGH, Bp. of: see WOODS, Rt.
 Rev. F. T.

PETERBOROUGH Co-operative Society—sell-
 ing meat above maximum price charge,
 JAN. 4, 3b

PETERS, Mr. :—

National War Aims Committee—with-
 draws (P.N.), JAN. 29, 7ePETERS, Col. Charles A.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4d

PETERS, Dr. Karl (Germany) :—

Autobiography—*Cologne Gazette* quotes
 passage, FEB. 15, 5f

PETERS, Reginald S.—drowned, FEB. 15, 3f

PETERSEN, Fridolf (Sweden)—attempting
 to export prohibited articles charge,
 MAR. 1, 3fPETERSON, Maj. Arthur J.—awarded bar to
 D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a

PETERSON, Miss Margaret :—

"Love's Burden"—noticed (L.S.),
 MAR. 28, 154cPETHEBRIDGE, Sir Samuel A.—death, JAN.
 26, 5d

PETO, Mr. Basil E. :—

Controlled firms—delays in payments
 on part of War Contracts Depart-
 ment: supply of particulars to
 (F.N.), JAN. 18, 12a

in Parliament, on :—

Alternative vote, FEB. 1, 10d

Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14,
 10a; (Ed.S.), 14, 118a

on education—continuation: attitude
 of Employers' Federation (l.),
 MAR. 19, 8b

PETRIE, Mr. David—appointed O.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 11cPETRIE, Lieut. David P.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 10, 2c

PETRIE, Prof. W. Flinders :—

Lectures—arrangements, JAN. 17, 2c

"Neglected British History"—noticed
 (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79c; (L.S.), 21,
 94c

at Royal Institution, on future of Jeru-
 salem, JAN. 16, 5f; on rebuilding
 of Jerusalem, 30, 3d

PETROFF, M. (Russia)—leaves London for
 Russia, JAN. 4, 6b; arrives at Bergen,
 10, 5f

PETROGRAD :—

Alexander Nevsky Monastery :—

Snow—monks refuse to obey official
 order to clear away, FEB. 18, 7c

Anarchy—riots and disorder; influx
 of German and Austrian prisoners,
 FEB. 8, 6d; armed men invade
 "Friends" Social Club, 19, 5e;
 newspaper office entered; street
 fighting, 20, 5b

British subjects: see under RUSSIA—
 Foreign subjects

Commander-in-Chief—temporary ap-
 pointment of M. Eremyeff, JAN. 3,
 5e (l.e.)

Communitic Council, National—
 formed, MAR. 14, 5e; composition,
 15, 7e

Constituent Assembly—opening: street
 fighting: see under RUSSIA—Con-
 stituent Assembly

Crime :—

Anarchy: see Anarchy, above

Italian ambassador robbed by armed
 men, FEB. 20, 5e; Bolshevik
 Department of Foreign Affairs
 expresses regret, 21, 5e

PETROGRAD (continued):—

Diplomatic staffs: see under RUSSIA—
Diplomatic relations

Disease, epidemic—spread: *The Times* correspondent's message ("Disease rampant in Petrograd: epidemic of spotted typhus"), JAN. 29, 6*d*; FEB. 8, 5*a*

Evacuation question: see under WAR, The Great—Russia—German invasion

Factories confiscated by Bolsheviks, JAN. 12, 7*f*; FEB. 8, 5*e*

Food supplies: see under RUSSIA—Food

Foreign subjects: see under RUSSIA
Garrison—soldiers' demands on demobilization, FEB. 19, 5*e*

International Sleeping Car Company—works confiscated by People's Commissioners, JAN. 12, 7*f*

Lighting:—

Electric—service restricted: city in darkness, JAN. 14, 8*d*; 17, 5*e*
Martial law proclaimed, FEB. 25, 10*a*

New English Club—New Year's Eve banquet not held, JAN. 1, 5*e*

Putiloff Works—confiscated by People's Commissioners, JAN. 12, 7*f*

Revolution, anniversary of — work stopped, MAR. 13, 5*e*

Situation:—

The Times correspondent's messages ("Petrograd to-day: conditions under Bolsheviks: city of tragedy"), JAN. 9, 6*c*; ("Petrograd discontent growing: food and peace prospects"), 18, 5*c*; ("Opening of Constituent Assembly: serious street fighting"), 21, 8*a*; ("Disease rampant in Petrograd: epidemic of spotted typhus"), 29, 6*d*; ("Petrograd on the lookout: Bolsheviks sounding the alarm"), FEB. 27, 5*c*; ("Petrograd to-day: empty market basket: bullets instead of food"), MAR. 6, 6*d*; ("Evacuation of Petrograd: clearing out the undesirables: calmer atmosphere"), 7, 6*c*; ("Exodus from Petrograd: every route congested: city forlorn: verge of famine"), 16, 7*f*; ("Plight of British in Petrograd: without money or transport: German occupation expected"), 19, 6*c*; ("Petrograd still anxious: no faith in German signature: why the Soviet left"), 28, 5*a*

Tramways:—

Services—suspended owing to lack of fuel, MAR. 11, 7*e*

PETROL:—**Agriculture:—**

Economy in use — Capt. O. J. Llewellyn to investigate, FEB. 14, 4*b*

Economy:—

National Motor-Cyclists' Fuel Union passes resolution, FEB. 5, 3*c*

Services—Admiralty poster: terms, JAN. 7, 3*b*

Hoarding:—

Prosecutions, FEB. 11, 3*f*

Prices:—

Retail — fixed, FEB. 13, 3*d*

Ration:—

Commercial Motor Users' Association — deputation to Petrol Committee, JAN. 29, 4*a*

PETROL (continued):—**Supplies:—**

Article ("Petrol: future supplies assured," T. S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23*a*

Gatwick race meeting — use by motor-cars [at, MAR. 22, 3*e*

Restrictions, contravention of:—

Prosecutions, JAN. 14, 5*f*; MAR. 9, 3*f*; 19, 3*d*; 22, 3*b*; 25, 5*c*; 26, 3*f*, 3*a* (e.e.); 30, 2*f*

Unlicensed use:—

Law case, MAR. 9, 4*b*

PETROLEUM: see under OIL

PETTICOAT Lane Tombola: see under ROYAL Albert Hall

PETTIFOR, Mr. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*

PETTY, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*

PEVERITT, Mr. George, and Mr. Ernest Dodgshun:—

"Road of Life, The" — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 91*b*

PFUND, Richard (U.S.A.):—

Wireless telegraphy apparatus on Tower Office Building, New York, seized, MAR. 6, 5*e*

PHARO, Mrs. Edith — killed in attempt to enter train at Wimbledon station, JAN. 5, 3*f*; inquest, 7, 3*e*; 9, 4*a*

PHARSALIA, Archbp. of: see MANNIX, Mgr.

PHEASANTS:—**Close season:—****Shooting during:—**

Parliament — questions, JAN. 31, 8*c* (e.e.)

PHELAN, Lieut.-Col. Ernest C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*

PHILHARMONIC String Quartet:—

Concert, MAR. 9, 9*f*

PHILIP, Eng.-Cdr. Arthur E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*

PHILIPPI, Capt. G. — appointed assistant private secretary to Lord Rothermere, MAR. 25, 9*b*

PHILIPPINES:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

PHILIPPINES, Bp. of the: see BRENT, Rt. Rev. Charles H.

PHILIPPS, Mr. Bertram:—

on shipbuilding — decreased output (l.), MAR. 12, 7*d*

PHILIPPS, Sir Ivor:—**in Parliament, on:—**

New armies — officers' rank and precedence, FEB. 21, 10*e*

Shipbuilding — output, MAR. 21, 10*d*

PHILIPPS, Sir Owen:—

Companies Acts committee — appointed member, FEB. 28, 6*b*

at Skinners' Hall, on American shipbuilding programme, MAR. 7, 3*b*

at Union-Castle Company's offices, on supply of tonnage for transport of cargo to South Africa, FEB. 21, 13*c*; (T.S.), MAR. 4, 279*c*

PHILIPSON, Sir George H. — health, JAN. 25, 9*a*

PHILLIMORE, Mr. R. C.:—

on pig-breeding (l.), FEB. 6, 8*a*

PHILLIMORE, Rear-Adm. Sir Richard F. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8*c*

PHILLIMORE, Sir Walter — appointed chairman of committee on insurance agents' bonus, FEB. 7, 3*c*

PHILLIPS, Mr.:—

at Guildhall police court, on juvenile crime, JAN. 9, 3*f* (e.e.)

- PHILLIPS, M. August — introduced to Mr. Lansing, FEB. 15, 5c
- PHILLIPS, Mr. Basil W. — will, MAR. 6, 9c
- PHILLIPS, Mrs. Edith H. :—
on British Red Cross Society —
work in Palestine (l. quoted),
MAR. 8, 3b
- PHILLIPS, Mrs. Emily — found drowned,
JAN. 3, 3f
- PHILLIPS, Mr. Ernest :—
on War, The Great — lectures (l.),
FEB. 13, 5d
- PHILLIPS, Brig.-Gen. George F. — ap-
pointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
- PHILLIPS, Henry — picking pockets
charge, FEB. 4, 3f
- PHILLIPS, Mr. Henry D. :—
Will — law case, FEB. 9, 4b
- PHILLIPS, Mr. Herbert — appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11a
- PHILLIPS, Brig.-Gen. Herbert de T. —
appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- PHILLIPS, Rev. J. S. — failure to notify
change of address charge, JAN. 18,
3f
- PHILLIPS, James — awarded Royal Hu-
mane Society's medal, JAN. 17, 3f
- PHILLIPS, Sir John — knighted, JAN. 1,
8b ; appointed honorary physician to
Queen Mary, MAR. 16, 9b
- PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel :—
Tin and tungsten research board —
appointed chairman, MAR. 7, 3d
- PHILLIPS, Lady (Lionel) :—
at Women's Farm and Garden Club, on
women in agriculture, FEB. 8, 9c
- PHILLIPS, Dr. Marion — to join Consumers'
Council of Ministry of Food, JAN. 17,
6b
- Labour Party National Executive—
candidature for election, JAN. 21,
2c
- PHILLIPS, Prof. W. Alison :—
on foreign policy—Lord Loreburn and
American practice (l.), MAR. 22, 8d
on Home Rule (Ireland)—settlement :
Ulster and Virginia (l.), JAN. 25, 7c
- PHILLPOTTS, Mr. Eden :—
"Chronicles of St. Tid"—noticed
(L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d ; reviewed
(L.S.), 31, 56c
- PHILLPOTTS, Rear-Adm. Edward M. —
biographical ; promoted Rear-Admiral,
JAN. 21, 4b ; *The Times* report corrected,
23, 9c
- PHILLPOTTS, Mr. Owen S. — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- PHILOSPHOFF, M. (Russia) :—
on Russia — under Bolshevik régime
(art. quoted), MAR. 4, 7d (e.e.)
- PHILP, Chief Eng. Arthur E. — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 11, 11f
- PHILP, Sir Robert (Australia) — suggests
meatless days, FEB. 9, 5e
- PHILPOT, Mrs. — unauthorized use of petrol
charge, MAR. 26, 3a (e.e.)
- PHILPOTT, Capt. John R. — death, FEB. 22,
5c
- PHIPPS, Sir E. B. — knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
- PHIPPS, Lieut.-Col. Henry R. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- PHIPPS, Mrs. Jessie P. B. :—
on London squares for children (l.),
MAR. 26, 9d ; (Ed.S.), 28, 142b
- PHŒNIX Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 18, 13d
- PHOSPHATES :—
Grahamstown — deposits discovered,
MAR. 1, 5e
- PHOTOGRAPHY :—
Air—for military purposes : Prof.
Pope (lect.), JAN. 28, 3b (e.e.)
- PHOTOGRAPHY (continued) :—
Glass, colour negatives of medieval
stained—gifts to local museums :
suggested by Mr. C. B. Howdill,
JAN. 11, 3f (e.e.)
- Prohibition—in London, Kent, Essex,
and Surrey, MAR. 6, 3b
- War, The Great :—
British battle photographs :—
Exhibition (Grafton Galleries)—
to be held, FEB. 21, 3b ; held,
MAR. 5, 9e ; 7, 3b ; German
offensive : new photographs
exhibited, 26, 6d
- Beaverbrook, Lord (s.), MAR.
5, 9e
- Cowans, Gen. Sir J. (s.), MAR. 5,
9e
- King and Queen—private visit,
MAR. 4, 10c
- PHYA Sudham Maitri (Siam)—received by
Prince of Wales, MAR. 18, 11c
- PHYSICAL training :—
Articles ("The physical training pro-
posals," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 77d ;
("The elementary course : phys-
ical education," Ed.S.), MAR. 7,
109c
- McTear, Mr. W. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24,
42d
- Military drilling :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10b
- PHYSIQUE, British :—
Deterioration :—
Investigation, national :—
Keith, Prof. A. (lect.), FEB. 6, 3d
- PHYTHIAN-ADAMS, Maj. William J. —
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- PICHON, M. (France) :—
War, The Great :—
Conference with Allied Ministers in
London, MAR. 18, 8c
- at Paris, on Alsace-Lorraine ; German
declaration of war with Russia :
request to France on July 31, 1914,
to remain neutral and to hand
over fortresses of Toul and
Verdun as guarantee, MAR. 2, 7f ;
our Paris correspondent's message
("Toul and Verdun : M. Pichon's
revelations"), 4, 7a ; German ex-
planations, 4, 7a
- in Chamber, on the Great War : aims
of Allies ; common note ; restora-
tion of Alsace-Lorraine ; separate
peace negotiations between Russia
and Central Powers, JAN. 12, 5c
(l.e.) : 14, 7c ; on ex-Tsar Nicholas's
letter to President Poincaré ;
Franco-Russian treaty of alli-
ance, MAR. 9, 5c (e.e.) ; on Russia ;
French military mission, 27, 5a
- on Jews—national home in Palestine :
agreement with British Govern-
ment (statement), FEB. 11, 5d ;
(l. quoted), MAR. 1, 5b
- on Siberia — situation : attitude of
Japan (statement), MAR. 6, 6c
(e.e.)
- PICKARD, Maj. Jocelyn A. A. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- PICKERING, Mr. F. — appointed to assist
Ministry of National Service in con-
nexion with one-man businesses, JAN.
28, 3b
- PICKERING, Lieut.-Col. Frank A. — memo-
rial service to be held, JAN. 5, 9b ; 7,
9b ; held, 9, 9b
- PICKFORD, Thomas—thrift charge, JAN. 4,
3d
- PICTON-TURBERVILL, Miss Edith — ap-
pointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

- PIDAL, Adm. (Spain) — appointed Minister of Marine, MAR. 23, 5d
- PIERCY, Mrs. Mary L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- PIGEONS :—
Carrier and homing :—
British Expeditionary Force, with :—
Article ("Pigeons: a visit to message-carriers at the front"), FEB. 6, 9d
Fagan, Mr. C. E. (1.), JAN. 10, 9d
Protection — officer commanding pigeon service issues notice, JAN. 7, 3b
Shooting — warning against carelessness, JAN. 24, 3b
Prosecutions, FEB. 9, 3f
Wood :—
Crops, damage to : see under AGRICULTURE—Pests
- PIGGOTT, Mr. Bettesworth :—
Italian tribunal for London—appointed chairman, JAN. 21, 3f
on French subjects—applications for exemption from military service (statement), JAN. 15, 3f
- PIGGOTT, Emmeline—obtaining food by giving false information charge, FEB. 23, 3d
- PIGGOTT, Judge George B.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- PIGGOTT, Dr. H. E. :—
at Civic and Moral Education League, on teachers' civic functions (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
- PIGGOTT, Mr. Henry H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- PIGOU, Prof. A. C.—appointed member of currency committee, JAN. 10, 6a
- PIGS : see SWINE
- PILCHER, Mr. R. B., and Mr. F. Butler-Jones :—
"What Industry Owes to Chemical Science"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155b ; (E.S.), 29, 79d
- PILDITCH, Sir Philip E.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b ; adopted as candidate for Spelthorne division of Middlesex, MAR. 18, 5c
- PILE, Maj. Frederick A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- PILKINGTON, Mr. L. G. :—
at Surveyors' Institution, on employment of disabled soldiers and sailors, JAN. 15, 3d
- PILLSBURY-WASHBURN Flour Mills Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 1, 12b
- PILOTAGE :—
Admiralty Deep Sea Pilotage Certificate :—
South Shields—office opened with lists of holders, JAN. 9, 3f
- PIM, Mr. J. (Mr. Justice) :—
at Clare assizes, on lawlessness in County Clare, MAR. 4, 8b
- PIM Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 22, 11b
- PINCKARD, Mr. George—places homestead at disposal of Imperial Association for Assisting Disabled Officers, MAR. 23, 3d
- PINDENIOYA Rubber and Tea Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 15, 13d
- PINDER, Mr. Charles R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- PINERO, Sir Arthur :—
Freaks, *The*—produced at New Theatre, FEB. 15, 9e
on soldier artists—work for (1.), FEB. 9, 9d
- PINNOW, Count von Behr (Germany)—profits made on supply of sacks, MAR. 12, 5e
- PINSENT, Maj. John R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- PINWILL, Lieut.-Col. William R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- PIRIE (Alex.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 16, 12c
- PIROLINI, Signor (Italy) :—
in Chamber, on Italian goods reaching Germany through Switzerland, FEB. 23, 5d
- PIRRIE, Lord—travels from Belfast to Dublin in "record" time, FEB. 14, 3f ; biographical, MAR. 18, 9f ; appointed member of Privy Council, 28, 7e
Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding — appointment (P.N.), MAR. 18, 9c ; taking up duties at Admiralty, 25, 10b
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10b
Correspondence, MAR. 9, 8a ; 16, 8c
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10a
Harland and Wolff, Messrs. :—
Belfast employees—reply to congratulations, MAR. 25, 10b
Govan works—reply to congratulations, MAR. 27, 8d
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10d
Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 10a
The Times shipping correspondent's comments, MAR. 11, 9f ; (art., "Shipbuilding control: Lord Pirrie's new post"), 18, 9f
Shipbuilding—in London ; consultation with Mr. Lloyd George and other members of Government, MAR. 12, 7d
- PITCAIRN, Lieut.-Col. George S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- PITCHER, Mr. Albert J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- PITCHER, Brig.-Gen. Duncan Le G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- PITKEATHLY, Maj. James S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- PITMAN, Capt. Arthur F. E.—missing, reported killed, MAR. 5, 5d
- PITMAN, James, and two sons (U.S.A.)—enlist in order to take revenge on Germans for having torpedoed them twice, MAR. 16, 5e
- PITMAN, Maj. John D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- PITMAN (Sir Isaac) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Whittaker and Company (Ltd.)—amalgamation announced, JAN. 7, 9c
- PIT props : see under TIMBER
- PITT, Col. William—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- PITT-TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Walter W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- PLAGUE :—
Black Sea littoral—outbreak, FEB. 19, 5c
China—outbreak on Shansi-Mongolian border, JAN. 7, 5a ; railway traffic suspended, 11, 5c ; epidemic extends ; preventive measures stopped, 14, 7f ; number of deaths, 26, 5f ; spreads inside Great Wall, 28, 5e ; appeal for doctors, FEB. 1, 5e ; our Peking correspondent's message, 2, 5b (i.e.) ; appears near Paotingfu, 18, 7e ; breaks out at Fengyang, 28, 5c ; spreading ; deaths at Nanking, MAR. 25, 7e

PLAGUE:—

China (continued):—

Leading article, JAN. 22, 7b

North China Daily News (art. quoted), JAN. 21, 5e

Sino—situation serious, FEB. 5, 5d

Wu Lien-teh, Dr.—leaves to investigate, JAN. 7, 5a

Crimea—outbreak, FEB. 2, 5a

“PLAIN Citizen, A”:—

“Some Revelations ■ to ‘Raymond’”—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 14a

PLALNAUER, Mr. Maurice:—

on bookselling problem—catalogues or letters (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 34a

PLANCHES, Baron Mayor des (Italy)—

appointed Commissioner-General of Emigration, MAR. 9, 5e

on coal—supplies (l.), JAN. 4, 5c; exports to Italy (l.), 23, 5f

PLANCK, Maj. Oswald B. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

PLANETS: see under ASTRONOMY

PLANTA, Dr. de (Switzerland)—retirement: announced, FEB. 14, 5d

PLANTERS' Stores and Agency Company (Ltd.):—

Report, MAR. 22, 12b

PLATE, black:—

Packing cases—distribution of ration to manufacturers: see under PACKING cases

PLATINUM:—

Purchase:—

Prosecution, MAR. 8, 3b

Supply:—

Article (“Future supply of platinum: possibilities of British control,” T.S.), JAN. 7, 225c

PLATNAUER, Sec. Lieut. Leonard M.—missing, presumed dead, FEB. 5, 5d

PLATT, Mr. William C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

PLATTS, Messrs. (Ltd.)—selling margarine above maximum price charge, JAN. 11, 3b

PLAY centres: see under CHILDREN

PLAYFAIR, Capt. Ian S. O.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

PLAYHOUSE, MAR. 4, 6c

PLEASANTS, Mr. W. H. (U.S.A.)—appointed manager of coastwise and lake water transportation, FEB. 16, 5e

PLEDGE, Mr. Henry—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

PLENDER, Sir William—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d

Companies Acts Committee—appointed member, FEB. 28, 6b

Enemy banks in London—winding-up (second report), JAN. 5, 8b

Russia—British financial and mining interests: joins committee, MAR. 6, 13e

on British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem—third year's work: review of accounts, FEB. 18, 7d

PLOUGH, Capt. Henry—awarded bronze medal and diploma for services to shipwrecked crew, FEB. 18, 3f

PLOWMAN, Mr. Max:—

“Right to Live, The”—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 60b

PLOWMAN, Mr. Thomas F.:—

“In the Days of Victoria”—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 116b

PLUMER, Lady—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

PLUMER, Gen. Sir Herbert C. O.—promoted G.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

on War, The Great—British forces in Italy: reply to message from Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, JAN. 5, 5b

PLUMMER, Maj. Thomas H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

PLUNKET, Lord—appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

PLUNKET, Rt. Rev. Benjamin, Bp. of Tuam—appointed member of governing body of University College, Galway, JAN. 10, 3b; (Ed.S.), 17, 27c

PLUNKETT, Lieut.-Col. J. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c; awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a

PLUNKETT, Oliver—beatification proposed, FEB. 7, 5e; decree to be read, 26, 5e

PLYMOUTH:—

Education:—

Assistant director appointed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7d

Committee—estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135c

University education in south-west of England—grant (Ed.S.) JAN. 10, 20b

Port:—

Cold storage accommodation (F.N.), JAN. 5, 10a

PLYMOUTH, Lord:—

in Parliament, on:—

Coal Mines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, JAN. 4, 8c

Woman suffrage—university constituencies, JAN. 15, 8a

POCOCK, Lieut.-Col. M. R.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d

PODEWILS-DÜRINITZ, Count von (Bavaria)—appointed separate representative of Bavaria at Brest-Litovsk, JAN. 28, 5f; FEB. 1, 5c

PODMORE, Lieut.-Col. Hubert—accidentally killed, JAN. 10, 5d

POETRY:—

Oversea:—

Warren, Sir H. (p.), JAN. 24, 9e

Repetition of words:—

Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130a

Bather, Mr. F. A. (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 46a; MAR. 7, 117c

Bradley, Mr. A. C. (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 105a

Cook, Mr. A. B. (l., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57a

Cotterill, Mr. H. B. (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 105a

Coxe, Mr. S. R. (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130a

Harvey, Mr. C. H. F. (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93d

Jenner, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 129c

Ker, Mr. W. C. A. (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 46a

King, Mr. R. W. (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130a

Liesching, Mr. H. S. (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93c

McAnally, Mr. H. W. W. (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 142b

Nash-Milne, Mr. P. M. (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130a; 21, 142b

Odling, Prof. W. (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 117c

Reid, Mr. E. F. (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 82a

Sargeant, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 105a; MAR. 14, 129c; 28, 153c

Shadwell, Dr. A. (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 117c

POETRY :—

Repetition of words (continued) :—

Waddington, Mr. S. (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*b*; MAR. 7, 117*c*; 21, 142*b*

War poems: see under WAR, The Great

POINCARÉ, M.—visits persons injured in air raid on Paris, FEB. 1, 6*d* (e.e.)

Bolo, Paul — alleged relationship: M. Barthou (evid.), FEB. 11, 6*d*

George V., King—exchange of greetings with, JAN. 2, 5*e*

on Alsace-Lorraine—restitution (statement), JAN. 31, 5*e*

on War, The Great—United States of America: message to people, JAN. 2, 5*e*

POKROVSKY, M. (Russia)—arrested, JAN. 26, 6*d*

POLACK Tyre and Rubber Company (Ltd.): —Winding-up order made, JAN. 23, 4*f*

POLAIRE Insurance Company, La—formed, FEB. 11, 11*b*

POLAK, Mr. Henry S. :—

at East India Association, on conference scheme for Indian emigration, FEB. 12, 11*f*

at Labour Party's conference, on home rule for India, JAN. 23, 8*b*

POLAND :—

Allied Powers :—

Attitude :—

Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7*a*

Army :—

New :—

Recruits—training in France, JAN. 9, 5*e*

Austrian Polish Party—demands; concessions made by Emperor Charles, MAR. 12, 5*e* (e.e.)

Austro-Polish settlement scheme—prospects, JAN. 14, 7*c* (e.e.)

Abandonment, alleged—*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 19, 5*c*; leading article, 21, 7*b*

Central Powers :—

Alliance :—

Compromise proposals agreed upon in Berlin between representatives of Polish Centre Party and Main Committee of Reichstag—Polish rejection, MAR. 19, 5*a*

Attitude towards—"Mittel-Europa" scheme in danger: *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 19, 5*c*

Charles, Emperor—receives members of Regency Council: reply to address, JAN. 14, 7*c* (e.e.)

Deportations :—

Russia and Central Powers' commission on prisoners of war—question discussed, JAN. 5, 6*c*; 7, 6*c*; 10, 6*c*

Distress :—

Children :—

Relief :—

Appeal—by Polish Victims' Relief Fund, FEB. 20, 5*e*

Fund (Great Britain to Poland)—delegates remove from Petrograd to Moscow, FEB. 18, 5*c*

Food :—

Disturbances :—

Cracow—Jewish quarter wrecked, FEB. 1, 5*e*

France, colony in—appoints council of delegates for protection of Polish national rights, FEB. 26, 5*e*

POLAND (continued) :—

Frontier question :—

Ukraine and Central Powers separate peace treaty—discussion, JAN. 21, 8*c*; provisions, FEB. 12, 7*f*

Article ("German treatment of Poland: how the Ukraine was put on the map: Polish lands as bribe"), FEB. 14, 5*c*

Territory ceded to Ukraine :—

German press comments, MAR. 22, 5*f*

Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 8*a*

Low, Sir S. (l.), FEB. 19, 8*d*

Polish indignation :—

Austrian Poles, attitude of—

party protest to Emperor Charles, FEB. 14, 6*c*; *Vossische Zeitung*

(Vienna correspondent's message), 15, 6*d*; Austrian Budget rejected,

15, 6*d* (e.e.); Jewish sympathy, 19, 5*c*; Galician

Poles: conference in Vienna, 20, 5*b*; anti-

German manifesto issued: irritation in Germany:

press comments, 25, 10*a*

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), FEB. 28, 10*e*

British Government—attitude; Mr. Balfour (declaration), FEB. 21, 8*a*

David, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5*a*

Dove, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5*a*

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), MAR. 2, 5*f*

German warning to Poles—danger to "Central Europe"; possible isolation

of Poland, FEB. 19, 5*c*

Gröber, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5*a*

Kholm province questions—to be decided by mixed

commission, FEB. 21, 7*f*

Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), FEB. 21, 7*f*, 8*a*

Ministry—resigns: German press comments, FEB. 16, 5*b*

Parliament—observations, FEB. 28, 10*e*

Polish societies in England—protest, FEB. 16, 5*e*

Regency Council—issues manifesto to nation

(text), FEB. 22, 5*f* (l.e.)

Reichsrath—debates, FEB. 21, 8*b*; 22, 5*a*

Reichstag—debates, FEB. 21, 8*a*; 22, 5*a*

Seidler, Dr. von (s.), FEB. 21, 8*b*

Seyda, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5*a*

Special article ("German treatment of Poland: how Ukraine was put on

the map: Polish lands a bribe"), FEB. 14, 5*c*

Stresemann, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5*a*

The Times Paris correspondent's message

("Poles repudiate peace: protests in Vienna and Paris: no German solution"), FEB. 14, 6*c*

Warsaw—strikes; theatres and cinemas closed:

newspapers with black borders, FEB. 18, 6*c*

Westarp, Count (s.), FEB. 22, 5*a*

POLAND :—

Frontier question :—

Ukraine and Central Powers separate peace treaty :—

Territory ceded to Ukraine (continued) :—

Pollard, Prof. (l.), FEB. 15, 5b

Reichstag — debate ; treaty and supplementary agreement adopted, FEB. 23, 8a

Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7a

Future :—

Andrassy, Count (art. quoted), MAR. 12, 5e (e.e.)

Galicia, union with :—

Agitation for :—

Kucharzewski, M. (statement), JAN. 17, 5c

Lemberg — meeting in support held ; resolution passed, FEB. 7, 5a

Germany — persecution of workers : statement at meeting of Poles at The Hague, MAR. 5, 5c

Policy :—

Annexation of industrial districts projected — our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Berlin's crisis : German designs on Polish industrial districts"), JAN. 16, 5e

David, Herr (s.), MAR. 20, 10f

Dreus, Herr (s.), JAN. 23, 5f (e.e.)

Fehrenbach, Herr (s.), MAR. 20, 10f

German press comments, FEB. 25, 7f

Hertling, Count (s.), MAR. 20, 7c

Reichstag majority's plan outlined, MAR. 15, 7b (e.e.)

Right of way through Poland claimed — direct access to Russia : *Rheinisch Westfälische Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 6c

Government, provisional — formation directed by Regency Council, FEB. 25, 7a

Independence :—

Allied Powers, attitude of :—

Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7a

Almanach de Gotha for 1918—description quoted, JAN. 12, 6b

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 8b

Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8c

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), FEB. 28, 10d

Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 10d

German military circles, attitude of :—

Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 7e (e.e.)

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a

Left, bloc parties of the (Warsaw)—declaration issued, FEB. 11, 8b

Lemberg — meeting held : resolution passed, FEB. 7, 5a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8b

London — meeting of Poles held : declaration, JAN. 16, 3c

Polish National Committee in London — declaration, JAN. 12, 5c : passes resolution, 22, 5b

Russia, attitude of :—

Delegation at Russia and Central Powers' peace conference — non-recognition : Count Hertling (tel.), JAN. 28, 5b

Declaration by MM. Bodinski and Trotsky — Herr von Kühlmann (statement), FEB. 11, 8b

POLAND :—

Independence (continued) :—

Sohanski, Count L. (declaration), JAN. 12, 5c

Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied — memorandum, FEB. 25, 3c

Ukrainian delegates at Russia and Central Powers' peace conference — instructions to : *Vorwärts* comments, JAN. 15, 5b

William II., German Emperor (s.), JAN. 10, 8d ; M. Kucharzewski (statement), 12, 8c

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f (l.e.)

Jews : see under JEWS

Ministry (Kucharzewski) :—

Resigns, FEB. 16, 5b

Ministry (Ponikowski) — formed ; composition, MAR. 1, 5f (e.e.)

Netherlands — formation of central Polish organization : meeting of Poles at The Hague held, MAR. 5, 5e

Partition (1793) :—

Special article ("Self-determination" ; a precedent : the partition of Poland"), JAN. 28, 5c

Press :—

Monitor Polski — first number noticed, FEB. 12, 5c

Regency Council :—

Charles, Emperor — receives members : reply to address, JAN. 14, 7c (e.e.)

Members — leave for Berlin, JAN. 8, 8c (e.e.) ; in Berlin : present address to William II., 10, 8d ; in Vienna ; received by Archduke Rainer, 12, 5f ; received by Emperor Charles, 14, 7c (e.e.)

William II., German Emperor — receives members : reply to address presented by, JAN. 10, 8d ; M. Kucharzewski (statement), 12, 8c ; reply to telegram from, 19, 5c

State Council — formed ; composition, FEB. 12, 5c

Status :—

Self-determination :—

Bulletin (art. quoted), JAN. 4, 8b

Throne :—

Bavarian candidature abandoned — *Münchner Neueste Nachrichten* statement, FEB. 18, 5f

Typhus fever — cases : statistics, JAN. 25, 5e

United States of America :—

Polish military commission to — patriotic meeting of Poles in New York to honour, MAR. 27, 5e

William II., German Emperor :—

Abuse of — pamphlet circulating in Warsaw quoted, JAN. 19, 5c

Regency Council : see Regency Council, above

POLAND (Prussian) :—

Posen, province of :—

Germans and Poles—rival interests : Prussian Ministers' assurance to German delegation, JAN. 22, 8a

POLAND, Sir Harry—health, MAR. 27, 9b
at Inner Temple Hall, on removal of Lord Erskine's statue from Lincoln's Inn, JAN. 19, 4c

POLAND, Vice-Adm. James A. — death, MAR. 20, 5f

POLICE :—

Charges against :—

Liverpool — obtaining supplies of stolen whisky, JAN. 16, 3a

Liverpool — pay increased, JAN. 3, 3f (e.e.)

London, City of :—

Bonus, War — increase recommended, JAN. 23, 3b : agreed upon, FEB. 22, 3f

Rate — increased amount required, MAR. 6, 3e

Rothschild, Lord — presents each member with pipe and tobacco, JAN. 1, 3f : report corrected, 4, 9d

Metropolitan :—

Appointments, JAN. 3, 3f

Cave, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 12, 3d

Rate :—

Bill :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.p.), JAN. 19, 8e

London County Council General Purposes Committee—report, JAN. 23, 3c

Parliament — in Commons : second reading, JAN. 19, 8e ; third reading, 24, 8d ; in Lords : second reading, 25, 10a ; third reading, 30, 8f

Prosecutions, JAN. 16, 3a : 25, 3f ; FEB. 6, 3e ; 7, 2e ; 23, 3f ; MAR. 9, 3b : 29, 2d

Report of Inspector of Constabulary, annual — issued, MAR. 15, 7d (e.e.)

Special constabulary : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Police

Survey — war bonus granted to men entitled to retire on pension, JAN. 2, 8b

Women :—

London :—

London County Council Women Teachers' Union — passes resolution, MAR. 26, 3f

Paddington — work resumed in, FEB. 5, 3f

Special constables : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Police

Training :—

Bristol :—

Special article (" Training police-women : pioneer work in Bristol "). FEB. 20, 9d

POLICE-COURTS :—

London :—

Poor-boxes — contributions, JAN. 1, 3e (e.e.) : 5, 8f : 23, 2e

Marylebone — no night charges to be heard, JAN. 12, 3f

Thames — over £2,000 taken in fines in one month, MAR. 4, 5f

POLISH Information Committee in London :—

Polish independence — calling of Constituent Assembly imperative ; evacuation by enemy troops : Committee passes resolution, JAN. 22, 5b

POLISH National Committee, Paris :—

War, The Great :—

Austro-German peace with the Ukraine — protest, FEB. 14, 6c

POLITICAL NOTES, JAN. 7, 7e ; 8, 7b ; 9, 7c ; 10, 7d ; 11, 7d ; 12, 7c ; 14, 9c ; 15, 7e ; 16, 7c ; 17, 7d ; 18, 7c ; 19, 7c ; 21, 7f ; 22, 7c ; 23, 7c ; 24, 7c ; 25, 7c ; 28, 7c ; 29, 7e ; 30, 3d ; 31, 7e ; FEB. 1, 7d ; 2, 7d ; 5, 7d ; 6, 7c ; 8, 7c ; 12, 7c ; 13, 7d ; 14, 7c ; 15, 7d ;

POLITICAL NOTES (continued) :—

18, 7c ; 19, 7d ; 20, 7e ; 21, 7d ; 22, 7c ; 23, 7d ; 25, 9d ; 26, 7e ; 27, 7e ; 28, 7e ; MAR. 1, 7e ; 2, 7c ; 4, 9f ; 5, 7e ; 6, 7e ; 7, 7e ; 8, 7c ; 9, 7e ; 11, 9c ; 12, 7c ; 13, 7c ; 14, 7c ; 15, 9d ; 16, 8d ; 18, 9c ; 19, 7e ; 20, 7e ; 21, 7d ; 22, 6b

POLITIS, M. (Greece) :—

on War, The Great — Greek aspirations (statement), JAN. 19, 5f (e.e.)

POLLAKY, Mr. Ignatius P.—death : biographical memoir, FEB. 28, 3e

POLLARD, Prof. A. F. :—

on War, The Great — Ukraine treaty : partition of Poland (l.), FEB. 15, 5b

POLLARD, Lieut.-Col. Alexander M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4e

POLLARD, Cdr. W. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4a

POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram, Bp. of Norwich :—

" Marriage " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119d

POLLOCK, Squadron-Cdr. Charles F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

POLLOCK, Sir E. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8e

POLLOCK, Sir Frederic :—

on *Quarterly Review* — erratum (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 70a

POLLOCK, Cdr. H. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a

POLLOCK, Mr. John :—

" War and Revolution in Russia " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131b

POLLOCK, Mrs. Stuart—death, MAR. 19, 3f

POLLOCK, Mr. Walter :—

at Institution of Naval Architects, on cost of construction of concrete ships (E.S.), MAR. 29, 75e

POLLOK, Maj. C. F.—will, JAN. 29, 9e

POLLOK, Lieut.-Col. Robert V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

POLLOK-MORRIS, Col. W. P. M.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f

POLTAVA :—

Agriculture :—

Crops—report, MAR. 28, 5b (e.e.)

Capitalists arrested by order of Revolutionary Committee, FEB. 6, 5c

POLWARTH, Sec. Lieut. D.—court-martial held, JAN. 23, 2c

POMARE, Mrs. Miria W.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

POMERANIA :—

Upper President — appointed, MAR. 15, 7e (e.e.)

PONCET, M. (France) :—

in Chamber, on documents seized at offices of *Royalist Action Française*, JAN. 21, 6c

PONIKOWSKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Premier and Minister of Public Instruction, MAR. 1, 5f (e.e.)

PONSBY, Maj.-Gen. John—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

PONSONBY, Mr. Arthur :—

Dunfermline Burghs — invited to contest as Independent Democrat ; FEB. 6, 3d

at " Cannibal " Club, on the Great War, MAR. 15, 5d

PONTYPOOL Gas and Water Company :—

Report, MAR. 14, 11e

POOL, Mr. Augustus F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

POOLE, Sister — presented with cheque on resignation of post as matron of Llan-wern Park Hospital, FEB. 28, 3f

- POOLE, Mr. Charles W.—death, MAR. 13, 3f
 POOLE, Maj.-Gen. Frederick C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a; awarded Order of St. Stanislas, 15, 13f
 POOLE, Maj. G. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
 POOLE, Mr. Reginald L. :—
 “Benedict IX. and Gregory VI.”—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d
 “Imperial Influences on the Forms of Papal Documents”—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d
 POOLEY, Mr. A. M. :—
 “Japan at the Cross Roads”—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 104a
 POORE, Adm. Sir Richard—food hoarding charge, JAN. 31, 3b
 POORE, Maj. Robert—death, JAN. 25, 9c
 POOR law :—
 Administration :—
 Reform :—
 Booth, “General” W. B. (l.), FEB. 13, 5c
 Bryce, Lord (s.), MAR. 19, 3d
 Hamilton, Lord George (l.), JAN. 12, 7c
 Local Government Committee of Ministry of Reconstruction—report, JAN. 24, 2a; (Ed.S.), 31, 48a
 Leading article, JAN. 25, 7b
 Political Note, JAN. 23, 7c
 Boards of Guardians :—
 Abolition proposed :—
 City of London Guardians (statement), MAR. 13, 3f
 Local Government Committee of Ministry of Reconstruction—recommendation, JAN. 24, 2a; (Ed.S.), 31, 48b
 Webb, Mr. S. (s.), JAN. 25, 8d
 Children : see under CHILDREN
 London :—
 Paupers—weekly statistics, FEB. 7, 3f
 St. Pancras—paupers : statistics, MAR. 8, 3f
 Vagrancy : see VAGRANCY
 “POOR PERSON’S ADVOCATE, A”—on poor persons and divorce (l.), MAR. 1, 4c
 “POOR PERSON’S COUNSEL”—on poor persons and divorce (l.), MAR. 1, 4c
 POPE, see BENEDICT XV.
 POPE, Prof. :—
 at Royal Institution, on progress in air photography, JAN. 28, 3b (e.e.)
 POPE, Capt. A. T.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4b
 POPE, Mr. R. Martin :—
 “Introduction to Early Church History, An”—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c
 POPE, Mr. William J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
 POPLAR Hospital :—
 Air raids on London—memorial of children killed : cot endowed, MAR. 20, 3f
 POPOFF, M. (Russia)—elected by sailors to command of Black Sea Fleet, JAN. 14, 8d
 POPOVICH, M. (Hungary)—appointed Minister of Finance, FEB. 13, 5e
 POPOVITCH, M. Dushan (Serbia) :—
 on Austro-Bulgarian methods in Serbia (with another, mem.), JAN. 18, 5c
 PORCELAIN :—
 Sales :—
 by Messrs. Christie, Manson and Woods, JAN. 31, 3f; FEB. 1, 3f; 15, 3a
 of Mr. Tom Cannon’s collection, JAN. 31, 3f; FEB. 1, 3f
 of late Mr. E. B. Foster’s collection, FEB. 15, 3a
 PORCHÈRE, M.—charged with Bolo in attempting to purchase shares in *Figaro* in enemy’s interests : tried, FEB. 5, 7f; 6, 7f; 7, 6b; 8, 6c; 9, 6d; 11, 6d; 12, 6d; 13, 6c; 14, 6d; sentenced, 15, 6c; application for leave to appeal, 16, 8a (l.e.); appeal rejected, MAR. 13, 6b
 PORK : see under MEAT
 PORRAL, Mr. Albert—funeral, JAN. 14, 11c
 PORSCHKE, Hermann (German prisoner)—escapes from Winchester, MAR. 27, 8d
 PORTAL, Lieut.-Col. Wyndham R.—appointed M.V.O., JAN. 1, 11c
 PORTER, Brig.-Gen. Cyril L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 PORTER, Mr. Herbert—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
 PORTER, Lieut.-Col. James H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 PORTER, Capt. Mansel L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
 PORTER, Lieut. Robert K.—acceptance of bribe charge, FEB. 5, 2c; acquittal, MAR. 7, 3b
 PORTER, Mr. Robert P. :—
 “Japan. The Rise of a Modern Power”—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 75a
 PORT GLASGOW :—
 Water Order Confirmation Bill :—
 Parliament—third reading, FEB. 6, 10a
 PORTLAND, Duchess of :—
 at Carlton-gardens, on Ivory Cross Fund, MAR. 14, 9e
 PORTLAND cement :—
 Article (“Portland cement,” E.S.), JAN. 25, 18c
 PORTMAN, Lord :—
 Deer in Bryanston Park—proposes to kill number for sale in public market at Blandford, JAN. 10, 4b
 PORTMAN Building Society (Ltd.) :—
 Report, FEB. 28, 13f
 PORTMAN-DALTON, Mrs. G. I. :—
 on pig-keeping (l.), MAR. 1, 7d
 PORTO Alegre and New Hamburg (Brazilian) Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, MAR. 21, 12f
 PORTO RICO :—
 Buildings :—
 Concrete (art., “Concrete buildings in Porto Rico,” E.S.), JAN. 25, 24c
 PORTS :—
 Article (“Big ships and deep ports : need for co-ordination,” T.S.), JAN. 7, 225d
 PORTSMOUTH :—
 Electoral, FEB. 8, 6b (e.e.)
 PORT Talbot Railway and Docks Company :—
 Meeting, FEB. 21, 12c
 Report, FEB. 14, 12b
 PORTUGAL :—
 Centre Party : see under Parties, political, below
 Constitution :—
 Proclamation—issued, MAR. 30, 3b
 Revision—Deputies and Senators to be elected for, FEB. 21, 5e
 Finance :—
 Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., “Portugal : effects of the War,” F.R.), JAN. 22, 21c
 Franchise :—
 Electoral Law—new : approved by Ministry, MAR. 12, 5b; Government circular : issued, 30, 3b

PORTUGAL (continued):—

Great Britain, relations with: see
FOREIGN Relations—Portugal

Labour:—

Disputes:—

Lisbon — shop assistants :
threatened strike fails, MAR.
6, 5e

Ministry (Coalition) — composition
unchanged, FEB. 15, 5e

Crisis — Unionist ministers resign ;
reconstructed, MAR. 8, 5c ;
changes : particulars, 12, 5b

Navy:—

Lisbon — outbreak: our corre-
spondent's message (" Naval
outbreak in Lisbon: 1,800
sailors under arrest"), JAN. 10,
5b

Parties, political:—

Centre party—proposed formation,
JAN. 25, 5b ; support Govern-
ment, FEB. 9, 5e

Monarchist Party:—

Ministry, support of—resolution,
MAR. 14, 5f

Passports:—

Diplomatic — not yet recognized
by present Government: an-
nulled, JAN. 29, 5e

Presidency:—

Election — announced, FEB. 21, 5e

Press:—

Regulations — decree issued, JAN.
28, 5b

Revolution:—

Causes:—

Special article (" Causes of
Portuguese revolution: army
decides the issue: old policy:
new methods"), JAN. 8, 5a

Disorders — preparations con-
tinuing to be made to create,
JAN. 8, 5e ; rumours, FEB. 7,
5f (i.e.)

Lisbon — excitement: shots fired,
JAN. 9, 5b ; order restored,
12, 5e

Naval outbreak — particulars,
JAN. 10, 5b

Paes, Maj. S. (statement), JAN. 18, 5e

Tariff:—

Articles — list (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230c

Trade:—

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art.,
" Portugal: effects of the War:
commercial," F.R.), JAN. 22, 21c

War, The Great: see under WAR,
The Great, and WAR, The Great
(Operations)

POSADOWSKY, Count (Germany):—

on War, The Great — peace negotia-
tions between Russia and Central
Powers (views), JAN. 18, 5f

POSEN:—

Development:—

William II., German Emperor (mes-
sage), MAR. 16, 5e

POST, Caroline — shoplifting charge,
JAN. 18, 8d

POSTERS: see under ADVERTISEMENTS

POSTHUMA, M. (Netherlands):—

in Parliament, on effect of harvest
on bread supply, MAR. 14, 5e ;
15, 7e

on horses — export to Germany
(statement), JAN. 21, 5e

POST OFFICE:—

Employees:—

Aliens:—

Parliament — questions, MAR.
15, 10b

POST OFFICE:—

Employees (continued):—

Girl telegraph messengers — num-
ber employed, MAR. 21, 3b

Prosecutions, FEB. 1, 3d ; 28, 10f ;
MAR. 2, 3f

Letters:—

Addresses, incorrect — increase in
number: appeal by Post-
master-General, MAR. 14, 3d

Aden, to — weight limit, FEB. 25,
7e

Registered:—

Hand-to-hand check, abolition
of:—

Fawcett Society — officials to
interview Postmaster-
General, JAN. 28, 3f

Mails:—

Lost at sea, JAN. 4, 3d ; 7, 5e ; 8, 7c ;
16, 3b ; FEB. 1, 3c ; 2, 3e ;
6, 11e ; 14, 3c ; 20, 3c ; MAR.
5, 3b ; 26, 10c

Russia and Rumania — suspended,
MAR. 13, 3c

Uganda — announcement, JAN. 22,
5e

Money orders:—

Aden — limit: announced, JAN.
2, 4e

Ceylon — £40 limit, JAN. 22, 5e

India — limit: announced, JAN.
2, 4e

Russia and Rumania — suspended,
MAR. 13, 3c

Parcel post:—

Aden, to — suspended, FEB. 25, 7e

Chile, to — route by Buenos Aires
and Andes again available for
transmission, MAR. 12, 3e

Cuba and Mexico — service sus-
pended, FEB. 23, 3c

Pillar-box, detaining:—

Law case, FEB. 9, 3e

Savings bank:—

Interest on securities standing to
credit — statistics for 1916
(white paper), JAN. 12, 11a

Telegraphs: see under TELEGRAPHS

Telephones: see under TELEPHONES

War, The Great: see under WAR,
The Great — Great Britain

POST OFFICE Railway:—

Tunnel—cost, FEB. 12, 3f

POTASH:—

Deposits:—

Nebraska (Lincoln) — skimmed
from lakes, MAR. 19, 5e

POTATOES:—

Alcohol, industrial:—

Manufacture, use for:—

Parliament — question, JAN.
18, 3d (e.e.)

Bags for carrying:—

Order issued, JAN. 28, 4a (e.e.)

Bread, use in manufacture of: see
under BREAD

Butter: see under BUTTER — Substi-
tutes

By-products:—

Scheme for using:—

Belcher, Maj. (s.), MAR. 13, 3d

Crop (1917):—

Surplus — estimated: statistics,
FEB. 18, 4b

Food Ministry, purchase by —
arrangements, MAR. 29, 2a

Nottinghamshire — thousands of
tons awaiting purchasers,
MAR. 20, 3a

World — yield: final estimate,
MAR. 29, 2a

POTATOES (continued):—

Cultivation:—

Acreage:—

Increase — special terms 'to farmers to encourage new production: Food Controller's announcement, JAN. 3, 8c; measures to secure engaging attention of Food Controller, MAR. 20, 3a

Articles ("Corn and potatoes: extension of the food-producing area"), FEB. 4, 4a; ("Risks of smaller crops to the acre: southern farmers' plea"), MAR. 18, 3d

Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (l.), FEB. 19, 8c

Belcher, Maj. (s.), MAR. 13, 3d

Benn, Mr. A. S. (l.), MAR. 29, 2a

Collet, Sir M. (l.), MAR. 19, 8d; 25, 3c

Counties—English and Welsh: pressed to grow sufficient for their own consumption: discussed, MAR. 18, 3d; number not self-supporting, 23, 3a

Food Production Department—(circular), MAR. 11, 3b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. — appeal to farmers and others for one million acres, MAR. 18, 3d

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 20, 3a

Rhondda, Lord — to issue appeal to farmers, MAR. 16, 7e

Royal Agricultural Society — War Emergency Committee: resolution, MAR. 28, 8c

Village schemes:—

Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. — contribution to promote, MAR. 14, 3d

Article ("Planting potatoes: hints for garden crop"), FEB. 23, 9f

Camps, military:—

Derby, Lord (l.), FEB. 4, 4b

School gardens:—

Buckinghamshire:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), JAN. 7, 3c

Dealers:—

Wholesale:—

Compensation to be paid—Food Controller issues notice, JAN. 9, 3a

Disease:—

Prevention:—

Spraying:—

Board of Agriculture — announcement, MAR. 11, 3d

Horne, Dr. A. S. (lect.), MAR. 19, 3a

Parliament — question, JAN. 31, 8c (c.e.)

Supply of sprayers — arrangements made by Food Production Department, JAN. 19, 7e

Wart — leaflet issued by Board of Agriculture (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114a

Flour: see under FLOUR

Preservation:—

Order—issued, FEB. 25, 4d

POTATOES (continued):—

Prices:—

Average:—

Cultivation, effect on:—

Collet, Sir M. (l.), MAR. 19, 8d; 25, 3c

Base—new scale fixed: table, FEB. 14, 3b

Belcher, Maj. (s.), MAR. 13, 3d

Crop (1918)—Food Controller's announcement, JAN. 3, 8c

Benn, Mr. A. S. (l.), MAR. 23, 8d

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (l.), MAR. 20, 7e

Commission to fix — Ministry of Food: statement, MAR. 20, 3a

Scheme, new:—

Rhondda, Lord (s.), FEB. 2, 8a

The Times agricultural correspondent (art., "Risks of smaller crops to the acre: southern farmers' plea"), MAR. 18, 3d; (l.), 22, 8c

Maximum:—

Contravention:—

Prosecutions, FEB. 8, 3f

Seed—varieties allowed to be sold for: order made by Food Controller, FEB. 9, 8b

Food Production Department—30,000 tons ordered through, MAR. 11, 3b

Sprouted:—

Sale—Food Controller's decision, FEB. 26, 3c

Use of:—

Recipes:—

Leaflet—issued by National Food Economy League, JAN. 11, 7c

Weigall, Mrs.—gives demonstration, MAR. 8, 9f

Symonds, Mr. F. C. L. (l.), FEB. 19, 8c

POTTER, Alice—abandoning child charge: receives offers of marriage, JAN. 14, 5e

POTTER, Lieut.-Col. Colin K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2e

POTTER, Sec.-Lieut. F. A.—court-martial held, FEB. 6, 11c

POTTER, Mr. Harry:—

"In Thy Heart's Garden"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11c

POTTER, Brig.-Gen. Herbert C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

POTTERY:—

Design:—

Article ("Pottery trades: a renaissance of the art," T.S.), FEB. 4, 245a

Improvement:—

Conference (Stoke-on-Trent) — held, JAN. 24, 3b

Trade:—

Carriage, water (art., "Pottery trades: necessity for improved waterway," T.S.), MAR. 4, 269b

Council, National: see under LABOUR

Labour: see under LABOUR

POTTINGER, Lieut.-Col. Edward C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

POULTRY:—

Central Poultry Union — decision to form: particulars, MAR. 20, 3f

Cold stores, stocks in:—

Removal without licence — prohibited: order issued, FEB. 8, 7e

Committee, advisory:—

Meeting, JAN. 30, 3b

Dorchester market—large quantities bought for London, MAR. 14, 3f

POULTRY (continued):—

- Foodstuffs — supply: 50,000 tons allocated for utility poultry, MAR. 13, 3b
- Aspinall, Mr. J. B. (l.), FEB. 16, 8b
- Board of Agriculture — announcement, FEB. 4, 4c
- Buckwheat seed:—
- Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10c
- Consumers' Council (statement). MAR. 22, 3a
- Distribution:—
- Correspondence, FEB. 5, 9e (e.e.)
- Hall, Sir D. (statement), JAN. 30, 3b
- Parliament — observations, MAR. 20, 8d
- Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8d
- Mixtures — manufacture: use of dried meat unfit for human food permitted, FEB. 14, 3c
- Oats:—
- Allowance:—
- Hall, Sir D. (statement), MAR. 13, 3b
- Parliament—questions, FEB. 8, 7e; MAR. 1, 8d; 7, 8c; 22, 3a
- Wheat, feeding with:—
- Prosecution, JAN. 31, 5d (e.e.)
- Keeping:—
- Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 10e
- Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10e
- Reduction of stocks, suggested:—
- Correspondence, FEB. 2, 9b; 5, 9c
- Foulkes, Mr. P. H. (l.), FEB. 13, 8f
- Hall, Sir D. (statement), JAN. 30, 3b
- Prices:—
- Magisterial comments, JAN. 12, 3f
- Proliferating—discussed, MAR. 6, 3a; 9, 3a
- Toovey, Mr. T. W. (l.), FEB. 20, 9e
- Quality, improvement in:—
- Board of Agriculture—arrangements, FEB. 25, 4c
- Rationing order (London and Home Counties)—provisions, FEB. 9, 7f; 23, 7c; inaugurated, 26, 7f
- Correspondence, MAR. 11, 3c
- Coupons — approximate weights: table, MAR. 2, 3c; revised, 23, 3a
- Ministry of Food—attitude, MAR. 9, 3a
- Sale without—local food committees' powers, MAR. 6, 3a
- Leading article, MAR. 9, 7b
- London markets—large quantity of fowls unsold owing to weight difficulty: Food Controller's arrangement to meet, FEB. 28, 3c
- Article ("Food coupons: a glut of poultry"), MAR. 1, 3a
- Parliament—questions, MAR. 12, 8a
- POUND, Dowager Lady—death, JAN. 4, 9a; will, FEB. 25, 11e
- POUND, Capt. A. D. P.—biographical, JAN. 14, 10a; appointed director of operations division at Admiralty, 14, 10a
- POUNDER, Mr. R. W.:—
- "Clergy and Laity"—reviewed (l.S.), JAN. 31, 56b
- POWDERHAM, Edward—thrift charge, JAN. 11, 3f
- POWELL, Maj. Alan T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- POWELL, Charles—brewing in excess of allowance charge, JAN. 9, 3e
- POWELL, Maj. E. B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- POWELL, Lieut.-Col. Edgar E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

- POWELL, Brig.-Gen. Edward W. M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- POWELL, Sec. Lieut. G. H.—court-martial held, MAR. 29, 6e
- POWELL, Capt. George B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
- POWELL, John K.—brewing in excess of allowance charge, JAN. 9, 3c
- POWELL, Maj. Randolph M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- POWELL, Maj. Vernon H. de B.—death after shell shock, JAN. 5, 3d; 11, 5d
- POWELL, Mr. William B.—appointed publicity secretary for American Young Men's Christian Association in Great Britain, JAN. 14, 12a
- POWELL Duffryn Steam Coal Company (Ltd.):—
- Dividend, FEB. 16, 11b
- Meeting, MAR. 6, 13e
- Report, FEB. 25, 13b
- POWER, Miss E. E.—awarded Gamble prize, FEB. 11, 3c
- POWER, Maj. John J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- POWER, Rev. Matthew, and Rt. Rev. J. E. C. Welldon:—
- "Questions of 'Ignotus,' The"—noticed (l.S.), JAN. 24, 47c
- POWER, Lieut.-Col. R. E.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- POWER, Maj. Thomas—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- POWNALL, Maj. Henry R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- POYNTON, Mr. (Australia)—name mentioned in connexion with reconstructed Ministry, MAR. 23, 5e; sworn in as Federal Minister, 27, 5a (l.e.)
- PRATT, Maj. D. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- PRATT, Capt. Thomas D.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
- PRATT and Company:—
- Calendar for 1918—noticed, JAN. 2, 3d
- PRAYER-BOOK: see under CHURCH of England
- PREMIER Diamond Mining Company (Ltd.):—
- Meeting, FEB. 25, 13f
- Report, MAR. 7, 12e
- PREMIER Investment Company (Ltd.):—
- Report, FEB. 21, 12c
- PREMIUM bonds: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans
- PRENDERAGAST, Brig.-Gen. Charles G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
- PRENTICE, Hilda—thrift charge, JAN. 9, 3e; 19, 3e
- PRENTICE, Rev. John G.—fraud charge, JAN. 9, 3e; 19, 3e; deprived of benefice, MAR. 20, 3f
- PRENTICE, Brig.-Gen. Robert E. S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- PRESBYTERIAN Church in Ireland:—
- Moderator elected, FEB. 6, 3d
- PRESCOTT, Lieut.-Col. Albert E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- "PRESENT senior, The"—on late Mr. John Dixon (l.), JAN. 18, 2f
- President III. (training ship)—lent for training Warspite boys, FEB. 6, 3a
- PRESS:—
- Birrell, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 23, 8c
- Congress, World's — arrangements, FEB. 25, 7e
- Ministry, relations with:—
- Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8e
- Bevan, Mr. E. (l.), FEB. 14, 10f
- Birrell, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 23, 8c
- Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8a

PRESS:—

- Ministry, relations with (continued):—
 Burnham, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 7, 8b
 Cecil, Lord H. (s.p.), FEB. 13, 11d;
 MAR. 12, 10c
 Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.p.), FEB. 20,
 10c; MAR. 12, 8b
 Curzon, Lord (s.p.), FEB. 20, 8a
 Hughes, Mr. S. L. (s.p.), MAR. 12, 8c
 Leading articles, FEB. 20, 7b;
 MAR. 8, 7b
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.p.), FEB.
 13, 11d; (P.N.), MAR. 11, 9c;
 (s.p.), 12, 8b, 10a
 Statement:—
 Parliament — questions, MAR.
 8, 8d; discussed, 12, 8b
 Unionist War Committee—to
 meet (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7e;
 meeting held (P.N.), 6, 7e
 Members of Government financially
 interested in newspapers:—
 Return, suggested:—
 Parliament — question, MAR.
 5, 10c
 Parliament — in Commons: obser-
 vations, FEB. 13, 11d; 20, 10c;
 in Lords: discussed, 20, 8a;
 MAR. 7, 8a; in Commons:
 questions, 7, 8c; 8, 8d; dis-
 cussed on motion, 12, 8b, 10a
 Political Note, MAR. 12, 7c
 Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.p.), FEB. 13,
 11c
 Ribblesdale, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 7, 8a
 Unionist War Committee — meet-
 ing with Mr. Lloyd George at
 House of Commons: announced
 (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7e; held (P.N.),
 6, 7e
 Whyte, Mr. A. F. (s.p.), FEB. 20,
 10c
 National Union of Journalists: see
 that title
 Newspaper Press Fund: see that title
 Newspapers:—
 Council, proposed joint industrial:—
 Institute of Journalists—deputa-
 tion attends at Ministry of
 Labour, FEB. 2, 3c
 Ownership:—
 Burnham, Lord (s.), FEB. 25, 5e
 Paper, supply of:—
 Parliament — questions, FEB. 1,
 10d
 Prices—increase: particulars, JAN.
 1, 3f; 8, 3f; 12, 3f; 14, 5c; 19,
 3f; 22, 3f; 26, 3f; FEB. 2, 3f;
 5, 3f; 8, 3f; 16, 3e; 23, 3f;
 25, 5f; MAR. 1, 3f; 7, 3f; 8, 3f;
 11, 5f; 13, 3f; 20, 3f; 22, 3f;
 25, 5f; 26, 3f; 27, 3f; 28, 3f;
 29, 3f; 30, 2f
 Profits, excess:—
 Extra expenditure, deductions
 for:—
 Parliament — questions, MAR.
 7, 8d
 Public servants, criticism of:—
 Marlowe, Mr. T. (l.), MAR. 9, 7d
 Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3a
 War, The Great: see under WAR,
 The Great—Great Britain
 PRESTON, Maj. Claxson O'D.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 PRESTON, Col. D'A. B.—appointed C.M.G.,
 MAR. 9, 4f
 PRESTON, Mr. E. Carter—awarded first
 prize in competition for designs for
 memorial plaque to next-of-kin of
 members of forces fallen in the War,
 MAR. 20, 6d
 PRESTON, Sir Frederick G. P.—appointed
 K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
 PRESTON, Sir Jacob—death, FEB. 13, 8c;
 funeral, 18, 9d
 PRESTON, Capt. L. G.—biographical, JAN.
 14, 10b; appointed director of mine-
 sweeping division at Admiralty, 14, 10b
 PRESTON, Maj. R. M. P.—awarded bar to
 D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
 PRESTON, Lieut. W.—court-martial held,
 JAN. 7, 10d
 PRESTON, Mr. W. E.—appointed manager
 in London of Chartered Bank of India,
 Australia, and China, JAN. 8, 13c
 PRESTON Grammar School:—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87d
 PRESTON Quarter Sessions:—
 Chairman appointed, JAN. 3, 3f (e.c.)
 PRETO, Senhor Celso O. (Brazil)—appointed
 to Brazilian legation, London, MAR.
 20, 9b
 PRETYMAN, Mr. E. G.:—
 at Suffolk Sheep Society, on agri-
 culture: excessive number of
 regulations, FEB. 12, 3c
 PREYSING, Count von (Bavaria):—
 in Diet, on Germany's financial
 situation; war expenditure, FEB.
 13, 5c
 PRICE, Brig.-Gen. Bartholomew (l. —
 appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
 PRICE, Mr. C. E.:—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Consular service — reorganization,
 FEB. 27, 10c
 Wounded men sent overseas, FEB.
 21, 10f
 PRICE, Lieut. E. E.—awarded D.S.O.,
 MAR. 27, 4f
 PRICE, Mr. G. Ward:—
 on Venice (art., "Venice without
 tourists: beauty and quiet"),
 JAN. 8, 5b
 on War, The Great — messages
 ("Bombing an Austrian aero-
 drome"), JAN. 3, 6c; ("British
 troops 'magnificent': Italian
 commander's praise"), 8, 6c;
 ("Escape from the Austrians:
 Italian motor-driver's adven-
 tures"), 9, 5e; ("British batta-
 lion's feat"), 10, 5e; ("Complicated
 camouflage"), 14, 7b
 (e.e.); ("Between the lines: Ger-
 man officers as spies"), 1E, 5b;
 ("Austrian deserters to the
 Italians"), 15, 5c; ("A charge in
 three feet of snow"), 17, 6b;
 ("Three hospitals damaged"),
 28, 6b; ("Grim bayonet fights on
 the heights"), 31, 6c; ("Italian
 raid shelters"), FEB. 7, 5c;
 ("Moonlight raids in Italy"), 21,
 6b; ("Wading the Piave: nightly
 exploits of the British troops"),
 22, 5b; ("New British sector de-
 scribed"), 26, 5d; ("All-night
 bombing of Venice"), MAR. 2, 5c;
 ("The bombing of Naples: day-
 light raid on Venice frustrated"),
 13, 5b; ("War schools behind the
 front"), 16, 5b (e.c.); ("Kid-
 napping Austrian sentries"), 18,
 7e; ("Impending attack on
 Italy"), 25, 6b; ("Coming stroke
 in Italy"), 29, 3e
 PRICE, Lieut.-Col. George B.—appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10e
 PRICE, Brig.-Gen. George D.—appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 PRICE, Rt. Rev. Horace M. E.—resigns
 Bishopric in Fukien, FEB. 23, 9a

- PRICE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas H. F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- PRICE-DAVIES, Brig.-Gen. Llewelyn A. E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- PRICES :—
Average — fluctuations of principal markets during past three months (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233a; FEB. 4, 257a; MAR. 4, 281a
- Commodities :—
Crammond, Mr. E. (lect.), FEB. 26, 3a
- Rise in :—
Parliament — observations, JAN. 30, 8b
- Samuel, Mr. H. (s.p.), JAN. 30, 8b
- Stores—increased, JAN. 26, 8f
- PRICES Patent Candle Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11c
- PRICHARD, Maj. W. O.—appointed general secretary to Comrades of the Great War, JAN. 1, 3e
- PRICHARD, Lieut.-Col. Walter C. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- PRIDGEON, Maj. A. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- PRIDMORE, Maj. Reginald G.—killed in action, MAR. 26, 2d
- PRIESTLEY, Lawrence—thrift charge, JAN. 5, 3a
- PRIESTMAN, Capt. John H. T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
- PRIETO, Señor : see ALHUCEMAS, Marquis
- PRIGG, Henry G. R., and Charles A. Doble — bogus disabled soldiers charge, FEB. 15, 3c (e.e.)
- PRIMITIVA Gas Company of Buenos Aires :—
Arbitration award — circular to shareholders (F.N.), FEB. 14, 11a
- PRIMROSE Day — celebration arrangements, JAN. 31, 8e (e.e.)
- PRIMROSE League :—
Hastings and St. Leonards Habitation — series of discussions arranged, JAN. 21, 2c
- Ladies' Grand Council :—
Meeting—to be held, JAN. 14, 11c; held, FEB. 8, 3d
- Meeting, annual — arrangements, MAR. 25, 11e
- Wai, The Great—lectures arranged, MAR. 23, 7b
- PRINA, Lieut.-Col. Peregrine—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- PRINCE, Miss Mary :—
Law case, MAR. 1, 4b
- PRINCE, Chief William (Canada)—death, MAR. 6, 5f
- PRINCE of Wales's National Relief Fund :—
Air raid compensation, Government scheme of — committee instructed to consider, JAN. 21, 4b
- City branch—meeting, JAN. 21, 4b
- Contributions—totals, JAN. 4, 8a; 11, 3a (e.e.); 19, 9d; FEB. 9, 9c; 22, 3f; MAR. 5, 2f; 8, 10f; 30, 6d
- Report of executive committee for six months ended September 30, 1917, FEB. 7, 8f
- PRINCE of Wales's Theatre, JAN. 28, 9d; FEB. 18, 9e; MAR. 4, 6c; 11, 10c; 15, 6c
- PRINCESS Christian's Maternity Home (Windsor) :—
Pantomime to be performed in aid, FEB. 4, 9b; performed, 7, 9b
- PRINCESS Estate and Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Reconstruction scheme — meeting held : passed, FEB. 22, 11a (e.e.)
- PRINCESS Mary Village Homes :—
Contribution, FEB. 11, 10f
- PRINCESS Royal — celebrates birthday, FEB. 20, 9b
- Christus — attends performance, MAR. 13, 9b
- Church Army :—
Alexandra Club — presents prizes and certificates, FEB. 8, 9d
- PRINCE's Theatre, MAR. 4, 6c; 15, 11a
- "PRINCIPAL of technical school"—on technical teachers (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132c
- PRING, Mr. George — appointed floriculturist to Kew Gardens, JAN. 7, 3e
- PRINGLE, Mr. George C. :—
on Education (Scotland) Bill (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30b; 24, 49d
- PRINGLE, Mr. Patrick J.—elected director of Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, JAN. 25, 13e (e.e.)
- PRINGLE, Mr. W. M. R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Cabinet Ministers — absence from House of Commons, JAN. 24, 8f
- Cambrai inquiry, JAN. 4, 8f
- Courts-martial — method of procedure, MAR. 15, 12c
- Jellicoe, Lord — retirement, MAR. 7, 10d
- Man-power Bill, JAN. 15, 10d; 25, 10c
- Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company, MAR. 20, 10e
- Munition workers — wages bonus, FEB. 27, 10d
- Munitions, Ministry of — alleged employment of secret agents, FEB. 19, 10e
- Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 24, 8d
- Press—relations with the Government, FEB. 13, 11e; 20, 10c; MAR. 12, 8e
- Propaganda Department — appointments, FEB. 19, 10d
- Shipping, FEB. 27, 10e
- Versailles conference, FEB. 20, 10c
- PRINTERS' Pension, Almshouse, and Orphan Asylum Corporation :—
Election, annual — arrangements, FEB. 15, 3f; candidates : statistics, 27, 3f; held, MAR. 18, 5d
- Meeting, MAR. 25, 10d
- PRINTING :—
Trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
- PRIOR, Lieut.-Col. Edward R. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- PRIOR, Lieut. F. W. — court-martial held, JAN. 29, 2e
- PRIOR, John C. — fraud charge, FEB. 19, 4b
- PRIOR, Matthew :—
Birth :—
Westlake, Mr. H. F. (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130b
- PRIOR-WANDESFORDE, Sec. Lieut. F. C. R. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10b
- PRISMALL, Lieut.-Col. Edwin — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- "PRISONERS' friend" — on British prisoners of war in Holland (l.), FEB. 12, 5e; 20, 9e
- "PRISONER's wife, A" — on prisoners in Holland : War Office refusal to permit relations to visit (l.), FEB. 21, 9d
- PRISONS :—
Military :—
Rules — amendment proposed, JAN. 5, 6d
- PRITCHARD, Col. Stanley A. M. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

PRITCHARD, Qmr. and Hon. Lieut. W. A. — dismissed from the army, JAN. 25, 4e; court-martial held, MAR. 1, 2d; 21, 4d

PRIZE Court: see under WAR, The Great—Shipping — British

PROBYN, Lady — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6c

PROBYN, Lieut.-Col. Clifford — death, FEB. 12, 9d; funeral, 15, 9b; London County Council passes resolution of sympathy, 20, 3d; will, MAR. 15, 11e; (Ed.S.), 21, 130d

PROCKTER, Maj. Percy W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

PROCTER, Lady — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

PROCTER, Rev. C. J.:—
at Islington Clerical Meeting—presidential address, JAN. 16, 3d

PROCTOR, Mr. Charles J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP, Rev. Sir Montagu — returns home on leave, MAR. 16, 3f

PRODUCE dealers:—
Control scheme — new (F.N.), FEB. 19, 11a

PROFIT, Ccl. Charles W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

PROFITEERING:—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JAN. 17, 4d
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JAN. 15, 7b
Prosecutions, JAN. 25, 3b

PROFITS:—
Excess:—
Tax:—
Drink trade:—
Parliament — question, FEB. 21, 10b
Labour Party conference — resolution passed, JAN. 26, 3a
Law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227b
Newspaper proprietors:—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 7, 8d
Receipts — for nine months of financial year, JAN. 1, 13c; last nine days of December, 1, 13c; weekly, 9, 12a; 16, 12a; 23, 11a; 30, 11a; FEB. 6, 12a; 13, 12a; 20, 11b; 27, 11a; MAR. 6, 12c; 13, 11a; 20, 11b; 27, 11c
Referees, Board of—decision, MAR. 2, 12d
Chairman—change, FEB. 5, 6c; MAR. 29, 6f
Decisions, JAN. 16, 13c; FEB. 4, 10c; 13, 13a
Soares, Mr. E. J. (l.), MAR. 26, 7b (e.e.)
Textile trades — Mr. Bonar Law receives deputation from, JAN. 28, 3d

PROFITS and Income Insurance Company (Ltd.):—
Report, MAR. 1, 12b

PROFIT-SHARING: see under LABOUR

PRONTI, Adm. (Brazil) — appointed commander-in-chief of Brazilian fleet to cooperate with Allied fleet in European waters, FEB. 1, 6e

PROPAGANDA, Ministry of: see INFORMATION, Ministry of

"PRO PATRIA" — on care of boys under military age (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40b

"PRO PATRIA" — on nurses in France (l.), MAR. 21, 9e

"PRO PATRIA" — on timber supplies (l.), MAR. 30, 7a

PROPERTY. Market:—

Estate sales, JAN. 4, 3f; 5, 4c; 12, 4b; 19, 3e, 4b; 26, 9c; FEB. 2, 9b; 9, 9b; 16, 9c; 23, 9c; MAR. 2, 4c; 7, 9e; 9, 4d; 16, 4c; 23, 9c; 30, 7c

Alton estate (Lord Shrewsbury) — sale announced, FEB. 26, 11e

Aros Castle (Isle of Mull)—sale announced, FEB. 16, 9c; reserve price placed on, MAR. 9, 4d; sold privately, 20, 9e

Batsford estate (Lord Redesdale)—sale announced, MAR. 23, 9c

Boscobel Manor (Shropshire)—sale announced, FEB. 19, 3e; sold, MAR. 7, 9e

Brinsyard estate (Lord Stradbroke) — sale announced, MAR. 23, 9c

Bruton and Castle Cary (Sir Henry Hoare)—sale announced, MAR. 12, 3c

Bucknell estate (Maj. P. Homloke)—sold, MAR. 21, 3f; 30, 7c

Burton-on-Trent estates (Lord Anglesey)—sale announced, JAN. 19, 4b

Cheshire—thirty-one farms: sold, JAN. 4, 3f

Cheshire estates (Lord Crewe)—sale announced, FEB. 12, 9c

Chetwynd Aston (Col. Leeke)—sale announced, MAR. 9, 4d

Chilcote Manor (Somerset)—sold, MAR. 23, 9c

Cundall Manor (Lord Furness)—sale announced, JAN. 22, 9c

Eardisley estate—sale announced, MAR. 30, 7c

Elmfield Park (Dalkeith)—Duke of Buccleuch offers to sell to Dalkeith Town Council, FEB. 18, 10f

Gloucester—Greyhound Hotel and local properties: sold, JAN. 31, 3f

Gotham estate (Lord Howe)—sale announced, MAR. 25, 10b

Great Kendale (Driffild)—sold, FEB. 28, 3f

Haselbeck Hall (Mr. C. Bower Ismay) — sale announced, MAR. 16, 4c

Hawarden Castle estate (Capt. A. C. Gladstone)—sale of portion: announced, JAN. 19, 3e

High prices paid:—
Correspondence, MAR. 30, 7b

Lincolnshire (Duchy of Lancaster estates)—portion sold, MAR. 23, 9c

London, City of (late Sir J. Whitaker Ellis's freeholds)—sale announced, MAR. 9, 4d

Meux's Brewery, site of—sold, FEB. 8, 6c

Penn House estate (Lord Howe)—sale announced, MAR. 29, 7e

Stalbridge and Shaftesbury, towns of (Lord Stalbridge)—sale announced, FEB. 9, 9b

Sugar Loaf Mountain (Monmouth) estate (Lord Abergavenny)—sale announced, JAN. 19, 4b

Tamworth estate (Sir Robert Peel)—sale announced, MAR. 2, 4c

Thorney estate—sale announced, MAR. 30, 7c

Vardean estate—sale to Brighton Town Council announced, JAN. 30, 3f

Whitefield Court estate—sold, MAR. 4, 5b

PROPERTY Market:—

Estates sales (continued):—

Withcall estate—sold privately, FEB. 23, 9*d*

Wollborough estate (Lord Devon)—sale announced, JAN. 26, 9*c*

Year, 1917—list of important estates sold, JAN. 14, 5*b*

PROPORTIONAL Representation:—

Adkins, Sir W. R. (s.p.), FEB. 6, 10*c*

Agriculture:—

Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (l.), JAN. 15, 5*d*; (s.), MAR. 4, 6*b*

Central Chambers of Agriculture:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—requested to receive deputation, JAN. 26, 3*d*

Kilby, Mr. C. J. (l.), JAN. 18, 7*e*

Long, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 16, 8*d*; 19, 8*e*

Parmoor, Lord (l.), JAN. 17, 8*e*

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), JAN. 31, 8*d*; FEB. 6, 10*d*; 7, 8*d*

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), JAN. 31, 8*e*; FEB. 7, 8*d*

Birmingham:—

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.p.), FEB. 6, 10*d*

Parliament — proposed exclusion from scope of Lords' amendment to Electoral Reform Bill; discussed, FEB. 6, 10*d*; division, 6, 10*d*

Boundary Commissioners:—

Appointment:—

Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.p.), JAN. 30, 8*e*

Parliament—new clause to Electoral Reform Bill agreed to, JAN. 30, 8*e*

Burdett-Coutts, Mr. W. (s.p.), JAN. 31, 8*d*

Burnham, Lord (s.p.), JAN. 22, 10*f*

Cave, Sir G. (s.p.), JAN. 31, 8*d*, *c*; FEB. 6, 10*d*; 7, 8*c*

Cecil, Lord H. (s.p.), FEB. 6, 10*d*

Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), JAN. 31, 8*d*

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.p.), JAN. 31, 8*d*; FEB. 6, 10*d*; 7, 8*c*

Constituencies, grouping of:—

Schedule, new, JAN. 26, 7*c*; (P.N.), 28, 7*c*

Parliament—agreed to, JAN. 30, 8*f*

Correspondence, JAN. 24, 5*e*

Courtney, Lord (s.p.), JAN. 23, 10*b*; (l.), 25, 9*d*

Crewe, Lord (s.p.), JAN. 23, 10*b*; FEB. 5, 8*b*; 7, 8*a*

Curzon, Lord (s.p.), JAN. 23, 10*a*; FEB. 5, 8*b*; 7, 8*a*

Eversley, Lord (l.), JAN. 28, 7*d*

Four-member areas:—

Correspondence, JAN. 31, 5*e*

Gloucestershire, application to:—

Gloucestershire County Council—adopts resolution, MAR. 4, 6*b*

Grey, Lord (s.p.), JAN. 22, 10*f*

Harcourt, Lord (s.p.), JAN. 22, 10*c*; FEB. 5, 8*b*

Ireland: see under IRELAND

Jenks, Dr. E. (l.), JAN. 22, 7*b*

Jessel, Sir H. (s.p.), FEB. 6, 10*c*

Lansdowne, Lord (s.p.), FEB. 5, 8*b*; 7, 8*a*, *b*

Leading articles, JAN. 12, 7*b*; 24, 7*b*; FEB. 1, 7*b*; 7, 7*b*

London, Administrative County of:—

Exclusion from Lords' amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, proposed:—

Cecil, Lord H. (s.p.), FEB. 6, 10*d*

Jessel, Sir H. (s.p.), FEB. 6, 10*c*

Parliament—discussed, FEB. 6, 10*c*

PROPORTIONAL Representation (continued):—

Long, Mr. W. (s.p.), JAN. 31, 8*d*

Loreburn, Lord (s.p.), FEB. 5, 8*b*

Muir-Mackenzie, Lord (s.p.), JAN. 22, 10*f*

Northumberland miners—to use system in selecting their Parliamentary candidate, FEB. 23, 3*d*

Parliament — in Lords: Lord

Selborne's amendment to Electoral Reform Bill (P.N.), JAN. 19, 7*c*; 21, 7*e*; debate, 22, 10*e*; resumed, 23, 10*a*; division, 23, 10*c*; (P.N.), 23, 7*c*; (list), 23, 7*e*; procedure decided on, 24, 8*c*; (P.N.), 24, 7*c*; urgent Lords' "whips" sent out (P.N.), 28, 7*c*; in Commons: Lords' amendment discussed, 31, 8*d*; division, 31, 8*e*; analysis, FEB. 1, 7*d* (e.e.); "whips" sent out (P.N.), 2, 7*d*; 4, 7*e*; in Lords: Commons' disagreement with Lords' amendment considered, 5, 8*a*; division, 5, 8*b*; in Commons: Lords' amendment considered, 6, 10*c*; division, 6, 10*d*; in Lords: Commons' reasons for disagreeing with Lords' amendment considered; motion for insertion of new clause in Bill agreed to by both Houses, 7, 8*a*; in Commons: Lords' further amendment considered and agreed to, 7, 8*c*

Parliamentary Committee opposed to — passes resolution (P.N.), JAN. 24, 7*c*

Parmoor, Lord (s.p.), JAN. 23, 10*a*; FEB. 5, 8*b*

Peel, Lord (s.p.), JAN. 22, 10*f*

Political Notes, JAN. 12, 7*c*; 14, 9*c*; 21, 7*e*; 24, 7*c*; 25, 7*c*; 28, 7*c*; FEB. 1, 7*d*; 2, 7*d*; 4, 7*e*; 5, 7*d*

Schemes:—

Commissioners — proposed appointment to prepare (F.N.), FEB. 19, 7*d*; appointed, 22, 8*a*

Curzon, Lord (s.p.), FEB. 7, 8*a*

Lansdowne, Lord (s.p.), FEB. 7, 8*a*, *b*

Leading article, FEB. 7, 7*b*

Parliament—discussed on Lord Lansdowne's amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, FEB. 7, 8*a*; Commission appointed, 22, 8*a*

Inquiries, local — arrangements (P.N.), MAR. 9, 7*e*; 12, 7*c*; 13, 7*c*; 23, 8*c*

Areas selected by commissioners, MAR. 7, 7*d*; list (P.N.), 14, 7*c*; 23, 8*c*

Bristol—held, MAR. 26, 3*b*

Cardiff — request from (P.N.), FEB. 27, 7*e*

Glamorganshire and Monmouthshire — South Wales Miners' Council: opposition, MAR. 26, 3*b*

Lanarkshire — Scottish miners' executive to petition in favour, MAR. 26, 3*b*

Wandsworth—held, MAR. 27, 3*a*

West Ham—held, MAR. 26, 3*b*

Selborne, Lord (l.), JAN. 18, 7*e*; (s.p.), 22, 10*e*; 23, 10*c*; FEB. 5, 8*a*

Turner, Mr. C. (l.), JAN. 19, 8*f*

Unionist members — meeting at House of Commons; discussion (P.N.), JAN. 29, 7*e*; 30, 3*d*

- PROPORTIONAL Representation (continued):—
 University constituencies:—
 Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.p.), FEB. 1, 10e
 Parliament — in Commons: Lords' amendment to Electoral Reform Bill considered: motion to agree negatived, FEB. 1, 10e; in Lords: amendment withdrawn, 5, 8b
 Women's Liberal Federation—committee passes resolution, JAN. 30, 3d
 PROPSTING, Mr. William B. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d
 PROSSER, Mr. Walter B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
 PROSTITUTION: see under IMMORALITY
 PROTHERO, Benjamin — permitting wheat to get damaged charge, MAR. 21, 3f
 PROTHERO, Mr. R. E.—in motor accident, FEB. 2, 7f
 Allotments—war-food plots: tenure: receives deputation, MAR. 27, 3c
 at Caxton Hall, on corn scarcity; need of drastic change in use of feeding stuffs on farms; food production, FEB. 2, 7f; leading article, 2, 7a
 at Chelmsford, on food supplies; charges of profiteering against farmers, JAN. 18, 3b
 at Fareham, on pigs and potatoes; allotments, FEB. 20, 3a
 at Mansion House, on home fruit supplies, FEB. 23, 3d
 at Newcastle-on-Tyne, on food supplies: home production, JAN. 26, 8e (e.e.)
 at Norwich, on food supply, MAR. 18, 3d
 at Reading, on food production: ploughing of grassland: calculations for farmers, MAR. 4, 3c
 in Parliament, on:—
 Food prices, FEB. 15, 10c
 Pigs—breeding and keeping, FEB. 15, 10e; MAR. 1, 8c; Board of Agriculture's scheme, 12, 8a
 Poultry—keeping, FEB. 15, 10e; food, MAR. 20, 8d
 Threshing-machines, supply of, JAN. 31, 8c (e.e.)
 on agriculture — union of all land cultivators (l.), FEB. 8, 3b
 on farmers—convenes another meeting (l.), FEB. 4, 7d
 on food supply — increased ploughing of grasslands (l. quoted), JAN. 12, 3b (e.e.); home production: breaking up of grasslands: letter to Sir J. Lawson, 16, 7e
 PROTHERO, Mrs. R. E.:—
 at Harrods (Women's War Service Exhibition), on need of women workers, FEB. 19, 3d
 at Upper Baker-street, on Women's Farm and Garden Club; women in agriculture, FEB. 8, 9c
 PROUDFOOT, Sir William (Ontario)—chosen as leader of Liberal party, JAN. 5, 5f
 PROUTY, Olive Higgins:—
 "Fifth Wheel, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130d
 PROVIDENT Accident and Guarantee Company:—
 Dividend, MAR. 14, 11e
 Report, MAR. 20, 13c
 PROVIDENT Association of London (Ltd.):—
 Report, FEB. 20, 12d
 PROVIDENT Mutual Life Assurance Association (Ltd.):—
 Bonus passed, MAR. 15, 13a
 Report, MAR. 15, 12f
 Valuation, quinquennial — actuary's report, MAR. 15, 13a
 PROVINCIAL Bank of Ireland (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, JAN. 8, 13b
 Meeting, JAN. 24, 10f
 Report, JAN. 16, 13d
 PROVIS, Sir Samuel:—
 Proportional Representation Commission — appointed member, FEB. 22, 8a
 PROWER, Lieut.-Col. John M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
 PRUDENTIAL Assurance Company (Ltd.):—
 Bonus—decision, MAR. 8, 13a; (F.N.), 8, 11c
 Martin, Mr. W. E.—retiring, MAR. 30, 8d
 Meeting, MAR. 8, 12f
 Mortality rates—diagram, MAR. 8, 13b
 Dewey, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 8, 13a
 National War Bonds—subscriptions, MAR. 11, 5b
 PRUSSIA:—
 Bavaria, relations with: see under BAVARIA
 Crime:—
 Juvenile—increase, FEB. 9, 5b
 Railways — robberies: compensation paid, MAR. 21, 5e
 Spahn, Herr (s.), FEB. 9, 5b
 Diet: see Parliament, below
 Finance:—
 Budget—introduced, JAN. 19, 6e
 Railway:—
 Loan—Bill: particulars, MAR. 23, 5e
 Taxation—increases to be levied, JAN. 19, 6e
 Franchise:—
 Plural voting:—
 Parliament (Diet):—
 Lower House — proposal: accepted, FEB. 22, 5e
 Reform:—
 Bill:—
 Bielefeld (Westphalia) Social Democratic workers — meetings to protest against postponement, JAN. 29, 8b
 Diet—in Committee: Conservative motion substituting mixed franchise for equal franchise proposed in Bill adopted, FEB. 28, 5f
 Parties — possible effects on representation of parties in Diet: Count Westarp (s.), JAN. 5, 5f
 Payer, Herr von (s.), FEB. 27, 5e (e.e.)
 Workers' demands, JAN. 31, 7c
 Voting, compulsory:—
 Lower House — Franchise Committee: decide in favour, FEB. 23, 5e
 Parliament (Diet):—
 Lower House:—
 Legislative life — prolongation: Bill introduced, MAR. 14, 5e
 Upper House:—
 Prussian daily press—Berlin journalists asking for inclusion of three members as members of, FEB. 4, 5e
 Reform:—
 Bill—Diet Committee's decision: Vorwärts' comments, JAN. 25, 5f
 Railways:—
 State:—
 Advertisements — monopoly acquired by Reimar Hobbing, MAR. 6, 5f

PRUSSIA (continued):—

Régime:—

Poles — hatred of: statement by Polish representative in Diet, JAN. 15, 5e

State officials:—

Political activity, right to exercise:—

Hoffmann, Herr (s.), JAN. 25, 6e ; 26, 5c

Lower House — debate, JAN. 25, 6e ; 26, 5c

Women:—

Local authorities — membership: proposal adopted, JAN. 19, 5e

PRUSSIA, Prince August Wilhelm of—appointed to office of Landrath (Potsdam), MAR. 28, 5e

PRUSSIA, Prince Eitel Fritz of:—

Courland, ducal crown of — to be offered to, MAR. 18, 7b

PRUSSIA, Prince Henry of:—

on Ireland (views quoted), MAR. 30, 6c

PRUSSIA, Prince Oscar of:—

Finland, King of — appointment: application to Germany by Finland, MAR. 9, 5f

PRYN, Surg.-Gen. William W. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c

PRYOR, Maj. T. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d

PRYSE-RICE, Dame Margaret K. — appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e

PSKOFF — declared in state of siege, FEB. 25, 10a ; particulars, 26, 6c

Peasants' Congress—passes resolution, JAN. 4, 8b

PSYCHICAL:—

Phenomena:—

House of Laymen — inquiry suggested: resolution negatived, FEB. 22, 9e

PUBLIC Accounts Committee:—

Report—minute by Lords Commissioners of Treasury, JAN. 22, 7c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed:—

Aberdeen: see "Interamna Borealis," below

"Active Service, On" (Ketterson ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 12b

"Aeronautics" (Berriman ; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d

"Aeronautics in Theory and Experiment" (Cowley and Levy ; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155b ; (E.S.), 29, 79d

"Afforestation and the Partially Disabled" (Mawson ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22c

"Africa, A History of South" (Fairbridge ; Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47b

"Africa, East" (Smuts ; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155a

"Africa in de Hollandse Tijd, Reizen in Zuid" (Molsbergen ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 8a

"After Dinner Stories" (Van Vorst ; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d

"After Forty Years" (Rogers ; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94b

"Agatha's Fortune" (Bindloss ; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142c

"Agricultural Labourers of Wales and the Forthcoming Housing Legislation" (Boston ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24b

"Agriculture in Berkshire" (Orr ; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b ; MAR. 14, 125a

"Air, Resistance of" (Villamil ; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47d ; (E.S.), 25, 39d

"Aircraft, A Dictionary of" (Dommett ; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c

"Aircraft in War and Commerce" (Montagu de Beaulieu ; L.S.), FEB. 14, 113b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

"Airfare of To-day and of the Future" (Middleton ; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c

"Airman's Wife, An" (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d

"Alaskan Wilderness, In the" (Gordon ; L.S.), FEB. 28, 101c

"Alcohol" (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94d

"Allemagne et l'Amérique Latine, L'" (Wagner ; L.S.), MAR. 28, 146d

"All Men Are Ghosts" (Jacks ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 18b

"Almanach de Bruxelles. 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 17, 26d

"Almanach de Gotha," JAN. 12, 5c (e.e.)

"Almanacks and Prognostications, English Printed" (Bosanquet ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 4d

"Alsace-Lorraine" (Blumenthal ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 23b

"Alsace-Lorraine, The Question of" (Stawell ; L.S.), MAR. 21, 135a

"Alsace-Lorraine, The True Story of" (Vizetelly ; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107c ; MAR. 21, 135a

"Als ge Niet . . . dan !" (Van Bruggen ; L.S.), FEB. 7, 68a

"Altar, or The Lord's Table, The Jewish" (Denman ; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d

"Amaranth Club, The" (Fletcher ; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c

"Amazon, Lettres à l'" (Gourmont ; L.S.), FEB. 28, 103a

"Américains dans les Rangs Alliés, Les Volontaires" (Hervier ; L.S.), FEB. 7, 63c

"American Journal of International Law, The" (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107a

"American Law Review, The" (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59d

"American Revolution in our School Text Books, The" (Altschul ; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46c ; (Ed.S.), 24, 35b

"Amérique Latine, L'Allemagne et l'" (Wagner ; L.S.), MAR. 28, 146d

"Ami Fritz, L'" (Erckmann-Chatrian ; Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 103c

"Among the Idolmakers" (Jacks ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 18b

"Andover and Neighbourhood, Folk Lore, Legends, and Superstitious Customs in connexion with" (Gillett ; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d

"Anglais Sans Peine, L'" (Bell ; Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35c

"Anglo-Irish Essays" (Eglinton ; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c ; 28, 103c

"Anne's House of Dreams" (Montgomery ; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d

"Anzacs, The Story of the" (L.S.), MAR. 21, 136c

"Appalachians, English Folk-Songs from the Southern" (Campbell and Sharp ; L.S.), JAN. 17, 29a

"Appreciations and Depreciations" (Boyd ; L.S.), JAN. 17, 31b

"Armenia, Martyred" (El-Ghusein ; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c

"Army or Militia? Trained National: War Teachings from the Past and the Present" (Freytag-Loringhoven), JAN. 22, 5f

"Army Tutor's Précis Book" (Grant ; Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23c

"Arnljot Gelline" (Björnson ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 5c

"Art, The Year's" (L.S.), MAR. 14, 124c

"Art and Letters" (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d

"Artificial Limbs" (Broca and Ducroquet ; L.S.), MAR. 14, 122c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

"Artists at the Front, British" (Nevinson; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118c

"Art Teaching in Day Schools" (Fletcher; Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139b

Asquith, Mr. H. H.: see "Occasional Addresses, 1893-1916," below

"Athanasian Creed, The" (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155b

"Australia in the Great War" (Smart; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a

"Autriche, De la Succession d'" (Fournol; L.S.), JAN. 24, 48b

"Avare, L'" (Baker, ed.; Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47b

"Aviation Engines" (Page; E.S.), MAR. 29, 79d

"Babylonian Letters from Larsa, Early" (Lutz; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47a

"Back Numbers" (Westbrook; L.S.), FEB. 1, 94c

"Bag of Saffron, The" (Von Hutten; L.S.), FEB. 21, 92d

"Ballad of Euston Road" (Challenger; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b

"Ballygullion" (Doyle; L.S.), JAN. 10, 20d

"Banking, The Theory and History of" (Dunbar; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22c

"Banking Almanac" (Palgrave), FEB. 13, 12a

"Banking in Scotland, A History of" (Kerr; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106c

"Barrington, Recollections of Jonah" (Birmingham; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d; MAR. 7, 114b

"Bath Bun, The. The Book of the Bath War Hospital" (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a

"Bath in History and Social Tradition" (L.S.), MAR. 14, 132b

"Baths and Washhouses in the United Kingdom, Report on Public" (Campbell; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d

"Battles of the Ridges, The" (Fox; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a

"Before the Wind" (Laing; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70d

"Belgian Soldiers at Home in the United Kingdom" (Campbell; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119a

"Belgium, The Fourth Year in" (Kellogg; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94d

"Beneath the Surface" (Cornish; L.S.), FEB. 28, 100c

"Benedict IX. and Gregory VI." (Poole; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d

"Berkshire, Agriculture in" (Orr; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b; MAR. 14, 125a

"Better Business. February, 1918" (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b

"Beware the German's Peace" (Macfall; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155a

"Bharata" (Gupta; Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 115c; (L.S.), 14, 130c

"Big Game, After" (Meikle; L.S.), JAN. 31, 60b; FEB. 7, 66d

"Bijak of Kabir, The" (Ahmad Shah; L.S.), JAN. 3, 3b

"Birds, British" (Thorburn; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a

"Blue Flame" (Wales; L.S.), FEB. 21, 92c

"Bobbie and other Pickletillie Folk" (Farquhar; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10d

"Boiler Rooms, Finding and Stopping Waste in Modern" (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

"Bomb Makers, The" (Le Queux; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d

"Bonheur à Cinq Sous, Le" (Boylesse; L.S.), JAN. 31, 54d

"Book of Kindred Sayings, The" (Davids; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107a

"Book Prices Current: October, 1916, to August, 1917" (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34c

"Books, English Fifteenth Century" (Duff; L.S.), JAN. 31, 54a

"Boris Godunov" (Pushkin; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94b

"Boy Woodburn" (Ollivant; L.S.), JAN. 31, 56d

"Bride in Black, The" (Askew; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a

Bristol, Rhode Island: see "Tales of an Old Seaport," below

"Britain after the Peace" (Villiers; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143b

"Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation, Social Life in" (Coulton; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c; 14, 79a

"Britain's Heritage of Science" (Schuster; L.S.), JAN. 31, 53a

"British Dominions Year Book," MAR. 1, 12c

"British Empire, A Geography of the" (Herbertson and Thompson; Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127b

"British History, Neglected" (Petrie; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c; (Ed.S.), 21, 79c

"British Isles, Inside The" (Gleason; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47d; 31, 51c

"Brown Mouse, The" (Quick; Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 57b

"Buildings, Mechanical Equipment of" (Harding and Willard; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c

"Burns, The Politics of" (Ker; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a

"Cambridge, The Historical Register of the University of" (Tanner, ed; Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3b; 31, 47a

"Cambridge Essays on Education" (Benson and others; Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3a; (L.S.), 10, 22c; FEB. 14, 73b; Mr. Nowell Smith (l., L.S.), 21, 93a; "Manufacturer" (l., L.S.), 21, 93a; Mr. T. J. Cobden-Sanderson (l., L.S.), 28, 106b

"Cambridge Papers" (Ball; Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 91a; (L.S.), 28, 104b

"Canada in Khaki, No. 2" (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59b

"Cancer and other Diseases, The Cause, Prevention, and Treatment of" (Hildebrand; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d

"Canterbury, Jubilee History of South" (Andersen; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d

"Capri (1806-1808), The British in" (Knowles; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a; 28, 152a

"Catholic and Roman" (Hall; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119c

"Catholic Home, The" (Alexander; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119d

"Cause, The" (Binyon; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b

"Cavell and Other Poems, Edith" (Anderson; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a

"Cavell's Last Thought, and Other Poems, Edith" (Northcote; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Challenge of the Present Crisis. The" (Fosdick; L.S.), JAN. 17, 32b
 "Challenge of the Universe, The" (Shebbeare; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131c
 Chance, Mr. A. M.: see "My Father," below
 Channing, Lord: see "Memories of Midland Politics, 1885-1910," below
 "Chartist Movement, The" (Hovell; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d; 31, 53b
 "Chassidism" (Wassilevsky; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
 "Chaucer's England, Illustrations of" (Hughes; Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 11c; (L.S.), 24, 44d
 "Chemical Science, What Industry Owes to" (Pilcher and Butler-Jones; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155b; (E.S.), 29, 79d
 "Chemistry for Beginners and Schoolboys" (Kingzett; Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3b
 "Child, The State and the" (Hall; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c; (Ed.S.), 21, 79b
 "Children, How to Enlighten our" (Scharlieb; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a; (Ed.S.), 3, 3b
 "Children, The Sayings of the" (Glenconner; L.S.), MAR. 28, 150d
 "Chili et la Guerre, Le" (Silva-Vildosola; L.S.), JAN. 3, 8d
 "Chine (1911-1914), Scènes de la Vie Révolutionnaire en" (Rodes; L.S.), JAN. 17, 36b
 Cholmondeley, Mary: see "Under One Roof," below
 "Christ, Personal Union with" (Swayne; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a
 "Christian Doctrine, Evolution in" (Gardner; L.S.), JAN. 31, 60a; MAR. 7, 112d
 "Christianity, The Evolution of Early" (Case; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47c
 "Christianity and Immortality" (Storr; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c; MAR. 28, 149c
 "Christianity in History" (Bartlet and Carlyle; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47c; FEB. 14, 76b
 "Christian Life, Values of the" (Kelly; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d
 "Christian Message in the Light of War, The" (Clow; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119c
 "Christ in its Ecclesiastical Development, A History of the Doctrine of the Work of" (Franks; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155b
 "Chronicles of St. Tid" (Phillpotts; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d; 31, 56c
 "Church, The Place of the Laity in the" (Simpson; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131c
 "Church Advertising" (Ashley; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24a
 "Church History, An Introduction to Early" (Pope; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c
 "Church in the Furnace, The" (Macnutt; L.S.), JAN. 10, 20c
 "Church of England Stand For? What does the" (Hanbury-Tracy; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24b
 "Church Quarterly Review, The, January, 1918" (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94d
 "City Stands, Where the Great" (Ashbee; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58c; FEB. 14, 78d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Claiborne of Virginia, William" (Claiborne; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70c; 21, 86d
 "Classical Quarterly, The, January, 1918" (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71a
 "Classics, Value of the" (West; L.S.), MAR. 14, 128a
 "Clearing the Ground" ("Lumbermen"; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131b
 "Clergy and Laity" (Pounder; L.S.), JAN. 31, 56b
 "Cœur et l'Absence, Le" (Daudet; L.S.), JAN. 17, 36b
 "Coinage, 700-300 B.C., A History of Ancient" (Gardner; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58c; FEB. 28, 100b
 "Coleridge, The Table Talk and Omnia of Samuel Taylor" (Patmore; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24b; FEB. 7, 67a; Mr. E. H. Coleridge (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93a
 "Common Weal, The" (Cunningham; L.S.), JAN. 10, 14c
 "Company Secretaries' Diary and Reference Book," JAN. 17, 11b (e.e.)
 "Concrete Cottages" (Lakeman; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c
 "Confessions of a Quartermaster" (Wheatley; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
 "Conquête, La" (Faure; L.S.), JAN. 31, 52b
 "Constructive Quarterly, The" (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71a
 "Contes Choisis" (Coppée; Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127b
 "Contract, Effect of War on" (MacKinnon; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a
 "Contract, The Law of War and" (Campbell; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119a
 "Cooperation or Chaos?" (Rowntree; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107d
 "Cottages, Concrete" (Lakeman; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c
 "Country Air, The" (Jacks; L.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
 "Courage, Le" (Huot and Voivenal; L.S.), JAN. 3, 8d
 "Crescent and Iron Cross" (Benson; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11c; 10, 15a
 "Crescent Moon, The" (Young; L.S.), MAR. 14, 128c
 "Crime and Its Moral, The Great" (Willmore; L.S.), JAN. 10, 15b
 "Criminals, A Book of Remarkable" (Irving; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d
 "Croce, The Philosophy of Benedetto" (Carr; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b; FEB. 21, 89a
 "Cross Currents" (Urquhart; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a
 "Crying Need of the Age Fulfilled, The" (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155b
 "Cumberland, Richard: His Life and Dramatic Works" (Williams; L.S.), JAN. 10, 19a; Mr. P. M. Nash-Milne (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 45c
 "Cups of Comfort" (Walshaw; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11c
 "Cute McChayne" (Waugh; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10d
 "Danae" (Storer; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46c
 "Daniel, Studies in the Book of" (Wilson; L.S.), JAN. 10, 23b
 "Daniel and the Maccabees" (Hooper; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d
 Darrington: see "Yorkshire Parish, Memorials of a," below
 "Daughter of Charles I., A" (Bird; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Declaration of Assent, The" (Gibson; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131c
- "Democracy, The Limits of Pure" (Mellock; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b; FEB. 7, 63a
- "Democracy and the War" (Coar; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
- "Demon, The" (Burness; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35c
- "Dernede, De" (Rördan; L.S.), MAR. 28, 148b
- "Destroyer Doings" (Margerison; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
- "Devils of the Deep" (Frost), JAN. 18, 3d
- "Diary without Dates, A" (Bagnold; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59b
- "Directors, Directory of," MAR. 15, 14e (e.e.)
- "Disabled, Afforestation and the Partially" (Mawson; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22c
- "Ditchling Beacon" (Norman; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143b
- "Don Quixote" (Ker; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a
- "Dorset Men in London, 1917-18, The Year-Book of the Society of" (L.S.), MAR. 14, 132b
- "Down under Donovan" (Wallace; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c
- "Dreams" (Wickwar; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
- "Drifting (With Browne)" (Fletcher; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a
- "Drink Trade, The Control of the 1915-1917" (Carter; L.S.), JAN. 24, 38d
- "Dublin Review, The, January, 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35a
- "Duchess in Pursuit, The" (Wylie; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70c; 21, 92c
- "Dunch" (Miles; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
- "Dying, and Other Early English Tracts Concerning Death, The Book of the Craft of" (Comper; L.S.), JAN. 10, 17c
- "East and the West, The, January, 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11b
- "Economic Reconstruction" (Smith; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94b
- "Economic Weapon in the War against Germany, The" (Zimmern; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154b
- "Edinburgh Review, The, January, 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59c
- "Education, Cambridge Essays on" (Benson and others; Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3a; (L.S.), 10, 22c; FEB. 14, 73b; Mr. Nowell Smith (l. L.S.), 21, 93a; "Manufacturer" (l. L.S.), 21, 93a; Mr. T. J. Cobden-Sanderson (l. L.S.), FEB. 28, 106b
- "Education, The War and National" (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 11c
- "Educational Reform" (Fisher; Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35b; FEB. 28, 91a
- "Educational Reform, A Plea for" (Dease; Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79c
- "Education Bills, English and Scottish" (Wallace; Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139a
- "Efficiency Methods" (McKillop; E.S.), JAN. 23, 39a
- "Egyptian Chronicles, The Secret of" (Hannay; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a
- "Electricity, The Theory of" (Liven; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155b
- "Electric Light and Power Service, Interior Wiring and Systems for" (Cook; E.S.), MAR. 29, 79c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Elf and other Poems on Love and War, The" (Darling; L.S.), JAN. 10, 23b
- "Empire, A Dying" (Vosnjak; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59d; MAR. 7, 111b
- "Engineers, The Education of" (Taylor; E.S.), JAN. 25, 39c
- "England's Debt to India" (Rai; L.S.), JAN. 31, 60a
- "English Church Woodwork" (Howard and Crossley; L.S.), JAN. 24, 41a
- "English Historical Review, The, January, 1918" (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71a
- "English Literature, New Ways in" (Cousins; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10d
- "English Literature in the Nineteenth Century, A Short History of" (Hudson; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119a; (Ed.S.), 7, 103c
- "Englishman, Kamerad!" (Nobbs; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59b
- "Englishmen, His" (Boden; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83b
- "Entomology, School" (Sanderson and Peairs; Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b
- "Episcopate and the Reformation, The: Our Outlook" (Whitney; L.S.), JAN. 10, 16b
- "Erotia" (Hennesley; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35c
- "Etats-Unis, Les Universités et la Vie Scientifique aux" (Caullery; L.S.), JAN. 17, 36b; (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 57c
- "Etats-Unis dans la Guerre Mondiale, L'Intérêt et l'Idéal des" (Ferri-Pisani; L.S.), JAN. 24, 48b
- "Eton Review, The" (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127b
- "Europe, Human Geography in Western" (Fleure; L.S.), MAR. 14, 132b
- "European History from the Time of Diocletian to the Outbreak of the Great War, Atlas and Notes of" (Fudge; Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35c
- "Evangelical Christendom" (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83b
- "Evolution, Organic" (Lull; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c; MAR. 14, 124b
- "Evolution or Revolution" ("Ironicus"; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47d
- "Exiles of the Snow" (Hogben; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143b
- "Explosives, Notes on Military" (Weaver; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
- "Faith, War, and Policy" (Murray; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b; MAR. 28, 145b
- "Faith and Duty" (Ranken; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c
- "Faith of a Modern Churchman, The" (Glazebrook; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107c
- "Farmer's Year-Book and Grazier's Manual," FEB. 25, 4c
- "Farm Machinery, Laboratory Manual of" (Wirt; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
- "Ferguson, Poems of Sir Samuel" (Graves; L.S.), JAN. 17, 36a
- "Fifth Wheel, The" (Prouty; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130d
- "Figgis of Brighton" (Westbury-Jones; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34c
- "Finance, Industry and War Expedients and Reconstruction" (Kirkaldy; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34c; 31, 50b
- "Finding" (Dircks; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71b
- "First the Blade" (Dane; L.S.), MAR. 28, 152c
- "Fishing Village, and other Writings, The" (Cooper; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d; 17, 29b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Flamande et l'Allemagne, La Question" (Passelecq; L.S.), JAN. 3, 8d
 "Flames in the Wind" (Hudson; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70d
 "Flamme au Poing, La" (Malherbe; L.S.), FEB. 14, 80c
 "Folk Lore" (L.S.), MAR. 7, 116a
 "Folk Lore, Legends, and Superstitious Customs in connexion with Andover and Neighbourhood" (Gillett; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
 "Food (Supply and Production) Manual," MAR. 20, 35
 "Food Production and Distribution, Mutual Aid in" (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70c
 "Foolishness of Lilian, The" (Champion; L.S.), MAR. 7, 116c
 "For the Better Hour" (Karageorgevitch; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47a
 "Fractures, The Treatment of" (Leriche; L.S.), MAR. 14, 122c
 "France, A Short History of" (Duclaux; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a
 "France et Angleterre" (Gosse; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107c
 "France-Italie: La Terre qui Tonne" (Adam; L.S.), JAN. 24, 48b
 "Franklin Self-revealed, Benjamin" (Bruce; L.S.), JAN. 10, 16d
 "Free Church and the Free Presbyterian Church, The" (Mackay; E.S.), MAR. 28, 155b
 "French, Colloquial" (Patterson; Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 103c
 "French Literary Studies" (Rudmose-Brown; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
 "French Scientific Reader" (Daniels; Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3b
 "French Verbs, Accidence, and Syntax, U.C.S." (Hedgecock; Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35c
 "From the Human End" (Jacks; L.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
 "Front, How to Live at the" (MacQuarrie; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
 "Front Line, The Old" (Masfield; L.S.), JAN. 3, 3c
 "Fuels for Internal Combustion Engines, Liquid" (Moore; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c; MAR. 29, 79b
 "Gardening, Hints on Landscape" (Puckler-Muskau; L.S.), MAR. 14, 1310d
 "Gate of Remembrance, The. The Story of the Psychological Experiment which Resulted in the Discovery of the Edgar Chapel at Glastonbury" (Bond; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46c; MAR. 7, 112c
 "Geikie, James. The Man and the Geologist" (Newbiggin and Flett; L.S.), JAN. 3, 7a
 "Gens" (Hamp; L.S.), JAN. 24, 41c
 "Geometry, A Course of Pure" (Askwith; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d; (Ed.S.), 10, 11c
 "Germans Conquered England, and other Essays, If the" (Lynd; L.S.), JAN. 17, 31c
 "German Secret Service Agent, My Adventures as a" (Von der Goltz; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c
 "German War Aims" (Bevan; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d
 "Germany: The Next Republic?" (Ackerman; L.S.), JAN. 3, 3a
 "Germany, The Commemorative Medal in the Service of" (Hill; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47a; FEB. 14, 78c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Germany in the Nineteenth Century, History of. Volume IV." (Treitschke; L.S.), FEB. 21, 87a
 "Giotto and Some of his Followers" (Sirén; L.S.), FEB. 14, 78b
 Glastonbury Abbey: see "Gate of Remembrance, The," above
 "Glean, The" (Carey; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130d
 "Gods, The Making of" (Denison; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
 "Gold in the Wood" (Stopes; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106c
 "Goods by Sea, A Treatise on the Law Relating to the Carriage of" (Carver; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a
 "Gospel of Giving, The" (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83b
 "Government Departments and National Organizations, Directory of," MAR. 29, 2e
 "Grace and Personality" (Oman; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a
 "Grande Bretagne et la Guerre, La" (Cazamian; L.S.), JAN. 3, 8d
 "Great Debenture, or the Passing of National Unrest, The" (Walton; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b
 "Great Possessions" (Grayson; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
 "Greek, The First Year of" (Allen; Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 57c
 "Greek Testament, Cambridge" (Nairne; Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3b
 "Green and Gay" (Holt; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c
 "Green Grapes" (James; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
 "Green Mirror, The" (Walpole; L.S.), JAN. 24, 43c
 "Gregorian Calendar, The Improvement of the" (Philip; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107d
 "Gregory VI., Benedict IX and" (Poole; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d
 "Grotius, Hugo" (Vreeland; L.S.), FEB. 14, 75c
 "Growth in Silence" (Cocraft; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
 "Guardians of the Gate, The" (Laffan; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a; MAR. 14, 123a
 "Guerra, I Monumenti Italiani e la" (Ojetti; L.S.), MAR. 7, 115c
 "Guerre, Pendant la" (Gourmont; L.S.), FEB. 28, 103a
 "Guerre, Pour l'Après" (D'Arc; L.S.), JAN. 17, 36b; (Ed.S.), 24, 35c
 "Guerre de l'Allemagne, Les Benefices de" (Chéradame), JAN. 1, 5f
 "Guilds of England, The Old" (Armitage; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
 "Guilty or Innocent" (Leighton; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58d
 "Gwyneth of the Welsh Hills" (Nepean; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
 "Hague Conferences of 1899 and 1907, The Reports to the" (Scott, ed.; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a
 "Hampi Ruins" (Longhurst; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46c
 "Hand Grenades" (Ainslie; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
 "Handwriting, Unit System of Teaching" (Cremer; Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127b
 "Happy Woman, A" (Le Feuvre; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
 "Harbour of Refuge, A" (White; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Harlequinade, The" (Calthrop and Barker; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118c
 "Harold" (Waight; L.S.), FEB. 21, 91b
 "Harvard Gospels, The" (Goodspeed; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d
 "Harvard Theological Review, The. January, 1918" (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b
 "Haskell Gospels, The" (Goodspeed; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d
 "Heart of the Tragedy, In the" (Carrillo; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47a; 31, 52d
 "Heart of Virginia Keep, The" (Baird; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c
 "Hebrew Prophets and the Church, The" (Swann; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c
 "Hernani" (Hugo; Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23c
 "Héros, Quelques" (Delvert; L.S.), JAN. 17, 36b
 "Heywood and His Friends, John" (Reed; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b
 "Hibbert Journal, The" (L.S.), JAN. 10, 23a; Mr. N. Buxton (L.S.), 24, 46b
 "His Job" (Blackley; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b
 "Histoire de Gotton Connixloo" (Mayran; L.S.), FEB. 21, 89c
 "History" (Gould; Ed. S.), JAN. 24, 35c
 "History. January, 1918" (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47a; (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71a
 "History of Departed Things, A" (Head; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106c
 "Holy Days of the Book of Common Prayer, An Aid to a Devout Use of the Minor" (Fraser; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d
 "Hooker in Sikkim and Nepal, In the Footsteps of" (Buchanan; L.S.), JAN. 24, 48a
 "Horace, The Odes and Secular Hymns of" (Cudworth; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142c
 "Hostage, The" (Claudel; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106c; (L.S.), MAR. 28, 148d
 "Hound of Cullan, The" (Webster; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106d; MAR. 7, 116c
 "Housewives, Handbook for," FEB. 2, 2c
 "Housing in Scotland, Digest of the Report of the Royal Commission on" (Whyte; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107d
 "Hsi's, The Fulfilment of a Dream of Pastor" (Cable; L.S.), JAN. 3, 12b
 "Hughes, The Poems of Ellard" (Hughes; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11c
 "Human Geography in Western Europe" (Fleure; L.S.), MAR. 14, 132b
 "Human Nature" (Casson; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b
 "Hungary" (Tolland; L.S., Nov. 15, 547a)—Mr. Grenville A. J. Cole (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22a; 31, 57c; Mr. Henry Jenner (L.S.), 17, 33d; Mr. M. Beza (L.S.), 24, 45a; Mr. D. N. Ciotori (L.S.), 24, 45b; FEB. 7, 70a
 "Hunger" (Esse; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
 "Hunt Ball Mystery, The" (Magnay; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142c
 "Hyde Park, Question Time in" (Rogers; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Ignotus", The Questions of" (Well-don and others; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47c
 "Immortality" (Streeter and others; L.S.), JAN. 24, 37b
 "India, England's Debt to" (Rai; L.S.), JAN. 31, 60a
 "India, Linguistic Survey of" (Grier-son; L.S.), JAN. 10, 20a
 "India, Political Reconstruction in" (Nair; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c
 "India, The Awakening of" (Mac-kenzie; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47c
 "India (1818-1858), The Expansion of British" (Anderson and Subedar; L.S.), MAR. 21, 140a
 "India, The Goal of" (Holland; L.S.), JAN. 3, 4b
 "Indian Educational System, The Social Injustice of the" (Nair; Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139b
 "Indian Ink" (Digby; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c
 "Indian Situation, The" (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11c
 "Industrial Forces, The Training of our" (Orcutt; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46c; (E.S.), 25, 39d
 "Industry, Self-Government in" (Cole; L.S.), JAN. 24, 39a
 "Industry and Finance—War Ex-pedients and Reconstruction" (Kirkaldy; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34c; 31, 50b
 "Infinitesimal Calculus" (Carey; L.S.), FEB. 28, 91b
 "In Russia's Night" (Garnett; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
 "Inspiration" (Le Breton; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c
 "Instinct, The Wonders of" (Fabre; L.S.), FEB. 14, 77a; Mr. F. A. Bather (L.S.), 21, 93b
 "Institution of Civil Engineers, Minutes of Proceedings of the" (Tudsbury, ed.; E.S.), JAN. 25, 39d
 "Interamna Borealis, being Memories and Portraits from an old Uni-versity Town between the Don and the Dee" (Leask; L.S.), JAN. 17, 30d
 "International King, The" (de Bary; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131c
 "International Law, A Treatise on" (Hall; L.S.), FEB. 7, 62d
 "International Law Notes" (L.S.), JAN. 10, 23b; 31, 59b
 "International Review of Missions, The. January, 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 10, 23a
 "In Thy Heart's Garden" (Potter; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11c
 "Invisible Foe, The" (Miln; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
 "Iranian Influence on Moslem Literature" (Inostranzev; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
 "Ireland. A Song of Hope" (Gre-gory; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
 "Ireland: Its Saints and Scholars" (Flood; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
 "Ireland, Rural Reconstruction in" (Smith-Gordon and Staples; L.S.), JAN. 24, 39c, 47d
 "Ireland till the Union, The Con-stitutional and Parliamentary History of" (MacNeill; L.S.), JAN. 17, 28d; Mr. J. G. Swift MacNeill (L.S.), 31, 58a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Irish Issue in its American Aspect, The" (Leslie; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b
- "Irishmen Executed in Dublin, On the" (White; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d
- "Iron and other Metalliferous Ores, Sources and Production of" (Lloyd; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
- "Irrigation Works Constructed by the United States Government" (Davis; L.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
- "Irvine, In Memory of John Duguid" ("J. D."; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154b
- "Island Mystery, The" (Birmingham; L.S.), MAR. 28, 152c
- "Island of Hope, The" (Brady; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
- "Issues of Faith" (Temple; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47c
- "Italia, Alle Trincee d'" (Türr; L.S.), MAR. 21, 136d
- "Italia Industriale, La Nuova" (Lanino; L.S.), JAN. 3, 2b
- "Italiani e la Guerra, I Monumenti" (Ojetti; L.S.), MAR. 7, 115c
- "Italian Poets, Selections from the" (Grillo; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d; MAR. 14, 127a; Mr. A. Nicoll (L.S.), 21, 141d
- "Italian Prose Writers, Selections from the" (Grillo; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d; MAR. 14, 127a
- "Jaapje" (Looy; L.S.), JAN. 3, 5b
- "Jacqueline" (Ayscough; L.S.), MAR. 28, 152d
- "Jamesie" (Sidgwick; L.S.), MAR. 14, 128c
- "Japan" (Porter; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a; FEB. 14, 75a
- "Japan at the Cross Roads" (Pooley; L.S.), FEB. 28, 104a
- "Jaw, Fractures of the Lower" (Imbert and Real; L.S.), MAR. 14, 122c
- "Jerusalem, Rome, Turkey, and" (Hoare; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
- "Jerusalem, The Deliverance of" (Masterman; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a
- "Jess of the River" (Roberts; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
- "Jewish Proverbs, Studies in Life from" (Elmslie; L.S.), JAN. 31, 53c
- "Johan Doxa: vier herinneringen aan een Brabantschen Goethicker" (Teirlinck; L.S.), JAN. 10, 16c
- "John Rylands Library, Manchester, Bulletin of the" (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95a
- "Journal of Genetics, February, 1918" (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95a
- "Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, December 1917" (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11b
- "Journal of Theological Studies, The, October, 1917" (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47a
- "Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, The, January, 1918" (L.S.), MAR. 7, 110b
- "Journal of the Royal United Service Institution, February, 1918" (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119a
- "Judgment of Valhalla, The" (Frankau; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143b
- "Kabylia, Sous les Figuiers de" (Géniaux; L.S.), JAN. 3, 8d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Kaiserism, Face to Face with" (Gerard)—extracts, FEB. 23, 7c; 25, 9c; 26, 7d; 27, 5a; 28, 5a; MAR. 1, 5a; 2, 5a; 4, 6a; 6, 5a; 7, 5d; 11, 6a; 12, 5a; 15, 7c; 18, 6b; 19, 4a; 26, 10b
- "Keats, John" (Colvin; L.S., Nov. 29, 573b); Mr. W. Wale (L., L.S.), JAN. 10, 21c; 17, 33c; Mr. C. C. Bell (L., L.S.), 10, 22a; Yvonne Dusser (L., L.S.), 17, 33c; Mr. W. Kirkby (L., L.S.), FEB. 7, 70b; Mr. D. A. Mackenzie (L.S.), 14, 81c
- "Keeper's Book, The" (Mackie; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10c
- "King, The Mind and Work of Bishop" (Randolph and Townroe; L.S.), MAR. 14, 125c
- "Kingdom-Maker, The" (O'Neill; L.S.), JAN. 17, 24c
- "Kingdom That Must be Built, The" (Carey; L.S.), JAN. 31, 60b
- "Kitchener, and other Poems" (Stead; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35c
- "Kitchener Birthday Book, The" (Norton; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47a
- "Knights, The Soul of Two" (Parr; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119a
- "Komedianten, De" (Couperus; L.S.), JAN. 24, 44b
- "Krieg und die deutsche Musik, Der" (Bachmann; L.S.), FEB. 7, 67c
- "Labour, The Aims of" (Henderson; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b
- "Laity in the Church, The Place of the" (Simpson; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131c
- "Land, The" (Galsworthy; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58c
- "Lark's Gate" (Macnamara; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
- "Latin and the A.B. Degree" (Eliot; Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23b
- "Laughing Bill Hyde, and other Stories" (Beach; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130d
- "Law Quarterly Review, The, January, 1918" (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95a
- "Laying Off, or the Geometry of Shipbuilding, A Text-Book of" (Attwood and Cooper; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59a
- "Lazarillo de Tormes, El" (Richardson; Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 57c
- "League of Nations" (Marburg; L.S.), JAN. 10, 23b
- "Legislative Methods in the Period before 1825, The History of" (Harlow; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a
- "Leopardi, Canti di G." (Moroncini, ed; L.S.), FEB. 21, 92a
- "Leopardi e L'Anima Tedesca" (Aliquo-Lenzi; L.S.), FEB. 21, 92a
- "Letters to Lady Shesheen" (Thompson; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c
- "Library, The" (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35b
- "Life and Liberty" (Temple; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107d
- "Light, Lecture Notes on" (Eccles; Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b
- "Lion and the Adder, The" (Thompson; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70d
- "Little Blue Goddess, The" (Le Queux; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
- "Little Brothers, and Other Poems, The" (Ferrari; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a
- "Little Lady of the Shot-Gun, The" (Gordon; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Little School, The" (Moore; L.S.), JAN. 31, 55c
- "Locke's Theory of Knowledge and its Historical Relations" (Gibson; L.S.), JAN. 17, 31a
- "Logic, Groundwork of" (Welton; Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b
- "London Diocese Book for 1918" (Nash, ed.; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c
- "London Quarterly Review, The, January, 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35b
- "Lonely Stronghold, The" (Reynolds; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118c
- "Long Live the King" (Rinehart; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
- "Louvain and its Library, The University of" (Koch; Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23b
- "Love's Burden" (Peterson; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
- "Love's Orient" (Wilford; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
- "Lowland Scots Regiments, The" (Maxwell; L.S.), FEB. 28, 100d
- "Luther" (L.S., Nov. 1, 1917, 521b)
- "A Catholic Layman" (L., L.S.), JAN. 10, 21b; 24, 45a; our reviewer's comments (L.S.), 17, 33b
- "Luther Taught, What" (Husslein and Reville; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119d
- "Lyceum Book of War Verse, The" (Macklin; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d
- "Lyrics and Parables" (Davies; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106d
- "MacEntee, The Poems of John Francis" (Gregory; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
- "McGregor, A. W.: A Memoir" (McGregor; L.S.), MAR. 21, 139c
- "Machine and Fitting Shop Practice" (Burley; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
- "Mad Shepherds" (Jacks; L.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
- Magazines: see Reviews and magazines, below
- "Magi, The Treasure of the" (Moulton; L.S.), JAN. 31, 60a; MAR. 28, 149a
- "Maitland of Castle Rough" (Fraser; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
- "Manchesters in the East, With" (Hurst; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107a
- "Manitoba, Northern" (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107d
- "Man of Silver Mount, The" (Pemberton; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70c
- "Man's Relation to God, and Other Addresses" (Rowntree; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c
- "Man's Unconscious Conflict" (Lay; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71b
- "Man with the Club Foot, The" (Valentine; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
- "Marriage" (Pollock; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119d
- "Marriage, The Psychology of" (Gallichan; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c
- "Marrying Man, A" (Stern; L.S.), MAR. 21, 140c
- "Marsh, The Life and Friendships of Catherine" (L.S., Dec. 27, 646d)—Rt. Rev. H. C. G. Moule, Bp. of Durham (L., L.S.), JAN. 10, 21c
- "Martie the Unconquered" (Norris; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b
- "Martyrs, The New Book of" (Duhamel; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a
- "Mary of the Winds" ("Enedeen"; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Masonry Dams, Engineering for" (Creagher; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
- "Masters and Men" (Foster; L.S.), JAN. 31, 60b
- "Mathematics and their Application to Wireless Telegraphy, A Short Course in Elementary" (Willis; Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23b
- "Mathematics for Engineers" (Rose; Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 115c; (E.S.), 29, 79c
- "Medal in the Service of Germany, The Commemorative" (Hill; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47a; FEB. 14, 78e
- "Medical Service of the British Army, June 20, 1727, to June 23, 1898, Roll of Commissioned Officers in the" (Johnston; L.S.), FEB. 7, 64d
- "Mémoire et l'Oubli, La" (Dugas; L.S.), JAN. 24, 48a
- "Memories of Childhood" (Freeman; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119b
- "Memories of Midland Politics, 1885—1910" (Channing; L.S.), MAR. 14, 125b
- "Merchant Seaman in War, The" (Cornford; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a; 10, 15c
- "Merely Players" (Dale and Faulding; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
- "Mesopotamia, 1914—1917, The Navy in" (Cato; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d; 21, 86c
- "Michael Brother of Jerry" (London; L.S.), JAN. 17, 32c
- "Middle Ages, Religious Thought and Heresy in the" (Bussell; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c
- "Middle Class, The English" (Gretton; L.S.), MAR. 14, 132b
- "Midnight in Yarrow and other Poems" (Quin; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119b
- "Militarism and Anti-Militarism" (Liebknecht; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11c
- "Military Explosives, Notes on" (Weaver; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
- "Military Medical Manuals" (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a; 17, 28b; MAR. 14, 122c
- "Military Service, The Case for Compulsory" (Coulton; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35a; 31, 51a; Mr. G. G. Coulton (L., L.S.), FEB. 7, 69a; 21, 93b; our reviewer's comments (L.S.), 14, 81a; Prof. Spenser Wilkinson (L., L.S.), 28, 105b
- "Mind, The Dawn of" (Drummond; Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47b
- "Ministry, The Threefold" (Green-Armytage; L.S.), JAN. 3, 12b
- "Minor Prophets Unfolded, The" (Williams; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
- "Miscellaneous Addresses" (Root; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119b
- "Mitchell, John" (O'Hegarty; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10c
- "Mitchell of Manchuria, Dr. Isabel" (O'Neill; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10c
- "Modern Idealist, A" (Wellock; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
- "Modern Language Review, The" (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b; (L.S.), MAR. 7, 112b
- "Monsieur Pierre" (Roe; L.S.), JAN. 24, 48b
- "Montessori Method, The Advanced" (Montessori; E.S.), JAN. 10, 11a; MAR. 14, 115b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Moods" (Greenway; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b
 "Moral Empire, The Principles of the" (Sugimori; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b; 31, 56a; Sir O. Lodge (L.S.), FEB. 7, 69a; Mr. Sugimori (L.S.), 14, 81c
 "More Letters from Billy" (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
 "Morris, The Poems of Francis St. Vincent" (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d
 "Moslem World, The. January, 1918" (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95a
 "Moth, The" (Yorke; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106d
 "'Mother Tongue,' The Child and the" (Cock; Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139a
 "Motion Study, Applied" (Gilbreth; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106c
 "Motor Industry, The" (Wyatt; E.S.), JAN. 25, 39d
 "Mountjoy, Memories of" (Milroy; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10c
 "Mount of Vision, The" (Brent; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47c
 "Mousquetaires, Les Derniers" (Nadaud; L.S.), JAN. 3, 8d
 "Mr. Cushing and Mlle. du Chastel" (Rumsey; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130d
 "Mr. Manley" (Whitham; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d
 "Mrs. Holmes, Commandant" (Forbes; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b
 "Mulberry Springs" (Turner; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70c
 Music:—
 Articles ("School music," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 13b; FEB. 14, 67d; MAR. 14, 121d
 "Musical Association, Proceedings of the. 1916-1917" (L.S.), FEB. 28, 102d; Miss K. Schlesinger (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118a
 "Musical Instruments, A Guide to the Collection of" (Meerwath; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154b
 "Musik, Der Krieg und die Deutsche" (Bachmann; L.S.), FEB. 7, 67c
 "Mussel Beds: Their Productivity and Maintenance" (Wright; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47d
 "My Father" (Chance; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58c
 "My Husband Still" (Hamilton; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
 "Mysticism and Logic, and other Essays" (Russell; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b; FEB. 7, 64b
 "My Two Kings, 1674-1686-1916" (Nepean; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22c
 "Nation, The Choice Before the" (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127a
 "Native States and Post-War Reforms" (Abhyanker; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a
 "Naval Intelligence" (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119a
 "Navy in Mesopotamia, 1914-1917, The" (Cato; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d; 21, 86c
 "Nerve Lesions, Clinical Forms of" (Athanassio-Benisty; L.S.), MAR. 14, 122c
 "Nerve Lesions, Treatment and Repair of" (Athanassio-Benisty; L.S.), MAR. 14, 122c
 "Neutraliteitsrecht te Land" (Wijnveldt; L.S.), JAN. 31, 50d
 "Nevertheless" (Wadsley; L.S.), FEB. 28, 104c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "New Forest, The Ancient Earthworks of the" (Sumner; L.S.), MAR. 14, 124d
 "Next Door" (Hume; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a
 Nicholas II., Ex-Tsar: see "Romanofs, The Last of the," below
 "Newspapers of Greater Britain," FEB. 9, 3c; (L.S.), 14, 82c
 "Nietzsche, the Thinker" (Salter; L.S.), MAR. 28, 146b
 "Nineteen Impressions" (Beresford; L.S.), JAN. 31, 56c
 "1920. Dips into the Near Future" ("Lucian"; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
 "No More War. A Novel" (Stead; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10d
 "Non-Brahman Confederation" (Raja of Venkatagiri; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c
 "Non-Brahman Conference at Salem" (Raja of Pudukotah; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c
 "Norman Institutions" (Haskins; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106d; MAR. 21, 136b; Ven. W. H. Hutton (L.S.), 28, 153b
 "Northumberland, Medieval" (Davies; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95d; (Ed.S.), 21, 79c
 "Nostromo: A Tale of the Seaboard" (Conrad; L.S.), MAR. 14, 126d
 "Number of Things, A" (Scott; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59b; FEB. 21, 91c
 "Nymph and other Poems, The" (Gunston; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11c
 "Occasional Addresses, 1893-1916" (Asquith; L.S.), MAR. 22, 9d; (L.S.), 28, 151a
 "Odes and a Drama" (Willan; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b
 "Odyssee d'un Transport Torpillé, L'" ("Y"; L.S.), JAN. 24, 42d
 "O'Grady, Standish. Selected Essays and Passages" (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c
 "Old Country, The: A Book of Love and Praise of England" (Rhys; L.S.), JAN. 10, 18d
 "Old Gate of England, An" (Bradley; L.S.), JAN. 10, 19c
 "On Etna" (Lorimer; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70d
 "On the Fringe of the Great Fight" (Nasmith; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a; 21, 134c
 "On the Jury" (Marsh; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
 "On Vimy Ridge, and other Poems" (Ferguson; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11b
 "Opening the West with Lewis and Clark" (Sabin; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a
 "Orbit, Fractures of the" (Lagrange; L.S.), MAR. 14, 122c
 "Ordeal by Sea" (Hurd; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119a
 "Ordnance and Gunnery, Text-Book of" (Tschappat; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
 "Organic Evolution" (Lull; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c; MAR. 14, 124b
 "Other Mrs. Scarlett, The" (Bennett; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
 "Other Self, The" (Wright; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c
 "Oubliée, L'" (Mayran; L.S.), FEB. 21, 89c
 "Our Miss York" (Morris; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58d
 "Out of the Dust of Battle" (Mac-laren; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Out of the East, and other Poems" (Larminie; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35c
- "Over the Hills and Far Away" (Fleming; L.S.), JAN. 31, 56d
- "Over the Top" (Cuttriss; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a
- "Oxford Stamp and Other Essays, The" (Hydelotte; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c; (Ed.S.), 14, 115a; Mr. K. Richmond (l., Ed.S.), 28, 142b
- "Oxford University Calendar for the Year 1918, The" (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 57c
- "Pacific, Pastels-from the" (Lenwood; L.S.), FEB. 14, 77c
- "Papal Documents, Imperial Influences on the Forms of" (Poole; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d
- "Paraboles Illustrées, Les" (Burnand; L.S.), MAR. 28, 151c
- "Parisiennes en Temps de Guerre, Souvenirs de" (Clermont; L.S.), MAR. 21, 139b
- "Paris through an Attic" (Edwards; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
- "Paul, The Religion and Theology of" (Morgan; L.S.), JAN. 17, 29c
- "Paying Guests" (Quin; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d
- "Peace, Beware the German's" (Macfall; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155a
- "Peace, Fighting for" (Van Dyke; L.S.), JAN. 31, 51b
- "Peace, Problems of the" (Dawson; L.S.), JAN. 17, 26c
- "Peace, The Foundations of Permanent" (Schvan; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119b
- "Peace of Mind" (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
- "Pearse, Collected Works of Padraic H. Songs of the Irish Rebels and Specimens from an Irish Anthology" (Pearse; L.S.), JAN. 3, 6d
- "Peeps into the Deaf World" (Roe; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a
- "Penitents of Scripture, Some" (Cobbold; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
- "Peony, The Book of the" (Harding; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a; FEB. 7, 64c
- "People's Year Book for 1918, The" (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106c
- "Per Amica Silentia Lunæ" (Yeats; L.S.), FEB. 7, 66b
- "Philo, The Biblical Antiquities of" (James; L.S.), FEB. 7, 68c
- "Philosophers in Trouble" (Jacks; L.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
- "Philosophy, Elements of Constructive" (Mackenzie; L.S.), JAN. 17, 27c
- "Physics for the Use of Students of Science and Engineering, A Text-book of" (Duncan; Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67a
- "Piety and Power" (Horne; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c
- "Plants, The Exploitation of" (Oliver; L.S.), JAN. 10, 17a; Mr. G. S. Boulger (l., L.S.), 31, 57b
- "Platonism" (More; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d
- "Play Movement and its Significance, The" (Curtis; Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67a; (L.S.), 21, 95c
- "Plotinus" (L.S., Dec. 20, 1917): Prof. Stephen MacKenna: correction (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10a
- Plowman, Mr. T. F.: see "Victoria, In the Days of," below

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Poems" (Campbell; L.S.), FEB. 14, 79c
- "Poems for the Schoolroom and the Scholar, Simple" (Wood; Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79c
- "Poems of Nature and War" (Granville; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
- "Poetry, The Revelation of England through her" (Walker; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c
- "Polish Manual, A" (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35c
- "Poplar Leaves" (Watkin; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119b
- "Porbandar State, Reports on the Economic Geology of the" (Abye; L.S.), JAN. 3, 12b; FEB. 21, 88d
- "Postage, The Development of Rates of" (Smith; L.S.), JAN. 24, 40b
- "Potter's Clay, The" (Tudor; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d
- "Power, The Science of" (Kidd; L.S.), JAN. 31, 60b; FEB. 21, 87c
- "Praise, The Garment of" (Williamson; L.S.), JAN. 3, 12b
- "Prayer" (Smith; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c
- "Prayer, A Call to" (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107d
- "Presbyterian Church, The Free Church and the Free" (Mackay; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155b
- "President's Control of Foreign Relations, The" (Corwin; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c; 28, 147a
- "Press, The Free" (Belloc; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59d
- "Price of Power, The" (Holden; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107c
- "Prices, Mathieson's Highest and Lowest," JAN. 28, 10b
- "Princetown Theological Review, The. October, 1917" (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35b
- "Production" (Glass; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c
- "Profits Tax Law, War Excess," JAN. 4, 11c
- "Prognostications, English Printed Almanacks and" (Bosanquet; L.S.), JAN. 3, 4d
- "Protestantism in Germany" (Macmillan; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
- "Psalms of the West" (Russell; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c
- "Public School Education, The Future of" (Somervell; Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79c
- "Purdahnashin, The" (Sorabji; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71d
- "Purgatory" (Baverstock; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24a
- "Quaker Saints, A Book of" (Hodgkin; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58c
- "Quarterly Journal of Forestry" (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59d
- "Quarterly Review, The. January, 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59c
- "Quest, The" (L.S.), JAN. 10, 23a
- "Questing Heart, The" (Baker; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35e
- "Question, The: 'If a Man Die, Shall He Live Again?'" (Clodd; L.S.), JAN. 3, 5a
- "Rabelais in his Writings" (Smith; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
- "Race, The" (Stopes; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106c
- "Racine: Andromaque" (Rudmore-Brown, ed.; Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79c
- "Rafales, Les" (Gauchez; L.S.), FEB. 7, 65a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Raffin Su-Su" (Ajalbert; L.S.), FEB. 21, 90d
 "Raids, Records of the" (Paget; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
 "Raymond, Some Revelations as to" ("A Plain Citizen"; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24a
 "Récitatives, Le Livre des" (Meral; L.S.), FEB. 7, 65a
 "Reconstruction in the Universities" (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139a
 "Red, Red Dawn, The" (Mackereth; L.S.), JAN. 3, 7b
 "Red Flower, The" (Van Dyke; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b
 "Refining Fires" (Halliday; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b
 "Reformation, The Episcopate and the: Our Outlook" (Whitney; L.S.), JAN. 10, 16b
 "Reincarnation" (Cooper; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83b
 "Reine Audu" (de Villiers; L.S.), MAR. 21, 137a
 "Religion, The Wrong End of" ("Rita"; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24a
 "Religion and Realities" (Maudsley; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71b
 "Religion and Reconstruction" (Well-don and others; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107c
 "Religious Reality" (Rawlinson; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119c
 "Religious Thought and Heresy in the Middle Ages" (Bussell; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c
 "Reuben and his Wife's War-Garden" (Roe; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
 Reviews and magazines—for January (sp. art., "January reviews: a plan to destroy Pan-Germany: navy and food supply"), JAN. 1, 2c; further notices, 4, 12f; for February (sp. art. "February reviews: the 'conspiration of wealth'"), FEB. 1, 9d; further notices, 4, 3c; for March (sp. art., "March reviews: the critical phase of the War"), MAR. 1, 9d
 "Rhine, Beyond the" (Henry; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95d; 28, 99c
 "Rhin Français pendant la Révolution et l'Empire, Le" (Sagnac; L.S.), JAN. 3, 8d
 "Rhodes, Cecil" (Radziwill; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118c
 "Riddle of the Purple Emperor, The" (Hanshaw; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130d
 "Right to Live, The" (Plowman; L.S.), JAN. 31, 60b
 "Road of Life, The" (Peveritt and Dodgshun; Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 91b
 "Robert Shenstone" (Dawson; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
 Rogers, Rev. Stanley; see "After Forty Years," above
 "Romanoffs, The Last of the" (Rivet; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c; 28, 99a; Mr. H. O'Grady (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 118a; 28, 154a; our reviewer's comments (l., L.S.), 21, 142b
 "Rome, Turkey, and Jerusalem" (Hoare; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
 "Romney Case, The Cult of Old Paintings and the" (Lloyd; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c
 Root, Mr. Elihu; see "Miscellaneous Addresses," above
 "Rose o' Paradise" (White; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Rothamsted Experiments, The Book of the" (Hall; L.S.), Nov. 29, 577a — Mr. W. Gwynne Hughes (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22b; our reviewer's comments (l., L.S.), 17, 34b
 "Rough Rhymes of a Padre" ("Woodbine Willie"; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
 "Round Table, The. March, 1918" (L.S.), MAR. 21, 135c
 "Rousseau, La Formation Religieuse de Jean-Jacques" (Masson; L.S.), MAR. 21, 133b
 "Royal Flying Corps in the War, The" ("Wing Adjutant"; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
 "Royal Historical Society, Transactions of the" (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106d
 "Royaumont, The Scottish Women's Hospital at the French Abbey of" (Navarro; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94d
 "Rubáiyát of a Photographer, The" (Parr; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107c
 "Russia, War and Revolution in" (Pollock; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131b
 "Russian, Handbook of" (Trofimov and Scott; Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139b
 "Russian Authors, Stories and Poems from Famous" (Smirnov, ed.; Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23b
 "Russian Revolution, Through the" (Anet; L.S.), JAN. 3, 2d
 "Russia's Agony" (Wilton), MAR. 1, 9c; (L.S.), 7, 111a; Mr. R. A. Wilton (sp. art., "Tolstoy and Revolution," L.S.), 14, 126b; our reviewer's comments (L.S.), 21, 141a
 Rye; see "Old Gate of England, An," above
 "St. John the Baptist, A Cartulary of the Hospital of: Vol. III." (Salter; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24b
 "St. John V.A.D. Members, Six Lectures to" (Bowser; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a
 "St. Nicholas" (McKnight; E.S.), JAN. 10, 11c
 "St. Paul's Ethical Teaching" (Martin; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24a; 17, 29c
 "Sands of Gold" (Rhodes; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
 "Sanitation, Field" (Moor; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a
 "Scandal" (Hamilton; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70d
 "Scholastic Philosophy, A Manual of Modern" (Mercier; L.S.), FEB. 14, 80a
 "School and other Educators, The" (Clarke; Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35a; (L.S.), 31, 58d
 "Schoolmaster's Travels and Adventures by Land and Sea, A" (Bowman; Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b; (L.S.), 21, 95d
 "School of Oriental Studies, Bulletin of the" (L.S., Nov. 15, 545b) — M. L. E. Genissieux (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 82a
 "Science, A Short History of" (Sedgwick and Tyler; Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b; (L.S.), 21, 95c
 "Science, Britain's Heritage of" (Schuster; L.S.), JAN. 31, 53a
 "Science Progress. January, 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35a

- PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
- "Science Teaching, A Text-book in the Principles of" (Twiss; Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67a
- "Scientific Synthesis, Essays in" (Rignano; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155b
- "Scopolamine - Morphine" (Greenwood; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
- "Scotland, A History of Banking in" (Kerr; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106c
- "Scotland, Digest of the Report of the Royal Commission on Housing in" (Whyte; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107d
- "Scottish Bishoprics, The Arms of" (Lyon; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10c
- "Scottish Church, The Soul of a" (Woodside; L.S.), JAN. 10, 23b
- "Scottish Church and University Almanac, 1918" (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3b
- "Scottish Historical Review, The. January, 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35b
- "Scottish Liturgy, The" (Perry; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47c
- "Scottish Mothers and Children" (Mackenzie; L.S.), MAR. 7, 113a
- "Scottish Women's Hospital at the French Abbey of Royaumont" (Navarro; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94d; MAR. 7, 113c; Mr. A. de Navarro (L.S.), 14, 130b
- "Scottish Writers, Modern" (Parker; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22c
- "2nd. London General Hospital, Chelsea, S.W. Souvenir, The" (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35a
- "Sedding, George Elton: The Life and Work of an Artist-Soldier" (Sedding; L.S.), JAN. 31, 50c
- "Self-Government in Industry" (Cole; L.S.), JAN. 24, 39a
- "Sermon Preached before the University of Cambridge on Sunday, January 13, 1918" (Cranage; Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 91b
- "Severn and Somme" (Gurney; L.S.), FEB. 28, 101a
- "Shadow on the Stone, The" (Bryant; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142c
- "Shambles" (FitzGerald; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11c
- "Shaw, Bernard" (Skimpole; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59b
- "Sheehan of Doneraile, Canon" (Heuser; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58c; FEB. 21, 91a
- "Sheep Path, The" (Tighe; L.S.), JAN. 10, 20d
- "Shield, The" (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d
- "Shipbuilding, A Text-Book of Laying Off, or the Geometry of" (Attwood and Cooper; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59a
- "Ship Calculations, Construction, and Operation, Handbook of" (Hughes; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131b; 29, 79c
- "Short Cut, The" (Gregory; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
- "Sikkim and Nepal, In the Footsteps of Hooker in" (Buchanan; L.S.), JAN. 24, 48a
- "Silver of the Colonies and its Makers, Historic" (Bigelow; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94b
- "Simple Souls" (Turner; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
- "Singing Sands" (Smith; L.S.), FEB. 21, 92d
- "Sins of Religious People, The" ("A.H."; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c

- PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
- "Sins of the Mothers" (Lyle; L.S.), FEB. 7, 68b
- "Sir Isumbras at the Ford" (Brosster; L.S.), FEB. 28, 104c
- "Sketches in Verse" (Strachey; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11b
- "Skulden" (Fredenheim; L.S.), MAR. 28, 147c
- "Smiths in War Time, The" (Howard; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22c
- "Social Evils and Problems" (Pater-son and Watson; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d
- "Social Well-Being Considered in the Light of the War, The Conditions of" (Evans; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107d
- "Society of Psychological Research, The Proceedings of the. December, 1917" (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11b
- "Soldiers Immortal, and Other Poems" (De Waal; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a
- "Soldiers of the Cross" (Caton; Ed. S.), JAN. 10, 11c
- "Solcetics" (Cooper; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71d
- "Solemn League and Covenant, 1643—1647, Papers Relating to the Army of the" (Terry; L.S.), JAN. 24, 40d
- "Some War Impressions" (Farnol; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94d
- "Songs of the Irish Rebels and Specimens from an Irish Anthology" (Pearse; L.S.), JAN. 3, 6d
- "Sonnets" (Nizam Jung; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155a
- "Sonnets and Other Lyrics" (Hillyer; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35c
- "Sonnets and Other Poems" (Peel; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b
- "Southey, 1774—1803, The Early Life of Robert" (Hollen; L.S.), JAN. 24, 42a
- "Spada e l'Aratro, La" (Angeli; L.S.), FEB. 14, 76c
- "Spanish Conversation" (Barton; Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47b
- "Spiritualism, True and False" (E.A.G. and P.W.S.S.; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
- "Splendid Folly, The" (Pedler; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130d
- "Sporting Offer, A" (Warden; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
- "Steel, Microscopic Examination of" (Fay; L.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
- "Stephen Vale" (Trent; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c
- "Stock Exchange Year Book," JAN. 12, 11d
- "Stucco House, The" (Cannan; L.S.), JAN. 17, 32c
- "Studies. January, 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11b
- "Studies. March, 1918" (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
- "Subaltern's Share in the War, A" (Devenish; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d
- "Submarine, Secrets of the" (Hay; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107a; E.S.), MAR. 29, 79c
- "Supernatural in Modern English Fiction, The" (Scarborough; L.S.), JAN. 31, 55a
- "Swinburne, The Letters of Algernon Charles" (L.S.), MAR. 21, 139a
- "Swirl, The" (McGrigor; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Tain Age and Other Studies, Side-Lights on the" (Dobbs; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119a
- "Tales of an Old Seaport" (Munro; L.S.), MAR. 14, 127c
- "Taras Bulba" (Gogol; L.S.), FEB. 7, 61b
- "Taylor System in Franklin Management, The" (Babcock; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c; (E.S.), 29, 79d
- "Teacher and his Work, The Rural" (Foght; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70c; (Ed.S.), 7, 57b
- "Tenir" (Buteau; L.S.), MAR. 7, 114d
- Tennant family: see "Children, The Sayings of the," above
- "Theophrastus and the Greek Physiological Psychology before Aristotle" (Stratton; L.S.), JAN. 17, 32a
- "Thompson, Dr. Ralph Wardlaw" (Mathews; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10c
- "Those — Dash — Amateurs" (Joly; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94b
- "Thought and Action, The Relation Between" (Boutroux; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35c
- "Three of Hearts" (Ruck; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
- "Tideway, The" (Ayscough; L.S.), MAR. 7, 116d
- "Tiger Lily" (Williamson; L.S.), L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
- "Titani, I" (Giolli and others; E.S.), MAR. 29, 79a
- "Todd, Poems and Plays of Nicholas H." (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
- "Toll of the Road, The" (Hill; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58d
- "Tower, The" ("Watchman"; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
- "Trades of the Empire, The Staple" (Newton, ed.; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58d; FEB. 28, 98c
- "Traffic, The Principles of Urban" (Stone; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10d; (E.S.), 25, 39d
- "Treasure Trove" (Gibson; L.S.), JAN. 3, 12b
- "Trento e Trieste" (Brunialti; L.S.), JAN. 3, 2c
- "Trincea, La" (Sapori; L.S.), JAN. 10, 17b
- "True Claim, The" (M.E.R.; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d
- "Tryst, and Other Poems, The" (Rien; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59d
- "Tuberculosis and How to Win It, The Battle with" (King; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a
- "Tu n'es plus rien" (Boylesve; L.S.), JAN. 31, 54d
- "Turkey, and Jerusalem, Rome," (Hoare; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
- "Twice American, The" (Ingram; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
- "Twin Brethren, The" (Pehey; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34c
- "Two Essays. I. Don Quixote. II. The Politics of Burns" (Ker; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a
- "Ulster, Ourselves Alone in" (Green; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a
- "Under One Roof: A Family Record" (Cholmondeley; L.S.), MAR. 21, 138d
- "Unguarded Hour, The" (Marchmont; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
- "Universités et la Vie Scientifique aux Etats-Unis, Les" (Caulery; L.S.), JAN. 17, 36b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Unposted Letters" (Morgan; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
- "Urquinaona, Memorias de" (L.S.), JAN. 24, 44c
- "Uruguay" (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23b
- "Valour" (Deeping; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70d
- "Vāṅgālā Bhāsar Abhidhān" (Das; L.S.), JAN. 24, 44a
- "Vengeance of Fionn, The" (Clarke; L.S.), JAN. 17, 30b
- "Vespuce, 1451-1512, Americ" (Vignaud; L.S.), FEB. 14, 74c
- "Vezelay, An Abbot of" (Graham; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a
- "Victims' Return, The" (Roger; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c; MAR. 28, 148c
- "Victoria, In the Days of" (Plowman; L.S.), MAR. 7, 116b; Mr. R. W. Merriman (L.S.), 14, 130b
- "Victory in Air" (Kingscote; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70d
- "Virginia, The Readjuster Movement in" (Pearson; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d
- "Waith and Wriack Verses" (Robertson; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59d
- "Wales and the Forthcoming Housing Legislation, The Agricultural Labourers of" (Boston; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24b
- "Wall-street Girl, The" (Bartlett; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106d
- "Waltham Thickets, and Other Poems" (Thompson; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119b
- "Wanderers on a Thousand Hills, The" (Wherry; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58d
- "War, Deductions from the World" (Freitag-Loringhoven; L.S.), JAN. 17, 27a
- "War, My Round of the" (Clarke; L.S.), JAN. 24, 38c
- "War, Some Gains of the" (Raleigh; L.S.), MAR. 28, 145b
- "War, The Merchant Seamen in" (Cornford; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a
- "War and Contract, The Law of" (Campbell; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119a
- "War and National Education, The" (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 11c
- "Ward, Last Lectures by Wilfrid" (Ward; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c; 28, 102a
- "War Drawings" (Bone; L.S.), MAR. 28, 152b
- "Warfare, The New" (Blanchon; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35a
- "War Finance" (Nicholson; L.S.), FEB. 21, 86b
- "War Memories and Sketches" (Thompson; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131b
- "Warming Buildings by Hot Water" (Dye; E.S.), JAN. 25, 39d
- "War on Contract, The Effect of" (Mackinnon; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a
- "War Teachings from the Past and the Present, Trained National Army or Militia?" (Freitag-Loringhoven), JAN. 22, 5f
- "War-Time Voyage, A" (Patterson; L.S.), FEB. 7, 65e
- "War Verse, The Lyceum Book of" (Macklin; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d
- "War Workers, An Open Letter to" (M. E. R.; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d
- "Watch Below, The" ("Taffrail"; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106d
- "Watchman, What of the Night?" (Malden; L.S.), MAR. 21, 140b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Way of a Man with a Maid, The" (Parker; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c
 "Well, The Art of Keeping" (Macfie; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107a
 "Welsh Division, 1918 Souvenir of the" (Jeffery; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59c
 "Wessel Gansloot" (Miller; L.S.), FEB. 21, 88a
 "West Point" (Richardson; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59b
 "What We Stand For" (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107d
 "Where England Sets her Feet" (Capes; L.S.), MAR. 21, 140c
 "Whin" (Gibson; L.S.), JAN. 24, 43b
 "White Ways" (Jardine; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
 "Whitman in 1890-91, Visits to Walt" (Johnston and Wallace; L.S.), JAN. 3, 7c
 "Wide Garden, and Other Poems, The" (Tremaine; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71b; 28, 101a
 "Wilderness Love Songs" (Richardson; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b
 "Wilson, Le Président" (Halévy; L.S.), FEB. 14, 76d
 "Winnowed Memories" (Wood; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b
 "With Silent Friends" (King; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
 "Wives of the Prime Ministers" (Lee; L.S.), JAN. 24, 43a
 "Women in the Engineering Trades" (Drake; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47d; (E.S.), 25, 39d
 Wood, Field-Marshal Sir Evelyn: see "Winnowed Memories," above
 "Woodwork, English Church" (Howard and Crossley; L.S.), JAN. 24, 41a
 "World in Chains, The" (Mavrogordato; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143f
 "World in Ferment, A" (Butler; L.S.), MAR. 14, 123c
 "Yorkshire Parish. Memorials of a" (Fletcher; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c; 28, 101b
 "Young Couples" (Belt; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130d
 "Younger Branch, The" (Coxhead; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
 "Young People's Lesson Handbook, The" (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35c
 "Zinc Orcs" (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
 PUBLIC departments: see GOVERNMENT departments
 Public Health—editor appointed, FEB. 16, 3e
 PUBLIC HOUSES:—
 "Bull, The" (Gerrard's Cross) — closed, MAR. 11, 5f
 "King of Prussia" (Eskdale) — to be known as "King George," FEB. 8, 3f
 "New Inn" (Windsor) — acquired by Crown and closed, FEB. 12, 3d
 Sheffield — decision to close when supplies are exhausted, MAR. 21, 3f
 PUBLIC Schools Officers Training Corps:—
 Strength of battalions:—
 Parliament — question, FEB. 26, 11c
 PUBLIC Schools Science Masters:—
 Meeting, JAN. 9, 3d; (Ed.S.), 10, 14b
 PUBLIC Trustee:—
 Smallwood, Sir G. — alleged libel against: proceedings initiated, JAN. 26, 3d
 PUCKLER-MUSKAU, Prince von:—
 "Hints on Landscape Gardening" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d

- PUDSEY, Maj. Denison — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 PUDUKOTAH, Raja of:—
 "Non-Brahman Conference at Salem" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c
 PUGH, Griffith — awarded Royal Humane Society's medal, JAN. 2, 3f
 PUGLIESI-CONTI, M. (France):—
 Duel with M.M. Mayeras and Longuet — sends seconds, JAN. 21, 6c
 in Chamber, accusations against M. Longuet: struck by M. Mayeras; causes scene, JAN. 21, 6c
 PUJSEUX, M. (France):—
 on sun—life (statement), FEB. 21, 5d
 PULFORD, Mr. William J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
 PULLAR (J.), and Sons (Perth):—
 Eastman and Sons — amalgamation announced, MAR. 14, 13f
 PULLINGER, Alfred, and others — conspiracy to defraud in relation to defective exploder containers charge, JAN. 5, 3a; 11, 3a; 18, 4c; 26, 3c; FEB. 2, 3c; 7, 2f; 9, 4e; 16, 3d; 22, 3b; 23, 3c; MAR. 2, 3c; 15, 5b
 PULLMAN (R. and J.) (Ltd.):—
 Report, MAR. 9, 11c
 "PUMP Court" — on poor persons and divorce (L.), FEB. 25, 12b
 PURCELL, Mr. (U.S.A.) — robbed and captured by bandits in Honan, MAR. 12, 5c (e.e.): discovered, 14, 5e
 PURCELL, Sir John:—
 Bank amalgamations — appointed member of committee, MAR. 6, 6b
 PURDIE, Miss F. M.:—
 at Teachers' Guild, on study of grammar (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17b
 PURDIE, Mr. T. Paterson:—
 at Glasgow, on services of mercantile marine, FEB. 5, 11f
 PURDY, Mr.:—
 at Labour Party conference, on the Great War: Russian revolution: separate peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers; British Labour peace terms: challenge to Germany to define aims, JAN. 24, 7f; leading article, 24, 7a
 PURDY, Lieut. N. H.—court-martial held, JAN. 29, 2c
 PUREY-CUST, Maj. Richard B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 PURISHKEVITCH, M. (Russia) — trial by Bolshevik Government for corresponding with Gen. Kaledin, JAN. 15, 5c; sentence, 19, 8c
 at Revolutionary Tribunal, on Constituent Assembly and authority of Peoples' Commissioners, JAN. 12, 8c
 PURNELL, Sec. Lieut. Albert W. H. — death from wounds, JAN. 9, 5d
 PURSER, Lieut. Frank D.—killed in action, JAN. 7, 10b; memorial service to be held, 9, 9b
 PURVES, Mr. Henry — death, MAR. 14, 3f
 PURVES, Dr. William L. — death, JAN. 5, 8c
 PUSHKIN, Alexander S.:—
 "Boris Godunov" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94b
 PUTMAN, Sir Thomas — knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
 PUTNAM, Maj. G. Harien (U.S.A.):—
 on prisoners of war in England and France—suggests transportation to United States of America (L.), MAR. 14, 7f
 on War, The Great—peace: lesson from American Civil War (L.), JAN. 3, 5b

PUTNEY:—

Electoral, FEB. 12, 3b

PUTTICK, Lieut.-Col. Edward—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

"PUZZLED"—on Colleoni statue (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 81a

"PUZZLED Public School Boy, A"—on retention of fit young men of military age in public schools as teachers (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5d

PYBUS, Mr. P. J.—appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, JAN. 26, 3d

PYM, Col. F. H. N.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f

PYMAN, Lieut. Ronald P.—killed in action, JAN. 1, 9c

PYROTAN Leather Company (Ltd.):—
Circular to shareholders, FEB. 16, 11a

Q

"Q. E. F."—on food supplies: rations for mothers (l.), FEB. 8, 9d

Quarterly Review:—

Erratum:—

Pollock, Sir F. (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 70a

QUEBEC:—

Agriculture:—

Farm work, students for:—

Colleges and schools—closing recommended, MAR. 25, 7c

Canadian Federation:—

Laurier, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 16, 5e

Withdrawal from, suggested:—

Francœur, Mr. J. N. (s.), JAN. 21, 5b

Gouin, Sir L. (s.), JAN. 25, 5c; (l. quoted), FEB. 4, 8d

Parliament—resolution moved,

JAN. 19, 5f (l.e.); our Toronto

correspondent's messages

("Quebec secession motion:

opposition in the Assembly"),

21, 5b; ("Quebec secession

debate: scant support for

motion"), 24, 5a (l.e.); ("With-

drawal of Quebec secession

motion: conciliatory speech

by the Premier"), 25, 5c

Sauvé, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 21, 5b

The Times correspondent's mes-

sage ("The grievances of

Quebec: random talk about

separation: Mr. Bourassa's

view"), FEB. 19, 5a

Drink:—

Prohibition—to be introduced, JAN.

24, 5e; effect, MAR. 13, 5e

Dynamite outrages—trial, MAR. 23,

5b; result, 26, 5e

Education:—

Schools—statistics, JAN. 30, 5e

Finance:—

Loans:—

Flotation—order in council:

passed, JAN. 5, 6e

Taxation:—

Bachelors' tax—revenue: addi-

tional, FEB. 14, 5b (l.e.)

George V., King—loyal message to,

JAN. 4, 6e; text; reply, 7, 6b

Law:—

Privy Council appeals:—

Abolition, proposed—Bill: intro-

duced, JAN. 11, 5e

Parliament:—

Opposition—leader: salary to be

paid, FEB. 11, 5e

Special article ("Conscription for

Canada: Sir R. Borden's vic-

tory: Kitchener and Quebec"),

JAN. 11, 5a

Timber:—

Sales—Government: statistics, FEB.

20, 12a

War, The Great: see under WAR, The

Great—Canada

QUEBEC, Archbp. of: see BEGIN, Cardinal

QUECKETT, Mr. Owen C.:—

Companies Acts Committee—ap-

pointed member, FEB. 28, 6b

QUEEN: see MARY, Queen

QUEEN Alexandra's Field Force Fund:—

New Gallery—matinée in aid given,

FEB. 12, 3c

QUEENBOROUGH, Lord (Mr. Almeric Paget)

—created baron, JAN. 1, 7f; takes

title, 9, 9b; 26, 6a; takes seat in House

of Lords, 25, 10a

Empire Resources Development Com-

mittee—elected chairman, JAN.

28, 9b

QUEEN Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary

Hospital (Roehampton):—

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), FEB. 20, 3b

Long, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 20, 3b

Mary, Queen—contribution, FEB. 20,

3b

Meeting (Mansion-house)—arrange-

ments, FEB. 12, 3f; held, 20, 3b

QUEEN Mary's Hospital for Limbless Sailors

and Soldiers, Roehampton:—

Chiswick Empire:—

Matinée in aid—arrangements, JAN.

17, 9d

QUEEN Mary's Hospital for the East End—

receives royal charter of incorpora-

tion, FEB. 11, 6d; presentation: ar-

rangements, 18, 8d

Food, parcels of—acknowledged, FEB.

16, 3a

Report, annual—statistics, FEB. 25,

5f

QUEEN Mary's Needlework Guild:—

Central Dépôt Surgical Branch:—

Concert in aid—arrangements, MAR.

11, 11e

QUEEN's Hall:—

Concerts: see under MUSIC

QUEEN's Hospital, Sidcup: see under

WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded

—British—Hospitals

QUEEN's Hospital for Facial Injuries,

Frognal:—

Queen's Theatre—appeal made during

performance in aid, JAN. 17, 2f

QUEENSLAND:—

Cyclone: see GALES and storms

Elections:—

Soldiers—voting arrangements,

FEB. 11, 5e; 25, 7e

State—date fixed, FEB. 8, 5e;

candidates, MAR. 1, 7e; pros-

pects, 14, 5a; returns, 18, 7b;

German vote: cast, 20, 5b;

our Sydney correspondent's

message, 21, 5c

Finance:—

Revenue returns, JAN. 8, 13b (e.e.);

FEB. 4, 10c; MAR. 6, 5e

Floods—railway communication

affected, JAN. 28, 5e (e.e.)

QUEENSLAND (continued) :—

- Goldmining :—
 - Output — statistics : for January, FEB. 21, 13*b*; for February, MAR. 19, 12*c* (c.e.)
- Horseflesh :—
 - Export as food — farmers urge, FEB. 26, 5*e*
- Legislative Council :—
 - Abolition, proposed — order of High Court of Australia : petition to Judicial Committee of Privy Council, MAR. 19, 2*c*
- Lights, coast :—
 - Ramsbotham, Mr. J. F. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 80*c*
- Parliament — reforms : proposed, MAR. 2, 5*b*
- Parties, political :—
 - Labour Party — candidates returned : number, MAR. 18, 7*b*
 - National Party :—
 - Parliamentary reform — attitude, MAR. 2, 5*c*
- Sugar :—
 - Crop :—
 - Innisfail—destroyed, MAR. 16, 5*e*
- Tramways :—
 - Brisbane — purchase Bill : particulars (F.N.), JAN. 8, 12*a*; (F.N.), 10, 12*a*
- Weather :—
 - Floods : see under GALES and storms
 - Rainfall, JAN. 10, 5*e*; 30, 5*e*
- QUEENSLAND Government Savings Bank :—
 - Run — announced, MAR. 25, 7*b*; conditions normal, 30, 3*c*

- QUEEN'S Theatre, FEB. 16, 9*a*; 26, 9*c*; MAR. 11, 5*d*; 25, 5*c*
- QUEEN'S University, Belfast :—
 - Electoral, MAR. 21, 3*b*; 29, 2*e*
 - Officers training corps :—
 - Commissions obtained from — statistics, JAN. 18, 3*f*
 - Students — matriculated : statistics (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114*d*
- QUEEN Victoria Seamen's Rest :—
 - Meeting, anniversary — arrangements, MAR. 21, 9*d*
- QUEKETT, Sec.-Lieut. John — killed in action, JAN. 14, 12*b*
- QUERIPEL, Col. L. H. — awarded C.M.G., FEB. 8, 5*d*
- QUICK, Mr. H. :—
 - "Brown Mouse, The" — reviewed (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 57*b*
- QUICK, Mr. R. B. — appointed magistrate at Taunton, FEB. 4, 3*f*
- QUIN, Mr. Roger :—
 - "Midnight in Yarrow, and other Poems" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*b*
- QUIN, Tarella : see DASKEIN, Mrs.
- QUINN, Sir S. B. — knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
- Knighthood conferred on :—
 - Reasons for :—
 - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8*a*
 - Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 8*a*
 - Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8*a*
- "QUI procul hinc" — on the Great War : propaganda (L.), MAR. 9, 4*e*
- QUY, Edward—thrift charge, MAR. 23, 3*f*

R

- "R. L. P." — on Dr. F. D. Matthew : death (L., L.S.), FEB. 7, 69*a*
- RABBIT, Mr. Edward J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
- RABBITS :—
 - Breeding :—
 - Rabbits and Game Advisory Committee — announcement, FEB. 13, 4*d*
 - Scheme—Maj. H. Cox entrusted to draw up, FEB. 4, 4*c*
 - Cold storage :—
 - Parliament — question, JAN. 19, 8*d*
 - Release of quantity from — announced, FEB. 4, 4*c*
 - Commandeered by Government :—
 - Bermondsey Food Control Committee — report of executive officer, JAN. 28, 4*a* (c.e.)
 - Killing — Food Controller's announcement, JAN. 15, 6*e*
 - Prices :—
 - Fixed :—
 - Production, effect on :—
 - Correspondence, FEB. 6, 8*c*; 11, 4*b*
 - Maximum — to be fixed, JAN. 1, 7*c*; fixed, 9, 8*b* (c.e.); 10, 4*b*; order inaugurated, 15, 6*e*
 - Supply :—
 - Conference of owners of shooting rights and Rabbits and Game Advisory Committee — announced, MAR. 25, 3*c*; held, 28, 3*c*
 - Guildford Town Council — asked by Food Control Committee to start municipal warren, FEB. 15, 3*c*

RABBITS :—

- Supply (continued) :—
 - Shortage :—
 - Ammunition—farmers unable to obtain, FEB. 6, 11*e*
 - Ministry of Food announcement, JAN. 29, 3*a*
 - Watts, Mr. J. H. (L.), FEB. 8, 9*d*
 - Table :—
 - Rearing :—
 - Correspondence, FEB. 16, 8*b*
- RACKETS :—
 - Eton v. Harrow, JAN. 5, 3*f*
- RACKHAM, Mr. H. :—
 - on food—human : loss resulting from resumption of winter racing (L.), JAN. 7, 2*d*
- RADCLIFFE, Mrs. Cecily—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
- RADCLIFFE, Mr. Charles E.—will, JAN. 1, 9*d*
- RADCLIFFE, Col. Frederick W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*e*
- RADCLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. Percy P. de B.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
- RADCLIFFE, Lieut.-Col. Phillip J. J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
- RADEK, M. (Russia) :—
 - German Socialists—alleged arrests : refutation of statement by Count Mirbach, JAN. 7, 6*c*
- RADFORD, Mrs. Beatrice L. M.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
- RADFORD, Robert—bigamy charge, JAN. 30, 3*d*; FEB. 27, 3*b*
- RADICE, Lieut.-Col. Alfred H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
- RADIK, Count Johann (Hungary)—resigns Minister of Food, JAN. 24, 6*d*

RADLEY College—warden elected, MAR. 1, 3c
RADNORSHIRE :—

Lieutenant—appointed, MAR. 28, 7c
RADOSLAVOFF, M. (Bulgaria)—at Brest-Litovsk, FEB. 2, 5e; goes to Berlin, 15, 5e; returns to Sofia, 22, 5e; attends informal conference at Buftea Castle, 25, 10a; leaves Sofia for Bukarest, MAR. 18, 7e
in Sobranje, on war aims of Bulgaria, FEB. 4, 5d; on independent Albanian State, MAR. 18, 7e
on Bulgaria and Hungary—common frontier after the War (inf.), MAR. 8, 5e
on Serbia—Moravaland to remain united to Bulgaria (statement), JAN. 29, 6a
on War, The Great—Rumania and Central Powers: separate peace (int.), FEB. 16, 5c

RADZIWILL, Princess Catherine :—

" Cecil Rhodes : Man and Empire Maker "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118c

RAE, Mr. John :—

Bank amalgamations—appointed member of committee, MAR. 6, 6b

RAEBURN, Sir William H.—knighted, MAR. 2, 8b

at Skinners' Hall, on work of Chamber of Shipping; standard ships; ship-building; State control; decreased production, MAR. 7, 3a; (F.N.), 7, 11c

RAEMAEEKERS, M. Louis :—

Drawings—organization of exhibition in Switzerland: M. Vuille and another charged with offence against Swiss neutrality, FEB. 2, 5e; our special correspondent at Berne: message (" Raemaekers cartoons: a German Consul-general's complaint "), 6, 5a

RAE-SMITH, Capt. Alan—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

RAHIMTOOLA, Sir Ibrahim (India) — appointed member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay, FEB. 26, 5b

RAI, Mr. Lajpat :—

" England's Debt to India "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 60a

RAIKES, Capt. D. T.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a

RAIKES, Mr. Francis E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

RAIKES, Lieut.-Col. G. T.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a

RAILTON, Mr. James—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

RAILWAY accidents :—

Addiscombe station—carriages derailed, JAN. 28, 3f

Alne station (Yorks)—Board of Trade Inspectors' report, FEB. 22, 3f

Bolton—coal wagons crash through wall into houses, MAR. 18, 5d

Bromley (Kent)—engine and coaches derailed, JAN. 11, 3f (e.e.)

Bromley, South—station (fatal), FEB. 12, 3f

Carlisle — train runs into landslide (fatal), JAN. 21, 3a; inquest, 22, 3d; 29, 3d; number of deaths, 28, 2f; condition of injured, 28, 2f

Inquiry (Board of Trade)—to be held, JAN. 23, 8e; opened, 30, 3d

Chester-le-street (fatal), MAR. 22, 3f

Clapham—train derailed, JAN. 5, 3f

RAILWAY accidents (continued) :—

Colchester—collision, MAR. 19, 3a

Derwent Valley—trucks break away and crash into buffers, JAN. 16, 11a

Devonshire—train runs into sleeper: soldier charged with placing three on line, MAR. 18, 5f

Fenchurch-street station—man falls from carriage (fatal), MAR. 11, 5f

Galashiels—van derailed, JAN. 22, 3b

Gloucester (fatal), JAN. 18, 3f

Grange Park — engine derailed, FEB. 12, 3f

Great Central Railway — landslip, FEB. 20, 3e

Hitchin — collision, JAN. 22, 3b

Innerwick — fall from express train, FEB. 4, 7b (e.e.)

Kent (fatal), JAN. 23, 3f

Midland Railway — between Little Salkeld and Lazonby: report of Lieut.-Col. Pringle, MAR. 22, 3f (e.e.)

Paddington Station — fusing of equipment of electric train, FEB. 26, 3f

Sheffield — coaches leave rails, JAN. 21, 3a

Spalding — collision, JAN. 31, 3f

Wimbledon (fatal), JAN. 5, 3f; inquest, 7, 3e; identification of woman, 9, 4a

RAILWAY Debenture and General Trust Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, FEB. 19, 12a

Report, FEB. 12, 11b

RAILWAY Investment Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, FEB. 14, 12b; 23, 12b

RAILWAY Passengers' Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Bill — deposited, JAN. 25, 13e (e.e.)

RAILWAYS :—

Carriages :—

Oil-electric (art., " Oil-electric car: a large American unit," E.S.), JAN. 25, 24b

Companies :—

Dividends — declaration dates, JAN. 16, 12a; (F.N.), FEB. 9, 10a

Policy — (F.N.), FEB. 4, 10b
Financial conditions (F.N.), FEB. 9, 10a

Consignment notes — form: interpretation: note (T.S.), MAR. 4, 261d

Electrification :—

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., " Railways in 1917: electric traction," E.S.), JAN. 25, 12c

Fraudulent travelling :—

Prosecutions, JAN. 30, 3f; FEB. 16, 3d; 28, 3c; MAR. 28, 3a (e.e.); 29, 2f

Future problems :—

Cloughton, Sir G. H. (s.), FEB. 23, 11a

Locomotives: see under LOCOMOTIVES

Lost goods—liability: law case (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275a

Nationalization :—

Labour Party — recommendation, JAN. 3, 3a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), MAR. 21, 7c

Owners' risk :—

Leading article (T.S.), JAN. 7, 224d

Problems (art., " Railway problems: repairs and construction after the War," T.S.), FEB. 4, 239a

RAILWAYS (continued) :—

Rails :—

Creep :—

Institution of Civil Engineers —
discussed, JAN. 9, 3f; (E.S.),
25, 37a

Season tickets :—

Photographs — attachment to :
no immediate intention of
requiring, MAR. 14, 3f

Signalling :—

Electrical :—

Methods :—

Jacobs, Mr. C. M. (p., E.S.),
JAN. 25, 38c

Traffic :—

Passengers :—

Restriction :—

Article (" Railways and the
curfew: waiting for the
order"), MAR. 22, 3b

First-class carriages—reduction
projected, MAR. 26, 3d

Jenks, Mr. E. (l.), MAR. 27, 9b

Leading article, MAR. 22, 7b

Parliament — observations,
MAR. 21, 10f

Stanley, Sir A. (s.p.), MAR. 21,
10f

Suburban services :—

Reduction at night — under
consideration, MAR. 19, 7d

Race meetings, special trains for :—

Correspondence, MAR. 20, 7c

Trains :—

Ambulance :—

American army : see under
WAR, The Great — Sick
and wounded — Trans-
port — Trains

Train-wrecking, attempted :—

Paignton and Churston, between —
soldier arrested, MAR. 18, 5f

Tubes :—

Fares, alteration of :—

Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10a

Wagons :—

Sale :—

Prosecution, JAN. 25, 3b

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., " Rail-
ways in 1917: the co-ordination
of transport." E.S.), JAN. 25, 12c

RAILWAY Share Trust and Agency
Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, FEB. 19, 12a

Report, FEB. 12, 11b

RAINBOW — (girl killed in fire at Barking) :
parents awarded compensation, JAN.
9, 3f

RAINEY, Maj. John W. — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Brig.-Gen. Frederick
—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

RAIT-KERR, Maj. Rowan S. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

RAJGARH, Raja of — appointed K.C.I.E.,
JAN. 1, 11a

RAJMAI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 11, 12d

Report, JAN. 28, 10d

RAJSEVIC, M. Milpslav (Montenegro) —
surrenders, JAN. 15, 6b

RAKITCH, M. (Serbia) — appointed Minister
at Stockholm, JAN. 18, 5e

RAKTIVAN, M. (Greece) — appointed
Minister of Interior, JAN. 17, 5a

RALEIGH, Sir Walter :—

Boyhood :—

Callender, Mr. G. (l., L.S.), MAR. 28,
153a

Reynell-Upham, Mr. W. U. (l., L.S.),
MAR. 21, 142a

RALEIGH, Sir Walter :—

" Some Gains of the War "—reviewed
(L.S.), MAR. 28, 145b

RALLIS, M. Jean (Greece)—arrested, FEB.
6, 5f

RALPH, Arthur E., and others — conspiracy
to defraud in relation to defective
exploder containers charge, JAN. 5, 3a ;
11, 3a ; 18, 4c ; 26, 3c ; FEB. 2, 3c ;
7, 2f ; 9, 4e ; 16, 3d ; 22, 3b ; 23, 3c ;
MAR. 2, 3c ; 15, 5b

RALPH, Lieut.-Col. Edgar M.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

RALSTON, Lieut.-Col. Alexander W. —
appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

RALSTON, Mr. Andrew A.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

RALSTON, Maj. James L.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 10, 2d

RAM, Mrs. Stopford—funeral, FEB. 5, 9c
(e.e.)

RAMBAUT, Capt. Gerard M.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

RAMBUTAN (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, FEB. 16, 11b

RAMSAY, Maj. Arthur D. G.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c

RAMSAY, Maj. James G.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4c

RAMSAY, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth A.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d ; correction, MAR.
9, 4f

RAMSAY, Sir William :—

Memorial fund — objects, FEB. 21, 3b ;
(Ed.S.), 28, 92d

RAMSAY-FAIRFAX-LUCY, Sir Henry —
elected an alderman of Warwick,
FEB. 2, 3f

RAMSBOTHAM, Mr. J. F. :—

at Liverpool Engineering Society, on
coast lights of Queensland (E.S.),
MAR. 29, 80c

RAMSBOTTOM Paper Mill Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JAN. 30, 12b

RAMSEY, Rev. Dr. Alexander — elected
chairman of the Three Boards of
London Ministers, MAR. 16, 3f

RAMSGATE :—

Landslip—heavy fall of cliff, MAR. 5,
3f

RAND, Mr. Theodore (Canada) :—

" Whitethroat, The " — quoted, JAN.
24, 9e

RANDALL, Lieut.-Cdr. James — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

RANDLE, Mr. E. W. :—

on India—trade (art., T.S., India
section), FEB. 4, 8d, 12a, d

RANDOLPH, Canon B. W., and Canon
J. W. Townroe :—

" Mind and Work of Bishop King,
The " — reviewed (L.S.), MAR.
14, 125c

RANDOLPH, Mr. Carman F. :—

on War, The Great—Allied Powers :
leadership ; peace dictated in
field (l.), JAN. 2, 8b

RANDS, Sec. Lieut. H. C.—court-martial
held, MAR. 5, 2c

RANGOON Para Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAR. 27, 12d

RANK and Company (Ltd.) :—

Law case, FEB. 16, 4c

RANKEN, Rev. W. H. :—

" Faith and Duty "—noticed (L.S.),
FEB. 7, 71c

RANKIN, Mr. Hugh F.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11a

RANKIN, Lieut. J.—court-martial held,
FEB. 16, 4e

RANKIN, Maj. James S.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4d

- RANKIN, Sir Reginald — aiding and abetting in contravention of licensing regulations charge, JAN. 4, 3c; 19, 3b; 21, 3b
- RANKIN, Gilmour and Company (Ltd.) :—
Harrison, Messrs. T. and J.—transfer of steamers to (T.S.), JAN. 7, 23 1/2c
- RANKSBOROUGH, Lord :—
on pig keeping (l.), FEB. 5, 8d
- RANSOME, Lieut.-Col. Algernon L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- RANSON, Capt. Joseph B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a; particulars, 11, 11f
- RAPHAEL, Mr. John N.—will, JAN. 16, 9c
- RASHDALL, Very Rev. H., Dean of Carlisle —injured in taxi-cab accident, MAR. 9, 3f
- RASSAK (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 30, 12b
- RATANUI Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 23, 11f
Report, FEB. 15, 11b
- RATCLIFF, Miss Constance L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- RATCLIFFE, Mr. Henry S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- RATCLIFFE, Mr. I.—offences under Public Meals Order charge, FEB. 1, 10f
- RATCLIFFE-ELLIS, Sir T. R. — receives presentation from Mining Association, MAR. 26, 3f
- RATCLIFF Settlement :—
Workers — appeal for, JAN. 18, 11f
- RATE, Mrs. Nita—found drowned in lake at Warninglid, Sussex, MAR. 28, 3c; funeral, 30, 7a
- "RATEPAYER and a poultry-keeper. A"—
on waste of human food; dog-keeping (l.), FEB. 11, 4d
- RATES: see under LOCAL taxation
- RATIBOR, Prince (Germany) :—
on German Embassy in Madrid — relations with anarchists (l. quoted), MAR. 11, 8c
- RATSEY, Lieut.-Col. H. E.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- RATTIGAN, Sir Henry A. B.—knighted, JAN. 1, 11b
- RAUTENFELS, Baron von (Germany)—arrives in Finland to organize German propaganda against Scandinavian interests, MAR. 13, 5d
- RAW, Lieut.-Col. Nathan—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- RAWLENCE, Capt. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- RAWLING, Brig.-Gen. Cecil G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- RAWLING, Jesse — taking matches into munition works charge, JAN. 21, 3f
- RAWLINGS, Mrs. Agnes E.—will, JAN. 7, 9e
- RAWLINS, Capt. John B.—will, JAN. 23, 9c
- RAWLINS, Lieut.-Col. Stuart W. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- RAWLINSON, Rev. A. E. J. :—
"Religious Reality"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119c
- RAWLINSON, Gen. Sir Henry S.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a; arrives at Versailles, FEB. 25, 7e
Council, Supreme War :—
Military representative — appointment rumoured, FEB. 19, 7f; appointed; duties; order in council, MAR. 2, 7c
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 10c
Parliament — observations, FEB. 20, 10c
- Raw materials :—
Control :—
Hamburger Nachrichten (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5f
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8c
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 14, 3c
Supply after the War :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 25, 4a
- RAWSON, Mr. Harry—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- RAY Consolidated Copper Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 5, 11c
- RAYLEIGH, Lord—promises young pig to each man on estate who could bring one up on household waste, MAR. 23, 3a
- RAYMONT, Prof. :—
at Training Colleges Association, on training colleges (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14c
on training colleges (l. Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 39c
- RAYNER, Dr. H. :—
on goats milk (l.), JAN. 19, 9b
- RAZORS :—
Hollow-ground :—
Supplies to merchants—reduced, FEB. 11, 3f
- RAZVONOFF, Adm. (Russia)—offered command of Baltic Fleet, MAR. 15, 7c; arrested by sailors, 27, 5e; 28, 5e
- REA, Mr. George G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
at Farmers' Club, on cattle prices, FEB. 5, 4e
- REA, Capt. John G. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- REA, Peter M.—alleged attempt to extort money charge, FEB. 1, 3c; 9, 3e; MAR. 21, 12b (e.e.)
- READ, Lieut. Edric H.—killed in action, JAN. 3, 9f
- READ, Lieut.-Col. George A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- READ, Mr. Henry—will, MAR. 27, 9e
- READ, Sir Herbert J.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d
- READ, Sec. Lieut. O. H.—court-martial held, FEB. 16, 4f
- READ, Maj. Philip (Crimean veteran)—death, MAR. 9, 3f
- READ Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 11d
Meeting, MAR. 1, 13c
Report, FEB. 22, 11b
- READE, Sec. Lieut. John B.—forgery charge, JAN. 15, 3d; removed from army, MAR. 7, 2b
- READE, Maj.-Gen. Raymond N. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- READING :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JAN. 11, 3b; (Ed.S.), 17, 23c
- READING (town) :—
Aliens—overcrowding: discussed, MAR. 22, 3c
Flag days—applications to town council, FEB. 1, 3f (e.e.)
George V., King—visit: arrangements, MAR. 9, 7b; 11, 9d; visits Messrs. Sutton's seed factory and Messrs. Huntley and Palmer's biscuit factory, 13, 3a, 9b
- READING, Lord—biographical, JAN. 8, 7c; takes oath and seat on advancement in peerage, 10, 7d, 10a
Army draft treaty between Great Britain and United States of America—signs, FEB. 20, 6e
United States of America—appointed High Commissioner and Special Ambassador, JAN. 8, 7c; our Parliamentary correspondent's com-

READING, Lord :—

- United States of America (continued) :—
 ments, 8, 7c; received by King; kisses hands on appointment, 10, 7d; farewell of Bench and Bar; Sir G. Hewart (s.); Lord Reading: reply, 12, 4a, 7d; gazetted, FEB. 9, 9a; arrives, 11, 7c; official statement, 12, 6e; presents letter of credence (s.); Mr. W. Wilson: reply, 15, 7e; reorganizes Embassy staff; meets most influential correspondents in Washington; discusses trade and shipping situation, 22, 5c
 Commissioners — appointed, FEB. 26, 7e
 Conference with Sir R. Borden and American officials, FEB. 27, 5e
 Lord Chief Justice — retention of post during tenure of office probable (P.N.), JAN. 9, 7c
 Merchants' Association — gives luncheon in New York, MAR. 9, 5c
 Northcliffe, Lord (int.), JAN. 8, 7c
 Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10b
 Secretary, private—Mr. C. H. Montgomery appointed, JAN. 12, 7d
 Staff—composition, FEB. 12, 6e
 War, The Great :—
 Japan — intervention in Far East: confers with Mr. Lansing, MAR. 4, 8e; conferences with Mr. W. Wilson, 19, 6b; 21, 6e
 Wilson, Mr. W.—receives, FEB. 14, 7c
 at New York, on the Great War, MAR. 7, 5c; on President Wilson, 9, 5c; on the Great War, 29, 4d
 at Royal Courts of Justice, on his mission to United States of America, JAN. 12, 4a, 7d
 on food — supplies from United States of America to Allies (statement), MAR. 7, 5e
 on Jews — resettlement in Palestine: the Great War: efforts of American Jewry (message), MAR. 27, 5e
 on Redmond, Mr. John—tribute, MAR. 8, 9c
 on War, The Great—Great Britain: determination: critical months (statement to American newspapers), FEB. 11, 7e
 READING, Mr. C. H. (Australia) — appointed to Business Board, MAR. 23, 5e
 READING Gas Company :—
 Report, FEB. 15, 13d
 READING Green Girls' School—girls permitted to discard uniform, MAR. 8, 3f; (Ed.S.), 14, 120d
 READING Railway Company :—
 Dividend, JAN. 17, 11a; FEB. 21, 12f; MAR. 21, 12c
Reading Standard—raises shilling fund to assist Royal Berkshire Hospital: result, JAN. 19, 4b
 READY, Lieut. J. M.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a
 REAL, M. P., and M. L. Imbert :—
 "Fractures of the Lower Jaw"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 122c
 REAL Estate Corporation of South Africa (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JAN. 14, 13f
 REARDON, James S., and others—conspiracy to defraud in relation to defective exploder containers, JAN. 18, 4c; 26, 3c; FEB. 2, 3c; 7, 2f; 9, 4e; 16, 3d; 22, 3b; 23, 3c; MAR. 2, 3c; 15, 5b

- REASON, Lieut.-Col. Clifford H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
 REAY, Lord—health, FEB. 12, 9b
 REAY, Lieut. Thomas S.—death from wounds, MAR. 18, 12a
 RECKITT, Mr. Philip B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
 RECONSTRUCTION :—
 Bryce, Lord (s.), MAR. 19, 3d
 Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 11, 3a
 House of Commons Commercial Committee — addressed by Dr. Addison (P.N.), JAN. 24, 7c
 Industrial Reconstruction Council : see that title
 Labour Party—programme, JAN. 3, 3a
 Local Government Committee :—
 Report (first)—issued, JAN. 24, 2a
 Plans of Ministry of Reconstruction—note (E.S.), FEB. 22, 51b
 Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 15, 3c
 RECONSTRUCTION, Ministry of :—
 Committees — excessive number: Sir A. Firth (s.), MAR. 9, 3a
 Composition :—
 Association of Chambers of Commerce in the United Kingdom — executive council passes resolution, MAR. 11, 5c
 Forestry sub-committee : see under FORESTRY
 Work :—
 Addison, Dr. C.—explains progress, JAN. 25, 4a
 Council, advisory — appointed; composition, FEB. 23, 12f
 Hope, Mr. J. W. (s.), FEB. 23, 11b
 RECORDERS :—
 Appointed, FEB. 15, 3b; MAR. 6, 7d
 REDCROFT Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 5, 12c
 Lewis Lougher and Co.—statement to shareholders, MAR. 5, 12c
 Shares—transfers: refuse to register number, JAN. 22, 11a; 31, 10a; issue proposed, MAR. 5, 12c
 RED Cross War Library :—
 Gosse, Mr. E. (l.), JAN. 22, 9c
 REDDITCH :—
 Education :—
 Schools :—
 Attendance — low percentage (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44b
 REDEEMER, Order of the: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Greece
 REDESDALE, Lord—sale of Batsford estate announced, MAR. 23, 9c
 REDGRAVE, Mr. Gilbert R. :—
 on motor-cabs and charges (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 25c
 REDHEAD, Capt. Charles M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8c
 REDHEAD, Daniel H.—allowing wheat to be damaged charge, FEB. 12, 8d
 REDMOND, Mr. John—leaves Kingstown for London, FEB. 1, 6b; health, 16, 9a; MAR. 2, 9b; 4, 11e; 5, 9c; 6, 9b
 Death — biographical memoir, MAR. 7, 4a; taken to Westminster Cathedral, 7, 7c; funeral: our Dublin correspondent's message ("Mr. Redmond's funeral: impressive scenes in Ireland"), 11, 10d; Requiem Masses: (Westminster Cathedral): arrangements, 8, 9c; held, 9, 9c; attended by member of Armenian National Delegation, 13, 9b; (Paris): held, 20, 9b; (Dublin): held, 21, 9b

REDMOND, Mr. John:—

Death (continued):—

"A. B."—an appreciation, MAR. 9, 9c

Adamson, Mr. (s.p.), MAR. 7, 10b

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), MAR. 7, 7c, 10a

Australia — widespread regret expressed, MAR. 14, 5e

Bernard, Most Rev. J. H., Archbp. of Dublin (sermon), MAR. 11, 10d

Cape Town — Roman Catholic Cathedral: Requiem Mass celebrated, MAR. 15, 7e

Carson, Sir E. (s.p.), MAR. 7, 7c, 10a

Curzon, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 13, 8b

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 4c

Dublin Corporation — resolution passed, MAR. 12, 7c

Eighty Club — committee passes resolution, MAR. 18, 4b

George V., King—message of sympathy to Mrs. Redmond, MAR. 7, 7b

Irish convention—passes resolution, MAR. 6, 7d; adjourns, 7, 7c

Irish tributes, MAR. 8, 9c

Laurier, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 16, 5e

Leading article, MAR. 7, 7b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.p.), MAR. 7, 7c, 10a

London, Corporation of—resolution passed, MAR. 8, 9c

Mannix, Mgr., Archbp. of Pharsalia (s.), MAR. 22, 5e

National Bank — directors pass resolution, MAR. 9, 11c

Nationalist Party — resolution passed, MAR. 12, 7c

National Liberal Club—General Committee passes resolution, MAR. 8, 9c

O'Connor, Mr. J. (s.p.), MAR. 7, 10b

O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.p.), MAR. 7, 10b; (statement), 8, 9c; (s.), 12, 7c

Parliament — in Commons: tributes to memory, MAR. 7, 10a; in Lords: tributes, 13, 8a, b

Reading, Lord (statement), MAR. 8, 9c

Roberts, Sir J. H. (s.p.), MAR. 7, 10b

Salisbury, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 13, 8a

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), MAR. 18, 4b

Wason, Mr. E. (s.p.), MAR. 7, 10b

REDMOND, Capt. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2b

Waterford by-election — to contest, MAR. 12, 7b; selected as Nationalist candidate, 14, 5b; meetings held, 14, 5b; 18, 5c; 19, 8c; 21, 3a; 22, 3c; prospects, 22, 3c; 23, 3b; returned, 25, 3d

REDPATH, Brown and Company (Ltd.):—Report, MAR. 16, 12c

REDWOOD, Sir Boverton:—

at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on oil: yield from cannel coal, FEB. 21, 13e

REED, Mrs.—killed by being run over by taxicab, JAN. 21, 3f

REED, Mr. Arthur W.:—

"John Heywood and His Friends"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b

REED, Mr. Frank W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

REED, Brig.-Gen. Hamilton L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

REED, Mr. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

REEKE, Mr. W. Maxwell—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

REEKS, Lieut.-Col. James A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

REES, Horace J. V.—obtaining cheque by false pretences charge: acquittal, JAN. 9, 2b

REES, Sir J. D.:—

in Parliament, on:—

Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10d; (Ed.S.), 21, 128d

Japan and Russia—Japanese intervention in Siberia, MAR. 15, 10d

REES, Maj. J. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f

REES, Mr. James D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

REES, Sir John D.:—

on Prisoners of War Information Bureau (l.), MAR. 26, 10c

REES, Thomas:—

on Wolf (statement), MAR. 1, 5c (e.e.)

REES, Canon W. G. E.—appointed to rectory of Rothbury, FEB. 14, 3a; Mr. J. B. Lazenby (l.), 19, 10f

REETH:—

Guardians, clerk to—appointment of woman, FEB. 16, 3e

REEVES, Mrs. Annie—appointed to Consumers' Council of Ministry of Food, JAN. 17, 6b

REEVES, Capt. Edward—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c

REEVES, Mr. Frank:—

at Institution of Civil Engineers, on creep of railway rails (E.S.), JAN. 25, 37a

REEVES, Mrs. Pember:—

Living, workers' cost of—appointed member of committee, MAR. 22, 6e

at Ministry of Food, on food question, FEB. 15, 8b

REEVES, Maj. Robert C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

REFEREES, Board of: see under PROFITS—Excess—Tax

REFORMATORY and industrial schools:—

London County Council—to establish new school (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129d

REFORM Bill: see under ELECTORAL reform—Bill

REFRACTORY materials:—

Article ("Refractory materials," E.S.), JAN. 25, 18d

Crushing, grinding, and sieving—processes certified to be dangerous, MAR. 30, 2f

REFRIGERATION: see COLD storage

REFUGE Assurance Company (Ltd.):—

Report, MAR. 7, 12e

REFUSE:—

Salvage: see under SALVAGE, national

REGAN, Mr. C. Tate:—

on fish and fisheries—artificial propagation (l.), FEB. 23, 12c; MAR. 1, 9c

on Newfoundland—list of flat fishes (l.), FEB. 13, 7c

REGAN, Lieut.-Col. James L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

REGAN, Lieut. Maurice A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

REGENT'S Canal and Dock Company:—

Dividend, MAR. 14, 11e

Report, MAR. 20, 13c

REGISTRATION, National:—

Regulations, contravention of:—

Prosecutions, JAN. 18, 3f

Soldiers, discharged — Army Council instruction, MAR. 18, 5d

- REGISTRATION (Amendment) Act, National — provisions, FEB. 21, 3e
 Anderson, Mr. W. O. (s.p.), JAN. 19, 8e
 Beck, Mr. A. C. (s.p.), JAN. 23, 10e
 Currie, Mr. G. W. (s.p.), JAN. 19, 8e
 Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.p.), JAN. 19, 8d; 23, 10e; 29, 8d
 Parliament—presented: first reading, JAN. 15, 8d; second reading, 19, 8d; committee, 23, 10e; third reading, 29, 8d; in Lords: committee, FEB. 1, 10a
 Political Note, JAN. 14, 9c
 Trevelyan, Mr. C. (s.p.), JAN. 19, 8e
 Walsh, Mr. S. (s.p.), JAN. 19, 8e
 Whitehouse, Mr. J. H. (s.p.), JAN. 19, 8e; 23, 10e; 29, 8d
- REGISTRATION of Business Names Act: see under COMPANIES
- REHARD, Israel—selling tea above maximum price charge, FEB. 2, 3f
- REID, Surg.-Gen. Sir Adam S.—death, FEB. 5, 3a
- REID, Maj. Charles S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- REID, Lieut. D. Le R.—court-martial held, MAR. 2, 2c
- REID, Mr. E. F.:—
 on poetry—repetition of words (l. L.S.), FEB. 14, 82a
- REID, Dr. G. Archdall:—
 on venereal infection (l.), JAN. 21, 5b; 29, 8b
- REID, Dr. George—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- REID, Sir George—health, MAR. 13, 9b
 United States of America, visit to—
 tour suspended owing to indisposition (P.N.), FEB. 22, 7c
- REID, Dr. Gilbert (U.S.A.):—
 China — propaganda on behalf of Germany: our Peking correspondent's article ("The trail of the serpent: a renegade American"), MAR. 15, 7a; arrested; to be deported, 15, 7a
- REID, Lieut.-Col. Hugh—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- REID, Sir James:—
 at Vere-street, on College of Ambulance, MAR. 25, 5e
- REID, Mr. John—presents 95 acres of land for use of limbless soldiers at Princess Louise Hospital (Erskine), MAR. 28, 3c
- REIDEL, Adolfus, and Johannes G. W. Gruban—conspiracy charge: application to withdraw prosecution, JAN. 2, 3e; case dismissed, 9, 3c
- REIMS, Archbp. of: see LUCON, Cardinal
- REINSVORSS, Hellmuth—German officer prisoner: escapes from Ripon camp, MAR. 18, 5b; recaptured, 19, 3f
- REIRDON, Maj. William R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- REISTER, Eugen (Germany), and others—conspiracy to blow up food ships: convicted in New York, FEB. 7, 5b
- RELF, Mr.:—
 Lecture — arrangements, MAR. 12, 3d
- RELTON, Mr. Arthur J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- REMBIA Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
 Report, JAN. 23, 12c
- RENATA Hotel Company (Ltd.) — exceeding meat allowance charge, FEB. 28, 3f
- RENAUDEL, M. (France):—
 at Labour Party's Conference (Nottingham), on the Great War; restoration of Alsace-Lorraine, JAN. 23, 8b; British Labour memorandum on war aims, 25, 8d
- RENAUDEL, M. (France) (continued):—
 at Socialist congress, on German "defeatist" manoeuvres: leaflets smuggled into France, FEB. 21, 6e
- RENAULT, Louis—death, FEB. 9, 6b
- RENDALL, Mr. Athelstan:—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Overseas Trade Department, FEB. 27, 10c
 on war marriages (l.), JAN. 26, 9e
- RENDEL, Mr. Alexander M.—death: biographical memoir, JAN. 25, 9e; funeral, 28, 9c
- RENDELL, Maj. Henry T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- RENDELL, Mr. Robert G. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- RENNIE, Col. George S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- RENNIE, Mr. James—will, JAN. 28, 9e
- RENNY, Col. Lewis F. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- RENSHAW, Sir Charles B.—death, MAR. 9, 3b; Board of Referees passes resolution of sympathy, 29, 6f
- RENSHAW, Mr. William A.—will, MAR. 28, 9c
- RENTOL, Judge:—
 at City of London Court, on sittings of the Court, JAN. 31, 4d
- RENTS: see under HOUSING
- REPINGTON, Lieut.-Col. C. a' Court—contravening Defence of the Realm Regulations charge, FEB. 18, 2a; 22, 4a
- Bellairs, Cdr. (s.p.), FEB. 13, 11e
- Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 11e; questions, 14, 8a; 20, 8c
- The Times* — resignation as military correspondent: *The Times* announcement, JAN. 23, 7b
- Uniform, reported application for permission to wear abroad:—
 Parliament—question, FEB. 28, 8c
- REPOULIS, M. (Greece)—resigns as Minister of Interior; appointed Minister without portfolio, JAN. 17, 5a
- REPRESENTATION of the People Bill: see under ELECTORAL reform—Bill
- REPRESENTATIVE Church Council:—
 Church and State — Archbishops' Committee's report: see under CHURCH and State
- REPUBLIC Steel Company:—
 Dividend, FEB. 21, 12f
- RESEARCH:—
 Co-operative (art., "Co-operative research: basis of firms' payments," E.S.), MAR. 29, 68c
- Industrial:—
 Article ("Industrial research: building materials," E.S.), FEB. 22, 42c
 Glazebrook, Sir R. T. (lett., E.S.), MAR. 29, 68d
- RESEARCH Defence Society:—
 Association for Advancement of Medicine by Research — amalgamation, JAN. 21, 3f
- RESIN:—
 Swedish imports:—
 Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 8d
- RESTAURANTS:—
 Coal-saving order:—
 Cold meals after 9.30:—
 Parliament—question, MAR. 21, 10f
 Meals order: see under FOOD—Rations
 — Compulsory—Public meals
- RESURRECTION:—
 Special article ("The Easter assurance"), MAR. 30, 7c

- "RETIRED Anglo-Indian major" — on London for workers only (l.), FEB. 1, 9e
- REU, Hermann (German)—escapes from Leigh camp, JAN. 21, 3d; recaptured, 25, 3b
- REUTER, Prof. (Finland):—
on Finnish Republic — development: statement to press representative, JAN. 7, 5c
- REUTER's (Ltd.):—
Directors — retirements, JAN. 10, 13f
- REVAL—particulars, FEB. 26, 6c
German occupation — submarines and steamers taken, MAR. 6, 6d (e.c.)
- REVEL, Adm. Thaon de (Italy):—
War, The Great:—
Naval Council in London, Inter-Allied—to take part, JAN. 23, 6a
- REVELL, Maj. John W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- REVENTLOW, Count (Germany):—
Seas, freedom of:—
Interpretations of phrase:—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), FEB. 15, 10a;
Vossische Zeitung comments, 18, 5d
Parliament — questions, FEB. 15, 10a
on Baltic provinces—Germanization (art. quoted); leading article, MAR. 16, 7b
- REVENUE and expenditure:—
Statistics—for nine months of financial year, JAN. 1, 13c; (F.N.), 2, 11a; last nine days of December, 1, 13c; weekly, 9, 12a; 16, 12a; 23, 11a; 30, 11a; FEB. 6, 12a; 13, 12a; 20, 11b; 27, 11a; MAR. 6, 1a; 13, 11a; 20, 11b; 27, 11c
War, The Great — statistics (F.N.), MAR. 28, 11c
French and Napoleonic wars compared—table, MAR. 14, 11a; (F.N.), 18, 13a
- REVERSIONARY Interest Society (Ltd.):—
Meeting, MAR. 15, 15a
Report, MAR. 15, 12f
- REVIEW of the year (1917)—*The Times* special supplement, JAN. 1
- REVIEWS:—
Books reviewed and noticed: see PUBLICATIONS
Magazines and reviews: see PUBLICATIONS — Reviews and magazines
- REVILL, Mr. G. E.:—
Law case, MAR. 21, 4a
- REVILLE, Rev. John C., and Rev. Joseph Husslein:—
"What Luther Taught" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119d
- REVOLUTION:—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5f
Propaganda:—
Morrell, Mr. P.—charge against:—
Cave, Sir G. (s.p.), MAR. 1, 10c; 7, 8d
Morrell, Mr. P. (s.p.), MAR. 7, 8d
Parliament — observations, MAR. 1, 10c; 7, 8d; questions, 6, 8d
- REYNELL-UPHAM, Mr. W. U.:—
on Raleigh, Sir Walter—boyhood (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 142a
- REYNOLDS, Mrs. Baillie:—
"Lonely Stronghold, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118c
- REYNOLDS, Mr. Edward—will, MAR. 15, 11e
- REYNOLDS, Lieut.-Col. Lewis L. C.—
awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
- REZZONICO Palace (Venice) — damaged in air raid, FEB. 26, 5c
- RHIND, Lieut.-Col. Thomas D. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- RHODES, Mr. Arthur E. G. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- RHODES, Mr. Edward — appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
- RHODES, Maj. John P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- RHODES, Miss Kathlyn:—
"Sands of Gold" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
- RHODES, William — neglecting to stamp insurance cards charge, JAN. 15, 3f
- RHODESIA:—
South African Union:—
Inclusion in:—
Duthie, Mr. (s.), MAR. 12, 5b
Newton, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 12, 5b
Weather:—
Rainstorms—damage, JAN. 29, 5c; 30, 5e
- RHODESIA, Southern:—
Land:—
Ownership of unalienated — law case: application to fix date, FEB. 9, 4b
Minerals:—
Output—for December, FEB. 2, 11a; for January, MAR. 6, 13e
Trade:—
Situation—reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 13c
- RHOÏDIS, M. (Greece)—relieved of post, JAN. 18, 5d
- RHONDDA:—
East:—
Electoral, JAN. 14, 6c
- RHONDDA, Lady — opens Central Co-operative kitchen at George's-road, Holloway, JAN. 30, 3e; health, FEB. 4, 9b
- RHONDDA, Lord—leaves for South Wales, FEB. 23, 6c; to receive script of freedom of Merthyr: arrangements, MAR. 11, 11e; to present prizes at Merthyr Tydvil Intermediate School and to receive silver casket, 25, 11e
- Bow Baths—opens national kitchen, MAR. 27, 8c
- Consumers' Council — makes confidential statement, FEB. 2, 8c; receives deputation, 5, 8a
- Farmers' criticism, FEB. 2, 8b; 4, 4b
- Food—to meet members of Parliament to discuss situation (P.N.), FEB. 4, 7e
- Children's rations — receives deputation from Women's Party, MAR. 20, 3a; (Ed.S.), 21, 131d
- Hoarding—pressing for heavy penalties, JAN. 30, 6b
- Merchant seamen—presides at conference, MAR. 25, 3b
- Rations:—
Railway locomotive workers—position: receives deputation, FEB. 1, 7e
- Supplies:—
Manchester and Salford. works committee of engineers and munition workers of—receives deputation, JAN. 25, 3a (e.c.)

RHONDDA, Lord (continued):—

- Food Controller's department—work : conference with Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Bonar Law, FEB. 23, 6c
- Ice-cream — receives deputation from London and South of England Ice Cream Manufacturers' Association, MAR. 29, 2e
- Meat — national rationing scheme : date : announcement, FEB. 18, 7c
- Milk—spring and summer prices : receives deputation from National Farmers' Union, FEB. 1, 3a
- National Museum of Wales—presents Rippon collection of insects, shells, and minerals, JAN. 11, 9c
- Newspaper Press Fund dinner—to preside, FEB. 25, 5e
- Resignation, rumoured :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 1, 10d
- Silvertown — opens new communal kitchen, JAN. 4, 7d
- Sugar for confectionery (statement), FEB. 9, 8b; supply to private fruit growers : attitude, 12, 3d (e.e.)
- at Aldwych Club, on Press ; food supplies : no fear of famine ; reduced consumption ; farmers and meat shortage, JAN. 19, 3a
- at Bow Baths, on national kitchens ; restaurant charges, MAR. 27, 8c
- at Cardiff, on proposed Ministry of Health, JAN. 12, 7c
- at Caxton Hall, on his relations with Mr. Prothero ; stock grading difficulties ; new potato scheme, FEB. 2, 8a ; leading article, 2, 7a ; on Ministry of Health, MAR. 19, 3e ; on Ministry of War, 23, 3d
- at Hotel Russell, addresses meeting of Federation of Grocers' Associations, FEB. 21, 3b
- at House of Commons, addresses gathering of members of Parliament on stocks of food supplies, FEB. 6, 7d
- at Mansion House, on food : work of central committees ; national scheme of rationing ; meat cards : menace of queues ; distribution clearing-house, JAN. 25, 3a, 6c
- at Monmouthshire Farmers' Union, on his relations with Mr. Prothero : cattle : prices ; supplies ; health of people ; submarine warfare : statistics of bacon and cheese destroyed, JAN. 28, 4b
- at Rotary Club, on food question ; thanks United States of America for help ; general scheme of rationing ; increased ration for manual workers, MAR. 14, 3d
- at Silvertown, on food : communal kitchens ; local control ; forecast of compulsory rationing ; more margarine produced ; meat supplies ; price for cattle ; rise in cost of living, JAN. 4, 7d
- in Parliament, on :—
Cattle—slaughter, MAR. 15, 10a
- Food :—
Administration—cost, FEB. 27, 10a
- Consumers' interests, FEB. 1, 10a
- Hoarding, FEB. 28, 8c
- Rations, compulsory, FEB. 1, 10b
- Supply — fixing of maximum prices, FEB. 28, 8a ; (P.N.), MAR. 19, 7e ; disclaimer : correspondence with Lord Chaplin, 20, 3c

RHONDDA, Lord :—

- in Parliament, on (continued) :—
Hospitals, auxiliary — scale of dietary, FEB. 28, 8b
- Pig-breeding and keeping, FEB. 28, 8a
- Sugar supply — allowances for jam making, JAN. 29, 8c ; MAR. 22, 10a ; distribution, 22, 10a
- on food :—
Kitchens—decides to call all central or communal kitchens "national kitchens," FEB. 2, 8c
- Rationing scheme for London and Home Counties—first week's working (statement), MAR. 5, 3c ; supplementary rations for workers (int.), 20, 3a
- Supplies—equality at home : message to troops at the front, FEB. 23, 7e
- United States of America—message to Food Controller, JAN. 1, 7e
- on meat—graded rations (l. quoted), MAR. 8, 3d
- on potatoes—to issue appeal to farmers to increase output, MAR. 16, 7e
- on Salford cattle market—suspension of grading of cattle (tel.), JAN. 19, 7d
- RHONDDA and Swansea Bay Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 18, 10b
- RHYMNEY Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 4, 11b
- Report, FEB. 8, 11e
- RHYS, Mr. Ernest :—
"Old Country, The : A Book of Love and Praise of England" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 18d
- RHYS-DAVIDS, Sec. Lieut. A. P. F.—
awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
- RIBBLESDALE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Forbes, Lady Angela—canteen administration in France, FEB. 6, 10a
- Ministerial appointments, MAR. 7, 8a, b
- RIBES, Comte de—health, MAR. 12, 9b
- RIBOT, M. (France) — appointed Minister at Lima, MAR. 13, 5b
- RICCARDI, Signor (Italy)—arrested, FEB. 6, 8a ; 7, 8f ; inquiry into case, MAR. 19, 10f
- RICE :—
Crop (1917) :—
World — yield : final estimate, MAR. 29, 2a
- Prices :—
Maximum :—
Fixed—order made, FEB. 2, 8a
- Supply :—
Contracts :—
Wheat commission takes over, JAN. 26, 3b
- Trade :—
Control—scheme prepared, JAN. 17, 3b
- RICE, Arthur S. (boy scout)—commended by coroner for bravery during air-raid, MAR. 13, 3a
- RICE, Thomas, and others—conspiracy to defraud in relation to defective exploder containers charge, JAN. 5, 3a ; 11, 3a ; 18, 4c ; 26, 3c ; FEB. 2, 3c ; 7, 2f ; 9, 4e ; 16, 3d ; 22, 3b ; 23, 3b ; MAR. 2, 3c ; 15, 5b
- RICE-JONES, Capt. A. P.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- RICH, Maj. Ernest E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

- RICHARDS, Mr. Henry—will, FEB. 28, 9e (e.e.)
- RICHARDS, Capt. John F. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- RICHARDS, Mr. S. A. :—
on English, study of (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30c
- RICHARDS, Mr. Thomas :—
Monmouth (West)—to contest at next election, JAN. 14, 6c
- RICHARDS, Mr. Tom—appointed Privy Councillor, JAN. 1, 7f
- RICHARDSON, Mr. :—
Armagh (South) by-election—offers to retire, JAN. 29, 6b (l.e.)
- RICHARDSON, C. Cerdé :—
"Lazarillo de Tormes, El" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 57c
- RICHARDSON, Maj.-Gen. Charles W. G.—appointed C.S.L., JAN. 1, 11b
- RICHARDSON, Edwin—burglary charge, FEB. 6, 3f
- RICHARDSON, Maj. George C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- RICHARDSON, Major Harry McK. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- RICHARDSON, Maj. John D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- RICHARDSON, Miss Mary R. :—
"Wilderness Love Songs"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b
- RICHARDSON, Capt. R. C. :—
"West Point"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59b
- RICHARDSON, Sowerby, Holden, and Company :—
on Caledonian Insurance Company (l.), FEB. 26, 5e
- RICHMOND :—
Electoral, MAR. 2, 3a ; 7, 3d
- RICHMOND, Maj. James M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- RICHMOND, Mr. John R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- RICHMOND, Mr. Kenneth :—
on "punch" (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 142b
- RICHMOND, Mr. O. L. :—
on statue found on Palatine (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 129a
- RICHMOND, Roland—taking matches into factory charge, MAR. 25, 5f
- RICHMOND Gas Stove and Meter Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 23, 12b
Report, MAR. 7, 12e
- RICHMOND HILL :—
View from :—
Ham—erection of large factory :
Richmond town council's suggestion, JAN. 14, 5b
- RICHMOND PARK :—
Oats—production in 1917 : report, MAR. 12, 3d
Ploughing up :—
Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8c
Parliament—observations, FEB. 28, 8c
- RICHTHOFEN, Manfred von (Germany) :—
"Rote Kampfllieger, Der"—application by Messrs. Cassell and Co. before Patents Court to publish English translation, JAN. 4, 5f
- RICKARDS, Maj. Gerald A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- RICKARDS, Lieut. Hew W. B.—missing, presumed killed, MAR. 16, 8d
- RICKETT, Mr. A. Compton, and Mr. Thomas Hake :—
"Letters of Algernon Charles Swinburne, The" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 139a
- RICKETTS, Dr. Thomas F.—death, JAN. 29, 9b
- RIDDELL, Lieut.-Col. Edward P. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
- RIDDELL, Sir George—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8a
- RIDDELL, Lieut.-Col. Robert B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- RIDDELL, Mr. William G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- RIDER, Mr. T. F.—appointed a City Trustee of Crystal Palace, MAR. 6, 3e
- RIDGEWAY, Prof. W.—elected Disney professor of archæology in Cambridge University, FEB. 13, 3e ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c
- RIDLEY, Lady—appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- RIDLEY, Mr. "Bob"—death, MAR. 18, 5f
- RIDLEY, Lieut.-Cdr. J. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
- RIDLEY, Mrs. Mary S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- RIDOUT, Maj.-Gen. Dudley H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
- RIESSER, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on State socialism, MAR. 9, 5f
- RIEU, Mr. E. V. :—
"Tryst and Other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59d
- RIFLE shooting :—
Imperial Challenge Shields competitions—conditions (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8a
- RIGA :—
German occupation—separation from Esthonia ; protest to Allied and neutral diplomatists in Petrograd, FEB. 7, 5e ; alleged fraudulent collection of votes by Germans for incorporation with Germany, 8, 5e ; suppression of socialism, 13, 6d
Maximalist demonstration—arrests, FEB. 15, 5a
- RIGBY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Hugh M.—appointed K.C.V.O., JAN. 1, 11c
- RIGBY, Thomas—assault charge, JAN. 24, 3f
- RIGG, Maj. Richard—receives presentation from Feltmakers' Company, MAR. 26, 3f
- RIGGALL, Lieut.-Col. Harold W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- RIGNANO, Signor Eugenio :—
"Essays in Scientific Synthesis"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155b
- RILEY, Mr. Edmond J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- RILEY, Lieut. L.—killed in aerial collision, FEB. 7, 3d
- RILEY, Mr. Richard—will, FEB. 23, 9e
- RIMINI :—
St. Augustine, church of :—
Frescoes of 14th century discovered, JAN. 4, 6b
- RIND, Mr. Walter L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- RINEHART, Mary R. :—
"Long Live the King"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
- RINTELEN, Franz (Germany), with others—conspiracy to blow up food vessels : convicted in New York, FEB. 7, 5b
- RIO de Janeiro Flour Mills and Granaries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 4, 11c
Meeting, JAN. 19, 11a
- RIO Tinto Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 11c, 12d
Law case, JAN. 26, 2c ; (T.S.), FEB. 4, 252b
- RIPLEY, Lieut.-Col. Blair—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

- RIPMAN, Mr. :—**
at Simplified Spelling Society, on simplified spelling (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17b
- RIPMAN, Prof. W. :—**
at Teachers' Guild, on education : advanced courses (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18a
on English, study of (L., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30c
- RIPON, Lady—will, FEB. 4, 9c**
- RIPPER, Mr. Charles :—**
at National Society of Art Masters—presidential address (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20b
- RIPPON, Mr. Joseph—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6c**
- RIPPON, Mr. Robert H. F. :—**
Collection of insects, shells, and minerals (art., "Insects and shells"), JAN. 11, 9c
- RISPIN, Maj. Donald E. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d**
- "RITA" : see HUMPHREYS, Mrs. Desmond**
- RITCHIE, Lord :—**
at Old Broad-street, on State control of trade, FEB. 8, 8e
- RITCHIE, Mr. G. Mure — elected chairman of Blaenavon Company, JAN. 23, 12c**
- RITCHIE, Maj. Harold — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c**
- RITCHIE, Mr. Hugh—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a**
- RITCHIE, Sir James—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8a**
- RITSON, Lieut.-Col. J. A. S.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a**
- RIVER Plate and General Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—**
Dividend, JAN. 11, 11a
Meeting, FEB. 1, 13d
Report, JAN. 19, 11b ; 25, 13e
- RIVER Plate Trust, Loan, and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—**
Dividend, MAR. 7, 12e
Meeting, MAR. 26, 13b
Report, MAR. 15, 12f
- RIVET, Mr. Charles :—**
"Last of the Romanofs" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c ; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 99a
- RIX, Mr. H. :—**
at Institute of Metals, on die-casting with aluminium bronze (E.S.), MAR. 29, 78b
- RIZNITCH, M. Costa (Serbia) :—**
at Cannon-street Hotel, on commercial relations between Great Britain and Serbia, JAN. 22, 5c
- RIZOFF, M. (Bulgaria) :—**
on Bulgaria and Dobrudja (int.), FEB. 14, 5c
- ROAD Construction Companies (France) :—**
Comforts—grants by local authorities : Local Government Board notification, JAN. 18, 3f
- ROADS :—**
Article ("Spécial roads for motors : tire versus hoof," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 26d
Improvements :—
Advances for :—
Road Board (statement), FEB. 5, 3a
Mending :—
Chinese labour, employment of :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10c
Timber haulage for national purposes :—
Compensation for extraordinary damage—to be dealt with by Controller of Roads and Bridges, MAR. 25, 5e
Control officers appointed, MAR. 25, 5e
- ROAD Transport Board : see under TRANSPORT—Roads**
- ROBERTS, Mrs. Charles — food hoarding charge, FEB. 13, 8b**
- ROBERT :—**
Bolo trial, connexion with :—
Identity :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 26, 10a
- ROBERTS, Lieut.-Col. Alexander F. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a**
- ROBERTS, Mr. Chalmers :—**
on War, The Great—peace terms : British sea power (L.), FEB. 1, 5d
- ROBERTS, Maj. E. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d**
- ROBERTS, Mr. Frederic :—**
on Shakespeare in contemporary satire (L., L.S.), FEB. 14, 81d
- ROBERTS, Mr. Frederick A.—failing to comply with magistrate's order charge, MAR. 11, 2d**
- ROBERTS, Mr. G. H. :—**
Disabled soldiers, employment of — proposed establishment of Roll of Employers : receives deputation (P.N.), JAN. 18, 7c
Lecture to teachers and students of London schools — arrangements, MAR. 26, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140b
Norwich—to receive freedom of city, JAN. 16, 3b ; FEB. 6, 3f
Norwich by-election — action of executive of Labour Party in endorsing candidature : endorsed at Nottingham Congress, JAN. 24, 8b
Tramwaymen and motor-omnibus drivers' dispute—confers with National Transport Workers' Federation, MAR. 6, 7d
- at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War : German offensive on Western front ; German arrogance, MAR. 9, 3b**
- at Exeter, on extension of trade board system : demobilization ; living wage for all, MAR. 4, 5c**
- at Guildhall, on industrial peace ; Industrial Reconstruction Council, FEB. 16, 11f**
- at Harrod's Stores, on women for war service : conduct of Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, FEB. 12, 3a**
- at Huddersfield town hall, on the Great War : victory in unity ; German peace, JAN. 9, 8a**
- at Labour Resettlement Committee, on labour resettlement scheme, MAR. 14, 3c**
- at Manchester, on demobilization ; after-war trade : Germans not super-men ; need of industrial harmony, MAR. 14, 3c**
- at Norwich, on attitude towards Labour Party, JAN. 28, 3d**
- at Rotary Club, on the Great War : protests against propaganda for peace ; call for unity : party politics and pensions, FEB. 9, 3c**
- at Soho, on Employment Exchange for Discharged Sailors and employment : cooperation of Young Men's Christian Association, JAN. 26, 3b**
- at Stoke-on-Trent, on national council for pottery trade, JAN. 12, 3d**
- ROBERTS, Mr. G. M. :—**
on tea trade and public (L.), FEB. 25, 13f
- ROBERTS, Mr. Gervase H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b**

ROBERTS, Mr. H. W. — death, MAR. 23, 3a
 ROBERTS, Col. Sir Howland — will, FEB. 2, 9e
 ROBERTS, Sir J. H. :—
 Welsh Parliamentary Party — re-elected chairman (P.N.), FEB. 21, 7d
 in Parliament, on :—
 Education Bill (Amended); MAR. 19, 10f; (Ed.S.), 21, 128d
 Redmond, Mr. J. — death; tribute, MAR. 7, 10b
 ROBERTS, Sir James :—
 Saltaire Mills — sale completed, JAN. 25, 6c
 ROBERTS, Mr. R. A. :—
 on navy — commissions (L.), JAN. 1, 4d
 ROBERTS, Lieut. Richard B. — death, MAR. 21, 5d
 ROBERTS, Capt. Richard G. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
 ROBERTS, Mr. T. G. :—
 "Jess of the River" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
 ROBERTS, Vincent F. — bigamy charge, JAN. 9, 9d
 ROBERTS, Mr. W. :—
 on Homer's Iliad — prose translations (L., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57b
 ROBERTS, Judge Walworth — biographical, FEB. 11, 7c; appointed to Committee on Production, 11, 7c; 13, 3e
 ROBERTSON, Mr. — death, JAN. 24, 11d
 ROBERTSON, Rt. Rev. A. :—
 on St. Augustine — phrase (L., L.S.), MAR. 21, 141b
 ROBERTSON, Mr. A. R. (Victoria) — appointed honorary member of Cabinet, MAR. 25, 7f (c.e.)
 ROBERTSON, late Sec. Lieut. C. — Victoria Cross presented to mother, MAR. 28, 3f
 ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. Colin McL. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 ROBERTSON, Mr. Duncan J. :—
 "Waith and Wrack Verses" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59d
 ROBERTSON, Maj. Frank M. B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 ROBERTSON, Sir Frederick A. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
 ROBERTSON, Mr. Herbert M. — will, JAN. 8, 9c
 ROBERTSON, Mr. J. C. — appointed joint general manager of Parr's Bank, FEB. 9, 10a
 ROBERTSON, Mr. J. M. :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Consular service — reorganization, FEB. 27, 10c
 ROBERTSON, Pte. James P. — awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5b
 ROBERTSON, Dr. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
 ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. John — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
 ROBERTSON, Mr. John — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
 ROBERTSON, Mr. John C. — food hoarding charge, MAR. 11, 5c
 ROBERTSON, Miss Philadelphia U. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
 ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. R. T. G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
 ROBERTSON, Sir Robert — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
 ROBERTSON, Gen. Sir William :—
 Chief of Imperial General Staff — resignation: official statement, FEB. 18, 7f
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8f
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8a

ROBERTSON, Gen. Sir William :—
 Chief of Imperial General Staff (continued) :—
 Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8b
 Derby, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8a; personal explanation, 23, 8c
 Leading articles, FEB. 18, 7a; 20, 7a
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8c
 Parliament — in Lords: discussed, FEB. 20, 8a; in Commons: observations, 20, 8c
 The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 18, 7f; 19, 7f; 20, 7f
 Eastern Command :—
 Appointment :—
 Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10c
 The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 19, 7f
 Fourth Northern General Hospital — opens extension, MAR. 2, 3a
 Fraser, Mr. Lovat — article in *Daily Mail* attacking :—
 Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 3e
 George V., King — receives, FEB. 20, 9b; appointed Aide-de-Camp General, MAR. 1, 6d
 Lincoln, visit to — arrangements, FEB. 23, 9b; presented with address: visits works of Messrs. William Foster and Co. (Ltd.): opens Bracebridge Hall Club, MAR. 4, 6c
 Press attacks on: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Conduct of the War — High Command
 Resignation — contradicts announcement, FEB. 18, 7f
 The Times — alleged intrigue against: The Times statement, JAN. 23, 7b
 Tower Hill — resolution passed protesting against action of Government: sends reply to mover, FEB. 22, 3b
 War, The Great :—
 Military policy — alleged disagreement with Mr. Lloyd George: Lord H. Cecil (L.), FEB. 14, 10e
 War Council, Supreme (Versailles) — declines position as British Military Representative: official statement, FEB. 18, 7f
 Parliament — question, FEB. 15, 10b
 at Lincoln, on the Great War: duty to wounded; tribute to doctors and nurses, MAR. 2, 3a; duty of cheerfulness; confidence in victory; value of tanks, 4, 6c
 ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
 ROBERTSON, Maj. William C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 ROBERTSON-EUSTACE, Capt. Robert W. B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 ROBERTS-WRAY, Cdr. Thomas H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
 ROBEY, Mr. George — makes collection of £250 in five minutes for war charity, FEB. 1, 3f
 Presentation in recognition of services to war charities — to be made, JAN. 29, 3f; arrangements, FEB. 16, 3e; made, MAR. 6, 9e
 Variety Artistes' Benevolent Fund and Institution — elected president, FEB. 28, 3f
 ROBEY and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, MAR. 21, 12b

- ROBINS, Lieut. H.—court-martial held, MAR. 7, 2b
- ROBINSON, Mr. A. (Victoria) — appointed Solicitor-General and Commissioner of Public Works, MAR. 25, 7f (e.e.)
- ROBINSON, Sec.-Lieut. Albert C. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
- ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. Annesley C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- ROBINSON, Mrs. Edward A. :—
Law case, MAR. 13, 4b ; 14, 4b
- ROBINSON, Mr. Edwin — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- ROBINSON, Lieut.-Cdr. F. W. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4a
- ROBINSON, Rev. G. L. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
- ROBINSON, Maj. H. A. — awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
- ROBINSON, Harold V. — awarded Albert Medal, MAR. 9, 3b
- ROBINSON, Mr. James R.—appointed to committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6d
- ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. John A. P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- ROBINSON, Joseph — removing explosives to Ireland charge, FEB. 2, 3b
- ROBINSON, Maj. L.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- ROBINSON, Mr. Lionel G. :—
on Colleoni statue (L., L.S.), FEB. 28, 105b
- ROBINSON, Mr. M. E.—elected resident medical officer to Middlesex Hospital, JAN. 31, 3f
- ROBINSON, Mr. Moncure :—
on War, The Great—Great Britain : aims (L.), JAN. 18, 5d
- ROBINSON, Mr. Roy L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- ROBINSON, Mr. S. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Beer, use of cereals in, MAR. 13, 10b
- ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas B.—accepts seat on London board of Queensland National Bank, MAR. 5, 13c (e.e.)
- ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. Thomas C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- ROBINSON, Mr. W. A. — biographical, FEB. 22, 7d
Air Council — appointed to act temporarily as assistant secretary, JAN. 3, 6e ; appointed permanent secretary, FEB. 22, 7d
- ROBINSON, Mr. William — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- ROBINSON, Mr. William A. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- ROBINSON, Mr. William H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- ROBINSON (Peter) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 23, 12e
Report, MAR. 13, 12b
- “ROB ROY” :—
Centenary (art., “The centenary of ‘Rob Roy,’” L.S.), JAN. 3, 6a
- ROCH, Mr. W. F. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Cambrai inquiry — publication of report, JAN. 24, 8f
Civilian doctors in the Army, FEB. 28, 10c
Jellicoe, Lord—retirement, MAR. 7, 19c
Munition workers’ wages — bonus, FEB. 19, 10d ; 27, 10d
Shipbuilding—output, MAR. 13, 10c
- ROCHDALE :—
Electoral, FEB. 16, 3e
- ROCHE, Sir A. Adair (Mr. Justice) :—
at Royal Courts of Justice, on circulation of false shipping news by Germany in Spain, FEB. 7, 4d
- ROCHE (otherwise Martin), Berthe : see under MURDER—Gerard, Emillienne
- ROCHESTER, Dean of : see under STORRS, Very Rev. J.
- ROCHESTER Engineering Company (Ltd.) — compulsory winding-up order made, MAR. 13, 4b
- ROCHFORD, Capt. R. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- ROCK, Mr. E. G.—retires from secretaryship of Doom Dooma Tea Company, JAN. 10, 13e
- ROCKE, Maj. Cyril E. A. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- ROCKEFELLER, Mr. John D. (U.S.A.) :—
Rockefeller Foundation — contributes £1,100,000, JAN. 8, 5a
- RODD, Lady :—
on British troops in Italy—appeal for comforts, JAN. 31, 3c
- RODD, Sir Rennell :—
in Rome, speech to assembly demonstrating before British Embassy, JAN. 5, 5b ; on Italians’ love for the British, MAR. 1, 6b
- RODDAM, Lieut.-Col. Roddam J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- RODES, M. Jean :—
“Scènes de la Vie Revolutionnaire en Chine (1911—1914)” — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 36b
- RODGER, Miss Margaret — death at age of 101, FEB. 22, 3f
- RODGERSON, Capt. A. P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- RODIER, Mr. J. P. — appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
- RODNEY, Lady — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- RODWAY, Maj. Stephen G.—death, MAR. 27, 3f
- RODWELL, Mr. Cecil H. — biographical ; appointed Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for Western Pacific, FEB. 28, 5d ; returning to England, MAR. 4, 7e
- ROE, A. S. :—
“Reuben and His Wife’s War-Garden” — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
- ROE, Mr. Alliot V. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- ROE, Mr. Art :—
“Monsieur Pierre” — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 48b
- ROE, Mr. James C. :—
Law case, JAN. 15, 4a ; 16, 2c ; 18, 4b
- ROE, Lieut. W. P. H. — appointed to advisory committee on air-raid shelters, MAR. 15, 10b
- ROE, Mr. W. R. :—
“Peeps into the Deaf World” — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a
- ROEBUCK, John B.—bigamy charge, FEB. 27, 3e (e.e.)
- ROEDERN, Count (Germany) :—
in Parliament, on the Great War—Germany’s financial power, FEB. 27, 5c : expenditure of belligerents, MAR. 22, 7e
- ROEHAMPTON Club for Working Girls of Lambeth :—
Dance, children’s—to be given in aid : arrangements, JAN. 12, 9b
- ROETHE, Prof. (Germany) :—
in Berlin, on Baltic Provinces, MAR. 14, 5f

- ROFFEY, Lieut.-Col. Harold B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- ROFFEY, Maj. Myles H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- ROGAN, Maj. J. Mackenzie :—
Jubilee — presentation concert to celebrate : arrangements, JAN. 12, 9c ; given, FEB. 1, 3b
Vickers, Messrs. :—
Munition workers, concerts to—to conduct Coldstream Guards Band in tour of factories, JAN. 16, 3b
- ROGER, Mr. Noelle :—
" Victims' Return, The " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 148c
- ROGERS, Mr. (Canada) :—
on Halifax disaster (statement), MAR. 14, 5f
- ROGERS, Rev. Clement F. :—
" Question Time in Hyde Park " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c
- ROGERS, Sir J. G.—resigns seat on board of Egyptian Salt and Soda Company, JAN. 7, 11d
- ROGERS, Maj. James S. Y.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
- ROGERS, Mrs. Muriel A. G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- ROGERS, Rev. Stanley :—
" After Forty Years " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94b
- ROGERS, Capt. Tanner M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- ROGERS, Maj. Victor—killed in action, FEB. 16, 5d
- ROGERS, Maj. Walter L. Y.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- ROGERS (R. H. and S.) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 10, 13a
Report, JAN. 1, 13e
- ROGERSON, Mr. :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82a
- ROBERTS, Maj. Robert P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- ROHILKUND and Kumaon Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 11, 11a
- ROHRBACH, Herr Paul (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—peace with Russia (lect.), MAR. 18, 7f
- ROLAND, Mr. C. S. (Canada)—appointed to Land Settlement Board, FEB. 1, 5e
- ROLFE, Lieut.-Cdr. C. N.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4a
- ROLLAND, M. Romain :—
Campaign in Switzerland against Allies — warned, FEB. 21, 6e ; denial (l. quoted), MAR. 6, 5c
- ROLLESTON, Surg.-Gen.—appointed member of Air Force medical administrative committee, MAR. 8, 3c
- ROLLS, Mastership of :—
Cave, Sir G.—declines office (P.N.), FEB. 27, 7e
Eady, Lord Justice Swinfen — probable appointment (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7e
- ROLLS, Lieut.-Col. Norman T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- ROLLS-ROYCE (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 23, 13a
Report, FEB. 27, 12b ; MAR. 15, 12f
Share issue, bonus, FEB. 27, 11b
- ROLT, Margaret S. :—
on Colleoni, Bartolomeo — removal of statue from Venice (l.), JAN. 24, 9f
- ROMANES, Lieut.-Col. J. G. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 27, 4f
- ROMANOFF family :—
Grand Dukes — deported from Petrograd, MAR. 27, 5e
Moscow, members living in—ordered to register, MAR. 29, 3e
Trial — reported decision of People's Commissioners ; request for free passage of ex-Empress to Germany refused, JAN. 19, 6c
- ROMANONES, Count (Spain) — appointed Minister of Justice, MAR. 23, 9d
on general election, forthcoming (int.), JAN. 14, 7c (l.e.)
on German submarine outrages on Spanish ships (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 6c
on Ministerial crisis (statement), MAR. 21, 5c
- ROME :—
Electricity :—
Use—further restrictions, MAR. 11, 7e
Istituto Italo-Britannico — opened, FEB. 28, 5e (e.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wolves—appear at gates, MAR. 1, 5b ; one attacks daughter of Marquis Gerinjon, 8, 5e
- ROME, Brig.-Gen. Claude S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- ROMER, Sir Robert — death : biographical memoir, MAR. 21, 9d ; funeral, 25, 11d ; memorial service, 26, 9b
- RONALD, Mr. Landon—installed as Master of Guildhall School of Music Lodge of Freemasons, FEB. 12, 3f
- RONALDSHAY, Lady—health, FEB. 14, 9b
- RONALDSHAY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on Bengal seditious movement, JAN. 17, 5c
on Bengal — malaria epidemic : new drainage projects (statement), FEB. 6, 5d
- RONAN, Mr. Stephen (Lord Justice) :—
at Roscommon assizes, on lawlessness in County Roscommon, MAR. 19, 3d
- RONARC'H, Vice-Adm. — appointed Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, JAN. 31, 5e
- RONCARI, Etienne, and others—keeping gaming-house charge, FEB. 12, 3b ; 20, 10d (e.e.)
- RONEO (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 28, 12c
- RONIKOWSKI, M. (Poland)—nominated by Regency Council as president of Provisional Government, FEB. 25, 7a
- RONSARD, Baroness de—death, FEB. 5, 5e
- ROOCROFT, Col. William M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- ROOKE, Lieut.-Col. Everard H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- ROOKS : see under BIRDS
- ROON, Count (Germany)—loses his fifth son in the War, FEB. 4, 5e
- ROOSEVELT, Capt. Archibald—wounded in action : decorated with Croix de Guerre, MAR. 14, 6b ; in hospital at Tours, 15, 7e
- ROOSEVELT, Mr. Theodore—health : operation, FEB. 7, 7d ; condition serious, 8, 6e ; satisfactory report, 9, 6e ; 11, 7e ; good progress, 12, 6e ; 13, 6e ; 14, 7e ; 16, 6d ; to leave hospital, MAR. 5, 6d
George V., King (message), FEB. 12, 6c
War, The Great—attitude : criticism, MAR. 25, 7a
at Maine, on the Great War, MAR. 30, 3d

- ROOSEVELT, Mr. Theodore (continued) :—
 at Portland, Maine, on the Great War,
 MAR. 30, 3e
 on War, The Great—Mr. Wilson's peace
 programme (statement), JAN. 10, 6d,
 8b; prosecution; call for ships and
 men (art. quoted), MAR. 9, 6c (e.e.)
- ROOT, Mr. Elihu :—
 "Miscellaneous Addresses"—noticed
 (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119b
 at New York, on the Great War,
 MAR. 9, 5e
- ROOTH, Col. J. A.—court-martial held,
 JAN. 30, 10d
- ROPER, Maj. Edward R.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4c
- RÖRDAM, Mr. Valdemar :—
 "Dernede, De"—reviewed (L.S.),
 MAR. 28, 148b
- ROSCOE, Mr. Frank—invited to stand as
 Liberal candidate for Aston Manor,
 JAN. 30, 3f
- ROSCOMMON :—
 Agitation : see under IRELAND—Agita-
 tion
- ROSE, Dr. C. E. :—
 on employment of discharged soldiers
 (l.), JAN. 23, 8e
- ROSE, Mr. Felix :—
 on Caledonian Insurance Company—
 amalgamation rumours (l.), FEB.
 22, 10e
- ROSE, Mr. John :—
 on Education Bill (l., Ed.S.), MAR.
 14, 120c
- ROSE, Brig.-Gen. John L. — appointed
 C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11c
- ROSE, Sir Thomas K. :—
 Tin and tungsten research board—
 appointed member, MAR. 7, 3d
- ROSE, Mr. W. N. :—
 "Mathematics for Engineers, Part
 I."—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 14,
 115c; (E.S.), 29, 79c
- ROSEBURY, Lord—presents portrait of him-
 self to Christ Church, Oxford, MAR. 7, 3c
 at Bo'ness town hall, on Capt. Henry
 Strachan; the Great War :
 Prussian hypocrisy, JAN. 22, 5c
- ROSE-INNES, Sir Patrick—knighted, JAN.
 1, 8b; entertained by Junior Con-
 stitutional Club on occasion of re-
 ceiving knighthood, 25, 9a
- ROSENBERG, Herr :—
 France, intrigues against—our Paris
 correspondent's message ("Man
 behind the French suspects :
 Zurich 'banker's' spy agency"),
 MAR. 4, 7d; *Matin* comments,
 6, 5c (e.e.)
- ROSHER, Lieut.-Col. J. B.—awarded D.S.O.,
 FEB. 5, 2a; awarded bar to D.S.O.,
 19, 13a
- ROSHER, Mr. Noel B.—appointed O.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 11a
- ROSIN :—
 Control order—issued, FEB. 2, 3e
- ROSIN, Joseph—selling new bread charge,
 JAN. 30, 3c
- ROSNER, Herr Karl :—
 on War, The Great—German offensive
 (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 5b;
 (dispatch), 26, 5b
- ROSOFF, M.—member of Zionist Com-
 mission to Palestine, FEB. 16, 5a
- ROSS, Mr.—appointed to Treasury Com-
 mittee on National Expenditure, JAN.
 30, 8d
- ROSS, Mr. Archibald J. C.—appointed
 C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- ROSS, Sec. Lieut. G. C.—court-martial
 held, FEB. 25, 12d
- ROSS, Mr. Hugh H.—appointed O.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 11a
- ROSS, Brig.-Gen. John M.—awarded bar
 to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- ROSS, Mr. Malcolm :—
 on War, The Great—message ("New
 Zealanders' daring exploit"), MAR.
 8, 5b
- ROSS, Capt. Robert K.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4c
- ROSS, Sir Ronald :—
 War Office, utilization of services by—
 Sir H. Johnston (s.), JAN. 9, 3d;
 War Office statement, 24, 6b
- ROSS, Brig.-Gen. Walter C. — appointed
 C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- ROSSALL School :—
 Scholarships — awarded, MAR. 15,
 12e; (Ed.S.), 21, 132d
- War, The Great :—
 Memorial :—
 Meeting to discuss proposals—
 arrangements, JAN. 12, 3a
 Roll of service, JAN. 23, 2d
- ROSS and Cromarty :—
 Deputy Lieutenants — appointed,
 FEB. 16, 9a
- ROSS and Monmouth Railway Company :—
 Report, FEB. 14, 12b
- ROSS-JOHNSON, Brig.-Gen. Cyril M.—
 appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- ROSS-SKINNER, Capt. H. — awarded D.S.O.,
 FEB. 19, 13a
- ROSTERN, Mr. J.—appointed to com-
 mittee on clerical staffs in Govern-
 ment departments, JAN. 22, 3e
- ROSTOFF :—
 Capture by Bolsheviks, FEB. 26, 6c
 (e.e.); persons shot on suspi-
 cion; money and food requisiti-
 ons, MAR. 16, 5b (e.e.); Austro-
 German prisoners take possession
 of town, 19, 5e (l.e.)
- ROTARY Club of London :—
 Dinners given, FEB. 9, 3c; MAR. 14, 3d
 Luncheon given, JAN. 31, 7d (e.e.)
- ROTHBÖLL, M. (Denmark)—resigns, JAN.
 19, 5f
- ROTHBURY :—
 Rectory :—
 Appointment, FEB. 14, 3a; Mr. J.
 B. Lazenby (l.), 19, 10f
- ROTHERA, Mr. L. :—
 at Manchester Association of Engin-
 eers, on electric drive in rolling
 mills (E.S.), FEB. 22, 47b
- ROTHERHAM, Lord :—
 Bankruptcy—application, JAN. 30, 4d;
 meeting, FEB. 27, 4c; composition
 approved; receiving order dis-
 charged, MAR. 6, 4b
- ROTHERHAM, Mr. R. A. — appointed to
 assist in connexion with one-man
 businesses, JAN. 28, 3b
- ROTHERHAM (Jeremiah) and Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Report, FEB. 19, 12e
- ROTHERHITHE :—
 Electoral, JAN. 11, 3f
- ROTHERMERE, Lord — appointed Secretary
 of State and President of Air Council,
 JAN. 3, 6e; audience of King; takes
 oath of office, 3, 9c; to preside at
 Rhodes lecture at University College,
 FEB. 28, 3d; health, MAR. 5, 9c
- Secretaries, private — appointed,
 MAR. 25, 9b
- in Parliament, on :—
 Aerodromes — contracts for con-
 struction, MAR. 22, 10b
 Loch Doon aviation ground —
 scheme abandoned, MAR. 22, 10a

- ROTHSCHILD, Lord :—
Police, City of London—presents each member with pipe and tobacco, JAN. 1, 3*f*; report contradicted, 4, 9*d*
- ROTHSCHILD, Mr. Alfred C. de—death, FEB. 1, 6*b*; funeral, 5, 9*c*
Will—bequeathes £25,000 to Lord Kitchener Memorial Fund, FEB. 19, 7*b*; particulars, MAR. 7, 9*e*
- ROTHSCHILD, Capt. Anthony de — to become vice-president of Home and Hospital for Jewish Incurables, JAN. 26, 3*f*
- ROTHSCHILD, Maj. Evelyn A. de — will, MAR. 4, 11*e*
- ROTHSCHILD, Maj. Lionel de :—
at Wigmore Hall, on future of Palestine, MAR. 15, 7*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power Bill, JAN. 25, 10*d*
- ROTHSCHILD (Messrs. N. M. de) and Sons :—
Police, City of London — present each member with pipe and tobacco, JAN. 4, 9*d*
- ROTHWELL, Mr. Fred :—
"New Warfare, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*a*
- ROTHWELL, Lieut.-Col. William E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
- ROTTER, Mr. Godfrey — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
- ROTTON, Brig.-Gen. John Guy — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
- ROUBAIX :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- ROUFOS, Lukas (Greece) — arrested, JAN. 4, 6*b*
- ROUMANIA: see RUMANIA
- ROUMANIAN Consolidated Oilfields (Ltd.) :—
Destruction of property :—
Claim — attitude of British Government: Sir W. Rutherford (s.), FEB. 28, 12*c*; (F.N.), 28, 11*a*
Meeting, FEB. 28, 12*c*
- ROUNDELL, Mr. Christopher F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
- Round Table, The :—
March number quoted, MAR. 2, 9*f*
- ROUSE, Flight-Lieut. G. M. T.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, FEB. 23, 4*b*
- ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques :—
Religion (sp. art., "The religion of Rousseau," L.S.), MAR. 21, 133*b*
- ROUSSELOT, Edmond—social and financial exploits in New York: our correspondent's message ("Bogus Marquis's exploits: attempt to raise £10,000,000"), FEB. 18, 5*b*
- ROUSSET, Col. (France) :—
on War, The Great—Allied strategy: single command (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 8*b*; German offensive on Western front, MAR. 27, 6*c*
- ROUTHON, M. (Greece) — high treason charge, FEB. 28, 5*e*
- ROUX, M. Jules Charles (France)—death, MAR. 8, 5*a*
- ROVETTA, Gerolamo :—
Romanticismo — produced at Comedy Theatre, MAR. 13, 9*e*
- ROW, Lieut.-Col. Robert A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
- ROWAN-HAMILTON, Mr. S. O. :—
at Halifax Canadian Club, on West India Islands and confederation with Canada, MAR. 12, 5*e*
- ROWBOTHAM, Lieut.-Col. J. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*b*
- ROWE, Fleet Paymaster Charles H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8*c*
- ROWE, Councillor G. J. :—
Newcastle (North)—selected as Labour candidate, FEB. 11, 3*a*; MAR. 11, 10*d*
- ROWE, Capt. Percy T.—will, FEB. 21, 9*c*
- ROWE, Maj. Septimus G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
- ROWE, Maj. Wilfred B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
- ROWELL, Mr. (Canada) :—
on liquors—prohibition of importation (statement), FEB. 6, 5*d*
- ROWELL, Mrs. Frances E.—will, MAR. 21, 9*a*
- ROWELL, Sir Herbert B.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
- ROWING :—
Eton College—trial eights: crews, FEB. 8, 3*b*; practice, 22, 3*d*
Procession of boats, MAR. 2, 3*d*
- ROWLAND, Mr. John — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
- ROWLANDS, Mr. Cyril F. W. B.—killed in action, JAN. 10, 5*d*
- ROWLANDS, Mr. J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, FEB. 6, 10*b*
- ROWLEY, Lady—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
- ROWLEY, Brig.-Gen. Frank G. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
- ROWNTREE, Alderman J. W. :—
at Scarborough, on grants to east-coast towns, FEB. 20, 3*c*
- ROWNTREE, Mr. John W. :—
"Man's Relation to God, and Other Addresses" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*c*
- ROWNTREE, Mr. Maurice L. :—
"Cooperation or Chaos?"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*d*
- ROXBURGH :—
Lord Lieutenant — appointed, JAN. 16, 7*d*; 30, 9*a*
- ROXBURGHE, Duke of—appointed Lord Lieutenant of Roxburgh, JAN. 16, 7*d*; 30, 9*a*
- ROXETH (Harrow) :—
Kitchen, communal—given by Mr. J. N. Stuart, FEB. 1, 3*f*
- ROYAL, Skipper Jones :—
on Germany — conditions (int.), MAR. 16, 8*a*
- ROYAL Academy of Music :—
Medals—awards, JAN. 21, 3*f*
Scholarships, exhibitions, and prizes—awards (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8*a*
- ROYAL Agricultural Society of England :—
War Emergency Committee—passes resolution, FEB. 7, 3*a*; resolutions adopted by council, MAR. 27, 8*c*
- ROYAL Aircraft Factory, Farnborough :—
Superintendent appointed, MAR. 8, 7*e*
- ROYAL Air Force—title: *Gazette* announcement, MAR. 16, 6*b*
Army Council, relations with :—
Army order issued, MAR. 30, 2*b*
Commissions—*Gazette* list, MAR. 23, 4*b*
Estimates :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (statement), FEB. 22, 8*b*
Parliament — in Committee of Supply, FEB. 22, 8*b*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 22, 7*d*
- Franchise, Parliamentary: see under FRANCHISE — Parliamentary — Qualifications — Naval and Military voters
- Hymn, official — words and music composed: to be submitted to King George, MAR. 29, 2*f*

ROYAL Air Force (continued):—

Medical Administrative Committee—
appointed; composition, MAR. 8,
3c

Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.p.), FEB. 22,
8c

Cheyne, Sir W. (s.p.), FEB. 22, 11e

Joyson Hicks, Mr. W. (s.p.), FEB.
22, 11d

Leading article, FEB. 23, 7b

Parliament — observations, FEB.
22, 8c, 11d, e

Parliament — question, JAN. 18, 3d

Pay:—

Pamphlet, MAR. 7, 3c

Pensions:—

Pamphlet, MAR. 7, 3c

Royal Flying Corps: see that title

Royal Naval Air Service: see that
title

Transfers of officers and men in flying
services — conditions (pamphlet),
MAR. 7, 3c; *Gazette* list, 23, 4b

Uniform:—

Cloth, light blue—approved: Maj.
Baird (statement), FEB. 22, 7d

Officers—service dress and mess kit
during the War, MAR. 27, 3e

Parliament — question, FEB. 22, 7d

ROYAL Albert Hall:—

Concerts: see under MUSIC—Concerts
"Petticoat Lane" Tombola — prize
drawing, JAN. 30, 3c; names of
prize-winners, FEB. 4, 1d

ROYAL Albert Institute:—

Meeting, annual general—held, JAN.
30, 9a

ROYAL Army Medical College:—

Hygiene Department — removal:
new address, JAN. 21, 3f

ROYAL Army Medical Corps:—

American doctors — eligibility for
substantive commissions:—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement),
FEB. 22, 3c

Parliament — question, FEB. 22, 3c

Army Council, representation on:—

Parliament — question, JAN. 19, 8d

Civilian doctors:—

Keogh, Sir A.—tribute to services
(s.), MAR. 5, 7e

Combatant units, transfers to:—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), FEB.
6, 10b

Parliament — observations, FEB.
6, 10b

Promotion:—

Committee—report, JAN. 30, 3c;
new Army Council instruction,
MAR. 22, 3d

Services, tribute to:—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), FEB.
21, 10c

Parliament — observations, FEB.
21, 10c

Special article ("Medicine in arms:
a great success reviewed"),
FEB. 27, 9d

ROYAL Astronomical Society:—

Medal, gold—conferred, FEB. 9, 3b

ROYAL Automobile Club:—

Overseas officers, club for: see ROYAL
Club for Officers from Beyond the
Seas

ROYAL Bank of Australia (Ltd.):—

Report, JAN. 16, 13d

ROYAL Bank of Canada:—

Dividend, JAN. 17, 10e

Northern Crown Bank — amalga-
mated, MAR. 15, 14e

ROYAL British Nurses' Association:—

Lecture—given, JAN. 25, 3d

ROYAL Caledonian Schools:—

Old boy gives £300 to mark jubilee of
his admission, MAR. 22, 3f; (Ed.S.),
28, 140d

ROYAL Choral Society:—

Dream of Gerontius — performed, FEB.
4, 3b

Messiah—performed, JAN. 7, 3a; MAR.
30, 2e

ROYAL Club for Ladies from Beyond the
Seas:—

Concert—arrangements, MAR. 11, 11e

ROYAL Club for Officers from Beyond the
Seas:—

Announcement, JAN. 28, 7e

Entertainments — weekly: arrange-
ments, MAR. 4, 8c; concert given,
9, 3b;

Long, Mr. W.—letter to Sir A. Stanley,
JAN. 22, 9e

Political Note, JAN. 18, 7c

ROYAL College of Art:—

University of Art Industries, Crafts,
Design and Decoration, proposed
conversion into:—

Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 14,
71b

ROYAL College of Music:—

Exhibitions and prizes — awards
(Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8a

Medals—awards, JAN. 21, 3f

Meeting, annual — held, MAR. 22, 8d;
(Ed.S.), 28, 140c

President—Prince of Wales accepts
office, MAR. 22, 8d; (Ed.S.), 28,
140c

ROYAL College of Organists:—

Fellowship Diploma—awarded, JAN.
23, 3f

ROYAL College of Physicians:—

Bradshaw lectureship — appoint-
ment, FEB. 1, 8e; (Ed.S.), 7, 64a

Harveian oration — appointment,
FEB. 1, 8e; (Ed.S.), 7, 64a

Licences to practise physic granted,
FEB. 1, 8e

Members admitted, FEB. 1, 8e

Milroy lectureship — appointment,
FEB. 1, 8e

President—elected, MAR. 26, 3f

ROYAL College of Surgeons:—

Dentistry—licences granted, MAR. 15,
5c

Diplomas—conferred, FEB. 15, 3a

ROYAL Colonial Institute:—

Associates—elected, JAN. 7, 3e

Fellows—elected, JAN. 7, 3e

Lecture "Outposts of Empire"—gold
medal offered for best essay
awarded, FEB. 8, 9c; (Ed.S.), 14,
70d

Meetings—held, JAN. 24, 9e; FEB. 14,
3e; arrangements, 23, 9b

ROYAL Court Theatre, JAN. 21, 9c; 23, 9e;
FEB. 4, 9c; 6, 3d, 8a; 9, 3f; MAR. 11,
10c; 18, 10c

ROYAL Defence Corps:—

Food supplies:—

Parliament—question, FEB. 14, 8a

ROYAL Dental Hospital (Leicester-
square):—

Gore-Lloyd, late Mrs.—executors send
gift of £500, FEB. 21, 4d

Meeting—arrangements, FEB. 7, 9d
(c.e.); 8, 9b; MAR. 15, 6c; held,
21, 4d

ROYAL Drawing Society:—

Meeting, annual—held, JAN. 5, 3c;
(Ed.S.), 10, 17b

ROYAL Engineers:—

Transportation Branch — address of
regimental paymaster, JAN. 22, 3c

ROYAL Flying Corps:—

Administrative wing:—

Abolished:—

Baird, Maj. J. L. (statement), JAN. 18, 3d

Appointments and promotions, JAN.

2, 2b; 3, 2a; 4, 2d; 5, 4a; 7, 10c; 8, 2b; 9, 2a; 10, 11c; 11, 4c; 12, 4d; 14, 12c; 15, 11a; 16, 11c; 17, 2d; 18, 2c; 19, 2a; 21, 11a; 22, 2a; 23, 2b; 24, 2c; 25, 4c; 26, 2a; 28, 11b; 29, 2c; 30, 10a; 31, 2d; FEB. 1, 2a; 2, 11c; 4, 11d; 5, 2d; 6, 11a; 7, 2b; 8, 2a; 9, 4c; 11, 10d; 12, 2a; 13, 2b; 15, 2a; 16, 4d; 18, 10c; 19, 2a; 20, 2a; 21, 2a; 22, 2b; 23, 2a; 25, 12c; 26, 11a; 27, 2a; 28, 2c; MAR. 1, 2a; 2, 2a; 4, 2a; 5, 2a; 6, 2b; 7, 2a; 8, 2c; 9, 8b; 11, 2a; 12, 4c; 13, 10d; 14, 2a; 15, 15c; 16, 13a; 18, 12c; 19, 13a; 20, 2d; 21, 2e; 23, 2a; 25, 2a; 26, 13c; 27, 8e; 28, 10a; 29, 6a

Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—message, MAR. 9, 6b

Hospitals: see under WAR, The Great Sick and wounded — British — Hospitals

Motors:—

Drivers, women—wanted: particulars, JAN. 3, 3f

Record Office—removal: new address, MAR. 15, 5e

Royal Air Force, transfer to—conditions (pamphlet), MAR. 7, 3c; arrangements, 27, 3e

Training:—

Instructors, tribute to:—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (S.P.), FEB. 22, 11d

Parliament—observations, FEB. 22, 11d

ROYAL Free Hospital:—

Children's New Year frolic in aid—arrangements, JAN. 8, 9b, c; held, 12, 3d

Medical school:—

Women students—statistics, MAR. 28, 3f

ROYAL Geographical Society:—

Kellas, Dr. A. M.—on possibility of flying over Himalaya mountains, MAR. 19, 3a

Medals:—

Gold, scarcity of—struck in bronze: particulars, MAR. 20, 3e

Royal—awards, MAR. 20, 3e

on Spitsbergen—British claims: correspondence with Foreign Office, MAR. 13, 5a; spelling (l.), 14, 5c

ROYAL Gunpowder Factory (Waltham Abbey):—

Child, birth of, FEB. 9, 3f

ROYAL Horticultural Society:—

Allotment ground, digging and trenching—slides prepared showing operations involved, FEB. 22, 3a

Lecture—arrangements, FEB. 1, 8c

Meeting, fortnightly—arrangements, MAR. 9, 9a

on sugar for jam (mem.), FEB. 2, 3b

ROYAL Hospital and Home for Incurables (Putney Heath)—receives anonymous

gift of tea and tapioca, FEB. 1, 3f

Government department takes over City offices, MAR. 27, 3f

ROYAL Hospital for Diseases of the Chest:—

Court of governors—arrangements, FEB. 27, 9b

ROYAL Hotel, Edinburgh, Company (Ltd.):—

Report, MAR. 19, 12f

ROYAL Humane Society:—

Medals and certificates—awards, JAN. 2, 3f; 11, 3f; FEB. 13, 7b; 15, 3f; 18, 3b; MAR. 7, 3f; 15, 5f

ROYAL Institute of Painters in Water Colours:—

Members—elected, FEB. 12, 9b

ROYAL Institution:—

Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory:—

Endowment fund—£65,000 paid over by trustees of Dr. Ludwig Mond, FEB. 6, 3b

Lectures—arrangements, JAN. 17, 2c; 26, 9a; given, 4, 9b; 16, 5f; 28, 3b (e.e.)

Meeting (E.S.), MAR. 29, 68d

Members elected, FEB. 6, 3b; MAR. 7, 3f

ROYAL Isle of Wight Agricultural Society:—

George V., King—sends subscription, FEB. 26, 3f

ROYAL Literary Fund:—

Meeting, annual—held, MAR. 14, 3b

ROYAL Marines:—

Commissions:—

Examination—Admiralty announcement, FEB. 21, 3d

ROYAL Masonic Benevolent Institution:—

Festival—record collection made, MAR. 1, 3b

ROYAL Maternity Charity of London:—

Report—year 1917: statistics, FEB. 15, 3f

ROYAL Merchant Seamen's Orphanage:—

Meeting, MAR. 29, 2b

ROYAL Meteorological Society:—

President—elected, JAN. 18, 3f

Symons memorial medal—award, JAN. 18, 3f

ROYAL Military Academy, Woolwich:—

Cadetships:—

King's honorary—new regulations, FEB. 5, 3b

Prize—awarded, JAN. 24, 2b

Examination:—

Entrance—announced, MAR. 25, 13f

Map reading—instructor appointed, JAN. 14, 5f

ROYAL Military College, Sandhurst:—

Cadetships:—

Prize—awarded, JAN. 24, 2b

Examination:—

Entrance—announcement, MAR. 25, 13f

ROYAL National Lifeboat Institution:—

Awards, JAN. 12, 9c

City of London branch:—

Meeting, annual—arrangements, FEB. 19, 3c; held, 21, 3d

Contribution, JAN. 7, 10e

Cromer lifeboat—five hours in gale, JAN. 9, 8c

Pension scheme—proposed, MAR. 19, 3f

Report, annual, JAN. 29, 2a

Silver medal—awards, MAR. 11, 6d

Tynemouth—new boat sent to: particulars, FEB. 20, 3c

Walton-on-Naze lifeboat:—

Peregrine—rescue of passengers of: Admiralty sends message of thanks, FEB. 9, 3c

ROYAL National Pension Fund for Nurses:—

see under NURSES

ROYAL Naval Air Service:—

Appointments and promotions, JAN.

1, 11e; 5, 4c; 7, 10e; 8, 5e; 9, 3d; 10, 11b; 11, 4c; 14, 12e; 16, 11b; 19, 2e; 21, 11d; 22, 2e; 23, 2b, d; 24, 2f; 25, 4b; 26, 2a; 28, 11f; 29, 2b; 30, 10a; 31, 2f; FEB. 1, 2d; 2, 11f; 4, 11f; 5, 2b; 6, 11a; 9, 4c; 13, 2b; 14, 4e; 16, 4d; 23, 2a; 27, 2a; MAR. 2, 2a; 9, 4c; 13, 10d; 16, 13a; 20, 2d; 27, 8e

- ROYAL Naval Air Service (continued):—
 Observers:—
 Pay:—
 Rates—revised, JAN. 9, 8c
 Royal Air Force, transfer to—conditions (pamphlet), MAR. 7, 3c
 Thefts of stores—prosecutions, JAN. 15, 3e; 17, 4d
 Women, employment of:—
 Special article ("Women in the R.N.A.S.: work at an air station"), MAR. 8, 9e
 ROYAL Naval College, Keyham:—
 Cadets—passing out list, JAN. 24, 8b; (Ed.S.), 31, 48b
 Special entry:—
 Vacancies—Admiralty announcement (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8b
 ROYAL Naval College (Osborne):—
 Examinations:—
 Admission—successful candidates (Dec. 24, 10f), correction, JAN. 2, 3d; (Ed.S.), 3, 6d
 ROYAL Naval Ports Church Fund:—
 Donations—particulars, MAR. 12, 3d
 ROYAL Naval Volunteer Reserve:—
 Anti-Aircraft Corps: see that title
 ROYAL Newfoundland Regiment—King grants title of "Royal," FEB. 7, 6e
 ROYAL Normal College for the Blind:—
 Carnegie Endowment Fund—contribution, JAN. 15, 3a (e.e.)
 Gardner Trust scholarship—examination date, JAN. 26, 9e; (Ed.S.), 31, 48d
 ROYAL Patriotic Fund Corporation:—
 Report, JAN. 29, 4c
 ROYAL Pier and Queen's Hotels, Southsea (Ltd.):—
 Report, JAN. 12, 11b
 ROYAL Red Cross—awards, JAN. 1, 8c; 30, 9d; FEB. 26, 2e
 Bar:—
 Awards:—
 Matrons, to—three trained at London Hospital, JAN. 11, 3f
 ROYAL Sanitary Institute:—
 Meeting, provincial sessional—held at Chester, JAN. 14, 5d
 ROYAL Scottish Academy:—
 Academicians elected, FEB. 14, 3b
 Associates—elected, MAR. 21, 3f
 ROYAL Small Arms Factory, Enfield:—
 Easter holidays—arrangements, MAR. 21, 3d
 Single men, retention of:—
 Cheshunt tribunal—comments by members, MAR. 27, 3f
 ROYAL Society:—
 Candidates—selected by Council to be recommended for election: names, MAR. 2, 3f
 ROYAL Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals:—
 Medals—awarded, FEB. 21, 3f
 ROYAL Society for the Protection of Birds:—
 Meeting, annual—arrangements, FEB. 27, 9b
 ROYAL Society of Antiquarians of Ireland:—
 Meeting, JAN. 5, 3b
 ROYAL Society of Arts:—
 Examinations—entries: statistics, FEB. 23, 3f
 Indian section:—
 Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 9, 9a
 Meetings (E.S.), JAN. 25, 23b, 36b; FEB. 15, 3a; MAR. 15, 11e
 Meeting—arrangements, JAN. 30, 9a; held, FEB. 5, 3b; 28, 3b
 Vice-president—elected, MAR. 16, 9b
 ROYAL Society of Painter-Engravers and Engravers:—
 Associates—elected, JAN. 12, 3f
 Fellows—elected, FEB. 15, 9b
 ROYAL Surgical Aid Society:—
 Funds, war—silhouette of Rev. Dr. Collisson sold in aid of, JAN. 5, 3f
 ROYALTY Theatre, JAN. 12, 4a; 25, 4f; MAR. 7, 9d; 18, 10c
 ROYAL United Kingdom Beneficent Association:—
 Carpenters' Company—contribution, FEB. 20, 3e
 Skinners' Company—contribution, JAN. 4, 9e
 ROYAL United Services Institution:—
 Meeting—arrangements, FEB. 18, 2e; held: statistics of members fallen in the War, MAR. 6, 3e
 ROYAL Victoria Hall: see "OLD VIC" Theatre
 ROYAL Victorian Order: see under ORDERS (British)
 ROYAL Yacht Squadron:—
 King George's Fund for Sailors—sends contribution, JAN. 14, 11b
 ROYCE, Mr.:—
 Sleaford—resigns as Unionist candidate, FEB. 11, 3a
 ROYCE, Mr. Frederick H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
 ROYDEN, Miss Maude:—
 City Temple—appointment as assistant to Rev. Dr. J. Fort Newton: Rev. Dr. J. Clifford (s.), JAN. 18, 3b; Miss M. Royden (s.), 18, 3b
 Woman suffrage—to conduct thanksgiving service at City Temple, FEB. 8, 3f
 at Teachers' Christian Union conference, on chivalry in problems of sex, JAN. 5, 3a; (Ed.S.), 10, 18d
 ROYDS, Capt. Percy M. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
 ROZEE, Caroline E.—perjury charge, MAR. 15, 7d (e.e.)
 RUBBER:—
 Ceylon:—
 Article ("Ceylon: rubber and plumbago," F.R.), JAN. 22, 13b
 Chart (Messrs. Lewis and Peat)—noticed, JAN. 31, 10f
 Crops:—
 Statistics, JAN. 4, 11f; 5, 11f; 7, 11b; 8, 13b; 10, 13d; 11, 11c; 12, 11d; 15, 13c; 18, 13d; FEB. 6, 12f; 7, 11e, f (e.e.); 8, 11b; 9, 11c; 11, 11b; 12, 11b; 13, 13d; 16, 11a; 19, 12e; 21, 13b; 25, 13b; MAR. 5, 13c; 6, 11f; 7, 2f; 9, 11c; 11, 13c; 12, 10f; 13, 12c; 14, 11f; 16, 12b; 20, 13f; 21, 13e
 Output:—
 Eastern plantations:—
 Restriction—Rubber Growers' Association: circular to companies, JAN. 14, 13a
 Restriction scheme—(F.R.), MAR. 30, 8a
 Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Rubber: America's big absorption," F.R.), JAN. 22, 7c
 RUBBER Growers' Association:—
 Council—members elected, MAR. 20, 12c
 RUBEL Bronze and Metal Company (Ltd.):—
 Law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227c
 RUBENS, M. Paul:—
 Pearl necklace scheme for British Red Cross Society—originates: Lady Northcliffe (statement), MAR. 13, 9d

- RUBLEE, Mr. George (U.S.A.)—appointed permanent representative in London of Shipping Board, FEB. 1, 5e
- RUBYTHORN, Steven A.—awarded Edward Medal, MAR. 27, 3b
- RUCK, Berta : see ONIONS, Mrs. Oliver
- RUCK-KEENE, Maj. Robert F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- RUCK-KEENE, Rear-Adm. William G. E.—promoted Rear-Admiral, JAN. 2, 7d
- RUDD, Herbert—selling meat at prices exceeding maximum charge, MAR. 12, 3d
- RUDDLE, Mr. Frank W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a; particulars, 11, 11f
- RUDDOCK, Arthur—awarded silver medal by National Lifeboat Institution, MAR. 11, 6d
- RUDKIN, Lieut.-Col. William C. E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- RUDMOSE-BROWN, Dr. T. B. :—
“French Literary Studies” — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
“Racine: Andromaque” (ed.) — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79c
- RUDNICKI, M. (Poland) :—
on War, The Great — Austro-German peace with Ukraine (statement), FEB. 14, 6c
- RUDOLF, Col. Robert D. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- RUFFINI, Senator (Italy) :—
in Rome, on Mazzini and principle of nationality, MAR. 7, 5e (e.e.)
- RUGBY School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial fund — contributions : treasurer (statement) (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140c
- RUGG, Capt.—prisoner at Karlsruhe, MAR. 15, 7e
- RUGGE-PRICE, Lady Charles—death, JAN. 22, 9c
- RUM :—
Sales :—
Restriction :—
Order—issued, JAN. 19, 3a
- RUMANIA :—
Bessarabia : see under BESSARABIA
Constanza :—
Special article (“The lost city of Constanza: Rumania's national port: the Black Sea route”), MAR. 8, 5a
Contracts, Government :—
Grain, export of—claim by syndicate against Government : action begun in Berlin, JAN. 24, 5e
German propaganda (sp. art., “The plight of Rumania: a disastrous day: German propaganda”), JAN. 29, 5d
King: see FERDINAND, King of Rumania
Ministry (Bratiano) — Prime Minister's resignation announced, JAN. 30, 5b
Ministry (Averescu) — Gen. Averescu announced as forming, JAN. 30, 5b; FEB. 11, 7f (l.e.): not yet constituted, 15, 5a: declaration of foreign policy, 21, 5b; resigns, MAR. 16, 6d
Ministry (Marghiloman) — M. Marghiloman visits King, MAR. 16, 6d: conference with Count Czernin: impending formation, 18, 7b; M. Marghiloman confers with representatives of Central Powers, 19, 5b; M. Marghiloman appointed Premier, 21, 5b; constitution, 23, 5b
Policy—proclamation, MAR. 25, 7f
- RUMANIA (continued) :—
Oilfields :—
Destruction of property of Roumanian Consolidated Oilfields (Ltd.)—claim: attitude of British Government: Sir W. Rutherford (s.), FEB. 28, 12c; (F.N.), 28, 11a
Bank, Die (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 5e
Parliament :—
Members—in Paris: welcomed at Palais Bourbon, JAN. 26, 5e
Session—opened: speech from Throne read by King Ferdinand, JAN. 7, 5c; 15, 5b: adjourned, 15, 5b
Petroleum :—
Industry :—
Masterson, Capt. T. S. (p., E.S.), JAN. 25, 38d
Wells :—
German banking group — proposal to lease, FEB. 22, 5e
Queen: see MARIE
Throne :—
Future :—
Bussche, Baron von dem (statement), MAR. 7, 6d
German Reichstag — question, MAR. 7, 6d
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations) — Rumanian campaign
RUMBOLD, Lieut.-Col. S. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
RUMSEY, Frances :—
“Mr. Cushing and Mlle. du Chastel” —noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130d
RUNCIMAN, Sir Walter :—
in Parliament, on :—
Shipbuilding — output, MAR. 13, 10c
RUNCIMAN, Mr. Walter—health, MAR. 5, 9c; 6, 9b; 12, 9b; 13, 9b
at Birmingham, on pensions: party aspect: demobilization of army, FEB. 18, 3a
in Parliament, on :—
Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 16, 10c; 24, 8d
Peace — suggested conference of belligerents to discuss, FEB. 14, 10c; Count Hertling's comments, 26, 6c
War aims, FEB. 14, 10c
War Cabinet—criticism, FEB. 28, 10c
RUNDALL, Lieut.-Col. C. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
RUNDELL, Mr. Matthew A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
RUNDLE, Engineer Cdr. Mark—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8c
RUNGE, Mrs. Norah C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
RUPAJULI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 12d
RURAL League :—
on pig clubs (l.), MAR. 25, 3d
RUSH, Maj. F. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
RUSHBROOKE, Mr. W. G. :—
at Incorporated Association of Headmasters' meeting — presidential address, JAN. 2, 3d; (Ed.S.), 3, 4a
RUSHOUT, Mr. Algernon St. G. :—
Will—law case, MAR. 5, 4b
RUSSANOFF, M. (Russia)—refused passport to Stockholm, FEB. 21, 5e

- RUSSEL, Lieut. Hugh—death from wounds, FEB. 28, 2a
- RUSSEL, Mr. Patrick—will, JAN. 2, 9d
- RUSSELL, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ministerial appointments, MAR. 7, 8b
Woman suffrage, JAN. 11, 8d
- RUSSELL, Dr. :—
National Salvage Council — appointed member, MAR. 8, 6b
- RUSSELL, Pastor (Canada)—disciples fined, MAR. 11, 7b
- RUSSELL, Maj. Albert — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- RUSSELL, Lieut.-Col. Alexander V. F. V.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c; resigns as chief general staff officer for London district, 3, 9c
- RUSSELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Andrew H. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- RUSSELL, Mr. Arthur E. — appointed conveying counsel of Supreme Court, FEB. 6, 7c
- RUSSELL, Mr. Bertrand :—
"Mysticism and Logic, and other Essays" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 64b
- RUSSELL, Mr. Bertrand A., and Miss Joan Beauchamp—insult to United States of America Army in article charge, FEB. 11, 2d
MacDonald, Mr. R. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11e
Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 11e
- RUSSELL, Col. Bruce B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- RUSSELL, Capt. Charles—killed in action, JAN. 17, 11f; special memoir (Ed.S.), 17, 24c
- RUSSELL, Sir Charles :—
on British Red Cross Society — Christie's sale: appeal for furniture, china, and objects of art (L.), JAN. 22, 9d
- RUSSELL, Dr. Edward J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a; appointed to committee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9e
- RUSSELL, Lady Ela — failure to cultivate land charge, MAR. 13, 3c
- RUSSELL, P. C. Frederick — presentation of money for stopping runaway horse, MAR. 25, 5f
- RUSSELL, Mr. Frederick V. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- RUSSELL, Lieut.-Col. G. G. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- RUSSELL, Mr. Geoffrey W. — appointed secretary of British Insurance Association, MAR. 2, 12a
- RUSSELL, Sir James A. — death, JAN. 24, 9d
- RUSSELL, Mr. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- RUSSELL, Capt. John F. — awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5a
- RUSSELL, Surg.-Gen. Sir Michael W.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- RUSSELL, Maj. Noel H. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- RUSSELL, Mr. Rollo :—
"Psalms of the West" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c
- RUSSELL, Sir Thomas :—
on Ireland—food supplies (statement), JAN. 16, 3a (e.e.)
- RUSSELL, Mr. W. :—
on coal supplies (L.), MAR. 26, 8b
- RUSSELL, Maj. William M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- RUSSELL of Killowen, Lady—death, MAR. 12, 9e; funeral, 14, 9c
- RUSSELL-RABY, Alan E.—using forged document charge, FEB. 22, 3d
- RUSSIA :—
Aeronautics :—
Postal service : see under Post Office, below
Agriculture :—
Crops—area under, MAR. 22, 5a
Grain—report, MAR. 28, 5b (e.e.)
Hubback, Mr. J. H. (sp. art., "Grain stocks of Russia: the peasant and the land: effects of the War"), MAR. 9, 5a
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Allied Powers :—
Attitude :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10d, 12b; Bolshevik press comments, 28, 5e
Parliament — observations, MAR. 15, 10c, 12b
Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 5c (l.e.); 14, 7c
Murman Railway — occupation by troops rumoured : contradicted; basis of story, MAR. 28, 5b
Siberia—intervention : see SIBERIA
Trotzky, M. (s.), MAR. 22, 5a
American humourists on situation—verses quoted, FEB. 19, 5d
Anarchy — Bolshevik reign of terror : particulars, JAN. 22, 8a; 23, 5b; 26, 5e (e.e.); 26, 6d; 28, 5b; FEB. 2, 5a; 7, 5a, 6d; 8, 6d; 18, 5b; 19, 5e; 20, 5b; 22, 6c; 23, 7f (e.e.); MAR. 7, 6c
Englishwoman's experiences in Moscow (L.), JAN. 3, 5e (e.e.)
Japan — attitude : Field - Marshal Terauchi (statement), JAN. 26, 6d
Organizations — to be allotted premises similarly to other workmen's organizations, FEB. 20, 5e
Special article ("Under the flag of Bolshevism: soldiers selling arms and bread: impressions of a traveller"), FEB. 6, 5c
The Times Petrograd correspondent's messages ("Bolsheviks against the Church: Nevsky Monastery desecrated: Orthodox feeling aroused"), FEB. 7, 5a; ("Bolshevism and Ukraine: effect of anarchy: Rada's peace motive"), 11, 8c
United States of America — anarchists under sentence of imprisonment: Mr. Francis threatened, FEB. 1, 5c
Army :—
Commander-in-Chief :—
Krilenko, Gen.—resigns, MAR. 8, 5e
Commissary for Military Affairs—
M. Trotsky appointed on abolition of post of Commander-in-Chief, MAR. 16, 8a
Cossacks : see Cossacks, below
Military Revolutionary Committee—
secrecy in regard to constitution and organization, JAN. 24, 5c
Officers :—
Capture during German advance towards Petrograd and Kieff — references in German *communiqués*; The Times Petrograd correspondent (L.), MAR. 1, 7e
Kaledin's forces, Gen.—over 20,000 join, JAN. 2, 6d

RUSSIA :—

Army (continued) :—

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Red Army—Bolshevist scheme for organization, FEB. 1, 5c; special council to be created, 2, 5e; 2, 5e; M. Trotsky appeals to population for cooperation, MAR. 27, 5a; issues manifesto, 28, 5a

French military mission — asked to form basis : M. Pichon : declaration, MAR. 27, 5a

Reorganization :—

Alexeieff, Gen. — offered combined force conditionally on being formed on democratic principles, FEB. 2, 5a

Autonomy :—

Republic : see Republic, below

The Times Petrograd correspondent's message ("The splitting-up of Russia : separate states : obstacles to federal fusion"), JAN. 10, 6c

Baltic Provinces (see also respective titles) :—

Occupied territories : see under WAR, The Great—Russia—Occupied territories

Banking—(F.N.), JAN. 24, 10a

Banks : see their respective titles

Bolshevist outrages — particulars, JAN. 1, 5e; FEB. 1, 5e; 6, 13f; 7, 6d; 18, 11f; 19, 11b; MAR. 6, 6d

Denationalization, possible—rumour of German pressure, MAR. 18, 7f; contradicted, 21, 6d

Foreign embassies, deposits of—withdrawal prohibited while moneys of old Government banked abroad are withheld from Commissioners, JAN. 7, 6c

Moscow :—

German bank :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), MAR. 15, 12b; Mr. J. Bubnoff (l.), 16, 4d

Odessa—money crisis; all banks closed for business, JAN. 21, 8b

Births—registration to pass to civil institutions, FEB. 6, 6d

Bolshevists :—

Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates : see below

Far East, activities in — efforts to combat : informal meeting of Russians from Manchuria and Siberia at Peking, MAR. 1, 7f

Government : see under Government, below

Propaganda :—

German payments to leaders : see under Revolution — Bolshevists — German intrigues, below

Germany, in :—

Bavaria, Prince Leopold of—address to troops, FEB. 22, 7f (e.e.)

Kaiserling, Count (views quoted), FEB. 20, 6b

Great Britain, in :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.p.), MAR. 1, 10c
Cecil, Lord R. (s.), FEB. 28, 10f
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), FEB. 21, 5f

Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 10f; MAR. 1, 8d, 10c

Revolution : see Revolution, below

RUSSIA :—

Bolshevists (continued) :—

Socialism and Bolshevism —

German spy's views : *Berlin Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), FEB. 26, 5f

The Times Petrograd correspondent's message ("Moscow vote : drastic treatment of minorities : Bolshevik domination"), MAR. 21, 6d

Treachery to Russia—Russian diplomatist in London (statement), MAR. 20, 5b

British subjects : see under Foreign subjects, below

Cables, Baltic :—

Finnish Republic—treaty for transfer of rights and property : particulars, MAR. 12, 5c

Cadets : see under Parties, political, below

Calendar, Gregorian—adopted. FEB. 19, 5e; 20, 5b

Canals and waterways :—

Canal from Baltic, via Kieff, to Black Sea — construction : German attitude, MAR. 13, 5d

Capitalists arrested at Poltava by order of Revolutionary Committee, FEB. 6, 5e

Cattle :—

Levy on owners, projected, FEB. 20, 5e

China, relations with : see under CHINA

Churches :—

Orthodox :—

Alexander Nevsky Monastery, attack on — Churches protest : Processions of the Cross, FEB. 7, 5a

Disestablishment and disendowment — Bolshevik decree, FEB. 2, 5a; 6, 6d; 19, 5e

Civil War :—

Cossacks (Don region) — rising against Bolsheviks : progress, JAN. 2, 6d; 4, 8b; 5, 6c; 10, 6c; 11, 6d (e.e.); 28, 6d; FEB. 6, 6d; 28, 6d; MAR. 4, 8c; 6, 6c; 28, 5e

The Times Petrograd correspondent's message ("Alexeieff's campaign : Cossacks' fight against Bolsheviks"), FEB. 21, 5c

Finland : see under FINLAND

Siberia : see under SIBERIA

Ukraine : see under UKRAINE

Communist Council, National — title changed, MAR. 12, 6e; formed, 14, 5e; composition. 15, 7e; scope, 16, 7f

Programme, MAR. 12, 6e

Constituent Assembly — convocation : date, JAN. 5, 5c; 7, 6c

Bolshevist decrees—to be confirmed on pain of suppression of Assembly, JAN. 11, 6d

British Parliamentary Labour Party — message of congratulation on opening of Assembly, JAN. 17, 5b

Defence — Cossack Military Government permits Gen. Alexeieff to form volunteer army, JAN. 26, 6d

Dissolution — decree (text), JAN. 22, 8b

Elections, JAN. 3, 5e; 7, 6c, 7c; 14, 10d; 18, 8a; 28, 6d

RUSSIA :—

Constituent Assembly (continued) :—

- Leading article, JAN. 21, 7b
- Meetings, JAN. 18, 5c; 21, 7f; demonstration in Petrograd; street fighting, 21, 7f, 8a
- Members arrested, JAN. 26, 6d
- Pokrovsky, M. — constituents propose removal from Assembly, JAN. 4, 8b
- Purishkevitch, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 8c
- Railwaymen — All-Russian Congress passes resolution, JAN. 21, 8c
- Right Social Revolutionary members — Battalion of Death in service of; arrested, JAN. 25, 5e
- Tchernoff, M. (s.), JAN. 21, 7f
- The Times* Petrograd correspondent's messages, JAN. 21, 8a; 25, 5e
- Tseretelli, M. (s.), JAN. 21, 7f

Consular service :—

- Australia — offices closed, JAN. 15, 5e; resignations, FEB. 7, 5e
- Melbourne — consul: dismissed by Bolsheviks, JAN. 28, 5e; to offer services to England, 31, 5f; Peter Simonoff (Broken Hill miner): appointed by Bolsheviks, 31, 5f; Australia refuses to recognize, MAR. 18, 7e
- Birmingham — resignation of Mr. Casimir Zienkiewitch (l. quoted), FEB. 15, 5e
- Glasgow — consul appointed, JAN. 31, 5b (e.e.)
- New York—change, JAN. 31, 5b (e.e.)
- Cosmos Telegraph Agency — closing ordered, JAN. 5, 5e

Cossacks :—

Don Province :—

- Civil War: see under Civil War, above
- Republic—to be proclaimed, JAN. 12, 8c
- Kaledin, Gen. — in supreme command, JAN. 2, 6d; powers, 4, 8b; position, 28, 6d; FEB. 6, 6d; disappearance reported, 8, 6b; suicide reported, 20, 5b; our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Kaledin's suicide: effect of news of Alexeieff's defeat"), 21, 5a

Nazaroff, Gen. — assumes command, FEB. 20, 5a

Special article ("The Cossacks." L.S.), FEB. 7, 61b

Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates :—

- Berlin workers — message from Petrograd Council, FEB. 8, 5e
- Central Executive Committee — elections, FEB. 6, 5d
- Congress, All-Russian — to be convoked, JAN. 7, 6c; objects, 25, 5c; held, 26, 6c; 28, 6d; FEB. 6, 5d; close; resolutions passed, 6, 5d
- Black Sea delegates — arrangements for attendance, JAN. 23, 5b (l.e.)
- German workmen — message to, FEB. 6, 5d
- Lenin, M. (s.), FEB. 7, 6d
- Tchitcherin, M. (s.), JAN. 26, 6c
- The Times* Petrograd correspondent's message ("Legislation with music: Bolshevik Congress at work: hunger riots in Petrograd"), FEB. 7, 6d

RUSSIA :—

Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates :—

Congress, All-Russian (continued) :—
United States of America — messages to Congress, MAR. 11, 5b (l.e.); 14, 6b; 15, 8c (and 8c, e.e.)

Imperialists denounced :— M. Zinovieff's address, MAR. 16, 8a

Peace treaty between Russia and Central Powers: see under WAR, The Great — Peace—Russia and Central Powers — Treaty

Rights, declaration of — read to Constituent Assembly: extracts, JAN. 21, 7f

Vienna workers — message from Petrograd Soviet at creation of Vienna Council of Workers' and Soldiers' Delegates, FEB. 8, 5e

Crime: see Anarchy, above

Deaths — registration to pass to civil institutions, FEB. 6, 6d

Diplomatic relations — representatives leave Petrograd, FEB. 26, 6c; MAR. 4, 10a; 5, 6c; 7, 6c; arrive at Helsingfors, 7, 6c

Allied representatives :—

British Embassy — staff supposed to have left Petrograd, MAR. 2, 6c; leaves, 4, 10a; arrives at Helsingfors, 5, 6c; 7, 6c; passes through fighting zone in Finland; train fired upon, 8, 6d

Appointment, new — rumours (P.N.), JAN. 9, 7c

Parliament — questions, JAN. 22, 10a; 29, 8a

Consul remains in Petrograd, MAR. 6, 5c (l.e.)

Dutch Legation, interests entrusted to, MAR. 6, 5c (l.e.)

Lockhart, Mr. — appointed representative :—

Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 8a

Parliament — questions, JAN. 8, 10b; 25, 10a; MAR. 12, 8a

China — Ambassador arrives in Manchuria, MAR. 21, 6e

French Embassy — applies for permits to return from Finland to Vologda, MAR. 28, 5e

Japanese Embassy and Staff — leave Petrograd, MAR. 6, 5e; Councillor of Embassy at Vologda, 12, 5c; Ambassador arrives at Irkutsk, 19, 5c; detained in Manchuria, 21, 6e

Vologda — selected as headquarters, MAR. 29, 3f; arrival of representatives, 30, 3b

Bolshevik envoys :—

Berlin — Ambassador appointed, MAR. 18, 8d

Great Britain, recognition by: see Government—Bolsheviks, below

London :—

Litvinoff, Citizen — appointed provisional Plenipotentiary of People's Commissariat of Foreign Affairs, JAN. 3, 6d; 5, 6c

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), JAN. 17, 8b

RUSSIA:—

Diplomatic relations:—

Bolshevist envoys:—

London:—

Litvinoff, Citizen (continued):—
Parliament — observations,
JAN. 17, 8b

Propaganda in Great Britain:
see under LITVINOFF, M.

Nabokoff, M. — reported super-
session:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.),
JAN. 17, 8b

Parliament — observations,
JAN. 17, 8b

Sabline, M. (l.), JAN. 18,
11f

Stockholm — Bolshevik Chargé
d'Affaires interviewed by
Socialdemokraten; accredited
envoy to arrive shortly, FEB.
5, 5e

Danish Legation — searched for
food stores: Minister's protest:
M. Tchitcherin tenders apology,
FEB. 6, 5e

Kasakoff, M. — arrested, FEB. 8,
5e

Strandtman, M. de — refuses
promotion at hands of Bol-
shevist Government and
joins Serbian Army, MAR. 29,
3c

Divorce — simplified proceedings;
number of applications, FEB. 19,
5e

Drink:—

Vodka:—

Suppression:—

Simpson, Mr. J. Y. (l.), MAR.
14, 10e

Education:—

Schools — ordered to be closed in
all districts affected by mobili-
zation, MAR. 2, 5e

Factories — confiscated by Bolsh-
evists, JAN. 12, 7f; (F.N.), 22, 11a;
31, 5f (e.e.); FEB. 8, 5e

Finance:—

Banking: see Banking, above

Budget:—

Figures for 1917, MAR. 28, 5c

Currency:—

Rouble notes — issue increased
(F.N.), FEB. 22, 10a

Great Britain — permits
granted for shipping from:
dealings resumed in City
of London, MAR. 15, 13a

Exchange:—

Scandinavia, JAN. 7, 5c (and c.c.)

Loans:—

Foreign:—

Committee — formed for pro-
tection of bondholders,
MAR. 9, 10c

Coupons — payments: an-
nouncements, JAN. 17, 10a;
MAR. 12, 11a; (F.N.), 13,
11a

Repudiation — scheme drafted;
apprehension in Berlin,
JAN. 15, 6e; decree sub-
mitted to Central Com-
mittee of Soviets, 18, 5c;
annulment decree to be
carried into effect im-
mediately, MAR. 9, 6b

Foreign Powers — formal
declaration by repre-
sentatives: Parliament:
question, MAR. 19, 10a

RUSSIA:—

Finance:—

Loans:—

Foreign:—

Repudiation (continued):—

France — interest falling due
in: Bill to be sub-
mitted to Chamber, FEB.
20, 5e; provisions, 20, 12a

Klotz, M. — statement in
Chamber, FEB. 1, 5e

Great Britain — no further
payments to meet
coupons payable in
London: declaration
by Chancellor of the
Exchequer, MAR. 28, 6e;
(F.N.), 30, 8a

Funds in Russian banks
— Bolshevik em-
bargo: our Petrograd
correspondent's mes-
sage ("British funds
in Russia: a Bolshevik
embargo"), FEB. 2, 5a

Russian Treasury Bills and
commercial credits
issued in — lia-
bilities taken over by
British Treasury
(F.N.), JAN. 18, 12a;
19, 10a; Exchequer
Bonds to be issued
in exchange, 21, 10a

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.),
JAN. 18, 10d; (state-
ment), 24, 10e; re-
ceives deputation,
28, 10a

Parliament — observa-
tions, JAN. 18, 10d;
questions, 24, 8d

Protest meetings of
holders held, JAN.
22, 11a; 29, 10a

Neutral Governments —
joint action proposed:
Dutch Government's
suggestion, FEB. 16, 5e

Liberty:—

Bonds—to be issued as paper
currency at current
rates, FEB. 20, 5e

Ready-money shortage — crisis at
Odessa: problem of paying
workpeople, JAN. 21, 8b

Stocks and shares, interest and
dividends on — temporary
suspension of payment of,
JAN. 11, 6d

Taxation—new, JAN. 12, 8c

The Times Petrograd correspon-
dent's article ("Chaos at the
banks"), FEB. 7, 6d

Treasury:—

Bolshevist plunder:—

The Times Petrograd corre-
spondent (l.), JAN. 1, 5a

War—estimated total cost: statistics,
MAR. 20, 5e

Finland: see FINLAND

Food:—

Norway—Bolshevists' offer of wheat
stored on Murman coast
shipped from America for Petro-
grad, JAN. 8, 6b; Norwegian
Food Minister (statement), 10, 5c

Supplies:—

Manchuria — export from: pro-
hibited; protest to be lodged;
reprisals threatened, FEB. 20,
6d

RUSSIA:—

Food:—

Supplies (continued):—

Shortage—particulars, JAN. 18, 5c; 24, 5c; 26, 6d; FEB. 2, 5a; 6, 5c, 5e; 7, 6d; 20, 5e, 6d; 27, 6d; MAR. 4, 7d (e.e.); 6, 6d; 16, 8a

Moscow—prospects of famine, JAN. 24, 5c; conference held, MAR. 4, 7d (l.e.)

Petrograd, situation in, JAN. 3, 5b; 9, 6c; 14, 8d; 26, 6d; 29, 6d; FEB. 2, 5a; 6, 5e; 8, 5a; MAR. 16, 7f

Danish Legation—searched by Red Guards; M. Tchitcherin expresses regret, FEB. 6, 5e

Hoarders, search for, FEB. 2, 5a

Riots, FEB. 7, 6d

Stocks:—

Division:—

Conference in Berlin with heads of Hungarian War Products Central Bureau: reported, JAN. 7, 6e (e.e.)

Sweden—Mayor of Stockholm arrives in Petrograd to negotiate for, JAN. 12, 6c

Ukraine: see UKRAINE

Foreign relations:—

Diplomatic: see Diplomatic relations, above

Treaties: see Treaties, below

Foreign subjects—no permits to leave Petrograd issued before resumption of passenger traffic, MAR. 13, 5e

British subjects:—

Dye, Cdr.—arrested on charge of being owner of bombs found in Hotel Astoria after departure; release, FEB. 6, 5d

Interests, protection of:—

Anglo-Russian Committee—formed, MAR. 6, 13e

Situation, JAN. 5, 6c; 9, 6c; FEB. 7, 6d; 18, 8d; 20, 6d; 23, 8a; MAR. 6, 6d; 16, 7f; 19, 6c

German subjects—Swedish Minister liquidating department for protection of interests, MAR. 16, 5e

Japanese colony—leaves Petrograd, MAR. 6, 5f

Passports, diplomatic—possessors allowed to arrive freely; reciprocal privileges guaranteed by Sir G. Buchanan, JAN. 4, 6c; permits to leave Petrograd not issued before resumption of passenger traffic, MAR. 13, 5e

Great Britain—persons proceeding to Russia:—

Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10b

France, relations with: see under FRANCE

France, Russians in—group formed under presidency of Gen. Gurko for purpose of saving Russia, MAR. 16, 6d

Future: see Reconstruction, below

German espionage—"former member of Soviets" denounces Bolshevism: Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted); FEB. 26, 5f

RUSSIA (continued):—

German intrigues:—

Bolshevist revolutionary movement—financed by Germany; payments to leaders proved by documents published in *Petit Parisien*: *The Times* Paris correspondent's message ("German gold for Lenin: sinews of revolution: evidence or letters"), FEB. 9, 6c

Litvinoff, M. (statement), FEB. 12, 5f

German invasion: see under WAR, The Great—Russia

German policy:—

Rohrbach, Herr Paul (lect.), MAR. 18, 7f

Stresemann, Herr (lect.), MAR. 18, 7f

Government:—

Bolshevist—proposed transfer to Moscow, MAR. 7, 6c; 8, 6d; 11, 9e; transferred, 21, 6d

British Liberal press, support of:—

Gaviansky, M. (l.), JAN. 14, 10c

Litvinoff, M. (l.), JAN. 17, 8e

Buchanan, Sir G.—impressions, JAN. 19, 6c; (s.), MAR. 2, 8c

Caucasus Government—repudiates authority, MAR. 14, 5b (l.e.)

Conditions under—policy of "fantastic communism": Russian press attacks, JAN. 24, 5c

Finance Commissioner—appointed, MAR. 27, 5e

Foreign Affairs Assistant Commissioner—appointed, JAN. 24, 5b

German invasion—issues proclamation, FEB. 27, 5c (l.e.)

Great Britain:—

Non-recognition:—

British Government—attitude, JAN. 5, 6c

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), JAN. 17, 8b

Parliament—observations, JAN. 17, 8b; question, FEB. 28, 8c

Revolutionary propaganda in: see under Bolsheviks—Propaganda, above

Hervé, M.—denunciation of Leninism: *La Victoire* (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5d

Japan—warning on spread of disorder in Far East, JAN. 26, 6d

Justice Commissioner appointed, MAR. 27, 5e

Kerensky, M.—responsibility for breakdown of Russian Army; treatment of Korniloff; officer's strictures, FEB. 6, 5c

Krilenko, Gen.—addresses meeting of Keksholm Guards at Petrograd, JAN. 26, 6d

Leading articles, JAN. 1, 7a; MAR. 12, 7a

Litvinoff, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 8b; (lect.), FEB. 19, 12f

Policy:—

Lenin, M. (s.), JAN. 28, 6d; FEB. 7, 6d

Russkoe Slovo (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 5b (e.e.)

Trotsky, M. (s.), JAN. 28, 6d

Powers, belligerent—attitude: *Russkoe Slovo* (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 5b (e.e.)

Provincial legislation—results, MAR. 16, 8a

RUSSIA :—

Government :—

Bolshevist (continued) :—

Repressive measures—cessation recommended, FEB. 21, 5c (e.e.)

Revolutionary Socialists of Left—resign, MAR. 18, 8d

Russian patriots' efforts to free Russia from—group formed round Gen. Alexeieff: *Matin* (art. quoted), MAR. 16, 6d

Socialist press—denunciation by, JAN. 5, 5d

The Times Petrograd correspondent's messages ("Situation in Petrograd: Germany as *deus ex machina*"), JAN. 9, 6c; ("Bolshevism and its foes: picture of Russia today: middle-class cowed"), FEB. 8, 5a

Trotsky and Lenin, MM.—policy: (private letter quoted), JAN. 21, 8b

Lvoff, Prince—in Peking: reported formation of new Russian Government, MAR. 11, 9e; denial by Russian Minister in Peking, 14, 5e

Ministers, ex :—

Avksentieff, M. — arrested, JAN. 2, 6d

Imprisoned members of late Government—not to be brought to trial, JAN. 28, 6d

Murder of MM. Shingareff and Kokoshkin by Red Guards in Petrograd, JAN. 22, 8a; *The Times* Petrograd correspondent's message, 23, 5b; details of crime, 26, 5e (e.e.): funeral, 28, 5b

Pokrovsky, M.—arrested, JAN. 26, 6d

Provisional — prefix abolished by Bolsheviks, FEB. 6, 5d; 7, 6d

Korniloff and Alexeieff, Gens.—form Government; receive support of Russian officers and military employees on Rumanian front, FEB. 25, 7f

Vladivostok — establishment at, with recognition by Allied Powers: suggestion by Russian diplomatist in London, MAR. 20, 5b

Republican régime, Allied sympathy with :—

Parliament—question, JAN. 17, 8c

Retrospect—*The Times* Petrograd correspondent's message ("Russia's Annus Mirabilis: from Tsardom to Leninism: a retrospect"), JAN. 19, 5a

Russkoe Slovo (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 5b (e.e.)

Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7a

Great Britain — relations with Bolshevik Government: see under Government — Bolshevik, above

Isolation—our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Russia cut off from Europe: Germans reported in Finland: Bolshevik guerillas"), FEB. 22, 6c

Jews: see under JEWS

Kyshtim mining work — confiscation by Bolsheviks (F.N.), JAN. 2: 11a

RUSSIA (continued) :—

Labour :—

American Federation of Labour—appeal to workers, FEB. 19, 5b
Gompers, Mr. S.—message urging Russian workers to unite in fight against autocracy, MAR. 4, 10a

Railwaymen :—

Constituent Assembly, support of — All-Russian Congress passes resolution, JAN. 21, 8c

Land :—

Ownership, private—abolition scheme, JAN. 15, 10f (e.e.); ratified, FEB. 6, 5d; landowners' houses looted, 18, 5b

Law courts :—

Educated classes in Petrograd—to be forced to assist in work, MAR. 22, 5e

Mahomedans :—

Tchetchen tribes—revolt reported: holy war declared, JAN. 26, 6d

Turkish :—

Special articles ("The Turk militant") I. ("Germany and the Committee"), JAN. 3, 5a; II. ("Islam in Russia: democratic aims"), 5, 5a; III. ("Berlin to Bokhara: threat to British interests"), 7, 5a
Leading article, JAN. 3, 7a

Marriages — decree issued: provisions, FEB. 20, 5e

Registration—to pass to civil institutions, FEB. 6, 6d

Mercantile marine: see Shipping, below

Ministers, ex: see under Government, above

National Convention—to be formed by congress of Soviets: M. Lenin (statement), JAN. 21, 7f

Navy :—

Anarchist movement spreading, FEB. 23, 7f (e.e.)

Baltic fleet :—

Razvozoff, Adm. — arrested by sailors, MAR. 28, 5e

The Times Petrograd correspondent's message ("Fate of Russian fleet"), MAR. 12, 6c

Transport ships—to be used for Red Cross service, MAR. 12, 6c

Black Sea fleet :—

Command — Adm. Nemetz resigns, JAN. 14, 8d

Demoralization of sailors :—

Article ("Under the flag of Bolshevism: unruly soldiers and sailors"), FEB. 6, 5c

Soviets, All-Russian Congress of — message to delegates, JAN. 23, 5b (l.e.)

Dejbenko, Commissioner — dismissal demanded, FEB. 23, 7f (e.e.); arrested, MAR. 21, 6d

Germany — seizes warships at Odessa, MAR. 18, 8d

Officers, murder of :—

Memorial service—held in London, FEB. 15, 9c

Petropavlovsk — remorse of crew; padre asked to hold Masses, FEB. 6, 5c

Sebastopol—Bolshevist outrages, JAN. 14, 8d

Personnel — citizen navy: to be elected by universal suffrage; democratization decree issued, JAN. 28, 5b

RUSSIA :—

Navy (continued) :—

"Red" Revolutionary Navy — three commissaries entrusted with organization murdered, MAR. 21, 6d

Reorganization :—

Conference — held, JAN. 23, 5e (and 5b, 1.e.); passes resolution, 28, 5b

Transport flotilla of Black Sea and Sea of Azoff :—

Command—sailor elected, JAN. 14, 8d

Oil :—

Monopoly, State — establishment proposed, MAR. 18, 8e

Sweden, supplies to, JAN. 10, 6c

Parties, political :—

Cadets :—

Murder of leaders: see under Government — Ministers, ex—Murder, above

Socialists, Revolutionary — programme to be submitted to Constituent Assembly outlined, JAN. 15, 10f (e.e.)

Peasants :—

Congresses—held in, JAN. 4, 8b; delegates meeting in support of Constituent Assembly broken up by Red Guards and sailors, 26, 6d

All-Russia—to be convoked, JAN. 7, 6c; 11, 6d (e.e.)

Figs :—

Levy on owners, projected, FEB. 20, 5e

Police :—

Agent—to be tried before revolutionary tribunal, FEB. 8, 5d

Secret :—

British Home Office official, reported employment of :—

Parliament — question, MAR. 6, 8d

Post Office :—

Aerial postal service — to be introduced, MAR. 20, 5e

Disorganization, FEB. 2, 5b

Mails detained at Stockholm, MAR. 19, 5e

Press :—

Advertisements — to become monopoly of official organs of Soviets: *Russkia Viedomosti* comments, JAN. 5, 5d

Bolshevist control — editors and publishers liable for news against Soviet Deputies, FEB. 8, 5e

Red Gazette — to be issued by Petrograd Soviet, JAN. 14, 9b

Property :—

Inheritance, rights of — State as sole heir: Bolshevik decree, JAN. 17, 5d

Railways :—

Disorganization :—

Article ("Under the flag of Bolshevism"), FEB. 6, 5e

Non-State—to be declared State property, FEB. 20, 5e

Petrograd — our correspondent's message ("Evacuation of Petrograd: the railway nightmare"), MAR. 7, 6c

Rolling stock :—

Misuse — Commander-in-chief issues appeal, MAR. 7, 6c

Traffic :—

Passenger — stopped, JAN. 19, 8c

RUSSIA (continued) :—

Reconstruction :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 8, 3a

Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 23, 5b

Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.), MAR. 23, 5b

Uchida, Viscount (int.), MAR. 25, 7d

United Russia Societies' Association

—passes resolution, MAR. 23, 5b

Red Cross Society—members arrested; abolished by order of Bolsheviks, JAN. 26, 6d

Republics—proclaimed, FEB. 2, 5a;

MAR. 23, 5e; projected, 28, 5e

Revolution :—

Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.), FEB. 19, 12f

Anniversary — work stopped in Petrograd, MAR. 13, 5e; Soviet meeting at Alexandrine Theatre, 16, 8a

Leading article, MAR. 12, 7a

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10d

Bolsheviks :—

German intrigues — payments to leaders: documents published in *Petit Parisien*: our Paris correspondent's message ("German gold for Lenin: sinews of revolution: evidence of letters"), FEB. 9, 6c

Litvinoff, M. (statement), FEB. 12, 5f

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 28, 5f

France, attitude of :—

Mayeras, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 6d

Grabowsky, M. (l.), JAN. 1, 5b

Great Britain, propaganda in :—

Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10b

Harrison, Mr. F. (art. quoted), MAR. 1, 9d

Hungarian prisoners' organization —passes resolution, FEB. 19, 5e

Leading article, MAR. 12, 7a

Litvinoff, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 8b

Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 8f

Nicholas II, ex-Tsar — attitude:

Sir G. Buchanan's warning, MAR. 2, 8c

Parliament — observations, MAR. 15, 10d

Purdy, M. (add.), JAN. 24, 7f

Shneur, "Lieutenant" — to be tried before revolutionary tribunal, FEB. 8, 5d

Vandervelde, M. (s.), FEB. 22, 8b

Romanoff family: see ROMANOFF family

Shipping :—

Companies—to be nationalized and handed over to management of Revolutionary Union of Sailors, JAN. 28, 5f (e.e.); FEB. 19, 5e

Tonnage statistics, FEB. 19, 5e

United States of America — all available tonnage on Russian littoral purchased by Rear-Adm.

Knight, MAR. 25, 7d

Siberia: see SIBERIA

Situation :—

The Times Odessa correspondent's messages ("Russia under the revolution: 60 naval officers butchered: town looted and burnt"), JAN. 14, 8d; ("Ukraine sympathies at Odessa: hopes of French aid for the South: growing demoralization"), 15, 6c; ("Bolshevism spreading in the South: money crisis at Odessa"), 21, 8b

RUSSIA :—

Situation (continued) :—

The Times Petrograd correspondent's letters ("Russia's Revolutionary finances: lessons of 1917"), JAN. 1, 5a; ("Bolshevism and Ukraine: effect of anarchy: Rada's peace motive"), FEB. 11, 8c

The Times Petrograd correspondent's messages ("Officers against Bolsheviks: 20,000 in the field: more Germans reach Petrograd"), JAN. 2, 6d; ("Psychology of the revolution: Russian demagogues and people: causes of class warfare"), 4, 5a; ("Trotsky and the Allies: Bolshevik failure"), 5, 5c; ("Petrograd to-day: conditions under Bolsheviks: city of tragedy"), 9, 6c; ("Splitting-up of Russia: separate states: obstacles to federal fusion"), 10, 6c; ("Trotsky's terms at Brest: appeal to German workers: freedom or war"), 11, 6d; ("Petrograd discontent growing: food and peace prospects"), 18, 5c; ("Russia's Annus Mirabilis: from Tsardom to Leninism: a retrospect"), 19, 5a; ("Opening of the Assembly: serious street fighting: Bolshevik dictation: no toleration for other parties"), 21, 8a; ("Red Sunday in Moscow: Bolsheviks fire on procession: over 200 casualties"), 26, 6d; ("Disease rampant in Petrograd: epidemic of spotted typhus: civil war in Finland"), 29, 6d; ("Russia's new wars: troops sent to Rumania: fierce fighting in Finland"), 31, 6d; ("British funds in Russia: Bolshevik embargo: fate of Kieff"), FEB. 2, 5a; ("Legislation with music: Bolshevik Congress at work: hunger riots in Petrograd"), 7, 6d; ("Bolshevism and its foes: picture of Russia to-day: middle class cowed"), 8, 5a; ("Cossack quarrels: Alexieff left with 30,000 men: Kaledin disappears"), 8, 6d; ("Russia cut off from Europe: Germans reported in Finland: Bolshevik guerillas"), 22, 6c; ("Petrograd to-day: empty market basket: bullets instead of food"), MAR. 6, 6d; ("Evacuation of Petrograd: clearing out the undesirables: calmer atmosphere"), 7, 6c; ("Exodus from Petrograd: every route congested: city forlorn: verge of famine"), 16, 7f; ("Plight of British in Petrograd: without money or transport: German occupation expected"), 19, 6c; ("Moscow vote: drastic treatment of minorities: Bolshevik domination"), 21, 6d; ("Petrograd still anxious: no faith in German signature: why the Soviet left"), 28, 5a

Soviets: see Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, above

RUSSIA (continued) :—

Swedish Red Cross Commission — members arrested on charge of espionage, MAR. 28, 5e

Telegraphs :—

Berlin and Moscow — communication restored, FEB. 2, 5a

Rates :—

England, to—to be raised, MAR. 15, 7e

Timber :—

Stebbing, Mr. E. P. (lect.), MAR. 26, 5c (e.e.)

Trade :—

German :—

Commercial travellers — arrive in Kieff, JAN. 14, 8d

Development, future :—

Tariff relations — conference in Berlin between Parliamentary industrialists and agriculturists, JAN. 8, 5e

Propaganda :—

Correspondence (T.S.), MAR. 4, 283c

Separate peace negotiations at Brest-Litovsk — economic relations discussed: see under WAR, The Great — Peace — Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations—Economic relations

Imports :—

Regulation — committees to supervise: Bolshevik decree to be issued, JAN. 18, 5c

Monopolies, State — established, MAR. 9, 6b: 18, 8e

State regulation and control — schemes for nationalization of business undertakings, JAN. 15, 10f (e.e.); businesses confiscated for not obeying decree to hand over management to workmen, 31, 5f; FEB. 8, 5e

Treaties, secret :—

Publication :—

Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 12f

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10d

Parliament — questions, JAN. 30, 8a; observations, FEB. 14, 10d

Tsar, ex: see NICHOLAS

Ukraine: see UKRAINE

United States of America :—

Attitude towards Russian people

—Mr. Francis (statement), MAR. 21, 5e (l.e.); German Government's message to Russian Government, 26, 5b; Russian reply, 30, 3b (e.e.)

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Russian army

Weather :—

Snowfall :—

Petrograd—greatest fall for 12 years, JAN. 12, 6e

Wheat :—

Stocks :—

Hardy, Mr. C. H. F. (l.), MAR. 18, 11c

Hubback, Mr. J. H. (sp. art., "Grain stocks of Russia: the peasant and the land: effects of the War"), MAR. 9, 5a

Russian Mining Corporation (Ltd.):—Meeting, JAN. 3, 11b

- RUSSO-AMERICAN Convention in New York —denounces Russo - German peace agreement, FEB. 15, 5e
- RUSSO-DUTCH Bank :—
Moscow branch seized by Bolsheviks, JAN. 25, 5e
- RUST, Maj. William T. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- "RUSTICUS"—on food shortage (l.), JAN. 23, 9d
- RUSTON, Col. Reginald S. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
- RUTHEN, Mr. Charles T. — appointed by First Commissioner of Works to be deputy-controller of accommodation and chief inspector, FEB. 4, 7f
- RUTHERFORD, Miss Annie — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- RUTHERFORD, Mrs. Eva L. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- RUTHERFORD, Sir William W.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8c
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Rumanian Consolidated Oilfields (Ltd.): claim for destruction of company's property, FEB. 28, 12c
in Parliament, on :—
Air machines output, FEB. 22, 11e
- RUTLAND, Duke of :—
on agriculture — pests: small birds and insects (l.), MAR. 21, 5f
- RUTT, Alfred — obtaining money by false pretences charge, JAN. 21, 2f; 22, 3d
- RYAN, Maj. (U.S.A.) — flight from Foggia to Rome, MAR. 19, 5c
- RYAN, Mr. (Queensland) — brings action for defamation of character, FEB. 22, 5e; victory in State elections, MAR. 21, 5c
- RYAN, Maj. Hugh T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- RYAN, James — shot by police after cattle drive at Castlefergus, FEB. 27, 7d; funeral, MAR. 4, 8b
- RYAN, Mr. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- RYAN, Mr. John H. McA. — death, JAN. 7, 3d
- RYAN, Mr. Thomas — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b
- RYBOT, Mr. F. V. :—
on War, The Great — Kut prisoners (l.), JAN. 18, 7c
- RYCROFT, Capt. Julian N. O. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- RYCROFT, Maj.-Gen. Sir William H. — promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- RYDER, Maj. Robert N. D. — will, MAR. 6, 9e
- RYLANDS and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 18, 10b
- RYLE, Rt. Rev. E., Dean of Westminster :—
at Chapel Royal, St. James's, on the Great War, MAR. 30, 2a
- RYRIE, Brig.-Gen. Granville de L. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- RYSSSEL, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on retention of Land-sturm men in firing line, FEB. 26, 5c

S

- SABIN, Mr. Edwin L. :—
"Opening the West with Lewis and Clark"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a
- SABLINE, M. (Russia) :—
on Nabokoff, M. — reported super-session at Russian Embassy in London (l.), JAN. 18, 11f
- SACCHARIN :—
Restaurants, use in :—
Food, Ministry of — statement, FEB. 15, 3a
- SACKSTEDER, Léon G. :—
Deportation to France for military service—law case, FEB. 21, 4d
- SADDLERS' Company :—
Police Courts — contributions to poor-boxes, JAN. 1, 3c (e.e.)
- SADLER, Mr. James — adopted as agricultural candidate for Eddisbury division of Cheshire, MAR. 18, 5e
- "SAFETY First" Council: see under LONDON—Traffic
- SAFONOFF, M. Wassily (Russia) — death, MAR. 14, 5c
- SAGNAC, M. P. :—
"Rhin Français pendant la Révolution et l'Empire, Le"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 8d
- ST. ALBANS, Bp. of: see JACOB, Rt. Rev. E.
- ST. ANDREWS :—
Cliftonbank School—closed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2b
- ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY :—
Walker Trust Prayer essay competition — awards, JAN. 4, 4f
- ST. ANNE, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign) — Russia
- ST. ASAPH, Bp. of: see EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. A. G.
- ST. AUBYN, Mrs. — birth of daughter, FEB. 11, 9c
- ST. AUGUSTINE :—
"Justitia fundamentum regnorum" :—
Herling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 7f
Davis, Mr. E. J. (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130b; 28, 154a
Robertson, Rt. Rev. A. (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 141b
- ST. AUGUSTINE'S Parade Hippodrome, Bristol (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 6, 13d
- ST. BARTHOLOMEW the Great (Smithfield) :—
Custom, Good Friday — twenty-one old women pick up sixpences from tombstone, MAR. 30, 2a
History and architecture — lecture : arrangements, FEB. 27, 9d
- ST. CLAIR, Lieut.-Col. William A. E. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- ST. CLAIR, Maj. William L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- ST. CLEMENT Danes, Strand :—
War, The Great — service for fallen soldiers held, MAR. 18, 11d
- ST. DAVID'S Day — arrangements, FEB. 19, 4c; celebrated, MAR. 2, 3b
Concert (Queen's Hall) — held, MAR. 2, 7e
- ST. DUNSTAN'S Church, East Acton :—
Allotment holders — services to be held, MAR. 30, 2f
- ST. DUNSTAN'S Hostel :—
Appeal—Sir A. Pearson (l.), FEB. 6, 5f
Bogus concert organized, FEB. 25, 5f
Carol-singers — send contributions, JAN. 1, 3f; 3, 3f; 4, 3f 9, 3f
Collection, Christmas dinner-table — organized by Mayor of Ealing in aid, JAN. 8, 3f

- ST. DUNSTAN'S Hostel** (continued):—
 Contributions, JAN. 9, 3f (e.e.)
 Football match in aid—to be played at Staines, JAN. 25, 3f
 National Carol League—sends contributions, JAN. 7, 3e
Trial by Jury—performed by blinded soldiers, MAR. 22, 3f
- ST. HELENS**:—
 Education Committee:—
 Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32b
- ST. HILL**, Lieut.-Col. Ashton A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- ST. JAMES' and Pall Mall Electric Light Company (Ltd.)**:—
 Dividend, FEB. 7, 11d
 Meeting, FEB. 27, 13e
 Report, FEB. 16, 11b; 21, 12c
- ST. JAMES'S Theatre**, JAN. 7, 9c; 21, 9c; 25, 3d; 30, 3f; MAR. 25, 11e
- ST. JOHN**, Miss Lily—engagement announced, FEB. 16, 3d
- ST. JOHN**, Lieut.-Col. William E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a
- ST. JOHN-MILDMAY**, Rev. C. H.:—
 Omnibuses, advertisements inside—prosecutes London General Omnibus Company, FEB. 26, 3d (e.e.)
- ST. JOHN of Jerusalem**, Order of: see under **ORDERS** (British)
- ST. JOHN'S Foundation School** (Leatherhead):—
 Clothworkers' Company—contribution (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48d
- ST. JOHN'S School**, Ealing:—
 Jellicoe, Lord—addresses boys, JAN. 26, 3e
- ST. JOHN'S Wood**:—
 St. Mark's Court:—
 Flats—for officers' families (art., "Homes for officers' families"), MAR. 28, 9c
- ST. LAWRENCE** (river):—
 Frozen from shore to shore, JAN. 2, 6c
- ST. MARK'S Hospital for Cancer**:—
 Extension—Rev. H. B. Chapman: appeal, MAR. 6, 9e
- ST. MARTIN'S Theatre**, JAN. 1, 9e; FEB. 15, 9b; 19, 3d
- ST. MAURICE and St. Lazarus**, Order of: see under **ORDERS** (foreign)—Italy
- ST. MICHAEL and St. George**, Order of: see under **ORDERS** (British)
- ST. MICHAEL'S**, Cornhill:—
 Organ recitals—particulars, JAN. 29, 2a
 Passion Music (St. John)—first part given, MAR. 16, 3c
- ST. NICHOLAS Home for Raid-Shock Children**:—
 Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London—appeal, MAR. 26, 8d; (Ed.S.), 28, 140b
- ST. OLAVE'S and St. Saviour's Grammar School Foundation Buildings** (Bermundsey):—
 George, King—visits, FEB. 16, 3d
- ST. OLAVE'S Church**, Southwark:—
 Bill:—
 Amendments—promoters willing to insert, MAR. 18, 5c
 Bryce, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 15, 10a
 Burge, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Southwark (s.p.), MAR. 15, 10a
 London County Council—report, FEB. 4, 3c; Local Government Committee's recommendation: amendment adopted, 6, 10f; opposition withdrawn, MAR. 20, 3b
 Metropolitan Public Gardens Association (l.), FEB. 28, 9b
- ST. OLAVE'S Church**, Southwark:—
 Bill (continued):—
 Parliament—second reading, MAR. 6, 8a; discussed on Lord Bryce's motion, 15, 10a; division, 15, 10a
 Parmoor, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 15, 10a
- ST. PANCRAS**:—
 Board of Guardians:—
 Property sold to Metropolitan Asylums Board—particulars, JAN. 23, 3f
 Borough Council:—
 Crosby, Miss Ada—to be nominated councillor at next meeting, FEB. 20, 3e
- ST. PANCRAS National War Bond Installation Association**—particulars, JAN. 23, 4d
- ST. PATRICK'S Day**:—
 Celebration—arrangements, MAR. 16, 3e
 Banquet, annual—guests asked to bring meat coupons, MAR. 13, 3f
 German-Irish Society—reception in celebration, MAR. 29, 3f
- ST. PAUL**:—
 Festival, annual—celebrated: particulars, JAN. 26, 3f
- ST. PAUL'S**, Dean of: see INGE, Very Rev W. R.
- ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL**:—
 Good Friday service—held, MAR. 30, 2a
 Kitchener, Lord—memorial chapel: site offered, JAN. 19, 9e
 Lent—services and preachers, FEB. 8, 2f
 Munition workers—special service: arrangements, MAR. 9, 3d
 Nurses fallen in the War—memorial service: arrangements, MAR. 22, 4f
 Preservation fund—contributions acknowledged, FEB. 25, 5f
 Services:—
 Sunday evening—to be resumed, MAR. 6, 9c
 Teachers—annual service suspended, FEB. 20, 3e; (Ed.S.), 21, 84d
- ST. PAUL'S School** (Hammersmith):—
 War, The Great:—
 Memorial—meeting held (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48b
 Roll of honour, JAN. 28, 3a; (Ed.S.), 31, 48b
- ST. PETER'S**, Cranley-gardens:—
 Chelsea Hospital for Women:—
 Organ recital in aid—given, FEB. 12, 2d
- ST. PETER'S Church** (Hatton-garden):—
 Wednesday City service for men and women—to be continued, JAN. 2, 8c
- ST. PETER'S Hospital**, Henrietta-street:—
 Funds—appeal for subscriptions, MAR. 18, 6d
- ST. SAVA**, Order of: see under **ORDERS** (foreign)—Serbia
- SAINTSBURY**, Prof. George:—
 on National Union of Journalists—War Distress Fund (l.), FEB. 13, 3c
- ST. SEPULCHRE'S**, Holborn:—
 Service, morning:—
 Lord Mayor and Sheriffs—to attend in state, FEB. 23, 3f
- ST. STANISLAS**, Order of: see under **ORDERS** (foreign)—Russia
- ST. STEPHEN**, Order of: see under **ORDERS** (foreign)—Austria
- ST. VINCENT**:—
 Legislative Council:—
 Member appointed, JAN. 30, 9b
- ST. VLADIMIR**, Order of: see under **ORDERS** (foreign)—Russia

- SALANDRA, Signor (Italy) :—**
on franchise, changes in (art. quoted),
MAR. 20, 5e
on War, The Great—British in German
offensive: tribute, MAR. 29, 3c
- SALAR Del Carmen Nitrate Syndicate
(Ltd.) :—**
Meetings, JAN. 5, 10f; 23, 13e
- SALE, Capt. J. C.—**awarded D.S.O., MAR.
20, 2a
- SALE, Lieut. Richard L.—**death from
wounds, JAN. 31, 9d
- SALES :—**
Prices, high :—
Correspondence, MAR. 30, 7b
- SALFORD :—**
Borough Council :—
Child Welfare Department—lady as-
sistant medical officer: to be ap-
pointed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52b
Education Committee :—
Meetings (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76a; 28,
100a
Meals, school—income scale: revised
(Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 100a
Museums :—
Children—familiarizing with: scheme
reintroduced (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87d
- SALINI, Señor (Italy)—**treason charge, MAR.
11, 7d
- SALIS, Count de—**received by King George,
FEB. 12, 9b
- SALISBURY :—**
Education :—
History, local—lectures: report
issued (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44b
- SALISBURY, Lord :—**
National Salvage Council—appointed
member, MAR. 8, 6b
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10c
British civilian prisoners in Germany,
MAR. 8, 8c
Franchise—naturalized aliens, JAN.
9, 8d; women: referendum pro-
posed, 16, 10a; correction, 17,
8d; naval and military voters,
30, 8e; qualifications, FEB. 5, 8a
Honours, recommendations for,
MAR. 20, 8a
Ireland—agitation, MAR. 13, 8a, e
Parliamentary representation, Ire-
land, JAN. 30, 8e
Redistribution, Ireland, FEB. 5, 8a
Redmond, Mr. J.—death, MAR. 13, 8a
- SALISBURY-TRELAWNY, Sir William L.—**
will, MAR. 1, 9e
- SALKELD, Maj. H. Y.—**awarded D.S.O.,
MAR. 6, 2a
- SALMON :—**
Pacific :—
Breeding, artificial :—
Report of officer of United States
Bureau of Fisheries quoted,
FEB. 22, 9f
- SALMON, Alderman G. T.—**death, FEB. 9, 3f
- SALMON, Lewis H.—**found dead in shop in
Bishop's-road: inquest, JAN. 4, 3e
- SALMON, Mr. Robert H.—**death, JAN. 9, 3f
- SALMOND, Brig.-Gen. J. M.—**attached to
headquarter units, FEB. 22, 6e
- SALONIKA :—**
Fire :—
Mansion House Fund :—
Venizelos, M. — thanks contri-
butors, MAR. 25, 7e
War, The Great: see under WAR, The
Great
Weather, FEB. 21, 5e
- SALSHNYAK, M. (Ukraine) :—**
on Ukraine and Central Powers peace
treaty (statement), FEB. 19, 5e
- SALT, Lieut.-Col. Harold F.—**awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SALT, Bt. (Sir Titus), Sons, and Company
(Ltd.) :—**
Business at Saltaire Mills—sale com-
pleted, JAN. 25, 6c
- SALTAIRE Mills :—**
Sale — completed, JAN. 25, 6c
- SALTER, Dr. Alfred :—**
Bermondsey, West — to be invited to
contest as Labour candidate,
JAN. 11, 3f
- SALTER, Rev. H. E. :—**
“Cartulary of the Hospital of St.
John the Baptist, A” — noticed
(L.S.), JAN. 10, 24b
- SALTER, Mr. J. A. :—**
Allied Maritime Transport Council—
appointed secretary, MAR. 14, 7c
- SALTER, Mr. William M. :—**
“Nietzsche the Thinker” — reviewed
(L.S.), MAR. 28, 146b
- SALT Union (Ltd.) :—**
Dividend, MAR. 8, 12e; 20, 12e
Meeting, MAR. 28, 4e
Profits duty, excess — disagreement
with authorities, MAR. 20, 12d
Report, MAR. 21, 12b
- SALVAGE, National :—**
Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), JAN.
15, 10e
National Salvage Council: see that
title
- SALVAGE Club :—**
Luncheon given, MAR. 14, 3b
- SALVARSAN :—**
Composition — solved in labora-
tories of Chicago University and
of Philadelphia, MAR. 12, 5e (e.e.)
- SALVATION ARMY :—**
Self-denial week — announcement,
FEB. 23, 3b: result: statistics,
MAR. 27, 3c
War, The Great :—
Ambulances in France — contingent
of male members dedicated by
“General” Booth, JAN. 10, 3b
- SALVATION Army Assurance Society
(Ltd.) :—**
Report, JAN. 30, 12b
- SALVIDGE, Capt. Archibald —**previously
reported missing: prisoner in Ger-
many, JAN. 10, 3d
- SALZMANN, Herr von (Germany) :—**
on Japanese intervention in Siberia
(art. quoted), MAR. 8, 6e; 19, 5f
- SAMARA :—**
Peasants' Congress — opened: M.
Ermolenko elected president, JAN.
4, 8b
- SAMOA :—**
Future :—
Massey, Mr. W. F. (statement),
JAN. 7, 5e; 22, 6a (l.e.)
War, The Great: see under WAR,
The Great—Germany—Colonies,
occupied—Pacific
- SAMPSON, Mr. Henry W. —**appointed
O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- SAMUEL, Lieut.-Col. Frederick D. —**
awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
- SAMUEL, Sir Harry—**elected vice-president
of British West African Association,
MAR. 16, 9d
- SAMUEL, Mr. Herbert :—**
“Development of Rates of Postage,
The” — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24,
40b
at Carlin How, on the Great War;
British terms of peace, JAN. 9, 8a:
peace negotiations between Russian
and Central Powers, 9, 8b (e.e.)

- SAMUEL, Mr. Herbert (continued):**—
 at Mansion House, on early closing of shops, MAR. 22, 3c
 at South Bank, on the Great War: political struggle in Germany, JAN. 10, 8c
 in Parliament, on:—
 Alternative vote, FEB. 6, 10d; 7, 8e
 Expenditure, National—report of Committee, JAN. 30, 8b
 Government, system of, FEB. 14, 8c
 Man-power Bill, JAN. 22, 10c; 25, 10f
 Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company (Ltd.)—Government contract with, MAR. 20, 10e
 Meat-rationing scheme, MAR. 1, 10c; Australian opinion, 4, 7e (e.e.)
 Pensions—new warrant, MAR. 22, 10f
 Prices, rise in, JAN. 30, 8b
 Universities—Parliamentary representation, FEB. 2, 8e
 War Cabinet—criticism, FEB. 14, 8c; 28, 10a; leading article, 14, 7b
- SAMUEL, Mrs. Herbert:**—
 at Porchester-terrace, on domestic service, FEB. 28, 9e
- SAMUEL, Mrs. Louise V.**—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- SAMUEL, Sir Marcus:**—
 London Hospital:—
 Funds, Lord Mayor's appeal for—offers £1,000 conditionally, FEB. 25, 11e
- SAMUEL, Mr. Samuel**—tenth donor of £1,000 to London Hospital Fund, MAR. 2, 3f
 Putney—adopted as prospective candidate, FEB. 12, 3b
- SAMUEL, Capt. Walter H.**—gives £1,000 to London Hospital, MAR. 19, 3d
- SAMUELS, Mr. A. W.:**—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Ireland:—
 Education, intermediate—grant-in-aid, MAR. 5, 11c; (Ed.S.), 7, 106a
 Reconstruction, MAR. 15, 12d
- SAMUELS, Mr. Samuel:**—
 Law case, FEB. 4, 2b
- SAMUT, Col. Achilles**—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
- SANDAY, Canon W.:**—
 on Christianity—modern belief (l.), JAN. 5, 9d
- SANDAYAN (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.):**—
 Meeting, JAN. 31, 2b
- SANDBERG, Mr. Nils P. P.**—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- SANDEMAN, Capt. Henry G. G.**—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
- SANDERS—cruelty charge, FEB. 21, 3f**
- SANDERS, Lieut.-Col. Arthur R. C.**—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- SANDERS, Mr. Charles J. O.**—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- SANDERS, George**—publishing articles likely to cause sedition charge, MAR. 25, 5c
- SANDERS, Col. R. A.:**—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Horses for the army—price, FEB. 26, 10c
 Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8d
- SANDERS, Capt. William S.**—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- SANDERSON, Mr. E. Dwight, and Mr. L. M. Pears:**—
 "School Entomology"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b
- SANDERSON, Alderman William**—will, FEB. 14, 9c
- SANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. William D.**—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- SANDERSON, Adkin, Lee, and Eddis, Messrs.:**—
 Dignam (Orr) and Company, Messrs.—amalgamated, FEB. 1, 12e
- SANDES, Sgt.-Maj. Flora**—to sell catalogues at Imperial War Exhibition, JAN. 25, 3a
- SANDHURST, Lord:**—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Maternity benefit, JAN. 30, 8f
- SANDISON, Mr. David**—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- SANDOWN Park (Ltd.):**—
 Claim against War Office for compensation—hearing, MAR. 9, 3f
- SANDSTROM (Finland)**—bombs discovered at lodgings, JAN. 7, 5d
- SANDT, Herr von**—death, JAN. 31, 5f (e.e.)
- SANDVIK (Finland)**—bombs discovered at lodgings, JAN. 7, 5d
- SANDWICH, Lord**—appointed chairman of Central Prisoners of War Committee, JAN. 3, 6a
 on prisoners of war—appeal (l.), MAR. 28, 9e
- SANDWITH, Dr. Fleming**—death, FEB. 20, 9c
- SANDYS, Sir John E.:**—
 on British Museum—proposed acquisition as offices for Air Council (l.), JAN. 1, 7c
 on Gray's "Elegy"—translation (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 141c
- SANGER, Mr. William**—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
- SANKEY, Mr. G. H.**—appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, JAN. 26, 3d
- SANKEY, Col. Stuart**—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of County of London, FEB. 22, 9f
- SAN PAULO (State):**—
 Finance:—
 Bonds, five per cent.—remittances for service received, FEB. 13, 13a; 21, 12c; MAR. 1, 12e (e.e.); 20, 12e (e.e.); 26, 12e
 Treasury bonds loan (1913):—
 French portion—bonds drawn for repayment, JAN. 9, 13b
- SAN PAULO (Brazilian) Railway Company (Ltd.):**—
 Dividend, MAR. 14, 11e
- SAN SEBASTIANO, Count Miglioretti di (Italy):**—
 on railway problems (art., T.S.), FEB. 4, 239a
- SANSOME, Mr. John**—asking for subscriptions for an unregistered war charity charge, MAR. 27, 3c
- SANTAYANA, Dr. George:**—
 at British Academy, on philosophical opinion in America, JAN. 31, 9e
- SANTOS (City):**—
 Finance:—
 Loan (1910)—remittances for service received, FEB. 15, 13e (e.e.)
- SANTOS, Senhor Machado (Portugal)**—refuses portfolio, MAR. 8, 5c; appointed Minister of Food, 12, 5b
- SANTS, Lieut. Herbert W.**—death, JAN. 3, 9f
- SÃO PAULO Tramway, Light and Power Company (Ltd.):**—
 Dividend, JAN. 17, 10e

SAPORI, Signor Francesco :—
 "Trincea, La"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 17b
 SAREL, Mr. William S. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
 SARGANT, Miss Ethel—death, JAN. 23, 3c
 Johnstone, Miss H. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120d
 Scott, Mr. D. H. (l., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57a
 SARGEANT, Mr. William A.—death, JAN. 1, 3e
 SARGEANT, Mr. Bertram E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
 SARGEANT, Mr. John :—
 on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 105a; MAR. 14, 129c; 28, 153c
 SARGEANT, Maj. Percy R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
 SARJEANT, Mr. Alfred—will, JAN. 3, 9e
 SARRAIL, Gen. (France)—arrives in Paris, JAN. 7, 5e
 on Salonika army—documents sent by Capt. Mathieu to Capt. Paix-Seailles (evid.), JAN. 21, 6c
 SARSON, Lieut.-Col. Edward V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 SASKATCHEWAN :—
 Farm Loans Board — applications : statistics, JAN. 9, 5e
 Law :—
 King's Bench Court — new judge appointed, MAR. 1, 5e
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
 SASSOON, Mr. Joseph S.—death, JAN. 5, 9b
 SATO, Mr. (Japan) — leaves Washington for Tokyo, JAN. 12, 5e; arrives in Tokyo, FEB. 6, 5e
 SAULESCO, M. (Rumania) — appointed Minister of Finance, MAR. 23, 5b
 SAUNDERS, Engr. Cdr. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
 SAUNDERS, Mrs. Frederick J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11
 SAUNDERS, Eng. Lieut. Cdr. G. H. S.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
 SAUNDERS, Mr. William—will, MAR. 30, 7b
 SAUSAGES :—
 Manufacturers—required to furnish particulars to Ministry of Food, FEB. 20, 3a
 Bread, use of — announcement, MAR. 26, 3e
 Prices :—
 Retail :—
 Maximum — fixing : under consideration of Food Controller, FEB. 5, 4f
 SAUVÉ, Mr. Arthur (Quebec) :—
 in Parliament, on Quebec : proposed withdrawal from Canadian federation, JAN. 21, 5b
 SAVAGE, Maj. H. M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
 SAVILE, Brig.-Gen. Clare :—
 Italy — technical mission to : particulars, MAR. 23, 3a
 SAVILL, Mr. Edwin — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
 SAVILLE, Capt. Clifford A.—killed in action, MAR. 26, 2d; 29, 7e
 SAVILLE, Mr. Francis E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
 SAVINGS Banks :—
 Post Office : see under POST Office
 Trustee :—
 Inspection committee — report, MAR. 27, 12f

SAVINGS Banks :—
 Trustee (continued) :—
 Investments :—
 Bill :—
 Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10f
 Parliament — presented : first reading, FEB. 19, 10c; second reading, 27, 10f; Committee, MAR. 5, 11c; third reading, 20, 10e
 SAVIOUR, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Greece
 SAVORY, Vice-Adm. Herbert W.—death, FEB. 25, 10b; biographical memoir, 26, 8c; funeral arrangements, 26, 9b
 SAVOY, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Italy
 SAVOY Fair :—
 Meeting—held : statistics, MAR. 14, 10d
 SAVOY Hotel (Ltd.) :—
 Report, MAR. 19, 12f
 SAVOY Theatre, JAN. 7, 9c; 14, 11c; 28, 9d; FEB. 4, 9c; 6, 9e; 18, 9e; MAR. 2, 3f
 SAWDAY, Mr. Albert E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
 SAWYER, Harry—death from tetanus : inquest, JAN. 21, 3f
 SAWYER, Surg.-Gen. Richard H. S. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
 SAWYER, Rosetta — perjury charge, MAR. 15, 7d (e.e.)
 SAXE-MEININGEN, Duke of :—
 Estate, private :—
 Profits — allocation to war funds : Bill introduced by Socialists to compel, JAN. 17, 5e
 SAXONY :—
 King : see FREDERICK Augustus III.
 Parliament (Diet) :—
 Upper Chamber :—
 New seats — creation proposed, JAN. 1, 5e
 Parties, political :—
 Socialists :—
 King—favourable reply to Fatherland Party's annexationist telegram : attitude, JAN. 21, 5f (e.e.)
 SAXONY, Prince Frederick Christian of :—
 Lithuania — name put forward as candidate for throne, FEB. 28, 5f
 SAYE, Maj. K. N. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
 SBARRA, Leone — appeal against conviction, MAR. 19, 2d
 SCAIFE, Sec. Lieut. L.—court-martial held, JAN. 2, 10b
 SCALE, Sec. Lieut. William H.—death from wounds, MAR. 22, 8d
 SCALLON, Gen. Sir Robert I.—promoted G.C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
 SCALLY, Mr. Francis—death at age of 101, FEB. 26, 3f
 SCAMBLER, John—adulteration of milk charge : fined £250, FEB. 13, 3d
 SCANDINAVIA :—
 Corn — German Government offers to Scandinavian countries, JAN. 8, 6b
 Trade :—
 Exchange of foodstuffs and goods—scheme for increased :—
 Conference — arrangements, JAN. 22, 5e; proposals formulated, MAR. 7, 5b
 Finland — participation : prospects, JAN. 25, 5e
 SCANLAN, Lieut.-Col. Arthur de C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

SCARBOROUGH :—

Corporation :—

Meeting, FEB. 20, 3c

Food supplies :—

Easter holidays — arrangements,
MAR. 15, 5f

SCARBOROUGH, Miss Dorothy :—

“Supernatural in Modern English
Fiction, The” — reviewed (L.S.),
JAN. 31, 55a

SCARBOROUGH, Lord :—

Law case, MAR. 26, 2c; 27, 2e

SCARLETT, Wing-Capt. F. R. — bio-

graphical, JAN. 14, 10a; appointed
director of air division at Admiralty,
14, 10a; awarded Order of the
Redeemer, MAR. 18, 2cSCARLETT, Maj. H. A. — awarded D.S.O.,
FEB. 19, 13aSCARROTT, Theodore — theft charge, MAR.
19, 3fSCHÄFER, Acting Cdr. John S. — killed at
sea, MAR. 30, 7e

SCHARLIEB, Dr. Mary :—

“How to Enlighten our Children” —
noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a;
(Ed.S.), 3, 3bSCHARRER, Mr. Herbert T. — will, MAR. 20,
9eSCHEIDEMANN, Herr (Germany) — arrested
and released, FEB. 5; 6dHuysmans, M. — conversation with
at Stockholm: correspondence,
JAN. 18, 7eLenin, M. — denounces party of, MAR.
9, 6ein Reichstag, on situation among
working classes, JAN. 25, 6din Reichstag, on separate peace
negotiations between Russia and
Central Powers: German demands
at Brest-Litovsk; Belgium;
Alsace-Lorraine; attack on
Pan-Germanism, JAN. 28, 7f,
8a; Mr. Wilson's peace proposals,
28, 8b*Tägliche Rundschau* comment,
JAN. 28, 8ain Reichstag, on Government policy
towards Russia; Count Hertling's
declaration regarding President
Wilson; Belgium, FEB. 28, 5c;
Kaiser's Hamburg speech, MAR.
1, 5e (e.e.)in Reichstag, on German treaties with
Russia and Finland, MAR. 23,
5don Gorky, Maxim — writings on behalf
of Russian revolutionary move-
ment: supplies funds (L.), FEB.
9, 6con labour strikes — causes (statement),
FEB. 7, 6a

SCHEUCH, Gen. (Germany) :—

in Reichstag, on army: “political”
calling up of recruits, MAR. 4, 7f

SCHEUERMANN, Herr (Germany) :—

on War, The Great — German offensive
on Western front (tel.), MAR. 27,
5f

SCHIFF, Mr. Jacob :—

on Germany — overthrow of auto-
cratic government, FEB. 20, 5a
(e.e.)

SCHILL Brothers (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAR. 21, 12b

SCHISKA, Maurice — contravention of to-
bacco price order charge, FEB. 19, 3e

SCHLESINGER, Miss Kathleen :—

on Scriabin — chord-building (L.,
L.S.), MAR. 7, 118a

SCHLESWIG :—

Self-determination, claim to :—

Kloppenburg, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 8a

SCHMETTOW, Cav.-Gen. Count von (Ger-
many) — to command 8th army
Corps, FEB. 11, 5eSCHMIDT, Hugo — interned in United States
of America, JAN. 21, 5eSCHNEIDER (German) — escapes from
Brocton Camp, FEB. 7, 3d

SCHNEIDER, Sub.-Lieut. — death, FEB. 27, 5e

SCHNEIDER, Rudolf — German officer
prisoner: escapes from Ripon camp,
MAR. 18, 5bSCHNEUR, Lieut. (Russia) — to be tried
before Revolutionary Tribunal on
charge of acting as police agent
abroad, FEB. 8, 5d

SCHOELLER, M. (Switzerland) :—

Diplomatic bag used in *Journal*
intrigue — inquiry held; Federal
Council to express regret, MAR.
4, 8b (e.e.)

SCHOEN, Baron von (Germany) :—

War, The Great — French neutrality
in war between Germany and
Russia: interview with M.
Viviani on July 31, 1914, MAR. 4,
7aSCHOFIELD, Lieut.-Col. Frederick W. —
appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10bSCHOLES, Mrs. Elizabeth H. — will, MAR.
22, 9cSCHOLTZ, Sec.-Lieut. E. — sentenced by
German court-martial to penal servi-
tude for distributing leaflets, FEB. 2,
6b; British Government demand for
release, 6, 6c; British warning de-
livered, 16, 6d; no reply received,
MAR. 6, 6e; released: returned to
camp, 12, 6c; 13, 6c

SCHOOL Journey Association :—

Meeting — postponed, FEB. 22, 3f;
held (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 136a“SCHOOL manager, A” — on discontinu-
ance of school prizes (L., Ed.S.), MAR.
28, 142b

SCHOOL of Oriental Studies :—

Achievements (art., “India: oriental
studies in London,” Ed.S.), JAN.
17, 24b

Finance :—

Endowment fund — appeal, JAN. 14,
5cFirst term — report of governing body,
JAN. 14, 5cLondon County Council grant — con-
dition satisfied, MAR. 14, 3b;
(Ed.S.), 14, 117cLondon University — admitted as
school of, FEB. 21, 3c; MAR. 14,
3b; (Ed.S.), 14, 117c

Second term — opened, JAN. 14, 5c

SCHOOL Personal Service Association :—

Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17a

“SCHOOL principal” — on staffing of
secondary schools (L., Ed.S.), MAR. 21,
132b

SCHORLEMER, Baron von (Germany) :—

German-Irish Society — becomes pre-
sident, MAR. 15, 7fSCHORR, Prof. — locates Encke's comet,
JAN. 8, 5eSCHRAMMECK, M. (France) — appointed
governor of Madagascar, JAN. 24, 5e

SCHRAMMEIER, Dr. (Germany) :—

on Siberian Railway (art. quoted),
MAR. 16, 5fSCHREIBER, Brig.-Gen. Acton L. — ap-
pointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10aSCHRIEBER, Sir Collingwood — death, MAR.
25, 7e

- SCHRIEBER, Isidor—selling food above maximum price charge, FEB. 19, 3c
- SCHROEDER, Herr H. A. (Germany)—sedition charge, FEB. 20, 5e
- SCHUBERT, Friedrich (escaped German prisoner)—recaptured, FEB. 18, 3f
- SCHÜCKING, Prof. (Germany):—Pamphlets—warned by Prussian War Ministry, JAN. 21, 5e (e.e.)
- SCHULZ, Lorna: see under MURDER
- SCHULZE, Pte. Paul (German prisoner)—escapes from Mill Hill camp, MAR. 22, 3d
- SCHUSTER, Dr. Arthur, and Dr. A. E. Shipley:—
“Britain's Heritage of Science”—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 53a
- SCHUSTER, Lady Felix—death, JAN. 9, 3c
- SCHUSTER, Sir Felix:—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on bank amalgamations; fusion of Union of London and Smiths Bank with National Provincial Bank, MAR. 12, 12f; (F.N.), 12, 11a
at Union of London and Smiths Bank, on trade with neutral countries; repeal of Bank Act of 1844, JAN. 31, 10a; premium bonds; conscription of wealth, 31, 10e
- SCHUSTER, Maj. Lionel R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SCHVAN, Mr. August:—
“Foundations of Permanent Peace, The”—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119b
- SCHWAB, Mr. Charles M. (U.S.A.):—on War, The Great—American expenditure: 80 per cent. to be paid by incomes and surplus profits (statement), MAR. 2, 12a
- SCHWERDT, Heinrich (Germany)—masquerades as Belgian: arrested at New York by secret service officers; scheme to get wool supplies, FEB. 27, 6e
- SCIALOJA, Signor (Italy):—
After-war problems commission—appointed chairman, MAR. 7, 5d (e.e.)
- SCIENCE:—
Article (“The elementary course: everyday science,” Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 61c
Keogh, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 23, 7d; (Ed.S.), 28, 94b
Neglect:—
Keogh, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 28, 3e; (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 106b
Research:—
Expenditure:—
Decrease in:—
Political Note, FEB. 27, 7e
Teaching:—
Johnston, Sir H. (s.), JAN. 9, 3d; (Ed.S.), 10, 14b
- SCIENCE Museum, South Kensington:—
Construction:—
Suspended:—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10c
Public—re-opening for admission of: arrangements, JAN. 1, 3e
- SCIENTIFIC and Industrial Research, Department of—memorandum: issued (E.S.), MAR. 29, 68c
- Pit timber, preservation of—bulletin issued, FEB. 2, 3b
- Research Committee—note (E.S.), FEB. 22, 51a
Article (“Industrial research: uses of departmental mechanism,” E.S.), FEB. 22, 42c
- SCINDIA, Maharaja of:—
British and Foreign Sailors' Society—sends gift, JAN. 11, 9b
- SCIOLUNA, Marchesa—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6c
- SCLATER, Lady—appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- SCLATER, Lieut.-Col. James—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- SCOBIE, Capt. I. A. M.—killed in Mesopotamia, MAR. 23, 5d
- SCOLLAY, George:—
Will, MAR. 7, 4d
- “SCOT”—on school journeys (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 96b
- SCOTHERN, Lieut.-Col. Albert E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SCOTLAND:—
Aeronautics:—
Aerodromes:—
Doon, Loch (Ayrshire)—scheme: see under WAR, The Great—
Great Britain—Air services—
Aerodromes—Ayrshire
- Agriculture:—
Highland crofts:—
Labour question:—
Graham, Lord (l.), JAN. 25, 3c
- Live-stock:—
Feeding:—
Economy—appeal to farmers, FEB. 4, 4e
Rations—scale, FEB. 4, 4e
- Agriculture, Board of—secretary and Deputy Commissioner appointed, JAN. 1, 7e
- Banking:—
Banks: see their respective titles
Deposits—interest rate reduced, JAN. 8, 12b
- Blind:—
Committee, advisory—composition, JAN. 30, 9d
- Canals:—
Forth and Clyde Ship Canal, proposed:—
Leith Dock Commissioners—report (E.S.), FEB. 22, 60c; 26, 3e
Newcastle Chamber of Commerce—supports Leith Dock Commission, MAR. 7, 3f
- Cattle:—
Requisitioning scheme—particulars, JAN. 11, 7e; 12, 6c
- Crime:—
Juvenile:—
Glasgow—report (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126b
- Education:—
Administration:—
Edinburgh Board—discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126b
- Articles (“Scotland,” Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2b; 10, 10b; 17, 22b; 24, 34b; 31, 46b; FEB. 7, 56b; 14, 66b; 21, 78b; 28, 90b; MAR. 7, 102b; 14, 114b; 21, 126b; 28, 138b
- Authority, proposed new:—
Haldane, Lord (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48a
- Bill—discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46b; FEB. 14, 66b; 28, 90b; MAR. 14, 114b
- Articles (“Scotland,” Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2b; MAR. 14, 114b; 28, 138b
- Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40a; FEB. 7, 59a
- Currie, Mr. G. W.—memorandum: discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 138c

SCOTLAND :—

Education :—

Bill (continued) :—

Educational Institute of Scotland
—resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 7,
102*d*

Glasgow Board — discussed
(Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126*b*

Haldane, Lord (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 31,
48*a*; discussed (Ed.S.), FEB.
7, 56*b*

Macalister, Sir D. (s., Ed.S.), JAN.
10, 10*b*

Munro, Mr. R. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 17,
22*b*

Pringle, Mr. G. C. (l., Ed.S.), JAN.
17, 30*b*; 31, 49*d*

Smith, Rev. Dr. J. (s., Ed.S.), JAN.
10, 10*b*

Strong, Dr. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10,
10*b*

Educational Institute — congress :
held (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10*b*

Finance—discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 7,
56*b*

Schools :—

Voluntary — transfer : discussed
(Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 78*b*

Teachers :—

Salaries :—

Evening schools :—

Dundee School Board—discussed
(Ed.S.), MAR. 21,
126*b*

Universities :—

Aberdeen and other universities :
see their respective titles

Admission—joint ordinance : new
(Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 34*b*; 31,
46*b*

Degrees—discussed (Ed.S.), FEB.
7, 56*c*

Elections, Parliamentary :—

Polling districts, division of Con-
stituency into :—

Returning officer, power to be
exercised by :—

Parliament—Commons' amend-
ment to Lords' amendment
of Electoral Reform Bill
considered, FEB. 5, 8*c*

Engineering trades :—

Condition (E.S.), FEB. 22, 52*c*

Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Works
and trades : Scotland : engineer-
ing activity," E.S.), JAN. 25, 27*a*

Explosives :—

Removing quantity from Glasgow
to Belfast—prosecution, FEB. 2,
3*b*

Food :—

Production :—

Pinkie Park—ploughed up (Ed.S.),
MAR. 28, 140*d*

Rations—single scheme approved,
JAN. 17, 3*a*

Supplies :—

Distribution :—

Control committees :—

Conference of committees
of Glasgow, Lanarkshire,
Renfrewshire, and Dum-
bartonshire held, JAN. 8,
8*c*

Housing :—

Garden city, industrial—scheme :
statement by Capt. G. S.
Swinton, MAR. 30, 2*f*

Munition workers, erection of houses
for :—

Stewart, Bailie — complaints,
JAN. 3, 3*f*

SCOTLAND (continued) :—

Labour :—

Article ("Labour position in Scot-
land : the Man-Power Bill,"
E.S.), JAN. 25, 22*d*

Shipbuilding : see under LABOUR—
Shipbuilding

Land :—

Demand for :—

Macdonald, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 19,
3*c*

Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), JAN. 19, 3*c*

Law :—

Sheriff Clerk of Peebles—appointed,
JAN. 22, 7*b*

Millinery and drapery goods :—

Scottish Wholesale Cooperative
Society — rise in expenditure
from one million to two-and-a-
quarter millions attributed to
purchases of munition workers,
MAR. 12, 3*c*

Oats :—

Export :—

Prohibited—except under licence :
order made, JAN. 31, 3*a*

Products of :—

Prices :—

Sales, retail — Food Controller
issues licence, FEB. 11, 4*b*

Railways :—

Companies : see their respective titles

Riots :—

Leith and Edinburgh — alleged
conflicts with troops brought
from England and Wales :
German reports, MAR. 4, 8*c*

Shipbuilding : see under SHIPBUILDING

Sunday schools :—

Future — reform discussed (Ed.S.),
JAN. 24, 34*c*

Transport :—

Committee — appointed, FEB. 25,
5*b*

Water-power :—

Value :—

Newlands, Mr. A. (p., E.S.),
JAN. 25, 36*b*

Whisky : see under WHISKY

SCOTT, Mr. A. MacCallum :—

in Parliament, on :—

Japan and Russia — Japanese
intervention in Siberia, MAR.
15, 10*c*

Separation allowances to depen-
dents, FEB. 21, 10*c*

SCOTT, Mrs. Ann—death, JAN. 7, 3*c*

SCOTT, Gen. Sir Charles — appointed
chairman of Association for Assisting
Disabled Officers, JAN. 15, 9*b*

SCOTT, Lieut. Charles D.—missing, re-
ported killed, MAR. 1, 13*f*

SCOTT, Mr. D. H. :—

on Sargant, Miss E.—death (l., L.S.),
JAN. 31, 57*a*

SCOTT, Mr. Dixon :—

"Number of Things, A"—noticed
(L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*b*; reviewed
(L.S.), FEB. 21, 91*c*

SCOTT, Dora E. : see under MURDER —
Infant child

SCOTT, Sir Douglas E.—unlawfully wearing
uniform and medals charge, MAR. 15,
5*d*; bigamy charge, 29, 2*d*

SCOTT, Maj. Edward I. C.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*

SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. F. G.—removed from
Army, FEB. 2, 11*f*

SCOTT, Maj. Finlay F.—appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10*b*

SCOTT, Harry—services to shipwrecked
crew rewarded, FEB. 4, 5*e*

- SCOTT, Capt. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 9c
- SCOTT, Mr. James P., and Mr. Michael V. Trofimov :—
“ Handbook of Russian ” — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139b
- SCOTT, Mr. James Brown :—
“ Reports to The Hague Conferences of 1899 and 1907 ” — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a
- SCOTT, Maj. John D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. John W. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SCOTT, Mr. Leslie :—
at Ashbourne, on cooperation in farming, FEB. 4, 4b
at Guildhall, on mentally defective, FEB. 6, 3d
at Holborn Restaurant, on combination of farmers and allotment holders : Central Wholesale Society, FEB. 9, 3c
at Paddington, on milk combine, MAR. 23, 3d
- SCOTT, Maj. Morris A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- SCOTT, Mr. Sidney—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- SCOTT, Thomas—offence against Cattle Sales Order charge, FEB. 6, 3d
- SCOTT, Capt. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- SCOTT, Col. Wallace A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- SCOTT, Sir Walter :—
“ Rob Roy ” :—
Centenary (art., “ The centenary of “ Rob Roy,” ” L.S.), JAN. 3, 6a
Craig, Sir H. (l., L.S.), MAR. 28, 153b
- SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. William H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- SCOTT (Walter) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11c; 11, 11c
- SCOTT, Son, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 6, 13d
- SCOTT-ELLIOT, Lieut.-Col. William—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SCOTTISH American Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11b
Report, FEB. 13, 13f
- SCOTTISH Amicable Life Assurance Society :—
Report, MAR. 14, 11e
- SCOTTISH Conservative Club :—
Meeting, FEB. 21, 3b (e.e.)
- SCOTTISH Engineering, Shipbuilding, and Metallurgical Research Association—to be formed, JAN. 23, 7e; (E.S.), 25, 18d
- SCOTTISH Insurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 12b
- SCOTTISH Labour Housing Association :—
Conference—held, JAN. 3, 3f
- SCOTTISH Life Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Directors—change, JAN. 10, 11f
Manager—change, JAN. 10, 13f
Report, FEB. 11, 11c
- SCOTTISH Northern Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 26, 12f
- SCOTTISH Pacific Mortgage Company (Ltd.)—full repayment of capital completed by liquidators, MAR. 22, 12c (e.e.)
- SCOTTISH Pipe Bands — performance in Rome, MAR. 29, 3e
- SCOTTISH Provident Institution :—
Meeting, MAR. 30, 8f
Report, JAN. 21, 10d
- SCOTTISH Railway Stockholders' Protection Association — formation (F.N.), FEB. 13, 12a
- SCOTTISH Temperance Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
Bonus passed, FEB. 28, 11a; (F.N.), MAR. 7, 11c
Besant, Mr. A. D. (l. quoted), MAR. 4, 12c
Report, FEB. 28, 11a
Surplus, disposal of :—
Besant, Mr. A. D. (l. quoted), MAR. 4, 12c
Bowie, Mr. W. A. (l.), MAR. 11, 12d
- SCOTTISH Union and National Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, JAN. 25, 13e (e.e.)
- SCOTTISH Wholesale Cooperative Society :—
Report, MAR. 12, 3e
- SCOTTISH Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society :—
Meeting, MAR. 13, 12f
Report, MAR. 5, 11c; 25, 12e
- SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, Maj.-Gen. Sir George K.—promoted K.C.M.G., MAR. 16, 3a
- SCOTT-RIDDELL, Col. John — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- SCOUTS, Boy :—
London Scouts' Council — appeal for funds; meeting : arrangements, FEB. 19, 9b; 25, 2d; held, 27, 10f
- “ SCRUTATOR ”—on drink : supply to American soldiers in London; reduction of output of beer and spirits (l.), JAN. 10, 7c
- “ SCRUTATOR ”—on Labour Party and M. Huysmans (l.), JAN. 18, 7e
- SCRUTTON, Sir Thomas E. (Lord Justice) :—
University College, London—to deliver Rhodes lecture, FEB. 15, 3f
- SCUDDER, Mr. J. W. :—
“ Wessel Gansfort. Principal Works ” (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 88a
- SCULLY, Judge—to retire from Brentford County Court, FEB. 28, 3f
- SCULLY, Rev. V. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
- SEABROKE, Lieut.-Col. George M.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Warwick, JAN. 30, 9b
- SEAFORD House :—
Howard de Walden, Lord — offers to Government, FEB. 7, 3b
- SEAGER, Sir W. H.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8c
- SEA Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 16, 13d
Report, JAN. 19, 11b
- SEAMAN, Sir Owen :—
on Volunteers—active work for; recruits wanted for Inns of Court Reserve Corps (l.), FEB. 8, 7e
- SEAMAN, Fleet Paymaster Tom—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
- SEAMANSHIP :—
Rotherhithe New-road School—training: London County Council Elementary School Sub-Committee: recommendation, FEB. 14, 3d (e.e.)
- SEAMEN'S Hospital Society :—
Governors — annual court: arrangements, FEB. 6, 9b; held, MAR. 15, 5b
Report, MAR. 15, 5b
Wemyss, Adm. Sir R. (s.), MAR. 15, 5b
- SEAMEN'S League :—
Meeting, MAR. 4, 5c
- SEAMEN'S National Insurance Society :—
Meeting, FEB. 23, 3f
- SEARIGHT, Maj. Hugh F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SEARLE, Alice F. and Eleanor—neglecting child charge: acquittal, MAR. 25, 5b

- SEARLE, Lieut.-Col. Frank — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SEARS (J.) and Company (True-Forn Boot Company) (Ltd.):—
Meeting, JAN. 25, 13b
Report, JAN. 17, 10c
- "SEAS, Freedom of the":—
British naval bases, abandonment of:—
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a;
German press comments, FEB. 7, 5f
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.p.), FEB. 13, 11b; German press comments, 15, 5e
- Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8d
German definition:—
Reventlow, Count) s. quoted), FEB. 18, 5d
Cecil, Lord R. (s.), FEB. 15, 10a
Parliament—questions, FEB. 15, 10a
Vossische Zeitung comments, FEB. 18, 5d
- Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a
Labour Party, executive of, Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress, and Co-operative Parliamentary Representation Committee — statement, JAN. 10, 8c
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 19, 8b
Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 11b
- Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f (l.c.)
- SEATON, Mr. A. E.:—
at Institution of Naval Architects, on research in marine engineering (E.S.), MAR. 29, 68d
- SEAWEED:—
Fodder made from — as substitute for oats: tested in France, FEB. 1, 5e
- SEBASTOPOL:—
Naval officers murdered by Bolshevik sailors, JAN. 14, 8d
Tartar raids — occupation of Yalta; advance on Sebastopol, FEB. 6, 6b
- SEBRIGHT, Sir Edgar — will, FEB. 20, 9c; (Ed.S.), 21, 82d
- SECKER, Capt. William O.:—
Slander action against, FEB. 21, 4c
- SECONDARY School Association:—
Meeting, JAN. 19, 3c; (Ed.S.), 24, 33b
- SECONDARY School Teachers' War Relief Fund:—
Article ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 19a
- SECRETAN, Mr. A.:—
on meat from the Arctic (l.), FEB. 20, 10d (e.c.)
- SECRET Commission and Bribery Prevention League:—
Work:—
Machin, Mr. S. (s.), FEB. 20, 3b
- SECRET service:—
Finance:—
Estimate, FEB. 16, 3d
Vote for:—
Parliament — in Committee of Supply, FEB. 19, 10d
- SEDDING, Mr. George E.:—
"George Elton Sedding" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 50c
- SEDDON, M. James A. — appointed Companion of Honour, JAN. 8, 7d
at Caxton Hall, on German colonies; Labour Party's policy, JAN. 11, 3c
- SEDGWICK, Mr. T. E.:—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 22, 3f
- SEDGWICK, Mr. W. T., and Mr. H. W. Tyler:—
"Short History of Science, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b
- SEED (Richard) and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 12c
- SEEDS:—
Electrical treatment:—
Parliament — question, MAR. 8, 8d
- Farms:—
Garton, Messrs.—catalogue noticed, FEB. 25, 4c
- SEELY, Col. Sir C.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Wounded men sent back to the front, FEB. 26, 10b
- SEELY, Brig.-Gen. John E. B. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b; appointed Lord Lieutenant of Hampshire, 16, 7d; appointed Lieutenant of town and county of Southampton, 30, 9a; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, MAR. 12, 10d
- SEGER, Dr. (Germany):—
Frontispiece affixed to edition of classics published in 1830 quoted —correspondence (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106b; MAR. 21, 142b
- SEGITZ, Herr:—
in Bavarian Diet, on the Great War: German casualties; labour strikes: Prussian brutality and stupidity, FEB. 6, 6e
- SEGRAVE, Cdr. Thomas G. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- SEGRAVE, Lieut.-Col. W. H. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a
- SEIDLER, Dr. (Austria-Hungary) — resignation announced, JAN. 22, 6c; FEB. 9, 5b; Emperor refuses resignation, 11, 5b
- Czech declaration — vetoes publication: Czech attitude: *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, FEB. 8, 5f
- WAR, The Great — receives deputation of Austrian-German Socialists, JAN. 22, 6d; (statement), 22, 8d
- in Reichsrath, on Czech Deputies' demand for self-determination: the Great War: peace; labour strikes, JAN. 24, 5c; Czech Deputies' demonstration, 25, 6d
- in Reichsrath, on peace with Ukraine: cession of Kholm; food supplies for Austria; war with Russia ended, FEB. 21, 8b
- in Reichsrath, on protection of grain imports from Ukraine, MAR. 2, 6d
- in Reichsrath, on finance: right of peoples of Austria to self-government; South Slav question: British propaganda: Lord Northcliffe's appointment, MAR. 9, 5b
- on constitutional reform (statement), MAR. 5, 5e
- on Poland — independence (statement), JAN. 22, 8d
- SEITZ, Dr. (Austria) — elected vice-president of Lower House, JAN. 31, 5e
- SELBIE, Mr. R. H. — appointed member of Road Transport Board, FEB. 20, 7e
- SELBIE, Principal W. B.:—
at City Temple, on drink question: attitude of British Government, MAR. 13, 3d

- SELBORNE, Lord** :—
 at Stafford, on treatment of farmers ;
 control of home-grown food, FEB.
 18, 4c
 in Parliament, on :—
 Agricultural labour supply, MAR.
 22, 10b
 Alternative note, FEB. 5, 8b
 Honours, recommendations for —
 publication of reasons, MAR. 21,
 8a
 Ireland, agitation in, MAR. 13, 8d
 Laszlo, Mr. — naturalization, JAN.
 18, 10b
 Meat control — position of small
 farmers, MAR. 1, 8c
 Proportional representation, JAN.
 22, 10e ; 23, 10c ; FEB. 5, 8a,
 8b (e.e.)
 Service-men, ex — land colonization
 scheme, FEB. 27, 10a
 Woman suffrage, JAN. 11, 8c
 on food supplies—home production :
 attitude of landlords (l.), JAN. 9,
 8c
 on proportional representation—agri-
 cultural constituencies (l.), JAN. 18,
 7e ; procedure following House of
 Lords decision : telegram to Mr.
 A. Henderson (P.N.), 24, 7c
SELBORNE Society—steps being taken to
 incorporate and widen its objects, JAN.
 9, 4e
SELBY-BIGGE, Mrs.—death, JAN. 17, 8f ;
 funeral : arrangements, 19, 9b
SELDON, Mr. A. F.—death, MAR. 12, 3c
SELFIDGE, Mr. Gordon :—
 in New York, on the Great War—atti-
 tude of American business men.
 FEB. 18, 5a
SELFIDGE and Company (Ltd.)—selling
 margarine above maximum price
 charge, JAN. 5, 8a
 Meeting, MAR. 1, 13d
 Report, FEB. 7, 10a ; 25, 13d
 Thefts from—prosecution, JAN. 18, 8a ;
 23, 3b
SELIGER, Herr (Austria) :—
 Food—pleads to Emperor Charles for
 larger allowances for labourers on
 heavy work, MAR. 30, 3e
SELLAR, Mrs. Eleanor M.—death : biogra-
 phical memoir, FEB. 13, 8c ; (Ed.S.),
 14, 66d
SELLAR, Lieut.-Col. Thomas B.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
SELLON, Mr. John S.—death, JAN. 22, 9c ;
 will, MAR. 5, 9e
SELMES, Maj. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN.
 19, 4d
SELOUS, Capt. F. H. B.—missing, reported
 killed, MAR. 14, 4c
SELVEY, Mr. W. M. :—
 Electric power and heat distribution—
 scheme : particulars (E.S.), MAR.
 29, 70c
SELWYN, Rev. E. G.—to resign as Warden
 of Radley College, FEB. 12, 9b
SEMEOFF, Gen. (Russia)—biographical.
 MAR. 25, 7d
 Siberia, civil war in : see under SIBERIA
 —Civil war—Cossacks
SENDAYAN (F.M.S.) Rubber Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JAN. 11, 11a
 Report, JAN. 19, 11b
SENDLER, Gen. (Austria)—name mentioned
 as new Food Minister, FEB. 25, 7e
SENEFELDER Club :—
 President—elected, JAN. 17, 7e
 “SENEX” —on war marriages (l.), JAN. 30,
 9c ; FEB. 6, 9d
SENIOR, Mr. Albert—appointed C.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 10b
SEPHINJURI Bheel Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 7, 12e
SERAFINI, Cardinal (Italy)—death, MAR. 7,
 6b
SERBIA :—
 Army :—
 Prayer-book—compiled by Father
 N. Velimorovic, JAN. 12, 3a
 Great Britain, relations with : see
 FOREIGN relations—Serbia
 King : see PETER
 Military Mission—received by King
 George, FEB. 21, 9b
 Ministry (Pashitch)—resigns, MAR. 1,
 6b ; resignation accepted : re-
 quested to continue in office, 9,
 5e ; new : composed of all mem-
 bers of former cabinet, 25, 7f (e.e.)
 Ministry, new (Coalition)—formation :
 difficulties, MAR. 14, 5c ; confer-
 ences held, 16, 5e ; 19, 5e ; agree-
 ment not reached, 22, 5e
 Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
 Parliament (Skupstina) — session
 opened, FEB. 27, 5e ; demonstra-
 tion, MAR. 1, 6b
 France, session in—requested by De-
 puties, JAN. 18, 5b
 President—elected, MAR. 1, 6b
 Parties, political :—
 Opposition Bloc :—
 Programme :—
 Conferences of parties at Corfu
 to consider—held, MAR.
 19, 5e (e.e.)
 Refugees in England : see under WAR,
 The Great—Refugees
 Sea, access to the :—
 Desborough, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 4b
 Sweden, relations with :—
 Diplomatic relations : see under
 DIPLOMATIC relations
 Trade :—
 British :—
 After-war opportunities :—
 Brayley-Hodgetts, Mr. E. A.
 (s.), JAN. 22, 5c
 Djoubitch, M. (s.), JAN. 17, 8f ;
 19, 4b ; 22, 5c
 Firth, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 17, 8f
 Hanson, Lord Mayor (s.), JAN.
 19, 4b
 Miyatovitch, M. (s.), JAN. 19, 4b
 Rizinitch, M. Costa (s.), JAN. 25,
 5c
 Stokes, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 22, 5c
 Tomich, M. Doushan (s.), JAN.
 22, 5c
 Yovanovitch, M. (s.), JAN. 19, 4b
 Mission to England — members
 entertained at luncheon in Con-
 naught Rooms, JAN. 17, 8f ; at
 Mansion House, 19, 4b ; received
 by London Chamber of Com-
 merce, 19, 4b ; luncheon given
 by Birmingham Chamber of
 Commerce, 26, 3f ; guests of
 Edinburgh Corporation, FEB. 9,
 3f ; visit Nottingham, 18, 3d ;
 received by King George, 19, 5c
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The
 Great
SERBIA, Prince George of — received by
 King George at Buckingham Palace,
 MAR. 25, 11b
SERGEANT, Mr. W. J.—retiring from posi-
 tion on Allan Line and Canadian
 Pacific Ocean services, JAN. 18, 3f
SERJEANTSON, Capt. Cecil M.—appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

- SERRATI, Signor (Italy):—
 War, The Great:—
 England — misrepresentation: our
 Rome correspondent's mes-
 sage, FEB. 20, 5a
- SERVICE, National: see NATIONAL Service
- SERVICE Acts, military: see MILITARY Ser-
 vice Acts
- SERVICE-MEN, ex:—
 Employment: see under LABOUR
- Land settlement:—
 Article ("Land for soldiers: the
 economy of a small holding: a
 case for inquiry"), MAR. 11,
 3d
- Bill:—
 Fell, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 21, 3a
 (e.e.)
- Conference (Mansion House)—
 held, MAR. 21, 3a (e.e.)
- Dunn, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 21, 3a
 (e.e.)
- British Empire Land Settlement
 League—resolutions, FEB. 4,
 3f; 15, 3d
- Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), FEB.
 27, 10a
- Parliament — observations, FEB. 27,
 10a
- Selborne, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27,
 10a
- Strachie, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10a
- Training:—
 Agricultural work:—
 Company promoted by army
 officers — being formed in
 Edinburgh, JAN. 8, 3f
- Workmen's compensation: see under
 WORKMEN's compensation
- SETHERLEY, Charles—sued for balance of
 rent: verdict in favour, MAR. 16, 3d
- SETH-SMITH, Maj. Hugh G.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SETTLE, Maj. Reginald H. N.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SEVIGNY, Mr. (Canada) — resigns from
 Ministry, MAR. 5, 7b; resigns as
 Minister of Inland Revenue; message
 to Sir R. Borden, 28, 5e
- SEVILLE:—
 Distress—particulars, JAN. 4, 6d
- SEWARD, Dr. William J.—death, FEB. 15,
 9d
- SEWELL, Lieut.-Col. H. S.—awarded bar
 to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- SEX problems:—
 Chivalry in:—
 Royden, Miss M. (s.), JAN. 5, 3a;
 (Ed.S.), 10, 18d
- SEXTON, Maj. Eric J.—appointed O.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 11a
- SEXTON, Mr. J.—appointed to committee
 on Consumers' Council at Ministry of
 Food, JAN. 14, 3c
- SEYDA, Herr (Germany):—
 in Reichstag, on Ukraine peace treaty,
 FEB. 22, 5a
- SEYMOUR, Lieut.-Col. Evelyn F. E.—
 awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SEYS, Maj. Roger C.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4c
- SHACK, Jacob—postponing calling up for
 military service: prosecutions, JAN.
 25, 3b
- SHADWELL, Dr. A.:—
 on food rations—Labour demands (l.),
 JAN. 4, 7e
 on poetry — repetition of words (l.,
 L.S.), MAR. 7, 117c
- SHAFTESBURY, Lady—presents badges to
 Dorset Women's Land Army, JAN. 3,
 3f (e.e.)
- SHAFTESBURY Society and Ragged School
 Union:—
 Entertainment to 1,000 crippled
 children — given at Guildhall,
 JAN. 3, 9d
- Gordon, General:—
 Death, anniversary of — celebra-
 tions, JAN. 26, 3d; 28, 3f
- SHAKESPEAR, Maj. Arthur T.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SHAKESPEAR, Maj. George F. C.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SHAKESPEARE, Rev. J. H.:—
 at City Temple, on intercommunion
 between Free Churches and Church
 of England, MAR. 14, 10e
 in Hyde Park, on unity of Churches,
 MAR. 30, 2a
- SHAKESPEARE, William:—
 Contemporary satire, in:—
 Correspondence (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70b
- Eagle, Mr. R. L. (l., L.S.), JAN. 24,
 46a; FEB. 21, 94a
- Roberts, Mr. F. (l., L.S.), FEB. 14,
 81d
- Italy, debt to—proposed monument
 in Rome: meeting held; Mr. R.
 Bagot (add.), JAN. 18, 9e
- "King Richard II.," opening scene
 of:—
 Booth, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), JAN. 3,
 10b
- Music and musical instruments, allu-
 sion in works to:—
 Bridge, Sir F. (statement), MAR. 18,
 5f
- SHAMES, Lieut. (Canada) — aeroplane
 descends near Brielle; taken to The
 Hague, JAN. 9, 5e
- SHAMVA Mines (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, MAR. 8, 12e
 Report, FEB. 9, 11c
- SHANGHAI Waterworks Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, MAR. 19, 12f
- SHANN, Sir T. T.:—
 on Education Bill (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 31,
 52b
- SHANNON, Sec. Lieut. Lord—will, FEB.
 14, 9c
- SHANNON, Maj. Herbert J.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- SHARES:—
 Transfers:—
 Registration:—
 Companies, public — restrictions
 (F.N.), JAN. 22, 11a; 31, 10a
- Law case, FEB. 2, 4c; (T.S.),
 MAR. 4, 275a
- SHARLAND, Lieut.-Col. Alan A.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
- SHARP, Col. Alexander D.—appointed
 C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- SHARP, Mr. Cecil J., and Mrs. O. D. Camp-
 bell:—
 "English Folk-Songs from the
 Southern Appalachians" —
 reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 29a
- SHARP, Ernest E.: see under MURDER—
 Imlay
- SHARP, Mr. Ernest H.—appointed O.B.E.,
 MAR. 15, 6c
- SHARP, Maj. Frederic J. — appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- SHARP, Mr. Melton S.:—
 at Bradford, on Bradford Dyers'
 Association (Ltd.); aniline dye
 industry, MAR. 1, 12f
- SHARPE, Lieut.-Col. Charles S.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SHARPE, Mr. James W.—will, FEB. 19, 9c
- SHARPE, Lieut.-Col. Samuel S.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

SHARPE and Wilkins, Messrs. :—

Diagram showing fluctuations in price of bar silver—noticed, JAN. 19, 11e

SHARPLES, Capt. Evelyn H. G.—killed while flying, JAN. 23, 5d

SHARPLES, Mr. George B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

SHARPLEY, Mr. Edward B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

SHAUGHNESSY, Lord—health, MAR. 19, 5b; operation performed, 20, 5e; health, 21, 5e

Canadian Club, New York—presents nucleus of library, MAR. 18, 7e

SHAW, Lord :—

on War, The Great—League of Nations Society (foreword in report), JAN. 3, 3d (e.e.)

SHAW, Capt. Alexander :—

Workmen's compensation, ex-service men and — appointed member of committee, MAR. 7, 4b

in Parliament, on :—

Shipbuilding—output, MAR. 15, 12d

Tonnage losses, MAR. 15, 12d

War, The Great—British determination, FEB. 13, 10d

SHAW, Dr. Anna H. (U.S.A.) :—

Mary, Queen — message to, from women of America, JAN. 2, 7d

on War, The Great—open letter to women of Allied countries (with another), FEB. 6, 5f (l.e.)

SHAW, Mr. G. Bernard :—

Annajanska (trans.) — produced at London Coliseum, JAN. 22, 9c

SHAW, Sub. Lieut. Henry S. P.—drowned, JAN. 19, 5d

SHAW, Sir Napier — elected president of Royal Meteorological Society, JAN. 18, 3f

SHAW, Sec. Lieut. W. E.—court-martial held, JAN. 15, 11c

SHAW, Maj. William—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

SHAWCROSS, Councillor :—

at Manchester, on child labour in cotton trade (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140a

SHAW, Mr. Henry—will, JAN. 11, 9d

SHAWINIGAN Water and Power Company :—

Dividend, MAR. 19, 12f

Notes—issue, FEB. 7, 11b

SHAW-STEWART, Lieut.-Cdr. P. H.—killed in action, JAN. 11, 6c

Memoir ("Patrick Shaw-Stewart : ■ note on a brilliant life"), JAN. 12, 9e

SHEA, Lieut.-Col. Henry F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

SHEARMAN, Capt. Charles E. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

SHEARMAN, Sir Montague (Mr. Justice) :—

Peace propaganda — committee on destruction of leaflets : appointed president, JAN. 18, 10c

SHEARMAN, Capt. V.—killed in action, MAR. 28, 4c

SHEARME, Fleet-Paymaster Edward H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

SHEBA Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—to close down mine, FEB. 23, 10b

SHEBBEARE, Rev. Charles J. :—

"Challenge of the Universe, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131c

SHEBBEARE, Maj. Robert A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

SHEDDEN, Mrs. Mary — death in 100th year, MAR. 7, 3f

SHEEHAN, George : see under IRELAND—Crime—Murder

SHEEHY, Mrs.—death, JAN. 3, 3f

SHEEP :—

Dealings in :—

Regulations—new : terms, JAN. 12, 3c

Lambs—ewe gives birth to six lambs : four survive, MAR. 11, 5f

Prohibition — December order revoked, MAR. 18, 3c

Slaughter :—

Restriction order—policy of Ministry of Food defined, JAN. 23, 3a

Amendment — concession to flockmasters, JAN. 30, 3b;

general licence issued, 31, 3b; grant of permits : Mr.

J. R. Clynes (statement), FEB. 11, 3f

Dorset horn flocks—extension of time in respect of male lambs, JAN. 17, 3b

Rhondda, Lord (s.), FEB. 2, 8a

Special article ("No Easter lamb; breeders' objection to new order : effect on corn production"), JAN. 28, 2a

Prices :—

Wholesale :—

Fixed—new regulations : terms, JAN. 12, 3c

Sales :—

Longwool :—

Lincoln, MAR. 19, 3f

Slaughter :—

Statistics—September to December, 1916-1917, compared, MAR. 12, 7c

SHEFFIELD :—

Education :—

Attendance—returns (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7d

Committee :—

Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52b;

FEB. 28, 100a

Report (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63d

Finance :—

Estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 124a

Report (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52b

Pre-apprenticeship class — report (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 124a

Schools—up-to-date schemes (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135d

Evening—report (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44b

Medical officer—report (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 144a

Secondary :—

Accommodation — increased : proposed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52b

Standards — discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 100a

Engineering trades :—

Conditions (E.S.), JAN. 25, 21d;

FEB. 22, 51d; MAR. 29, 71d

Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Yorkshire: Sheffield activity," E.S.), JAN. 25, 30c

Food distribution : see under FOOD—

Rations — Compulsory — Local schemes

Labour :—

Wages :—

Bonus, 12½ per cent.—demand of various sections of workers engaged in manufactories for inclusion : see under LABOUR

—Muniton workers

Publichouses—to close when supplies are exhausted, MAR. 21, 3f

SHEFFIELD, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10c

Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, JAN. 29, 8c

Laszlo, Mr.—naturalization, JAN. 18, 10b

on education—school age (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 141d

SHEFFIELD Banking Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JAN. 10, 13d ; 18, 13c

SHEFFIELD District Railway :—

Dividend, FEB. 14, 12b

Report, FEB. 9, 11c

SHEFFIELD Gas Company :—

Report, FEB. 21, 12c

SHEFFIELD United Gas Light Company :—

Dividend, MAR. 15, 12f

SHEFFIELD University :—

Adlington scholarship endowed, FEB. 16, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82c

Chancellor — Lord Crewe : installation arrangements, JAN. 14, 11b ; 29, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 31, 50c ; installed, FEB. 16, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82b

Degrees :—

Honorary—awards : names, JAN. 29, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 31, 50c ; conferred, FEB. 16, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82b

Hughes, late Col. Herbert—fund raised by citizens in memory : trust deed presented, FEB. 16, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82c

Senior scholarship—endowed, FEB. 16, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82c

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe :—

“ Revolt of Islam. The ” (sp. art., “ A visionary epic,” L.S.), FEB. 21, 85b

SHELLS :—

Rippon collection (art., “ Insects and shells ”), JAN. 11, 9c

SHELLSHEAR, Lieut.-Col. Joseph L.—

awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

SHELMERDINE, Mr. T. P. :—

on India—cotton requirements (art., T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 12c

SHELTON Iron, Steel, and Coal Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 1, 12b ; 12, 11f

SHEPHARD, Brig.-Gen. Gordon S.—killed while flying, JAN. 22, 8c

SHEPHERD, Rifleman Albert E.—awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4a

SHEPHERD, Lieut.-Col. William C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

SHEPHERD-CROSS, Maj. Cecil H. S.—will, FEB. 16, 9e

SHEPPARD, Mr. Frank—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

SHEPPARD, Rev. H. R. L.—health JAN. 2, 9a

SHEPPARD, Brig.-Gen. Seymour H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

SHEPPARD, Rear-Adm. Thomas D. L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c

SHERBROOKE (Canada) :—

Mayor—elected, JAN. 23, 5c

SHERBROOKE, Lieut.-Col. Robert L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c

SHERIDAN, Mr. A. T. Brinsley—acknowledges sympathy, JAN. 22, 9b

SHERIDAN, Mrs. A. T. Brinsley—death, JAN. 15, 3c ; funeral, 17, 9d

SHERIDAN, Miss Elisabeth B.—début at Rome, FEB. 6, 5e

SHERIDAN, Mr. Mark—found shot, JAN. 16, 3d ; funeral, 19, 3f

SHERIFFS :—

Appointments, new — list pricked by King, MAR. 5, 9c

Cornwall—appointed, MAR. 16, 3a

SHERIFFS (continued) :—

Lancaster—appointed, MAR. 5, 9c

Roll—meeting of Privy Council to settle, FEB. 23, 7b

Rutland—appointed, MAR. 5, 9c

SHERLOCK, Dr. :—

in Dublin, on teachers' salaries (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 22c

SHERSTON, Capt. John R. V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

SHERWOOD-KELLY, Lieut.-Col. John—awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5a

SHINE, Col. James M. F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

SHINGAREFF, M. (Russia) — murdered by Red Guards, JAN. 22, 8a ; *The Times* Petrograd correspondent's message, 23, 5b ; Soviet denunciation, 23, 5b ; memorial service : arrangements, 24, 9c ; held, 28, 9d ; details of crime, 26, 5e (e.e.) ; biographical, 28, 5b ; funeral, 28, 5b

SHIPBUILDING :—

Assistant Deputy Controller for Auxiliary Shipbuilding — new appointment : our shipping correspondent's article (“ Replacing lost ships : an ‘ Assistant Deputy Controller ’ ”), MAR. 14, 7e

Boiler rooms :—

Air, supply of :—

Allen, Mr. R. W. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 75c

Committee (Booth) :—

Report (final)—first part presented to Board of Trade, JAN. 31, 3d

Parliament—question, JAN. 31, 3d

Concrete : see Ferro-concrete, below

Construction :—

Mercantile and naval :—

Separation :—

Carlisle, Mr. A. M. (l.), MAR. 16, 8c

Controller-General :—

Pirrie, Lord — acceptance of post suggested : correspondence, MAR. 9, 8a ; 16, 8c ; *The Times* shipping correspondent's comments, 11, 9f ; appointed (P.N.), 18, 9c ; *The Times* shipping correspondent's comments, 18, 9f

Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10c

Geddes, Sir Eric (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10d

Parliament—observations, MAR. 21, 10a

Design—note (E.S.), MAR. 29, 71a

Ferro-concrete — our Washington correspondent's message, MAR. 18, 9e

Boat—new type : described, FEB. 13, 3b

Construction :—

Clark, Mr. R. (s.), FEB. 21, 13d

Cost :—

Pollock, Mr. W. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 75c

Denny, Maj. M. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 75b

Dundee—works : applications for ground (E.S.), JAN. 25, 23a

Stephen, Mr. F. J. (s.), FEB. 21, 13d

Thurston, Mr. T. G. O. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 75a

Faith : see under SHIPPING

SHIPBUILDING (continued):—

Foreign contracts:—

Norwegian:—

Knudsen, Mr. K. F. (l.), MAR. 4, 12d

Shipowners—meeting to be held, JAN. 14, 8d

Ireland:—

Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Ireland: shipbuilding extension," E.S.), JAN. 25, 34c

Motion and stability:—

Baker, Mr. G. S. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 75c

Keary, Miss E. M. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 75c

Output:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 11a; 21, 10e

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10d

Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10c

Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom—resolution, MAR. 4, 8b

Competition:—

The Times shipping correspondent's article ("Shipyard output"), MAR. 8, 7e

Decreased:—

Causes—note (E.S.), MAR. 29, 71a

Correspondence, MAR. 9, 8a; 12, 7d

Ellerman, Sir J. (s.), MAR. 7, 3b

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8c; 15, 10c

Parliament — observations, MAR. 14, 8c; 15, 10c

Hobson, Mr. A. J. (s.), MAR. 28, 12d

Inchcape, Lord (s.), MAR. 7, 3a

Leading articles, MAR. 11, 9a; 14, 7a

Philipps, Mr. B. (l.), MAR. 12, 7d

Raeburn, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 7, 3a; (F.N.), 7, 11c

Shipbuilding Employers' Federation and Shipyard Trade Unions — official statement, MAR. 8, 7e; meeting in London; joint reply to Sir E. Geddes's statement; correspondence with Mr. Lloyd George, 13, 7d

The Times shipping correspondent's comments, MAR. 8, 7e; 13, 7d

State control, effect of:—

Correspondence, MAR. 25, 10b

Donald, Mr. P. G. (l.), MAR. 25, 10b

The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, MAR. 20, 7d

The Times shipping correspondent's articles ("Unsatisfactory ship construction: questions for the Government"), MAR. 5, 7c; ("Shipyard delay: direct settlement of disputes: the claims of merchant tonnage"), 9, 8a; ("Speeding-up in shipyards: need of greater publicity: defects of present control"), 11, 9f; ("Maintaining the merchant fleet"), 12, 7d; ("The shipbuilding failure: the facts to be faced"), 20, 7d; ("Expediting ship construction: single control to save delay"), 26, 8d

Unionist War Committee — discussion, MAR. 20, 7d

SHIPBUILDING:—

Output (continued):—

Geddes, Sir E. (statement), FEB. 2, 6d; (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10b; 21, 8c, 10a; our shipping correspondent's comments, 21, 7e

Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 7, 3a

Increase, necessity for:—

Correspondence, MAR. 18, 10b

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—deputation received on November 25: our shipping correspondent's comments, MAR. 9, 8a

Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10b

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8d; 28, 10c; MAR. 15, 12d

Leading articles, FEB. 28, 7a; MAR. 6, 7a; 20, 7a; 21, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10d

Losses, relation to (art., "Shipbuilding for the nation: the work to be done," E.S.), MAR. 29, 72d

Mackinder, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10b

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10e; 13, 10c; 19, 10a

1918—prospects:—

The Times shipping correspondent's article ("The new shipyard offensive: this year's task"), MAR. 23, 3e

Parliament—observations, FEB. 14, 8c, d; 27, 10d; 28, 10a, b; MAR. 6, 10b; 7, 10b; 8, 10e; 13, 10b; 15, 12d; 19, 10a; Sir E. Geddes's statement, 21, 8c, 10a

Runciman, Sir W. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10c

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c; 28, 10a

Shaw, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12d

Statistics:—

February, for:—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10c

Parliament—observations, MAR. 15, 10c

The Times shipping correspondent's article ("The nation and the shipyards: figures for February"), MAR. 15, 9e

January and February—1917-18 compared:—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), MAR. 19, 6e

Parliament—question, MAR. 19, 6e

1914, August, to December, 1917, for period of—diagram, MAR. 22, 8b

War Cabinet statement, MAR. 22, 8b

1916—second six months of:—

Money, Sir L. C. (statement), FEB. 23, 11a

Parliament—question, FEB. 23, 11a

1916-17—diagram, JAN. 28, 3c

1917—Sir L. C. Money (statement), FEB. 20, 6b

Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 8c

World's—for period August, 1914, to December, 1917; diagram, MAR. 22, 8b

War Cabinet statement, MAR. 22, 8a

Wales, Prince of—appeal to Clyde-side workers, MAR. 12, 7d

Wood, Mr. T. McKinnon (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10b

SHIPBUILDING (continued):—

Policy (art., "The need of more ships: value of past building policy," T.S.), JAN. 7, 231b

Propulsion, marine:—

Design (art., "Electric marine propulsion: some aspects of design," E.S.), FEB. 22, 43a

Repairs:—

Cost:—

Increased:—

Institute of London Underwriters (report), JAN. 18, 12a

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10d

Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 8d, 10d

Thames works — note (E.S.), JAN. 25, 21c

The Times shipping correspondent's comments, MAR. 20, 7d

Scotland:—

Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Works and trades: Scotland: shipbuilding," E.S.), JAN. 25, 27a

Standard cargo ships:—

Construction:—

Anderson, Mr. J. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 74d

Carter, Sir G. (p.), MAR. 21, 3a; (E.S.), 29, 74c

Number completed and delivered up to December 31, and number sunk:—

Parliament — question, JAN. 15, 8d

Design:—

Abell, Mr. W. S. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 74d

Geddes, Sir Eric (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8e

Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 8c

D'Eyncourt, Sir E. (s.), MAR. 21, 3a

Durham, Lord (s.), MAR. 21, 3a

Isherwood, Mr. J. W. (s.), MAR. 21, 3a

Leading article, MAR. 14, 7a

Mackinder, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10b

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10c

Output:—

Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom — passes resolution, MAR. 7, 3b

Ellerman, Sir J. (s.), MAR. 7, 3b

Raeburn, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 7, 3a

Parliament — observations, MAR. 13, 10b

Runciman, Sir W. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10c

Thomson, Sir W. R. (l.), MAR. 30, 3d

State control:—

Carlisle, Mr. A. M. (s.), MAR. 8, 7e

Centralization:—

Geddes, Sir Eric (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8d

Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 8d

Changes in heads of departments:—

Marriner, Mr. W. W. (l.), MAR. 18, 10b

Ellerman, Sir J. (s.), MAR. 7, 3b

France, Mr. G. (l.), MAR. 19, 8d

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12d

Parliament — observations, MAR. 15, 12d

SHIPBUILDING:—

State control (continued):—

Purchase of vessels building in United States of America:—

Norwegian contracts taken over by H.M. Government:—

Money, Sir L. Chiozza (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8b

Parliament — observations, JAN. 17, 8b

Raeburn, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 7, 3a

Sutherland, Sir T. (l.), MAR. 18, 10b

The Times shipping correspondent's article ("Speeding-up in shipyards: defects of present control"), MAR. 11, 9f

Thomas, Sir W. R. (l.), MAR. 18, 10b

Steel, supply of:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10d

Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 10d

Tonnage laws — revision: note (E.S.), FEB. 22, 51c

Wales, South:—

Year (1917) reviewed (art., "South Wales: shipbuilding," E.S.), JAN. 25, 32c

Yards:—

Capacity:—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10b

Parliament — observations, MAR. 15, 10b

Chepstow — development, JAN. 7, 2e

Inchcape, Lord (l.), MAR. 25, 10c

The Times shipping correspondent's article ("Chepstow national shipyard: a case for inquiry"), MAR. 27, 8d

Development — (E.S.), FEB. 22, 53a

Collard, Maj.-Gen.—given powers to devote himself exclusively to, MAR. 14, 7e

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10d

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10b

Parliament — observations, MAR. 15, 10b; 21, 10d

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8c

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10d

Parliament — observations, MAR. 7, 10d; 21, 8c

Usk—banks: deputation received at Admiralty, FEB. 13, 7c

War work — note (E.S.), JAN. 25, 21b

Year (1917) reviewed:—

Special articles ("Shipbuilding: the lessons of 1917," F.R.), JAN. 22, 5a; ("Engineering in 1917: progress of the year: shipbuilding," E.S.), 25, 7a

SHIPBUILDING, Ministry of:—

Creation suggested:—

Thomas, Mr. G. J. (l.), MAR. 9, 8a

SHIPPHAM, Mr. F. P. B.:—

on education—cost (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5d

SHIPLEY, Dr. A. E.:—

on Belgian refugees at Cambridge University—cost of maintenance: appeal, MAR. 2, 9e; (Ed.S.), 4, 106d

on British (Natural History) Museum—rumoured requisition by Government department (l.), JAN. 4, 7c

on fish and fisheries—developments of industry (l.), FEB. 8, 9d

SHIPLEY, Dr. A. E., and Dr. Arthur Schuster :—
 "Britain's Heritage of Science"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 53a

SHIPLEY, John, and Thomas Tucker—conspiracy charge, MAR. 21, 3f (e.e.)

"SHIPOWNER"—on increased output of merchant ships (L.), MAR. 18, 10b

SHIPPING, Ministry of :—
 Vote for—Parliament : in Committee of Supply, FEB. 19, 10e; 27, 10e

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES :—
Adriana Johanna — strikes mine : sunk, MAR. 2, 6e
Adriatico—sunk in collision, MAR. 20, 12e

Africa, South :—
 Tonnage for transport of cargo to :—
 Supply, short :—
 Philipps, Sir O. (s.), FEB. 21, 13c
 South and East African Ship-owners' Committee — receives deputation, FEB. 21, 13c

Ainsdale :—
 Law case, FEB. 15, 4b

Albert A. Young—casualty, FEB. 14, 12e

Alice—sunk in collision, MAR. 20, 3f

Alvina :—
 Appeal from judgment of Prize Court—law case, JAN. 23, 4a

Ambon :—
 Law case, MAR. 21, 4c

Amulet—sunk in collision, MAR. 16, 3b

Anchoria—salvage distribution : notice, FEB. 9, 3f

Andania—torpedoed off Ulster, JAN. 28, 6b

Evening News—Press message sent by Belfast correspondent :—
 Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 13e (e.e.)

Harker, Dr. J. A. (statement), JAN. 29, 3d

Holgate, Mr. J. J. (statement), JAN. 29, 3d

Anglia—master shoots mate and commits suicide, FEB. 1, 5e

Anica—launched, MAR. 18, 9e

Aragon : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Naval — British navy—Transports

Argus—overdue, FEB. 14, 10e (e.e.); missing, 21, 13d

Aris :—
 Law case, FEB. 6, 2a

Arpillao—crew landed at Las Palmas, MAR. 22, 5b (l.e.)

Article ("Big ships and deep ports : need for co-ordination," T.S.), JAN. 7, 225d

Artillero?—torpedoed by German submarine : survivors landed, MAR. 28, 5e

Asie—casualty, FEB. 15, 5e

Atlantic :—
 Article ("International shipping : the Allied conference and its aims"), JAN. 5, 3d
 British and French steamship lines :—
 Conference—our Liverpool correspondent's message, JAN. 4, 3d

Atlas—torpedoed and sunk ; crew saved, JAN. 16, 5e; inquiry, MAR. 29, 3a

Aurora—missing, JAN. 3, 5b
 Loss through marine or war peril—discussed in insurance market (F.N.), JAN. 4, 10b

Polar expeditions — particulars, JAN. 3, 5e

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
Aurora (Spain) — boiler explosion (fatal), FEB. 28, 5e
Ave Maria—casualty, MAR. 6, 3c
Aythia—casualty, FEB. 11, 11d
Bataxier VI.—released : arrives at Flushing, JAN. 21, 5e
Batiscan—wrecked, MAR. 26, 3c
Bay Kerran—overdue, MAR. 28, 3d
Begonna No. 4—torpedoed by submarine, MAR. 21, 7b
Bellande—sunk, MAR. 2, 12c
Beluga—sunk by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6d
Bernisse — claim against British Government for damages (white paper), JAN. 19, 5e
Bessie R.—total loss, MAR. 9, 12b
Birtley — overdue, FEB. 21, 13d ; missing, 28, 4c
Bo—sunk, FEB. 15, 13d
Bombay to *Marseilles* via Suez Canal —new Japanese freight service, MAR. 23, 12a
Braeside — overdue, JAN. 24, 3c ; reported missing, 31, 3c
Brittany — sunk in collision, FEB. 7, 3a
Calgarian — torpedoed and sunk, MAR. 7, 7f
Camellia — posted overdue, JAN. 31, 3c ; missing, FEB. 7, 3e

Cargoes :—
 Clearing :—
 Article ("Unloading bulk cargoes : new system at Baltimore," E.S.), MAR. 29, 73b
 Transport Workers' Battalions—valuable work : select committee on national expenditure (report), FEB. 13, 3b
Carmella—salvage awarded, FEB. 21, 3f
Carrie A. Lane—casualty, MAR. 20, 12e
Casablanca — lighter destroyed by fire, FEB. 11, 11d
Ceferino — sunk by German submarine, FEB. 14, 5b
Centauro—casualty, JAN. 16, 13d
 Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom : see that title

Chartering :—
 War region — designation for purposes of agreement relating to chartering of steamer : law case, JAN. 29, 4b

Charterparty :—
 Courts (Emergency Powers) Act—effect of : law case, FEB. 22, 4d
 Liability for freight under—law case, MAR. 8, 4c
 Mistake in—law case, FEB. 6, 2a

Charters :—
 Control — new regulation issued, FEB. 9, 3d; 11, 11b
City of Nagpur — wrecked, JAN. 2, 11c
Clementine — overdue, JAN. 17, 3e ; missing, 24, 3c
Colleen — total wreck, FEB. 4, 10c
Colombo Maru — casualty, MAR. 27, 12e

Commission :—
 Shipbrokers — custom : law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227b

Concrete : see under SHIPBUILDING —Ferro-concrete

Coningberg — overdue, JAN. 17, 3e ; missing, 24, 3c

Contract for purchase of ship—law case, FEB. 16, 4a

Convoys : see under WAR, The Great —Shipping

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES
(continued):—
Coonagh:—
Law case, MAR. 8, 4c
Cork—sunk by enemy submarine,
JAN. 29, 3d
Corvus—total loss, MAR. 25, 5d
Countess—sunk, MAR. 6, 13e
Countess of Whitstable—foundered,
MAR. 4, 5e
Crescendo—total wreck, FEB. 25, 5e
Cryevale—*Pajaro* arrives at Las
Palmas with material salvaged
from, JAN. 11, 5e
Cumberland Lussie—casualty, JAN.
17, 3e
Dartmoor—overdue, MAR. 28, 3d
Dashwood—casualty, MAR. 19, 12d (e.e.)
Dee—sunk by German auxiliary
cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6d; crew
landed at Kiel, MAR. 13, 5e; crew
taken prisoner, 15, 7e
Diamond—foundered, MAR. 4, 5e;
6, 13e
Diana—destroyed by boiler explosion,
FEB. 4, 5e
Disguise of ships at sea—protection
from enemy attack: Admiralty
statement, JAN. 14, 5d
Donanova—torpedoed, JAN. 21, 6d
Douglas Haig—overdue, JAN. 24, 3c;
posted as missing, 31, 3e
Dracoena—crew rescued by Deal
lifeboat, MAR. 2, 3b
Duca di Genova—torpedoed by Ger-
man submarine, FEB. 11, 6b;
Spanish Minister of Marine re-
quests authorities of Valencia to
obtain complete information, 11,
6b; note handed by Spanish
Premier to Italian Ambassador,
14, 5b
Düsseldorf—captured by British
auxiliary cruiser, FEB. 25, 7e; our
Christiania correspondent's mes-
sage, 26, 5f; Norwegian Govern-
ment demands release, MAR. 5, 5e
E. S. Hocken—abandoned, JAN. 2, 11c
Eastward—stranded, MAR. 28, 3f
Edward Marie—wounded master
murdered by member of crew of
German submarine, MAR. 7, 7f
Eidsiva—casualty, JAN. 3, 11e
Eidsvaag—casualty, FEB. 9, 11e
Eliza and Alice—foundered, MAR. 4,
5e; 6, 13e
Elmwood—total wreck, MAR. 2, 12c
Elve—claim against British Govern-
ment for damages (white paper),
JAN. 19, 5e
Elvira—casualty, JAN. 3, 11e (e.e.)
Emily Anderson—casualty, FEB. 11,
11d
Emlyndene—overdue, JAN. 24, 3c;
posted as missing, 31, 3c
Empress of Ireland—sunk (1913): law
case, MAR. 13, 5e
Encore—sunk by German auxiliary
cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6d
Esposende:—
Law case, FEB. 19, 4b; 26, 4c
Faith (concrete ship)—launched on
Pacific coast, MAR. 18, 9e
Balfour, Williamson, and Company
(statement), MAR. 19, 6d
Figaro—casualty, JAN. 21, 10d
Fishing vessels—lives lost as result of
enemy action: list, JAN. 4, 12a
Scotland, East Coast of:—
Vessel destroyed:—
Parliament—question, FEB.
14, 8a

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES
(continued):—
Florizel—ashore at Cape Race; wrecked,
FEB. 25, 8d; total loss, 26, 6e;
rescues; casualties, 27, 5c; signals
reported; rescue steamers ordered
to investigate, 28, 5e (e.e.); wreck
examined: no survivors found, 28,
5e; no hope of salvage, MAR. 2, 12c
Food ships:—
Destruction—discussed, JAN. 30, 3a
Home waters:—
Misdirection by clerical error:—
Money, Sir L. C. (statement),
FEB. 22, 3d
Parliament—question, FEB.
22, 3d
Vessels sunk in English
Channel:—
Parliament—question, FEB.
22, 3d
Wheat ship sunk, coasting:—
Parliament—question, FEB.
6, 8c
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 28, 4b
Priority over all other war demands
in allocation—War Cabinet's
decision (art., "Ships for food
first"), FEB. 25, 4c
Formby—overdue, JAN. 17, 3e; miss-
ing, 24, 3c
Frankfurt—seized by authorities at
Haugesund, FEB. 14, 5e (e.e.)
Freights: see under Rates, below
Fridland—sunk by German submarine,
FEB. 9, 5e, 6e; 11, 5e; 13, 5f
Sweden—Government lodges pro-
test in Berlin, MAR. 20, 5e
Future (art., "State and the future of
shipping: need for sympathetic
treatment," T.S.), FEB. 4, 255b
Genesee:—
Prize Court held, FEB. 5, 4a
Geneva—casualty, MAR. 6, 3c
German coastal steamer sunk after
striking mine off Kiel harbour,
MAR. 8, 5e
Giralda—sunk by German submarine;
crew robbed, JAN. 29, 3b; 31, 5e;
Spanish press comments, 29, 5e;
30, 5e; FEB. 6, 5b; our Madrid
correspondent's message ("Spain
and the *Giralda* outrage"), 6, 5b
Leading article, FEB. 15, 7b
Romanones, Count (art. quoted),
FEB. 1, 6e
Spanish note to Germany—terms
decided upon, FEB. 1, 6e; Ger-
man reply, 21, 5b (e.e.)
Girl of the Period—abandoned, MAR. 6,
13e
Glenart Castle: see under WAR, The
Great—Sick and wounded—Hos-
pital ships
Glenfruin—overdue, MAR. 14, 10d
Glenroy:—
Cargo—Prize Court decision, JAN.
18, 4a
Glendale—casualty, JAN. 30, 12b
Golden Light—foundered, FEB. 12, 8c
Great City—salvage operations:
Edward Medal awarded, MAR. 23,
8a
Greenhill—casualty, JAN. 25, 2f
Gretchen—salvage work (sp. art., "The
salvage gang: keeping down the
toll of the coast"), JAN. 1, 9d
Guadalquivir—sunk, MAR. 23, 5e
Guildford Castle (hospital ship): see
under WAR, The Great—Sick
and wounded—Hospital ships
H. J. C.—sunk in collision, MAR. 20, 12e

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES
(continued):—
Haelen—Dutch members of crew killed when attacked by German submarine: relatives demand compensation, JAN. 16, 5c (e.e.)
Halifax—missing, FEB. 21, 13d
Harna—sunk by German submarine, MAR. 6, 5b (and 1.e.)
Heian Maru—foundered, MAR. 20, 12e
Hindenburg (liner) — partially destroyed by fire: *Hamburger Nachrichten* (art. quoted), JAN. 24, 5e
Hindenburg — strikes mine: sunk, MAR. 11, 7e (1.e.)
Hitachi Maru—sunk by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6d: fight with *Wolf*, MAR. 1, 5c: further particulars, 2, 5e: opinion at Tokyo, 6, 6c: experiences of Australian officers, 16, 5b (e.e.): application made to Berlin for particulars of passengers and crew, 21, 5e
Hocking:—
 Prize Court held, FEB. 5, 4a
Holmtown — posted as missing, MAR. 28, 3d
 Hospital ships, sinking of: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Hospital ships
Hsin-Fung—casualty, JAN. 8, 5e
Hugh Bourne—sunk, FEB. 15, 13d
Igotz Mendi — sunk by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6d: stranded at the Skaw, 27, 6c: names of rescued prisoners, 28, 5c: British prisoners arrive at Copenhagen: Mr. B. Benson (int.), MAR. 5, 5b
 Internment of crew, FEB. 28, 5c: German Government demands release, MAR. 7, 5c: German press attacks on Denmark, 7, 5c: negotiations, 16, 5e
Ikaria:—
 Law case, FEB. 1, 4c
Imo—suit filed against owners, JAN. 14, 7f
 Insurance: see INSURANCE, marine
Inveramsay:—
 Law case, MAR. 26, 2a; (F.N.), 27, 11c
Italia—sunk in collision, FEB. 14, 12e; 15, 13d
 Italy, to—control: centralization: announcement, MAR. 25, 12c
Ivydene—offered at auction; withdrawn, JAN. 31, 11a
Joaquina—sunk, MAR. 23, 5e
Joaquin Mumbro—sunk by submarine; survivors arrive at Las Palmas, JAN. 14, 8a
John—sunk, JAN. 7, 3e
John M. Kerby (? *John H. Kirby*)—captured by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, MAR. 5, 5b
Jolet—sunk, MAR. 23, 5e
Jumna—sunk by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6d
Kankakee:—
 Prize Court held, FEB. 5, 4a
Kenmare—sunk by German submarine, MAR. 7, 7f
Kerbihan (trawler)—mined, JAN. 29, 3b
Kestrel—casualty, MAR. 19, 12d (e.e.)
Koh-i-noor—sale by auction announced, FEB. 12, 3e
Kronprinzessin Cecilie:—
 Appeal against judgment of Prize Court, FEB. 5, 4a; *Cologne Gazette* comment, 22, 5f

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES
(continued):—
Lady Londonderry—sunk in collision, MAR. 5, 3a
La Madeleine—casualty, MAR. 19, 12d (e.e.)
Lapwing—overdue, FEB. 7, 3e
Leader—casualty, FEB. 20, 12c
Lenore—sunk in collision, FEB. 15, 13d
Leonora:—
 Prize Court held, FEB. 26, 4b; 27, 4d; MAR. 20, 4c
 Lifeboat, steamer's — containing bodies of two sailors: towed into Channel port, FEB. 26, 8a
 Lights—in merchant ships: screening: new Admiralty order, JAN. 23, 8c
 Navigation—Admiralty order published, FEB. 21, 2d
 Unscreened — prosecution, FEB. 20, 3b
 Lives of officers and seamen in British mercantile marine lost as result of enemy action—list, JAN. 4, 12a
Lottie A. Silver—casualty, MAR. 7, 13d
Lucania—casualty, FEB. 13, 6c
Lucia ("unsinkable torpedo-proof") — United States of America Naval Board leaves Washington to conduct tests, MAR. 6, 6c: our Washington correspondent's message ("A 'torpedo-proof' ship"), 6, 6c
Luna—seized by Germans and taken to Swinemünde, JAN. 23, 5e
Lupus — judgment of Prize Court of Appeal at Hamburg (art., "German Prize Court methods: another 'scrap of paper'"), JAN. 29, 4d
Lusitania:—
 William II. — responsibility for sinking: Mr. J. W. Gerard (sp. art., "The Kaiser"); III. ("Who sank the *Lusitania*?"), FEB. 26, 7d
Mahukona — wrecked, JAN. 22, 12c
Maorilands — attacked by German aeroplanes, MAR. 2, 6e
Mar-Caspio—sunk by German submarine, FEB. 23, 5e
 Spanish press comments, FEB. 25, 8e
The Times Madrid correspondent's message ("War on Spanish shipping"), FEB. 25, 8e
Maréchal (? *Maréchal Davout*) — captured by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, MAR. 5, 5b
Maria — casualty, MAR. 6, 3c, 13e
Maria Lorenza—casualty, FEB. 4, 10c
Marie Céline—total wreck, JAN. 19, 11d
Mario—overdue, MAR. 7, 3d; missing, 14, 10d
Matunga—sunk by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6d: experiences of Australian officers, MAR. 16, 5b (e.e.)
Maverick—overdue, JAN. 31, 3c; missing, FEB. 7, 3e
May Queen—casualty, FEB. 7, 11e (e.e.)
Mechanician—torpedoed: wrecked, JAN. 30, 7d; casualties: names, FEB. 7, 5d
Medina—casualty, MAR. 19, 12d (e.e.)
 Mediterranean — British steamer sunk by submarine: commander makes no effort to help crew, JAN. 14, 8a

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES

(continued):—

Mereddio—overdue, FEB. 28, 4c;
missing, MAR. 7, 3d
Mesnafos—sunk, MAR. 6, 13e
Ministro Iriondo—torpedoed, FEB. 4,
7d; message from owner, 15, 5f
Argentine Government—expected to
demand satisfaction from Ger-
many, MAR. 28, 5e
Minnie—sunk, JAN. 30, 12b; FEB.
14, 12e
Miramar—casualty, FEB. 13, 6c
Monitor—loss feared, JAN. 17, 5a
Mont Blanc—owners file suit against
owners of *Imo*, JAN. 14, 7f
Montevideo—en route from Cadiz to
New York: turned back by German
submarine and fired on, MAR. 23,
5c
Montreal—sunk in collision, FEB. 4, 3e
Munter—casualty, FEB. 26, 13e (e.e.)
Nagata Maru—casualty, MAR. 9, 12b
(e.e.); 16, 12b
Naha Maru—founders, FEB. 1, 5b
Names, display of ships'—Admiralty
notice to mariners, MAR. 2, 3c
Nanny Wignall—sunk by sub-
marine, MAR. 13, 6b
Nationalization:—
Inchcape, Lord (s.), MAR. 7, 3a
Neguri—sunk by German submarine,
FEB. 27, 5e
Nellie—total wreck: bodies washed
ashore, JAN. 11, 3f
Niavie—crew arrive at Malpica, JAN.
28, 5c
Nieuw Amsterdam—delay in sailing
for New York: difficulties raised
by Germany, JAN. 21, 5a; re-
ceives permission to sail, 25, 5e;
leaves Rotterdam for New York,
26, 5e; detained by United States
authorities: forty passengers
under surveillance, FEB. 11, 7c;
purser arrested in New York,
20, 5e; sails from New York for
Holland, MAR. 29, 5e
Nimrod—salvage award: announced,
MAR. 27, 3f
Norway—vessels destroyed by hurri-
cane, JAN. 4, 5e
Novator—foundered off Deal, MAR.
4, 5e; 6, 13e
Nyanza—fight with German sub-
marine; gunner's mate com-
mended by Mr. Daniels, MAR.
5, 5e
Oakland—launched, MAR. 18, 9e
Olga—casualty, JAN. 11, 11d (e.e.)
Olympic—sunk in collision, MAR. 14,
3f
Osmanieh: see under WAR, The Great
(Operations)—Naval—British
navy—Transports
Ottokar—overdue, FEB. 14, 10e (e.e.);
missing, 21, 13d
P.I.—casualty, JAN. 12, 11e
Pacifique—services to shipwrecked
crew rewarded, JAN. 5, 8e
Paposo—casualty, FEB. 28, 12b
Paulsboro—fight with German sub-
marine, MAR. 29, 5e
Pelayo:—
Law case, FEB. 7, 4d
Percepsien—casualty, FEB. 23, 3d
Phoebe—total wreck, JAN. 7, 3e
Pilgrim—driven ashore: total wreck,
FEB. 14, 12e
Piminto—casualty, JAN. 1, 5e
Poo-chi—casualty, JAN. 8, 5e
Portaferry—stranded, MAR. 5, 3d

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES

(continued):—

Portland—casualty, JAN. 12, 11e
Ports: see PORTS
Premier—fired on by German sub-
marine, JAN. 11, 5b
Prince Charles de Belgique—sunk in
collision, MAR. 12, 3e
Prinsessan Ingeborg—seized by Ger-
mans and taken to Kiel, MAR.
18, 7b (e.e.); Swedish Govern-
ment lodges protest in Berlin,
20, 5e; release by Germany re-
ported, 26, 5e
Prinz Adalbert:—
Appeal from judgment of Prize
Court, FEB. 5, 4a
Cologne Gazette—comment, FEB. 22,
5f
Protection against torpedoes and
mines:—
Article ("Merchant ships for war
conditions: 'unsinkable'
models: quality versus quan-
tity"), JAN. 30, 3a
Correspondence, JAN. 1, 4d
Proton:—
Law case, MAR. 16, 4b
Purchase of ships through shares—
new regulation, FEB. 11, 11b;
(F.N.), 12, 10b
Raithwaite:—
Law case, JAN. 12, 4b
Ramsholm—reported sunk, MAR. 9, 12f
Randelsborg—torpedoed by Ger-
man submarine; captain taken
prisoner to Germany, MAR. 16, 5e
Rates:—
Fares, passenger:—
Advance, proposed:—
Article ("Steamship passenger
fares: general advance
proposed"), FEB. 15, 3e
Freights:—
Coal:—
France, to — new maximum,
FEB. 13, 12a
Differential:—
Association of Chambers of
Commerce — memoran-
dum: leading article (T.S.),
JAN. 7, 224c
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art.,
"Shipping and freights,"
F.R.), JAN. 22, 5c
Requisitioned vessels: see under
State control, below
Rathmore—casualty, MAR. 16, 6b;
passengers' accounts, 16, 6b (e.e.)
Reidar—foundered, FEB. 25, 5e
Ren—overdue, JAN. 17, 3e
Renfrew—overdue, JAN. 10, 13f
(e.e.)
Rewa: see under WAR, The Great—
Sick and wounded — Hospital
ships
Roanoke—salvage award: an-
nounced, MAR. 27, 3f
Rochdale—stranding: inquiry to be
held, FEB. 13, 3e
Royal Sovereign—history, FEB. 12,
3e; sale by auction announced,
12 3e; sold; to resume pleasure
trips after the war, MAR. 6, 3c
St. Hilda—salvage award: announced,
MAR. 27, 3f
St. Tudno—forfeiture: law case,
MAR. 7, 4c
Sales:—
Sutherland, Mr. A. M. — purchases
steamships representing over
£1,000,000, JAN. 5, 3a

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES

(continued):—

Salvage:—

Special article ("The salvage gang: keeping down the toll of the coast"), JAN. 1, 9d

Sardinero—sunk by German submarine, FEB. 28, 6e

Cereals, loss of:—

Swiss Federal Council—steps taken to obtain compensation from Germany, MAR. 16, 5e

Sebastian—torpedoed by German submarine, FEB. 11, 6b; Spanish press comments, 11, 6b*Sceadler*: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval—German navy*Sénégal*—sunk, MAR. 5, 3a*Severn*—sunk, MAR. 16, 3b*Shad Thames*—casualty, MAR. 19, 12d (e.e.)*Shibetoro*—casualty, FEB. 18, 8c*Shintaka*—launched, MAR. 18, 9e*Sorstad*—casualty, JAN. 16, 13d*Spurt*—casualty, MAR. 1, 12a*Stambul*—casualty, JAN. 12, 5e

Standard ships—five launched, MAR. 29, 4e

Starling—sunk in collision, MAR. 9, 12f

State control:—

Article ("Owners and State control: the present and the future," T.S.), MAR. 4, 279b

Coasting trade:—

Licences for British vessels—order in council made, JAN. 19, 7e; schedules of maximum freights, 21, 3c

Diversion of shipping for purpose of carrying paper pulp, alleged:—

Money, Sir L. C. (s.p.), FEB. 27, 10e

Parliament—observations, FEB. 27, 10e

Pringle, Mr. W. (s.p.), FEB. 27, 10e

Efficiency:—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), FEB. 28, 10b

Parliament—observations, FEB. 28, 10b

Hill, Sir N. (add.), FEB. 12, 4b

Inchcape, Lord (s.), MAR. 7, 3a

Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association (report), FEB. 5, 11f; (F.N.), 5, 11b

Requisitioned vessels:—

Rates:—

Blue-book—revision:—

Clyde Steamship Owners' Association (report), FEB. 4, 10b

Cargo vessels:—

Chamber of Shipping—council's recommendation submitted to Shipping Controller, FEB. 2, 6e; (F.N.), 2, 10a

Money, Sir L. C. (s.p.), FEB. 19, 10e; 27, 10b

Parliament—observations, FEB. 19, 10e; 27, 10b

Running:—

Morris, Mr. J. E. (l.), MAR. 13, 12e

Salvage, liability for:—

Law case, JAN. 12, 4b

Storebror—captured by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, MAR. 5, 5b

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES

(continued):—

Stores, ships:—

Licences—to take delivery of flour: sums payable: Food Controller's announcement, MAR. 25, 3b

Storstad—collision (1913): law case, MAR. 13, 5e

Sudmark:—

Law case, MAR. 2, 4a

Sunrise—sunk, MAR. 7, 13d

Swedish steamer casualty, FEB. 28, 5e

Teresa Acapulco—casualty, FEB. 18, 8c*Test*—sunk in collision, MAR. 16, 3b*Texan*—in collision, JAN. 21, 10d*Texas*—casualty, JAN. 15, 5b; reported safe, 17, 5e

Textile Exports Shipping Committee—appointed; composition, FEB. 25, 5c

Exporting firms requested to register to obtain their share of tonnage, MAR. 19, 12d

Thomas Henry—total wreck, FEB. 20, 12c*Tibor*—casualty, JAN. 12, 6b; total loss, 15, 5e

Tinos:—

French Prize Court—decision, FEB. 28, 4b

Tinto—German censorship instructions to press, JAN. 9, 5f

Tonnage—table summarizing position at end of 1917, MAR. 22, 8a

Available:—

The Times shipping correspondent's article ("Depleted tonnage: amount of available tonnage"), MAR. 22, 8b

Economy:—

Brewing materials, in carriage of:—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.p.), MAR. 13, 10b

Jones, Mr. L. (s.p.), MAR. 13, 10a

Parliament—observations, FEB. 6, 10c; MAR. 13, 10a, b

Disposition, alleged uneconomical:—

Money, Sir L. C. (s.p.), JAN. 30, 8a

Parliament—observations, JAN. 30, 8a

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), FEB. 14, 8d

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), FEB. 21, 10b

Members of Parliament—to meet Shipping Controller (P.N.), FEB. 15, 7d; meeting (P.N.), 22, 7c

Parliament—observations, FEB. 14, 8d; 21, 10b

New, need for:—

Article ("The need of more ships: the shipping position vital," T.S.), JAN. 7, 231b

The Times shipping correspondent's article ("The facts to be faced: the lack of ships"), MAR. 20, 7d

Use:—

Hughes, Mr. T. H. (l.), FEB. 15, 11c

Tonnage losses:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Shipping

Wars of 18th Century—statistics of British merchant vessels captured or destroyed by enemy action during 1761-65: Duke of Buccleuch (message), JAN. 1, 11c

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES
(continued):—

Torbay—casualty, MAR. 19, 12d (e.e.)
Torpedo-proof ship: see *Lucia*, above
Toscana—casualty, FEB. 12, 11b (e.e.)
 Trade:—

Companies:—

Earnings—analysis: *Fairplay*
 table, JAN. 7, 11a

Conference system (F.N.), JAN. 28,
 10a

Future prospects and policy:—

Committee (Booth):—

Report (final)—first part pre-
 sented to Board of Trade,
 JAN. 31, 3d

Parliament—question, JAN.
 31, 3d

Hill, Sir N. (add.), FEB. 12, 4b

Report of Association of Cham-
 bers of Shipping of the United
 Kingdom and Liverpool
 Steamship Owners' Associa-
 tion—further correspondence
 by Association of Chambers
 of Commerce, JAN. 28, 3a
 (e.e.); (F.N.), 28, 10a

Labour: see under LABOUR

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art.,
 "Shipping and freights: effec-
 tive use of tonnage: complete
 State control," F.R.), JAN. 22,
 5c

Transfers—of cargo liners (F.N.), JAN.
 18, 12a

Turritella—sunk by German auxiliary
 cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6d; sunk
 with Chinese stokers on board by
 Germans: Capt. Pearse (state-
 ment), MAR. 9, 6c

Tuscania: see under WAR, The Great
 (Operations)—Naval—Ameri-
 can navy—Transports

Udala Mendi—sunk in collision, MAR.
 12, 3e

Umgeni—posted overdue, FEB. 7, 3e;
 14, 10e (e.e.)

United States of America Food Ad-
 ministration—attitude: Mr.
 T. G. Jones (l.), MAR. 12, 2c

Unsinkable:—

Article ("Merchant ships for war
 conditions: 'unsinkable' models:
 quality versus quantity"), JAN.
 30, 3a

Kersley, Mr. G. (l.), JAN. 2, 7e

Valeria (British)—destroyed by fire,
 MAR. 23, 3b

Valeria (German)—captured, MAR.
 23, 6d

Ventnor—pork jettisoned from
 stranded ship: several persons
 fined for not reporting salvage,
 JAN. 21, 3f

Villa de Ontes—casualty, JAN. 4, 11e
 (e.e.)

Villanueva—stopped by German sub-
 marine, MAR. 5, 5e

Wabisso—sunk in collision, MAR. 13,
 12d

Wairuna—missing: *Pacific Marine*
Review comments, JAN. 4, 10b;
 sunk by German auxiliary cruiser
Wolf, FEB. 26, 6d; officer lives on
 desert island for three months,
 MAR. 1, 5c

Wandle—casualty, JAN. 12, 6b

War, The Great: see under WAR, The
 Great

Westpolder—survivors landed, JAN. 16,
 5e

William Berey—overdue, FEB. 21, 13d;
 missing, 28, 4c

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES
(continued):—

William Tennant—casualty, MAR. 6,
 3c

Winslow—sunk by German auxiliary
 cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6d

Wolf: see under WAR, The Great (Ope-
 rations)—Naval—German navy

Wordsworth—sunk by German auxi-
 liary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6d

Ydun—casualty, JAN. 12, 11e; wreck,
 21, 10d

Yvonne—overdue, MAR. 14, 10d

Zabal Mendi—stopped by German
 submarine, FEB. 25, 8e

Zinita—sunk, MAR. 25, 5d

Zintograft—condemned as prize, JAN.
 22, 4c

SHIPWRECKED Mariners' Society:—

Report, FEB. 22, 3f

SHIPWRIGHTS' Company:—

Master—elected, JAN. 28, 3f

SHIRREFF, Mr. William M.—death, JAN. 26,
 3f; will, MAR. 4, 11e

SHNEUR, Lieut. (Russia)—to be retried,
 FEB. 20, 5e

SHOOK, Flight Cdr. Alexander M.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8c

SHOOTING:—

Rifle: see RIFLE shooting

SHOPLIFTING:—

Prosecutions, JAN. 9, 3c; 16, 3e; 18,
 8a; FEB. 7, 3d

SHOPS:—

Early closing:—

Compulsory closing order:—

Renewal—Early Closing Associa-
 tion to press Government
 for, JAN. 23, 3f

Report (annual), MAR. 9, 8a

Summer Time Act—Early Closing
 Association: appeal to shop-
 keepers, MAR. 26, 10a

New retail businesses—prohibited ex-
 cept under licence, FEB. 9, 3b

Order (licensing)—issued; provi-
 sions, FEB. 18, 3d; National
 Service official (statement), 18,
 3d

Sales:—

January—fewer buyers, JAN. 1, 3c

Article ("Marking down in the
 London houses"), JAN. 7, 9d

White sales, FEB. 11, 9e; 18, 3e

SHOP stewards: see under LABOUR

SHOREDITCH:—

Borough Council:—

Finance:—

Loan—sanctioned by London
 County Council, FEB. 6, 10f

SHORT, Capt. William J.—inquest, JAN.
 1, 7e (e.e.)

SHORTER, Mrs. Clement—death, JAN. 7, 3d

SHORTER, Mr. F. R. Acheson:—
 on food at public schools (l. Ed.S.),
 FEB. 21, 84b

SHORTER, Mr. Thomas G.—death, MAR. 15,
 5f

SHORTHOSE, Maj. John T.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4c

SHORTO, Mr. William A. T.—appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

SHORTT, Mr. E.—appointed chairman of
 committee on safeguards against trusts,
 FEB. 16, 7e

SHOUBRIDGE, Maj.-Gen. Thomas H.—ap-
 pointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

SHOWMEN'S Guild:—

Meeting, annual, JAN. 23, 3d

SHREWSBURY, Lord—announces sale of
 Alton estate, Staffordshire, FEB. 26, 11e

SHREWSBURY SCHOOL:—

Scholarships awarded, MAR. 18, 12b

SHTCHERBACHEFF, Gen. (Russia)—extra-
dition demanded by Bolshevik Govern-
ment, FEB. 18, 6d

Rumania front command—objections
to appointment, JAN. 8, 8c (e.e.)

SHUCKBURGH, Sir Stewkley F. D.—will,
FEB. 19, 9c

SHUHRA, Herr Alexander (Germany)—re-
signs, MAR. 5, 5e; *Neueste Nachrichten*
(art. quoted), 7, 5e

SHUTTLEWOOD, Mr. Percy :—

Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 15, 12f

SHUTTLEWORTH, Mrs. Julia G.—will, JAN.
19, 9e

SIAM :—

Floods :—

Bangkok, JAN. 5, 5e

King :—

Birthday—receives congratulations
from King George, JAN. 2, 9a

Trade :—

British manufacturers, opportuni-
ties for :—

Water-power plant (T.S.), MAR.
4, 274c

War, The Great : see under WAR,
The Great

SIAMESE Tin Syndicate (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 26, 12e

SIBERIA :—

Civil war — anti-Bolshevist move-
ment growing : support accorded
to Gen. Semenov : our Peking
correspondent's message, MAR.
25, 7d; Gen. Semenov's propa-
ganda taking effect; situation
improving; Bolshevik forces
diminishing, 26, 5e

Blagoveshtchensk — fighting be-
tween Bolsheviks and Japanese
volunteers, MAR. 18, 8e; 19,
6b

China—troops sent to Manchurian
border, MAR. 8, 6d; Bolshevik
leaders warned against in-
vasion, 12, 5b

Chita — taken by revolutionary
troops led by Cossacks, FEB.
20, 5e

Cossacks under Gen. Semenov—
patrol Siberian Railway ;
skirmish at Daouriya; lack
of military equipment, MAR.
11, 9e; retire to Manchuria
border station, 12, 5b; support
accorded, 25, 7d; expected
to occupy Karinskaya, 26,
5e

Japanese troops, possible arrival
of :—

Parliament—questions, MAR. 12,
8a

Prisoners of war, Austrian and
German — German prisoners
entirely free, FEB. 22, 5e;
arming by Bolsheviks, MAR.
1, 7f; number east of Baikal,
4, 7d; organization of two
army corps by Germans;
prisoners assembling in disguise
at Irkutsk, 18, 8e; participa-
tion, 19, 6b; anti-Bolshevist
defeat at Blagoveshtchensk su-
posed due to Germans, 20, 5b

Parliament—question, MAR. 14,
8b

German peril :—

Leading articles, MAR. 2, 7a; 4,
9b

Government, Provisional — members
arrested by order of Bolsheviks,
FEB. 12, 5e

SIBERIA (continued) :—

Japan :—

Intervention—*Echo de Paris* com-
ments, FEB. 26, 6a; Japanese
attitude : ready to act : state-
ment published at Tokyo, MAR.
1, 7f; Associated Press mes-
sage, 1, 7f; mistaken impres-
sion of Japanese diplomatic
action conveyed in message :
authoritative Japanese state-
ment, 2, 6c; our Tokyo corre-
spondent's message ("Japan's
new zest"), 4, 8c; chief
purpose defined, 6, 6c; opinion
at Tokyo, 6, 6c; Japan to
act if necessary : Allied and
American agreement, 7, 6d;
no decision by Japan, 8, 6c;
14, 6b; our Tokyo corre-
spondent's message, 16, 6b;
attitude of two leading Japanese
parties, 11, 9e (e.e.); Japan
preparing to enter Siberia :
our Tokyo correspondent's mes-
sage, 25, 7d

Allied Powers—policy, FEB. 28,
6d; exchange of views, MAR.
1, 7f; 14, 6b; dispatch of
troops towards Siberia : re-
port denied, 18, 8e

Articles ("Japan ready to inter-
vene : Allied agreement"),
FEB. 28, 6d; ("Japanese
intervention"), MAR. 1, 7f

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), MAR.
15, 12a

Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), MAR. 8,
10d

Buxton, Mr. N. (s.P.), MAR. 15,
10d

Cecil, Lord R. (statement), MAR.
11, 7c

China — attitude : our Peking
correspondent's comments,
MAR. 1, 7f

Crown Council — to be held ;
Emperor expected to attend,
MAR. 19, 6b; date uncertain,
22, 6c

Diplomatic Advisory Council—
meeting, MAR. 19, 6b; atti-
tude, 22, 6c

Duma Ministers in Peking—
awaiting decision, MAR. 11,
9e

Elder Statesmen — conference
announced, MAR. 22, 6c; 25,
7d

Foch, Gen. (int.), FEB. 27, 6e

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted),
MAR. 13, 5f; 16, 5f

German press comments, MAR.
5, 6b; 8, 6e; 13, 5f; 16,
5f

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 21,
3c

Hochi Shimbun comments, MAR.
28, 5b

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), MAR.
8, 10d

House of Peers—observations,
MAR. 25, 7d

House of Representatives—ob-
servations, MAR. 11, 9e;
13, 6b; 18, 8e

Leading articles, MAR. 4, 9b;
15, 9b

Lloyd, Capt. G. (s.P.), MAR. 15,
10c

Martin, Fleet Paymaster W. E. R.
(l.), MAR. 9, 7b

SIBERIA :—

Japan :—

Intervention (continued) :—

Ministry (Terauchi) — attitude :
our Tokyo correspondent's
comments, MAR. 14, 6b ;
19, 6b ; 25, 7d

Motono, Viscount (s.), FEB. 28,
6d ; MAR. 14, 6b ; 18, 8e ;
attitude : *Asahi* (art. quoted),
19, 6b

New York *World*—Washington
correspondent's report of
Russo-Japanese action, MAR.
11, 9e

Parliament — observations, MAR.
8, 10d ; question, 12, 8d ;
observations, 15, 10c

Pichon, M. (statement), MAR.
6, 6c (e.e.)

Salzmann, Capt. von (art. quoted),
MAR. 8, 6e ; 19, 5f

Schrameier, Dr. (art. quoted),
MAR. 16, 5f

Scott, Mr. MacCullum (s.P.), MAR.
15, 10c

Seiyu-kai Party — decision
against, MAR. 6, 6c

Smith, Mr. L. (s.P.), MAR. 15,
10c

Terauchi, Count (statement), MAR.
25, 7d

The Times Tokyo correspondent's
message ("Tokyo interested
but anxious"), MAR. 5, 6b
(e.e.)

Uchida, Viscount (statement),
MAR. 28, 5b

United States of America—atti-
tude, MAR. 1, 7f ; assent
in principle reported, 2, 6c ;
6, 6c ; White House officials
(statement), 7, 6d ; Japanese
Government informed of atti-
tude, 8, 6e

Allied views — urged in
Washington, MAR. 4, 8e ;
desire for accord, 19, 6b

Lansing, Mr.—receives Lord
Reading and Mr. Tanaka,
MAR. 4, 8e

New York *World* (art. quoted),
MAR. 5, 6b

State Department — attitude :
Washington correspondent
of Associated Press : mes-
sage, MAR. 4, 8e

The Times New York corre-
spondent's message (con-
sideration for Russia), MAR.
5, 6b

The Times Washington corres-
pondent's message ("Japan's
function : U.S. attitude still
undefined"), MAR. 5, 6b

Wilson, Mr. W. — position :
our New York correspon-
dent's message, MAR. 14,
6b ; receives Lord Reading,
19, 6b

Railway :—

Bridges — reported destroyed,
MAR. 5, 6b

United States of America—inter-
vention suggested : Gen. Foch
(int.), FEB. 27, 6e

Vladivostok :—

Bolshevist Government measures
—foreign Consuls' protest to
Smolny Institute, MAR. 11, 9e

Bolshevist propaganda — *Japan*
Gazette comments, MAR. 26, 5e

SIBERIA :—

Vladivostok (continued) :—

Cossacks, Amur — Bolshevik
measures to prevent control
passing to, FEB. 12, 5e

Foreign interests — protection :
Japanese warship dispatched,
JAN. 17, 6d

Japanese landing officially
denied, JAN. 21, 8c ; arrival
of British and Japanese
cruisers reported, 21, 8c ;
arrive, MAR. 21, 6e

Munitions, stores of :—

Japanese demand for return of
arms :—

Parliament — question, MAR.
7, 8c

Preservation — discussed, MAR.
1, 7f

SIBLEY, Gen.—death, FEB. 20, 5e

SIBYLLE, Mme. — compulsory winding-up
order, MAR. 23, 3f

SICKERT, Bernhard :—

"Hints on Landscape Gardening"—
noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130d

SIDEBOTHAM, Capt. Gerald — killed in
action, MAR. 16, 8d

SIDDELEY, Mr. John D. — appointed
C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

SIDGWICK, Miss Ethel :—

"Jamesie" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR.
14, 128c

SIDNEY, Algernon :—

Motto :—

Beatty, Mr. H. M. (l., L.S.), JAN.
10, 22b

Hodgkin, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), JAN. 3,
10b

SIEBERT, Gen. (U.S.A.) — returns from
France : to be assigned to command
of South-Eastern command, JAN. 3,
7c

SIEGERT, Adm. (Germany) :—

Odesa — appointed commandant,
MAR. 18, 8d

SIEGFRIED, M. Jules (France) :—

Chamber of Deputies — to occupy
presidential chair during election
of officers, JAN. 8, 8c
in Chamber, on restitution of Alsace-
Lorraine, JAN. 9, 5b

SIEMENS Brothers and Company (Ltd.) :—

Parliament—question, JAN. 23, 3c

SIGEL, Mr. Franz :—

at New York, on Germany : over-
throw of autocratic government,
FEB. 20, 5a (e.e.)

SIGGS (George), Messrs.—unsound food
found on premises : ordered to be
destroyed, JAN. 8, 3b ; statement by
Ministry of Food, 9, 3a

SIJUA (India) Electric Supply Company :—
Power station — inaugurated (E.S.),
MAR. 29, 77c

SIKKIM, Maharaja of — appointed C.I.E.,
JAN. 1, 11a

SILBERFARB, Dr. Moses — appointed
Minister for Jewish Affairs in Ukraine,
FEB. 21, 8a (e.e.)

SILCOX, Sec. Lieut. Baylis—killed in
action, JAN. 7, 10a

SILK :—

Trade :—

Imports :—

Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), FEB. 19,
10e

Parliament — observations, FEB.
19, 10e

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art.,

"Silk : supplies of raw ma-
terial," F.R.), JAN. 22, 8e

SILK Association :—

Report, MAR. 19, 3f

SILLS, Maj. John H.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4d

SILVA-VILDOSOLA, C. :—

"Chili et la Guerre, Le" — noticed
(L.S.), JAN. 3, 8dSILVELA, Señor Luis (Spain) — joins
Ministry, MAR. 4, 7b

SILVER :—

Prices :—

Article ("The rise in silver:
curious position of India,"
T.S.), FEB. 4, 248d

Bar :—

Fluctuations — diagram noticed,
JAN. 19, 11e; advanced,
MAR. 22, 11b

Sales :—

by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and
Woods, FEB. 13, 3e; 28, 3f;
MAR. 15, 11b

Shortage :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10c

SILVERBLATT, Harris (Russia) — contra-
vention of sale of flour order charge,
JAN. 1, 3c

SILVER market :—

Mocatta and Goldsmid, Messrs.—
circulars, JAN. 4, 11b; 11, 11a;
18, 12e; 25, 11f; FEB. 1, 12a;
8, 10b; 15, 13a; 22, 10f; MAR.
1, 11e; 8, 12a; 15, 13b; 22, 12a;
30, 8eMontagu (Samuel) and Company,
Messrs. — circulars, JAN. 4, 11b;
11, 11a; 18, 12e; 25, 11f; FEB.
9, 10f; MAR. 1, 11e; 15, 13bYear (1917) reviewed—(F.N.), JAN. 2,
11aMocatta and Goldsmid, Messrs.
(annual circular), JAN. 2, 11cMontagu (Samuel) and Company,
Messrs. (annual letter), JAN. 9,
13bSpecial article ("Silver: extra-
ordinary movements," F.R.),
JAN. 22, 3d

SILVER-PLATE :—

Porringer, Bp. Morley's—particulars,
FEB. 19, 3e"SILVER Thimble Fund": see under WAR.
The Great — Sick and wounded—
TransportSILVESTER, Mr. Henry — will, JAN. 23,
9c

SIMMER Deep (Ltd.) :—

Debentures — offer to holders, FEB.
13, 13a

SIMMONDS, Florence :—

"New Book of Martyrs, The" (trans.)
—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131aSIMMONDS, Frank F.—death; inquest, JAN.
10, 3dSIMMONDS, Mr. Herbert J. — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

SIMMONS, Mr. Anker :—

at Central Chambers of Agriculture,
on proposed sale of cattle on
dead weight basis, MAR. 13, 3cat Farmers' Club, on farmers' prices:
effect of State control in war
time, FEB. 5, 4d

on meat supplies (int.), JAN. 4, 3a

SIMMONS, Mr. William A. — appointed
C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10bSIMON, Maj. Sir John — attends inaugural
meeting of Walthamstow Borough
Central Liberal and Radical Associa-
tion, JAN. 14, 11bManchester (North-West) — resigns as
Liberal candidate, FEB. 20, 3e

SIMON, Maj. Sir John (continued) :—

Walthamstow (Eastern) — selected
as Liberal candidate, FEB. 11, 3a
at Walthamstow, on objects of the
War; Mr. Asquith's questions in
House of Commons, FEB. 18, 3cSIMON, Mr. Leon — member of Zionist
commission to Palestine, FEB. 16, 5a

SIMON, Maj. Victor H.—will, JAN. 15, 9e

SIMONDS, Lieut.-Col. Cecil B. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4cSIMONDS, Col. Robert H. — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11aSIMPIN, Capt. H. H. — killed in action,
MAR. 30, 7e"SIMPLICITAS" — on Germany: dual
diplomacy (L.), MAR. 28, 5c

SIMPLIFIED Spelling Society :—

Meeting, JAN. 4, 3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 17b

SIMPSON, Lieut. A.—court-martial held,
MAR. 8, 2dSIMPSON, Lieut. H. E. — court-martial
held, MAR. 19, 13dSIMPSON, Mr. Hubert A. L. — appointed
O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6cSIMPSON, Canon J. G. :—
at St. Paul's Cathedral, on the Great
War: German offensive on
Western Front, MAR. 25, 6a (e.e.)

SIMPSON, Mr. J. Y. :—

on Russia — suppression of vodka
(L.), MAR. 14, 10eSIMPSON, Mr. John W. — elected member
of Académie des Beaux-Arts, MAR. 9, 3f

SIMPSON, Sir R. Russell—knighted, JAN. 1, 8c

SIMPSON, Lieut.-Cdr. S. H.—awarded bar
to D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4aSIMPSON, Maj. William A. J. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4cSIMPSON, Rev. W. J. Sparrow, and
others :—

"Place of the Laity in the Church, The"

—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131c

SIMS, Vice-Adm. W. S. (U.S.A.) — received
by King George, JAN. 16, 6bSeamen's Hospital Society (Dread-
nought)—to attend annual meet-
ing, MAR. 4, 4cat Connaught Rooms, on the Great
War, FEB. 23, 5c

SIMSON, Mrs. Amy :—

on Inglis, Dr. Elsie (L.), JAN. 16, 9c

SIMSON, Lieut. Herbert — death at sea,
JAN. 30, 5eSIMSON, Lieut.-Col. James R. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4cSINCLAIR, Mr. John R. — appointed K.B.,
JAN. 1, 11dSINCLAIR, Rev. Patrick — awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4c

SINCLAIR, Mr. Sydney E.—will, JAN. 23, 9c

SING, Rt. Rev. E. T., assistant Bp. of
Chekiang — elected assistant Bp. of
Chekiang, FEB. 16, 9dSINN Fein Party: see under IRELAND—
Parties, political

SIRÉN, Dr. Osvold :—

"Giotto and Some of his Followers"
—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 78bSISSON, Lieut. George—death from wounds,
FEB. 13, 8e

SISTERS of Mercy :—

Funds — matinée in aid given at
Vaudeville Theatre, JAN. 5, 3dSKANDINAVISKA Kreditaktiebolaget :—
Report, FEB. 19, 12eSKATING — particulars, JAN. 5, 8d; 9, 8c;
15, 3dSKENE, Lieut.-Col. Philip G. M. — ap-
pointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11aSKEY, Capt. C. O. — awarded D.S.O.,
FEB. 19, 13a

- SKILBECK, Mr. C. O. :—
on Norwegian sculptor's gift for
British wounded (l.), JAN. 14, 5b
- SKIMPOLE, Mr. Herbert :—
"Bernard Shaw. The Man and his
Work" — noticed (L.S.), JAN.
31, 59b
- SKINNER, Maj. Alexander B. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SKINNER, Surg.-Gen. Bruce M. — ap-
pointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- SKINNER, Maj. Edmund W. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SKINNER, Joseph—housebreaking charge,
JAN. 9, 3b
- SKINNER, Brig.-Gen. Percy C.B.—appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- SKINS :—
Goat, raw :—
War Office announcement, JAN. 22,
2c
- SKIPWITH, Mr. George P.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- SKIPWITH, Mrs. Sophia F.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- SKOULODIS, M. (Greece)—under arrest,
FEB. 5, 5e; 6, 5f
- SLADE, Capt. Harold A.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 10, 2c
- SLADE and Bullock (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 2, 11b
- SLADEN, Brig.-Gen. Gerald C.—appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- SLANE, Lieut.-Col. James C. F.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- SLATER, Mr. Alexander R.—appointed
C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- SLATER, Lieut.-Col. John W.—appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- SLAUGHTERHOUSES :—
Cooperative, farmers' — system advoc-
ated, FEB. 27, 3c (e.c.)
Rhondla, Lord (statement), MAR.
14, 3d
- SLAVS :—
Southern :—
Aspirations :—
Austria-Hungary, subject races
of—liberation : see under
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Nation-
alities, subject
Geneva—meeting of emigrants
held : issue manifesto, JAN.
21, 8c
Italy, attitude of—our Milan corre-
spondent's message ("For an
Italo-Slav understanding"),
FEB. 2, 5f
Agreement, Italo-Slav, MAR. 9,
7d; 16, 6a
Committee—formed in Rome,
MAR. 9, 7d
Committee, Italo-Serb —
formed, MAR. 15, 7b
Committee, Italo-Yugo-Slav —
our Rome correspondent's
message, MAR. 18, 7d
Trumbitch, Dr. (l.), FEB. 7, 5b;
interview with Signor
Orlando in London, 8,
5b : exchange of views
with Dr. Torre on behalf
of Italian Parliamentary
Committee, MAR. 9, 7d : re-
ceived by Mr. Lloyd George
16, 6a
Yugo-Slav Committee in London
—declaration, JAN. 11, 5f
- SLAYTER, Col. Edward W.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4c
- SLAZENGERS (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 23, 12c
- SLEE, Col. P. H.—appointed C.M.G., MAR.
9, 4f
- SLEIGHT, Sir George F.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8c
- SLOAN, David — removing screen from
light at sea charge, FEB. 20, 3b
- SLOGGETT, Lady—health, JAN. 22, 9b
- SLOGGETT, Lieut.-Col. Arthur J. H.—
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SLY, Sir Frank G.—promoted K.C.S.I.,
JAN. 1, 11b
- SMALL, William—fortune-telling charge,
MAR. 16, 3f
- SMALL, William H.—killed by fall from
window, MAR. 2, 3f
- SMALL holdings :—
Article ("Land for soldiers : the
economy of a small holding"),
MAR. 11, 3d
- SMALLMAN, Sir George :—
Public Trustee, alleged libel against—
proceedings initiated, JAN. 26, 3d
- SMALLPOX :—
Coleman, Dr. O. (l.), MAR. 27, 8d
Holland, Dr. J. F. (l.), MAR. 29, 6f
Knutsford, Lord (l.), MAR. 23, 8d
London, cases in, MAR. 5, 3a; 8, 3f;
14, 3f; 15, 5f; 16, 3f; 18, 5f; 19,
3f; 22, 3f; 26, 3d; 28, 3d; state-
ment, 29, 2f
Deptford—outbreak, MAR. 19, 3f
Hackney—outbreak, MAR. 8, 3f
Herne Hill—outbreak, MAR. 26, 3d
Parliament—question, MAR. 15, 10b
Precautions :—
Local Government Board—an-
nouncement, MAR. 20, 3c; 28,
3d
London County Council — Public
Health Committee (report),
MAR. 20, 3c
Shoreditch—outbreak, MAR. 8, 3f
Stepney—outbreak, MAR. 5, 3a;
street to be temporarily closed,
9, 3c : new cases reported, 15,
5f; 16, 3f; 18, 5f
Vaccination : see VACCINATION
Vienna—cases reported, JAN. 16, 5e
West Ham—outbreak, MAR. 5, 3a
- SMALLWOOD, Mr. Arthur W.—appointed
C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- SMALLWOOD, Mr. E. :—
at Birmingham, on the Great War,
FEB. 18, 3a
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power Bill, JAN. 18, 11b
War Office—methods : indictment,
JAN. 18, 11b; 31, 8c
Burdett, Sir H. (l.), JAN. 23, 5c
Cheyne, Sir W. (s.p.), FEB. 13, 11e
Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 7c
Political Note, JAN. 19, 7c
Smallwood, Mr. E. (l.), JAN. 19, 8c
Yapp, Sir A. (l.), FEB. 6, 3c
- SMARTNESS (sp. art., "Smartness : a
study in secret sin"), FEB. 5, 9d
- SMARTT, Lady—appointed O.B.E., MAR.
15, 6a
- SMARTT, Sir Thomas (South Africa) :—
at Cape Town, on the Great War—Ger-
man colonies, JAN. 17, 5a
- SMEATHMAN, Lieut.-Col. Lovell F.—
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SMELTZER, Lieut.-Col. A. S.—awarded
D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- SMETHWICK :—
Education :—
Estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 144a
- SMILLIE, Mr. R. :—
Food supplies, control of—refusal of
invitation to assume : challenged
to state real reason, JAN. 12, 3f
(e.c.)

SMILLIE, Mr. R. (continued):—

- Hamilton—becomes candidate, JAN. 14, 5*d*
- at Essex Hall, on the Great War—peace, FEB. 26, 3*b*
- at Glasgow, on public landownership, FEB. 11, 2*a*
- at Highland Land League, on demand for land in Scotland, JAN. 19, 3*c*
- at Labour Party's conference, on re-organization of Labour Party, JAN. 24, 8*a*
- at Uddingston, on prospects of Labour Ministry, MAR. 19, 3*f*

SMIRNOFF, P. M. :—

- "Stories and Poems from Famous Russian Authors" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23*b*

SMITH, Lady—will, FEB. 2, 9*e*

SMITH, Mr. A. L. :—

- at Newcastle, on educational problems (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44*a*

SMITH, Capt. Albert—to stand as candidate for Nelson, MAR. 18, 5*e*

- Tobacco and Matches Control Board—agrees to serve as member, MAR. 6, 7*d*

in Parliament, on :—

- Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10*b*; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*b*

SMITH, Lieut. Alexander E.—memorial window to : unveiled, JAN. 28, 3*c*SMITH, Mr. Alfred—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*SMITH, Police-constable Alfred—bravery during daylight raid on London ; testimonial presented to widow, MAR. 12, 3*d*SMITH, Capt. Arthur F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*SMITH, Mr. Bertram—death, MAR. 22, 3*f*

SMITH, Prof. C. A. M. :—

- on British trade with China (art., T.S.), JAN. 7, 218*b*; FEB. 4, 242*b*; MAR. 4, 266*b*

SMITH, Mr. C. Fox :—

- "Singing Sands"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 92*d*

SMITH, Rev. C. J. :—

- at Guildhall, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4*c*

SMITH, Mr. Charles—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*

SMITH, Sir Dudley S. :—

- Metals, non-ferrous—appointed chairman of committee to examine licences, MAR. 7, 3*d*

SMITH, Maj. Dudley W. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*

SMITH, Mr. E. Sharwood :—

- at Teachers' Guild, on advanced courses (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*a*

SMITH, Mr. E. W. Fraser :—

- at Newcastle, on education of apprentices (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*c*

SMITH, Mr. Ernest W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*SMITH, Sir F. E.—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a*

- Canada, visit to—at Toronto : attends inauguration meeting in aid of Red Cross and Patriotic Fund, JAN. 22, 6*c*; at Ottawa : entertained by members of Cabinet at luncheon, 24, 5*e*

Parliament—questions, JAN. 18, 10*c*

- United States of America—visit : Mr. M. T. Herrick (tel.), JAN. 12, 7*d*; dinner given by Ohio Society in New York, 14, 7*e*; at Chicago : addresses meetings ; great enthusiasm, 17, 5*e*; at Louisville, 17, 5*e*; at Columbia, Missouri, 18, 5*b*;

SMITH, Sir F. E. :—

United States of America (continued) :—

- at Kansas City ; at Topeka, 19, 5*c* ; at Lincoln, Nebraska, 21, 5*c* (l.e.) ; 22, 5*e* (e.e.) ; leaves for Canada, 21, 5*c* (l.e.) ; 22, 5*e* (e.e.) ; returns to Washington, FEB. 2, 6*e*

Middle West—tour : our New York correspondent's message ("Sir F. E. Smith's tour : enthusiastic gatherings"), JAN. 14, 7*e*Northcliffe, Lord (int.), JAN. 26, 5*e*Parliament—questions, JAN. 18, 10*c*Return—owing to unfortunate public utterances alleged : British Embassy at Washington issues official denial, FEB. 5, 5*e* ;returns to England, 18, 5*d* ; complimentary dinner at House of Commons (P.N.), MAR. 6, 7*e*Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 8*c* (e.e.)Willison, Sir J. S. (l.), MAR. 9, 5*e*at Chicago, on Anglo-American unity, JAN. 17, 5*e*at Lincoln, Nebraska, on the Great War—British Army ; America's task, JAN. 21, 5*c* (l.e.)at New York, on the Great War : censorship ; tribute to French valour, JAN. 14, 7*e*at Ottawa, on the Great War : efforts of Great Britain ; Imperial relations, JAN. 25, 5*c* (l.e.)at Topeka, on the Great War—efforts of Great Britain ; Allies' appeal to America, JAN. 19, 5*c*at Toronto, on the Great War : enthusiasm of American people ; Canadian prestige in United States of America ; Home Rule (Ireland), JAN. 22, 5*c* ; on the Great War : quotes American's views, 23, 5*e* ;on the Great War : criminality of Germany ; Canada : contributions, 24, 5*d* (e.e.)

in Parliament, on :—

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company—Government contracts with, MAR. 20, 10*e*on *Boston Post*—misrepresentations of, in alleged interview on American tour and Ireland (int.), FEB. 18, 5*d*on United States of America—tour ; war preparations ; report of alleged interview in *Boston Post* (int.), FEB. 18, 5*d*on War, The Great—free hand given to British military authorities (statement), JAN. 28, 5*e*United States of America—spirit in West (statement), FEB. 2, 6*e*SMITH, Mr. Frank E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Sir Fred—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*SMITH, Lt.-Col. Frederic—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*SMITH, Mr. Frederick—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*

SMITH, Prof. G. Elliot :—

on neurasthenic pensioners (l.), MAR. 22, 8*f*SMITH, Col. G. J.—appointed C. B. E., JAN. 8, 10*b*SMITH, Mr. G. Scoby—appointed to committee on safeguards against trusts, FEB. 16, 7*e*SMITH, Sir George A.—to visit America (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114*c*

- SMITH, Mr. George H. C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- SMITH, George W., and others—conspiracy to defraud charge, JAN. 4, 3d; 5, 3d; FEB. 2, 3f; 16, 3e
- SMITH, Sir H. Babington — biographical, FEB. 26, 7e; appointed assistant commissioner attached to embassy at Washington, 26, 7e; arrives in United States of America, MAR. 7, 6c
- SMITH, Mr. H. Bompas :—
on education — continuation schools (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 39c
- SMITH, Sir H. Llewellyn :—
Board of Trade special mission — undertakes, FEB. 6, 7d
- SMITH, Rev. H. Maynard :—
"Prayer. Its Nature and Practice" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c
- SMITH, Sir Harry — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- SMITH, Mr. Hedley M.—presents cinematograph to Warehousemen, Clerks, and Drapers' Schools (Purley), FEB. 11, 3c
at Purley, on educational value of cinematograph (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70b
- SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Henry — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b
- SMITH, Maj. Henry D. St. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- SMITH, Mr. Herbert — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
at Yorkshire Miners' Association, on comb-out of colminers, JAN. 16, 8a
- SMITH, Mr. Herbert F. :—
on pigs—West Horsley Village Club (l.), MAR. 18, 3d
- SMITH, Maj. Isham P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SMITH, Mr. J. Ford — appointed head-master of Market Bosworth Grammar School, MAR. 1, 3f
- SMITH, Mr. J. T. :—
on motor fuels — petrol: future supplies (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23a
- SMITH, James—printing and publishing leaflet without name charge, FEB. 5, 3a
- SMITH, Mr. James :—
Newcastle (Central) — adopted as Labour candidate, FEB. 11, 3a
- SMITH, Mr. James C. :—
"Economic Reconstruction" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94b
- SMITH, Surg. Gen. James L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
- SMITH, Miss Jessie A.—will, JAN. 11, 9d
- SMITH, Rev. Dr. John :—
at Glasgow, on Education (Scotland) Bill (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10b
- SMITH, Mr. John A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- SMITH, Mr. John G.—death, JAN. 2, 9b
- SMITH, Mr. John W.—will, JAN. 5, 9e
- SMITH, Kathleen M. C. : see under MURDER
- SMITH, Col. Kenneth—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- SMITH, Brig.-Gen. L. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- SMITH, Flight Sub-Lieut. L. F.W.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, FEB. 23, 4b
- SMITH, Mr. Launcelot E.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- SMITH, Mr. Lees :—
in Parliament, on :—
British military quarters in France—immorality in neighbourhood, FEB. 26, 10b
Russia and Japan—Japanese intervention in Siberia, MAR. 15, 10c
- SMITH, Louise Mathilde — espionage: secret trial; sentenced, MAR. 5, 3d
- SMITH, Lady Margaret L.—will, MAR. 16, 9d
- SMITH, Mr. Newton E.—appointed member of committee to inquire into workers' cost of living, MAR. 22, 6e
- SMITH, Norman—thrift charge, JAN. 11, 3f
- SMITH, Lieut. Norman L.—killed in action, JAN. 11, 5d
- SMITH, Mr. Nowell :—
on school curriculum (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93a
- SMITH, Rev. P. Hattersley—death, JAN. 21, 9e; funeral, 23, 9b
- SMITH, Mr. R. E. Montieth — appointed controller of distribution of petroleum in Egypt, JAN. 18, 5e
- SMITH, Capt. R. K.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
- SMITH, Mrs. Ralph (Vancouver)—first woman elected to Provincial Legislative Assembly, JAN. 26, 5e
- SMITH, Lieut. Reuben H.—accidentally killed, JAN. 11, 5d
- SMITH, Brig.-Gen. Robert — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- SMITH, late Mr. Robert :—
Insurance on life, policy of—law case, JAN. 23, 4e; 24, 4b; MAR. 6, 4a; 7, 4c; 8, 4c; 12, 4a; 13, 4a
- SMITH, Rodney ("Gipsy") :—
Young Men's Christian Association :—
Hut Fund—makes collection, JAN. 14, 5c
- SMITH, Capt. Rowland S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- SMITH, Selina—fortune-telling charge, MAR. 11, 5f
- SMITH, Sir Swire—death, MAR. 18, 5b; (Ed.S.), 21, 129c; funeral, 21, 3b
- SMITH, Mr. Sydney :—
Royal Aircraft Factory, Farnborough —appointed superintendent, MAR. 8, 7e
- SMITH, Col. Sydney M.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- SMITH, Bp. Taylor :—
at Queen's Hall, on influence of prayer in war, JAN. 2, 4f
- SMITH, Mr. Thomas B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- SMITH, Mr. W. F. :—
"Rabelais in his Writings" —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
- SMITH, Mr. W. Hurd :—
at Schools Personal Service Association, on schools as social centres (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17c
- SMITH, William—thrift charge, JAN. 15, 3d
- SMITH, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- SMITH, Mr. William—will, MAR. 6, 9e
- SMITH, Sec. Lieut. William R. S.—death from wounds, FEB. 13, 8d
- SMITH, Mr. William S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- SMITH, Capt. William S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SMITH (T. and R.) (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 2, 11b
- SMITH (Madame Val) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 18, 13c
- SMITH (W. H.) and Son :—
War, The Great—service of intercession for comrades to be attended by members of staff, JAN. 21, 11c
- SMITH-DORRIEN, Lady—appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- Blue Cross Fund—receives letter of thanks from Italian branch, JAN. 8, 9b

- SMITH-DORRIEN, Gen. Sir Horace :—
 Hackney Red Triangle Club—to open,
 JAN. 18, 96; opens, 21, 3b
 at Hackney, on gallantry of British
 troops at the Marne, JAN. 21, 3b
- SMITHFIELD Markets Electric Supply Com-
 pany (Ltd.) :—
 Report, FEB. 16, 11b
- SMITH-GORDON, Mr. Lionel, and Mr. Lau-
 rence C. Staples :—
 "Rural Reconstruction in Ireland"
 —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47d;
 reviewed (L.S.), 24, 39c
- SMITH-REWSE, Col. Henry W.—appointed
 C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
- SMITH'S Dock Company (Ltd.) :—
 Tees shipyard—extension: sale of site
 approved by Conservancy Com-
 mission, MAR. 5, 3a
- SMUTS, Lieut.-Gen. Jan C. :—
 Botha, Gen.—tribute (s.), MAR. 1, 5c
 "East Africa. An Address to the Royal
 Geographical Society on Janu-
 ary 28, 1918"—noticed (L.S.),
 MAR. 28, 155a
 England, extended stay in—leave of
 absence: Gen. Botha's motion in
 House of Assembly agreed to:
 opposed by Nationalists, MAR. 1,
 5c
 Fitzpatrick, Sir J. P. (s.), MAR. 1, 5c
 Glasgow—to visit, MAR. 30, 2c
 Newcastle—visit: to receive freedom,
 MAR. 25, 7c
 Royal Geographical Society—to
 address meetings, JAN. 25, 9a
 War, The Great :—
 Separate peace with Austria-Hun-
 gary—meeting with Count
 Albert Mensdorff in Switzer-
 land: our Rome correspond-
 ent's message, MAR. 1, 5e
 Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10a
 Parliament—observations, MAR.
 15, 10a
 Willoughby de Broke, Lord (s.P.),
 MAR. 15, 10a
 at Royal Geographical Society, on
 German East African campaign:
 tropical Africa: German coloniza-
 tion scheme, JAN. 29, 5a
 Leading article, JAN. 29, 7a
 Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10b
 Solf, Dr. (s.), MAR. 1, 5c
- SMYTH, Capt. Edmund F.—will, MAR. 23, 9e
- SMYTH, Lieut.-Col. George A.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SMYTH, Lieut.-Col. Gerald J. W.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SMYTH, Lieut.-Col. Henry—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4c
- SMYTH, Mr. William D. W.—death, FEB.
 12, 9d
- SMYTHE, Mr. C. J. (Natal)—retirement an-
 nounced, JAN. 8, 5c
- SMYTHE, Lieut.-Col. Rupert C.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SMYTHE, Mr. William M.—will, JAN. 18, 9e
- SMYTH-PIGOTT, Mr. James W. N.—death,
 JAN. 28, 3f
- SNAPE, Dr. H. Lloyd—resigns as Director
 of Education for Lancashire (Ed.S.),
 JAN. 31, 52a; FEB. 7, 63a
- SNELL, Mr. H. de M. :—
 Engine, detachable marine—pro-
 posal: particulars (E.S.), JAN. 25,
 20c
- SNELL, Sir John—appointed chairman of
 committee on electro-culture, FEB.
 16, 9e
- SNELSON, Charles—gaming charge, FEB.
 18, 3f
- SNOW, William G.—theft of postal packet
 charge, MAR. 2, 3f
- SNOWDEN, Mrs. Florence M.—appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- SNOWDEN, Mr. Philip :—
 at Labour Party's conference, on re-
 organization of Labour Party,
 JAN. 24, 8a
 in Parliament, on :—
 Maude, Lady—grant to, MAR. 5, 10d
 Peace terms—Mr. W. Wilson's pro-
 posals, FEB. 14, 10d
 Proportional representation, JAN.
 31, 8e
 on War, The Great—Mr. Lloyd George's
 speech on British war aims (state-
 ment), JAN. 7, 8d
- SOARES, Sir Ernest J. :—
 on League of Nations, proposed (l.),
 FEB. 4, 8d
 on profits, war taxation (l.), MAR. 26,
 7b (e.e.)
- SOBANSKI, Count Ladislas :—
 on Poland— independence (declara-
 tion), JAN. 12, 5c
- SOCIALIST Committee of Understanding be-
 tween Nationalities—formed; objects:
 manifesto issued, FEB. 26, 3b; addi-
 tional signatures, 27, 3d
- SOCIALISTS :—
 International Socialist Bureau :—
 Huysmans, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 6e
 "Red Flag, The" (quoted), JAN. 28,
 7e
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The
 Great
- SOCIAL service :—
 Article ("The difficult art," Ed.S.),
 JAN. 3, 6d
- SOCIEDAD Española de Construcciones
 Babcock and Wilcox—formed (F.N.),
 MAR. 8, 11c; (E.S.), 29, 70c
- SOCIETÀ Italiana Aeroplani—machine used
 in 200-mile flight in Italy, MAR. 19, 5c
- SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE :—
 Shares—large block taken over by
 group, JAN. 1, 13e
- SOCIETY :—
 Democratic control :—
 Labour Party—report of sub-com-
 mittee of executive, JAN. 3, 3a
- SOCIETY for Promoting Christian Know-
 ledge :—
 Finance—statistics, FEB. 15, 3d
 Foundation :—
 Anniversary, 220th—celebrated,
 MAR. 8, 3f
 Meetings, JAN. 4, 9d; FEB. 15, 2d
- SOCIETY for the Propagation of the
 Gospel :—
 Donation—acknowledged, FEB. 28, 9b
 Income—statistics, FEB. 8, 3f
 Secretary—resigns, FEB. 16, 9d
- SOCIETY for the Protection of Life from
 Fire :—
 Medals—awarded, FEB. 19, 10f
- SOCIETY of Antiquaries—passes resolution
 of regret at death of Dr. W. Greenwell,
 FEB. 4, 3c
- SOCIETY of Apothecaries :—
 Diplomas—granted, FEB. 26, 8c
- SOCIETY of Chemical Industry :—
 Libel action by, JAN. 25, 2a
 London section :—
 Meeting, MAR. 27, 2a
- SOCIETY of Dorset Men in London :—
 Entertainment in aid of Dorset sailors
 and soldiers—arrangements, FEB.
 21, 3a
- SOCIETY of Engineers :—
 Meeting—presidential address (E.S.),
 FEB. 22, 56c

- SOCIETY of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors :—
 Women, admission of :—
 Meeting, extraordinary general—
 to be convened for considera-
 tion of scheme, FEB. 2, 3f
- SODA crystals :—
 Supply :—
 Food Production Department—
 arrangement with principal
 manufacturers, MAR. 19, 3a
- SOEMBER Ajoe Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Report, MAR. 21, 12b
- SOENGEI Rampah Rubber and Coconut
 Plantations Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JAN. 18, 13c
- SOFOULIS, M. Themistocles (Greece) :—
 elected president of Chamber of
 Deputies, MAR. 14, 5e
- SOLDIERS' Club Association :—
 Cadet Club—opened by Sir Francis
 Lloyd, MAR. 28, 3c
- Funds :—
 Portland, Duke of—appeal, FEB. 15, 3b
- SOLF, Dr. (Germany) :—
 at Cologne, on Germany's colonies,
 MAR. 16, 5e
 at Karlsruhe, on German Colonial aims,
 FEB. 26, 5f
 in Reichstag, on Colonial aims ; reply
 to Gen. Smuts's speech on African
 colonies, MAR. 1, 5c
 on missions in German Protectorates
 (statement), JAN. 12, 5e
 on South Sea Colonies—reply to mes-
 sage from German Association of
 South Sea Traders, JAN. 14, 7e
- SOLICITORS :—
 Articled clerks who have served in His
 Majesty's forces :—
 Bill :—
 Parliament — presented : first
 reading, MAR. 14, 8a ; second
 reading, 21, 8a ; Committee,
 22, 10a
 Authority to settle actions :—
 Law case, JAN. 15, 4a ; 16, 2c ; 18,
 4b ; (T.S.), FEB. 4, 252b
 Claim to costs :—
 Law case, FEB. 14, 4c
 Fraud—prosecution, JAN. 22, 3c
 Military Service Acts : see under MILI-
 TARY Service Acts
 Punishment of solicitor — suspension
 reduced, FEB. 22, 4c
 War, The Great : see under WAR,
 The Great — Great Britain
 Women, admission of : see under
 WOMEN—Law
- SOLOMON, Lady — appointed O.B.E.,
 MAR. 15, 6a
- SOLOMON, Joseph—betting charge, FEB. 2, 3f
- SOLTAU, Miss Grace E.—authorized to wear
 insignia of Order of St. Sava, FEB. 20, 3e
- SOLZBERG, Sec. Lieut. S. S. — removed
 from Army, MAR. 29, 6b
- SOMALILAND :—
 Report of Commissioner (annual) —
 issued (white paper), JAN. 1, 3d
- SOMERSET, Brig.-Gen. Charles W. — ap-
 pointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
- SOMERSET, Lieut. H. R. S. F. de V. —
 awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- SOMERSET and Dorset Railway Com-
 pany :—
 Report, FEB. 1, 12f
- SOMERVAIL, Lieut.-Col., William F. —
 awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SOMERVELL, Mr. D. B. :—
 "Future of Public School Education,
 The" — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB.
 21, 79c
- SOMERVELL, Mr. R. :—
 on Ruskin and William Morris (l.,
 L.S.), MAR. 14, 130b
- SOMERVILLE, Lieut.-Col. George C. —
 appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- SOMERVILLE, Lieut.-Col. John A. C.—
 appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10e
- SOMERVILLE, Capt. S. W. M.—court-
 martial held, FEB. 11, 10d
- SOMERVILLE, Prof. William — elected
 president of Ashmolean Natural
 History Society of Oxfordshire, JAN.
 31, 3f
- SOMOSKEVY, Geza V. V. de (Hungary)—
 failing to notify change of address
 charge, MAR. 8, 3b
- SONGS :—
 American soldiers' song quoted, MAR.
 22, 5a
 "Red Flag, The" — quoted, JAN.
 28, 7e
- SONGSURADET, Lieut.-Col. P. (Siam) —
 received by King George V. ; awarded
 C.M.G., MAR. 14, 5e
- SONNENSCHN, Prof. E. A. :—
 on English—study l., (Ed.S.), JAN. 10,
 17b ; grammatical reform (l.,
 Ed.S.), 31, 50a
 on War, The Great — Mr. J. W. Low-
 ther's address at Carlisle ;
 Aristotle and peace ; League of
 Nations (l.), JAN. 2, 7c
- SONNING :—
 Boys' Elementary School :—
 Schoolmaster — dismissal : law
 case, FEB. 28, 4c ; MAR. 13,
 4a ; (Ed.S.), 14, 121b
- SONNINO, Baron (Italy) — expected to
 make declaration, JAN. 2, 5e ; ex-
 pected in Paris, 29, 6a ; receives
 Finnish delegates, MAR. 4, 7e ; health,
 6, 5e
- Criticisms—our Rome correspondent's
 message ("Another 'Sonnino'
 crisis"), JAN. 25, 5c (e.e.)
- Policy — our Rome correspondent's
 message ("Baron Sonnino's
 position shaken"), FEB. 4, 5c
- Press attacks, FEB. 11, 5c ; 15,
 5c
- in Chamber, on Italy and Holy See :
 Allied convention, FEB. 18, 5c ;
 press comments : our Rome
 correspondent's message ("Baron
 Sonnino and the Clericals :
 claims of the Holy See"), 20, 5c ;
Osservatore Romano comment, 20,
 5c
- in Chamber, on the Great War : Count
 Hertling's and Count Czernin's
 speeches ; peace negotiations
 between Russia and Central
 Powers ; Italian aims ; Adriatic ;
 Albania ; Poland ; Ukraine peace
 treaty ; co-ordination of Allies,
 FEB. 25, 7a ; our Rome corre-
 spondent's message ("Foreign
 Minister and the Adriatic"),
 25, 7b ; press comments, 26, 5b
 (e.e.)
- in Chamber, on the Great War :
 separate peace, FEB. 26, 5b
- SONORA (Mexico) Land and Timber Com-
 pany (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, JAN. 30, 4c ; (T.S.), MAR.
 4, 275b
- SONPUR, Maharaja of—appointed K.C.I.E.,
 JAN. 1, 11a
- SONS of Gwalia (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 1, 12b
- SOPWITH, Mr. Thomas O. M. — appointed
 C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

- SORABJI, Miss Cornelia :—
 "Purdahnashin, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71d
- SORBY, Capt. T.—gives £200 to Chelsea Hospital for Women, JAN. 28, 3f
- SORIANO, Señor Rodrigo (Spain)—wounded, FEB. 18, 5e; 22, 5e
- SOTHEY, Capt. Herbert G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SOUCHON, Mr. Hippolyto L. W. du C.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- SOUKOUP, M. :—
 in Reichsrath, insulting remarks respecting M. Sevrjuk, FEB. 22, 5a
- SOUSA, Lieut. John P.—dedicates new march to Mr. E. N. Hurley, MAR. 4, 7e
- South Africa—price raised, JAN. 19, 3f
- SOUTH AFRICAN Gold Trust (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 7, 12e
 Meeting, FEB. 23, 11f
 Report, FEB. 14, 12b
- SOUTH AFRICAN Merchant's Committee :—
 Report, FEB. 21, 13d
 Tonnage for transport of cargo to South Africa — supply : deputation to South and East African Shipowners' Committee, FEB. 21, 13c
- SOUTHALL Brothers and Barclay (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, MAR. 26, 13a
 Report, MAR. 18, 13d
- SOUTHAM, Mr. F. N.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- SOUTHAMPTON :—
 Lieutenant — appointed, JAN. 30, 9a
 Palace Theatre, FEB. 19, 3b
- SOUTH AUSTRALIA :—
 Agriculture :—
 Wheat : see Wheat, below
 Drink :—
 Prohibition :—
 Peake, Mr. (statement), MAR. 6, 5e
- Elections :—
 General—date fixed, MAR. 11, 7e; 14, 5e; number of candidates, 20, 5e
- Finance :—
 Loan (1883)—announcement, MAR. 5, 11e
 Revenue — December quarter : statistics, JAN. 2, 5e
- Franchise :—
 Soldiers, sailors, and nurses, extension to :—
 Peake, Mr. (statement), MAR. 6, 5e
- Land :—
 Transactions :—
 Royal Commission — report, JAN. 8, 5e
- Legislative Council :—
 Continuance :—
 Peake, Mr. (statement), MAR. 6, 5e
- Ministry :—
 Policy :—
 Peake, Mr. (statement), MAR. 6, 5e
- Towns :—
 Names, change of—German words effaced : list, FEB. 25, 7d
- Wheat :—
 Crop—prospects, JAN. 22, 5e, 12c
- SOUTH Behar Railway Company :—
 Dividend, JAN. 10, 13d
- SOUTHBOROUGH, Lord — arrives in London to arrange meeting between War Cabinet and Irish convention delegates, JAN. 31, 7f
- South Bucks Free Press—price raised, JAN. 22, 3f
- SOUTH Croft Mine (Ltd.) :—
 Report (F.N.), MAR. 25, 12b
- SOUTH Crofty (Ltd.) :—
 Report, MAR. 22, 12b
- SOUTH Durham Steel and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 23, 12c
- SOUTH-EASTERN and Chatham Railway Companies :—
 Report, FEB. 13, 13f
- SOUTH-EASTERN Iron Company (U.S.A.) :—
 Article ("Rebuilding a blast furnace : work done in four months," E.S.), FEB. 22, 53b
- SOUTH-EASTERN Railway Company :—
 Dividend, FEB. 13, 13f; (F.N.), 13, 11a
- SOUTHERN Alberta Wool Growers' Association :—
 Sheep—number owned, JAN. 16, 13c
- SOUTHERN Counties Dairy Company (Ltd.)—contravention of food prices order charge, JAN. 12, 8f
- SOUTHERN Pacific Railway Company :—
 Dividend, FEB. 14, 12f
- SOUTHERY Punjab Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, FEB. 14, 12b
 Report, MAR. 14, 11e
- SOUTHGATE, Mr. Charles J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- SOUTHGATE and District Gas Company :—
 Report, MAR. 6, 13d
- SOUTH Indian Railway Company :—
 Debentures — redemption (F.N.), JAN. 26, 10b
- SOUTH London Electric Supply Corporation (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, FEB. 15, 13d
 Meeting, MAR. 13, 13d
 Report, MAR. 5, 11c
- SOUTH Metropolitan Electric Light and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, MAR. 1, 13e
 Report, FEB. 21, 12c
- SOUTH Metropolitan Gas Company :—
 Meeting, FEB. 14, 12a
 Report, FEB. 6, 13d
- SOUTH Midland District Federation of Class Teachers' Associations :—
 Conference (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 136a
- SOUTH Persia Rifles :—
 Special articles ("British work in Persia : work of South Persia Rifles"), MAR. 11, 7a; ("Security for Persia : a Persian force"), 13, 5d
- SOUTH Shields :—
 Electoral, MAR. 11, 10d
- SOUTH Staffordshire Mond Gas (Power and Heating) Company :—
 Report, FEB. 9, 11c
- SOUTH Staffordshire Waterworks Company :—
 Report, FEB. 14, 12b
- SOUTH Suburban Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dartford Gas Company (Ltd.)—transfer to : terms, JAN. 22, 13f
 Report, FEB. 16, 11b
- SOUTH TOKYO, Bp. of : see BOUTFLOWER, Rt. Rev. Cecil
- SOUTH Wales Miners' Federation :—
 Conference—held, JAN. 1, 3d
 Parliamentary candidates—ballots, FEB. 22, 3d; MAR. 5, 3b
 Bedwellty, Rhondda East, and Cwmavon divisions—to contest, JAN. 5, 3f
- SOUTHWARK :—
 West—electoral, JAN. 19, 3f
- SOUTHWARK, Bp. of : see BURGE, Rt. Rev. Hubert M.

SOUTHWARK Cathedral :—
 Bach's "Passion Music"—to be sung by choir: arrangements, MAR. 5, 3b
 Canons—installation of Bp. of Woolwich postponed, MAR. 2, 3f
 Sub-Dean—installation of Bp. of Kingston postponed, MAR. 2, 3f
SOUTHWELL :—
 Diocese :—
 Conference—held, MAR. 4, 3d
SOUTHWELL, Bp. of: see HOSKYNs, Rt. Rev. E.
SOUTH Yorkshire Coal Owners' Association :—
 Young Men's Christian Association—sends contribution of £5,000, JAN. 26, 3f
SOUZA, Capt. (Spain)—flying accident, JAN. 21, 5e, and 5f (e.e.)
SOWTER, Clement C. S.—aiding and abetting in bigamy charge: acquittal, JAN. 11, 3c
SOY bean: see under OIL
SPACKMAN, Sgt. Charles E.—awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5a
SPACKMAN, Mr. J. Woolsey :—
 on horses—food: oats for steeplechasers (1.), JAN. 4, 5e; FEB. 8, 9d
SPAIN :—
 Army :—
 General Military Academy :—
 Colours, homage to—ceremony, FEB. 21, 5e
 Reforms—Señor La Cierva's policy, MAR. 8, 5b; our Madrid correspondent's message ("Army reforms: victory of the Minister of War"), 9, 7c; King signs decrees authorizing, 11, 7b; Ministry approve, 12, 5b; published as Royal decree; military *juntas* to be dissolved, 13, 6d
 Sergeants' Union — manifesto addressed to Minister of War; forcibly dissolved: our Madrid correspondent's message ("The alleged Spanish plot: Sergeants' Union forcibly dissolved"), JAN. 7, 5d
 Bahamonde, Señor (statement), JAN. 16, 5d
 Syndicalism :—
 Special article ("Syndicalism in the Spanish army: problem of officers' committees"), JAN. 11, 5c
 Toca, Señor S. de (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 5c
 Cortes: see Parliament, below
 Elections :—
 General—arrangements, JAN. 4, 6d; 11, 5c; held; results, FEB. 26, 7e; 27, 6c; MAR. 1, 7c
 Romanones, Count (int.), JAN. 14, 7c (l.e.)
 The Times Madrid correspondent's message ("The election results"), MAR. 1, 7c
 Senate—results, MAR. 12, 5b
 Engineering :—
 Madrid—works: established (F.N.), MAR. 8, 11c; (E.S.), 29, 70c
 Finance :—
 Loans :—
 Argentina, to :—
 Spanish banks, by—offer declined, MAR. 14, 5e
 Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 21d

SPAIN (continued) :—

Fires :—
 La Granja—Royal Palace, JAN. 3, 5e
 Salas, FEB. 28, 5e
 Food :—
 Riots: see under Riots, below
 German propaganda :—
 Articles ("Spanish labour crisis: German efforts to provoke civil war"), JAN. 16, 5d; ("German plotting in Spain: workmen bribed to strike"), MAR. 8, 6c
 Embassy's dealings—letter from Herr von Stohrer to anarchist published in *El Sol*, FEB. 21, 6e; our Madrid correspondent's messages ("German plotting in Spain: Embassy's dealings with anarchists: workmen bribed to strike"), MAR. 8, 6c; ("Spanish policy of 'hush': differentiation against the Allies"), 9, 7c
 Ratibor, Prince—letter to *El Sol*, MAR. 11, 8c
Sol, *El* (art. quoted), MAR. 16, 5b (l.e.)
 Toca, Señor Sanchez de (statement), MAR. 9, 7c
 Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—Spain
 Insurance, marine :—
 Grant, State—increased, JAN. 24, 5e
 King: see ALFONSO XIII
 Labour :—
 Asturias—strike movement growing, JAN. 31, 5b (e.e.)
 Barcelona—strike movement growing, JAN. 31, 5b (e.e.)
 Crisis :—
 Article ("Spanish labour crisis: 'hunger knows no law'"), JAN. 16, 5d
 Egocheaga, Eladio (int.), JAN. 16, 5d
 Prieto, Señor Garcia (statement), FEB. 11, 5e
 Government officials :—
 Finance Ministry—strike, MAR. 23, 5d
 Juntas :—
 Ministries of Fomento, Finance, and Interior, employees of—dissolved, MAR. 18, 7c (and 5d, e.e.)
 Post Office: see under Post Office, below
 Miners :—
 Cartagena — strike threatened, FEB. 1, 5e
 Strikes :—
 General—postponed, FEB. 19, 5e
 German propaganda :—
 Articles ("Spanish labour crisis: German efforts to provoke civil war"), JAN. 16, 5d; ("German plotting in Spain: workmen bribed to strike"), MAR. 8, 6c
 Valencia—disputes; industries paralysed, JAN. 18, 5d (e.e.)
 Medical :—
 French front—students to study surgery on, JAN. 31, 5e
 Ministry (Coalition) :—
 Resignation — origin; reconstruction probable, MAR. 1, 7c; reconstructed: our Madrid correspondent's message, 4, 7b; another crisis probable; *Liberal*

SPAIN :—

Ministry (Coalition) :—

Resignation (continued) :—

(art. quoted), 7, 5b; Minister of Marine resigns, 8, 5b; our Madrid correspondent's message ("Spanish Cabinet friction: reforms by decree or Parliament"), 8, 5b; resigns a second time: our Madrid correspondent's messages, 9, 7c; ("Spanish Cabinet's fall: how the crisis was brought about"), 11, 7b; ("Defiance of authority in Spain: Señor Maura's advice to King"), 13, 6c; Señor Prieto asked to continue Ministry unchanged, 13, 6c; resignation announced, 20, 6c; Cabinet dissensions; Señor La Cierva visits King, 21, 5c; conferences with King, 21, 5c (l.e.); Señor Prieto visits King: tenders ministry's resignation; asked to continue in office: refuses; Señor Maura instructed to form Cabinet: refuses; Señor Villanueva summoned to King, MAR. 22, 5d

Dato, Señor (s.), MAR. 20, 5e (l.e.)

Leading article, MAR. 11, 9b

Maura, Señor (mem.), MAR. 13, 6c; (statement), 22, 5d

Prieto, Señor (statements), MAR. 1, 7c (l.e.); 11, 7b; 12, 5b; 21, 5c

Romanones, Count (statement), MAR. 21, 5c

Ministry (Maura)—formed: composition; sworn in: our Madrid correspondent's comments, MAR. 23, 5d; take seats in Cortes ("Madrid rejoicing over new Ministry: a promising start"), 26, 6b; ("Maura Cabinet at work"), 29, 3b

Maura, Señor (s.), MAR. 25, 7e (e.e.)

Navy :—

Warships—damaged at Ferrol during storm, JAN. 24, 5e

Netherlands, relations with: see under

NETHERLANDS

Parliament (Cortes) :—

Chamber :—

President—elected, MAR. 21, 5c

Dissolved—King Alfonso issues decree, JAN. 4, 6d; 11, 5c; attitude of Ministry, 9, 5e

Session—meeting date, MAR. 11, 5c; opened; speech from the Throne, 19, 5c

Parties, political :—

Strength—statistics, JAN. 27, 6c; our Madrid correspondent's message ("The election results"), MAR. 1, 7c; *El Sol* (art. quoted), 8, 5b

Post Office :—

Insubordination :—

Employees—telegraphists: agree to conform to discipline, FEB. 25, 7e; dismissed: Minister of War takes action, MAR. 18, 7c; military assist in working, 19, 5b; arrests; conference of *juntas*: terms accepted, 20, 5a; militarizing of services cancelled, 25, 7e (e.e.); services re-established: military relieved, 26, 5a

Press :—

Allied Governments—attacks upon, MAR. 9, 7c

SPAIN :—

Press (continued) :—

Epoca—confiscated, MAR. 8, 6c

Sol, *El*—confiscated, MAR. 8, 6c; 9, 7c

Patriotic service—Señor Sanchez de Toca: tribute, MAR. 9, 7c

Queen: see VICTORIA Eugénie

Railways :—

Accidents :—

Engine boiler explodes (fatal), JAN. 11, 5e

Huesca (fatal), FEB. 18, 5e

Reforms :—

Alfonso XIII., King (s.), MAR. 19, 5c

Revolutionary movement—our Madrid correspondent's message ("German plotting in Spain: Embassy's dealings with Anarchists"), MAR. 8, 6c

Riots :—

Alicante—street firing, JAN. 21, 5d (and 6d, e.e.)

Barcelona—Government announcement, JAN. 25, 5c; martial law proclaimed; General Arizon presents dispatch to Minister of War, 26, 6e; reason for martial law, 28, 5e; position improved, FEB. 1, 5e

Food—arrests, JAN. 14, 7b; demonstrations by women, 16, 5d; fatalities, 17, 6e

Shipping :—

Trans-Atlantic Company—decision not to carry paper or books printed in Spanish to America, FEB. 25, 8e

Trans-Mediterranean Company :—Coasting service between Castellon and Barcelona suppressed, FEB. 25, 8e

United States of America—owners not forbidden by Government to send ships to: Señor Gimeno (statement), MAR. 1, 5e

Vessels—sale to foreigners: prohibited (T.S.), MAR. 4, 278d

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

State services—reorganization, MAR. 18, 7c (l.e.)

Trade :—

Exports :—

France, to—negotiations: opened, JAN. 15, 5e

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Spain: industrial progress," F.R.), JAN. 22, 21d

United States of America, relations with :—

Commercial treaty—agreement: completed, FEB. 8, 5e; signed, 23, 7d; MAR. 11, 7e

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

SPALDING :—

Electoral, FEB. 11, 3a

SPALDING (A. G.) and Brothers :—

Law case, MAR. 21, 4b

SPANISH Chamber of Commerce :—

Meeting, FEB. 22, 5d

Merry del Val, Señor Don (s.), FEB. 22, 5d

SPANTON, Rev. Chancellor Ernest F. :—on Germans and East Africa (l.), MAR. 11, 6c

SPARKE, Mr. Archibald :—

on booksellers' signs (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93c

SPARKES, Lieut.-Col. William M. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

- SPARLING, Francis—death from chloral poisoning : inquest, JAN. 14, 5a
- SPARROW, Henry :—
Military service—law case, MAR. 5, 4a
- SPASSKY Copper Mine (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 23, 13f
- SPASSOIEVITCH, M. Jean (Montenegro)—
arrives at Corfu, FEB. 22, 5e
- SPATCHETT, Ruby E.—absenting herself from duty charge, MAR. 9, 3f
- SPEAKMAN, Mr. Lewis — appointed secretary and general manager of Furness Railway Company, MAR. 28, 3f
- SPEAKMAN, Mr. Walter :—
on Manchester Chamber of Commerce (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 282b
- SPECIAL Constabulary : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Police
- SPEDDING, Mr. Frank—becomes manager of *Daily Record and Mail* (Glasgow), JAN. 18, 3f
- SPEECH training :—
Fogerty, Miss E. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18c
- SPEED, Sidney C.—appeal to House of Commons tribunal, JAN. 18, 3d (c.e.)
- SPELLING :—
Phonetic :—
Drunmond, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 4, 3b : (Ed.S.), 10, 17c
Simplified :—
Jackson, Mr. R. (s.), JAN. 4, 3b : (Ed.S.), 10, 17c
Macan, Dr. R. W. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17b
Ripman, Prof. W. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17b
Sykes, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 4, 3b : (Ed.S.), 10, 17c
- SPELTER :—
Control :—
Order—made by Minister of Munitions : extended, JAN. 23, 3d
Production :—
Tasmania—begun (F.N.), JAN. 18, 12a
- SPENCE, Rev. Ben H. (Canada) — summoned for breach of censorship regulations, MAR. 18, 7b (c.e.) ; committed for trial, 20, 5e
- SPENCE-JONES, Lieut.-Col. C. J. H.—
awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- SPENCE-JONES, Very Rev. Henry D. M.—
will, FEB. 1, 9c
- SPENCER, Lord :—
Northamptonshire estate—67 acres of grassland put under plough, JAN. 23, 3c
- SPENCER, Alderman C. F.—to speak at Lambeth Baths on food question, FEB. 11, 4d
on kitchens, national — Food Ministry's plans (statement), FEB. 5, 9c
- SPENCER, Lieut.-Col. Charles L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SPENCER, Mr. John W. A.—will, JAN. 3, 9e
- SPENCER, Miss Mary G. C. H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- SPENCER, Col. Maurice—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- SPENCER, Mr. Sander :—
on pig breeding (l.), MAR. 2, 8d
- SPENCER, Turner, and Boldero (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 1, 13e
Report, FEB. 21, 12c
- SPENS, Lieut.-Col. Hugh B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SPENS, Mr. William—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- SPENSLEY, Mr. J. Calvert—to read paper at Royal Statistical Society, JAN. 12, 9f
- SPEYER, Capt. Alfred W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SPEYER, Sir Edgar :—
House—suggested acquisition for Government offices :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 18, 10c
- SPEYER, Mr. Walter — elected chairman of police committee of City Corporation, FEB. 2, 3f
- SPEYER and Company (U.S.A.) :—
Ecuador customs duties—dealings in moneys preferentially pledged to bondholders of Guayaquil and Quito Railway Company : decision of Circuit Court of Appeals, MAR. 13, 12d
- SPIEGEL, Lieut. von (Germany) :—
on hospital ships, British—statement respecting transport of troops : withdraws, JAN. 18, 6e
- SPIELMANN, Mr. M. H. :—
on booksellers' signs (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 9a ; FEB. 7, 69b ; 28, 105c ; MAR. 23, 153c
on Paris — art museums (l.), JAN. 4, 7e
- SPIERS and Pond (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 15, 15a
Reconstruction — terms of scheme, MAR. 5, 12c
- SPILSBURY, Rev. J. H. Gibbon—death, MAR. 26, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140b
- SPIRIDONOVA, Mme. (Russia) :—
at Petrograd, on revolution, JAN. 26, 6d
- SPITAL sermon — delivery arrangements, FEB. 18, 3f
- SPITSBERGEN :—
British claims :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. — correspondence with Royal Geographical Society, MAR. 13, 5a
Germany — semi-official news-agency issues statement, MAR. 14, 5c ; press comments, 14, 5c
Royal Geographical Society — correspondence with Foreign Office, MAR. 13, 5a
- Iron ore deposits :—
Fraser, Mr. J. B. (l.), MAR. 12, 5e
Lied, Mr. J. (l.), MAR. 12, 5e
- Northern Exploration Company (Ltd.) —
secretary (l.), MAR. 11, 9b
- Norwegian interests :—
Tidens Teyn (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5c
- Russia and Central Powers' separate peace treaty — clause (text), MAR. 11, 9d
Leading article, MAR. 11, 9b
- Spelling — Royal Geographical Society : secretary (l.), MAR. 14, 5c
- SPITTLE, Capt. Thomas S.—will, FEB. 16, 9e
- SPLATT, Miss :—
at Porchester-terrace, on domestic service, FEB. 28, 9e
- SPOONER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- SPOOR, Mr. John L.—death, MAR. 8, 9e
- SPORRMAN, Lieut. Walter (Germany) —
attempt to blow up Hampton aviation base, Virginia ; arrested, JAN. 16, 6d
- SPORTING rights :—
Law case, MAR. 28, 2a
- SPOTTED fever : see MENINGITIS, cerebro-spinal

- SPRATT'S Patent (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, FEB. 15, 13d
 Meeting, MAR. 13, 13b
 Report, MAR. 5, 11c
- SPRAUB, Fritz—German officer prisoner :
 escapes from Ripon camp, MAR. 18, 5b
- SPRING, Sir F. J. E. :—
 at Institution of Civil Engineers, on
 Madras Harbour : rebuilding
 West Quay (E.S.), FEB. 22, 54d
- SPRING RICE, Sir Cecil — biographical,
 JAN. 3, 6c ; retirement as Ambassador
 at Washington : Washington corre-
 spondent of Associated Press (state-
 ment), 3, 6c ; resignation tendered
 last spring, 4, 8a ; *New York World*
 (art. quoted), 4, 8a ; *Washington*
Post (art. quoted), 5, 5f (e.e.)
 Death, FEB. 15, 7c ; special memoir,
 15, 5a ; funeral, 18, 5b ; *post-*
mortem suggested ; Parliament :
 questions, 20, 8c ; 22, 8a ;
 physician denies foul play, 22, 5e
 Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), FEB. 22, 8a
 Memorial services — (London) :
 arrangements, FEB. 16, 9a ;
 21, 9c ; held, 22, 9c ; (Wash-
 ington) : held, FEB. 18, 5b
 Wilson, President and Mrs.—send
 message of sympathy, FEB.
 16, 5e
- Return to Great Britain on leave :—
 Parliament — question, JAN. 18,
 10b
 at Ottawa, on representation of War
 Cabinet at Washington, JAN.
 21, 5b
- SPRINGS Mines :—
 Consolidated Mines Selection Com-
 pany, agreement with—circular
 to shareholders, JAN. 26, 10b
- SPROT, Col. Sir A.—created baronet, JAN.
 1, 8a ; gazetted, MAR. 16, 9b
- SPURGEON, Sir Arthur—knighted, JAN. 1,
 8c ; entertained by directors, managers,
 and editors of Messrs. Cassell, 18, 3c
- SPURGEON, Rev. Thomas—will, JAN. 15, 9e
- SPURLING, Mr. Stanley .S.—appointed
 O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6c
- SQUIRE, Miss Rose E.—appointed O.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 11a
- SQUIRES, Mr. Ernest E. W.—appointed
 C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- SSEWJUK, M. (Ukraine)—appointed Minis-
 ter at Berlin, MAR. 25, 7f
- STABB, Mr. Newton J.—appointed O.B.E.,
 MAR. 15, 6c
- STACEY, Henry—absentee charge, MAR.
 16, 3f
- STACK, Maj.-Gen. Sir Lee O. F.—appointed
 K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7c
- STADTHAGEN, Herr (Germany) — death,
 MAR. 12, 5f
- STAFFORD, Maj. James—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4d
- STAFFORDSHIRE :—
 Education :—
 Scholarship for women prepared
 to enter medical profession—
 scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7b
Staffordshire Advertiser—price raised, JAN.
 26, 3f
 STAFFORDSHIRE Iron and Steel Insti-
 tute :—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62d
- STAGE Society : see INCORPORATED Stage
 Society
- STAINFORTH, Capt. Rowland H. — ap-
 pointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STALBRIDGE, Lord—to sell towns of
 Stalbridge and Shaftesbury, FEB. 9,
 9b
- STALLARD, Lieut.-Col. Sidney—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STAMFORD, Maj. Alfred R.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4c
- STAMIER, Arthur V. de : see under MURDER
 —Tighe
- STAMMERS, Rev. F. D. :—
 on sugar for school canteens (l., Ed.S.),
 FEB. 28, 95d
- STAMMERS, Mr. W. H. :—
 British and Australasian Insurance
 Company's marine department—
 to commence underwriting, MAR.
 27, 12c
- STAMP, Mr. Josiah C.—appointed C.B.E.,
 JAN. 8, 10b
- STAMPER, Herr (Germany) :—
 Strikes—publishing article in *Vor-*
wärts : court-martial proceedings
 to be taken, MAR. 9, 5c
- STAMPS :—
 Philately :—
 Sales :—
 by Messrs. Glendinning and Com-
 pany, JAN. 8, 3d ; 9, 3f
 (and e.e.) ; FEB. 6, 3f ;
 7, 3f ; MAR. 7, 3f ; 21, 3f
- War :—
 Turkish, surcharged :—
 Article ("Some war stamps :
 from Baghdad to Burlington
 House"), FEB. 25, 11e
- STANCOME-WILLS, Dame Janet—appointed
 D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- STANDARD Bank of South Africa :—
 Dividend, FEB. 28, 13f
 Muanza—branch opened, JAN. 2, 11d
- STANDARD Investment, Trustee, and
 Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, JAN. 22, 13c
- STANDARDS :—
 Bureau :—
 Midlands—proposed (E.S.), MAR.
 29, 72c
- STANDING, Rev. G.—awarded D.S.O.,
 MAR. 9, 4f
- STANFORD, Col. Walter E. M.—appointed
 O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- STANIER, Sir Bevil :—
 Milk committee—appointed member,
 MAR. 21, 3b
 at Central Chamber of Agriculture,
 on proposed sale of cattle on
 dead weight basis, MAR. 13, 3c
- STANILAND, Mr. Alfred E.—appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STANISTREET, Lieut.-Cdr. H. D. C.—
 awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
- STANLEY, Lady—opens kiosk at Victoria
 Station as Government Bureau for
 spread of information on matters
 affecting the War, FEB. 19, 3b
- STANLEY, Sec. Lieut. A.—court-martial
 held, FEB. 6, 11c
- STANLEY, Sir Albert—pays visit of in-
 spection to Lancashire coalfields, FEB.
 13, 3e
Board of Trade Journal—contributes
 "Foreword," JAN. 3, 11f
 Paper—restriction order : receives
 deputation, MAR. 22, 8d
 in Parliament, on :—
 Coal-saving order, MAR. 21, 10e
 Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill,
 JAN. 16, 10d ; 17, 8c, d ; 24,
 8d
- STANLEY, Sir Arthur :—
 at Royal Automobile Club, on British
 Red Cross Society : expenditure ;
 pearl necklace, MAR. 13, 9d
 at St. Thomas's Hospital, on proposed
 Ministry of Health, MAR. 16, 3b

- STANLEY, Sir Arthur (continued) :—
 at Stock Exchange, appeal to members
 on behalf of funds of British
 Red Cross Society, MAR. 13, 3b
 on nurses—status (l.), FEB. 8, 7c
 on Red Cross sale at Christie's—
 appeal for gifts (with others,
 l.), FEB. 6, 7c
- STANLEY, Lieut.-Col. Oliver H.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STANLEY, Maj. William A.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STANLEY-CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur C. L.
 —awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STANSFIELD, John—unlawfully using flash
 lamp charge, MAR. 27, 8b
- STANSFIELD, Brig.-Gen. Thomas W.—
 appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- STANSFIELD, Lieut.-Col. William—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- STAPLE, William J.—wages fraud charge,
 MAR. 21, 3f (e.e.)
- STAPLES, Mr. Laurence C., and Mr. Lionel
 Smith-Gordon :—
 "Rural Reconstruction in Ireland"
 —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47d;
 reviewed (L.S.), 24, 39c
- STAPLEY, Mr. Frank R.—appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- Star—price raised, JAN. 14, 5c
- STAR and Garter Hospital and Home for
 Disabled Soldiers :—
 Contributions, JAN. 14, 4c; FEB. 18,
 10a; MAR. 7, 9f
- STARKIE, Dr. :—
 at British Empire Shakespearian
 Society, on substitution of science
 for humanities (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46b
- STARLING, Prof. E. H. :—
 on food—cereals and fats (l.), FEB.
 5, 8d
- STARLING, Lieut.-Col. Ernest H.—ap-
 pointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- STARLING, Mr. S. G. :—
 "Text-Book of Physics for the Use
 of Students of Science and Engi-
 neering, A"—reviewed (Ed.S.),
 FEB. 14, 67a
- STAR of India, Order of: see under ORDERS
 (British)
- STARR, Walter—being in unlawful posses-
 sion of tea charge: acquittal, JAN. 14,
 5c
- Stars and Stripes, The—first issue noticed,
 FEB. 18, 2c
- STATE Bank of Russia :—
 Bolshevik control :—
 Forged cheques—large sums stolen,
 JAN. 11, 6d
 Private banks—deposits business
 absorbed, FEB. 6, 13f
 Returns—(F.N.), FEB. 22, 10a
- STATE ownership :—
 Labour Party—programme, JAN. 3,
 3a
- STATHAM, Sec.-Lieut. Arthur Y.—killed in
 action, JAN. 1, 9c
- STATIONERY Office :—
 Committee, select :—
 Report, FEB. 16, 3b
- STAUFFER, Ferdinand—keeping dis-
 orderly house charge, FEB. 5, 2f
- STAUNTON, Rev. Harvey—death on
 active service, JAN. 23, 5d
- STAVELEY, Lieut. Hugh S.—will, FEB. 20,
 9c
- STAWELL, Mrs. R. :—
 "Question of Alsace-Lorraine, The"
 (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), MAR.
 21, 135a
- STAYNER, Capt. Richard W.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- STEAD, Mr. F. Herbert :—
 "No More War. A Novel"—noticed
 (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10d
- STEAD, Mr. Robert J. C. :—
 "Kitchener and Other Poems"—
 noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35c
- STEAD and Simpson (Ltd.) :—
 Report, JAN. 22, 12c
- STEAM :—
 Generation :—
 Economy (art., "Economy in steam
 generation: automatic gas test-
 ing," E.S.), FEB. 22, 45a
- STEAVE, Lieut. C. S.—removed from
 army, JAN. 18, 2d; appeal against
 conviction, 22, 4c
- STEAZKOWSKY, M. (Poland)—proposed as
 Prime Minister, MAR. 28, 5e
- STEBBING, Mr. E. P. :—
 at Royal Geographical Society, on
 timber in Russia, MAR. 26, 5c
 (e.e.)
- STEDALL, Maj. L. P.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 17, 4d
- STEDMAN, Frederick—killed by being
 run over by train, FEB. 6, 3f
- STEED, Mr. Francis G. :—
 on technical education—teachers
 (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 108a
- STEED, Mr. J. O. :—
 on housing—rural (l.), MAR. 16, 8b
- STEEL :—
 Allocation Committee—particulars
 (E.S.), FEB. 22, 47a
 Carbon, hardening :—
 Detector, automatic—described
 (E.S.), MAR. 29, 70c
 Purchases, local :—
 Priority certificates :—
 Applications for—address, FEB.
 9, 3a
- Scrap :—
 Dealings in—modification of
 general permit announced, JAN.
 5, 3b
- Shipbuilding: see under SHIPBUILDING
- State purchases :—
 Committee on national expenditure
 —recommendation, MAR. 12,
 3a (e.e.)
- Structural :—
 Strength—report quoted (E.S.),
 MAR. 29, 70d
- Supplies :—
 Obtaining, procedure for :—
 Steel Allocation Committee—
 official statement (E.S.), FEB.
 22, 47a
- Trade :—
 Articles ("The iron and steel
 trades: price revision and
 State control," T.S.), JAN. 7,
 221a; ("The iron and steel
 trades: the middleman and
 state control," T.S.), FEB. 4,
 244c; ("The iron and steel
 trades: organization and con-
 trol," T.S.), MAR. 4, 268b
 German competition (art., "The
 iron and steel trades: the
 German menace," T.S.), MAR.
 4, 268b
- Year (1917) reviewed :—
 Special articles ("Iron and steel :
 a world shortage of material,"
 F.R.), JAN. 22, 4d; ("Iron
 and steel: growth of home
 industry," E.S.), 25, 10a
- STEEL, Lieut.-Col. Thomas H.—appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STEELE, Brig.-Gen. Julian McC.—appointed
 C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

- STEELE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Samuel B.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d
- STEELE, Maj. William J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STEEL-MAITLAND, Sir A. D.:—
British Imperial Council of Commerce—to attend luncheon, JAN. 8, 9d (e.e.)
Secretaries, private—appointed, JAN. 11, 6d
at Cannon-street Hotel, on State and commerce: competition after the War, JAN. 16, 3b
in Parliament, on:—
Consular Service—reorganization, FEB. 27, 10c
Overseas Trade Department, FEB. 27, 10c; MAR. 5, 11c
on commercial attachés—appointment (statement), MAR. 14, 3f
on trade commissioners—appointment (statement), FEB. 27, 3e
- STEER, Mr. W. B.:—
National Union of Teachers—nominated as Parliamentary candidate, JAN. 2, 3f
- STEERE, Boy Mechanic Eric E.—awarded Albert Medal, MAR. 9, 3b
- STEFANSSON, Mr. Jon—health, MAR. 4, 7e; 28, 5e
Expedition—lands discovered, JAN. 16, 5b
- STEIN, Gen. von (Germany):—
on War, The Great—position on Western front; preparation for American forces; victorious peace (int.), JAN. 21, 5b; German offensive on Western front (tel.), MAR. 27, 5f
- STEIN, Dr. Charles—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STEINTHAL, Herr Max (Germany):—
on wealth—conspicuous (art. quoted), JAN. 2, 5f
- STEMP, Maj. Charles H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STENNING, Sir A.—appointed chairman of advisory committee on air-raid shelters, MAR. 15, 10b
- STENSON, Mr. George R.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STEPHEN, Lieut. Adrian C.—killed in action, MAR. 29, 7e
- STEPHEN, Rev. Campbell—selected as Labour candidate for Ayr Burghs, MAR. 21, 3b
- STEPHEN, Mr. F. J.:—
at Glasgow, on ferro-concrete ship construction, FEB. 21, 13d
- STEPHEN, Sir Herbert:—
on trial in camera—justice and publicity (l.), FEB. 8, 4c
- STEPHENS, Mr. Lockhart—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- STEPHENS, Maj.-Gen. Reginald B.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- STEPHENSON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STEPHENSON, Sec. Lieut. Ernest C. A.—killed in action, MAR. 30, 7e
- STEPHENSON, Lieut.-Col. Henry K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STEPHENSON, Mr. Richard H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STEPHENSON, Sir William—gives £100 to Tyne War Relief Fund, FEB. 15, 3f
- STEPNEY, Bp. of: see PAGET, Rt. Rev. H. L.
- STERLING Trust (Ltd.):—
Meeting, FEB. 20, 12e
- STERN, Mr. Alfred—will, JAN. 7, 9e
- STERN, Sir Edward:—
London University—offer of £2,000 to found scholarship for study of commerce accepted, MAR. 21, 3a; (Ed.S.), 28, 140c
- STERN, Mr. J. B.:—
“Marrying Man, A” — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 140c
- STERRY, Mr. Wasey—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- STETINIUS, Mr. Edward R. (U.S.A.)—appointed Surveyor-General of all army purchases, JAN. 26, 6b; to be appointed chief of Purchase and Supplies Division, FEB. 13, 7e
- STEVENS, Mr. Frederick—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STEVENS, Miss Ida K.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STEVENS, Councillor J. V.:—
on man-power proposals (views), JAN. 16, 8c
- STEVENS, Miss Lelya I.—bankruptcy: discharge suspended, FEB. 20, 4c
- STEVENS, Mr. Patrick W. J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STEVENS, Mr. Raymond B. (U.S.A.)—appointed permanent representative in London of Shipping Board, FEB. 1, 5e; appointed delegate to Allied Maritime Transport Council, MAR. 14, 7e
- STEVENS, Mr. W. J.:—
at Great Western Railway Company, on proposed increased dividend, FEB. 22, 11f
on Great Western Railway Company—dividend rate (l. quoted), FEB. 16, 11a
- STEVENSON, Miss Frances L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- STEVENSON, Miss May M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STEVENSON, Robert Louis:—
Thoughts, second (art., “R. L. Stevenson’s second thoughts,” L.S.), MAR. 7, 115a
- STEVENSON, Sec.-Lieut. S. J.—court-martial held, MAR. 29, 6a
- STEVENSON, Dr. Thomas H. C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- STEVENSON, Capt. W. G.—death from wounds, MAR. 25, 13c
- STEVENSON, Mr. William M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STEVENSON (Hugh) and Sons (Ltd.):—
Law case, JAN. 26, 4a; (T.S.), FEB. 4, 252c
- STEVIGNY, M. Emile (Belgium)—shot by Germans, JAN. 8, 5b
- STEWART, Capt. Charles K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STEWART, Lieut.-Col. Sir George—appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- STEWART, Maj.-Gen. Harding—death, MAR. 20, 5f
- STEWART, Baillie:—
at Glasgow, on erection of houses for munition workers, JAN. 3, 3f
- STEWART, Lord Provost:—
on War, The Great—German offensive on western front: sends telegram to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, MAR. 27, 4f
- STEWART, Mr.—attacked and robbed in Finland, JAN. 26, 5b (e.e.)
- STEWART, Maj. Albert L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STEWART, Capt. Alexander J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
- STEWART, Mrs. Alice M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b

- STEWART, Mr. Athole—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STEWART, Sir Charles J.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- STEWART, Mr. G. F.—appointed member of Currency Committee, JAN. 10, 6a
- STEWART, Maj. Henry A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- STEWART, Lieut.-Col. Hugh—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- STEWART, Lieut.-Col. J. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
- STEWART, Mr. James—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STEWART, Col. Sir James P.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- STEWART, Mr. John :—
Part's Bank—retiring as general manager, FEB. 9, 10a
- STEWART, Lieut.-Col. John M. V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- STEWART, Mrs. Margaret—celebrates 100th birthday, MAR. 16, 3f
- STEWART, Miss Mary D.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- STEWART, Lieut.-Col. P. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
- STEWART, Lieut. R. H.—court-martial held, FEB. 26, 11c
- STEWART, Lieut. Valentine B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STEWART, Lieut.-Col. Walter R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STEWART, Mr. William A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STEWART, Lieut.-Col. William M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STEWART-CLARK, Sir J.—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8a; gazetted, MAR. 6, 9b
- STEWART-MACKENZIE, Mrs. Mary M.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- STEWART-RICHARDSON, Lieut.-Col. Edmund R.—will, FEB. 6, 9e
- STEWARTS and Lloyds (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 8, 12e; 30, 8d
- STEWART-SMITH, Sir Dudley :—
on intestacy, revenue from (l.), FEB. 6, 5f
- STIDSON, Lieut.-Col. C. A. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- STILES, Sir Harold J.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8c
- STILL, Mr. William C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- STILLMAN, Mr. James—death, MAR. 18, 7b (e.e.)
- STIRK, Mr. Rufus—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STIRKE, Maj. H. R.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- STIRLING, Capt. Alexander D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STIRLING, Lieut.-Col. Colin R. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c; awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- STIRLING, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- STIRLING, Brig.-Gen. James W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- STIRLING, Cdr. Thomas W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STIRLING, Maj. Walter A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STIRLING Burghs :—
Electoral, FEB. 6, 3f
- STITT, Maj. Alan D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- STOBART, Mr. Frederick W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STOBART, Lieut.-Col. Hugh M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STOCKALL, Mr. James J.—death; Sir E. Brabrook : tribute, JAN. 21, 3e
- STOCKALL, Lieut.-Col. Thomas James—rank and decoration restored, MAR. 5, 6a
- STOCK EXCHANGE (London) :—
Committee :—
Election (F.N.), MAR. 13, 11a; candidates : names, 15, 13a; (F.N.), 18, 13a; Mr. C. Taylor not allowed to withdraw candidature : Mr. R. Lumsden (l. quoted), 19, 11a; poll : result, 22, 11b
- Lloyd George, Mrs. — visit announced, (F.N.), FEB. 23, 10b
- Members :—
Admission and re-election :—
Rules—new : provisions, FEB. 16, 10a; confirmed, MAR. 2, 10a
- Enemy-born — exclusion : law case, JAN. 22, 4b; 23, 4c; 24, 4b; 25, 2c; 26, 4b; 29, 4b; 30, 4b; 31, 4d; FEB. 7, 4a; appeal : announced (F.N.), 7, 10a; application to have hearing expedited refused, 19, 4a; (F.N.), 19, 11b; 20, 11b; hearing, MAR. 20, 4a; 21, 11f; 22, 4a; 27, 2b; (F.N.), 27, 11c
- War loan—sales by members (F.N.), MAR. 26, 11c
- Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Stock Exchange : check to depreciation," F.R.), JAN. 22, 3a
- STOCKS, Cdr. David de B.—drowned on active service, FEB. 8, 5c; memorial service : arrangements, 28, 9d
- STOCKS and shares :—
American and other foreign securities — Government purchase and deposit scheme : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain — Finance—Securities
- Prices — during 1917 (sp. art., "Stock and share list : movements of prices during 1917," F.R.), JAN. 22, 3c
- Sales :—
by Messrs. Goddard and Smith, FEB. 28, 12b
- STOCKWELL, Maj. Cecil V. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- STOCKWELL, Brig.-Gen. Clifton I. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- STODDART, Vice-Adm. Archibald P. — placed on retired list, JAN. 21, 4b
- STOEGER-STEINER, Gen. von (Austria) — in Berlin, MAR. 19, 5e
- on War, The Great—German offensive (int. quoted), MAR. 25, 9f
- STOHRER, Herr von (Germany) :—
Anarchists, Spanish — encouragement to : letter printed in *El Sol*, FEB. 21, 6e; letter to Miguel Pascual quoted : our Madrid correspondent's comments ("German plotting in Spain : embassy's dealings with anarchists"), MAR. 8, 6c
- STOKE NEWINGTON :—
Electoral, MAR. 29, 2e
- STOKER, Mr. R. B. :—
Manchester, South — chosen as Unionist candidate, MAR. 19, 3f; returned unopposed, 23, 3f
- STOKES, Capt. Adrian — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STOKES, P.C. Frederick—drops dead in Old-street police station, JAN. 22, 3f
- STOKES, Sir Wilfred :—
at Cannon-street, on engineering in Serbia, JAN. 22, 5c
- STONE, Capt. Arnold—missing, believed killed, JAN. 10, 5d

- STONE, Rev. Dr. Darwell :—
on Henson, Very Rev. Hensley —
appointment to Bishopric of
Hereford (l.), JAN. 1, 7c
- STONE, Mr. H. W. D. :—
"Principles of Urban Traffic, The"—
noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10d;
(E.S.), 25, 39d
- STONE, Mr. John W.—appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10b
- STONE, Lieut.-Col. Lionel G. T.—ap-
pointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- STONE, Capt. Walter N.—awarded V.C.,
FEB. 14, 4a
- STONEHENGE :—
Preservation :—
Article ("Care of Stonehenge :
anxiety caused by War Office
action"), MAR. 28, 3d
- STONEHOUSE, Sir E.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8c
- STONESTREET, Mr. George W.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STONEX, Lieut. Francis H. T.—death,
FEB. 8, 5c
- STONEY, Lieut.-Col. Henry H.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STOOLBALL :—
Grantham, Maj. W. W. (l.), JAN. 1, 4d
- STOPEs, Mrs. Marie C. :—
"Gold in the Wood"—noticed (L.S.),
FEB. 28, 106c
- "Race, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB.
28, 106c
- STORER, Mr. Edward :—
"Danae"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24,
46c
- STORES and property, Government :—
Surplus :—
Disposal after the War :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 15, 3c;
(statement), 25, 4a
- STOREY, Mr. David (Australia)—to move
vote of censure against Ministry, JAN.
30, 5e
- at Sidney, on Home Rule (Ireland),
MAR. 5, 7e (e.e.)
- STOREY, Miss Gladys :—
Fund for providing hot drinks for men
in trenches — appeal, JAN. 15,
10f (e.e.)
- STOREY, Sir Thomas J.—appointed K.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 7e
- STOREY, William—refusal to show books
for inspection charge, FEB. 8, 3c
- Stork (training-ship) — inspection of boys,
JAN. 22, 9b
- Winter quarters, new—opened, JAN.
22, 9b
- STORR, Maj. L. P.—awarded D.S.O.,
FEB. 5, 2a
- STORR, Canon V. F. :—
"Christianity and Immortality"—
noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c;
reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 149c
- STORRIE, Sec. Lieut. W.—awarded D.S.O.,
MAR. 9, 2b
- STORRS, Very Rev. J., Dean of Rochester
—leaves Rochester for short rest,
JAN. 19, 9b
- STORRS, Mr. Ronald — biographical, JAN.
9, 6b; appointed Governor of Jeru-
salem, 9, 6b
- STORSCH, Mme. Despina Davidovitch
(U.S.A.)—arrested on charge of es-
pionage; to be deported, MAR. 19,
5e; particulars, 20, 6d
- STOTHERT, Sir Percy K. — appointed
K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e; appointed to
committee on new industries for
engineering trades, 26, 3d
- STOTT, Mr. Edward—death, MAR. 20, 5f;
funeral, 25, 11d
- STOW, Maj. Harry V. — appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11b
- STRACHAN, Capt. Henry—presented with
sword of honour, JAN. 22, 5c
- Rosebery, Lord (s.), JAN. 22, 5c
- STRACHEY, Mrs. Henrietta M. A.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STRACHEY, Mr. M. C. :—
"Sketches in Verse"—noticed (L.S.),
JAN. 3, 11b
- STRACHEY, Ray :—
Parliamentary register — claim form
for women published in *Gazette* (l.),
MAR. 21, 7b
- STRACHIE, Lord :—
at Caxton Hall, on pig-feeding, MAR.
6, 3a
- at Central and Associated Chambers
of Agriculture, on imports of live
cattle from Canada, FEB. 6, 11e
- in Parliament, on :—
Canadian cattle imports — proposed
removal of embargo, MAR. 7,
8a
- Service men, ex — settlement on the
land, FEB. 27, 10a
- on butter—shortage of imported; food
prices (l.), JAN. 8, 8d
- on Canadian cattle—proposed removal
of British embargo (l.), MAR. 8, 7c
- STRADBROKE, Lord—sale of Brinsyard
estate announced, MAR. 23, 9c
- STRAFFORD, Lady—health, JAN. 31, 9b
- STRAFFORD, Lord—death, JAN. 21, 3d;
funeral, 23, 9b
- STRAITS SETTLEMENTS :—
Motors :—
Article ("Markets for cars after
the War: Straits Settlements,"
T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 20c
- Paper :—
Imports (art., "Straits Settle-
ments: figures calling for ex-
planation," T.S.), FEB. 4, 240c
- Trade :—
Article ("Straits Settlements: great
prosperity," T.S.), FEB. 4, 240c
- War, The Great : see under WAR, The
Great
- STRAITS Settlements (Bertam) Rubber
Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 17, 10e
- STRAND Theatre, JAN. 7, 9c; 11, 9d; 14,
11c; 28, 9d; FEB. 5, 9e
- STRANDTMAN, M. de (Russia)—joins Ser-
bian army, MAR. 29, 3e
- STRANGE, Capt. John S.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 10, 2c
- STRANGMANN, Col. (Australia) :—
on *Wolf*, German raider — experiences
(statement), MAR. 16, 5d (e.e.)
- STRATEGY :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The
Great (Operations)
- STRATFORD-UPON-AVON :—
Memorial Theatre — performance an-
nounced, MAR. 28, 9d
- STRATFORD-UPON-AVON and Midland Junc-
tion Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 15, 13d; 23, 12b
- STRATTON, Prof. G. M. :—
"Theophrastus and the Greek Physio-
logical Psychology before Aris-
totle" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN.
17, 32a
- STRATTON, Georgina A. S.—obtaining food
rations by fraud charge, MAR. 9, 3a
- STRATTON, Mr. James R. (Canada)—writ
issued against estate, MAR. 25, 7e
- STRATTON, Mrs. Sabina H.—will, MAR. 19,
9e

- STRAUSS, M. (Antwerp) — sentenced to imprisonment by Germans, FEB. 7, 5e; arrested, MAR. 8, 5f
- STRAUSS, Mr. E. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 16, 10e
- STRAW :—
Supply, increased :—
Utilization :—
Parliament — observations, FEB. 27, 10b
Winfrey, Sir R. (s.p.), FEB. 27, 10b
- STREATFIELD, Mrs. Evelyn O.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STREATFIELD, Col. Sir H.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f
- STREATFIELD, Miss Mary C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STREATFIELD, Mrs. Lucy G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- STREET, Col. Harold E.—will, JAN. 23, 9c
- STREET, Samuel H.—printing leaflet without his name and address charge, FEB. 4, 3c; sentenced, 18, 2e
- STREET, Lieut. Thomas A.—death from wounds, FEB. 2, 2b
- STREET (G.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Leathwait and Simmons, Messrs. — amalgamation, FEB. 12, 11d
- STREETER, Canon B. H., and others :—
"Immortality"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 37b
- STREETS :—
German names, removal of—Southwark Council passes resolution, FEB. 20, 3e
- STRESEMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
Pan-German League, withdraws from, MAR. 15, 7e
at National Liberal Party meeting, on Russian peace: Herr von Kuhlmann's tactics, MAR. 18, 7f
in Reichstag, on the Great War, JAN. 28, 8b; on Ukraine and Central Powers' peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5a; the Great War: peace with Russia; Belgium; peace with Rumania; indemnity, MAR. 1, 6d; Germany's peace treaties with Russia and Finland, 21, 5b
on Ukraine and Central Powers—separate peace (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 5f
- STRICKLAND - CONSTABLE, Lieut. - Col. Frederick C.—will, MAR. 12, 9e
- STRONG, Mr. :—
at Glasgow, on Education (Scotland) Bill (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10b
- STRONG, Mr. Eugenie :—
on statue found on Palatine (L., L.S.), MAR. 14, 129a
- STRONG, Cdr. F. E. K.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
- STRONG, Maj. G. M.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
- STRONG, Prof. Herbert A.—death, JAN. 14, 5c; (Ed.S.), 17, 26d
- STRONG, Sec.-Lieut. Oliver A.—killed in action, JAN. 4, 5d
- STRONG, Sir Thomas V.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- STROUD, Capt. H. C.—killed in action, MAR. 16, 8d
- STROVER, Maj. Martyn R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STRUDWICK, Miss E. :—
at Teachers' Guild, on education: advanced courses (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18a
- STRUTT, Lieut.-Col. Edward L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STRUTT, Mrs. Emily M. C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STUART, Sir Campbell—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- STUART, Lieut. G. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- STUART, Maj. Godfrey R. C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
- STUART, Mr. J. N.—presents communal kitchen to Roxeth (Harrow), FEB. 1, 3f
- STUART, Maj. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STUART, Mr. John—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- STUART, Mr. John G.—will, MAR. 27, 9e
- STUART-BUNNING, Mr. G. H.—appointed to committee on Consumers' Council at Ministry of Food, JAN. 14, 3c
- STUART of Wortley, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Solicitors (Qualification of Women) Bill, MAR. 20, 8a
Woman suffrage — referendum proposed, JAN. 15, 8c
- STUART-WORTLEY, Mrs. Violet—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- STUBBERFIELD, Mr. Henry—death, FEB. 16, 9d
- STUBBS, Mr. George—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- STUBBS, Mr. Richard — will, JAN. 1, 9d
- STÜCKLEN, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on retention of Landsturm men in firing line, FEB. 26, 5c
- STUDD, late Gen.—collection of pictures sold, JAN. 26, 3b (e.e.)
- STUDD, Lieut.-Col. Francis C. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STUDDERT-KENNEDY, Rev. G. A. :—
"Rough Rhymes of a Padre"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
- "STUDENT, A"—on British (Natural History) Museum: proposed requisitioning for Government offices (L.), JAN. 8, 9e
- STUMM, Herr von (Germany) :—
at German-Irish Society's St. Patrick's day reception, on Ireland, MAR. 29, 3f
in Reichstag, on Prince Lichnowsky's memorandum on German war policy, MAR. 21, 6c
- STURDIE, Mr. Frederick :—
Walthamstow — adopted as prospective Labour candidate, JAN. 14, 5d
- STURMAN, Maj. Edward A.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- STURT, Maj. Montague A. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- STYLES, Mr. A. W. (South Australia)—resigns, JAN. 8, 5e
- SUART, Brig.-Gen. William H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- SUBEDAR, Mr. M., and Mr. G. Anderson :—
"Expansion of British India (1818-1858), The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 140a
- SUDAN :—
Development :—
The Times correspondent's message ("Sudan development: 30 per cent. increase in trade"), MAR. 21, 5b (e.e.)
- SUDAN Plantations Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 21, 12b

SUDELEY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
British Museum—proposed acquisition as Air Council offices, JAN. 10, 10a

SUFFERING :—
Special article ("Fellowship in suffering: a mystery challenged"), JAN. 26, 9b

SUFFOLK :—
Bury St. Edmunds :—
Electoral, MAR. 29, 2c
Woodbridge :—
Electoral, MAR. 18, 5e

SUFFOLK, West :—
County Council v. Managers of Rattlesden School—law case (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111d
Gardens, school—classes arranged, JAN. 10, 20b

SUFFOLK Dairy Farmers' Cooperative Society :—
Eastern Counties Dairy Farm Society, amalgamation with, MAR. 13, 3c

SUFFOLK Sheep Society :—
Meeting, annual—held, FEB. 12, 3c

SUGAR :—
Contract (70,000-ton)—unlicensed : prosecution, FEB. 12, 3c
Orders, contravention of :—
Ministry of Food—issues notice, JAN. 3, 8c
Prosecutions, JAN. 12, 8f; FEB. 12, 3c, d; 15, 3a; 20, 3d; 23, 3d; MAR. 9, 3f
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233b; FEB. 4, 257b; MAR. 4, 281a
Retail—Ministry of Food announcement, FEB. 7, 3a
Rations :—
Cards and papers :—
Applications—belated : official announcement, JAN. 2, 3a
Duplication—official statement, JAN. 5, 8a
Registration—system inaugurated, JAN. 1, 7e
Index :—
Article ("Sugar card machinery"), JAN. 29, 3a
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3a
Public meals :—
Director of Sugar Distribution—announcement, FEB. 11, 4b
Reduction, possibility of (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7e
Rhondda, Lord (s.), FEB. 2, 8c
School canteens, for :—
Stammers, Rev. F. D. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95d
Soldiers on leave—arrangements, JAN. 3, 8c
Weekly—fixed : order issued, JAN. 1, 7c
Sales :—
Conditions, imposing :—
Prosecution, FEB. 15, 3a
Substitutes :—
Honey (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7e
Syrup :—
Harcourt, Prof. A. V. (l.), JAN. 12, 9j; FEB. 12, 8c
Supplies :—
Brewing, for :—
Restriction order, No. 2—issued, JAN. 15, 6e (l.e.)
Commission, Royal—composition, MAR. 4, 3b
Confectionery, to manufacturers of—(P.N.), FEB. 21, 7d
Rhondda, Lord (statement), FEB. 9, 8b

SUGAR :—

Supplies (continued) :—

Cowes—large quantity destroyed by floods, JAN. 24, 3f
Distribution :—
Director—Capt. Sir C. Bathurst accepts post, FEB. 11, 4b
Parliament—observations, MAR. 22, 10a
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10a
Fruit preserving :—
Domestic allowances for private growers—10,000 tons to be allotted : Food Controller's announcement, FEB. 26, 3d
Bathurst, Sir C. (statements), JAN. 15, 6e; 16, 3a; 23, 7d; (s.), FEB. 2, 3b; 18, 3c
Berkshire Women's War Agricultural Committee—passes resolution, FEB. 22, 2a
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10c
Correspondence, JAN. 21, 2d
Forms of application—issue announced, MAR. 23, 3b
Article ("Sugar for jam : how fruit growers should apply"), MAR. 23, 3b
Leading article, JAN. 18, 7b
Parliament—observations, JAN. 18, 10c; 29, 8c; MAR. 22, 10a
Political Note, JAN. 19, 7c
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8c; attitude, FEB. 12, 3d (e.e.) : (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10a
Royal Horticultural Society—memorandum, FEB. 2, 3b
Hoarding :—
Prosecution, FEB. 12, 3d
Jam : see Fruit preserving, above
Mercantile marine—to officers and men while on shore : arrangements made, JAN. 10, 5e
Rations : see Rations, above
Saving—not hoarding : Director of Sugar Distribution : decision, FEB. 19, 3a
Wilkesden—dilatory wholesale firm's customers transferred, FEB. 4, 4d

SUGAR (Beet) :—
Cultivation :—
Parliament—observations, JAN. 30, 8a; FEB. 21, 10a
Winfrey, Sir R. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8a; FEB. 21, 10a
Experiments :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 14, 4e

SUGIMORI, Prof. Kojiro :—
"Principles of the Moral Empire, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 56a; Prof. Sugimori (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 81c

SUICIDES :—
Davey, Pte. Charles F., JAN. 7, 3c
Dugdale, Mrs. Margaret P., FEB. 8, 3f
Easterbrook, Arthur, FEB. 13, 3d
Guest, Mrs. Henry, JAN. 22, 3b
Jordan, Richard G. B., FEB. 14, 3d
Mason, Herbert, FEB. 13, 3f
Powell, Maj. Vernon H., JAN. 5, 3d
Ringstead (Northamptonshire)—man kills two of his children and commits suicide, FEB. 27, 3f

SUKET, Raja of—appointed K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11a

SUKHOMLINOFF, M. (Russia)—refused passport to Stockholm, FEB. 21, 5e

SULLIVAN, James—burglary and wounding charge, JAN. 16, 3c; 31, 3f

- SULLIVAN, John L.—death, FEB. 4, 3c
 SULLIVAN, Richard—trafficking in pass-ports charge, FEB. 20, 4d
 SULLIVAN, Tom (sculler)—released from Ruhleben camp, MAR. 9, 6b; arrives at Boston, 16, 8a
 SUMATRA Para Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 1, 12b
 SUMMER time : see under DAYLIGHT saving
 SUMMONS, Mr. Anker :—
 at Norwich, on cattle : dead weight prices, FEB. 25, 4c
 SUMNER, Lord :—
 Living, workers' cost of—appointed chairman of committee, MAR. 22, 6e
 in Parliament, on :—
 British civilian prisoners in Germany—suggested general exchange, MAR. 8, 8c
 SUMNER, Mr. Heywood :—
 " Ancient Earthworks of the New Forest, The "—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 124d
 SUMNER, John M.—housebreaking charge, JAN. 14, 5f
 SUN : see under ASTRONOMY
 SUNDAY, Rev. William (U.S.A.) :—
 on War, The Great (art., " American notes : ' Billy Sunday ' "), FEB. 11, 5a
Sunday Herald :—
 Air-raid compensation for readers :—
 Excess profits tax :—
 Extra expenditure, deductions on account of :—
 Parliament—questions, MAR. 7, 8d
 SUNDAY observance :—
 Meyer, Rev. F. B. (s.), MAR. 5, 3d
 Vaughan, Father B. (s.), MAR. 5, 3d
 Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), MAR. 5, 3d
Sunday Times—removal to new premises, FEB. 12, 3f
 SUNDERLAND, Maj. Brian G. E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
 SUNFLOWERS : see under HORTICULTURE
 SUNGEI Buloh Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, FEB. 14, 12b
 SUNGEI Muda Rubber Syndicate (Ltd.)—
 winding up order, FEB. 23, 3b
 SUNGKAI-CHUMOR Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, JAN. 17, 10e
 SUN Life Assurance Company of Canada :—
 Report, MAR. 1, 12b
 SUN Life Assurance Society :—
 Meeting, MAR. 20, 12c
 Report, MAR. 6, 13d
 SUPERPHOSPHATES :—
 Supply :—
 Food Production Department (statement), MAR. 23, 3a
 SUPPLY :—
 Estimates :—
 Air Force :—
 Parliament—in Committee, FEB. 22, 8b
 Army :—
 Parliament—in Committee, FEB. 21, 10b; 26, 10b
 Political Note, FEB. 19, 7d
 Civil Service :—
 Parliament—in Committee, FEB. 19, 10c; 28, 8d; MAR. 1, 8d
 Navy :—
 Parliament—in Committee, MAR. 6, 8e; 7, 10b; 12, 8b; 21, 8b
 Parliament—in Committee, MAR. 20, 10a
 Supplementary :—
 Parliament—in Committee, FEB. 27, 10c
 SURNAME, change of : see under NAMES
 SURREY :—
 Eastern division :—
 Electoral, MAR. 1, 3d
 Kingston :—
 Electoral, MAR. 7, 3d
 Mitcham :—
 Electoral, MAR. 11, 10d; 15, 5c
 Police : see under POLICE
 " SURREY "—on poultry-keeping (l.), FEB. 5, 9c
 SURREY, Mrs. Mary A.—death at age of 101, MAR. 22, 3f
Surrey Advertiser and County Times—price : increase announced, MAR. 11, 5f
 SURVEYORS' Institution :—
 Meeting, general—arrangements, FEB. 25, 4f; held, MAR. 18, 13b
 SUTCLIFFE (Samuel) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, MAR. 9, 4c
 SUTER, Mr. George E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
 SUTHER, Lieut.-Col. Percival—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 SUTHERLAND, Lieut.—murdered by German troops in East Africa, JAN. 24 5b
 SUTHERLAND, Mr. A. Munro :—
 Steamships — purchase announced, JAN. 5, 3a
 on butter (l.), FEB. 4, 7b (c.e.)
 SUTHERLAND, Capt. Thomas D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
 SUTHERLAND Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
 Profit distribution scheme (F.N.), JAN. 22, 11a
 SUTTON, Sec. Lieut. A. G.—killed in action, JAN. 9, 5d
 SUTTON, Col. Alfred—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
 SUTTON, Capt. Bestine E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
 SUTTON, Mr. G. A. :—
 Finance — National War Bonds : services : thanks of Mr. Bonar Law, FEB. 27, 8d
 on War, The Great—National War Bond campaign : tank sales : position of London (int.), JAN. 21, 3b; business men's week (statement), FEB. 15, 3a; (int.), 28, 3d; German offensive on Western front : appeal to civilians to invest in National War Bonds or War Savings Certificates (l.), MAR. 25, 5e
 SUTTON and Sons, Messrs. (Reading) :—
 " Farmer's Year-Book and Grazier's Manual " — noticed, FEB. 25, 4c
 Royal visit — presentation to employees as memento, MAR. 21, 3c
 on British (Natural History) Museum—value of research work (l.), JAN. 7, 7d
 SUYDAM, Capt. H. C.—court-martial held, JAN. 8, 2d
 SVINHUVUD, M. (Finland) — interned in fortress at Sveaborg, FEB. 20, 5e; escapes from Red Guards in Helsingfors; arrives in Berlin, MAR. 13, 6b; received by Marshal von Hindenburg and Baron von dem Bussche, 15, 8c; arrives at Stockholm, 20, 5e
 SWABEY, Col. Wilfred S.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
 SWAIN, Mr. Frederick T. (Tristan d'Acunha) —letter to Mrs. Carus-Wilson quoted, JAN. 4, 9b
 SWAIN, Mr. Percival F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
 SWAIN, Mr. William H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b

- SWAN, Hunter, and Wigham Richard-
son (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 27, 12b
War Savings Certificates scheme, JAN.
11, 3d
- SWAN and Edgar (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 28, 13d
Report, MAR. 20, 13c; 26, 12e
- SWANLEY Horticultural College :—
Women gardeners and farmers—appli-
cations for : statistics, MAR. 9, 3f;
(Ed.S.), 14, 114d
- SWANN, Maj. Henry L. A.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- SWANN, Rev. N. E. Egerton :—
"Hebrew Prophets and the Church,
The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7,
71c
- SWANSEA :—
Port :—
Trade—returns for 1917, JAN. 11,
11d (e.e.)
Tramways :—
Employees :—
Pensions of retired men doubled,
FEB. 18, 3f
- SWANSEA Harbour Trustees — resignation
of chairman, JAN. 8, 3f; Mr. Roger
Beck elected, 15, 3f; MAR. 12, 3e
- SWANSEA United Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 19, 12f
- SWAYNE, Preb. W. S. :—
"Personal Union with Christ"—
noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a
- SWAYTHLING, Lord :—
at Wigmore Hall, on future of Pales-
tine, MAR. 15, 7b
- SWAZILAND :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The
Great
- SWEDEN :—
Aeronautics :—
Services — company in formation :
particulars, MAR. 4, 7e
Argentine, relations with : see under
ARGENTINA
Butter :—
Germany, supplies to—statement in
Prize Court case, FEB. 15,
4b
Chile, relations with : see under CHILE
Finance :—
Article ("Swedish trade and
finance : Swedish currency,"
T.S.), MAR. 4, 267a
War :—
Taxation—incidental for 1917 :
estimate, MAR. 13, 5e
Finland, relations with : see under
FINLAND
Food :—
Supplies :—
Allied Powers, from — negotia-
tions, MAR. 20, 6c; agree-
ment reported : our Stock-
holm correspondent's mes-
sage ("Swedish ships in
return for grain : reported
agreement with the Allies"),
23, 6b
Great Britain, negotiations
with—Dr. Eden, (s.), MAR.
22, 5c
Germany—of corn from : condi-
tions : M. Thorsson (s.), MAR.
19, 5d
Russia — Mayor of Stockholm
arrives in Petrograd to nego-
tiate for supplies, JAN. 12,
6c
Foreign policy :—
Eden, Dr. (s.), MAR. 22, 5c
- SWEDEN (continued) :—
Franchise :—
Women :—
Bill—Government to introduce,
JAN. 10, 5e
Glass :—
Export—prohibited, FEB. 5, 11e
Grain :—
Reserves—statistics, JAN. 1, 5e
Great Britain, relations with : see
FOREIGN relations—Sweden
Iron :—
Exports :—
Germany, to :—
Belgian Labour Party—appeal,
FEB. 4, 5b
King : see GUSTAVE V.
Oil :—
Russia, supplies from, JAN. 10, 6c
Parliament (Riksdag) :—
Secret session—announced, JAN. 24,
5e
Session — opened ; speech from
Throne, JAN. 17, 5e
Riksdag : see Parliament, above
Serbia, relations with : see under
SERBIA
Shipping :—
Tonnage :—
Allies, for :—
Agreement — press comments,
JAN. 21, 5e
Telegraphs :—
Finland, communication between
Stockholm and — restored,
MAR. 20, 5e
Trade :—
Article ("Swedish trade and finance :
the economic situation," T.S.),
MAR. 4, 267a
Exports—list of prohibited goods :
additions, MAR. 2, 5
Great Britain, with :—
Agreement—negotiations :—
Riksdag—discussed, JAN. 25, 5f
War, The Great : see under WAR,
The Great
William II., German Emperor—mes-
sage to King Gustav, MAR. 11,
7b
Woman suffrage :—
Bill—introduced, MAR. 1, 5e
- SWEET, Herbert—fined for overcharging
for meat, JAN. 1, 3d
- SWEETS : see under CONFECTIONERY
- SWIMMING :—
Serpentine—"Peter Pan" cup race :
postponed, JAN. 7, 3e; 21, 3f;
held : result, 28, 8f
- SWINBOURNE, Maj. Charles A.—appointed
O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6c
- SWINBURNE, Mr. (Australia)—appointed
to Business Board, MAR. 23, 5e
- SWINBURNE, A. C. :—
"Letters of Algernon Charles Swin-
burne, The"—reviewed (L.S.),
MAR. 21, 139a
- SWINE :—
Breeding and keeping :—
Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (l.), FEB.
4, 4c; 18, 4d
Army camps — encouragement
given by army authorities to
troops to take up pig-keeping,
MAR. 6, 7d
Aspinall, Mr. J. B. (l.), FEB. 4, 4e;
16, 8b; 27, 9e
Atherley-Jones, Mr. E. (l.), JAN.
23, 5e
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (l.), FEB.
19, 8c; (s.), MAR. 6, 3a; (l.),
7, 9d; (l.), 23, 8d

SWINE :—

Breeding and keeping (continued) :—

Board of Agriculture—consultation with representative committee of pig-breeders' associations and societies; issues recommendations, FEB. 22, 7c; all inquiries and representations to be addressed to special branch, MAR. 14, 3d

Brassey, Capt. R. B. (l.), MAR. 22, 8c

Breadstuffs, use of :—

Parliament—observations, FEB. 15, 10c

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.p.), FEB. 15, 10c

British Farmers' Association — Caxton Hall meeting: resolution passed, MAR. 6, 3a

Chaplin, Lord (s.p.), FEB. 28, 8a

Clapham Park—permission to keep on allotments, MAR. 19, 3f

Clubs :—

Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (l.), MAR. 23, 8d

Rural League — secretary (l.), MAR. 25, 3d

West Horsley Village Club :—

Smith, Mr. H. F. (l.), MAR. 18, 3d
Committee—appointed, FEB. 13, 4d; statement issued to pig-keepers, MAR. 6, 3a

Co-operative piggeries :—

Wandsworth—scheme, FEB. 1, 3b

Correspondence, FEB. 19, 8c

Cottagers and small holders—right to first pig: Lord Rhondda (statement), MAR. 22, 3a

Director of pig production — appointment suggested: Mr. J. B. Aspinall (l.), FEB. 27, 9e; Mr. S. F. Edge (l.), MAR. 2, 8d; appointed, 12, 6d

Advisory Committee — composition, MAR. 12, 6d

New foods—directing efforts to creating, MAR. 16, 7e

Edge, Mr. S. F. (l.), FEB. 7, 8e; 27, 9e

Encouragement, measures for :—

Parliament — questions, MAR. 5, 10c

Fenwick, Col. H. T. (l.), JAN. 14, 4c

Fisher, Mr. C. B. (l.), FEB. 2, 8b; 15, 8c

Government feeding — scheme for distribution of coke, MAR. 9, 3d

Haggard, Sir H. R. (l.), FEB. 22, 8d

Ismay, Mr. J. (l.), FEB. 23, 12c

Leading article, MAR. 5, 7b

Local authorities — assistance to breeding: expenditure sanctioned by Local Government Board, FEB. 23, 3d

Henley-on-Thames — to start municipal piggery, FEB. 5, 3f

London parks — question at London County Council, MAR. 27, 8b

Marriner, Mr. C. F. (l.), FEB. 22, 8d

Oldershaw, Mr. A. W. (l.), FEB. 6, 8a

Organization :—

Board of Agriculture's proposals :—

Parliament — observations, MAR. 12, 8a

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.p.), MAR. 12, 8a

SWINE :—

Breeding and keeping (continued) :—

Parliament—questions, FEB. 2, 8d; observations, 28, 8a; MAR. 1, 8c; question, 22, 3a

Phillimore, Mr. R. C. (l.), FEB. 6, 8a

Portman-Dalton, Mrs. G. I. (l.) MAR. 1, 7d

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 20, 3a; (s.p.), MAR. 1, 8c

Rankshorough, Lord (l.), FEB. 5, 8d

Rhondda, Lord (s.p.), FEB. 28, 8b

Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee: resolution, MAR. 27, 8c

Simmons, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 5, 4e

Special articles ("The pig question: best use of surplus meal: a new programme"), MAR. 4, 3b; ("On war-pigs: new methods and more bacon"), 5, 9d

Spencer, Mr. S. (l.), MAR. 2, 8d

Starling, Prof. E. H. (l.), FEB. 5, 8d

Turnor, Mr. C. (l.), FEB. 21, 8e

Village schemes :—

Bathurst, Capt. Sir C.—gift to promote, MAR. 14, 3d

Waste and refuse, utilization of :—

Article ("Help for small pig breeders: experiments in feeding on waste"), FEB. 23, 3d

Camp waste :—

Parliament — question, FEB. 26, 10a

Parliament—questions, FEB. 21, 10b

Rayleigh, Lord — promise to married men on his estate, MAR. 23, 3a

Western Curers' Association — passes resolutions, MAR. 9, 3d (e.e.)

Price — increased: Board of Agriculture: statement, MAR. 16, 7e

Fixed :—

Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee passes resolution, FEB. 7, 3a

Sales :—

Banbury market—high prices, MAR. 22, 3f

Slaughter :—

Control :—

Parliament — question, MAR. 21, 8b (e.e.)

Statistics—September to December, 1916-17 compared, MAR. 12, 7c

SWINTON, Lieut.-Col. Charles W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

SWINTON, Maj. Gen. E. D.—accompanies Lord Reading to United States of America, FEB. 12, 6e

SWISS Bank Corporation :—

Report, MAR. 27, 12d

SWISS National Bank :—

Returns, JAN. 5, 10e; 15, 12b; 16, 12e; 28, 10b; FEB. 2, 10e; 9, 10f; 18, 11b; 27, 11f; MAR. 7, 12a; 9, 11a; 18, 13b; 30, 8e

SWITZERLAND :—

Agriculture :—

Acreage, increased — compulsory assistance: decree issued, JAN. 19, 5c

Finance :—

Loans :—

Federal — eighth: total subscriptions, JAN. 18, 5e

SWITZERLAND (continued) :—

Food :—

Rations :—

Berne — cards introduced, MAR. 4, 7e

Letter from English woman quoted, MAR. 18, 3c

Supplies :—

Argentina — 100,000 tons of corn : export agreed to, JAN. 10, 13e ; 11, 5b

British shipping for conveyance—provision : our special correspondent at Berne : message ("British shipping for Swiss supplies : facts of the case"), JAN. 19, 5e

United States of America, from—no tonnage available for transport of corn, JAN. 11, 5b ; our Berne correspondent's message ("Shortage of supplies for Switzerland : one-fifth of normal imports"), FEB. 22, 5e

France, relations with : see under FRANCE

Italy, relations with : see under ITALY

Parliament :—

Session, spring — opened, MAR. 13, 5f

President : see CALONDER, Dr. Felix

Privations :—

Letter from English woman quoted, MAR. 18, 3c

Revolutionary pamphlets, arms, and munitions—discovery by Zurich police, JAN. 31, 5e

Socialists :—

Conference, Allied—to be held at Berne, JAN. 30, 5e

National service — attitude, FEB. 6, 5e

Trade :—

Cotton tissues — exports to Germany : see under WAR, The Great — Trade — Germany and Austria-Hungary—Supplies through neutrals

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

SYDENHAM, Lord — to preside at meeting of Indian section of Royal Society of Arts, JAN. 12, 9b

at Caxton Hall, on London "Safety First" Council, FEB. 19, 3c

in Parliament, on :—

Ettlinger and Company — control of chrome ore supply from India, FEB. 27, 10a

National Health Insurance Bill, JAN. 4, 8c

on German colonies (l.), JAN. 3, 3e ; Labour Party's policy (l.), 11, 3c

on India — hydro-electrical enterprises : adaptation to Indian conditions (art., T.S., Indian section), FEB. 4, 9b

on War, The Great — Allied Supreme War Council's decisions (l.), FEB. 16, 7c ; quotes lines by Byron (l.), MAR. 28, 7e

SYDNEY :—

Crane, floating — largest : in construction, FEB. 8, 5e

Press :—

Congress, World's — arrangements, FEB. 25, 7e

Smuggling :—

Opium — incident, MAR. 16, 6b

SYDOW, Dr. (Germany) :—

at German Industrial Council meeting, on war taxation of Germany ; intervention of United States of America in the War, FEB. 25, 7f

in Prussian Diet, on the Great War ; economic relations ; Great Britain : Non-Ferrous Metals Bill ; Alsace-Lorraine, MAR. 22, 5f

on economic war aims ; return of lost colonies (s.), FEB. 19, 7f

SYER, Maj. Joseph M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

SYKES, Capt. A. C.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d

SYKES, Lieut.-Col. Arthur — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b

SYKES, Sir Charles—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e

at Bradford, on standard cloth suits, MAR. 27, 12e

SYKES, Mr. Ezra :—

at Simplified Spelling Society, on simplified spelling, JAN. 4, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 10, 17c

SYKES, Lieut. Frank W.—killed in action, MAR. 21, 5d

SYKES, Lieut.-Col. Sir Mark :—

at Caxton Hall, on the Great War : pacifists in England, FEB. 28, 3a

in Parliament, on :—

Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10a ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118a

SYKES, Sir Percy—commands troops in Persia, MAR. 11, 7a

SYME, ex-Inspector John—making statement calculated to cause disaffection among forces charge, JAN. 19, 3e ; FEB. 2, 3f ; released after hunger-strike, 9, 3f

SYMES, Capt. Kenneth—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b

SYMON, Capt. James A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c

SYMONDS, Mr. F. C. L. :—

on potatoes—use of (l.), FEB. 19, 8c

SYMONDS, Miss Gladys—missing : description, FEB. 21, 3f ; body recovered from river Lea, 26, 3f

SYMONDS, Lieut.-Col. William F. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

SYMONS, Mr. Arthur :—

Dead City, The—produced by Stage Society, FEB. 26, 9e

SYMONS, Mr. George T.—will, FEB. 5, 9c (e.e.)

SYBETT, Mr. Herbert S.—appointed additional private secretary to Mr. J. R. Clynes, JAN. 9, 7c

SYRIA and Palestine Relief Fund :—

Churches — collections : Archbp. of Canterbury and leaders of Free Churches address letter to respective clergy, JAN. 1, 7e

SZEPTYCKI, Maj.-Gen. Count (Austria)—relieved of post of Military Governor of Poland, FEB. 27, 5e

SZERENYI, Count Bela (Hungary)—resigns, JAN. 9, 5e ; appointed Minister of Agriculture, FEB. 13, 5e

SZLUMPER, Sir James—knocked down by motor-car, JAN. 14, 5f

SZURMAY, Gen. (Hungary) — appointed Minister of Defence, JAN. 28, 8d

SZYERENYI, M. Joseph (Hungary) — appointed Minister of Commerce, JAN. 28, 8d

T

- "T."—on poultry-keeping (l.), FEB. 5, 9c
 "T.B."—on protection of merchant ships (l.), JAN. 1, 4d
 "T. S. C."—on methods of Government offices (l.), MAR. 26, 2d
 TABOR, Mr. J. M. :—
 on herrings—preservation ; brine-freezing process (l.), JAN. 10, 4c ; pickling, FEB. 18, 8d
 "TAFFRAIL"—
 "Watch Below, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106d
 TAFF Vale Railway Company :—
 Dividend, JAN. 30, 12b
 TAFT, Mr. W. H. (U.S.A.) :—
 Labour and Capital Board—selected as Capital's public representative on, FEB. 28, 6b
 on Dutch shipping—right of Allies to seize (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 8e
 on War, The Great—Russo-German peace treaty ; call for more men (art. quoted), MAR. 9, 6c (e.e.) ; expansion of American effort (art. quoted), 30, 3d
 TÄGERT, Capt. (Germany) :—
 on War, The Great—naval situation ; unrestricted submarine warfare (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 5e
 TAGG, Capt. Ernest J. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 TAIPING Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, FEB. 8, 8f
 Report, JAN. 30, 12b
 TAIT, Mr. Andrew W. :—
 Companies Acts Committee—appointed member, FEB. 28, 6b
 TAITOU, Dowager Empress of Abyssinia—death, FEB. 16, 5e
 TALAAT Pasha (Turkey)—leaves for Brest-Litovsk, JAN. 4, 8b ; arrives in Berlin ; interview with Count Hertling, 7, 5e ; in Berlin, 25, 5e
 on Palestine—Jews in : attitude of Turkish Government (int.), JAN. 2, 5d ; 9, 5b
 on War, The Great—Mr. Wilson and Mr. Lloyd George's speeches, FEB. 16, 5d
 TALBOT, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester—to be absent from diocese : announcement, JAN. 9, 9b
 Deer in Farnham Park—action : agent issues statement, FEB. 18, 4d
 Henson, Rt. Rev. Hensley—refuses to take part in consecration as Bp. of Hereford, JAN. 18, 8c
 at St. Paul's Cathedral, on the Great War, MAR. 30, 2a
 on Henson, Rt. Rev. H.—election to Bishopric of Hereford (message), JAN. 24, 3d
 on War, The Great—parish memorial (suggestion), MAR. 6, 3d
 TALBOT, Lord Edmund—appointed Privy Councillor, JAN. 1, 7f
 TALBOT, Mr. Fred A. :—
 on motor-tractors (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 26a
 TALBOT, Mrs. Mary L.—will, MAR. 7, 9e
 TALBOT, Miss Meriel :—
 at Harrod's Stores, on women on the land, FEB. 12, 3a
 at Upper Baker-street, on Women's Farm and Garden Club, FEB. 8, 9c
 TALBOT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald—presents group of late Lady Waterford's water-colour drawings to British Museum, MAR. 11, 11e
 Buckskin breeches—appeal : response, JAN. 2, 11a
 TALBOT, Mr. Reginald G. M.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
 TALISMAN Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 11, 12d
 TALLBOY, Mr. George P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
 TALLENTS, Capt. :—
 at Memorial Hall, on food ration scheme, FEB. 14, 3b
 TALLOW Chandlers' Company :—
 Royal Hospital for Incurables—sends subscription, FEB. 12, 3f
 TALTAL Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 30, 8d
 Western front, Portuguese sector of—continuance in command : desire expressed by Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, FEB. 7, 5e (and e.e.)
 TAMBLYN, Lieut.-Col. David S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
 TAMIANG Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
 Report, FEB. 27, 12b
 TANCRED, Brig.-Gen. T. A. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
 TANDY, Maj. M. O'C.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
 TANGIER :—
 Bandits—members of international band captured : our correspondent's message ("International control"), JAN. 5, 5f
 TANGKAH Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, FEB. 2, 11a (e.e.)
 Report, JAN. 17, 10e
 TANG SHAO-YI (China)—arriving at Tokyo, MAR. 21, 6e
 TANK banks : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans
 TANNER, Dr. J. R. :—
 "Historical Register of the University of Cambridge, The" (ed.)—reviewed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47a
 TANNER, John — publishing periodical without licence charge, FEB. 14, 3d
 TANNER, Brig.-Gen. John A.—will, JAN. 9, 9c
 TANNER, Brig.-Gen. William E. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d ; correction, MAR. 9, 4f
 TANSLEY, Mr. A. G. :—
 Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 23, 2f
 TAPESTRY :—
 Sales :—
 Mortlake (high price for set), FEB. 15, 3a
 Panels, three—with Raphael cartoons (1,150 guineas), FEB. 15, 3a
 by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, FEB. 15, 3a
 of late Mr. E. B. Foster's collection, FEB. 15, 3a
 War memorials : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
 TAPP, Capt. Theodore A.—will, MAR. 20, 9e
 TAR :—
 Control :—
 Order (September) — superseded, JAN. 2, 3c

TARAPORE, Prestonji C.—begging charge, JAN. 25, 3c; charge dismissed, FEB. 1, 3d

TARDIEU, M. André (France):—
Ministry (Clemenceau) — refuses portfolio, JAN. 3, 5c

War, The Great:—
Mission to United States of America — returns to New York: message to American people: our New York correspondent's message ("France's message to U.S.: return of M. Tardieu: sacrifices needed for victory"), JAN. 3, 5c

at Baltimore, on wheat shipments—shortage to Europe: restriction in consumption, MAR. 20, 5e

at New York, on the Great War; French artillery for American troops; American military effort, FEB. 8, 6b; 9, 7c

on War, The Great — Western front: German offensive (views), MAR. 26, 7f

TARIFFS:—
Abroad:—
Alterations (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230b; FEB. 4, 256b

TARRANT, Frederick G.—theft of communion wine charge, FEB. 25, 5f

TARRATT, Sec.-Lieut. Duncan McN. F.—killed in action, JAN. 8, 5d

TARRY (E. W.) and Company (Ltd.):—
Report, JAN. 21, 10d

TARTAR-BASHKIR Republic — projected, MAR. 28, 5e

TASMANIA:—
Coal mining:—
Lymington Colliery — closing down, JAN. 23, 5e

Finance:—
Loans, Government — announcement, JAN. 12, 11f (e.e.)

Spelter:—
Production—begun (F.N.), JAN. 18, 12a

Zinc:—
Production:—
Risden—plant at: results, JAN. 15, 5e

TATA Iron and Steel Works—origin and development: described (E.S.), JAN. 25, 23b

TATE, Mr. James—appeals at Spring Gardens tribunal: decision, MAR. 14, 3f

TATE, Col. Robert W.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

TATLOW, Mr. Frank—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

TATTERSALL, Mr. F. W.:—
on cotton-spinning companies in Lancashire—profits: prepares analysis, JAN. 12, 11d

TATTERSALL (Frederick W.) and Company:—
Partnership change, JAN. 22, 12c (e.e.)

TAUNTON:—
Magistracy—appointments, FEB. 4, 3f

TAUNTON, Bp. of: see DE SALIS, Rt. Rev. C. F.

TAURIDIAN Republic — proclaimed, MAR. 23, 5e; 27, 5e

TAVERNER, Sir John:—
at Caxton Hall, on German colonies: Labour Party's policy, JAN. 11, 3c

TAVICK, Louisa — shoplifting charge, JAN. 16, 3c; 23, 3b

TAVICK, Victoria (Viscountess de Labbey de Punnely)—shoplifting charge, JAN. 9, 3c; 16, 3e; 23, 3b; FEB. 7, 3d

TAWNEY, Mr. R. H.:—
at Manchester, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82a

TAXATION:—
Income-tax: see INCOME-TAX

Increased, need for:—
Collins, Col. G. (S.P.), JAN. 30, 8b

Fisher, Mr. C. B. (L.), MAR. 9, 12f

Parliament — observations, JAN. 30, 8b

Profits, excess: see under PROFITS

Receipts—for revenue, MAR. 20, 11b; 21, 11a

Revenue:—
Statistics—for financial year, MAR. 14, 11a; during 1793-1816: table, 14, 11a

War, The Great:—
Cost, payment of:—
French and Napoleonic wars (1793-1815) compared — *Economist* statement (F.N.), MAR. 18, 13a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (S.), JAN. 19, 8b

War revenues, excess (F.N.), MAR. 28, 11c

TAXI-CABS:—
Fares:—
Disputes:—
London:—
British Motor-Cab Company—
announces intention of not continuing to carry on business at loss, FEB. 9, 6b; 14, 3f; Sir G. Cave refuses application to fix legal fare in London at 1s. a mile, 16, 7d; decision to withdraw cabs, 16, 7d; withdraw, 18, 3b

Drivers' section of London and Provincial Union of Licensed Vehicle Workers — meeting held; secretary's report of interview with directors, FEB. 18, 3b

Increase, suggested:—
Cave, Sir G. (statement), JAN. 23, 3b

Manchester — revised fares inaugurated, FEB. 18, 3b

Special article ("Motor cabs and taximeters: comfort and fixed charges," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 25c

Luggage—not bound to carry: decision at Mansion House, FEB. 8, 3f

Use, economy in:—
Petrol executive—appeal to public, MAR. 4, 5c

"TAXPAYER"—on overstuffed Government offices (L.), JAN. 5, 7c

TAYLER, Mr. John C.:—
on Hearts of Oak Benefit Society—disclaimer of connexion with Hearts of Oak Life and General Assurance Society (with another, L.), JAN. 2, 8a

TAYLOR, Councillor—to become candidate for East Ham (South), MAR. 18, 5e; withdraws candidature, 28, 3f

TAYLOR, Mr. A. E. M.:—
at Royal Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on oil: yield from cannel coal, FEB. 21, 13e

TAYLOR, Mr. Arthur E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b

TAYLOR, Capt. Arthur J.—will, FEB. 14, 9c

TAYLOR, Sec.-Lieut. Arthur R.—killed while flying, JAN. 24, 2f

- TAYLOR, Capt. Bruce M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Charles L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- TAYLOR, Mr. Cortlandt :—
Stock Exchange Committee — candidature (F.N.), MAR. 15, 13a; not allowed to withdraw; Mr. Lumsden (l. quoted), 19, 11a
- TAYLOR, Capt. David—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b; particulars, 11, 11f
- TAYLOR, Sec. Lieut. E. H.—court-martial held, FEB. 12, 2b
- TAYLOR, Mr. Edgar :—
Tin and tungsten research board—appointed member, MAR. 7, 3d
- TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. George P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- TAYLOR, Mr. George S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Glenleigh J. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- TAYLOR, Brig.-Gen. H. d'A. P.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, MAR. 12, 10d
- TAYLOR, Maj. Harold B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Henry J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- TAYLOR, Mr. Herbert G. :—
"Education of Engineers, The"—reviewed (E.S.), JAN. 25, 39c
- TAYLOR, Mr. J.—appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, JAN. 26, 3d
- TAYLOR, Lieut. J. A.—court-martial held, MAR. 2, 2c
- TAYLOR, Mr. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- TAYLOR, Mr. John (South Africa)—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- TAYLOR, John Wilson—failing to register names of employees charge, MAR. 29, 2b
- TAYLOR, Mary Ann—killed by motorcycle, FEB. 15, 3f
- TAYLOR, Rebecca—picking pockets charge, JAN. 15, 3f
- TAYLOR, Col. Reynell H. B.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
- TAYLOR, Mr. Richard H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- TAYLOR, Mr. T. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Wealth, conscription of, JAN. 30, 8d
- TAYLOR, Thomas : see under MURDER
- TAYLOR, Capt. Thomas McC.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b; particulars, 11, 11f
- TAYLOR, Mr. W. Ross (Egypt)—appointed Controller of Supplies, MAR. 5, 6d; 21, 5c
- TCHAYKOVSKY, Dr. Barbara :—
on infant welfare (l.), MAR. 6, 9d
- TCHERNOFF, M. (Russia) :—
in Constituent Assembly, on proposed peace between Russia and Central Powers, JAN. 21, 7f
- TCHITCHERIN, M. G. (Russia)—leaves London for Russia, JAN. 4, 6b; arrives at Bergen, 10, 5f; appointed Assistant Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, 24, 5b; appointed temporary Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, MAR. 16, 8a (e.e.); health, 29, 3e
Release from internment in England :—
Trotsky, M.—part played by :—
Parliament — questions, JAN. 17, 8b; 31, 8a
at Soviet congress (Petrograd), on British trade unions, JAN. 26, 6c
- TCHLENOW, Dr. Jechiel—death, FEB. 5, 5e
on Jews—Palestine : promise of Great Britain (l. quoted), FEB. 13, 5b; 14, 5e (e.e.)
- TEA :—
China :—
British Government purchase :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 29, 8c
Fine :—
Disposal :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 7, 3d
Stocks :—
Distribution — Food Ministry to ensure, JAN. 15, 3b
Correspondence, JAN. 14, 5d
Elliot, Mr. T. B. (l.), JAN. 15, 7e; 17, 4d
Duty :—
Labour saving plan :—
Burke, Mr. E.—scheme, MAR. 4, 12c
Food, definition as :—
Magisterial difficulty over hoarding charge, FEB. 20, 3b; Highgate magistrate's decision, 21, 7d
Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 10a
Imports :—
Reduction :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.p.), FEB. 15, 11a
Parliament—observations, FEB. 15, 11a
Leaves, spent :—
Manufacturing in imitation of tea—prosecution, JAN. 23, 3e
National Control Tea :—
Ballots : see under Sales, below
Brokerage :—
Tea Buyers' Association — decision, FEB. 20, 12a
Order dealing with distribution—issued, FEB. 15, 8b
Price : see Prices, below
Scheme — arrangements, JAN. 26, 10a; details (F.N.), FEB. 21, 11a; discussed in Mincing-lane, 21, 11a
Committee formed in Mincing-lane to examine, FEB. 26, 12a
Consumers' Council — criticism, MAR. 16, 12d
Grocers, retail, and multiple shops —remuneration, FEB. 21, 11a
Tea Buyers' Association—meeting; report of sub-committee considered, MAR. 6, 3a
Tea trade—attitude (F.N.), FEB. 14, 11a; MAR. 1, 11b; representative committee : findings, 1, 11b
Prices :—
Diagram (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233a; FEB. 4, 257b; MAR. 4, 281b
Excessive charges :—
Penalties, inadequate :—
Director of tea supplies (l. quoted), JAN. 7, 2c
Flat rate of 2s. 8d. a lb. for national control tea—inaugurated, MAR. 18, 3b; 19, 3a
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.p.), FEB. 15, 11a; MAR. 19, 10b
Food Ministry — under consideration, JAN. 19, 7d; official statement, MAR. 18, 3b
Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 11a; MAR. 19, 10b
Order, contravention of :—
Prosecutions, FEB. 2, 3f

TEA (continued):—

Sales:—

Ballot — system inaugurated, JAN. 8, 3f; held, 11, 10a; quantity catalogued, 24, 3a; FEB. 5, 4e; 12, 3c; 19, 12b; 22, 11f; MAR. 1, 5f; 11, 12c; 19, 3a; 23, 11a

Controlled—to be replaced by ballots: details, JAN. 1, 13c

Indian and Ceylon teas:—

London—last of present series: arrangements, JAN. 1, 13c; held, 2, 11a; 4, 3b

Scandinavia and Netherlands:—

Exports to:—

Cecil, Lord R. (l.), MAR. 16, 7e

Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. P. (s.), MAR. 15, 5a; 18, 4b

Harris, Commander L. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8b

Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 8e; observations, 14, 8b

Sham chests—prosecutions, JAN. 23, 10f

State purchases of tea in India and Ceylon:—

Insurance contracts, effect on (F.N.), MAR. 4, 12c

Supplies:—

Cargoes—arrival of large, MAR. 19, 3a

Stocks:—

Distribution — effect of short-time limit:—

Article ("Delays in tea distribution: traders and the new scheme"), FEB. 18, 11e

Tea Brokers' Association—monthly reports, FEB. 8, 3d; MAR. 7, 3d

Transport difficulties (F.N.), FEB. 14, 11a

Trade:—

State control, effect of:—

Meeting—approved (F.N.), JAN. 2, 11a

Roberts, Mr. G. M. (l.), FEB. 25, 13f

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Tea: a trade revolution," F.R.), JAN. 22, 7b

TEA and Rubber Plantations (Ceylon) (Ltd.):—

Meeting, FEB. 12, 11a

TEA Brokers' Association of London:—

Report, FEB. 8, 3d

TEACHER, Lieut.-Col. Norman McD.—will, MAR. 30, 7b

TEACHERS:—

Atherton, Tyldesley, and Astley Head Teachers' Association:—

Meeting — resolutions approved, (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20a

Birmingham:—

Voluntary schools, appointment in—report of Elementary Education Sub-Committee (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135a

Civic functions:—

Bray, Mr. R. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18b

Cock, Prof. A. A. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18b

Gott, Mr. B. S. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18c

Piggott, Dr. H. E. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18b

Colchester Town Council—tribute to services (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75d

Conference of organizations — held (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17a

Exchange:—

Carter, Mr. F. L. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 50b

TEACHERS (continued):—

Federation Council:—

Lancashire and Cheshire Teachers' Associations — formation: discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111b

Food rationing—work in organizing local schemes: Board of Education announcement (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117b

Haldane, Lord (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48a

Head:—

Blackburn Education Committee—appointments: resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87b

Tenure:—

Law case, FEB. 28, 4c; MAR. 13, 4a; (Ed.S.), 14, 121b

Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 131d

Leave of absence:—

Lancashire Education Committee—regulations: revised (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 43c

Lectures for:—

University College—delivery arrangements, JAN. 31, 3f

London County Council:—

Retirement — of ten teachers after 40 years' service, MAR. 27, 3f

Age:—

London Education Committee —subject referred to sub-committee, MAR. 28, 3b; (Ed.S.), 28, 140d

Salaries: see under Salaries, below

Women—for education of children under five years: addition to number approved (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70d

Military Service Acts: see under MILITARY Service Acts

Mistresses, assistant (art., "The assistant mistress," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 73c

National Union of Teachers: see that title

Occupation, extra:—

Wolverhampton Education Committee — regulation (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 144a

Opportunity—Mr. W. W. Vaughan (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94c

Pensions: see Superannuation, below

Pupil:—

Grants—in aid of cost of instruction: new: Board of Education (circular), MAR. 28, 140a

Registration Council:—

Applications — statistics (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58d

Meetings (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58d; 21, 83c

St. Paul's Cathedral service—suspended, FEB. 20, 3e; (Ed.S.), 21, 84d

Salaries:—

Articles ("National Union notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 25b; FEB. 21, 84c

Art masters' certificates, teachers who have gained — scale: Teachers' Registration Council passes resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58d

Ashton Education Committee—uncertificated grant (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20a

Barnsley Education Committee—scale: revised (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51b

Barrow-in-Furness Education Committee—scale: adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98c

TEACHERS :—

Salaries (continued) :—

- Berkshire Education Committee—scale : adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*d*
- Birmingham Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75*c* ; 28, 98*d*
- Birmingham Trades Council—resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*c*
- Blackburn Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*d* ; discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123*a*
- Bolton Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*c*
- Bradford Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75*c*
- Colchester Education Committee—school management sub-committee's return (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*b*
- Committee, departmental :—
Report—terms, FEB. 5, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 53*d*
- Article ("The salaries report," Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 53*b*
- Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 61*b* ; 14, 73*a* ; 28, 96*d*
- Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 59*a*
- National Federation of Women Teachers — resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111*a*
- Coventry Education Committee—increased (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*a*
- Durham County Council—scale (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*a*
- Ealing Education Committee—additional bonus given to married teachers for each child under 14 years of age, JAN. 5, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 10, 20*b*
- Eccles Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 31*c* ; 24, 43*c* ; FEB. 28, 99*a*
- Falmouth Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*a*
- Finchley—new scale, JAN. 4, 3*f*
- Grimsby Education Committee—decisions (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*d* ; 28, 143*c*
- Haslingden Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*d*
- Hebburn Education Committee—offer : decision of teachers (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*c*
- Heywood Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*b*
- Heywood Town Council—scale : approved (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*c*
- Keighley—resolutions to Education Committee (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87*c*
- Lancashire Education Committee—regulations : issued (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32*a* ; recommendation (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*c*
- Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5*a*
- Leeds Education Committee—dispute : particulars (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75*d*
- Leigh Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75*d*
- Liverpool—revised scale for primary teachers : discussed at meeting of Education Committee (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*c* ; attitude of teachers ; resolutions passed at meetings (Ed.S.), 3, 7*d* ; 24, 43*d* ; correspondence (Ed.S.), 17, 32*a* ; accepted conditionally : Alderman Alsop (statement, Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75*d*

TEACHERS :—

Salaries (continued) :—

- Liverpool City Council—discussion (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75*d* ; scale : approved (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123*c*
- Liverpool Education Committee—adopts amended scheme (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87*c* ; recommendations (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*c*
- London County Council schools :—
Bonus, war—additional : petition presented to London County Council, MAR. 20, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 129*d*
- Elementary schools :—
Scale, revised :—
London Education Committee—instruction given to teaching staff committee to bring up report, MAR. 28, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*d*
- Equal salaries for equal work to men and women—question of scheme of payment referred by London County Council to Education Committee, MAR. 20, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 129*d*
- London Head Teachers' Association—passes resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117*c*
- Minimum :—
London Education Committee Teaching Staff Sub-Committee—report approved, MAR. 28, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*d*
- Scale, new—Teaching Staff Sub-Committee of London Education Committee : report, FEB. 19, 9*e* ; approved, 21, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 86*a* ; London County Council : protest by 10,000 women teachers against differentiation made in proposed scales between salaries of men and women presented : discussion ; report rejected, MAR. 6, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 105*c*
- Articles ("National Union notes," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 84*c* ; ("Salaries in London"), MAR. 7, 105*b*
- Cobb, Mr. C. (s.), MAR. 6, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 105*c*
- Dawson, Miss A. (s.), MAR. 11, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 117*c*
- Leading articles, MAR. 7, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 119*b*
- Leversidge, Mr. (s.), MAR. 6, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 105*c*
- National Federation of Women Teachers — resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 86*b*
- Nixon, E. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 105*d*
- Wallas, Miss (s.), MAR. 6, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 105*c*
- Women teachers :—
Meetings at Memorial Hall held—resolution protesting against scale passed, FEB. 25, 6*b* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*b* ; MAR. 11, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 117*c*
- "Supply" teachers—rates : decision (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129*d*
- Married teachers :—
Ealing—Education Committee : bonus granted, JAN. 5, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 10, 20*b*

TEACHERS :—

Salaries (continued) :—

Middlesbrough—high schools: revised scale (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63b

Minimum :—

Rates — Board of Education: minute (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38c; circular to local authorities (Ed.S.), 31, 48a

National Federation of Women Teachers — issues protest (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48b

Northampton Education Committee —discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99c

Nottingham Town Council—scheme: approved (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76a

Poor Law schools :—

Article (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 96d

Queensbury and District—strike of teachers in evening schools (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87d

Return (white paper, Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8b

Richmond Education Committee—adopts new scale, MAR. 30, 2f

St. Helens—discussion (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32c

Salford Borough Council—scale: new (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 100a

Scales :—

Committee, departmental :—

Appointment :—

Incorporated Association of Headmasters—passes resolution, JAN. 2, 3d; (Ed.S.), 3, 4c

Graves, Mr. G. M. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 84b; 28, 95d

Secondary schools :—

Articles ("New scales for secondary schools," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42a; 31, 51a; ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 84d; ("Salary scales in secondary schools," Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110a

Association of Assistant Masters (circular quoted, Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 73b

Barrow Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110c

Birmingham Education Committee —return (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51b

Bonus :—

London schools—meeting at College of Preceptors in support; Mr. W. H. Lovell (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140d

Cheshire Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42a

Cholmeley, Mr. R. F. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4d

Derbyshire Education Committee —scale: adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42a; (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110a

Devonshire Education Committee —scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42a

East Ham Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51a

Ely (Isle of) Education Committee —scale: revised (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42a

Girls' (art., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 109a

Hampshire Education Committee—special grant (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42c

Kent Education Committee—scale: revised (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42b

Middlesex Education Committee — scale: revised (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42b

TEACHERS :—

Salaries :—

Secondary schools (continued) :—

Northamptonshire Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42c

Nottingham Education Committee — revision: approved (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99c

Nottinghamshire Education Committee — scale: revised (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42b; MAR. 7, 110a

Oldham Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51a

Plymouth Education Committee — scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51b

Portsmouth Education Committee — scale (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110a

Rochdale Education Committee —scale (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63d

Salford Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51a

Shropshire Education Committee — decision (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42c

Southport Education Committee —scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51a

Stoke-on-Trent Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51a

Surrey Education Committee—scale: revised (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42a

Sussex (East) Education Committee — scale (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110a

West Ham Education Committee —scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51a

York Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51a

Smethwick Education Committee —decision (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 28a

Southport — advanced (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32b

South Shields Town Council — scheme: adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87d

Technical :—

Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions — council passes resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130d

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—letter from private secretary to Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130d

Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107c

London Union of Commercial Institutes — passes resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94b

Meeting at Polytechnic, Regent-street — held (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58d

Tunbridge Wells—scales (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 136a

Wallasey — regulations (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 136a

Wallasey Education Committee—scale: approved (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 124a

West Riding Joint Salaries Committee—report (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8a

Widnes — strike of teachers: notices handed in (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76b; MAR. 2, 3f; resignations accepted (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87d; continue at work, MAR. 14, 121a

TEACHERS :—

Salaries (continued) :—

Widnes Education Committee—
new scale: outlay involved
(Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 124b

Wigan Education Committee —
new scale for assistant teachers
in Girls' High School (Ed.S.),
FEB. 7, 63d

Wolverhampton Education Com-
mittee — recommendations
(Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 112a

Women :—

Bruce, Mr. G. L. (l., Ed.S.), MAR.
14, 119d

Girl workers' wages compared—
incident at Sheffield (Ed.S.),
JAN. 24, 44b

Graduates :—

Oldham, Miss R. (with another,
l., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 84a

London — meeting held, FEB.
25, 6b; (Ed.S.), 28, 94b

National Federation of Women
Teachers — meeting; reso-
lution passed, FEB. 19, 9e

Scale :—

Equality with men, demand for:—
Article ("Equal pay: a
suggestion," Ed.S.), MAR.
21, 129a

Birmingham—meeting held;
resolution discussed and
passed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21,
135a

Dumville, Mr. B. (l., Ed.S.),
MAR. 21, 132a

Harrow Education Com-
mittee — rejects motion,
FEB. 28, 3f; (Ed.S.),
MAR. 7, 106d

Haste, Miss L. (l., Ed.S.),
MAR. 21, 132b

Leading articles, MAR. 7,
7b; (Ed.S.), 14, 119b

London County Council:
see under London County
Council — Scale, new,
above

Toyne, Mr. F. H. (l., Ed.S.),
MAR. 21, 132a

Worcestershire Education Com-
mittee — discussed (Ed.S.),
FEB. 21, 88a

Yeovil Education Committee —
scale (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 112a

Secondary :—

Courses — arrangements (Ed.S.),
MAR. 14, 117b

Soldiers, discharged :—

Training :—

Articles ("Disabled soldiers as
teachers," Ed.S.), JAN. 24,
37a; ("Soldiers as teachers,"
Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 77b

Parliament — question (Ed.S.),
FEB. 7, 58c

Superannuation :—

Association of Head Teachers—
resolution passed (Ed.S.), JAN.
3, 4d

Association of Technical Institu-
tions—resolution passed, FEB.
25, 6b; (Ed.S.), 28, 94b

Codal—history (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 121a

Elementary schools, public — in-
creased: Board of Education
minute, MAR. 5, 3f; (Ed.S.),
7, 106b

Secondary schools (art., "Secondary
school notes," Ed.S.), MAR. 21,
134a

TEACHERS (continued) :—

Supply :—

Articles ("The training and supply
of teachers," Ed.S.), JAN. 17,
31a; ("The supply of teachers,"
Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143a

Nottinghamshire Education Com-
mittee—discussed (Ed.S.), MAR.
7, 111c

Secondary schools :—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 21,
132b

Geden, Mr. A. S. (l., Ed.S.), MAR.
14, 120d

Shortage, effect of :—

Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 3,
5b

Mansford, Mr. C. J. (l., Ed.S.),
JAN. 3, 5d

Technical :—

Burke, Mr. T. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14,
120b; 28, 141d

Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 21,
132c

Salaries: see under Salaries, above

Steed, Mr. F. G. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7,
108a

Wilson, Mr. J. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 28,
142a

Training :—

Article ("The training and supply
of teachers," Ed.S.), JAN. 17,
31a

London Head Teachers' Association
—council passes resolution
(Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117d

Regulations :—

Changes, proposed :—

Board of Education—circular
(Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130c

Crook, Mr. C. W. (art.
quoted, Ed.S.), MAR. 28,
142c

Training colleges :—

Allan, Miss (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14c

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp.
of Canterbury, and Most Rev.
C. G. Lang, Archbp. of York
(statement), FEB. 8, 3e

Dennis, Canon H. W. (add., Ed.S.),
JAN. 10, 14c

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JAN. 9,
3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 14c

Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 27c

Raymont, Prof. T. (l., Ed.S.), JAN.
10, 14c; 24, 39c

War allowances :—

Birmingham Education Committee
— recommendation (Ed.S.),
MAR. 21, 135a; 28, 143b

Women :—

Salaries: see under Salaries, above

University :—

Association of University Women
Teachers :—

Aims :—

Woods, A. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 10,
16b

Work :—

McClure, Sir J. (add.), JAN. 3, 3c;
(Ed.S.), 10, 17a

TEACHERS' Christian Union :—

Conference, JAN. 3, 3c; 4, 9b; (Ed.S.),
10, 18c

TEACHERS' Guild :—

Conference—held, JAN. 4, 3b; 7, 3e;
(Ed.S.), 10, 17b

Masterman, Canon H. B. (l. quoted,
Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 109b

Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18a

TEALL, Capt. George H.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4c

- TEBBS, Capt. Louis G.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11b
- TECHNICAL education :—
Apprentices :—
Building trades :—
London County Council—scheme :
adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42c
Smith, Mr. E. W. F. (add., Ed.S.),
MAR. 21, 135c
Articles ("Technical school notes,"
Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 74c; 21, 97c;
MAR. 21, 134b
Carrington, Mr. G. (add., Ed.S.),
FEB. 7, 62d
Examinations, general :—
Discontinuance — Board of Educa-
tion announcement (Ed.S.),
FEB. 7, 58d
Radcliffe—junior school : establish-
ment approved (Ed.S.), FEB. 14,
76a
Teachers : see under TEACHERS
"TECHNICAL headmaster, A"—on Educa-
tion Bill (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120a
TEDDER, Mr. Alfred E.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11b
- TEES :—
Shipyards—extensions : particulars,
MAR. 5, 3a
TEES Furnace Company (Ltd.) :—
Works—extension : site acquired,
MAR. 5, 3a
TEES Power Station Company (Ltd.)—
formed, MAR. 19, 11a
Debentures—issue arrangements, MAR.
19, 11a : result, 27, 11c
Prospectus, MAR. 20, 11a, 12d
TEGETMEIER, Alan—killed in action, JAN.
2, 9b
TEGOROFF, M. (Russia)—appointed to
command of South-Western front,
FEB. 11, 7f
TEHUANTEPEC National Railway Com-
pany :—
Partnership between Mexican Govern-
ment and Messrs. S. Pearson and
Son—terminated, FEB. 22, 11a
- TEIRLINCK, Herman :—
"Johan Doxa : vier herinneringen aan
een Brabantschen Goethieker"
—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 16c
- TEIXEIRA-GOMES, Senhor M. (Portugal)—
leaves for Lisbon, JAN. 8, 9b ; reason for
recall, 28, 5b
- TEKKA (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 16, 13d
TEKKA-TAIPING (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 16, 13d
Report, MAR. 26, 12e
- TELEFUNKEN Wireless Company :—
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Com-
pany, relations with : see under
MARCONI'S Wireless Telegraph
Company
- TELEGRAPH Construction and Maintenance
Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11e
Report, FEB. 22, 11b
- TELEGRAPHIC codes :—
Article ("Telegraphic codes : a notable
addition," T.S.), FEB. 4, 238d
- TELEGRAPHS :—
Post Office :—
Developments—particulars (E.S.),
JAN. 25, 17b
Foreign messages—to men on active
service : price : correspondence,
MAR. 8, 9f
Night telegrams :—
Restricted delivery in London—
Postmaster-General : an-
nouncement, FEB. 20, 7c
- TELEGRAPHY, wireless :—
France—messages transmitted to Aus-
tralia from naval station, MAR. 12,
5b
Investigations :—
Illingworth, Mr. (statement), MAR.
23, 3d
Parliament—question, MAR. 23, 3d
- TELEPHONES :—
Post Office :—
Developments—particulars (E.S.),
JAN. 25, 17b
London service :—
Air raids :—
Calls during—Postmaster-Gener-
al issues notice to public,
FEB. 6, 6b
Directory—January edition pub-
lished, FEB. 5, 3f
Operators, inattention of (P.N.),
JAN. 21, 7e
Parliament—questions, JAN. 23,
10d
- TELOGOREDIO United Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 16, 13d
- TEMPERANCE reform : see under DRINK
- TEMPEST, Lieut.-Col. Percy C.—appointed
C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- TEMPLE, Lieut.-Col. Richard D.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- TEMPLE, Rev. William :—
"Issues of Faith"—noticed (L.S.),
JAN. 24, 47c
"Life and Liberty"—noticed (L.S.),
FEB. 28, 107d
- TEMPLE Church :—
Good Friday service—held, MAR. 30, 2a
- TEMPLETOWN, Lady—health, FEB. 4, 9b
on army—appeal for funds to provide
wool for knitters : thanks contri-
butors (l.), JAN. 7, 9d
- TEMPLE-WEST, Lieut. Francis—commended
for bravery in attempted rescue, FEB.
14, 3c
- "TEMPORARY assistant mistress"—on
women and discipline (l., Ed.S.), JAN.
10, 16b
- TEMPUS Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—
Shares—transfers : decision of managers
not to register, MAR. 5, 12c
- TENNANT, Mr. H. J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air Board, FEB. 21, 10d
- TENNANT, W. C. :—
on War, The Great—bulletins : exhibi-
tion (l.), MAR. 29, 7d
- TENNYSON, Mrs. Ivy G.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11b
- TEPE, Henry (Paris)—death, JAN. 21, 5e
- TERAUCHI, Marshal (Japan) :—
Great Britain—reply to message sent
by Mr. Lloyd George on behalf of
War Cabinet, JAN. 7, 5d
in House of Peers, on the Great War :
Japanese determination ; Russia :
warning to Bolsheviks, JAN. 26,
6d ; Japanese intervention in
Siberia, MAR. 18, 8e ; 25, 7d
- TERRELL, Mr. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Munition workers' wages—bonus of
12½ per cent., FEB. 27, 10d
- TERRINGTON, Lord (Sir James Woodhouse)
—created baron, JAN. 1, 7f ; takes title
of Baron Terrington of Huddersfield,
23, 9b ; 26, 6a ; takes seat in House of
Lords, 30, 8d
- TERRITORIAL Army : see ARMY, Territorial
- TERRITORIAL Army Medical Corps :—
Officers :—
Pay :—
Correspondence, MAR. 14, 9d

TERRITORIAL Army Medical Corps (continued):—

Pay:—

Correspondence, MAR. 15, 11d

Leading article, MAR. 12, 9b

Tweedy, Lady (l.), MAR. 15, 11d

TERRY, Prof. C. Sanford—visits front on lecture tour (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114c

"Papers Relating to the Army of the Solemn League and Covenant, 1643-1647"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 40d

TERRY, Miss Ellen (Mrs. James Carew)—acting as Portia in trial scene from *The Merchant of Venice*, FEB. 19, 3c

Birthday, 70th—celebrates, FEB. 26, 10d; greetings at London Coliseum, 28, 3d; message of thanks, MAR. 12, 3e

TESTE, Lieut. (France)—escapes from France, FEB. 26, 5e

TESTING:—

Laboratory:—

Glazebrook, Sir R. T. (lect., E.S.), MAR. 29, 68d

TETLEY, Mr. Herbert H.—elected Lord Mayor of Bradford, FEB. 13, 3e

TEXTILES:—

Exports:—

Shipping: see under SHIPPING

THAMES:—

Navigation:—

Signal station on Cherry Garden pier—abolition proposed: Bridge House Estates Committee of City Corporation asked to reconsider, JAN. 2, 3a

Wharf, deep water:—

Canvey: see under CANVEY

THATCHER, Lieut.-Col. G. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d

THATCHER, Mr. J. Wells:—

on law—conduct of poor persons' cases in divorce suits (l.), FEB. 22, 11f

THEATRICAL Managers' Association:—

Meeting, MAR. 22, 3b

THEOLOGY:—

Teachers (art., "Women teachers of theology," Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 24d

The Times:—

Birrell, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 23, 8c

Financial Review — announcements, JAN. 10, 12a; 16, 7e; (F.N.), 16, 12a; 17, 6d; 18, 13b; published, 22; (art., "Finance and commerce in 1917: *The Times* record"), JAN. 22, 6e

Good Friday—to be published on, MAR. 26, 7b; published, 29, 5b

Military correspondent — resignation of Col. C. à Court Repington: *The Times* announcement, JAN. 23, 7b

"Personal" column:—

Benson, Mrs. Robert—use to convey news of health to sons at the front (art., "The 'Personal' column: news of a mother's health for sons at the front"), JAN. 9, 6e

Price—changes since 1785: table, MAR. 5, 7c; increase to 3d.: announcements, 5, 7c; 6, 7d; 7, 7d; 8, 7c; 9, 7d; inaugurated, 11, 9d

Article ("The Times: increase of price to 3d.: complete paper to be maintained"), MAR. 5, 7c

Reading Town Council:—

Allwright, Mr. F. W. — presents reprint dated January 10, 1806, containing account of funeral of Lord Nelson, JAN. 16, 3e

The Times (continued):—

Russian news:—

Telegrams, tribute to accuracy of:— Parliament—question, JAN. 25, 6c

War, The Great:—

British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John Fund: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John—Funds

Staff:—

D.S.O.—conferred on two former members of editorial staff, JAN. 2, 6a

Year (1917) reviewed—special supplement, JAN. 1

The Times Educational Supplement:—

Announcement, MAR. 14, 10d

The Times Engineering Supplement—announcements, JAN. 24, 3e; 25, 3e; 26, 5f; FEB. 21, 3e; 22, 3a; MAR. 28, 3b; 30, 2d

The Times History and Encyclopædia of the War — announcements, JAN. 7, 9d; 14, 5e; 21, 5d; 28, 5e; FEB. 4, 2e; 11, 5d; 18, 2d; 25, 6c; MAR. 4, 4d; 11, 2e; 18, 5c; 25, 6a

The Times Law Reports—announcements, JAN. 18, 2f

The Times Trade Supplement—announcements, JAN. 7, 3b; 8, 3a; FEB. 2, 3c; 4, 3e, 10c; 5, 3d; 30, 2d

India section—published, FEB. 4

Motor industry section—published, JAN. 7

THIERS, M. (France):—

on Alsace-Lorraine — annexation (l. quoted), MAR. 2, 8a

THOM, Mr. W.—appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, JAN. 26, 3d

THOMAS, Superintendent — appointed to Criminal Investigation Department, Scotland Yard, FEB. 28, 3f

THOMAS, Capt. Alan E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2d

THOMAS, M. Albert (France):—

Allied Socialist and Labour Conference (London)—presides (s.), FEB. 22, 5d

Alsace-Lorraine, attitude towards:—

Socialist Federation of Seine called upon to censure, JAN. 10, 5e

Anglo-French Society—gives dinner, MAR. 5, 5c

England, visit to—arrives in London; lunches with Mr. Lloyd George; dines with Gen. Smuts, JAN. 5, 6c; objects of visit (statement), 10, 5e; sends message of thanks to Lord Mayor Hanson for hospitality, MAR. 6, 5b

Attitude—arraigned by Minority section before Socialist Federal Council of Seine, JAN. 22, 5b

Lecture tour—arrangements, FEB. 25, 5f; MAR. 4, 5c

at Cardiff, on French industry: great revival, FEB. 26, 5e

at Holborn Restaurant, on the Great War: Allied Socialist and Labour Conference aims, FEB. 25, 4d

at Mansion House, on the Great War: friendship between France and England; duty of Entente nations; self-determination of peoples; League of Nations, MAR. 5, 5c

in Chamber, on the Great War: joint statement of Allied aims, JAN. 12, 5c (l.e.)

- THOMAS, M. Albert (France) (continued) :—
on Alsace-Lorraine—restitution (statement), JAN. 22, 5b
on Austria — Yugo-Slav question (statement), MAR. 26, 5b
on Great Britain and France (tel.), MAR. 6, 5b
on Lloyd George, Mr. D.—speech on British war aims (tel.), JAN. 7, 8d
on Russia—M. Clemenceau's refusal of passport to Socialists to visit (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5b (e.e.)
on Socialists—aims (art. quoted), FEB. 16, 5c
on War, The Great—visit to British industrial centres : impressions (statement), MAR. 8, 5c
Wilson, Mr. W.—peace conditions : suggests that Allied Powers should offer them diplomatically to Germany, JAN. 23, 5e
- THOMAS, Maj. Basil—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- THOMAS, Mr. C. C. :—
Spray-head — described (E.S.), JAN. 25, 20c
- THOMAS, Lieut. David C. S.—killed while flying, FEB. 28, 2a
- THOMAS, Mr. David J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- THOMAS, Mr. Edgar W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- THOMAS, Mr. G. J. :—
on Shipbuilding, Ministry of—suggests creation (l.), MAR. 9, 8a
- THOMAS, Sir George S. M.—death, MAR. 4, 10c
- THOMAS, Sir Griffith—resigns post of chairman of Swansea Harbour Trustees, JAN. 8, 3f
- THOMAS, Maj. Gwilym I.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2d
- THOMAS, Lieut.-Col. Henry M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- THOMAS, Mr. Herbert :—
Out of Hell—produced at Ambassadors Theatre, JAN. 7, 9c
- THOMAS, Mr. J. H. — presentation at Swindon, MAR. 30, 2d
at Central Hall, Westminster, on man-power : separate conference between Government and Amalgamated Society of Engineers, FEB. 9, 7d
at Holborn Restaurant, on the Great War : peace, FEB. 25, 4d
at Irish Club in London, on death of Mr. J. Redmond : the Great War : people's peace ; Ireland : future ; home rule all round ; Parliament overworked, MAR. 18, 4b ; leading article, 18, 9b
at Liverpool, on the Great War : peace : reparation for Belgium ; international Conference of Socialists ; food supplies, MAR. 11, 10b
at Swindon, on the Great War : German offensive on western front : peace ; unity and sacrifice, MAR. 30, 2d
- in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, FEB. 1, 10e
Higher commands — press attacks on, FEB. 21, 10f
Labour unrest, MAR. 1, 8d
London Welsh Regiment — proposed disbandment, FEB. 21, 10f
Peace terms, FEB. 14, 10d
on food rations—position of railway locomotive workers (s.), FEB. 1, 7e
- THOMAS, Capt. James H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- THOMAS, John—appeal against sentence for food hoarding, FEB. 21, 12e (e.e.)
- THOMAS, Capt. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b ; particulars, 11, 11f
- THOMAS, Lce.-Cpl. John—awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4b
- THOMAS, Miss Kathleen K.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- THOMAS, Mrs. Lillie — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- THOMAS, Mr. R. Arthur :—
Tin and tungsten research board—appointed member, MAR. 7, 3d
- THOMAS, Mr. Walter J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- THOMASON, Thomas—thrift charge, JAN. 10, 3f
- THOMPSON—thrift charge, JAN. 9, 3f
- THOMPSON, late Alderman — street in Richmond to be named after, JAN. 14, 5f
- THOMPSON, Mr. A. C.—elected deputy-chairman of Life Offices Association, JAN. 15, 12b
- THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. Albert C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- THOMPSON, Capt. Claude E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- THOMPSON, Maj. Cyril H. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c ; correction, MAR. 9, 4f
- THOMPSON, Lieut. Cyril J. O. — death from wounds, JAN. 1, 9c
- THOMPSON, Mr. E. J. :—
Waltham Thickets, and other Poems — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119b
- THOMPSON, Rev. G. :—
War Memories and Sketches — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131b
- THOMPSON, Capt. Henry C. St. J.—death from wounds, JAN. 31, 9d
- THOMPSON, Surg.-Gen. Henry N. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- THOMPSON, Capt. Herbert H. — commits suicide, JAN. 4, 3e
- THOMPSON, Mr. Humphrey—death, JAN. 10, 3f
- THOMPSON, Lieut. J. W. R.—killed in action, MAR. 29, 7e
- THOMPSON, Mr. James—will, MAR. 20, 9e
- THOMPSON, Maj. James G. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- THOMPSON, Mr. John B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- THOMPSON, Mrs. Leigh :—
"Lion and the Adder, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70d
- THOMPSON, Miss Mary—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- THOMPSON, Pte. R. E.—escapes from Germany, MAR. 28, 3c
- THOMPSON, Mr. R. L., and Mr. A. J. Herbertson :—
"Geography of the British Empire, A" — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127b
- THOMPSON, Maj. R. M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
- THOMPSON, Col. Richard—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
- THOMPSON, Mr. Robert :—
at Belfast Harbour Board, on Belfast shipyard extensions, FEB. 6, 3c
- THOMPSON, Mr. Robert J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- THOMPSON, Mr. T. O.—elected to Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship, MAR. 29, 7f
- THOMPSON, Tomy :—
"Letters to Lady Shesheen" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c

- THOMPSON, Mr. W. E.—appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
- THOMPSON, Capt. W. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10b
- THOMPSON, Mr. Whitaker :—
at Secondary Schcols Association, on effects of new grants on secondary schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 33d
- THOMPSON, William—conspiracy charge, FEB. 21, 3f
- THOMPSON, Brig.-Gen. William A. M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- THOMPSON, Sir William H.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
- THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. William I.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- THOMSON, Maj. George—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- THOMSON, Mr. George R. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
- THOMSON, Col. George S. :—
on Gray's "Elegy" — translation (L. L.S.), FEB. 28, 106b
- THOMSON, Mr. Henry B. (Canada)—appointed Food Controller, JAN. 26, 5e
- Rhondda, Lord—message of congratulation; reply, FEB. 15, 8a
- THOMSON, John :—
Pictures, particulars of :—
Napier, Mr. R. W. (L. L.S.), JAN. 10, 22b
- THOMSON, Sir Joseph J.—biographical, FEB. 9, 7e; appointed Master of Trinity College, Cambridge University, 9, 7e; our university correspondent's comments, 9, 7e; (Ed.S.), 14, 70b; admitted as Master, MAR. 6, 7d
- THOMSON, Sub-Lieut. Lindsay McC. S.—killed in action, JAN. 1, 9c
- THOMSON, Mrs. Margaret E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- THOMSON, Mr. Norman :—
on State control over industry—Australian experience (L. T.S.), JAN. 7, 234b
- THOMSON, Lieut.-Col. Roger G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- THOMSON, Sir St. Clair :—
on War, The Great—public education by lectures (L.), JAN. 16, 5d
- THOMSON, Sir W. Rowan—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e; appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, 26, 3d; resignation as director of auxiliary ships' engines in department of Deputy Controller for Auxiliary Shipbuilding; our shipping correspondent's comments, MAR. 14, 7e
- on shipbuilding—merchant tonnage :
State control (L.), MAR. 18, 10b;
standard ships and engines : object of mass production (L.), 30, 3d
- THOMSON, Mr. William T.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- THORBURN, Mr. A. :—
"British Birds"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
- THORNE, Lieut.-Col. A. F. A. N.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- THORNE, Mr. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10f; (Ed.S.), 21, 128d
- THORNE, Mr. Will :—
West Ham (South) — Parliamentary representation : addresses meeting of constituents, JAN. 14, 5d;
to stand as candidate, MAR. 1, 3d
- THORNE, Mr. Will (continued) :—
at Silvertown, on food supplies, JAN. 4, 7e
- at West Ham, on his attitude towards the War, JAN. 14, 5d; his candidature for one of new divisions of West Ham, MAR. 11, 10d
- on cottonseed oil for fish-frying—letter to Food Controller, JAN. 10, 4b
- on man-power—trade unions and "down tools" policy (report), FEB. 22, 3b
- THORNELY, Mrs. Daisy—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- THORNEYCROFT, Maj. George E. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- THORNHILL, Maj. Cuthbert J. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- THORNTON, Lieut.-Col. Edward N.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- THORNTON, Lieut.-Col. Godfrey St. L.—death, FEB. 6, 2d
- THORNTON, Mr. Percy—health, JAN. 1, 9b; 2, 9a; 3, 9c; 7, 9b; 8, 9b; death; biographical memoir, 9, 9c; funeral, 12, 9b; will, MAR. 22, 9c
- THORNTON, Mr. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- THOROLD, Miss Godiva M.—death, JAN. 17, 8f
- THORP, Lieut.-Col. Arthur H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- THORP, Lieut.-Col. John C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- THORPE, Mr. Alexander—will, FEB. 28, 9d
- THORPE, Lieut.-Col. Gervase—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- THORSSON, M. (Sweden) :—
at Ystad, on urgent need of corn : German conditions, MAR. 19, 5d
- THRELFALL, Sir Richard :—
Tin and tungsten research board—appointed member, MAR. 7, 3d
- THRELFALL's Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11b
- THURGAR, Capt. R. W.—missing, reported killed, FEB. 4, 2f
- THURSBY, Vice-Adm. Sir Cecil F.—appointed K.C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
- THURSTON, Mr. A. P. :—
"Flying Machines"—to lecture on at Grafton Galleries, JAN. 2, 4f; lecture given, 3, 3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 14b
- THURSTON, Col. Hugh C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- THURSTON, Mr. T. G. Owens :—
at Institution of Naval Architects, on design and construction of concrete ships (E.S.), MAR. 29, 75a
- THWAITES, Lieut.-Col. Alexander H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- THYNNE, Lieut.-Col. Alfred W.—will, JAN. 7, 9e
- THYNNE, Lieut.-Col. Algernon C.—will, MAR. 12, 9e
- THYNNE, Mr. John C.—death, MAR. 13, 9c; funeral arrangements, 14, 9c
- funeral, 15, 11a
- THYNNE, Lieut.-Col. Ulric O.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- THYSSEN, Herr August (Germany) :—
on German war policy—Kaiser's alleged promises (extracts from brochure), JAN. 23, 6b
- TIDY, Mr. Gordon :—
on Arnold, Matthew—rhymes (L. L.S.), JAN. 24, 46b
- TIGHE, Lieut.-Col. Edward K. B.—will, MAR. 13, 9e
- Murder : see under MURDER

- TIGHE, Mr. Harry :—**
 "Sheep Path, The"—reviewed (L.S.),
 JAN. 10, 20d
- TIGHE, Gen. Sir M. J. :—**
 War, The Great :—
 East African campaign :—
 Reports, publication of :—
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.),
 JAN. 23, 10d
 Parliament—observations, JAN.
 23, 10d
- TIKHON, Patriarch (Russia) :—**
 Orthodox Church, disestablishment of
 —issues decree of excommunica-
 tion, FEB. 6, 6d
- War, The Great :—**
 Russia and Central Powers separate
 peace—denunciation (message),
 MAR. 21 5d
- TILLET, Lieut.-Col. Alexander—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c**
- TILLET, Mr. Ben :—**
 Sugar Supply, Royal Commission on—
 appointed member, MAR. 4, 3b
 Workmen's compensation, ex-service
 men and—appointed member of
 committee, MAR. 7, 4b
 at West End Cinema Theatre, on pro-
 posed Ministry of Health, FEB. 9, 3d
- TILLING (Thomas) (Ltd.) :—**
 Meeting, FEB. 19, 12a
 Report, FEB. 9, 11c
- TILLMANN, Ludwig :—**
 Law case, MAR. 20, 4d
- TILLOTSON, Sec. Lieut. J. E.—awarded
 D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a**
- TIMBER :—**
 Chesham :—
 Beech—stag's horn found embedded
 in trunk, MAR. 20, 3f
- Haulage :—**
 Control :—
 Army Council order issued, MAR.
 20, 3c
- Imports :—**
 Reduction :—
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8d
 Parliament—observations, FEB.
 14, 8c, d
 Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c
- Pit props :—**
 Import licences—announcement,
 JAN. 5, 3b
- Preservation :—**
 Groom, Prof. P. (mem.), FEB. 2,
 3b ; (E.S.), 22, 50c
- Prices :—**
 Home-grown :—
 Maximum—new order, MAR. 27, 12e
- Seasoning :—**
 Groom, Prof. (add., E.S.), JAN. 25, 35b
- Supplies :—**
 Surrey "beauty spots," from :—
 Abinger Common—threatened de-
 struction : protest meeting
 held, MAR. 27, 9e
 Correspondence, MAR. 30, 7a
 Leith Hill (sp. art., " 'Like regi-
 ments fallen in battle' : the
 trees of Leith Hill"), MAR. 19,
 9d
- Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22,
 23e**
- TIN :—**
 Prices :—
 Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Tin:
 great rise in price," F.R.), JAN.
 22, 10e
- Research work :—**
 Board—formed ; composition, MAR.
 7, 3d
 Fund—raised, MAR. 7, 3d
- TIN Fields of Northern Nigeria (Ltd.) :—**
 Report, MAR. 8, 12e
- TINGLE, John T.—hoarding food charge,
 FEB. 5, 3a**
- TINGRI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Report, JAN. 28, 10d
- TINLEY, Col. Gervase F. N.—death on active
 service, FEB. 25, 12a**
- TINNE, Capt. Stuart C.—death ; biographi-
 cal, MAR. 7, 9e**
- TIPTON, Capt. R. J.—death from wounds,
 MAR. 25, 13d**
- TIRES :—**
 Evolution (sp. art., "Evolution of
 modern tires : non-slip devices,"
 T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 15c
- TIROL :—**
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The
 Great
- TIRPITZ, Lieut. (Germany)—among ex-
 changed prisoners of war from England,
 JAN. 14, 7d**
- Capture and internment in Holland—
 dates :—**
 Parliament—questions, JAN. 18, 10c ;
 31, 3d
- TIRPITZ, Adm. von (Germany) :—**
 Policy :—
 Workers' reaction against—Herr
 Dittmann (statement), FEB. 7,
 6a
- Sardinia—estates purchased before the
 war to have base on Mediterra-
 nean : M. Romeo Gallenga-Stuart
 (s.), MAR. 16, 3c ; estates seques-
 trated by Italian authorities, 30,
 3e**
- at Cologne, on the Great War : greatest
 danger to Germany from Western
 Powers ; U-boat warfare, FEB. 25,
 10c**
- on Hungary—future (statement), JAN.
 4, 5e**
- on War, the Great—restoration of Bel-
 gium (statement), JAN. 14, 7d ;
 (int.), 30, 5c ; peace with England
 to be attained, assuring coast of
 Flanders to German Navy by con-
 tinuance of U-boat war (state-
 ment), MAR. 18, 7e**
- TISZA, Count (Hungary) :—**
 at Budapest, on attitude of Entente,
 JAN. 21, 5e
- on woman suffrage (statement), MAR.
 19, 5e**
- TITHE :—**
 Bill :—
 Introduction, probability of :—
 Parliament—question, MAR. 22,
 10b
- Redemption :—**
 Compulsory :—
 House of Laymen—committee to
 be appointed to consider,
 FEB. 22, 9e
- Rent-charge :—**
 Editor of "Willick's Tithe Commu-
 tation Tables" (l.), JAN. 2, 7c
- Millard, Mr. P. W. (l.), JAN. 2, 7c**
- Value :—**
 Increased—due to the War :—
 Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.,
 Archbp. of Canterbury (s.),
 FEB. 9, 3a
- TITIAN :—**
 "Venus Listening to the Organ"—
 copy stolen from Italy taken to
 Kaiser Frederick Museum, Berlin,
 JAN. 30, 5b
- TITLEY, Arthur E., and others—leaflets
 prosecution, FEB. 9, 3e ; 15, 3d ; 23, 3a**
- TITTONI, Signora (Italy)—death, FEB. 5, 5e**

TIVERTON :—

War bonds—sale : Mayor's effort, JAN. 12, 9c

TOBACCO :—

Article ("British-American tobacco : example of Anglo-Saxon cooperation," T.S.), MAR. 4, 263a

Control Board :—

Members—Capt. A. Smith agrees to serve, MAR. 6, 7d

Prices :—

Contravention of order :—

Prosecutions, FEB. 19, 3e ; MAR. 5, 3f

Supplies :—

Distribution :—

Retailers, short supplies to—
Tobacco and Matches Control Board : announcement, MAR. 2, 3b

Shortage :—

Wills, Mr. G. (statement), FEB. 20, 3e

Trade :—

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Tobacco : trade now controlled," F.R.), JAN. 22, 7d

TOBIN, Judge Alfred A. :—

on periscopes and telescopes for army (l.), FEB. 22, 9b

TOCA, Señor Sanchez de (Spain) :—

on German outrages upon Spanish interests (statement), MAR. 9, 7e

on syndicalism in army (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 5c

TODD, Mr. Duncan—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 4b

TODD, Maj. Edwin E. E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b

TODD, Mr. J. :—

at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on oil : yield from cannel coal, FEB. 21, 13e

TODD, Mrs. Mabel—death through fall from cliff, MAR. 29, 2b

TODD, Mr. N. H. :—

"Poems and Plays"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b

TODD, Lieut.-Col. Thomas J.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

TOGGENBURG, Count (Austria-Hungary) :—

name mentioned in connexion with formation of new Ministry, JAN. 22, 6e

in Reichsrath, on peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers, JAN. 22, 8d

on municipal suffrage reform (statement), JAN. 22, 8d

TOGOLAND :—

Administration—report issued, FEB. 12, 5c

TOKYO, South. Bp. of : see BOUTFLOWER, Dr. Cecil

TOLLEMACHE, Mrs. Edward—health, JAN. 14, 11b

TOLLER, Col. Hamlet B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

TOLLEY, Mr. Charles H. :—

on income-tax on war stock (l.), JAN. 3, 10a

TOLLEY, Maj. H. G.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a

TOLSTOY, Count Leo :—

Article ("Tolstoy and revolution," L.S.), MAR. 14, 126b

TOMASI, M. (France)—communication with enemy charge, FEB. 6, 8a

TOMASSON, Capt. William H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

TOMATOES :—

Cultivation :—

Article ("The vegetable garden : tomatoes in greenhouse and frame"), FEB. 2, 9c

TOMES, Maj. Clement T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

TOMICH, M. Doushan (Serbia) :—

at Cannon-street Hotel, on commercial relations between Great Britain and Serbia, JAN. 22, 5c

TOMLIN, Capt. Julian L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

TOMLINSON, Mrs.—selling matches above maximum price charge, JAN. 28, 3f

TOMLINSON, Albert—thrift charge, FEB. 14, 3f

TOMLINSON, Sec. Lieut. C. L.—court-martial held, FEB. 15, 2b

TOMLINSON, Mr. Henry G.—death, JAN. 21, 9c

TOMORY, Maj. David M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

TONGKAI Harbour Tin Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 16, 12c

TOMSK :—

Duma—deputies arrested by order of Bolsheviks, FEB. 12, 5e

TONNAY-CHARENTE, Prince de (Flight Lieut. de Rochecouart de Mortemart) :—

death, MAR. 21, 5e

TONTCHOFF, M. (Bulgaria) :—

in Sobrance, on Rumania and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations, FEB. 25, 10a

TOOLS :—

Dealing in -- unsanctioned : Manchester firm fined, FEB. 12, 3b

TOOTH, Lieut.-Col. Howard H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c

TOOTILL, Mr. R. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Shipbuilding—output, MAR. 7, 10c

TOOVEY, Mr. F. W. :—

on eggs and fowls—cost (l.), FEB. 20, 9c

"TOP-O-MENDIP"—on cattle : milking cows or pedigree shorthorns (l.), JAN. 2, 9f

TORONTO :—

Drink -- drunkenness charges : statistics, FEB. 7, 5c

Fires : see under CANADA—Fires

Railways :—

Train—stopped by flood : passengers on roofs, FEB. 28, 5e

TORONTO, Archbp. of : see MCNEILL, Mgr.

TORONTO Railway Company :—

Dividend, JAN. 4, 11e ; MAR. 6, 13d

Report, MAR. 23, 12c

TORRE, Dr. Andrea (Italy) :—

Austria—oppressed subject races of : exchange of views on behalf of Italian Parliamentary Committee with Dr. Trumbitch, MAR. 9, 7d

on War, The Great—Press censorship (s.), FEB. 20, 5d

TÖRRING, Count von (Bavaria) :—

in Diet, on the Great War : indemnity, FEB. 13, 5c

TOT, M. Johann (Hungary)—appointed Minister of Interior, JAN. 28, 8d

TOTTENHAM (South) :—

Electoral, MAR. 21, 3b

TOTTENHAM District Light, Heat, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—

Debenture issue, JAN. 30, 12f

Dividend, FEB. 5, 11d

TOUCHE, Lady—will, MAR. 14, 9c

TOUCHE, Sir George—health, MAR. 20, 9b

TOULMIN, Sir G. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Overseas Trade Department, FEB. 27, 10c

TOUPUERANT, Joseph J. M.—awarded Silver Medal for Gallantry, MAR. 16, 3f

TOUT, Prof. T. P. :—
 "Chartist Movement, The" —
 reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 53b

TOWER, Rear-Adm. Cyril E.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8c

TOWER of London :—
 Armoury :—
 Sword, infantry officer's—presented
 by United States of America,
 FEB. 18, 3f

TOWER Tea (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, MAR. 14, 11e
 Meeting, MAR. 22, 13c

TOWLE, Mr. A. :—
 National Salvage Council—appointed
 member, MAR. 8, 6b

TOWLE, Lieut.-Col. Francis W. — ap-
 pointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

TOWNROE, Canon J. W., and Canon B. W.
 Randolph :—
 "Mind and Work of Bishop King,
 The" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR.
 14, 125c

TOWSE, Capt. E. B. B. :—
 Comrades of the Great War—to address
 meeting at Newport, JAN. 22, 9b ;
 Sir Douglas Haig hands gift of
 ten guineas to, MAR. 29, 7a

TOWSEY, Brig.-Gen. Francis W.—awarded
 D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

TOWSEY, Mr. Joseph H. — appointed
 O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b

TOYE, Mr. Charles—death from accident
 in fog, FEB. 2, 3f

TOYNBEE, Lieut.-Col. G. E.—appointed
 C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f

TOYNE, Mr. F. Herbert :—
 on equal pay for equal work (L., Ed.S.),
 MAR. 21, 132a

TOYNE, Mr. S. M. :—
 at University College, on teaching of
 history (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38c

TOYS :—
 Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5c

TOZER, Maj. Claude J.—awarded D.S.O.,
 JAN. 2, 4d

TOZER, Sir Henry—knighted, JAN. 1, 8c

TRACTORS :—
 Agricultural : see under AGRICULTURE
 —Machinery
 Road :—
 Design, problems of :—
 Legros, Mr. L. A. (p., E.S.),
 JAN. 25, 35c

TRADE :—
 Argentina, with :—
 Special article ("Argentina : British
 share of trade," F.R.), JAN. 22,
 23d

Attachés :—
 Appointment :—
 Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (state-
 ment), MAR. 14, 3f

Australia, with :—
 Article ("Australia : where Great
 Britain leads," T.S.), JAN. 7,
 217b

Cinematograph :—
 British Industries (Ltd.)—scheme
 to further British trade by
 world tour of illustrative films,
 FEB. 1, 3c

Commissioner Service :—
 Appointments, JAN. 19, 3b ; (T.S.),
 FEB. 4, 259c
 Parliament—question, FEB. 27, 3e
 Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (state-
 ment), FEB. 27, 3e
 Brookes, Mr. W. (L.), FEB. 25, 13d

Competition after the War :—
 Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.), JAN.
 16, 3b

TRADE (continued) :—
 Credit (art., "Credit corporations :
 their functions and uses," T.S.),
 MAR. 4, 262b

Development — note (T.S.), JAN. 7,
 213a

Exports :—
 Control :—
 Parliament — question, MAR. 19,
 10a

Denmark, to :—
 Parliament — question, MAR. 19,
 10a

Prohibited goods :—
 Alterations in lists (T.S.), JAN.
 7, 228c ; 23, 12c ; (T.S.),
 FEB. 4, 254b ; MAR. 4, 280b
 Prosecutions, MAR. 1, 3f ; 6, 3e ;
 13, 3f ; 30, 2f

War Trade Department :—
 Orders (art., "Trade regula-
 tions : War Trade Depart-
 ment orders," T.S.), FEB.
 4, 254b

Sweden, to :—
 Cecil, Lord R. (L.), MAR. 16, 7e
 Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. P. (L.), MAR.
 18, 4b

Harris, Cdr. L. (s.P.), MAR. 14,
 8b

Licences—issue resumed, FEB.
 21, 12d

Parliament—questions, MAR. 6,
 8d ; 13, 8e ; observations, 14,
 8b

Switzerland, to :—
 Parliament — question, MAR. 6,
 8d

Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Last
 year's exports at 1913 values :
 interesting analysis" : dia-
 gram, T.S.), FEB. 4, 238b

Finance : see under BANKING—Com-
 mercial

France, with (art., "Anglo-French
 trade : restrictions and diffi-
 culties," T.S.), MAR. 4, 267b

Future prospects and problems :—
 Carson, Sir E. (s.), FEB. 1, 8d
 Correspondence (T.S.), MAR. 4,
 283c

Helfferich, Herr (int.), JAN. 4, 5f

Jones, Mr. W. Y. (L., T.S.), MAR.
 4, 283b

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 14,
 3c

Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.), JAN.
 16, 3b

Imports :—
 Prohibited goods — additional
 articles : proclamation issued,
 JAN. 19, 3d

Alterations in lists (T.S.), JAN.
 7, 228c ; FEB. 4, 254b ;
 MAR. 4, 280b

Selection system :—
 Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), FEB.
 19, 10e
 Parliament—observations, FEB.
 19, 10e

Swedish seamen — prosecuted,
 JAN. 19, 3f

United States of America, from—
 permits necessary : official
 notice, MAR. 9, 5e
 Board of Trade Journal an-
 nouncement, MAR. 14, 13f
 (e.e.)

Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Last
 year's imports : a comparison
 with pre-war figures," T.S.),
 MAR. 4, 262c

TRADE (continued):—

Imports and exports:—

Restriction:—

Bill:—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 25, 4a; 26, 3c

Guthrie, Mr. C. (l.), FEB. 12, 11a

Leading article (T.S.), JAN. 7, 224b

Statistics — for December (art.,

"Foreign trade in December: decrease in foodstuffs: figures for the year"), JAN. 16, 11a; for January (art., "Foreign trade in January: increase on December: smaller food imports"), FEB. 16, 5a; for February (art., "Foreign trade in February: imports and exports higher"), MAR. 16, 4d

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Oversea trade: effects of higher prices," F.R.), JAN. 22, 16d

Industries:—

British Industries Fair — arrangements, JAN. 10, 3b; MAR. 8, 7e; held, 12, 9c; 14, 3b; (F.N.), 21, 11a

Mary, Queen—visits, MAR. 14, 3b

Cooperation:—

Safeguards:—

Committee — to consider; appointed; composition, FEB. 16, 7e

Councils, joint industrial: see under LABOUR—Councils, joint industrial

Federation of British Industries: see that title

Organization:—

National Party — capital and labour committee issues statement of policy (P.N.), MAR. 11, 9c

Production:—

Increased:—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), FEB. 16, 11f

Rationing:—

Hare, Mr. C. F. A. (l., T.S.), JAN. 7, 234c

Reconstruction:—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 12, 3d

Conference of representatives of great trades with Government, proposed:—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 26, 3c

Federation of British Industries—appointed to committee to give advice, JAN. 31, 10f

Reconstruction, Ministry of:—

Plans—Dr. C. Addison (s.), JAN. 15, 3c

State control:—

Australian experience:—

Thomson, Mr. N. (l., T.S.), JAN. 7, 234b

Intelligence service abroad:—

Scheme, new:—

Form K.:—

Manchester Chamber of Commerce—attitude: note (T.S.), FEB. 4, 237b; MAR. 4, 282c

Beirne, Mr. L. J. (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 282b

Clark, Sir W. H. (l. quoted, T.S.), MAR. 4, 282c

Speakman, Mr. W. (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 282b

TRADE (continued):—

Manufactured articles:—

Article ("Last year's imports: decrease in manufactured articles," T.S.), MAR. 4, 262d

Markets:—

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "British commercial markets: review of the year," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23e

Merchant system:—

Leading article (T.S.), FEB. 4, 248b

Moral code:—

Chance, Mr. E. P. (l.), FEB. 12, 4c

Correspondence, JAN. 28, 7c

Hichens, Mr. W. L. (p.), JAN. 19, 4c

Netherlands, with:—

Correspondence, MAR. 4, 283b

Organization:—

Special article ("Trade organization: real progress: the present position explained," T.S.), MAR. 4, 273a

Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence), Department of: see that title

Profits:—

Limitation:—

Hichens, Mr. W. L. (lect.), JAN. 19, 4c

Regulations:—

New (art., "Trade regulations," T.S.), JAN. 7, 228b; FEB. 4, 254b; MAR. 4, 280b

Retail:—

Expansion restricted — new power granted to Director-General of National Service: order in council, FEB. 9, 3b

Order (licensing)—issued, FEB. 18, 3d

Securing:—

German methods:—

Correspondence (T.S.), FEB. 4, 259b

State control—(F.N.), FEB. 2, 10a

Inchcape, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 13a

Leading articles (T.S.), JAN. 7, 224b; FEB. 4, 248b

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), FEB. 21, 10c

Parliament—observations, FEB. 21, 10c

Ritchie, Lord (s.), FEB. 8, 8e

Stocks of materials required for industry:—

Holding of:—

Committee—appointed; composition, FEB. 21, 13f

Trusts and rings:—

Baird, Mr. R. F.—articles ("Trusts and rings in commerce") I. ("Formation and working of 'pools,'" T.S.), JAN. 7, 225a; II. ("Effect of combinations on trade," T.S.), FEB. 4, 258b

Safeguards:—

Committee—to consider; appointed; composition, FEB. 16, 7e

War, effect of the:—

Crammond, Mr. E. (lect.), FEB. 26, 3a

War on German and Austrian trade:—

Blundell, Spence, and Company—passes resolution, FEB. 14, 12f

Fabarius (statement), JAN. 3, 5f

TRADE, Board of:—

Intelligence Department—utilization of services: note (T.S.), JAN. 7, 213a

TRADE, Board of (continued) :—

Merchant Shipping Convention Act :—
Legislation—postponed till January, 1919 : statement, FEB. 14, 3d

Mission, special—particulars, FEB. 6, 7d
Reorganization—note (T.S.), FEB. 4, 237d

Article ("Commercial policy: the Board of Trade reorganized: a Vigilance and Initiative Department"), JAN. 18, 3a

Commerce and Industry Division (P.N.), JAN. 17, 7e

Parliament—question, JAN. 17, 8c

Secretaries—appointed, JAN. 23, 3f

TRADE, proposed Ministry of :—

Desborough, Lord (s.), JAN. 16, 3b

TRADE marks and names :—

Bill, amending—note (T.S.), JAN. 7, 213a; FEB. 4, 237c

Empire :—

Leading article (T.S.), FEB. 4, 248c

Gott Strafe England—refusal of Hungarian Ministry of Commerce to register, FEB. 26, 5e

Rights :—

Correspondence (T.S.), FEB. 4, 259b

TRADES Union Congress :—

American Federation of Labour—bronze panel "The Triumph of Labour" presented to; on view at Spring-gardens, FEB. 14, 6a; inspected by King and Queen, 15, 3b

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation which presented resolutions passed at Blackpool Congress, MAR. 21, 7c

Parliamentary Committee :—

Labour Party :—

Headquarters, joint—premises secured, FEB. 15, 3d

War, The Great :—

Aims : see under WAR, The Great
—Great Britain—Labour—Aims

TRADE unions :—

Man-power : see under WAR, the Great
—Great Britain—Man-power

Military Service Acts : see under MILITARY Service Acts

National Union of General Workers : see that title

The Times labour correspondent's article (" 'Rebel' forces in labour: the 'rank and file' movement: hostility to officialism"), JAN. 29, 7c

United States of America—Government to send delegates, JAN. 11, 3c; messages exchanged between Mr. S. Gompers and Mr. W. A. Appleton, 11, 3c; 14, 6e

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Labour

TRAFALGAR-SQUARE :—

Persian gun captured in Mesopotamia to be placed in, MAR. 27, 6e; 30, 5e

Tank bank : see under WAR, The Great
—Great Britain—Finance—Loans
—Tanks—London

TRAFFIC :—

Footpath :—

"Keep to the left" rule—executive council of National Union of Vehicle Workers passes resolution, JAN. 2, 10f

TRAIL, Maj. George A.—death from wounds, JAN. 25, 5d

TRAILL, Lieut.-Col. Edmund F. T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

TRAIN, Cpl. Charles W.—awarded V.C., FEB. 28, 2f

TRAINING colleges : see under TEACHERS

TRAINING Colleges Association :—

Meeting, JAN. 9, 3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 14c

TRAMPEZINSKI, Herr von :—

in Reichstag, on treatment of Poles, MAR. 4, 7c (e.e.)

TRAMWAYS :—

Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS

Committee (Board of Trade)—division of country into nine areas under sub-committees, FEB. 28, 3f

Offices—removal to new : address and particulars, FEB. 27, 3c

Conferences — (Newcastle) : held ; statement by Board of Trade representative, FEB. 20, 3e; (Liverpool) : held, 22, 3f

Fares—deputation to wait on President of Board of Trade : general increase demanded, MAR. 15, 5c

Labour : see under LABOUR

London : see under LONDON

TRAMWAYS Light and Power Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, FEB. 23, 12b

TRANSBAIKALIA :—

Capital taken by revolutionary troops, FEB. 20, 5e

TRANSPORT :—

Arbitration Board :—

Offices—removal : new address, MAR. 13, 3d

Inland :—

Control :—

Scheme—under consideration of Government, JAN. 25, 6c

Road :—

Board—new executive : appointed, JAN. 31, 3d; composition, FEB. 20, 7e

Committee, central advisory—set up ; chairman appointed, MAR. 18, 8c

Motor transport experts, panel of :—

Commercial Motor Users' Association—nominates members, MAR. 29, 2f

Offices—removal : new address, MAR. 23, 8d

Country mapped into 13 areas—local advisory committees being formed, MAR. 18, 8c

Economy :—

Wales and Monmouthshire—conferences between road transport officer and tradespeople, JAN. 18, 3f

TRANSPORT Workers' Battalions :—

Work :—

Cargoes, rapid discharge of :—

Tribute — by select committee on national expenditure, FEB. 13, 3b

TRANS-SIBERIAN Railway :—

Map, MAR. 2, 7d

TRANSVAAL :—

Diamonds : see under DIAMONDS

Floods :—

Rand—effect on mines (F.N.), MAR. 4, 12c

Gold :—

Output — statistics, JAN. 12, 11b; (F.N.), 12, 10a; FEB. 12, 10b; (F.N.), 12, 10a; MAR. 14, 11f

Transvaal Chamber of Mines—return for 1917, JAN. 17, 10f; (F.N.), 17, 10a

Profits (F.N.), MAR. 11, 12c

- TRANSVAAL (continued):—
 Goldmining:—
 Rietfontein West—new lease: tenders received, MAR. 22, 12a; (F.N.), 23, 11a
 Mozambique, relations with: see under MOZAMBIQUE
- TRANSYLVANIA:—
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- TRANTOM, Mr. Charles D.—bankruptcy, JAN. 23, 2d
- TRAUB, Herr (Germany):—
 on War, The Great—peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers (views), JAN. 18, 5f
- TRAUTSCHOLD, Mr. Reginald, and Maj.-Gen. George Babcock:—
 "Taylor System in Franklin Management, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c; (E.S.), 29, 79d
- "TRAVELLER"—on trade: German methods of securing (I., T.S.), FEB. 4, 259b
- TRAVERS, Brig.-Gen. Jonas H. de B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- TRAVERS, Lieut.-Col. Reginald J. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- TRAVERS-CLARK, Lieut.-Gen.:—
 Quartermaster-General of Headquarters Staff, France:—
 Appointment:—
 Parliament—question, JAN. 24, 8d
- TREASURE trove:—
 Liverpool General Post Office—100 sovereigns found in letter-box sent to Treasury as, MAR. 20, 3a
- TREASURY:—
 Administration:—
 Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8c
 Parliament — observations, JAN. 30, 8c
 Bills: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans
- TREDEGAR Cooperative Society—allowing food to become unsound charge, JAN. 19, 3f
- TREDGOLD, Dr. A. F.:—
 at Guildhall, on mentally defective, FEB. 6, 3d
- TREES:—
 Fall—damage to neighbour's property: law case, JAN. 25, 2a
 Planting:—
 Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 3c (c.e.)
- TREGARTHEN, Lieut. Ernest W.—killed while flying, MAR. 25, 13c
- TREGONING, Mr. Wynn H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- TREHANE, Mr. James:—
 on meat supply (I.), JAN. 8, 4b
- TREHERNE, Mr. G. G. T.:—
 on Gray's "Elegy"—translation (L.S.), MAR. 21, 141d
- TREITSCHKE, Heinrich von:—
 "History of Germany in the 19th Century"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 87a
- TRELOAR, Capt. George D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2d
- TRELOAR, Sir William—sends telegram to King George on behalf of poor children at Guildhall entertainment, JAN. 1, 3b
- TREMAINE, Mr. Herbert:—
 "Wide Garden, and Other Poems. The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71b; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 101a
- TREMAINE, Mrs. Mary C. M.—will, MAR. 8, 9c
- TREMBLAY, Eugene (Canada)—dynamite outrage charge: result, MAR. 26, 5c
- TREMBLEZ, Maurice (France)—espionage charge, MAR. 2, 5c
- TRENCH, Mr. Herbert:—
 on coal—exports to Italy (I.), JAN. 23, 5f
- TRENCHARD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh M.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a; appointed Chief of Air Staff, 3, 6e; Gazette notice, FEB. 22, 6e; attached to Royal Air Service, MAR. 23, 4b
- TRENDELL, Mr. Herbert A. P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- TRENFIELD, William—arrested for desertion, FEB. 12, 3f
- TRENT (river):—
 Forest, submerged — oak dredged from offered for sale, JAN. 4, 3f
- TRENT, Mr. Paul:—
 "Stephen Vale"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c
- TREOWEN, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on:—
 War, The Great—Allied aims, FEB. 13, 10a
- TREUB, M. (Netherlands):—
 in Parliament, on food rations, MAR. 20, 5b
- TREVELYAN, Mr. C. P.:—
 in Parliament, on:—
 Foreign policy—Parliamentary control, MAR. 20, 10a
 National Registration Act Amendment Bill, JAN. 19, 8c
 Netherlands and Allied Powers—requisitioned shipping, MAR. 22, 10f
- TREVOR, Lord — food hoarding charge: case dismissed, MAR. 5, 3d
- TREVOR, Maj. Arthur P.—appointed C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11b
- TREVOR, Brig.-Gen. Herbert E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- TREVOR, Dr. Robert S.—death, MAR. 22, 3c; inquest, 25, 5d
- TREVOR-ROPER, Capt. Charles C.—will, JAN. 15, 9e
- TREW, Mr. George H. M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- TREW, Nellie: see under MURDER
- TRIANTAFILLAKOS, M. (Greece)—arrested, FEB. 6, 5f
- Tribunal:—
 Seizure:—
 Parliament—questions, FEB. 19, 10c
- TRIGGS, Robert F.—bribery charge, JAN. 1, 3f
- TRIGGS, Commander T. K. — awarded Albert Medal, MAR. 27, 5c
- TRIM, Capt. Edward J.:—
 Slander action against, FEB. 21, 4c
- TRIMBLE, Col. Charles J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- TRIMBLE, Lieut.-Col. John B. O.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- TRIMBORN, Herr (Germany):—
 in Reichstag, on the Great War: Count Hertling's attitude towards President Wilson's four points; Ukraine treaty, FEB. 28, 5c
- TRIMMER, Cdr. P. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4a
- TRINIDAD:—
 Immigrants:—
 Indentured:—
 Plantations, in—authority of Governor: appeal to Judicial Committee of Privy Council, MAR. 22, 4c
 Tariffs—new (T.S.), MAR. 4, 280d
- TRINIDAD, Bp. of: see ANSTEY, Rt. Rev. A. H.

TRINIDAD Leaseholds (Ltd.):—

Trinidad Oil and Transport Company (Ltd.), acquisition of shares of — Treasury sanction of share issue for undertaking of, FEB. 8, 8f

TRINIDAD Oil and Transport Company (Ltd.):—

Meeting, FEB. 20, 12e

TRINITY College of Music:—

Address, inaugural — arrangements, JAN. 22, 7b; given, 24, 3c; (Ed.S.), 31, 48d

Diplomas distributed, JAN. 24, 3c; (Ed.S.), 31, 48d

London Centre—prizes and certificates awarded, MAR. 26, 9e

TRIPLE Industrial Alliance:—

Food control:—

Conference (London)—held; resolution passed, MAR. 22, 3a

TRISTAN D'ACUNHA:—

Letters from islanders quoted, JAN. 1, 3b; 4, 9b

Mails, letter and parcel—dispatch announced, JAN. 28, 5e; closing date, FEB. 27, 5e

Parcels—appeal for contributions: Mr. D. M. Gane (l.), FEB. 4, 2d

Receipt—one received in twelve years, JAN. 1, 3b

TROBRIDGE, Maj. Frederick G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

TROELSTRA, M. (Netherlands):—

in Chamber, on German peace with Russia and Germany, MAR. 9, 5d

TROFIMOV, Mr. Michael V., and Mr. James P. Scott:—

"Handbook of Russian"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139b

TROLAK Plantations (Ltd.):—

Report, MAR. 23, 12c

TRONOH Mines (Ltd.):—

Dividend, MAR. 13, 12b

TROTMAN, Mr. Harry:—

at Paddington, on United Dairies (Ltd.) combine, MAR. 26, 3c

TROTSKY, M. (Russia)—leaves for Brest-Litovsk, JAN. 7, 6c; arrives, 8, 8c

Allied Powers—relations: *The Times* Petrograd correspondent (l.), JAN. 5, 5c

Army—hopes of rallying: German mistrust of tactics: propaganda among German troops, FEB. 14, 5c (e.e.)

Arrest at Halifax after Russian revolution:—

Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10b

Banks—prohibits withdrawal of foreign Embassies' deposits, JAN. 7, 6c

England, rumoured visit to:—

Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10b

Envoys to foreign Governments—to be accredited to the peoples; envoy appointed to London, JAN. 3, 6d

Food dictatorship—receiving appeals, MAR. 16, 7f

Foreign Affairs—resignation as commissioner, MAR. 11, 9e; not accepted, 16, 7f

Military Affairs—appointed commissary, MAR. 16, 8a

National Communist Council—becomes president, MAR. 14, 5e

Political creed—social revolution the only aim; exploiting the peace negotiations (private letter quoted), JAN. 21, 8b

Retirement—German press comments, MAR. 18, 7f

TROTSKY, M. (Russia) (continued):—

Revolutionary movement, Bolshevik → payments to leaders: documents published in *Petit Parisien*: our Paris correspondent's message ("German gold for Lenin: sinews of revolution: evidence of letters"), FEB. 9, 6c

Litvinoff, M. (statement), FEB. 12, 5f

Tchitcherin, M.:—

Release from internment in England, part played by in connexion with:—

Parliament—question, JAN. 17, 8b

War, The Great:—

Persia, evacuation of—co-ordination between Turkey and Persia: notification to Persian Minister in Petrograd, JAN. 10, 6b; 15, 6d

at Brest-Litovsk separate peace negotiations, on:—

Bolshevik surrender — explanation, FEB. 13, 6d

Conduct of negotiations—Herr von Kühlmann's criticism, FEB. 21, 7f

Finland, JAN. 15, 6d

Poland — representation, FEB. 4, 5d; 5, 5b; independence, 11, 8b

Responsibility in event of negotiations being wrecked: German press comments, FEB. 11, 7f

Russia:—

Delegation's views — artificial isolation, JAN. 14, 8c

Occupied territory — status, JAN. 15, 6d; 19, 5b; 22, 7d

Withdrawal from the War — demobilization; Government of People's Commissioners refuses to sanction conditions of Central Powers, FEB. 16, 6c

Russian propaganda in Germany, JAN. 17, 5b

Turkey — occupied territory: withdrawal of Russian troops, FEB. 16, 6c

Ukraine:—

Independent State — recognition, FEB. 5, 5c

Peace note—reply, JAN. 14, 8c

Representatives — incorporation in Russian delegation, FEB. 1, 5c; competency to discuss territorial questions alone and independently, 4, 5d

Republic — recognition, JAN. 15, 6d

Situation in, FEB. 1, 5c

Treaty — repudiation, FEB. 16, 6c

at Moscow congress, on. Russia's attitude towards Allied Powers, MAR. 22, 5b

at Soviet All Russian Congress, on Bolshevik policy, JAN. 28, 6d; on democratic peace, 31, 5b

at Soviet Central Committee, on Central Powers' peace proposal, JAN. 4, 6c

on Aaland Islands—secret treaty (1907) between Germany and Russia (statement), FEB. 11, 5c

on Army, Red—proposed formation: appeal that French Military Mission may form basis of new army: M. Pichon's declaration, MAR. 27, 5a; population asked to cooperate, 27, 5a; issues manifesto, 28, 5a

TROTSKY, M. (Russia) (continued) :—

on Finland—message to Soviet on behalf of Russian delegation at Brest-Litovsk, FEB. 6, 5d

on Persia—Anglo-Russian Agreement (1907) declared null and void : letter to Persian Minister in Petrograd, JAN. 31, 5b

on War, The Great :—

Rumania and Russia — alleged counter-revolutionary movement in Rumania : warning to Legation, JAN. 3, 6d ; rupture of friendly relations : explains situation (int.), FEB. 1, 6b (e.e.)

Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations : results : denounces German Imperialistic aims, JAN. 24, 5b ; German terms : report to Bolshevik Executive Committee, FEB. 16, 6c ; 19, 5c ; accepted ; Peoples' Commissioners ready to sign peace (statement), 20, 6d ; Bolshevik surrender (int.), 25, 7f (e.e.)

TROTTER, Miss Edith M. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b

TROTTER, Maj. Harold L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

TROUBRIDGE, Vice-Adm. E. C. T.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, FEB. 23, 4b

TROUP, Sir Charles E.—appointed K.C.V.O., JAN. 1, 11c

TROYTE, Lieut.-Col. Hugh L. — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Devon, JAN. 26, 9a

"TRULLIBER, Parson" (sp. art., "Parson Trulliber: the modern version"), FEB. 21, 9e

TRUMBITCH, Dr. — to organize public manifestation in Rome, MAR. 16, 6a
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — received, MAR. 16, 6a

Parliament—question, MAR. 22, 10c

on Austrian subject races — security of Adriatic ; union of Yugo-Slavs and Italians (l.), FEB. 7, 5b ; independence from Hapsburgs : interviews with Signor Orlando in London, 8, 5b ; exchange of views with Dr. A. Torre on behalf of Italian Parliamentary Committee, MAR. 9, 7d

on War, The Great — signs declaration of Yugo-Slav Committee in London, JAN. 11, 5f

TRUMBLE, Mr. T. (Australia) — appointed secretary of Defence Department, FEB. 25, 7e

TRURO, Bp. of : see BURROWS, Rt. Rev. W. O.

TRUSCOTT, Sir G. W. :—
at City Terminus Hotel, on City of London Brewery Company : drink trade : State purchase and control, FEB. 16, 8e

TRUST and Agency Assets (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 25, 13b

TRUST and Loan Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Circular to shareholders, MAR. 5, 13e (e.e.)

TRUSTEES, Executors, and Securities Insurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 3, 11d

TRUSTS : see under TRADE

TRUTER, Mr. Theodor G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d

TRYGGER, M. (Sweden) :—
in First Chamber, on Aaland Islands problem, JAN. 25, 5f

TRYON, Maj. G. C. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Food control, FEB. 15, 10b

TRYON, Lieut. John F. — drowned, JAN. 19, 5d

TSALDARIS, M. (Greece)—arrested, FEB. 6, 5f

TSCHAPPAT, Lieut.-Col. W. H. :—
"Text-Book of Ordnance and Gunnery"—noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c

TSELOS, M. (Greece)—arrested, FEB. 15, 5b

T'SERCLAES, Baroness de — to speak at *matinée* in aid of "Women of Pervyse," FEB. 14, 9b

TSERETELLI, M. (Russia) :—
Constituent Assembly — attends opening (s.), JAN. 21, 7f

TSUKUSHI, Gen. (Japan) — leaves for Europe, FEB. 25, 7e

TUAN CHI-JUI (China), — re-appointed Prime Minister, MAR. 26, 5e

TUBBY, Col. Alfred H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

TUBERCULOSIS :—

France :—

American Red Cross—campaign :
Mr. H. P. Davison (statement), MAR. 14, 3a

Hull After Care Committee—to establish farm colony, JAN. 1, 3f (e.e.)

London Insurance Committee—complaint of delay in dealing with cases, MAR. 1, 3f

Service-men, ex :—

Treatment :—

Revised arrangements :—

Local Government Board —
notice to local authorities, JAN. 11, 3c

Treatment :—

Children :—

Sanatoria, day — establishment considered desirable, FEB. 28, 3f

Conference—representatives of London cities and boroughs : arrangements, JAN. 25, 3f ; held, 30, 3c

Vienna—increase, FEB. 14, 5e

TUBERCULOSIS (animal) :—

Prosecution, FEB. 6, 3d

TUCK, Maj. Gerald L. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

TUCKER, Mr. Herbert C. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

TUCKER, Thomas, and John Shipley—conspiracy charge, MAR. 21, 3f (e.e.) ; 26, 3f

TUCKER, Lieut.-Col. William K. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b

TUCKEY, Sec. Lieut. E. C.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a

TUCKWELL, Mr. H. M. Surtees :—

at Royal Society of Arts, on steel manufacture in India, JAN. 23, 2d ; (E.S.), 25, 23b

TUDOR, Col. Ernest A. T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c

TUDOR, Mr. Frank Gwynne (Australia)—biographical ; consulted by Governor-General on ministerial crisis, JAN. 9, 6e ; to move vote of want of confidence, 11, 6b ; declines to enter Coalition ministry, 17, 5e

in Parliament, censure of Government :

Mr. Hughes : reply, JAN. 14, 7a

on British Labour Party (statement), JAN. 7, 6b

on Coalition Ministry, proposed (statement), FEB. 9, 5e

TUDOR, Vice-Adm. Sir Frederick C. T.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c

- TUDOR, Brig.-Gen. Henry H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- TUDOR, Miss Marie :—
“Potter's Clay, The” — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d
- TUDSBURY, Dr. J. H. T. :—
“Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers” (ed.)—noticed (E.S.), JAN. 25, 39d
- TUFNELL, Miss Mary—will, MAR. 2, 9e
- TUFTON, Mrs. Stella—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- TUKE, Miss :—
at County Hall, on education; development of sense of beauty, FEB. 26, 3e (e.e.); (Ed.S.), 28, 94b
- TULLOCH, Lieut.-Col. Donald F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- TUNBRIDGE, Lieut.-Col. Walter II.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- TUNBRIDGE Gas Company :—
Report, FEB. 20, 12d
- TUNGSTEN :—
Ores :—
Supply :—
China, South—particulars (T.S.), JAN. 7, 229c
- Research work :—
Board—formed; composition, MAR. 7, 3d
- Fund—raised, MAR. 7, 3d
- Treatment :—
Patent, infringement of :—
Law case, MAR. 19, 2d
- TUPPER, Capt. (Canada) :—
on Stefansson, Mr. J.—health: report, MAR. 28, 5e
- TUPPER, Capt. :—
on British delegation to French Socialist Party's conference—pledge not to have intercourse with enemy agents (statement), FEB. 21, 7e
- TUPPER, Vice-Adm. Sir Reginald G. O.—awarded Legion of Honour, JAN. 26, 9d
- TURANO, Col. (Italy) — escapes from Germans, MAR. 8, 5e
- TURATI, Signor (Italy) :—
in Chamber, on tyranny of the Government, FEB. 25, 7b
- TURF :—
Doncaster race meetings :—
Suspension—Corporation compelled to levy borough rate, MAR. 22, 3b
- Gatwick race meetings—held, JAN. 21, 11c; 24, 2b; FEB. 6, 3b; 22, 4b
- “War National” Steeplechase—
list of horses and jockeys, MAR. 21, 13f; race: result, 22, 4b
- Article (“War-time racing: special trains and motors”), MAR. 22, 3e
- Horse-breeding: see under HORSES—Breeding
- Lingfield Park—races to be transferred to Gatwick, JAN. 12, 9d; meetings: arrangements, FEB. 13, 3c; 14, 3d
- National Steeplechase: see “War National” Steeplechase, under Gatwick, above
- Sandown Park race meeting—arrangements, FEB. 20, 3e; 21, 13f; MAR. 13, 3d; held, 15, 5c
- Suspension of race meetings, suggested :—
Correspondence, JAN. 19, 9b; MAR. 25, 10c
- TURF (continued) :—
Warwick—race meetings: cancelled, FEB. 22, 3d
- Windsor—race meetings: arrangements, JAN. 9, 3d; 14, 5b; 31, 8f; FEB. 27, 3a; abandoned, MAR. 1, 3a
- Winter racing :—
Fixtures, JAN. 4, 3b; 18, 2b; 25, 3d
- Parliament—questions, JAN. 17, 8b
- Wolverhampton race meetings—fixtures, MAR. 9, 3d
- TURKESTAN :—
Civil War—fighting between Soviet delegates' adherents and natives; casualties, MAR. 16, 6d
- TURKEY :—
Armenia: see ARMENIA
- Bridge and tunnel connecting Europe and Asia, proposed :—
Bill—introduced in Chamber, FEB. 5, 5e
- Finance :—
Debt—statistics, FEB. 28, 5f
- Loans :—
Austria-Hungary and Germany, from :—
Djavid Bey (s.), FEB. 28, 5f
- Germany—Djavid Bey to visit Berlin to arrange, JAN. 4, 5e
- Revenue—for year beginning March 1: estimated, FEB. 9, 5e
- War :—
Expenditure :—
Djavid Bey (s.), FEB. 28, 5f
- National movement :—
Special article (“The Turk militant”), JAN. 3, 5a; leading article, 3, 7a
- Navy :—
Credit — extraordinary: voted, MAR. 18, 7e
- Parliament :—
Lower House—session: prolonged, MAR. 4, 7e
- Railways (see also their respective titles) :—
Turco-German project (sp. art., “The Turk militant”), III. (“Berlin to Bokhara: Turco-German project”), JAN. 7, 5a
- Special articles (“The Turk militant”), I. (“Germany and the Committee: the Turanian movement”), JAN. 3, 5a; leading article, 3, 7a; II. (“Islam in Russia: democratic aims”), 5, 5a; III. (“Berlin to Bokhara: threat to British interests”), 7, 5a
- Sultan: see MAHOMED V.
- Sultan, ex: see ABDUL Hamid
- Turanian movement :—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 5f
- Special articles (“The Turk militant: the Turanian movement”), JAN. 3, 5a; leading article, 3, 7a; II. (“Islam in Russia: democratic aims”), 5, 5a; (“Berlin to Bokhara: threat to British interests”), 7, 5a
- War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Turkey
- TURNBULL, Alderman — failing to keep register of meals charge, JAN. 25, 3f (e.e.)
- TURNER, Sec.-Lieut. Arthur C.—killed on active service, JAN. 28, 2b
- TURNER, Lieut.-Col. Arthur J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

- TURNER, Lieut.-Col. Canning — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c; correction, MAR. 9, 4f
- TURNER, John — supplying food without production of meat card charge, MAR. 22, 3d
- TURNER, Mr. John H. :—
"Simple Souls" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
- TURNER, Mr. Joseph H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- TURNER, Margaret S. :—
"Mulberry Springs" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70c
- TURNER, Brig.-Gen. Martin N.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
- TURNER, Mr. R. W. :—
on Judges and Parliament (l.), FEB. 16, 9d
- TURNER, Maj. Reginald A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- TURNER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard E. W.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10b; awarded Order of White Eagle, 15, 13f
- TURNER, Probationary Flight Officer Warwick K.—death, MAR. 13, 5e
- TURNER, Capt. William T.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b; particulars, 11, 11f
- TURNIPS :—
Cultivation :—
Article ("The vegetable plot: carrots and turnips"), MAR. 30, 7e
- TURNOR, Mr. Christopher :—
on agriculture — Parliamentary representation (l.), JAN. 19, 8f
on National Food Economy League (statement), JAN. 18, 9d
on pig-keeping (l.), FEB. 21, 8e
- TURPENTINE :—
Control :—
Minister of Munitions — new order, JAN. 26, 2f
- TURPIN, Mr. Armigill T. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- TÜRR, Signorina Stefania :—
"Alle Trincee d'Italia" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 136d
- TURRILL, Mr. Robert—will, FEB. 4, 9e
- TUTSCHEK, Capt. Ritter von (Germany)—killed in air fight, MAR. 19, 5b
- TWARDOWSKI, M. (Austria) — resigns as Polish Minister for Galicia, FEB. 20, 5b; resignation refused, 21, 5f
- TWEEDIE, Mrs. Alec :—
on finance — business men's week (l. quoted), MAR. 4, 9c
- TWEEDY, Lady :—
on Territorial Army Medical Corps (l.), MAR. 15, 11d
- TWEEDY, Mr. George F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- TWEEFONTEIN Colliery (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 19, 12f
- TWENTIETH Century Press (Ltd.)—publishing articles likely to cause sedition charge, MAR. 25, 5c
- TWINING, Maj.-Gen. Phillip G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- TWISS, Maj. Clifford C. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- TWISS, Mr. George R. :—
"Text-book in the Principles of Science Teaching, A" — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67a
- TWISS, John—being in unlawful possession of Army discharge certificate charge, MAR. 19, 3d
- TWIST, Mr. Harry — adopted as Labour candidate for Wigan, MAR. 20, 3f
- TWISTLETON, Capt. F. M.—death from wounds, FEB. 5, 5d
- TYLDESLEY, Jabez—death, MAR. 26, 3f
- TYLER, Sec.-Lieut. F. — court-martial held, MAR. 18, 12d
- TYLER, Mr. H. W., and Mr. W. T. Sedgwick :—
"Short History of Science, A" — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b
- TYLER, Lieut.-Col. John H. — death, MAR. 19, 9c
- TYNDALE, Mr. Walter C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- TYNDALE, Lieut.-Col. Wentworth F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- TYNEMOUTH Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Bill—withdrawn, FEB. 22, 11b; 26, 12f
- TYNESIDE Electrical Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 7, 12c
- "TYNESIDER" — on price of dates (l.), FEB. 25, 4d
- TYPHUS :—
Oporto — cases, MAR. 1, 5e
- TYPOGRAPHICAL Society :—
Norwich branch :—
Meeting, JAN. 28, 3d
- TYRELL, Sir William :—
Lichnowsky, Prince—memorandum: references, MAR. 30, 4e
- TYRES : see TIRES
- TYRONE :—
East :—
By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
South :—
Electoral, MAR. 12, 3e
- TYRRELL, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- TYRWITT, Rear-Adm. Sir Reginald Y.—promoted Rear-Admiral, JAN. 18, 6b
- Geddes, Sir E. (s.p.), MAR. 6, 10d
- Parliament—observations, MAR. 6, 10d
- War, The Great—record, JAN. 18, 6b
- TYSON, Maj. Eric J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2d
- TYSON, Hilton G. — food hoarding charge, JAN. 26, 3f

U

- UCHIDA, Viscount (Japan) — withdrawal from Petrograd, FEB. 28, 6d; departure postponed (P.N.), MAR. 1, 7f; detained in Manchuria, 21, 6e; at Kharbin, 25, 7d
on German menace to the East (statement), MAR. 28, 5b
on Russia — future (int.), MAR. 25, 7d; Bolshevism (statement), 28, 5b
- UDAIPUR, Sir Fateh Singh Bahadur Maharajadhiraja Maharana of — appointed G.C.V.O., JAN. 1, 11a
- UHATRAMONGOL, Lieut.-Col. Prince (Siam) — received by King George V.; awarded C.M.G., MAR. 14, 5e
- UHLIG, Herr (Germany) — returned at Bautzen by-election, JAN. 28, 8c
- UKRAINE :—
Army :—
Organization — reported invitation to German officers, MAR. 18, 8d
Bulgaria, relations with: see under BULGARIA

UKRAINE (continued):—

Central Powers:—

Advance:—

Leading article, MAR. 4, 9b

Seidler, Dr. von (s.), MAR. 2, 6d

Supplies for — prospects and arrangements, FEB. 21, 7f, 8b; 25, 10a; MAR. 9, 5d (e.e.); 14, 6b; 15, 7f; 16, 5f; 18, 8d; 30, 3e

Ahmed Nessimy Bey (s.), FEB. 27, 5c

Gröner, Gen. — in charge of organization of exports, MAR. 4, 10a

Peasants resist export of corn to Austria, MAR. 29, 3f

Seidler, Dr. von (s.), FEB. 21, 8b; MAR. 2, 6d

Vinitchenko, M. (s.), MAR. 4, 7d (e.e.)

Civil administration — conference between German commander on Eastern front and M. Soltucowsky, MAR. 30, 3e

Civil War:—

Allied Powers:—

Support of Rada against People's Commissaries — Bolshevik allegations, JAN. 25, 6d

Bakhmatch — Ukrainian troops occupy, JAN. 12, 8c

Bolshevik Government — relations with Ukraine Rada: Bolshevik regiments disarmed, JAN. 2, 6d; Russian Council of Commissaries advise opening of negotiations, 5, 5d (e.e.); Bolshevik Petrograd News Agency issues statement, 11, 6d (e.e.); failure of Rada to state whether it will cease support of adherents of Gen. Kaledin; negotiations cease; Bolshevik Government places responsibility for continuance of war on Rada, 18, 8a; Rada proclaims complete independence, 28, 6d; Bolsheviks decline to enter into further negotiations with Rada, 29, 6d; Secretariat-General: resigns; authority passes to Kieff Bolsheviks' Council, 31, 5b; Soviet *coup d'état*; establishment of Government at Kieff, FEB. 7, 5a

German aid — invoked: appeal to German people: declaration handed to German Imperial Government by Ukrainian delegation at Brest-Litovsk (text), FEB. 19, 6c

Holubovitch, M. — thanks for German assistance: telegram to Count Hertling, MAR. 6, 5e

Kieff — Bolshevik troops: concentrating round, JAN. 28, 6d; in possession: reported, FEB. 1, 6d; fighting, 2, 5a; Red Guards dislodged; arsenal captured, 2, 5a; Soviet victory reported, 6, 6d; garrison surrenders; Bolshevik forces enter, 7, 5a; street fighting; 1,500 workmen and revolutionary committee shot by White Guards, 18, 5b; fighting; city damaged by shells and fire; Bolsheviks capture, 19, 5c

UKRAINE:—

Civil war:—

Kieff (continued):—

Allied officers requested to leave by Minister of Interior, MAR. 23, 5b

British officers taking part with Ukrainian forces:—

Parliament—question, FEB. 28, 8c

Hertling, Count (tel.), MAR. 6, 5e

Holubovitch, M.—thanks Germany for assistance, MAR. 6, 5e

Odessa: see Odessa, below

Peasants—guerilla warfare, MAR. 16, 6d; Berlin reports, 25, 8d

Poltava—fighting between Soviet troops and troops of Kieff Rada, JAN. 23, 5b

Rada, Central—deposed: flight reported, FEB. 7, 5a; 11, 7f

Bolshevik Government—relations: see Bolshevik Government, above

Secretariat-General — denounced by Secretariat of people of Ukrainian Republic, JAN. 24, 5e

Diplomatic relations:—

Germany — temporary representative leaves for Kieff, MAR. 12, 5f; Minister to Berlin appointed, 25, 7f

Finance:—

Loans:—

France—loan of gold reported; paper money printed, JAN. 15, 6c

Germany—negotiations for loan of £200,000 from, MAR. 20, 5b

Frontier question:—

Polish frontier: see under POLAND—Frontier question—Ukraine and Central Powers' peace treaty

Russo-Ukrainian frontier—to be established in accordance with peace treaty: German communication to Bolshevik Government, MAR. 30, 3e; Russian Government demands definition of frontier immediately, 30, 3b (e.e.)

German policy—alleged organized anti-Polish propaganda: Ukrainian prisoners educated in order to spread propaganda: discussed in Main Committee of Reichstag, MAR. 1, 5f; Wolff Bureau statement, 2, 5f; "liberation" of Russian officers: Wolff Bureau *communiqué*, 4, 7f

Government—Central Executive Committee of Soviets of Ukraine declared supreme authority, FEB. 7, 5a; removed to Zhitomir, 15, 6d

Kieff:—

Civil war: see under Civil war, above

Odessa—sympathy with Ukraine: verdicts to be pronounced in name of Republic: District Courts adopt resolution, JAN. 15, 6c

Fighting between Bolsheviks and Ukrainians, JAN. 2, 6d

German troops—nine miles from, MAR. 13, 6b; occupation, 14, 6b; 15, 8c; 18, 7a; Russian warships seized, 18, 8d; enormous booty, 19, 5e (i.e.); recaptured by loyal Soviet and Ukrainian troops, 28, 5b; German Government's reply to Russian protest, 29, 3e

Special article ("Port and city of Odessa"), MAR. 14, 5f

UKRAINE (continued):—

Peace—separate treaty with Central Powers: see under WAR, The Great—Peace

Property—all private ownership to be abolished, FEB. 11, 7f

Republic:—

Bolubovuish, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 8b

Rada, small—issues fourth universal proclamation: terms, FEB. 11, 7f

Recognition:—

Allied Powers—attitude: M. Vinitchenko: statement, JAN. 15, 6c

Central Powers—Count Czernin's statement at Brest-Litovsk, FEB. 5, 5c

French Government, action of:—Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10a

Great Britain, non-recognition by—statement issued by British Chargé d'Affaires in Petrograd, FEB. 20, 6d

Special article ("Ukraine resources: wealth from the plains: everything produced in plenty"), FEB. 13, 5a

Trade:—

State monopoly—to be established, FEB. 11, 7f

Trotsky, M. (s.), FEB. 1, 5c

ULSTER:—

Home Rule: see under HOME Rule (Ireland)

Press, attitude of—Irish Unionists pass resolution (P.N.), MAR. 7, 7e

ULSTER Steamship Company (Ltd.):—

Report, FEB. 23, 12b

ULSTER Unionist Council:—

Carson, Sir E.—resumes chairmanship; resolution of confidence adopted (P.N.), JAN. 29, 7e; to meet with standing committee (P.N.), 30, 5d; conference with advisory committee in relation to Home Rule convention, FEB. 4, 8b

Committee, standing—meeting, FEB. 4, 8b

Meeting—date, JAN. 25, 7c

ULVERSTON:—

Education:—

Evening school—new subjects introduced (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20b

UNDECTEUR, Prof. (Bulgaria)—appointed Bulgarian Minister to Ukraine, MAR. 26, 5e

UNDERDOWN, William—accidentally shot, JAN. 22, 3f

UNDERGROUND Electric Railways Company of London:—

Dividend, FEB. 8, 11e; (F.N.), 8, 10a

Meeting, MAR. 9, 11d

Report, FEB. 27, 12b

UNDERHILL, Mr. Hugh H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b

UNIAKKE, Lieut.-Col. Gerald L.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a; particulars of D.S.O., 19, 4d

UNIAKE, Maj.-Gen. Herbert C. C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a

UNION Bank of Australia (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JAN. 9, 13f

Meeting, JAN. 30, 13a

Report, JAN. 14, 13f

UNION Bank of Canada:—

Report, FEB. 15, 13d

UNION Bank of Manchester (Ltd.):—

Report, JAN. 23, 12c

UNION Commercial Investment Company (Ltd.):—

Report, FEB. 21, 12c

UNION Discount Company of London (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JAN. 4, 11e; (F.N.), 4, 10b

Meeting, JAN. 18, 13e (e.e.)

Report, JAN. 10, 13d

UNIONIST War Committee:—

Cambrai reverse — attacks on Sir D.

Haig: passes resolution (P.N.), JAN. 25, 7c

Ministry and Press, relations between

—Mr. Lloyd George to meet Committee (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7e; meets (P.N.), 6, 7e

UNION Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.):—

Report, MAR. 26, 12e

UNION of London and Smiths Bank (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JAN. 10, 13d

Meetings, JAN. 31, 10e; MAR. 12, 12f

National Provincial Bank (Ltd.):—

amalgamation (F.N.), JAN. 10, 12a; meeting held, Sir F.

Schuster (s.); approval, 12, 12f

Report, JAN. 18, 13c

UNION Pacific Railway Company:—

Dividend, FEB. 15, 11f

Southern Pacific Company, distribution of rights in—payment of income-tax: see under INCOME-TAX — Union Pacific Railway Company

UNION Trust Company: see CENTRAL Union Trust Company

UNITED Alkali Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, FEB. 22, 11b

UNITED Arts Rifles:—

Artists Rifles Comforts Fund — to give concert in aid, JAN. 7, 9d

UNITED Carlo Gatti, Stevenson, and Slaters (Ltd.):—

Report, MAR. 18, 13d

UNITED Collieries (Ltd.):—

Report, MAR. 19, 12f

UNITED Dairies (Ltd.)—particulars, MAR. 7, 3d

"Combine" alleged — law case, MAR. 7, 3d; 8, 4a; 28, 2c

Butler, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 20, 12a

Hackney Borough Council — recommendation, MAR. 12, 3f; decision, 15, 5b

London and Provincial Master Dairy-

men's Association: see that title

Rhondda, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 3a

Scott, Mr. L. (s.), MAR. 23, 3d

Suffolk Dairy Farmers' Cooperative

Society—joins Eastern Counties

Dairy Farmers' Society in order

to fight, MAR. 13, 3c

Trotman, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 26, 3c

Wright, Capt. H. F. (l.), MAR. 25, 3c

Meeting, MAR. 20, 12a

UNITED Insurance Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JAN. 9, 13f

UNITED Kingdom Pilots' Association:—

Conference, annual — arrangements, MAR. 18, 4c

UNITED Kingdom Provident Institution:—

Report, MAR. 27, 12d

UNITED Kingdom Temperance and General

Provident Institution:—

Meeting, MAR. 27, 13d

UNITED Lankat Plantations Company (Ltd.):—

Report, MAR. 19, 12f

UNITED National Collieries (Ltd.):—

Report, MAR. 19, 12f

UNITED Russia Societies Association:—

Buchanan, Sir G.—entertained at dinner, MAR. 2, 8c

Lectures—arrangements, JAN. 9, 8c

Meeting—arrangements, JAN. 18, 3d (e.e.); 19, 9b; held, 23, 5b

UNITED Serdang (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, FEB. 8, 11e
 Meeting, MAR. 7, 12f (e.c.)
 Report, FEB. 13, 13f

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
 Accidents :—
 Railway :—
 Waco, Texas—collision, JAN. 14, 8d

Aeronautics :—
 Aero Club of America :—
 War Medal—awarded to Lieut. Nungesser, JAN. 19, 5e; to Capt. W. A. Bishop, 25, 5e

Mail services :—
 Washington and New York, between—establishment announced, FEB. 14, 5e; arrangements, 28, 5e

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial

Agriculture :—
 Crops :—
 Yields and values (sp. art., "The United States: the crop year," F.R.), JAN. 22, 18e

Fertilizers—control : assumed, FEB. 28, 5e

Labour : see under Labour, below

Live stock—statistics, FEB. 2, 6e

Output :—
 Increased :—
 Farmers—conference at Urbana : message from Mr. W. Wilson read, FEB. 1, 5e; our Washington correspondent's message, 2, 6e

New York State authorities—co-operating with Federal authorities, FEB. 4, 6b

Seeds :—
 Appropriation of £4,000,000—Mr. Houston asking Congress for, MAR. 18, 9e

Wheat : see Wheat, below

Aliens :—
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America

Aluminium :—
 Price—maximum : fixed, MAR. 7, 5e

American Historical Association :—
 Convention (Philadelphia) — held, JAN. 2, 8a

Americans :—
 Farley, Cardinal—tribute, MAR. 2, 5e

Argentina, relations with : see under ARGENTINA

Army :—
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—American army

Banking :—
 Banks (see also their respective titles) :—
 Federal Reserve :—
 Foreign exchange—proposals rejected by Federal Reserve Board, MAR. 11, 12e

Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 2d

Willis, Mr. H. P. (sp. art., "American banking : progress of the Federal Reserve system," F.R.), JAN. 22, 19c

Federal Reserve Board (annual report), JAN. 23, 12d

Foreign Trade Bank—formation projected, FEB. 8, 11f

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Banking (continued) :—

Interest :—

New York clearing-house institutions—rate : agree to request of Reserve Board, MAR. 21, 12c

New York—"money pool" of banks : extend operations, MAR. 21, 12c

Bar :—

New York State Bar Association—banquet given, JAN. 14, 7b

Bread : see under Food, below

Breweries :—

Barley and other grains for malting purposes—to cease purchasing : Mr. H. Hoover issues order, FEB. 16, 7c

British subjects :—

Registration—number registered, FEB. 14, 5e; resolution introduced in House of Representatives, MAR. 6, 5e

Building operations, curtailment of :—

McAdoo, Mr. (statement), MAR. 2, 5e

Bush terminal, Brooklyn—requisitioned by War Department, JAN. 2, 5e

Canadian subjects :—

Registration—resolution introduced in House of Representatives, MAR. 6, 5e

China, relations with : see under CHINA

Civil War :—

Peace agitation during :—

Putnam, Mr. G. H. (l.), JAN. 4, 5b

Veterans—annual reunion in London : held, JAN. 5, 9f

Coal :—

Canada, emergency shipments to—arrangements made, JAN. 7, 5e

Consumption :—

Restrictions :—

Suspension of industries classed as non-essential—suggestion by New York Fuel Administrator to decree Monday legal holiday for next two months : protests against, JAN. 17, 6c; order issued by Fuel Administration, 18, 6c; our Washington correspondent's messages, 18, 6c; 19, 6d; our New York correspondent's messages, 18, 6c; 19, 6d; 21, 7d (e.e.); effect on cotton trade, 18, 6e (e.e.); Mr. S. Gompers replies to protests, 19, 6d; partial termination, FEB. 11, 7e

Ford, Mr. H.—refusal to take advantage of exemption granted him (statement), JAN. 21, 7d (l.e.); 22, 5c (e.e.)

Garfield, Mr. (statements), JAN. 19, 6d (e.e.); FEB. 18, 5e

Morgan (J.P.), Messrs. (statement), JAN. 19, 6d (e.e.)

Southern States—termination, FEB. 11, 7e

Wilson, Mr. W.—supports, JAN. 18, 6c; 19, 6d; receives deputation of chief theatrical producers, 19, 6d

"Tag-your-shovel-day"—January 30, 1918, set as national, JAN. 24, 10a

Output—control : regulations to be issued, MAR. 18, 7e

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Coal (continued) :—

State control :—

Bill—being prepared, JAN. 7, 6e

Supplies :—

Distribution :—

New plan — particulars, JAN. 28, 5e

Shipping — supply to vessels in American ports : new regulations governing, JAN. 21, 5e

Shortage :—

New York — our correspondent's messages ("Intense cold in New York : raids on coal barges"), JAN. 1, 6d ; ("Coldest winter in America : distress in New York"), 2, 6e ; ("New York's New Year's Eve"), 3, 5f (e.e.)

Storage—arrangements, MAR. 2, 5e

Transport :—

New York — responsibility for bringing across river : dispute between local fuel administrator and railways, JAN. 16, 6e

Coffee :—

Green :—

Importers—to be licensed, FEB. 2, 6e

Congress : see Parliament, below

Copper :—

Price—fixed until June 1, JAN. 24, 5e

Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 18e

Copyright :—

Register of Copyrights :—

Report for 1916-17 :—

Bale, Mr. E. (L., L.S.), FEB. 14, 81b

Cotton : see under COTTON

Crime :—

Fraud :—

"Yellow Kid" gang — swindle : particulars, MAR. 19, 5b

Daylight saving : see under DAYLIGHT saving

Drink :—

Beer :—

Output :—

United Kingdom—compared :—
Brewers' Society (L.), MAR. 26, 8d

Prohibition—statistics, FEB. 21, 5e

Drugs :—

German—to be produced : required to be given new or American name, JAN. 15, 5e

Dyes :—

Industry (art., "American dye industry : some recent developments," T.S.), MAR. 4, 281d

Education :—

Experiment :—

New Jersey — article ("A New Jersey experiment," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 80d

Great Britain — *entente* suggested : Dr. F. Jackson (art. quoted), FEB. 5, 5f

Universities :—

England, graduates in—dinner : arrangements, MAR. 13, 9b ; given, 15, 5e

Eggs—supply : statistics, MAR. 5, 5b

Elections :—

Congress :—

New York — Democrats returned ; women vote for first time, MAR. 7, 5e

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Elections (continued) :—

Senate :—

Martin, Miss A.—first woman candidate, MAR. 5, 5b

Englishmen :—

West, opinion in the :—

Article ("Notes from the United States : 'God's Englishman'"), FEB. 5, 5f

Episcopal Church :—

York Convocation — message to, FEB. 7, 3e

Explosions :—

Jersey City — ammunition warehouse, MAR. 27, 6d ; 28, 5e ; arrests, 29, 3e

Newport (Rhode Island)—naval torpedo station (fatal), JAN. 28, 6e

Rochester (N.Y.) — time-bomb in public school, JAN. 8, 5e

Finance :—

British Treasury bill sales :—

Discount rate — reduced, FEB. 8, 11f (e.e.)

Exchange :—

Foreign — transactions to be under supervision of Federal Reserve Board, JAN. 31, 5e

Gold :—

Coin and bullion :—

Stock—statistics, FEB. 9, 6d

Exports, JAN. 25, 13f

Mexico, to, FEB. 27, 12a ; MAR. 2, 12a ; 15, 14e

Statistics—for 1917, JAN. 24, 5e

Imports, JAN. 22, 12d ; 23, 12d

Statistics—for 1917, JAN. 24, 5e

Moratorium :—

Military establishment, for men on :—

Bill — passes Senate, FEB. 7, 5e ; signed by Mr. Wilson, MAR. 9, 5e

New York funds at Montreal — stand at highest premium on record, JAN. 21, 10e

Silver certificates — Treasury considering retiring of portion, JAN. 18, 11e

Stock Exchange (New York) :—

German offensive — semi-panic following first news of : recovery, MAR. 27, 5b

Seats sold (\$56,000), FEB. 1, 12e ; 23, 12c

War rumours likely to affect quotations of securities — circulation forbidden, MAR. 2, 5e

Stocks and shares :—

New issues :—

Control — action in Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company's notes, JAN. 28, 10a

Bill — views of bankers, JAN. 31, 11d

Federal Reserve Board — appoints capital issues committee, JAN. 29, 10a

Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 19a

Sales—in 1917 : statistics, JAN. 1, 13f

Taxation :—

Income-tax :—

Aliens and corporations, affecting non-resident — new ruling (F.N.), JAN. 9, 12a ; pamphlet noticed, 12, 11a

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Finance :—

Taxation :—

Income-tax (continued) :—

Cheerful spirit among payers, promotion of — campaign started, JAN. 3, 5e

Dividends paid in stock—not liable: judicial decision, FEB. 18, 11a

Forms for making returns by corporations — address for obtaining, MAR. 14, 12f

Payment, prompt—campaign for, MAR. 13, 5e

War :—

Appropriation for £200,000,000 :—

Bill—favourably reported upon by House of Representatives, FEB. 16, 7c

Cost :—

Payment by incomes and surplus profits :—

Schwab, Mr. C. M. (statement), MAR. 2, 12a

Expenditure—amount required to be raised before June 1 to cover: Mr. McAdoo (statement), JAN. 25, 5e

Statistics — for first seven months of financial year, FEB. 2, 5e; estimated year's total, 2, 5e; for February, MAR. 4, 7c

Federal Reserve Board—annual report to Congress, JAN. 23, 12d

Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 2d

Industries, war :—

War Finance Corporation — creation with capital of £100,000,000 : recommended by Mr. McAdoo to Congress, JAN. 30, 6e

Bill—provisions (F.N.), MAR. 11, 12c

Congress — to be introduced, FEB. 2, 6e; introduced, 5, 6b; in Senate : opposition, MAR. 5, 6b; passed, 9, 5c; in House of Representatives : passed, 22, 5e

Loans :—

Allies, to :—

Additional—proposed, MAR. 27, 5e

Belgium—total, JAN. 28, 5d; MAR. 18, 7e

France (£31,000,000)—total, FEB. 7, 5e

Great Britain — short-term notes being redeemed, JAN. 7, 11a; 30, 12a; FEB. 25, 13a

Interest—change in rate (F.N.), JAN. 19, 10a; MAR. 9, 12a

Italy—further credit; total, FEB. 16, 5e

Monthly rate—Mr. McAdoo (statement), JAN. 25, 5e

Total, JAN. 14, 7e; (F.R.), 22, 18d; 28, 5d; FEB. 2, 5e; 16, 5e; MAR. 4, 7e

Article ("Ten months' effort"), FEB. 7, 7f

Certificates, debt :—

New issue expected, JAN. 16, 13c; issued, 25, 11f

Statistics—of each of ten issues (F.R.), JAN. 22, 19c

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Finance :—

War :—

Loans (continued) :—

Liberty :—

Floating :—

Willis, Mr. H. P. (sp. art., "American banking : floating the Liberty loan," F.R.), JAN. 22, 19d

Second :—

Subscriptions—total, MAR. 8, 5e

Special article ("The United States : the Liberty loans," F.R.), JAN. 22, 18c

Third—higher rate of interest expected, JAN. 16, 13c; bankers' views, 24, 11e; amount not yet decided, 25, 11f; name of next bond issue, FEB. 9, 5e; preparations, 9, 11f; interest : probable rate, 22, 11a; 23, 12c; campaign to open : date, MAR. 4, 7e; publicity work starts, 5, 13e; terms, 27, 6d; bankers approve, 28, 12e

Advertisements — nine million posters being distributed, MAR. 12, 5f (e.e.)

Campaign—party leaders declare truce, MAR. 9, 5e

England, mission to—arrives, FEB. 27, 7c

Federal Reserve Board (report), JAN. 24, 11f (e.e.)

McAdoo, Mr. (statement), MAR. 27, 6d

Treasury certificates — issue, MAR. 13, 12d

Noyes, Mr. A. D. (sp. art., "America at war : the economic influences at work," F.R.), JAN. 22, 19b

Stamps, war saving — purchase by negroes alleged to have been Gen. Lee's cook before Civil War, MAR. 4, 7e

National campaign :—

Missouri—leads, MAR. 22, 5e

New York — boy scouts organize campaign, FEB. 26, 5e; ten thousand employees organized to purchase, MAR. 1, 5e

Taxation :—

Income-tax : see Income-tax, above

New :—

Special article ("The United States : new taxation," F.R.), JAN. 22, 18d

Profits, excess :—

Law, new — pamphlet noticed, JAN. 4, 11c; 9, 13b (e.e.)

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "The United States : a momentous year : financial, industrial, and commercial review," F.R.), JAN. 22, 18c

Fires :—

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania — munitions plant, JAN. 3, 6b

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Fires (continued) :—

Hoboken, New Jersey, JAN. 5, 5e

Losses :—

Statistics—for 1917 (F.R.), JAN.

22, 18e; for January, FEB.

18, 11e; for February, MAR.

19, 12b

Article ("Fire insurance: experience in North America,"

F.R.), JAN. 22, 15c

Newark — shipyard, JAN. 28, 5e
(and 5d, l.e.): 29, 5bNew York—400 alarms given, JAN.
2, 6cNorfolk, Virginia — sailors landed
from warships, JAN. 3, 6b

Fisheries :—

American-Canadian dispute—joint
conferences: held, FEB. 12,
6d (e.e.); particulars, 27, 5c;
settled, MAR. 14, 5bArtificial breeding: see under FISH
and fishing

Flour: see under Food, below

Food :—

Allies, supplies to — measures being
taken to forward large supplies
to England and France, JAN.
10, 6d; 11, 5a; FEB. 22, 5c;
delays: Ministry of Food
announcement, JAN. 28, 4a;
carloads in transit for Atlantic
ports, FEB. 23, 5eBritish Island Colonies in At-
lantic — to continue to
receive supplies, JAN. 12, 5c

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.p.), FEB. 1, 10d

Goode, Sir W. (s.), FEB. 14, 3a

Great Britain, to :—

Food Consumers' Council of
Great Britain — passes
resolution of thanks, FEB.
2, 8cRhondda, Lord (s.), MAR. 14,
3dParliament — observations, FEB.
1, 10d

Reading, Lord (int.), MAR. 7, 5e

Rhondda, Lord — message to
Food Controller, JAN. 1, 7eShipping — arrangements, MAR.
21, 5e

Bread :—

Consumption — rules promul-
gated reducing, MAR. 25, 8e
(e.e.)

Ration :—

Hotels, restaurants, and dining-
cars, for patrons of —
ordered, FEB. 6, 7e"Victory" — Food Administra-
tion announcement, JAN.
28, 6e; our New York corre-
spondent's message ("Victory
bread"), 28, 6e (l.e.); 29,
5b

Cereals :—

Consumption, restriction in :—
Tardieu, M. (s.), MAR. 20, 5c

Control :—

Administration to purchase pro-
portion of output of all
mills, JAN. 12, 5e (e.e.)

Economy :—

Bills — introduced, JAN. 16, 5e;
provisions, 17, 6eFast day, monthly — suggested,
FEB. 11, 7eFood Controller — suggestions,
JAN. 28, 6e; FEB. 20, 5e

Goode, Sir W. (s.), FEB. 14, 3a

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Food :—

Economy (continued) :—

Post stamp cancellation mark
"Food will win the war, don't
waste it" — issued, JAN.
28, 4a (e.e.)Programme—new: being pre-
pared, JAN. 14, 8eWilson, Mr. W.—issues proclama-
tion calling on Americans to
follow suggestions of Food
Controller, JAN. 28, 6e

Flour :—

Hotels and other public eating-
houses using large quanti-
ties — bakers' licences ex-
tended to, FEB. 2, 6e; pastry
and cakes to be served contain-
ing wheaten substitutes, 18,
5e

Sales :—

Reduction — scheme being con-
sidered by Food Adminis-
tration, JAN. 25, 5e

Jam: see Jam, below

Meat: see Meat, below

Netherlands — supply of meal to:
reported successful conclusion of
negotiations denied, FEB. 23, 5e

Neutrals, supplies to :—

Flood, Mr. (statement), FEB. 2, 7e

Norway, supplies to — amount :
War Trade Board decision, JAN.
28, 5c; 29, 5f; Norwegian
opinion, FEB. 4, 5e; Norwegian
Government rejects proposals,
6, 5a; United States willing
to continue negotiations, 15, 6e;
Norwegian reply to American
proposals, 16, 5e; agreement
concluded: satisfaction in Nor-
way, 27, 6e (e.e.)

Aftenposten comment, FEB. 26, 5f

The Times Christiania correspon-
dent's messages ("Norway
and her American supplies:
difficulties of a neutral"),
FEB. 7, 5e (e.e.); ("Norway's
brighter outlook"), 28, 5f
(e.e.)

Rations :—

Voluntary :—

New York—window cards dis-
played, FEB. 28, 5eScale—Mr. Hoover (tel.), FEB.
14, 3a

Regulations—new: issued, MAR. 6, 5e

State control :—

Goode, Sir W. (s.), FEB. 14, 3a

Supplies :—

Hoarding :—

Regulations — drastic enforce-
ment ordered, JAN. 14, 8eSwitzerland, supplies to—no ton-
nage available for transport of
corn, JAN. 11, 5b; five thousand
tons of American shipping to
take, MAR. 27, 5eTransport — our Washington corre-
spondent's message ("Lord
Reading at work: shipping
ahead of rail transport"), FEB.
22, 5cDelays — Mr. Hoover (statement),
FEB. 23, 6eWhale meat — principle dish at
luncheon given at New York,
MAR. 5, 5eWheat products — fixed at one-and-
a-half-pounds weekly for each
person, MAR. 26, 5b

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Food (continued) :—

Wilson, Mr. W.—conference with Federal Food Administration, FEB. 12, 5c (e.e.)

Foreign policy :—

System :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10c

Parliament—observations, MAR. 20, 10c

Phillips, Prof. W. A. (l.), MAR. 22, 8d

France, relations with : see under FRANCE

Franchise :—

Women—amendment to Constitution : Mr. Wilson (views) : our Washington correspondent's message, JAN. 11, 7d ; passes House of Representatives with one vote above required two-thirds majority, 12, 7d

New York—record votes for first time, MAR. 7, 5c

Fuel :—

Article ("Fuel utilization: the problem in America," E.S.), JAN. 25, 15a

Coal : see Coal, above

Gold : see under Finance, above

Government :—

Administration :—

Reorganization :—

Bill (Overman) — text, FEB. 9, 5e ; attitude of political parties, 11, 7e

New York Sun (art. quoted), FEB. 12, 5c (e.e.)

Senate—introduced, FEB. 8, 6h

Senators, Republican—attitude, FEB. 12, 5c

Wilson, Mr. W. (statement), FEB. 12, 5c (e.e.)

War Cabinet, proposed : see under WAR, The Great — United States of America — Cabinet, proposed War

Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations — United States of America

Housing :—

Shipyard workers — arrangements, MAR. 2, 5e

Imposture :—

Bogus marquis—exploits of Edmond Rousselot in New York : our correspondent's message ("Bogus marquis's exploits : attempt to raise £10,000,000"), FEB. 18, 5b

Industries : see under Trade, below

Insurance, fire :—

Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 18e

Article ("Fire insurance : experience in North America," F.R.), JAN. 22, 15c

Inter-Collegiate Intelligence Bureau — taken over by Government, MAR. 20, 5e

Ireland, relations with : see under IRELAND

Irishmen — presentation to Mr. W. Wilson, JAN. 12, 5c

Iron :—

Market—reports, JAN. 11, 11c ; FEB. 21, 12e ; MAR. 7, 12e

State control :—

Bill—being prepared, JAN. 7, 6e

Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 18c

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued) :—

Jam :—

Australia — surplus : negotiations for purchase, JAN. 7, 5e

Japan, relations with : see under JAPAN

Labour :—

Agricultural :—

Replacement of workers called into military service by unemployed and idle men :—

Bill—introduced into Senate, FEB. 9, 5e

Supply :—

New York State — Bills introduced in Legislature, FEB. 4, 6b

American Federation of Labour :—

British Trades Union Congress—gift of bronze panel "The Triumph of Labour" ; inspected by King and Queen, FEB. 15, 3b

Boys' Working Reserve — boys of 16 years and older not permanently employed required to enrol, MAR. 18, 7e

Capital, relations with — during period of the War :—

Board — representatives named at Government request to outline basis, FEB. 18, 7e ; meeting, 27, 5e ; public representatives appointed, 28, 6b

Conditions :—

Gompers, Mr. S. (evid.), FEB. 14, 7e

Hours :—

Eight-hour day :—

Gompers, Mr. S. (evid.), FEB. 14, 7e

Seven-hour day during the War, proposed :—

Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), JAN. 24, 5e

Loyalty week—inaugurated, FEB. 11, 7e

Gompers, Mr. S. (message), FEB. 8, 7d ; (l.), 11, 7e

New York — demonstration : arrangements, FEB. 12, 5c ; held, 13, 7e

Negro — problems : adviser recommended, MAR. 23, 5e

Railway :—

Disputes :—

Settlement—agreement between Mr. McAdoo and heads of four Brotherhoods, JAN. 5, 7c ; 7, 6e

Wage Commission — recommendation : our New York correspondent's comments, MAR. 23, 6d

Shipbuilding :—

Carpenters :—

Strike—men urged by Mr. Wilson to return ; leaders consent, FEB. 20, 7c

Delaware yards — increases of wages and new working conditions agreed to, FEB. 18, 5e

Eaton, Dr. C. A. (s.), FEB. 11, 7e

Hill, Mr. J.—conferences with chairman and staff of Shipping Board, JAN. 17, 3e

Hurley, Mr. (s.), MAR. 28, 4a

Patriotic demonstration in yard near New York, FEB. 11, 7e

The Times Washington correspondent's article ("Shipbuilding in U.S. : labour's fine record"), FEB. 28, 6c

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Labour :—

Shipbuilding (continued) :—

Vaughan, Mr. C.—addresses workmen : our Washington correspondent's message (" American labour's patriotism "), FEB. 20, 7c

Volunteer reserve of 250,000 workers — creation : plans announced, JAN. 16, 7c ; enrolment begun, FEB. 4, 6b ; our Washington correspondent's message (" Call for greater war effort : U.S. response to German strikes "), 4, 6b

State control — programme : our Washington correspondent's message (" Full powers for the war : regulating American labour : great programme of control "), JAN. 17, 6c ; leading article, 17, 7b

Administrator — appointed, JAN.

17, 6c ; leading article, 17, 7b

Board, Advisory — appointed ; composition, JAN. 17, 6c

Unrest—less than Department of Labour has known for many months, JAN. 15, 5e

Commission of inquiry :—

Report, FEB. 9, 7c

Wages :—

Standardization :—

Gompers, Mr. S. (evid.), FEB. 14, 7c

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — United States of America—Labour

War work — Federal Employment Bureau expected to raise 3,000,000 men, JAN. 9, 6a

Law cases :—

Towne v. Eisner, FEB. 18, 11a

Western Pacific Railway Company v. Denver and Rio Grande Railway Company, JAN. 5, 11a ; 7, 11c

Lighting :—

Restrictions :—

New York (State)—order issued for "lightless nights," JAN. 1, 5f

Locomotives :—

Railway :—

Conversion :—

Freight to shunting (art. "Locomotive conversion : shunting from freight engines," E.S.), JAN. 25, 24b

Meat :—

Consumption—meatless days, JAN. 28, 6e ; Mr. Hoover (statement), FEB. 13, 5e ; saving : statistics, 26, 5e

Porkless days — announced, JAN. 28, 6e

Export :—

Central America and West Indies —increase to : regulations issued, FEB. 12, 5e

Packing trade :—

Chicago — unprecedented prosperity, JAN. 25, 13f

State control—proposed by delegation of workers to Mr. W. Wilson, JAN. 21, 5e

Medical service :—

Paterson, Dr. (lect.), JAN. 11, 3b

Mexico, relations with : see under MEXICO

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued) :—

Military Cross : see under WAR, The Great — United States of America —Decorations

Military training :—

Permanent :—

Bill — introduced in Senate, FEB. 13, 5c (l.e.)

Minerals :—

Development — plan : announced by Mr. Lane, FEB. 27, 6e

Motors :—

Exports :—

Statistics—for 1916-17 (T.S., motor section), JAN. 5, 20a ; for 1917, MAR. 12, 5e

Sturmev, Mr. H. (sp. art., "The race for manufacturing supremacy : early American efforts," T.S., motor section), JAN. 5, 18c

Navy :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America ; and WAR, The Great (Operations) — Naval — American navy

Newsagents :—

New York—strike, JAN. 31, 5b (e.e.) ; FEB. 1, 6a ; ends, 5, 5e

United States Delivery Company —organized by New York newspapers, FEB. 1, 6a

New Year—quiet celebration in New York, JAN. 2, 6c ; 3, 5f (e.e.)

Nitrogen :—

Atmospheric :—

Munitions and fertilizers, for manufacture of — water-power plant at Muscle Shoals in connexion : construction authorized, FEB. 27, 5e

Products :—

Article ("Nitrogen products : electrical method," E.S.), JAN. 25, 15b

Notes :—

Articles ("American notes"), FEB. 5, 5f ; 11, 5a ; 19, 5d ; MAR. 13, 5c

Nurses :—

Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 11, 3b

Paterson, Dr. (s.), JAN. 11, 3b

Statistics, JAN. 11, 3b

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded —Nurses

Ohio Society :—

Smith, Sir F. E.—entertained at dinner, JAN. 14, 7e

Oil :—

California and Wyoming—lands set aside as naval reserves : Bill prepared authorizing Government to take possession, JAN. 12, 5e

Fuel :—

Trade :—

State control—prospects, JAN. 11, 5e ; assumed : proclamation issued, FEB. 6, 7e

Mineral :—

State control :—

Bill—being prepared, JAN. 7, 6e

Paper :—

Production—statistics (T.S.), JAN. 5, 223d

Parliament (Congress) :—

Session—convened, JAN. 4, 8a

Parties, political :—

Leaders :—

Loan campaign :—

Truce, political — declared, MAR. 9, 5e

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Parties, political (continued) :—

Republican Party :—

Conference — statements issued,
FEB. 12, 5c

Philosophical opinion :—

Santayana, Dr. G. (lect.), JAN. 31, 9e

Pilgrims' Society :—

Dinner given at New York—message
from King George V. read,
MAR. 7, 5c (and l.e.)

Post Office :—

Mail service :—

Aeroplane : see under Aero-
nautics—Mail service, above

President : see WILSON, Mr. Woodrow
Press :—

Censorship : see under WAR, The
Great—United States of America

Ireland—party of journalists arrive
in Belfast : guests of Ulster
district of Institute of
Journalists at luncheon, FEB.
12, 3c

Irish-American journals — *Irish
World*, *Gaelic American*, and
Freeman's Journal (published
in New York) : debarred from
transmission in mails, JAN. 24,
5a

Newspapers :—

Prices— all lc. daily newspapers
of New York and Brooklyn
to be advanced to 2c., JAN.
25, 7e

Property in news—rights of publi-
cation : appeal case of Asso-
ciated Press against Inter-
national News Agency for
pirating its news : hearing date
fixed, JAN. 30, 5e

Prices :—

Commodities :—

Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN.
22, 18f

Fixing—Mr. W. Wilson : attitude :
our Washington correspond-
ent's message (" A blow at pro-
fitteering : fixing prices in the
United States "), JAN. 24, 6b

Railways :—

Accidents : see under Accidents,
above

Beith, Capt. (" Ian Hay ") (sp. art.,
" America at war ") III. (" Suc-
cesses and difficulties "), MAR.
23, 5a

Carriages :—

Oil-electric—large (art., " Oil-
electric car : a large American
unit," E.S.), JAN. 25, 24b

Companies : see their respective titles

Labour : see under Labour, above

Locomotives : see under Locomotives,
above

Rates :—

Fixing — power : arrangements,
MAR. 1, 5e

Freight :—

Eastern—increase allowed, MAR.
16, 12d

Eastern points and Pacific coast
cities, between — increase
authorized, FEB. 1, 12e

State control :—

Administration after the War :—
McAdoo, Mr. (statement), JAN.
22, 5e

Bill—passed by Senate, FEB. 25,
7e ; by House of Representa-
tives, MAR. 2, 5c ; signed by
Mr. W. Wilson, 22, 5e

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Railways :—

State control :—

Bill (continued) :—

Republicans—dislike phrasing,
JAN. 7, 6e

Senate Inter-State Committee—
report, FEB. 9, 5e

Terms — joint committee of
Senate and House of Repre-
sentatives agree on, MAR.
9, 6c (e.e.)

Duration—limited to year after
the War : amendment to Ad-
ministrations Railway Bill
adopted, FEB. 1, 5c ; Mr.
Smith (statement), 9, 5e

Guarantee of £189,000,000, FEB.
9, 5e

Rates—fixing : decision of House
of Representatives, MAR. 1.
6d (e.e.) ; 2, 5c

State laws and regulations—to
remain in force during : Mr.
McAdoo (statement), JAN.
17, 5e

Wilson, Mr. W.—proposals : pre-
sented before joint session of
Congress, JAN. 5, 7c ; text :
our Washington correspond-
ent's message (" The control
of U.S. railways : President's
guarantees : safeguarding in-
vestors "), 7, 11c

Traffic :—

Allied purchases of foodstuffs—
supply of cars for transport to
seaports : Mr. McAdoo gives
assurances, JAN. 28, 5e

Coal—priority orders issued by
Mr. McAdoo, JAN. 16, 5b

Congestion—our Washington cor-
respondent's comments, FEB.
23, 6e

Eastern—reduced, FEB. 25, 7e

Relief—effect of coal restriction
order, JAN. 19, 6d

Storm—effect : reports, JAN. 16,
5b ; 17, 6c

Passenger—suspension during coal
crisis under consideration,
JAN. 2, 6c

Year (1917) reviewed :—

Fayant, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., " Ame-
rican railroads : the financial
strain," F.R.), JAN. 22, 20e

Raw materials :—

Prices :—

War Industries Board—committee
to fix : created, MAR. 20, 5e

Rockefeller Foundation :—

Rockefeller, Mr. J. D.—contributes
£1,100,000, JAN. 8, 5a

Rubber :—

Year (1917) reviewed (art., " Rubber :
America's big absorption,"
F.R.), JAN. 22, 7c

Rye :—

Failure—Mr. Hoover issues warning
against, FEB. 20, 6c

Shipbuilding :—

Allies' " S.O.S." message—our Wash-
ington correspondent's message,
FEB. 20, 7c

Article (" Ten months' effort : ships
the crucial question "), FEB. 7, 7f

Boy-Ed, Capt. (lect.), MAR. 23, 5f

Concrete ships — first launched,
MAR. 18, 9e

Cost, increased :—

Hurley, Mr. (s.), MAR. 28, 4a

Labour : see under Labour, above

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Shipbuilding (continued) :—

Programme—authority sought for additional £16,400,000 for acquisition of plants and to construct ships to total value of £387,000,000, JAN. 5, 6d; application to Congress for additional £160,000,000, 7, 6e

Cargo vessels—ten of 15,000 tons each: construction recommended by Mr. Hurley, MAR. 23, 5e

Correspondents of newspapers in neutral and Allied countries visit great centres, FEB. 28, 6c

Delay—caused by severe weather, FEB. 6, 7e

Output—reports, MAR. 2, 5c; 11, 10a

Acceleration — nation divided into six big shipbuilding zones, FEB. 12, 5c (e.e.)

Geddes, Sir E. (statement), FEB. 2, 6d

1918, prospects for :—

Hurley, Mr. (statements), JAN. 12, 7d; 15, 5e; (s.), MAR. 5, 6b; (int.), 16, 5c; (s.), 28, 4a

Philipps, Sir O. (s.), MAR. 7, 3b

Plant — enlargement: plans submitted to Senate, MAR. 14, 5e; Mr. Hurley (s.), 28, 4a

Special article ("The United States: the shipbuilding programme," F.R.), JAN. 22, 18e

The Times Washington correspondent's article ("Shipbuilding in U.S.: a vast programme: the reply to the U-boat"), FEB. 28, 6c

Wooden ship — largest: launched, MAR. 19, 5c; standardized: first launched, 22, 5e

Shipping :—

Armed merchant ships — number of vessels equipped since March, 1917, JAN. 15, 5e

Atlantic service :—

Allies agree to transfer direction to control committee: Mr. Hurley (statement), FEB. 8, 6b

South American and Pacific routes — diversion of million tons from contemplated, FEB. 6, 7e

Board :—

Agents — to be placed in London, Paris and Rome, to ensure Allied cooperation, JAN. 15, 5e

London — permanent representatives appointed, FEB. 1, 5e

Bunker licences — issue: arrangements for, FEB. 25, 7e

Control of tonnage in American ports :—

Committee — appointed, FEB. 1, 5c (e.e.); composition, 8, 6b

Dutch ships — detained in American ports: conditions for release, JAN. 12, 5d; permitted to make short voyages, 23, 5c; Dutch Government's requisition: released for home voyage, FEB. 4, 5b (e.e.); orders for departure: *Telegraaf* statement, 6, 5b; American seizure: postponed, MAR. 19, 7c; preparations, 20, 6d; ships taken over, 22, 6d; 23, 6b; Mr. W. Wilson: explanatory statement, 22, 6d

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Shipping :—

Dutch ships (continued) :—

Charter of upwards of 80 Dutch steamers to United States — provisional agreement signed in London, JAN. 22, 6e; *Kreuz Zeitung* comment, 31, 5c

German Government attitude—Baron von dem Bussche (statement), FEB. 8, 5b

European supplies :—

Pool of ships created, FEB. 1, 5c (e.e.)

Explosives — loading and handling: regulations issued, MAR. 1, 5e

German steamers—used to transport American troops and materials to France: list of largest ships, JAN. 31, 5c

Damaged — repair: Mr. O. James (s.), FEB. 18, 7e

Japan — 150,000 tons taken over from, MAR. 11, 10a; agreement arranged, 23, 6b

Movements — regulations issued, MAR. 1, 5e

Neutral ships — negotiations by State Department for taking over by shipowners: completed, JAN. 5, 7c (e.e.)

Dutch: see Dutch, above

New York *World* (art. quoted), MAR. 30, 3d

Norway — requisitioned ships: American compensation, MAR. 23, 6b

Rules—new War Trade Board: particulars, JAN. 21, 5c

Situation — our Washington correspondent's message ("Lord Reading at work: shipping ahead of rail transport"), FEB. 22, 5c

State control :—

Sailing ships to be requisitioned, JAN. 15, 6b

Swedish ships — charter to United States of America: preliminary agreement reached in London, JAN. 30, 6e

Torpedo-proof ship: see under SHIPPING—*Lucia*

Silver :—

Dollars, melting down of :—

Bill—to be introduced, MAR. 19, 6a; (F.N.), 20, 11b

Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 18e

Spain, relations with: see under SPAIN

Steel :—

Corporation :—

Finance :—

Stock—offer to employees, JAN. 4, 11f

Reports — (monthly), JAN. 11, 11d; MAR. 11, 12e; (annual), 28, 12e

Output :—

Statistics—for 1917 (T.S.), JAN. 5, 221b

Prices—changes, MAR. 28, 5e

Supply :—

Shipbuilding requirements of Government — assured: Mr. J. A. Farrell (statement), JAN. 17, 5c (l.e.)

Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 18d

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued):—

Sugar :—

Cuban crop :—

Finance — plan under consideration by New York bankers, JAN. 12, 5e; 14, 13e

Tariffs :—

Commission—report (T.S.), FEB. 4, 256b

Free zones at some American ports—establishment proposed, JAN. 15, 5e

Revision—note (T.S.), FEB. 4, 237c

Taxation : see under Finance, above

Telegraphy, wireless :—

Italy—inauguration of communication with : Mr. W. Wilson's message, JAN. 23, 5e

Trade :—

Enemy firms—measures against : Bureau of Imports (statement), FEB. 19, 7e

Exports :—

Neutral countries :—

Embargo :—

War Trade Board—annual report, FEB. 27, 6e

Restrictions—British Ministry of Munitions issues notice to contractors and agents, JAN. 16, 7e

Statistics—for 1917, JAN. 1, 13f; (T.S.), 5, 219b; 24, 5e; for December, 28, 5e; 30, 12a; for January, FEB. 26, 13j; 28, 12a; for February, MAR. 26, 12f; 27, 12f

Foreign :—

Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 18f

Germany—commercial boycott after the War : canvass of organizations : result, MAR. 2, 5c

American National Association of Manufacturers—reply, FEB. 16, 5e

United States Chamber of Commerce—starts movement aiming at : our New York correspondent's message ("Trade boycott of Germany : U.S. business men's proposal : unless autocracy disappears"), JAN. 15, 6b

Imports :—

Statistics—for 1917, JAN. 1, 13f; 24, 5e; for January, FEB. 26, 13j; for February, MAR. 27, 12f

Imports and exports—prohibitions (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230b; MAR. 4, 278d

Japanese attitude, FEB. 27, 5e

State control :—

War Board assumes full powers — proclamation issued, FEB. 16, 7c; our New York correspondent's message ("American trade weapons : rigid measures against German firms"), 19, 7e

Industries—division into four classes ; luxuries curtailed, FEB. 22, 5c

Closing down on Mondays to restrict consumption of coal : see under Coal—Consumption — Restrictions, above

Luxuries and non-essentials—importation and exportation : further drastic curtailments contemplated, FEB. 6, 7e

South America, with — statistics (F.N.), FEB. 18, 11d

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

Trade (continued) :—

War Trade Board :—

Report (annual)—issued, FEB. 27, 6e

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "The United States : a momentous year : financial, industrial, and commercial review," F.R.), JAN. 22, 18c

Transportation :—

Coastwise and lake water :—

State control assumed—manager appointed, FEB. 16, 5e

Trusts :—

Anti-trust laws :—

Violation—reported postponement of Government action against corporations, JAN. 4, 11f

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

War Department :—

Secretaries, additional — creation : Bill adopted, MAR. 14, 5e

Water-power—resources (T.S.), FEB. 4, 242d

Weather :—

Severe, JAN. 1, 6d; 2, 6c; 3, 5c; (and 5f, e.e.); 8, 5c; FEB. 6, 7e
Chicago—blizzard, JAN. 14, 7e; 16, 5b

New York—our correspondent's messages ("Intense cold in New York : 14 deg. below zero"), JAN. 1, 6d; ("Coldest winter in America : distress in New York"), 2, 6c

Wheat :—

Allies, exports to :—

Hoover, Mr.—message to Lord Rhondda, JAN. 26, 7c; declaration, MAR. 18, 9e

Statistics—for last five months, JAN. 14, 8e; for February, MAR. 5, 5f

Tardieu, M. (s.), MAR. 20, 5e

Consumption—wheatless days suggested : Mr. W. Wilson : proclamation, JAN. 28, 6e

Crop :—

Acreage—increase, MAR. 18, 9e

Prices—fixed, FEB. 25, 7c; our New York correspondent's message, 26, 6e (e.e.); raised, MAR. 22, 5c

Shipments from Granger States—preference to be given to, FEB. 9, 5e

Shortage :—

Agriculture Department — estimates, MAR. 18, 9e

Substitutes for—use by public suggested, JAN. 14, 8e

Women :—

Franchise : see under Franchise, above

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America

Wool :—

German attempt to corner—investigation by New York State authorities : held, MAR. 18, 9e

Government—to commandeer, MAR. 1, 5c

Supply :—

Article ("Wool shortage in United States : fashions in clothes to meet the situation," T.S.), JAN. 5, 219c

World politics, intervention in :—

Hughes, Mr. C. E. (s.), FEB. 19, 5d

- UNITED States Debenture Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 13, 13f
Meeting, FEB. 27, 13e
Report, FEB. 18, 10b
- UNITED States Federal Shipbuilding Company :—
Ship, first—name, MAR. 2, 5e
- UNITED States Trust Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 22, 11b
- UNITED Steel Companies (Ltd.) — formation announced; particulars, MAR. 25, 12c
- UNITED Tobacco Companies (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 12, 11f
Report, JAN. 10, 13d
- UNITED Westminster Schools Foundation (Wandsworth and Westminster) :—
London County Council grant — application for, MAR. 14, 3b; (Ed.S.), 14, 117c
- UNIVERSITIES :—
Cambridge and other universities : see their respective titles
Endowment :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58a
Examinations, entrance :—
Science, compulsory :—
Latter, Mr. O. H. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14c
Parliamentary representation :—
Proportional representation :—
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10e
Parliament — discussed on amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, JAN. 23, 10c; FEB. 1, 10e
Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10c
Plymouth, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10c
Soldiers, Overseas Dominion — admission "ad eundum" :—
Mayman, Lieut. G. L. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 50b
South-western, proposed :—
Plymouth Education Committee :—
Fisher, Mr. — memorial to : approved (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63c
- UNIVERSITIES Parliamentary Registration Association — formation projected, FEB. 20, 10c (e.e.)
- UNIVERSITY College (Galway) :—
Governor appointed, JAN. 10, 3b; (Ed.S.), 17, 27c
- UNIVERSITY College (London) :—
Fellows appointed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94d
Foundation week—festivities : arrangements, MAR. 11, 5f
Lecture arrangements, JAN. 29, 8d
Rhodes lectures — delivery arrangements, JAN. 19, 9d; FEB. 15, 3f; 25, 5c; given, MAR. 5, 3c
Scandinavian Studies, Department of — instituted, FEB. 7, 9d; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c
Fund :—
Gosse, Mr. E. (l.), JAN. 11, 9e; (Ed.S.), 17, 26d
- UNIVERSITY College (Reading) :—
Court—held (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 131d
- UNIVERSITY College Hospital :—
Jameson, Mr. Middleton—sends donation of £2,000 in memory of late brother, MAR. 13, 9b
Meeting, annual, MAR. 29, 2f
- UNIVERSITY of Wales : see WALES, University of
- UNTHANK, Lieut.-Col. John S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- UNKEBHAUSER, Dr. Karl (Hungary)—appointed Minister for Croatia, JAN. 28, 8d
- UPCOTT, Mr. G. C.—appointed member of currency committee, JAN. 10, 6a
- UPLANDS Association :—
Education — continued : committee issues statement (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48b
- UPOLU Rubber and Cacao Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 5, 11d
- UPPLEBY, Capt. Wyvill C. S.—death from wounds, FEB. 13, 8e
- UPTON, Thomas—betting charge, FEB. 15, 3f
- UPTON, Sec. Lieut. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- URACH, Duke of :—
Lithuania—name suggested as candidate for throne, MAR. 4, 7e
- URBAN, Mr. Charles :—
on cinematograph — exhibition of British war films in United States of America (statement), JAN. 16, 9e
- URE, Capt. Ian—killed in action, FEB. 13, 8d
- URE, Sec. Lieut. R.—removed from army, FEB. 7, 2d
- URQUHART, Capt. James A. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- URQUHART, Mr. Paul :—
"Cross Currents"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a
- URQUINAONA Y PARDO, Don Pedro de :—
"Memorias" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 44c
- URUGUAY :—
Agriculture :—
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Cattle — available stocks : statistics, JAN. 16, 5e
Cutlery :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers — opportunities for (T.S.), JAN. 7, 226c
- Finance :—
Debt, three-and-a-half per cent.—remittances for service, JAN. 3, 11b; 18, 13d; FEB. 4, 10c; 20, 13f; MAR. 6, 13e; 20, 13f
- Loan :—
Great Britain, to — (£3,000,000) : Bill passed, FEB. 4, 5e
- France, relations with : see under FRANCE
- War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- Wheat :—
Export, available for—statistics, JAN. 16, 5e
- Wool :—
Clip—statistics, JAN. 16, 5e
- URWICK, Maj. F. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
- USHER, Sir Robert :—
on tank banks and premium bonds (l.), JAN. 17, 4d
- USK (river) :—
Shipyard on banks — deputation received at Admiralty, FEB. 13, 7c
- USSYSHKIN, M.—member of Zionist Commission to Palestine, FEB. 16, 5a
- USTIMOFF, M. (Russia)—dismissed as consul at New York, JAN. 31, 5b (e.e.)
- UTAH Copper Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 2, 12a; 5, 11c
- Uxbridge Gazette—price raised, JAN. 22, 3f
- UZIELLI, Lieut.-Col. T. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f

V

- "V.A.D. in a military hospital in France"
—on nurses in France (l.), MAR. 28, 9e
- VACCINATION :—
Coleman, Dr. O. (l.), MAR. 27, 8d
Holland, Dr. J. F. (l.), MAR. 29, 6f
Knutsford, Lord (l.), MAR. 23, 8d
Local Government Board—letter to
boards of guardians, MAR. 28, 3d
- VAGRANCY :—
Booth, "General" W. B. (l.), FEB.
13, 5c
Boston (Lincolnshire) Union —
decrease in relief, JAN. 18, 3f
- VAL DE TRAVERS Asphalte and Paving
Company :—
London Asphalte Company—whole of
share capital purchased, FEB. 20,
12b
- VAL D'OR Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 5, 13e (e.e.)
Report, FEB. 26, 12f
- VALE, Lieut. H. C. S.—court-martial held,
MAR. 25, 2a
- VALENTINE, Mr. Douglas :—
"Man with the Club Foot, The"—
noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
- VALENTINI, Herr von (Germany)—retires
as chief of Kaiser's Civil Cabinet, JAN.
21, 5e
- VALE of Glamorgan Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 2, 11b
Report, FEB. 11, 11c
- VALLANGE, Capt. Clement — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- VALLINGS, Rev. George R. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- VANCORTLANDT, Mr. Robert (U.S.A.)—
death, FEB. 20, 5e
- VANCOUVER :—
Shipping—first grain cargo via Panama
Canal: arrives at British port,
MAR. 4, 7e
- VAN CUTSEM, Mr. Henry H.—will, JAN.
2, 9d
- VANDALEUR, Maj. :—
on British prisoners of war—treat-
ment by Germans (evid.), FEB.
23, 5a
- VAN DEN BERGH, Capt. Henry E. —
appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- VAN DEN BERGH (Arnold J.) (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 2, 12e
- VAN DEN BERGHS (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 13, 13f
- VAN DEN HOUT, Father (Belgium)—
sentenced by Germans to lifelong
hard labour, JAN. 8, 5b
- VAN DER VEER, Mr. John C. :—
on Germans in Belgium (l.), JAN. 5,
7d
on Netherlands — discontent; exports
of dairy produce to Germany
(l.), FEB. 25, 7d
on War, The Great—Dutch opinion
on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on
British aims (l.), JAN. 10, 5b
- VANDERVELDE, M. Emile (Belgium) :—
at Allied Labour and Socialist con-
ference, on the Great War;
Russian revolution; peace: in-
ternational conference: attitude
of Belgian Labour party; choice
of German Socialists, FEB. 23,
5b; German press comment,
26, 5b
- VANDERVELDE, M. Emile (Belgium) (con-
tinued) :—
at Holborn Restaurant, on the Great
War: Allied Labour and Socialist
aims: appeal to German Socia-
lists, FEB. 25, 4d
at Nottingham, on Labour War aims,
JAN. 23, 8b
in Paris, on Allied Socialists and war
aims, FEB. 18, 5c
- VAN DEVENTER, Lieut.-Gen. J. L. :—
East Africa expedition — list of
names mentioned, MAR. 8, 5a
on Anglo-Portuguese relations —
message of thanks to Governor
of Portuguese East Africa, FEB.
8, 5e
- VAN DYKE, Dr. Henry :—
"Fighting for Peace" — reviewed
(L.S.), JAN. 31, 51b
- VANE, Maj. Henry C.—will, JAN. 4, 9.
- VAN ES (P.A.) and Company :—
Steamships *Elve* and *Bernisse* —
claims against British Govern-
ment for damages (white paper),
JAN. 19, 5e
- VAN HEERDEN, Mr. (South Africa) :—
in House of Assembly, on Imperial
wool contract, FEB. 11, 5b (e.e.)
- VAN RENTEGEN, M. (Belgium) — dragged
through streets of Ghent by German
soldiers before his execution, JAN.
14, 9c
- VAN ROSSUM, Cardinal (Italy)—appointed
Prefect of Propaganda, MAR. 13, 5e
- VAN SLOCHEM, Mr. H. :—
on British Red Cross Society—Messrs.
Christie's sale: gift of picture
(l.), JAN. 24, 9f
- VAN SOMEREN, Maj. W. V. L.—awarded
D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- VAN VORST, Marie :—
"After Dinner Stories" — noticed
(L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
- VAN WILGEN, Simon (Netherlands) —
dies in Strangeways Prison, Man-
chester, MAR. 30, 2d
- VAN ZIJL, Mr. Carel J. — appointed O.B.E.,
MAR. 15, 6b
- VARIETY Artists' Benevolent Fund and
Institution :—
President — elected, FEB. 28, 3f
- VARLEY, Miss Julia :—
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps —
rumours about: to visit France
as commissioner to inquire into,
FEB. 28, 9c
- VASCONCELOS, Senhor Augusto de (Portu-
gal)—biographical, FEB. 26, 5b (e.e.);
appointed Minister in London, 11, 5e;
arrives in London, MAR. 12, 5e
- VASSAR-SMITH, Sir R. V. — to preside at
anniversary festival of Royal Masonic
Benevolent Institution, FEB. 5, 9b
Bank Amalgamations Committee —
appointed member, MAR. 7, 3c
at Lloyds Bank, on after-war con-
ditions, FEB. 6, 13f (e.e.)
- VATICAN :—
Atheism — Archbishop appointed,
MAR. 22, 5e
Bishops :—
Appointments — Bp. of Limerick
(Rt. Rev. D. Hallinan), JAN.
12, 3d (e.e.)

VATICAN (continued):—

Pope: see BENEDICT XV.

Propaganda, Prefect of — appointed, MAR. 13, 5e

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

VAUCAIRE, M. Maurice (France) — death, FEB. 12, 5e

VAUDEVILLE Theatre, JAN. 5, 3d; 28, 9d

VAUGHAN, Father Bernard:—

Lecture — arrangements, JAN. 26, 4b; FEB. 2, 9a

at London Sunday Defence Union, on Londoners' "church parade," MAR. 5, 3d

on service-men, ex — land settlement (message), JAN. 4, 4f

VAUGHAN, Mr. Crawford (South Australia) — returns to Washington after visiting shipyards, FEB. 12, 5c; tours Canada and United States of America, MAR. 27, 5d

War, The Great — addresses meetings in United States of America on issues of: our Washington correspondent's message ("American labour's patriotism: in the war to the end"), FEB. 20, 7c

at Toronto, on the Great War—spirit and determination of American people, MAR. 27, 5d

VAUGHAN, Mr. John C. T. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d

VAUGHAN, Mr. Philip H. — will, JAN. 10, 9e; 24, 9e

VAUGHAN, Reginald C. — contravention of licensing regulations charge, JAN. 4, 3c; 19, 3b; 21, 3b

VAUGHAN, Brig-Gen. Robert E. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c

VAUGHAN, Mr. W. W.:—
at Reading, on teacher's opportunity (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94c

VAZSONYI, M. Wilhelm (Hungary) — appointed Minister of Justice, JAN. 28, 8d

in Diet, on Bolshevism, FEB. 9, 5f

VEDRENNE and Eadie, Messrs. — enter into partnership with Mr. Frederick Harrison, JAN. 8, 3b

VEGETABLES:—

Army camps — production: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Food—Production

Cultivation:—

Allotments: see under FOOD — Supplies — Home production

Articles ("The vegetable crop: parsnips and leeks"), FEB. 16, 9e; ("Garden crops: a scheme in readiness"), MAR. 9, 9e; ("The vegetable plot: a garden diary"), 30, 7e

Glass, under:—

Article ("Vegetables under glass: work for January"), JAN. 12, 9f

Greenstuffs for winter:—

Article ("The vegetable garden: greenstuffs for the winter"), MAR. 23, 9f

March, work during:—

Article ("The vegetable plot: work during March"), MAR. 2, 9f

Sowings, early:—

Article ("The vegetable garden: early sowings"), JAN. 19, 9e

Weeds (sp. art., "Weeds: reflections during backache"), MAR. 14, 9d

VEGETABLES (continued):—

Gardens:—

Special article ("The vegetable garden: tomatoes in greenhouse and frame"), FEB. 2, 9e

London markets:—

Committee, departmental — appointed by Food Controller, MAR. 19, 3a

VELIMIROVIC, Father Nikolai (Serbia) — compiles prayer-book for Serbian Army, JAN. 12, 3a; lecture arrangements, MAR. 8, 9b

in London, on the Great War: Serbian sacrifice, MAR. 9, 6e (e.e.)

VENABLES, Mr. Harry A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b

VENEREAL disease:—

Army:—

Preventives, use of:—

Correspondence, JAN. 10, 10f

Donkin, Sir H. B.(l.), JAN. 4, 5e

Indian army — effect: Sir B.

Fuller (l.), JAN. 7, 7d

Parliament — questions, JAN. 23, 10d; FEB. 2, 8d

Reid, Dr. G. A. (l.), JAN. 21, 5b; 29, 8b

Protection of forces:—

Infected women, punishment of

—new Defence of the Realm

Regulation, MAR. 27, 6a

Canadian troops in England — admissions to hospital: Mr. R. J.

Parr (l.), JAN. 14, 12b

Treatment:—

Compulsory:—

Barlow, Dr. T. W. N. (p.), JAN. 14, 5d

George V., King — interest in efforts to combat, FEB. 26, 3c

The Times comments, FEB. 26, 3e

VENESTA (Ltd.):—

Dividend, FEB. 19, 12e; MAR. 15, 12f

Report, FEB. 20, 12d

VENEZUELA:—

Finance:—

Debt—instalments for service received, FEB. 26, 13d; MAR. 21, 12a

Trade:—

British manufacturers, opportunities for:—

Instruments and tools (T.S.), MAR. 4, 274d

Tramways (art., "Tramway tunnel in Venezuela," E.S.), JAN. 25, 24c

VENICE:—

Price, Mr. G. W. (art., "Venice with tourists: beauty and quiet"), JAN. 8, 5b

San Crisostomo, Church of:—

Altar-piece — destruction reported: correspondence, MAR. 6, 5b

Statue of Colleoni:—

Removal—*Il Secolo XIX* account, JAN. 24, 9f

Correspondence, JAN. 4, 7c; 24, 9f; (L.S.), FEB. 14, 81a

Filippi, Maj. Sir F. de (l.), JAN. 25, 9c

Lee, Sir S. (l.), JAN. 5, 7e

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

VENISON:—

Eton College—King permits number of Royal buck from Windsor Great Forest to be sent to, FEB. 9, 8a

Farnham Park—deer: action of Bp. of Winchester: agent issues statement, FEB. 18, 4d

- VENIZELOS, M. (Greece) — received by Signor Orlando in Rome, JAN. 2, 5e; returns to Athens, 4, 5e; arrives at Salonika, 22, 5e; returns to Athens, 26, 5e
Great Britain — sends message to Mr. Lloyd George in reply to message sent by British War Cabinet, JAN. 7, 5c
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—tribute, MAR. 13, 5b
United States of America—to visit, JAN. 28, 5e
War, Ministry of—to take over, JAN. 14, 7c; assumes portfolio, 16, 5e (e.e.)
in Athens, on Macedonian front, FEB. 1, 5b
on Allied supplies for Greece (statement), JAN. 4, 6b
on Allies—his mission to England, France, and Italy; supplies of food and money; relations with Bulgaria (statement), JAN. 5, 5e
on Army at Salonika, JAN. 28, 5e
on Italy, relations with (int.), JAN. 1, 5e
on Lania—seditious outbreak (int.), FEB. 7, 5c
- VENKATAGIRI, Raja of :—
“Non-Brahman Confederation” — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c
- VENTILATION :—
Air—purification and regulation : apparatus described (E.S.), JAN. 25, 20c
- VENTOSA, Señor (Spain)—hostile reception in constituency, FEB. 12, 5e
- VERA Cruz Terminal Company (Ltd.) :—
Railway companies' claim against guaranteeing—committee to represent debenture-holders formed, MAR. 21, 11a
- VERAGUTH, Sec. Lieut. G. F.—death, MAR. 22, 8d
- VERCEA, Giacomo — keeping disorderly house charge, MAR. 7, 3f
- VERDEREVSKY, Adm. (Russia) — offered command of Russian Baltic Fleet : refuses, MAR. 28, 5e
- VERDIER, Mr. James W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- VERDIJK, Jan B.—importing Belgian notes charge, JAN. 16, 3e; 23, 3d
- VERDUN :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
- VERGOTTIS and Company :—
Law case, FEB. 6, 2a
- VERNET, Mr. H. A.—biographical, MAR. 9, 7d; appointed Controller of paper, 9, 7d; Parliament : question, 12, 8a
- VERNEY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Harry C. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
in Parliament, on :—
Robertson, Sir W. — resignation, FEB. 20, 10c
- VERNEY, Maj. Leonard M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 2c
- VERNON, Mr. H. M. :—
on man-power and night shifts (l.), FEB. 4, 7b
- VERNON, Lieut.-Col. Hugh V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- VERNON, Mr. Percy V.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- VERNON WARD (A.) (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order, MAR. 20, 4b
- VERONAL :—
Use of :—
Law case, JAN. 23, 4e; 24, 4b; MAR. 6, 4a; 7, 4c; 8, 4c; 12, 4a; 13, 4a
- VERSAILLES Council : see under WAR, The Great — Allied Powers — Co-ordination—Council, Supreme War
- VESEY, Mr. David A. F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- VESHOVITCH, Gen. Radomir (Montenegro) —surrenders, JAN. 15, 6b
- VESTNITCH, Dr. Milenko (Serbia) :—
United States of America, mission to—received in Senate (s.), JAN. 7, 5d
- VESUVIUS, Mt. : see under VOLCANOES—Italy
- VETERANS :—
Chelsea Hospital—inmates : see under CHELSEA—Royal Hospital
Crimean :—
Deaths, FEB. 11, 3f; MAR. 9, 3f
Indian Mutiny :—
Deaths, FEB. 12, 3f
- VETERANS' Association :—
Veterans' Club—scheme : particulars, FEB. 26, 3b
Byron, Lady—gives donation to establish bed in memory of Lord Byron the poet, MAR. 1, 3f
Endowment—new patrons, MAR. 16, 9e
Holborn Empire Theatre—matinée in aid : arrangements, MAR. 8, 9b
Lyceum Club Dinners Committee—dinner in connexion with : arrangements, FEB. 15, 9b; given, 26, 3b
Shanghai, “War fair” held in—proceeds received, JAN. 30, 4d; FEB. 19, 3e
- VEYSEY, Mrs. Marian—death from burns, FEB. 21, 8c
- VIAUD, Commandant (M. Pierre Loti) :—
on Serbia—conditions in occupied territory (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5b
- VIBORG :—
Strike—town in hands of workmen; Governor and members of Council arrested, FEB. 6, 6d (e.e.)
- VICKERMAN, Maj. Hugh—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- VICKERS, Mr. Douglas :—
Bank amalgamations—appointed member of committee, MAR. 6, 6b
- VICKERS, Maj. George E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- VICKERS, Mr. Herbert—will, MAR. 26, 12c
- VICKERS (Ltd.) :—
Coldstream Guards band—to tour southern works, JAN. 16, 3b; gives concert, 19, 9c
Works :—
Australian's experiences (l.), FEB. 25, 3d; correspondence, MAR. 2, 8c; 4, 10b
“VICKERS engineer, A” —on Australian's experiences at Messrs. Vickers' works (l.), MAR. 4, 10b
“VICTIM” —on food thefts in the suburbs (l.), FEB. 2, 9b
- VICTOR EMMANUEL, King of Italy :—
Parliament—deputations from Senat, and Chamber present addresses JAN. 3, 5b (e.e.)
War, The Great :—
French Chasseurs—decorates, MAR. 13, 5e
on France and Italy—friendship (message), FEB. 13, 8b
on War, The Great :—
Western front—German advance : sends congratulations to King George on courage of British troops, MAR. 29, 3e

VICTORIA :—

Agent-General :—

Office, abolition of :—

Bowser, Mr. J. (s.), FEB. 11, 5e

Coal :—

Kilcunda—seam discovered, FEB. 20, 5e

States, supplies to—proposals rejected, JAN. 11, 5e

Crime :—

Gaols—partial closing; prisoners to be concentrated at Pentridge, FEB. 6, 5e

Elections :—

State—voting: statistics, JAN. 5, 5e

Fires—bush, JAN. 12, 5e (e.e.); grass, 14, 7e

Western district—bush, FEB. 13, 5e; damage, 20, 5e

Food :—

Lunches, counter—abolished, FEB. 13, 5e

Gold :—

Castlemaine—nugget found, MAR. 29, 3b

Horses :—

Sale—of Shipley stud, JAN. 14, 7e

Medical :—

British Medical Association (Australia) and friendly societies—deadlock, JAN. 30, 5e; arbitration refused; Bill to be introduced, FEB. 27, 5e; Bill introduced, MAR. 13, 5e

Ministry (Bowser)—defeated, MAR. 18, 7b; premier's resignation accepted, 20, 5b

Ministry (Lawson)—Mr. H. S. W. Lawson to form, MAR. 19, 5e; 20, 5b; formed, 22, 5b; composition, 25, 7f (e.e.)

Parliament—Governor advised to dissolve, MAR. 18, 7b

Committees, chairmanship of—to be honorary, FEB. 13, 5e

Parliaments, State :—

Abolition—referendum upon: Legislative Council debate, MAR. 27, 5e

Turf :—

Victorian Amateur Turf Club :—
War and patriotic contributions—total, FEB. 22, 5e

Weather :—

Rainfall—general, MAR. 11, 7e

VICTORIA, Queen :—

Death, anniversary of :—

Royal Mausoleum, Frogmore—open to ticket-holders, JAN. 22, 9b

Letter, autograph—sale announced, FEB. 19, 3e

VICTORIA, Princess :—

Red Cross pearl necklace scheme—becomes president of committee, FEB. 27, 9e

Social Institutes' Union for Women and Girls :—

Entertainment, annual—attends, FEB. 11, 9c

VICTORIA Cross—awards, JAN. 12, 5a; FEB. 14, 4a; 28, 2f; MAR. 16, 3e; 30, 4b

VICTORIA Eugénie, Queen of Spain—accident to motor-car, FEB. 20, 5e

VICTORIA Working Men's Club :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—illuminated address from members presented to, FEB. 28, 3d

VIDAL, Maj. Francis P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b

VIENNA :—

Christmas—conditions, JAN. 1, 5f

City Council :—

Army—men suffering from severe physical disabilities taken for service in: complaints, MAR. 18, 7b (e.e.)

Finance :—

Revenue—increase, FEB. 14, 5e

Fires :—

Eastern railway station—food and clothing warehouses, FEB. 15, 6c

Kaiser Ebersdorf—largest flour mill: destroyed, JAN. 31, 5c

Food: see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Food

Horses—scarcity: tramways convey bodies to cemetery, MAR. 5, 5e

Slaughter, sale for—high prices reached, MAR. 14, 5e

Labour: see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Smallpox: see under SMALLPOX

Thread—shortage of supply: thousands of tailors and dressmakers close their shops, JAN. 7, 5e

Trade :—

Association—formed, FEB. 23, 5e

Tuberculosis: see under TUBERCULOSIS

VIGNAUD, M. Henry :—

"Americ Vespuce, 1451-1512"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 74c

VIGO, Señor Mendez de (Spain)—appointed Minister to Holland, FEB. 6, 5e

VILERS, M. Charles Le Myre de (France)—death, MAR. 11, 7e

VILGRAIN, M. (France)—conference in London on Allied supplies, FEB. 12, 6d

VILLAMIL, Lieut.-Col. R. de :—

"Resistance of Air"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47d; (E.S.), 25, 39d

VILLANUEVA, Señor (Spain)—elected President of Chamber, MAR. 21, 5c; summoned to King, 22, 5d

VILLEFOSSE, M. Hérion de (France) :—

on War, The Great—Great Britain: efforts: reply to message from British Academy, FEB. 16, 5c

VILLIERS, Mr. Brougham :—

"Britain after the Peace"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143b

VILLIERS, Sir Francis H.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d

VILLIERS, Baron Marc de :—

"Reine Audu"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 137a

VILLIERS, Lieut. Oliver G. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

VILLIERS-STUART, Lieut.-Col. Patrick—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c; correction, MAR. 9, 4f

VINCE, Maj. W. B.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a

VINCI: see LEONARDO da Vinci

VINE, Rev. C. H.—burglars break into house, MAR. 5, 3f

VINE, Lily: see under MURDER

VINEY, Maj. Charles F. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

VINITCHENKO, M. (Russia) :—

at Moscow food conference, on Ukraine grain prospects, MAR. 4, 7d (e.e.)
on Ukraine Republic—attitude of Allies (statement), JAN. 15, 6c

VINOGRADOFF, Prof. Sir Paul—granted certificate of naturalization, FEB. 2, 3d; (Ed.S.), 7, 58d; biographical (Ed.S.), 7, 58d

VIOLINS :—

Cremona violin played in battles on Western front—officer's offer to sell, JAN. 25, 3f

- VIRGO, Mr. John J.—appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10b
- VISHINDAS, Mr. Harchandrai — appointed
C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b
- VIVIAN, Maj. O. R.—awarded D.S.O.,
MAR. 9, 2b
- VIVIANI, M. (France):—
on War, The Great—French neutrality
in war between Germany and
France: interview with Baron
von Schoen on July 31, 1914
(statement), MAR. 4, 7a
- VIZETELLY, Mr. E. A.:—
“True Story of Alsace-Lorraine,
The”—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28,
107c; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21,
135a
- VLADIMIR, Mgr., Metropolitan of Kieff—
murdered, FEB. 20, 6d
- VLADIVOSTOK: see under SIBERIA
- VLAES (Belgium)—executed by Germans,
MAR. 23, 5e
- VOGT, Mr. Johan:—
on Norwegian shipping losses (l.), MAR.
25, 10b
- VOGTHERR, Herr (Germany):—
in Reichstag, on Belgian question,
MAR. 4, 7c
- VOIGT (“Captain of Köpenick”)—death,
MAR. 11, 8c
- VOISIN, Louis M. J.: see under MURDER—
Gerard, Emillienne
- VOISIN Bey—death, MAR. 19, 5a
- VOIVENÉE, Dr. Paul, and Dr. Louis
Huot:—
“Courage, Le”—noticed (L.S.),
JAN. 3, 8d
- VOJNOVITCH:—
Birthday, 60th—celebrated; demon-
stration in Croatia, FEB. 19,
5b
- VOLCANOES:—
Italy:—
Vesuvius, Mt.—new cone formed,
FEB. 12, 5e
- Sicily:—
Etna, Mt.—eruption, FEB. 18, 5e
- VOLTAIRE:—
“Sottisier”—extract quoted (l., L.S.),
MAR. 21, 142b
- VOLUNTARY Aid Detachments:—
General service section:—
Insurance: see under INSURANCE
Act, National
- Promotion—concession: Army Council
decision, MAR. 9, 3e
- War, The Great: see under WAR,
The Great—Sick and wounded—
British
- Workers in London:—
Devonshire House — communal
kitchen and canteen: opened,
MAR. 5, 3e
- VOLUNTEER force: see under WAR, The
Great—Great Britain
- VON der Goltz, Capt. Horst:—
“My Adventures as a German Secret
Service Agent”—noticed (L.S.),
MAR. 21, 143c
- VOROVSKY, M. (Russia)—Bolshevist envoy
to Sweden, FEB. 5, 5e
- VOSNJAK, Dr. Bogumil:—
“Dying Empire, A”—noticed (L.S.),
JAN. 31, 59d; reviewed (L.S.),
MAR. 7, 11b
- Votes for Women—publication to cease,
FEB. 14, 3f
- VREELAND, Dr. Hamilton:—
“Hugo Grotius”—reviewed (L.S.),
FEB. 14, 75c
- VUILLE, M. Charles (Switzerland)—charged
with offence against Swiss neutrality,
FEB. 2, 5e; our special correspondent
at Berne: message (“Raemaekers
cartoons”), 6, 5a; offensive remarks
in reference to Emperor William and
German Government: Swiss Federal
Council apologizes to German Minister,
16, 7b
- VULCAN Foundry (Ltd.):—
Bonus, share, MAR. 16, 12d
- VULCAN Motor and Engineering Company
(1906) (Ltd.):—
Dismissal of employee:—
Parliament—question, MAR. 21, 8b
Dividend, MAR. 14, 11e
- VYSE, Sons, and Company (Ltd.):—
Report, FEB. 20, 12d
- VYSHNEGRADSKY, M. (Russia) — arrested,
JAN. 1, 5e

W

- “W. G.”—on pleasures of quotation (l.,
L.S.), MAR. 7, 118b
- “W. G. B.”—on Admiralty announce-
ments (l.), FEB. 18, 7d
- WACE, Very Rev. Henry, Dean of Canter-
bury:—
on Henson, Very Rev. Hensley—
opposition to appointment as
Bishop of Hereford (l.), JAN. 9,
11f
- WADDINGTON, Mr. Samuel:—
on poetry — repetition of words (l.,
L.S.), JAN. 17, 34b; MAR. 7, 117c;
21, 142b
- WADE, Arnold—shooting charge, JAN. 5, 3c
(e.e.); acquittal, FEB. 1, 3c
- WADE, Sir Charles G. (New South
Wales)—appointed K.B., JAN. 1,
11d
at Trafalgar-square, on the Great
War: effect of inconclusive peace
on Australia, MAR. 11, 3b
- WADSLEY, Miss Olive:—
“Nevertheless”—reviewed (L.S.),
FEB. 28, 104c
- WADSWORTH, Mr. H. A.:—
on dogs and dog biscuits (l.), JAN. 7, 2c
on poultry—new order; feeding of
racehorses (l.), FEB. 2, 9b
- WAERNS, Capt. (Sweden) — shoots first
officer on steamer *Anglia* and commits
suicide, FEB. 1, 5e
- WAGER, Qmr. and Hon. Lieut. H. G.—court-
martial held, FEB. 23, 2d
- WAGGETT, Maj. Ernest B.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4c
- WAGNER, M. Emile R.:—
“Allemagne et l’Amérique Latine,
L’”—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28,
146d
- WAGNIÈRE, Dr. Georges (Switzerland)—
appointed Minister to Rome, FEB. 23,
5e; 25, 7b
- WAGON Repairs (Ltd.)—formed; parti-
culars, FEB. 14, 3c
- WRIGHT, Mr. James F.:—
“Harold”—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21,
91b
- WAIHI Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 30, 12b

WAIN, Capt. Richard W. L.—awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4a
 WAINWRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Arthur R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 WAINWRIGHT, Lieut. S. Stewart—memorial service held, MAR. 27, 9b
 WAITHMAN, Lieut.-Col. Roland H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 WAKE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Hereward — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 WAKEFIELD, Bp. of : see EDEN, Rt. Rev. G. R.
 WAKEFIELD, Sir Charles — gives £1,000 to London Hospital, MAR. 19, 3d
 Wilson, Mr. Woodrow — distributing address to American army at the front, MAR. 2, 9b
 WAKEFIELD, Thomas Edward — appeal against conviction, JAN. 22, 4c; 26, 4c; assault charge : acquittal, FEB. 1, 3c
 WAKEFIELD Grammar School :—
 War, The Great :—
 Memorial — particulars (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140c
 WALCOTT, Mr. Lyons R. S.—death, FEB. 20, 9c
 WALDNER, Herr (Austria) :—
 in Reichsrath, on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5a
 WALDOW, Herr von (Germany) :—
 on food—shortage (s.), JAN. 12, 5e; control : reply to memorandum by magistracy of Neukölln, 16, 5f
 WALE, Mr. William :—
 on Keats, John—medical qualifications (L., L.S.), JAN. 10, 21c; 17, 33c
 WALES :—
 Children :—
 Meals, school :—
 Nantyglo and Blaina Teachers' Association — attitude : discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 90d
 Church :—
 Disestablishment Act :—
 Commissioners of temporalities :—
 Report (third), FEB. 21, 10f
 Governing Body :—
 Meeting (first)—held, JAN. 9, 3a
 Education :—
 Articles ("Wales," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2d; 10, 10d; 17, 22d; 24, 34c; 31, 46d; FEB. 7, 56d; 14, 66d; 21, 78d; 28, 90d; MAR. 7, 102c; 14, 114d; 21, 126d
 Biblical knowledge—teaching : discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46d; MAR. 21, 126d
 Grant—discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114d
 Higher :—
 Support, individual—particulars (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 22d
 Scholarships :—
 Mining—anonymous contribution of £1,000 for, JAN. 15, 3f; (Ed.S.), 17, 26d
 Secondary :—
 Hughes, Miss E. P.—scheme : particulars (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114d
 Teachers :—
 Appointments Board — meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 90d
 Salaries :—
 Unrest — cause : discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126d
 Technical :—
 Article ("Wales : technical education," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10d
 Development — scheme : discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 56d

WALES :—

Education (continued) :—

University : see WALES, University of

Year (1917) reviewed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2d

Engineering trades :—

Year (1917) reviewed (art., "South Wales : general expansion of industry," E.S.), JAN. 25, 32c

Libraries :—

School :—

Carnarvon—opening : arrangements (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126d

Village—scheme discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 56d

Museum, National :—

Insects, shells, and minerals — Rippon collection : particulars ; presented by Lord Rhondda, JAN. 11, 9c

Physical education :—

Education, Board of — circular issued (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32b; discussed (Ed.S.), 24, 34c

Road transport : see under TRANSPORT—Economy

Shipbuilding trades :—

Conditions (E.S.), JAN. 25, 22c

Teachers : see under Education, above

WALES, PRINCE OF — at Buckingham Palace, FEB. 8, 6e, 9b; awarded Order of Michael the Brave, 14, 6b; at Buckingham Palace, 26, 9b; MAR. 8, 9b; leaves for front, 28, 6a, 9a
 American Officers' Club—visits, MAR. 26, 9b, e

Cardiff :—

Freedom — offered ; to be accepted later, FEB. 16, 7e

Clydeside — to visit shipyards and engineering establishments, MAR. 2, 7b; arrangements, 4, 4c; in Glasgow : civic reception at City Chambers ; visits engineering works and shipyards : experiment in riveting, 5, 3a; visits St. Enoch railway station : talk with survivors of *Tuscania* ; visits Kenilworth Admiralty Hostel ; visits shipyards, 6, 3b; visits engineering works and shipyards ; receives address on behalf of Renfrew Corporation : reply, 7, 7e; sends letter of appreciation of welcome to Lord Provost of Glasgow, 12, 7d; appeal to men to increase output of ships, 12, 7d

Cornwall, Duchy of—to visit estates : arrangements, FEB. 16, 7d; visits, 23, 3c; descends mine, 26, 5d; visits Plymouth, 26, 7b; returns to Buckingham Palace, 26, 9b

Council—held, MAR. 12, 9b

Appointments, MAR. 16, 3a

Graves Committee — presides at meeting, FEB. 19, 7b, 9b

Homes for Little Boys, Farningham and Swanley — contribution (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8b

House of Lords — to take seat and oath, as peer of realm, FEB. 15, 7d; ceremony : arrangements, (P.N.), 18, 7c; 16, 7e; order, 19, 7c; takes seat and oath, 20, 8a, 9b; ceremony described, 20, 6e

The Times Parliamentary correspondent's article, FEB. 19, 7c

London, East-end of—visits : attends entertainment given to soldiers' children at Excelsior Hall, FEB. 27, 3d; 28, 9b

WALES, PRINCE OF (continued):—

- National Milk Hostels—sends gift, FEB. 11, 3d
 National Rifle Association — accepts presidency, FEB. 23, 3e
 Parliament — opening: to attend, FEB. 12, 7c; attends, 13, 8a, 9b
 Prince of Wales's Hospital for Officers, Marylebone-road — visits, MAR. 13, 9b; 20, 9b
 Privy Seal, keeper of—Lord Clinton appointed, MAR. 16, 3a
 Royal College of Music — accepts presidency, MAR. 22, 8d
 Royal National Lifeboat Institution—sends annual subscription, FEB. 7, 9b
 Royal Overseas Club for Officers—visits, MAR. 16, 9b
 St. David's Day — message read at Queen's Hall meeting, MAR. 2, 7e
 St. John of Jerusalem, Order of:—
 Priory for Wales — consents to act as titular prior, MAR. 1, 9e
Tuscania—talks with survivors, MAR. 6, 3b
 Union Jack Club — visits, MAR. 25, 5d
 Wales, South—to visit centres of commercial and war activity, FEB. 15, 7d; arrangements, 19, 7e; at Port Talbot: visits steel works; at Cardiff: opens Prince of Wales Hospital; visits City Hall; guest of Lord Bute at Cardiff Castle, 21, 6a; visits University College, Cardiff, 21, 6a; (Ed.S.), 28, 90d; visits Cardiff docks and Cardiff Coal and Shipping Exchange; visits Ebbw Vale: descends coal mine, 22, 3b; visits Dowlais Steel Works; conversation with chairman of Iron and Steel Trades Federation; at Bute docks: goes on board torpedoed tank steamer; expresses appreciation of reception accorded; leaves for Princetown, 23, 3c; sends signed photograph to Mr. J. Vaughan Williams in recognition of trouble taken in making arrangements during visit, MAR. 8, 3f
 Welsh Guards — present at memorial service at Holy Trinity Church, Sloane-street, FEB. 28, 9b
 Windsor, High Steward of—accepts office of, MAR. 15, 8d
 Woolwich Arsenal—visits, MAR. 13, 9b, c
 WALES, Mr. Hubert:—
 "Blue Flame" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 92c
 WALES, UNIVERSITY OF:—
 Commission, Royal:—
 Report (final)—issued, MAR. 20, 4c; (Ed.S.), 21, 130b
 Article ("The Welsh university report," Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 137d
 Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 131b
 Electoral, FEB. 12, 3b; MAR. 29, 2e
 Parliamentary representation — note (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 56d; candidates: names, 28, 90d; electors' qualifications, MAR. 7, 102c
 Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102c
 Separate constituency, establishment as:—
 Parliament — amendment to Electoral Reform Bill agreed to, JAN. 24, 8c; in Commons: amendment agreed to, FEB. 2, 8e

WALES, UNIVERSITY OF (continued):—

- University College of North Wales (Bangor):—
 Public Health Laboratory — scheme: discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 90d
 University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire (Cardiff):—
 Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 78d
 Principal — vacant post: discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 34c; Cardiff Cymmrodorion Society passes resolution, 29, 3b; not to proceed with appointment, FEB. 9, 3f
 Wales, Prince of—visits, FEB. 21, 6a; (Ed.S.), 28, 90d
 University College of Wales, Aberystwith:—
 Calendar — reports submitted on October 19, 1917, issued in lieu of (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 56d
 WALKDEN, Mr. T. — appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
 WALKER, Mr. Alexander:—
 National Salvage Council — appointed member, MAR. 8, 6b
 WALKER, Mr. Barclay—sends gifts and footballs for use of oversea troops, FEB. 1, 3f
 WALKER, Capt. C. W. G.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
 WALKER, Mrs. E.:—
 on League of Nations, proposed—correspondence with Lord Denbigh, MAR. 29, 3d
 WALKER, Sir Edmund (Canada):—
 on Canadian banking in 1917 (statement quoted, T.S.), MAR. 4, 264d
 WALKER, Sec. Lieut. F. W. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10b
 WALKER, Maj. George Gould—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 WALKER, Col. Hall — resigns mastership of Cheshire Hunt, MAR. 23, 3f
 in Parliament, on:—
 Drink — suggested prohibition during the War, FEB. 15, 11c
 WALKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harold B.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
 WALKER, Mr. Harry—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
 WALKER, Prof. Hugh:—
 "Revelation of England through her Poetry, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c
 WALKER, James P., and others—conspiracy to defraud charge, JAN. 4, 3d; 5, 3d; FEB. 2, 3f; 16, 3e
 WALKER, Mr. John—will, JAN. 18, 9e
 WALKER, Maj. Nigel O.—appointed chairman of central advisory committee to Road Transport Board, MAR. 18, 8c
 WALKER, Lieut. R. A.:—
 on bookselling problem—catalogues or letters (L. L.S.), JAN. 17, 13d
 WALKER, Mr. Robert:—
 on Liberals and cooperators (l. quoted), JAN. 23, 3b
 WALKER, Sir Thomas G.—will, JAN. 30, 9c
 WALKER, Maj. W. K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
 WALKER, Mr. William—appointed to hold investigation into cause of explosion in Minnie Pit, JAN. 19, 3b
 WALKER (C. and W.) (Ltd.):—
 Report, MAR. 19, 12f
 WALKER (John) and Sons (Ltd.):—
 Whisky combine, Scotch—not parties to negotiations, JAN. 25, 3d

- WALKER and Homfrays (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 26, 12f
- WALKERS, Parker and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 7, 12e
- WALLACE, Maj. Charles J.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4c
- WALLACE, Lieut.-Col. David—appointed
C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- WALLACE, Mr. Edgar :—
“Down under Donovan”—noticed
(L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c
- WALLACE, Mr. Falconer L.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WALLACE, Mr. J. W., and Mr. J. Johnston :—
“Visits to Walt Whitman in 1890-
91”—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 7c
- WALLACE, Sir Laurence A.—appointed
K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
- WALLACE, Prof. Robert :—
“English and Scottish Education Bills”
—reviewed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139a
- WALLACE, Lieut. Rope—will, JAN. 9, 9c
- WALLACE, Lieut. Samuel T. D.—awarded
V.C., FEB. 14, 4a
- WALLACE, Mr. William—appointed member
of Currency Committee, JAN. 10, 6a
- WALLACE, Mr. William R. — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WALLAS, Miss Katherine :—
London County Council—elected vice-
chairman, MAR. 20, 3b
at London County Council, on teachers’
salaries scheme, MAR. 6, 3d;
(Ed.S.), 7, 105d
- WALLASEY :—
Education Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111d
- WALLER, Capt. Hardress E.—death from
wounds, JAN. 11, 5d
- WALLER, Capt. James H. de W.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WALLER, John—forgery charge: acquittal,
JAN. 12, 3e
- WALLER, Mr. Mark M.—appointed C.B.,
JAN. 1, 11c
- WALLER, Mr. Maurice L.—appointed C.B.,
JAN. 1, 11c
- WALLERS, Mr. Evelyn A.—appointed
C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
on Transvaal—gold production (state-
ment), JAN. 17, 10f; (F.N.), 17, 10a
- WALLEY, Mr. William—will, JAN. 17, 9f
- WALLEY (Messrs. George) and Son—winding-
up order, MAR. 2, 3f
- WALLEY and Uhle, Messrs.—winding-up
order, MAR. 2, 3f
- WALLHEAD, Mr. R. C. :—
Release—Labour meetings held at
Coventry: demand for, JAN. 21, 3b
- WALLINGER, Maj. John A.—appointed
C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11c
- WALLIS, Rev. George C.—food hoarding
charge, FEB. 6, 7d
- WALLIS, Lieut. Kenneth F. A.—death on
active service, FEB. 2, 2a
- WALLIS (Thomas) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 28, 13e
Report, FEB. 20, 12d
- WALLOP, Mr. Frederic—appointed trustee
of National Portrait Gallery, FEB. 11,
9c
- WALLRAF, Herr (Germany) :—
Flanders—“Council of Flanders” :
receives deputation from, JAN.
23, 5d
in Reichstag, on labour unrest, JAN.
28, 8c; on release of Herr Ditt-
mann, FEB. 25, 7c
- WALPOLE, Mr. Hugh—appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10b
“Green Mirror, The” — reviewed
(L.S.), JAN. 24, 43c
- WALSH, Sir Arthur — appointed Lieu-
tenant for Radnorshire, MAR. 28, 7e
- WALSH, Mr. Frank (U.S.A.) :—
Labour and Capital Board — selected
as Labour’s public representative
on, FEB. 28, 6b
- WALSH, Maj. J. — awarded D.S.O., FEB.
19, 13a
- WALSH, Sgt. Patrick (U.S.A.) — awarded
American Military Cross, MAR. 21, 5e
- WALSH, Mr. Stephen :—
at Labour Party’s conference, on use
of Labour members’ names in
promotion of Parliamentary candi-
datures by British Workers’
League, JAN. 24, 8b; on agri-
cultural labourers’ wages: atti-
tude of Labour members of Ministry
towards Labour Party’s amend-
ment to Corn Production Bill,
25, 8c
in Parliament, on :—
National Registration Act Amend-
ment Bill, JAN. 19, 8e; 23, 10f
- WALSH, Most Rev. W. J., R.C. Archbp. of
Dublin :—
on Home Rule (Ireland) — convention
(pastoral), FEB. 11, 3e
- WALSHAM How Memorial Home for
Girls :—
Bazaar in aid — arrangements, MAR.
16, 9b
- WALSHAW, Mrs. R. J. :—
“Cups of Comfort” — noticed (L.S.),
JAN. 3, 11c
- WALTER, Mrs. :—
on fish — shortage: sale of fresh
herrings (L.), FEB. 28, 9c
- WALTER, Mr. James H. — will, FEB. 20,
9c
- WALTER, Mr. Robert — appointed C.M.G.,
JAN. 1, 11d
- WALTERS, Sec. Lieut. C. V. — court-
martial held, JAN. 26, 2a
- WALTERS, Mrs. Evelyn M. — appointed
C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- WALTERS, Lieut.-Col. Hubert de L. —
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WALTHAMSTOW :—
Electoral, JAN. 14, 5d; FEB. 11, 3a
- WALTON, Mr. Cecil — appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11b
“Great Debenture, The” — noticed
(L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b
- WALTON, Sir Edgar (South Africa) :—
in House of Assembly, on German
colonies, FEB. 23, 5b
- WALTON, Sec. Lieut. H. P. — death from
wounds, JAN. 16, 5c
- WALTON, Izaak :—
“Lives” :—
Mathews, Mr. C. E. (L., L.S.), JAN.
17, 33b
- WALTON, Sir J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Expenditure, national, JAN. 30,
8c
- WALTON, Thomas — conspiracy charge,
FEB. 21, 3f
- WALTON (Isaac) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 16, 12a
Report, MAR. 8, 12e
- WANDSWORTH, Wimbledon, and Epsom
District Gas Company :—
Meeting, FEB. 27, 13b
Report, FEB. 19, 12e
- WANGENHEIM, Baron von (Germany) :—
at Agrarian League meeting, on the
Great War, FEB. 26, 5f
- WANKIE Colliery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 9, 11c
- WANN, Mr. James — death, JAN. 22, 8c

WAR :—

Prisoners of war :—

Treatment in wars between French and English :—

Alexander, British warship — treatment of survivors : correspondence between Lieut. Carter and Vice-Adm. Villaret de Joyeuse quoted, MAR. 2, 9c

Correspondence between Sir Arthur Wellesley and Marshal Mortier in 1809 quoted, FEB. 27, 9c

Special articles ("Then and now," L.S.), JAN. 10, 13b; ("A visionary epic," L.S.), FEB. 21, 85b; ("A question," L.S.), MAR. 28, 145b

WAR, THE GREAT :—

Adriatic :—

Italy :—

Aspirations — our Rome correspondent's message ("Italy and the Adriatic menace"), JAN. 10, 5b

British-Italian League — Manchester branch passes resolution, MAR. 6, 3c

Conference (London) — announced, MAR. 6, 3c

Orlando, Signor (s.), MAR. 6, 5c

Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7a; our Rome correspondent's message ("Foreign Minister and the Adriatic"), 25, 7b

Security in :—

Italian press comments, JAN. 11, 6c

Leading article, JAN. 11, 7b

Trumbitch, Dr. (l.), FEB. 7, 5b

Africa :—

Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 8b

Tropical :—

German colonization scheme :—

Leading article, JAN. 29, 7a

Smuts, Gen. (add.), JAN. 29, 5a

Solf, Dr. (s.), MAR. 1, 5c

International control, suggested uniform :—

British Labour — statement issued on behalf of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress and National Executive of Labour Party, JAN. 16, 4a

Geographical Society of Lisbon — letter to Royal Geographical Society, FEB. 1, 5b

Royal Geographical Society — president's reply to letter from Geographical Society of Lisbon, FEB. 1, 5b

Leading article, JAN. 29, 7a

Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied — Memorandum, FEB. 25, 3d

Africa, East :—

Enemy property — sale of land holdings announced, MAR. 19, 13f

Expedition : see under Africa, South, below

Special article ("A land of promise : the possibilities of East Africa : war restrictions"), JAN. 22, 5a

Africa, South :—

Africa, German East :—

Expedition to :—

Casualties : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Smuts, Gen. (add.), JAN. 29, 5a

WAR, The Great :—

Africa, South (continued) :—

Conscription :—

Botha, Gen. (s.), FEB. 6, 5b

Conference (Cape Town) — held, FEB. 6, 5b; 7, 5c

Determination :—

Buxton, Lord (s.), JAN. 21, 5d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. — message, JAN. 12, 5e

Enemy property :—

Custodian — vested in : value, FEB. 11, 5e; report, MAR. 15, 7f

Expeditionary Force :—

Buxton, Lord — tribute, JAN. 21, 5d

Civil servants — serving : statistics, MAR. 4, 7e

Comrades of the Great War — inaugurated, MAR. 18, 7d (e.e.)

Pay — increase : recommended, FEB. 7, 5c

Mentz, Col. (s.), FEB. 7, 5c

Pensions and allowances :—

Mentz, Col. (s.), FEB. 7, 5c

Recruiting :—

Botha, Gen. (s.), FEB. 6, 5b

Merriman, Mr. J. X. (s.), JAN. 12, 5b

Separation allowances : see Pensions and allowances, above

Soldiers :—

Returned :—

Land settlement : see under AFRICA, South—Land

Native labour contingent :—

Recruiting—to cease, JAN. 21, 5d

Botha, Gen. (statement), JAN. 21, 5d

Albania :—

Italy :—

Policy :—

Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7a

Settlement :—

Nationality, principle of :—

Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10b

Allied Powers :—

Aims :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 7f

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), FEB. 25, 5b

British Labour — attitude : see under Great Britain—Labour, below

Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8c

German attitude :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 19, 7f

Giornale d'Italia comments, MAR. 19, 6a

Hardwicke, Lord (l.), JAN. 11, 5e

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 7f

Hewart, Sir G. (message), JAN. 1, 11d

Joint declaration — *Echo de Paris* suggestion, JAN. 11, 6c

British Labour Party conference — resolution, JAN. 24, 8a

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 24, 8b; FEB. 9, 3d; MAR. 5, 11e

Italy—our Rome correspondent's message ("Italian views on Count Czernin : joint Allied note suggested"), JAN. 29, 5c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 19, 8b

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 24, 8b

Parliament—question, FEB. 1, 10c

Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 14, 7c

Thomas, M. Albert (s.), JAN. 12, 5c (l.e.)

WAR, The Great :—

Allied Powers :—

Aims (continued) :—

Lansdowne, Lord — letter urging revision published in *Daily Telegraph* :—

British prisoner's message, MAR. 15, 11c

Denbigh, Lord (l.), MAR. 29, 3d

Essex Hall meetings — resolution passed, FEB. 26, 3b; MAR. 7, 3b

German press comments, FEB. 11, 5f

Lansdowne, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 6b; leading article, 1, 7b

Loreburn, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 8b; 26, 3b

Putnam, Mr. G. H. (l.), JAN. 4, 5b

Leading article, JAN. 12, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 7f; leading article, 7, 7a

Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 7e; leading article, 22, 7b

National Liberal Federation — executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 19, 8c

Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 10a

Robinson, Mr. M. (l.), JAN. 18, 5d

Treowen, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10a

United States of America — Labour support: Mr. Gompers (tel.), JAN. 14, 8e

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f (and l.e.); FEB. 12, 7a

Armies :—

Reserves :—

Ardenne, Gen. von (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 5f

Conduct of the War :—

Council, Supreme War: see under Co-ordination, below

Diplomatic :—

French Chamber — Socialist interpellations: discussion, JAN. 12, 6d; (and 5c, l.e.); 14, 7c

Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 5c (l.e.); 14, 7c

Confidence in final victory :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d

Morris, Lord (s.), MAR. 1, 3c

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), FEB. 27, 7c

Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAR. 4, 6c

Co-ordination :—

American mission to Europe — report; State Department (statement), JAN. 3, 7c; 4, 7f; leading article, 5, 7b

British War Cabinet :—

New Year messages to Allied Governments, JAN. 1, 7d; replies, 3, 5e

Report, MAR. 19, 8a

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), MAR. 2, 5f

Command, single: see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Strategy—Allied Powers

Conferences :—

Paris: see Paris Conference, below

Council, Supreme War — unanimity complete: official statement issued, FEB. 4, 7f

Decisions — official statement issued, FEB. 4, 7f; leading article, 4, 7b; (P.N.), 5, 7d; 8, 7c

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8f

WAR, The Great :—

Allied Powers :—

Co-ordination :—

Council, Supreme War :—

Decisions (continued) :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10b

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10a

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10a

French press comments, FEB. 15, 7c; 16, 7c

German press comments, FEB. 6, 6b; 11, 5f

Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10a

Leading article, FEB. 20, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. — (statement, P.N.), FEB. 12, 7c; (s.P.), 13, 11c; (statement), 20, 8c

Melbourne *Argus* comment, FEB. 21, 5e

Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 14, 5a; leading article, 14, 7b

Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 11c; 14, 10a, b; French press comments, 15, 7c; Mr. Lloyd George's statement, 20, 8c

Pledge to silence :—

French press comments, FEB. 16, 7c

Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7a

Statement, need for :—

Leading article, FEB. 12, 7b

The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments ("Versailles scheme: still no statement: a return to common sense"), FEB. 15, 7c

Sydenham, Lord (l.), FEB. 16, 7c

The Times Paris correspondent's message ("Anxiety in France: impressions left by Commons debate"), FEB. 15, 7c

Wilson, Mr. W. — attitude: our Washington correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson and Versailles: hopes in German Liberalism: full military powers desirable"), FEB. 19, 7e

Functions and powers, extension of, FEB. 4, 7f

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10d; 20, 8f

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8a

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8b

Derby, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8a

Hobhouse, Sir C. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10c

Leading articles, FEB. 13, 7a; 20, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11c; (statement), 20, 8c

Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10c; debate; our Parliamentary correspondent's comment, 13, 7f; observations, 13, 10d, 11c; in Lords: statement: debate, 20, 8a; Mr. Lloyd George's statement, 20, 8c

United States of America—decision of Cabinet, FEB. 4, 7f

WAR, The Great :—

Allied Powers :—

Co-ordination :—

Council, Supreme War (continued) :—

Italy—Gen. G. Giardino appointed to take part in, FEB. 9, 6b

War aims of—our Paris correspondent's message ("Allies in conference at Versailles: the war aims of Italy"), JAN. 31, 6b
Article ("Another 'Sonnino' crisis: Italian hopes of Allied conference"), JAN. 25, 5c

Leading articles, JAN. 5, 7b; FEB. 4, 7b; 12, 7b; 18, 7b; 20, 7a

Manifesto :—

Parliament—questions, FEB. 15, 10a

Meetings :—

London—held, MAR. 18, 8e; 19, 6b

Versailles—arrangements, JAN. 23, 6a; 29, 6a; (P.N.), 29, 7e; 30, 6e; held, 31, 6b; FEB. 4, 7f; our Paris correspondent's message ("Allies in conference at Versailles"), JAN. 31, 6b; official statement issued, FEB. 4, 7f; Italian comments, 5, 6b (e.e.); (P.N.), 6, 7c

Decisions: see Decisions, above

Military reorganization :—

Leading article, FEB. 14, 7a

Military representatives :—

British :—

Duties—Order in Council, MAR. 2, 7c

Rawlinson, Sir H.—appointment: rumoured, FEB. 19, 7f

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 10c

Parliament—observations, FEB. 20, 10c

Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—declines position, FEB. 18, 7f; leading article, 18, 7a; 20, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), FEB. 20, 8c

Parliament—observations, FEB. 20, 8c

Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 7e

Parliament—observations, FEB. 13, 10a, b, 11c

Serbian General Staff :—

Representation :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 10b

United States of America :—

Military deliberations, to participate in, JAN. 3, 7c; 4, 7f; Gen. Bliss to represent, 26, 5e; our Washington correspondent's comments, FEB. 19, 7e

Political participation in conferences—our Washington correspondent's messages, FEB. 19, 7e; MAR. 21, 5e

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 10a

Baker, Mr. N. D.—appointment to represent suggested: our Washington correspondent's message, MAR. 21, 5e

WAR, The Great :—

Allied Powers :—

Co-ordination :—

Council, Supreme War :—

United States of America :—

Political participation in conferences (continued) :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), MAR. 22, 5c

Parliament—observations, FEB. 20, 10a

Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude: our Washington correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson and Versailles"), FEB. 19, 7e; no intention of changing, MAR. 21, 5e

Work :—

Temps (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 7d

The Times Paris correspondent's article ("War Council's work: ensuring Allied unity of action"), FEB. 5, 6b

Entente Peoples' Alliance—passes resolution, JAN. 5, 3b

Finance—plans arranged at Paris conference: report of American mission, JAN. 3, 7c; 4, 7f

Requirements from United States of America and neutrals—to be discussed, FEB. 28, 5e

Finance Council: see Purchases and Finance, below

Food—plans arranged at Paris Conference: report of American mission, JAN. 3, 7c; 4, 8a

Conference (Paris)—held, MAR. 30, 4e

American representatives—arrive in England, MAR. 4, 3d

United States of America, supplies from: see under UNITED STATES of America—Food—Allies

Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 7e

Naval Council :—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10a

Meeting (London) :—

Revel, Adm. Thaon de—to take part, JAN. 23, 6a

Parliament—observations, MAR. 6, 10a

Orlando, Signor (s.), JAN. 2, 5d

Paris Conference :—

Results achieved—report of American mission: State Department (statement), JAN. 3, 7c; 4, 7f; leading article, 5, 7b

Premiers—conference in Paris: announced, JAN. 26, 5b; 29, 6a; 30, 6e; conversations, 31, 6b

Purchases and Finance Council :—Bignon, M.—appointed to act in London on behalf of French Government, JAN. 10, 5e

Italian delegation—Baron Mayor des Planches resigns, FEB. 28, 5e

Meetings—Paris: held; list of representatives, JAN. 3, 6a; announced, FEB. 28, 5e

London: held, 12, 6d; 14, 5b

Offices (Paris)—inaugurated, JAN. 28, 5e

Randolph, Mr. C. F. (l.), JAN. 2, 8b

WAR, The Great :—

Allied Powers :—

Co-ordination (continued) :—

Resources :—

Pooling :—

American contribution —
agreed upon, JAN. 3, 7c :
4, 7f; leading article, 5, 7b
Conferences between M. Lou-
cheur, Signor Crespi, and
Lord Robert Cecil—held,
FEB. 11, 6b; our Paris
correspondent's message,
12, 6d

Shipping : see under Shipping, below
Military plans for 1917 :—

Readjustments :—

Parliament—question, JAN. 17, 8b

Parliamentary Conference :—

Italian section — meeting, JAN. 10,
5e

Rome — general meeting in : an-
nounced, JAN. 10, 5e

Permanent Committee of the Allies
on Disablement : see under Dis-
abled, below

Russia, separate peace negotiations
with : see under Peace—Russia.
below

Alsace-Lorraine :—

Annexation : see under ALSACE-
LORRAINE

Clemenceau, M. — visits Alsace, FEB.
14, 5e

Deportation of more than 10,000
Alsations to Germany, FEB. 2, 5e

Future :—

French Socialist Party :—

National Council — motion pre-
pared by Committee of Reso-
lutions : text; carried, FEB.
20, 5a

German severity against indigenous
population in Alsace — *Temps*
statement, FEB. 2, 5e

Restoration :—

Allied Conference in Petrograd,
1917 :—

Russian Government's pledge,
alleged :—

Parliament — question, FEB.
15, 10a

Austria — Upper House : debate ;
scene, MAR. 4, 7a (l.e.)

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 8a

Bordeaux Parliament — protest
made by Alsace-Lorraine De-
puties on February 17, 1871 :
translation, MAR. 1, 7c

Commemoration — preparations,
FEB. 28, 5d : to be read in
schools and churches in
France, MAR. 1, 7e; cele-
brated, 2, 7f; demonstration
at Sorbonne, 2, 7f; 4, 7a

Switzerland, Alsace-Lorraine
societies of — to associate
themselves with (l. quoted),
FEB. 27, 5c (e.e.)

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 5, 5c
(e.e.)

German Social Democratic Majority
Party — attitude : *Vorwärts*
comment, MAR. 8, 5f

Haase, Herr (s.), MAR. 8, 5f

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a ;
French press comments, 26, 8b ;
(s.), FEB. 27, 8a

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28,
10e

Parliament — observations, FEB.
28, 10e

WAR, The Great :—

Alsace-Lorraine :—

Restoration (continued) :—

Japan—M. Ozaki (s.), FEB. 18, 5f

Leading article, MAR. 1, 7a

Leinert, Herr (s.), MAR. 16, 5e

Ligue Patriotique des Alsaciens-
Lorrains of London—protest :
M. Cambon : reply, MAR. 2, 8a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7,
9f; (statement), 19, 8c

American press comments, JAN.
7, 5b

French opinion, JAN. 7, 8d

Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10c

Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 14, 7c; MAR.
2, 7f

Referendum :—

Haase, Herr (s.), JAN. 31, 6b

Renaudel, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 8b

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 8a

Siegfried, M. Jules (add.), JAN. 9, 5b

Socialist and Labour Conference
(London), Inter-Allied—Memo-
randum, FEB. 25, 3c

French press comments, FEB. 26,
5b

Sydow, Herr (s.), MAR. 22, 5f

Thomas, M. Albert (statement), JAN.
22, 5b

United States of America :—

Article ("Notes from the United
States : the touchstone of
Alsace"), FEB. 5, 5f

Vorwärts (art. quoted), MAR. 5, 5f

Whitman, Walt — verse quoted.
JAN. 12, 8e

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f (l.e.) ;
Temps comments, 10, 8b

Alsations and Lorrainers residing
in France—address to, MAR.
2, 8a; 4, 7a

America, South :—

British soldiers from :—

Anglo-South American Central Depot
and Club : see that title

German peril :—

Bryce, Lord (message), MAR. 30, 3e

Northcliffe, Lord (message), MAR.
30, 3e

Wilson, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 31, 5c (e.e.)

Antwerp :—

Disturbances, JAN. 30, 5f

German trade routes — importance
of : *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted),
FEB. 9, 5f

Argentina :—

Alcohol — intended for Allies : plot
in Buenos Aires to blow up six
wagons containing, JAN. 23, 5e

Allied Powers, attitude towards —
our Buenos Aires correspondent's
messages, MAR. 2, 5c (l.e.) ; 9, 6c

El Diario (art. quoted), MAR. 6, 5e

Finance — credit (£40,000,000) :
details, JAN. 1, 12b

Neutrality :—

Abandonment — our Buenos Aires
correspondent's message, JAN.
18, 5e (l.e.)

Argentina and Germany :—

Diplomatic relations — Argentine
attachés recalled from Germany,
FEB. 4, 7d; Señor Naon urges
rupture, 7, 5e (l.e.)

Berlin Legation — funds for main-
tenance : motion in Congress to
refuse, JAN. 18, 5f (l.e.)

Luxburg, Count — internment on
island of Martin Garcia : Argen-
tine reply to German complaint.
JAN. 21, 5e

WAR, The Great:—

Argentina and Germany:—

Luxburg, Count (continued):—

Plots:—

Naon, Señor — disapproval: resigns, JAN. 5, 5d, 5f (l.e.)

Argentina and Uruguay:—

Argentine support against German designs against Uruguay promised, FEB. 18, 5e

Armenia:—

Refugees—to join French foreign legion, MAR. 27, 5b

Russian attitude:—

Cecil, Lord R. (statement), MAR. 11, 7c

Armenia and Turkey—new Turkish movement: semi-official *communiqué* from Constantinople published in *Vorwärts*, FEB. 16, 5f: accusations against Armenians in Russian provinces: Armenian Correspondence Bureau at The Hague issues denial, 18, 5c: Turkish reoccupation of Erzurum: *Cologne Gazette* comments, MAR. 27, 5f

Black Sea coast — Turkish persecution of population in villages along, MAR. 29, 5e

Russian army — troops withdrawn from Caucasian front: Armenians remaining behind: Turkish charges against Armenians, FEB. 6, 5d

Asia, Central:—

German designs:—

Leading article, MAR. 21, 7b

Australasia:—

Prayer, day of—observed, JAN. 8, 5c

Australia:—

Conscription:—

Australian Natives Association — resolution, MAR. 23, 5e

Carmichael, Capt. — attitude, MAR. 25, 7b

Leading article, JAN. 14, 9b

Morris, Rev.—attitude: result, MAR. 16, 5e

Referendum — returns, JAN. 4, 6c; 8, 5e; 10, 5e; result, 12, 6a

Contempt of Court — application for committal, JAN. 9, 5e

Denman, Lord (s.p.), JAN. 16, 10b

Fowler, Mr. (s.), JAN. 22, 5e

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JAN. 12, 6a

Munchner Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), JAN. 19, 5f

Parliament — observations, JAN. 16, 10b

Soldiers' votes—effect, JAN. 3, 5c

Vaughan, Mr. C. (add.), MAR. 27, 5d

Contracts — business board of management; appointed, FEB. 18, 5e

Defence — commission: disclosures, MAR. 27, 5e

Determination:—

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JAN. 12, 6a; 14, 7a

Expeditionary force:—

Cairo — club opened, FEB. 25, 7c

Casualties: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Casualties

Disabled and wounded soldiers:—

Melbourne — "Our Boys" day: financial result, MAR. 20, 5c

Gallipoli "Star," award of—negotiations between Great Britain, Australia, and New Zealand, FEB. 1, 5e

Government service—eligible men to be replaced by returned soldiers, MAR. 25, 7e

WAR, The Great:—

Australia:—

Expeditionary force (continued):—

Leave—to England: increased, FEB. 19, 5e; sightseeing trips to be arranged, MAR. 19, 3f

London:—

Charges against privates, JAN. 5, 3c (e.e.)

Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Paris—offer of Australian Comforts

Fund to establish Australian club in: Mr. Pearce: reply, FEB. 14, 5e

Pensions and allowances:—

Separation allowances—increase: Mr. Hughes (s.), FEB. 26, 5c (l.e.)

Statistics, JAN. 8, 5e; FEB. 7, 5e; MAR. 6, 5e

Post Office, Base (London):—

Article ("Australian military mails: devices for keeping in touch with soldiers"), JAN. 29, 3c

Problems—National Party soldiers to assist Government, MAR. 13, 5c

Recruiting:—

Bonus—payment: new arrangement, MAR. 7, 5e; abandoned, 20, 5e

Commission—to decide monthly number required, FEB. 26, 5c (l.e.); appointed, MAR. 12, 5e

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JAN. 26, 5c; plan to stimulate, FEB. 26, 5c (l.e.); Australian approval, 28, 5c (e.e.)

Irvine, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 21, 5d

Labour—attitude, JAN. 21, 5d

Labour Party—attitude, MAR. 16, 5d

Married men—inducements projected, FEB. 7, 5e

Picture palaces—to be utilized, MAR. 26, 5b

Scottish Regiment—formation: proposed, FEB. 26, 5e

Singleton—resident of 102 years of age: offers services, FEB. 13, 5e

Separation allowances: see under Pensions and allowances, above

Reinforcements:—

Training—arrangements, FEB. 25, 7e

Returned men—statistics, JAN. 3, 5e

Government service—to replace eligible men, MAR. 27, 7c

Returned Soldiers' Association:—

Conference (Hobart)—resolutions passed, MAR. 7, 5e; 8, 5e

Soldiers:—

Marriages—in United Kingdom: statistics, FEB. 6, 5e; brides arrive in Melbourne: reception, MAR. 29, 3d

Repatriation:—

Forestry—employment scheme, FEB. 15, 5e

Land settlement:—

Victoria — model villages formed, FEB. 20, 5e

Schemes:—

Millen, Mr. (statement), FEB. 20, 5e

Trophies — war materials and trophies being collected by headquarters in London, FEB. 25, 7e

Volunteers — medically rejected: high percentage, FEB. 7, 5e

WAR, The Great :—

Australia (continued) :—

Forces—supply of short quantities or weights to : regulation issued. MAR. 13, 5e

Germany, menace of :—

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), FEB. 26, 5c (l.e.)

Wade, Sir C. (s.), MAR. 11, 5b

Imperial War Museum :—

Contributions :—

Photographs—collection : made. MAR. 21, 5e

Trophies :—

Hughes, Mr. W. M.—attitude. MAR. 6, 5e

Munitions, supplies of :—

Arsenal—site selected, FEB. 13, 5c

Women's Army Auxiliary Corps—formed, MAR. 25, 7e

Australia and France :—

French mission to Australia—announced, MAR. 22, 5e (l.e.)

Austria-Hungary :—

Aims :—

Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 28, 8c

Allied Powers' policy :—

Italy, position of—our Rome correspondent's messages (" War aims of Italy : the case against Austria "), JAN. 17, 5c ; (" The Allies and Austria : Italy perplexed "), 19, 5c ; (" The Allies and Austria : Italian doubts : British declarations criticized "), 23, 5c

Bevione, Signor (art. quoted). FEB. 9, 5f

Chéradame, M. André (l.), FEB. 2, 5d (e.e.)

Italian press opinion, JAN. 8, 8b ; 10, 5b, 8c ; 11, 6c ; 15, 5c ; 17, 5c ; 19, 5c ; 23, 5c ; FEB. 11, 5c

Leading articles, JAN. 25, 7b ; FEB. 14, 7b

Malagodi, Signor (art. quoted). FEB. 7, 5b ; comment in political and journalistic circles, 9, 5f

Orlando, Signor—visit to London. JAN. 24, 6b ; interview with Mr. Lloyd George, 25, 7e ; successful outcome ; all uncertainty removed : official *communiqué* issued, 29, 6b ; (s.), FEB. 14, 5a

Article (" Italian Prime Minister in London : reasons for the visit : co-operation with France and Britain "), JAN. 25, 7c

Leading article, JAN. 25, 7b

Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7a

Leading articles, JAN. 7, 7a ; 11, 7b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 7f

Wilson, Mr. W. (message), JAN. 9, 7f (l.e.)

German press comment, JAN. 11, 6c

Yugo-Slav Committee in London — declaration, JAN. 11, 5f

Army :—

Editors of newspapers :—

Enrolment contemplated — Hungarian Lower House : question, MAR. 16, 5e (e.e.)

Exempted classes — all exemptions in younger classes abolished. JAN. 29, 8a ; men between 19 and 24 called up, 31, 5b

WAR, The Great :—

Austria-Hungary :—

Army (continued) :—

Joint, abolition of — question settled, JAN. 7, 5c : Royal rescript to be issued postponing, 23, 8a

Austrian opposition, JAN. 9, 5e

Seidler, Dr. von (statement), JAN. 9, 5e (e.e.)

Wekerle, Dr. (s.), FEB. 2, 5c ; MAR. 15, 7e (e.e.)

Landsturm — Austrian : extension to men of 50 proposed, FEB. 25, 7e ; 1889 to 1894 classes to be examined, MAR. 18, 7f

Disbandment — of oldest levies : conference of party chairmen in Lower House of Reichsrath ; Imperial decree issued, MAR. 16, 5b

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Polish Brigade — mutiny : pitched battle with Croatian troops, MAR. 8, 6d

Reorganization of Austrian army :—

Price, Mr. G. W. — message (" Austrian deserters to the Italians "), JAN. 15, 5c

Unfit men taken from important civil occupations — complaint made at meeting of Vienna City Council, MAR. 18, 7b (e.e.)

Austrian Government policy :—

Slav protests, FEB. 21, 5b

Continuance of the War :—

Henderson, Mr. A. — reply to Sir E. Carson (l.), JAN. 1, 5b

Dismemberment —

Italy — congress of Parliamentary group of National Defence and of Lombardy interventionist associations : resolution passed, FEB. 5, 5b (e.e.)

Socialist and Labour conferences (London), Inter-Allied — memorandum, FEB. 23, 3c

Finance : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY — Finance

Food : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY — Food

Hungary :—

Hardships increasing — Count Andrassy (s.), FEB. 11, 5e

Labour :—

Strikes : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Nationalities, subject — autonomy movement : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Occupied territory — evacuation by Russians, FEB. 19, 5c

Outrages : see under Outrages, below

Peace : see under Peace, below

Press :—

Tageblatt — suspended for publishing phrase : " If we do not win the war before summer, we shall be lost," MAR. 14, 5e

Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of War, below

Austria-Hungary and Germany—meeting between Kaiser and Emperor Charles at German main headquarters, FEB. 25, 7c

Alliance :—

Czernin, Count—peace invitation to Mr. Wilson : effect : controversy in German press, JAN. 28, 7f

Karolyi, Count M. (s.), FEB. 11, 5d (e.e.)

WAR, The Great :—

Austria-Hungary and Germany :—

Alliance (continued) :—

Naumann, Herr F. (art. quoted).
JAN. 23, 5f

Wekerle, Dr. (s.), FEB. 2, 5c

Austrian dependence on Germany :—

Corriere d' Italia (art. quoted).
MAR. 20, 5f

Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8d

Economic relations — Dr. Wekerle
and Dr. Wimmer : visit to Berlin.
JAN. 8, 5e ; 12, 5e ; Dr. Wekerle
(int.), 9, 5e(German workmen — appeal to Austro-
Hungarians, FEB. 11, 5e

Graefe, Herr (s.), JAN. 28, 5d

Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), JAN. 28,
5e

Reichsrath — discussion, JAN. 25, 6d

Austria-Hungary and Russia :—

Peace : see under Peace — Russia
and Central Powers — Separate
peace treaty, below

Austria-Hungary and Turkey :—

Charles, Emperor — visit to Constanti-
nople announced, JAN. 9, 5b

Baden :—

Air raids, enemy :—

Damage by :—

Compensation — claim for ad-
vance : negotiations between
Government and German Im-
perial Chancellor, FEB. 23, 5e

Balkans :—

Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8d

Federation :—

Formation :—

Blagoff, M. — attitude, FEB. 2, 5b

Socialist and Labour conference (Lon-
don), Inter-Allied — memorandum,
FEB. 25, 3c

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 8a

Baltic Provinces :—

Control :—

British policy in regard to—
Münchener Neueste Nachrichten
(art. quoted), FEB. 27, 5f

Courland : see COURLAND

Deportations by order of Bolsheviks
— German protest : Minatory Note
to Russian Government, MAR. 9,
6c

Esthonia : see ESTHONIA

Frontiers provided by peace treaty :—
Erzberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 23, 5b
(e.e.)

German policy :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28,
10eGerman press comments, FEB. 28, 5f
Imperial Commissioner — to be
appointed : *Lokalanzeiger* com-
ments, MAR. 9, 6e ; appointed,
18, 7bLeading articles, MAR. 9, 7a ; 16, 7b
Leipziger Volkszeitung (art. quoted).
MAR. 20, 5b

Leyland, Mr. J. (I.), MAR. 12, 7c

Parliament — observations, FEB. 28,
10c

Roethe, Prof. (s.), MAR. 14, 5f

The Times Stockholm correspond-
ent's message ("Mastery of the
Baltic : German intervention
in Finland : price of Swedish
neutrality"), MAR. 27, 4aWilliam II., German Emperor —
message to President of Prussian
Lower House, MAR. 9, 6c

Lithuania : see LITHUANIA

Livonia : see LIVONIA

WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Bavaria :—

Air raids, damage by :—

Compensation—Herr von Brettreich
(statement), MAR. 14, 7c

Bavaria and Prussia :—

Ludwig, King — war aims policy :
Münchener Neueste Nachrichten
(art. quoted), FEB. 13, 5f ; con-
versations with Kaiser and Field-
Marshal von Hindenburg : com-
plete agreement of views, 18, 5f

Belgium :—

Army :—

Moral :—

Clemenceau, M. (statement), FEB.
26, 5eOperations : see under WAR, The
Great (Operations)

Reserves—called up, MAR. 2, 5c

United Kingdom, residents in —
instructions issued to, MAR.
2, 5e

Strength :—

Ceuninck, Gen. de (int.), MAR. 21, 5e

Distress :—

National Committee for Relief :—

Saskatchewan—contribution from
school children : total, FEB.
23, 5e

Orphan Fund in England :—

Contributions—total, MAR. 14, 5e

Relief ships :—

Princessen Ingeborg — seized by
Germans and taken to Kiel,
MAR. 18, 7b (e.e.)

Flemish autonomy movement :—

Activist propaganda :—

Communal Councils—forbidden by
Germans to discuss, MAR. 6, 5e

Correspondence, FEB. 16, 8c

Council of Flanders — Bp. of
Ghent issues protest against,
MAR. 6, 5eBelgian Court of Appeal—orders
arrest and prosecution of
leaders, FEB. 15, 7c ; Ger-
mans arrest three Judges of :
deported, 15, 7c ; protests
against : opposition of
judicial authorities, 18, 5e ;
official statement, 21, 5e
(e.e.) ; further details, 26,
5b (e.e.)

Elections—announced, JAN. 25, 5e

Leading article, FEB. 9, 7b

Special article ("Sham elec-
tions in Flanders : a new
campaign : the division
of Belgium"), FEB. 9, 5aFalkenhausen, Gen. von —
receives plenipotentiaries,
MAR. 12, 5b (e.e.)Flemish-Belgian League—Board
passes resolution, JAN. 31, 5cWallraf, Herr — receives depu-
tation, JAN. 22, 5dDemonstrations against, FEB. 8,
5b ; 15, 7c ; 20, 5d ; 26, 5b
(e.e.) ; MAR. 27, 5cAntwerp — street fighting,
FEB. 8, 5b ; 26, 5bBrussels — German police and
soldiers charge and fire upon
crowds, FEB. 15, 7cFalkenhausen, Gen. von —
refuses to receive petition
from demonstrators, FEB.
20, 5d

German invasion :—

Frankfurter Zeitung comments, MAR.
23, 5f

WAR, The Great :—

Belgium (continued) :—

German occupation :—

Alost — Burgomaster sentenced to imprisonment, FEB. 1, 5e

Church bells — requisition : Cardinal Mercier : protest, MAR. 20, 5e

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d

Clothing — supplies : shortage, FEB. 25, 7e (e.e.)

Deportations — 2,000 men of Grammont sent behind front line in France, JAN. 4, 5e ; our Amsterdam correspondent's message ("Slavery in Belgium"), 19, 5f ; from Termonde and neighbourhood, FEB. 7, 5e ; 2,700 men deported from Lokeren, 15, 5e ; boys seized : census taken of young girls from 13 to 15, MAR. 8, 5e

Escapes of Belgians — from Zeebrugge : flight in rowing-boat, FEB. 7, 7b ; flight into Netherlands (art., "Free from Germans : story of a band of Belgian refugees"), MAR. 15, 7b ; convictions in connexion, 23, 5e

Monks sentenced for helping young men to cross frontier, JAN. 8, 5b

Espionage :—

Antwerp — 63 persons tried : sentences, MAR. 5, 5e

Colleaux and Legros, Socialist Senators — sentenced, MAR. 1, 5e

Precautions against — our Amsterdam correspondent's message ("Anti-espionage zones for Belgium"), MAR. 1, 6b

Priests, Roman Catholic — ten arrested in Brussels : two sentenced to death and executed, MAR. 23, 5e

Executions—170 Belgians shot since January, 1917 (art., "Falkenhäusen's reign of terror : 170 Belgians shot in a year"), JAN. 14, 9c

Ghent — 22 persons executed, JAN. 7, 5e

Liège — 14 civilians shot, MAR. 30, 3e

St. Elizabeth Hospital at Antwerp — chaplain and two Sisters of Mercy executed, MAR. 29, 3e

Stevigny, M. Emile—shot, JAN. 8, 5b

Flemish autonomy movement : see Flemish autonomy movement, above

Flemish coast, retention of :—

German Navy League (circular), MAR. 20, 5f

Tirpitz, Adm. von (int.), JAN. 14, 7d ; 30, 5c ; (statement), MAR. 18, 7e

Hay and straw :—

Mattresses and cushions — re-stuffing with : prohibited, MAR. 29, 3e

Hostages—90 men of note at Ghent taken as, FEB. 1, 5e

Industry — crippled : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Belgian industry crippled : German conversion of factories"), JAN. 8, 5b

WAR, The Great :—

Belgium :—

German occupation (continued) :—

Labour :—

Arrests on charges of inducing people to refrain from working, MAR. 8, 5e

Forced — German order issued on Flemish coast calling up entire male population from 13 to 60 years of age for military labour, FEB. 8, 5e

Liège — Belgian and Dutchman condemned to death, FEB. 1, 5e

Outrages :—

Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), JAN. 5, 7d

Police agent killed at Ghent, FEB. 13, 6e

Potato plants, rooting up—two Belgian workmen sentenced to penal servitude for, MAR. 18, 7e

Refugees : see under Refugees, below
Restoration of buildings destroyed by Germans — refusal of Belgians to obey German orders, FEB. 1, 5b (e.e.)

Women and girls — compelled to register at military control offices, FEB. 7, 5e

German policy — confidential instructions given to *personnel* of German army in Flanders in September, 1917, FEB. 1, 5d

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Croix de Guerre—awards, JAN. 25, 5e ; FEB. 23, 4b ; MAR. 12, 10d

Crown, Order of—awards, JAN. 25, 5e ; FEB. 23, 4b ; MAR. 12, 10d

Leopold, Order of—awards, FEB. 23, 4b ; MAR. 12, 10d

Neutrality :—

French plan of attack in August, 1914 — preparation for march through Belgium asserted by Pan-German press : *Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, MAR. 23, 5f

Russia—violation of promises : protest : Belgian Government issues Note, MAR. 25, 7d

Peace : see under Peace, below

Restoration :—

British Labour statement, JAN. 10, 8c

Delbrück, Herr H. (int.), JAN. 30, 5e

Doumer, M. Paul (add.), FEB. 1, 5e

Erzberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 6d

German economic control, proposal for :—

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), MAR. 11, 7f

German policy :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 7f

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a ; FEB. 26, 6e

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), FEB. 28, 10d

North German Gazette comment, FEB. 27, 5e (e.e.)

Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 10d

Heemskerk, Dr. (statement), FEB. 26, 5e ; (art. quoted), MAR. 1, 5f

Leipziger Volkszeitung comment, JAN. 28, 8a ; MAR. 12, 5e

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8a ; leading article, 7, 7a ; (s.), 19, 8a

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 8b (e.e.)

Scheidemann, Herr (s.), FEB. 28, 5e

WAR, The Great :—

Belgium :—

Restoration (continued) :—

Socialist and Labour conference (London). Inter-Allied—Memorandum, FEB. 25, 3c

Stresemann, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 6d

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), MAR. 11, 10b

Tirpitz, Adm. von (int.), JAN. 14, 7d; 30, 5c; (statement), MAR. 18, 7e

Trimborn, Herr (s.), FEB. 28, 5c

Vogtherr, Herr (s.), MAR. 4, 7c

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f (l.c.)

Belgium and United States of America :—

Finance — American loans : total, JAN. 28, 5d; MAR. 18, 7e

Berlin-Bokhara Railway project :—

Special article ("The Turk militant").

III. ("Berlin to Bokhara : threat to British interests"), JAN. 7, 5a

Berlin-Tokyo :—

Article ("Berlin-Tokyo : the new Prussian cry"), FEB. 27, 5f

Leading article, FEB. 27, 7b

Münchener Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), FEB. 27, 5f

Black Sea—opened : casualty to German vessel, JAN. 12, 5e; resumption of steamer services between Russian and Turkish ports under consideration, 23, 5b

Armistice. Russo-German — alleged disregard by Russian Commission of basis of agreement : explanation demanded, JAN. 23, 5b (l.c.)

Neutralization—declaration of neutral zone, JAN. 4, 5e (e.e.)

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8b

Brazil :—

Allied Powers — war measures for helping, MAR. 25, 7c; 26, 5c (e.e.)

Naval help : see under Navy, below

Martial law—extended, MAR. 8, 5e

Navy :—

Allies, aid for :—

Fleet — to cooperate in European waters : *Jornal do Comercio* comments, FEB. 1, 6e; commander-in-chief appointed, 1, 6e

Geddes, Sir E. (s.p.), MAR. 6, 10b

Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10b

Strength, FEB. 1, 6e

Shipping :—

German ships : see under Shipping —German, below

Brazil and France :—

Ships — charter by France : agreement : details, FEB. 26, 12a; credit authorized by French Chamber, MAR. 1, 5e

British Empire :—

Spirit :—

Morris, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3c

Brussels :—

Palais de la Bourse — Germans dismantling bronze doors which form entrance to, JAN. 1, 5e

Bulgaria :—

Aims :—

Hertling, Count — omission of all reference in speech :—

North-German Gazette statement, FEB. 6, 5d

Opposition groups — attitude of leaders, FEB. 2, 5b

Radoslavoff, Dr. (s.), FEB. 4, 5d

WAR, The Great :—

Bulgaria (continued) :—

Army :—

Western front operations — participation : Berlin press reports, MAR. 28, 6b

Unification, programme of national :—
Opposition groups — adherence to, FEB. 2, 5b

Bulgaria and Greece :—

Greek notables — being compelled to work as labourers at road-making, JAN. 25, 5e

Venizelos, M. (s.), JAN. 5, 5e

Bulgaria and Hungary :—

Frontier after the War, common :—

Radoslavoff, Dr. (s.), MAR. 8, 5e

Bulgaria and Russia :—

Armistice agreement — reported appointment of diplomatic and consular officials to Russia and resumption of sea traffic, JAN. 11, 6e

Peace : see under Peace—Russia and Central Powers — Separate peace, below

Bulgaria and United States of America :—

War against Bulgaria — declaration probable in event of Bulgarian troops fighting on Western front, MAR. 25, 6f

Cairo :—

Contributions in response to appeal by Lady Allenby, FEB. 26, 5e

Cambrai — 4,000 persons evacuated from : arrive at Pepinster, FEB. 11, 5e

Canada :—

Aeronautics :—

Aeroplanes :—

Engines — first of 1,000 being built at Toronto completed and tested, JAN. 24, 5e

Fund—amount, JAN. 26, 5f

Allies' cause — propaganda against : seven disciples of Pastor Russell and members of International Bible Students' Association fined, MAR. 11, 7b; our Toronto correspondent's message, 16, 5b

Belgian decorations conferred on Canadian officers, JAN. 25, 5e

Censorship :—

Breach of regulations :—

Prosecution, MAR. 18, 7b (e.e.)

Conscription :—

Exemptions :—

Claims — statistics, JAN. 14, 7e; FEB. 18, 6c

Clerks, bank — Central Appeal Court decision, MAR. 8, 5e

Indians, naturalized North-American — exempted, JAN. 28, 5e

Japanese, naturalized—exempted, JAN. 28, 5e

Plymouth Brethren — refused, MAR. 18, 7e

Presbyterian, Methodist, and Baptist Churches — theological students : decision, MAR. 21, 5e

Priests—decision, FEB. 4, 5e

Ontario, Northern—newcomers to subscribe to regulations, MAR. 15, 7b

Quebec—our Toronto correspondent's message ("Quebec under conscription : comparison with other provinces"), JAN. 16, 5e (e.e.)

Catholic clergy — attitude : *Le Pays* comment, MAR. 6, 5b

WAR, The Great :—

Canada :—

Conscription :—

Quebec (continued) :—

Military appeals against exemptions granted, FEB. 5, 6a

Patrie, La (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5a

Special article ("Conscription for Canada"), JAN. 11, 5a

Volunteers—statistics, FEB. 18, 5p

Determination :—

Devonshire, Duke of (s.), JAN. 24, 5d (e.e.)

Measures, resolute—organized, JAN. 11, 5b

Quebec—message, JAN. 4, 6e; text: reply, 7, 6b; leading article, 7, 7b

War Cabinet—message, JAN. 5, 5e

Disabled soldiers :—

Training—39 different vocations being taught, MAR. 13, 5e

Efforts :—

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 24, 5d (e.e.)

Expeditionary force :—

Canadian Pacific Railway—to rename stations after battlefields on which Canadian soldiers have won renown, FEB. 6, 5f (e.e.)

Christmas gifts—late arrival from Ontario, JAN. 5, 5e

Drunkenness—among soldiers in France: Capt. Bailey: sentenced for alleging, MAR. 15, 7a; removed from Army, 29, 3e

Neil, Rev. Dr. (statement), MAR. 20, 5e

Educational facilities :—

Khaki College (Witley Camp)—second term opened, JAN. 24, 3f

Article ("Khaki College," Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 45b

Vimy Ridge University—particulars, JAN. 1, 5e; (Ed.S.), 3, 6b; pronounced great success, 15, 5e

Article ("Khaki College," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6b

England, troops in :—

Venereal disease—admissions to hospital; Mr. R. J. Parr (l.), JAN. 14, 12b

Entertainment at front—two theatres playing nightly, JAN. 26, 5e

Pantomime—performed at headquarters, JAN. 3, 6b

Graves :—

Folkestone—memorial: planting of flowers raised from Canadian seeds suggested, FEB. 2, 3d

Loads, method of carrying—new: particulars, JAN. 12, 5e

London :—

Murder of soldier: see under MURDER—Imlay, Oliver G.

Pensions and allowances :—

Dependents—increased, JAN. 25, 5e

Payments—monthly: statistics, MAR. 21, 5e

Reserves—first call: prospects, JAN. 5, 6b

Soldiers :—

Returned :—

Contingent of 1914 volunteers—returns home, MAR. 21, 5b; 22, 5b

Employment: see under CANADA—Labour

WAR, The Great :—

Canada :—

Expeditionary force :—

Soldiers :—

Returned (continued) :—

Land settlement: see under CANADA—Land

Medals—presented, FEB. 8, 5e

Treatment—investigation ordered: conducting staff appointed, FEB. 20, 5e

German syndicate formed for exploitation :—

Thyssen, Herr A. (brochure quoted), JAN. 23, 6b

Great Britain, support of :—

Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 24, 3b

Munitions, supplies of :—

Imperial Ministry of Munitions—orders placed: value, FEB. 26, 5e

Prayer :—

Day of—observed, JAN. 7, 5e (l.e.)

Quebec, attitude of :—

Conscription: see under Conscription, above

David, Senator (l. quoted), JAN. 12, 5f

Red Cross and Patriotic Fund :—

Contributions, JAN. 26, 5b (l.e.): 29, 5e

Ontario—contribution, JAN. 24, 5e

Toronto—£3,000,000 fund: City Council votes £1,000,000, JAN. 22, 6c; meeting held, 22, 6c

Smith, Sir F. E.—to speak, JAN. 12, 5e

Trade :—

War Board—appointed, FEB. 9, 5d; duties, 11, 5e

Women :—

Assistance—conference of women's organizations with members of Government, MAR. 2, 5f

Canada and United States of America :—

Canadian mission—established in Washington, FEB. 6, 5e (l.e.)

Labour agreement, FEB. 7, 5d

Telegraphic communication between

War Board at Ottawa and Washington, direct—inaugurated:

exchange of congratulations between Sir R. Borden and President

Wilson, MAR. 1, 5f

Central Powers :—

Aims :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 8a

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10a

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10b

Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8c

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 7f

Leading articles, JAN. 26, 7a; 28, 7a

Parliament—observations, FEB. 13, 10a, b

Wilson, Mr. W. (message), JAN. 9, 7j

Peace terms: see under Peace Terms, below

Revolution among—alleged Anglo-American plot to create: Berlin telegram to Cologne papers denounces, FEB. 4, 8d

Wilson, Mr. W.—14 points: summaries of Count Hertling's and Count Czernin's replies, JAN. 26, 7c

Chess—influence on (sp. art., "The game of war: chessmen and soldiers"). JAN. 11, 9d

Chile :—

German propaganda—organized: evidence received by United States State Department, JAN. 4, 5e

WAR, The Great (continued):—

Chile and Germany:—

Seeadler (German raider) — crew arrive in Chile, MAR. 6, 5e; Chilean Government's attitude, 9, 5e; our Valparaiso correspondent's message, 13, 5c

China:—

Europe, dispatch of troops to—Chinese and French Commission to consider, JAN. 7, 6b

German influence in Far East:—

Cooperation in movement to prevent extension hindered — our Peking correspondent's message ("Chinese cooperation in the Far East: civil strife a hindrance"), MAR. 26, 5c

German intrigue:—

Special article ("The trail of the serpent: German wireless for China: a renegade American"), MAR. 15, 7a

Military mission — visits Belgian front, MAR. 12, 5e

Siberia, Eastern — troops sent to border to assist leader of Cossacks opposing Bolsheviks, MAR. 8, 6e

Churches:—

Europe, of:—

Conference, proposed — appeal by Archbp. of Upsala, Bp. of Christiania, and Bp. of Zealand:—

France — Protestant churches: reply, MAR. 15, 7e

National Council of Evangelical Free Churches — passes resolution, MAR. 13, 3d

Cinematograph: see under CINEMATOGRAPH

Colonies:—

Claims:—

Adjustment, impartial:—

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 8a (l.e.)

Socialist and Labour Conference (London), Allied — memorandum, FEB. 25, 3c

Solf, Dr. (s.), MAR. 16, 5e

Contraband:—

Coal:—

Alwina, cargo on — appeal from judgment of prize court, JAN. 23, 4a

German—for Sweden: action for condemnation of Dutch steamship *Leonora* and six other vessels, FEB. 26, 4b; 27, 4d

Coconut oil, "oleo oil," and "premier jus" — application to condemn Swedish cargoes, FEB. 15, 4b; 20, 4c

Coffee—consignment seized on board *Avesta* and 38 other vessels: application to Prize Court for condemnation, FEB. 19, 4b

Fodder stuffs — cargoes: appeals from judgment of Prize Court, FEB. 2, 4b

Glenray — part cargo of sesamum seed condemned by Prize Court, JAN. 18, 4a

Lard consigned in *Toronto* and *Toro*: condemned as prize, FEB. 7, 4d

Silk waste:—

Italian supplies reaching Germany: see under Trade—Italy—Enemy, trading with, below

Sudmark — damaged cargo (law case), MAR. 2, 4a

WAR, The Great:—

Contraband (continued):—

War loan, British — block carried in steamer *Trevalgan* belonging to enemies condemned by prize court, JAN. 18, 4a

Cook Islands (Eastern Pacific):—

Natives — send contribution to Overseas Club, FEB. 8, 3a; MAR. 11, 5f

Courland:—

Crown, Ducal: see under COURLAND

German policy:—

Berlin press comments, MAR. 19, 5c

David, Herr (s.), MAR. 20, 10f

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 5f

Hertling, Count (s.), MAR. 20, 7c

Naumann, Herr (s.), MAR. 20, 10f

Pan-Germans and Industrials attitude, MAR. 14, 5f

Reichstag—debate, MAR. 20, 7c

Crisis in the War:—

Wilson, Mr. W. (message), FEB. 1, 5c; 2, 6e

Czecho-Slovak army — on Western front: *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 5b (e.e.)

Dalmatia:—

Italy, restitution to:—

Refugees—meeting in Rome: pass resolution, FEB. 20, 5c (e.e.)

Danube:—

Lower—reported free from mines as far as Sulina, MAR. 23, 5c

Dardanelles:—

Halil Bey (s.), FEB. 9, 5b

Neutralization:—

Allied Socialist and Labour Conference (London) — memorandum, FEB. 25, 3a

Russo-German Conference — proposed, JAN. 4, 5e (e.e.)

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f (l.e.)

Deaths:—

Sacrifice of manhood—immortality (sp. art., "The Easter assurance: an answer to a moral demand"), MAR. 30, 7c

Decisiveness:—

Special article ("The decisiveness of wars," L.S.), MAR. 14, 121b

Democracy:—

Carson, Sir E. (s.), FEB. 1, 8d

Cecil, Mr. E. (s.), MAR. 1, 3d

Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 8f

Smith, Mr. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44a

Denmark:—

Neutrality:—

Foss, M. A. (s.), MAR. 25, 7e

Denmark and Allied Powers:—

Commercial negotiations—pro-German propaganda in Denmark: leading article, FEB. 2, 7b; Danish press comments, 4, 5f (l.e.); our Copenhagen correspondent's message ("Denmark 'misunderstood' by the Allies"), MAR. 8, 5c

Denmark and Germany:—

Danish motor-schooner captured by German armed trawler, MAR. 2, 5c

Shipping questions:—

Igotz Mendi—internment of crew: German Government demands release, MAR. 7, 5c; German press attacks on Danish Government, 7, 5c

Submarine warfare: see under Submarine warfare question—Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of, below

WAR, The Great (continued):—

Denmark, Germany, and Austria-Hungary:—

Commercial agreement—concluded, MAR. 23, 6c

Diaries, JAN. 1, 2d; FEB. 1, 5d; MAR. 1, 4d

Diplomacy, secret:—

Suppression:—

Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8d; FEB. 1, 5f

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f

British Labour—statement, JAN. 10, 8c

Disabled soldiers and sailors:—

Permanent Committee of the Allies on Disablement:—

Conference (Central Hall, Westminster)—programme, MAR. 11, 5e

Dobrudja:—

Bulgaria, cession to:—

Article ("The lost city of Constantza"), MAR. 8, 5a

Mountchiloff, M. (statement), MAR. 19, 5b

Rizoff, M. (int.), FEB. 14, 5c

Rumania and Central Powers—separate peace negotiations, FEB. 18, 5a; MAR. 2, 6c; terms, 6, 6e

Tontcheff, M. (s.), FEB. 25, 10a

Turkey—demands: *Tägliche Rundschau* (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 6b

Duration:—

German people—opinion quoted, MAR. 4, 7c

Leverhulme, Lord (int.), MAR. 26, 4f

Prolongation:—

Allied Powers, use of neutral tonnage by —German press comment, MAR. 26, 5f

Central Powers, responsibility of:—

Purdy, Mr. (add.), JAN. 24, 8a

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), MAR. 30, 3e

East, Far:—

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 5f

German designs:—

Martin, Fleet Paymaster W. E. R. (l.), MAR. 9, 7b

Tägliche Rundschau (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5c

Japan:—

Siberia, intervention in: see under Japan, below

East, Near:—

German designs:—

Bevan, Mr. E. (l.), JAN. 14, 7d

Cecil, Lord R. (statement), MAR. 11, 7c

Denbigh, Lord (l.), JAN. 16, 5c; FEB. 28, 3a

Economic relations, future:—

Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8d

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), FEB. 2, 5f

Germany:—

Demands:—

Helfferich, Herr (s.), MAR. 19, 5a

Havenstein, Herr (s.), MAR. 19, 5f

Helfferich, Herr (int.), JAN. 4, 5f

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a

Socialist and Labour Conference (London), Inter-Allied—memorandum, FEB. 25, 3d

Sydow, Herr (s.), FEB. 19, 7f; MAR. 22, 5f

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f

Egypt:—

Contribution of £3,500,000 in respect of expenditure, MAR. 15, 8d

Prayer, day of—observed, JAN. 8, 5e

WAR, The Great (continued):—

Egyptian Expeditionary Force:—

Comforts fund:—

Allenby, Lady—appeal, FEB. 27, 9c

Cairo—contribution, FEB. 26, 5c

Operations: see under WAR. The Great (Operations)

Epirus, Northern:—

Albanians—treatment of Greek population: Deputies submit memorandum to Greek Parliament, MAR. 19, 5c

Epitaphs:—

Edmonds, Mr. J. M.—four epitaphs, FEB. 6, 7d

Europe, Central:—

German scheme: see under EUROPE. Central

Exhibition of relics:—

Imperial War Exhibition: see IMPERIAL War Exhibition

Federated Malay States:—

Effort—particulars, JAN. 30, 5e

Funds—contributions: total, JAN. 30, 5e

Finance (see also under various countries):—

Conference between Entente and German financiers, alleged:—

Barnes, Mr. G. N.—denial, JAN. 2, 7e; 19, 8c

Lloyd George, Mr. D: (statement), JAN. 19, 8b

Great Britain: see under Great Britain, below

France:—

Academy:—

British Academy—exchange of greetings, JAN. 5, 5c; FEB. 16, 5c (e.e.)

Aims:—

Ozaki, M. (s.), FEB. 18, 5f

Army:—

Africa, West—to resume recruiting in, JAN. 9, 5f

Condition:—

Tardieu, M. (message), JAN. 3, 5c

Czechs—enlist: statistics, JAN. 12, 5e

Documents left in taxi-cab—Gen. Desvignes interrogated by reporter of Fourth Court-martial in Paris, FEB. 21, 6b (e.e.)

Letters to—statistics, FEB. 21, 5e

Operations, see under WAR. The Great (Operations)

Pétain, Gen.—order of day to troops, JAN. 3, 5f

Recruits:—

1919 class—calling up: Bill introduced, MAR. 6, 5b; incorporation *en bloc* proposed, 30, 4c; Chamber agrees to, 30, 4d (l.e.)

* Physique—improved: attributed to sports, MAR. 14, 5e

Regiments:—

Achievements—councils-general of departments: to receive official information, MAR. 9, 5e

Reserves:—

Man-power—recall to colours of men of 50 years of age, JAN. 2, 6c

Factories—comb-out, JAN. 2, 6c

Territorial—order issued by M. Clemenceau, FEB. 23, 5c (e.e.)

Russian volunteer legion—first contingent sent to French front, JAN. 28, 5e

WAR, The Great :—

France :—

Army (continued) :—

Slackers — units irregularly serving in interior sent back to armies, FEB. 23, 5e (e.e.)

Soldiers :—

Pay—increase : Bill introduced. JAN. 16, 5d ; M. Pams (statement), 21, 6c

Strength :—

Billy, M. Edouard de (statement), JAN. 2, 8a

Stretcher-bearer sections — removed from list of combatant units. JAN. 14, 7c

Art museums :—

Protection against air raids—measures taken, FEB. 1, 6d (e.e.)

Censorship :—

Pams, M. (statement), JAN. 21, 6c

Collapse — prospects : *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 5f

Conduct of the War, diplomatic :—

Chamber—Socialist interpellations : discussion, JAN. 12, 6d, 5c (l.e.) : 14, 7c

Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 6d, 5c ; (l.), 14, 7c

“Defeatist” scandals : see German propaganda and “defeatist” scandals, below

Derby, Lord—New Year message. JAN. 1, 7c

Determination :—

Billy, M. de (s.), JAN. 14, 7c

Deschanel, M. — address to Chamber, JAN. 11, 6b

Disabled soldiers :—

Tuberculous :—

Farm scheme :—

British Farmers' Red Cross Fund — contribution, MAR. 7, 9f

Distress :—

Orphans, war :—

Chinese contribution, FEB. 6, 5e

Efforts :—

Billy, M. Edouard de (statement), JAN. 2, 8a : leading article, 2, 7b

Espionage :—

Espanella, Joseph — sentenced to death, JAN. 24, 5e

German : see under German propaganda, below

Nivergiel, Henri — sentenced to death, JAN. 24, 5e

Paris—arrests, JAN. 24, 7c : 25, 5c

Finance : see under FRANCE—Finance

Food : see under FRANCE—Food

German occupied districts :—

Conditions — Belgian citizen's account, FEB. 4, 5f (e.e.)

German tyranny :—

The Times special correspondent's article (“German tyranny in North France : wholesale looting : food scarcity and high prices”), MAR. 21, 5c

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a

Longwy and Briey, retention of :—

Hué, Herr (s.), MAR. 11, 7f

Reconstruction of freed villages :—

Wood, Mr. H. (message), MAR. 16, 5b (e.e.)

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f (l.e.)

Women hostages — barbarity to : our Paris correspondent's message (“German barbarity to women hostages”), FEB. 25, 8e

WAR, The Great :—

France (continued) :—

German propaganda and “defeatist” scandals :—

Bolo, Paul — negotiations with

Germany for purchase of French newspapers and other charges : report of Capt. Bouchardon, JAN. 5, 6c ; trial : witnesses called, 19, 6b ; arrangements : our Paris correspondent's message (“Bolo on trial : hearing begins to-day : excitement in France”), FEB. 4, 6c ; hearings, 5, 7f ; 6, 7f ; 7, 6b ; 8, 6c ; 9, 6d ; 11, 6d ; 12, 6d ; 13, 6c ; 14, 6d ; 15, 6c ; our Paris correspondent's messages (“Bolo trial begun : new disclosures”), 5, 7f ; (“Bolo's line of defence : victim of a plot : fortune from war stocks”), 6, 7f ; (“Bolo's Swiss intrigues : an actress's commission”), 7, 6b ; (“Bolo case an overture : links with pending trials : prisoner less assured”), 8, 6c ; (“New phase of Bolo case : alleged delay in official action : ‘affair of suppressed documents’”), 9, 6d ; (“M. Caillaux and Bolo : evidence of two ex-Premiers : prisoner's rebuff in England”), 11, 6d ; (“Mgr. Bolo in the box : defence of his brother”), 12, 6d ; 13, 6c ; (“Closing stage of Bolo trial : speech for the prosecution : death penalty demanded”), 14, 6d ; (“Last scenes in Bolo trial”), 16, 7f ; sentenced to death, 15, 6c ; 16, 7f ; application for leave to appeal, 16, 8a (l.e.) ; 18, 7d ; appeal rejected, MAR. 13, 6b ; petition to Court of Cassation, 15, 8d

Abbas Hilmi, ex-Khedive — negotiations with (report), JAN. 5, 6e ; (evid.), FEB. 5, 7f ; 11, 6d

Bolo, Mgr. (evid.), FEB. 12, 6d ; 13, 6c

Caillaux, M. (evid.), FEB. 11, 6d

Career — our Paris correspondent's message (“Bolo's career : an adventurer in two hemispheres”), FEB. 6, 5a

Documents — alleged delay in official action : our Paris correspondent's messages (“Alleged delay in official action : ‘affair of suppressed documents’”), FEB. 9, 6d ; (“Withholding of Bolo documents : disputed responsibility”), 22, 5b

Chamber of Deputies — discussion, FEB. 23, 5d ; MAR. 11, 7c

Clemenceau, M. (s.), MAR. 11, 7c

Painlevé, M. (s.), FEB. 23, 5d ; MAR. 11, 7c

Erzburger, Herr — Zurich meeting with, JAN. 5, 6c

French press comments, FEB. 6, 8a

Great Britain—intrigues (evid.), FEB. 11, 8d

Robert—identity : Parliament : question, FEB. 26, 10a

WAR, The Great :—

France :—

German propaganda and "defeatist" scandals :—

Bolo, Paul (continued) :—

Humbert, M. (evid.), FEB. 11, 6c (e.e.)

Lafargue, Mme. (evid.), FEB. 7, 6b

Leading article, FEB. 16, 7a

Mouthon, M.—house searched; cheque from Bolo seized, FEB. 25, 7a

Pavenstedt, M.—relations (evid.), FEB. 13, 6c

Switzerland — intrigues (evid.), FEB. 7, 6b

Bonnet Rouge — charges against MM. Marion, Goldsky, and Landau developed into trading and intelligence with the enemy, FEB. 28, 6d

Caillaux, M. — arrested, JAN. 15, 7c; causes: our Paris correspondent's message, 16, 6d (l.e.); charges against: our Paris correspondent's message, 16, 6d (e.e.); examined, 23, 6d

America, South — doings in: German envoy at Rio instructed to report on: *North-German Gazette* statement, FEB. 4, 6c.

Argentina — intrigues with Count Luxburg during his visit in 1915, JAN. 16, 6d; conversation in Rio de Janeiro: our Paris correspondent's message ("A conversation in Argentina: M. Delcassé blamed for the War"), JAN. 17, 7f; *Le Journal* statement, 18, 6c

Bernstorff, Count — text of two telegrams sent on February 4, 1915, to German Government, JAN. 17, 7f

Briand, M. — examined, JAN. 17, 7f

Meeting with, MAR. 21, 5e

Chamber — interpellations, JAN. 17, 7f

Coup d'état, plan for—document discovered, JAN. 16, 6d; list of collaborators, 23, 6d; our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Caillaux examined: plans for *coup d'état*"), 23, 6d; further disclosure, 24, 5b

Florence, documents discovered in safe in, JAN. 15, 7c; particulars, 16, 6d; arrive in Paris, 19, 6b; our Rome correspondent's message ("Caillaux papers from Florence: Italian interest: new developments awaited"), 19, 6b

Italy, visit to :—

Briand, M.—examined by Capt. Bouchardon, FEB. 2, 5e

Maizière, M. — reveals conversation with during visit to Rome, JAN. 22, 5b

Northcliffe, Lord — gives information respecting during his visit to New York, JAN. 18, 6c

Pays, Le—relations with: M. Dubarry questioned by Lieut. Bondoux, JAN. 18, 6c

WAR, The Great :—

France :—

German propaganda and "defeatist" scandals (continued) :—

Casella, M.—documents: attitude of Capt. Ledoux, FEB. 22, 5b

Cavallini, Signor — charged with Bolo, FEB. 7, 6b; sentenced to death, 15, 6c

Chemicals for explosive purposes — supplying to Swiss Company for sale to Germany: MM. Giraud-Jordan, Gall, Fomasi, and Lullen charged, FEB. 6, 8a

Cromby, M. — arrested, JAN. 17, 7f

Espionage — five arrests, MAR. 2, 5c; our Paris correspondent's message ("Man behind the French suspects: Zurich 'banker's' spy agency"), 4, 7d; Herr Rosenberg's intrigues: *Matin* comments, MAR. 6, 5c (e.e.)

Workmen, among — German keeper of wine shop at St. Etienne arrested: our Paris correspondent's message ("German spies among French workmen: strikes to coincide with enemy offensive"), FEB. 22, 6c

Government, responsibilities of :—

Chamber—interpellation, MAR. 9, 7c

Hanau, Signor — arrested in Paris, JAN. 18, 6c

Humbert, M. Charles — complicity with German intrigues to obtain control of French newspapers; arrested, FEB. 19, 7c

Swiss diplomatic bag used in connexion with case — Swiss Federal Council to express regret, MAR. 4, 8b (e.e.)

Journal (Paris) — offices of MM. Mouthon, Letellier, and Lauze searched: documents seized, FEB. 25, 7a

Bolo, Paul — negotiations with Germany for purchase: see Bolo, Paul, above

Ladoux, Capt. — complicity in trading with the enemy charge; arrested, MAR. 20, 5c

Leaflets smuggled into France — M. Renaudel (s.), FEB. 21, 6e

Loustalot, M.—arrested, JAN. 17, 7f

Malvy, M. — treason charge, JAN. 21, 6c; held, 22, 6c; appears before Senate High Court, 30, 5b; inquiry widened, FEB. 28, 6d; hearing, MAR. 22, 5c (e.e.); witnesses heard by committee of inquiry, 26, 5c

Mathieu, Capt. — communicating documents concerning Salonika army to Capt. Paix-Seailles: Gen. Sarraill (evid.), JAN. 21, 6c

Paix-Seailles, Capt. — charged with communicating documents concerning Salonika army: Gen. Sarraill (evid.), JAN. 21, 6c

Plot to destroy factories — Eche-
nique, Arramberri, and Gilgorry charged, FEB. 28, 5d

Riccardi, Signor — arrested, FEB. 6, 8a; 7, 8f

Socialist-Radical Group — adopts order of the day, JAN. 18, 6c; 19, 6b

Martial glory :—

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 14, 7c

WAR, The Great :—

France (continued) :—

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Croix de Guerre — awards, JAN. 9,
3f; 31, 3c; FEB. 23, 4b

Legion of Honour — awards, JAN.
26, 9d; FEB. 13, 5e (e.e.) :
MAR. 9, 5e; 11, 7e; 27, 3d

Medaille Militaire — awards, JAN.
26, 9d

Moral, general — tribute, MAR. 18, 7c
(e.e.)

Munitions, Ministry of — Herr Gold-
berger in charge of central organ-
izing and executive authority :
inquiry ordered, JAN. 25, 5c :
Paris *Journal* statement, 26, 8f

Munitions, supplies of :—
Société Anonyme Acieries de
France :—

Isbergue, factory at — honour-
able mention in Order of the
Day, MAR. 22, 5e

Navy :—

Fleet :—

Special article (" With the French
Fleet: convoy work in the
Atlantic: the terror of U
boats "), MAR. 5, 5a

Operations: see under WAR, The
Great (Operations)—Naval

Neutrality in war between Germany
and Russia, suggested: see
under France and Germany, below
Paris commune of 1871 — meeting of
veterans: adopt order of the
day, MAR. 19, 5e

Peace: see under Peace, below

Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners
of war, below

Prize Court: see under Shipping

Prize Courts, below

Protestant Churches :—

Conference of Churchmen — appeal
by Archbp. of Upsala, Bp. of
Christiania, and Bp. of Zee-
land: reply of Council of
Federation, MAR. 15, 7e

Socialist Party :—

National Council :—

Aims — fresh restatement: our
Paris correspondent's mes-
sage, FEB. 16, 5c

Alsace-Lorraine, future of —
motion prepared by Com-
mittee of Resolutions: text
carried, FEB. 20, 5a

Meetings, FEB. 18, 5c; 19, 7d; 20, 5a

War credits — decision, FEB. 20,
5a (l.e.)

Russia, visit of members to :—

Passports for :—

Refusal :—

Chamber — interpellations :
discussion, JAN. 12, 6d
(and 5d, l.e.) : 14, 7c

Hervé, M. Gustave (art.
quoted), JAN. 5, 5d

Thomas, M. Albert (art.
quoted), JAN. 5, 5b (e.e.)

Telegraphy, wireless — receiving
station discovered at villa occu-
pied by foreigner at St. Nazaire,
MAR. 19, 5e; 22, 5e

Treason trials: see German propa-
ganda, above

Union Sacrée :—

Demonstration in favour — held in
Sorbonne, FEB. 11, 5a

Deschanel, M. (add.), FEB. 11, 5a
(e.e.)

Leygues, M. (s.), FEB. 11, 5a (e.e.)

WAR, The Great :—

France (continued) :—

Victory by holding out :—

Clemenceau, M. (s.), MAR. 11, 7e

France and Australia: see Australia
and France, above

France and Brazil: see Brazil and
France, above

France and Germany :—

Caillaux, M.—conversation in Rio de
Janeiro: our Paris correspond-
ent's message (" A conversation
in Argentina: M. Delcassé
blamed for the War "), JAN. 17, 7f

Frontier :—

Rhine, left bank of :—

Territories to be separated from
Germany :—

Agreement between Russia and
France, alleged :—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB.
14, 10d

Parliament — observations,
FEB. 14, 10d; question,
15, 10a

German propaganda in France: see
under France—German propa-
ganda, above

Neutrality in war between Germany
and Russia, suggested—German
request to France on July 31, 1914,
to remain neutral and to hand
over fortresses of Toul and Verdun
as guarantee: Herr von Bethmann
Hollweg's telegram to Baron von
Schoen: M. Pichon (s.), MAR. 2,
7f; our Paris correspondent's
message (" Toul and Verdun: M.
Pichon's revelations "), 4, 7a :
official admission in Reichstag :
Herr Ledebour: request for text
of telegram; Baron von dem
Bussche (statement), 7, 5e; Herr
von Bethmann Hollweg: reply
(int.), 18, 7a

Delbrück, Prof. H (art. quoted),
MAR. 15, 7f

German Liberals and Socialists—
attitude, MAR. 15, 7f

German press comments, MAR. 4,
7a; 8, 5e

Leading article, MAR. 18, 9b

Schoen, Baron von—interview with
M. Viviani on July 31, 1914.
MAR. 4, 7a

Viviani, M. (statement), MAR. 4, 7a

France and Great Britain: see Great
Britain and France, below

France and Italy :—

Italian decorations conferred on French
Chasseurs, MAR. 13, 5e

France and Japan :—

French mission to visit Japan, MAR.
22, 5e (l.e.)

Japanese decorations conferred on
French officers by Emperor, MAR.
26, 5e

France and Rumania :—

Rumanian members of Parliament in
Paris—welcomed at Palais Bour-
bon, JAN. 26, 5e

France and Russia :—

Alliance, treaty of :—

Pichon, M. (s.), MAR. 1, 5c (e.e.)

French military mission :—

Pichon, M. (s.), MAR. 27, 5a

Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 5c (l.e.) :
14, 7c

France and Spain :—

Finance—credit for France: negotia-
tions; difficulty raised, FEB. 1,
12e

WAR, The Great :—

France and Spain (continued) :—

Spanish embargo on shipments into France—American offer to Spain to lift, MAR. 1, 5e

France and Switzerland :—

Damage to Swiss Legation building in air raid—compensation claim not to be presented to French Government, MAR. 20, 5e

Economic and financial agreement—signed, JAN. 1, 5f

France and United States of America :—

Agriculture—five hundred farm tractors to be shipped to France, JAN. 2, 5e

American airmen attached to French army—transfer into army of United States of America : agreement arranged, JAN. 9, 5e

Finance—further American loan (£31,000,000), FEB. 7, 5e

French decorations conferred on American soldiers—our New York correspondent's comments, MAR. 20, 5e

Military service subjects, reciprocal liability to :—

Treaty—accepted, FEB. 28, 5e

Poincaré, M.—message to American people, JAN. 2, 5e

Tardieu, M.—message to American people : our New York correspondent's message ("France's message to U.S. : return of M. Tardieu : sacrifices needed for victory"), JAN. 3, 5c

Germany :—

Agrarian League meeting : message sent to Field-Marshal von Hindenburg ; blasphemous speeches, FEB. 26, 5f

Aims :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 8a

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d

Denbigh, Lord (l.), JAN. 10, 10d ; 11, 5e ; 16, 5c ; FEB. 4, 11c ; 23, 8a ; (lect.), 13, 11f ; 25, 6f (e.e.) ; 28, 3a ; MAR. 25, 6f (e.e.)

Friedberg, Herr (s.), MAR. 14, 5f ; leading article, 14, 7b

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 7f ; FEB. 26, 6e ; 27, 7f

Leading articles, JAN. 26, 7a ; FEB. 27, 7a ; 28, 7b

Jansson, Herr W. (art. quoted), JAN. 16, 5f

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), FEB. 27, 8e

Leading articles, JAN. 24, 7a ; 26, 7a ; FEB. 27, 7a ; 28, 7b ; MAR. 14, 7b

Lichnowsky, Prince—memorandum : see under LICHNOWSKY, Prince—Memorandum

Münchener Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 6c

Political leaders and supreme army command—conflict : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("The Kühlmann crisis : opposition of the military party : Pan-German outbursts"), JAN. 12, 7e

Article ("The Ludendorff crisis : leaving out the Kaiser"), JAN. 15, 5f

Conferences—between Count Hertling and supreme army commands, JAN. 15, 7d ; 17, 5d ; at German main headquarters, FEB. 16, 5e

Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 7e (e.e.)

WAR, The Great :—

Germany :—

Aims (continued) :—

Purdy, Mr. (add.), JAN. 24, 7f

Thyssen, Herr A. (brochure), JAN. 23, 6b

Air service :—

Aerodromes :—

Quatrecht—new aerodrome being constructed by forced labour, FEB. 22, 6e

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Anti-British feeling :—

Headmaster of private college at Benneckenstein compelled to resign for referring to greatness of England, FEB. 22, 5e

Special article ("Everyday life in Berlin : hatred of England and Italy"), JAN. 28, 5b (e.e.)

Anti-German cartoons and drawings :—

Exhibition "Our Enemies' Sowing of Lies"—held at Munich, MAR. 18, 7f

Army :—

Achievements—discussed, JAN. 18, 5a

Artillery :—

Long-range—described by leading authority on ballistics, MAR. 26, 5d

Greenhill, Sir G. (art., "The long-range gun : shells flung 20 miles high"), MAR. 26, 5d

The Times special correspondent's message ("The new German gun : life of 200 to 300 rounds"), MAR. 30, 4b

Baden soldiers :—

Treatment by Prussian commanders :—

Baden Diet—protests by Deputies, FEB. 6, 6e

Barracks for 100,000 troops being constructed in Aix-la-Chapelle region, FEB. 7, 6c

Bavarian army :—

Prussian interference—protest by military correspondent of *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten*, FEB. 8, 5f

Socialist opinions—arrangements made for removal of soldiers suspected of holding from confidential positions, MAR. 23, 5f

Commands :—

Gallwitz, Gen. von—appointed to new group in West, MAR. 18, 8b ; 19, 6c

10th Army :—

Eichhorn, Field Marshal von—relieved of command, MAR. 13, 6b

Crown Prince—New Year order on deeds of his troops in 1917, JAN. 7, 5e

Deserters :—

Alsations' attempt to desert—our Amsterdam correspondent's message ("Alsations' attempt to desert : sharp brush with mounted patrols"), JAN. 19, 5d

Eastern front :—

Desertions to avoid being sent to Western front—Bolshevik story of revolt, JAN. 7, 6c

WAR, The Great :—

Germany :—

Army (continued) :—

Economy :—

Ludendorff, Gen.—appeal, FEB. 4, 5f

Food :—

Ardenne, Gen. von (art. quoted),
JAN. 12, 5f

Ration :—

Bread—diminished, FEB. 19, 5b

Grievances :—

Reichstag—debate, MAR. 4, 7f

Landsturm :—

Demobilization — retention
after :—Soltau—proclamation by general
in command, MAR. 22, 5f

Firing line, retention in :—

Müller, Herr (s.), FEB. 26, 5c ;
MAR. 4, 7fReichstag—discussion, FEB. 26,
5c ; MAR. 4, 7f

Ryssel, Herr (s.), FEB. 26, 5c

Release from active service of

men of 49 and 50 years—

Reichstag adopts resolutions :
attitude of military head-
quarters, JAN. 5, 5e ; of
1869 and 1870 levies : dis-
cussed, MAR. 25, 7e

Moral :—

Ardenne, Gen. von (art. quoted),
JAN. 12, 5fMutiny of regiment in Belgium—Mr.
F. C. Murdock (int.), FEB. 20, 5f

Officers :—

Leave, on—ordered to return to
front, MAR. 4, 7eOperations : see under WAR, The
Great (Operations)Political leaders — conflict with
supreme army command : see
under Aims, aboveRecruits—1920 class assemble, MAR.
21, 6b

“ Political ” calling up of :—

Scheuch, Gen. (s.), MAR. 4, 7f

Reichstag and Diet Deputies—

order issued forbidding soldiers
to communicate with : question
in Reichstag, JAN. 12, 5f (e.e.)

Reserves :—

Man-power :—

Ardenne, Gen. von (art. quoted),
JAN. 12, 5fRussian war material—trains ar-
riving in Essen daily with :
being prepared by Krupp's for
employment on Western front,
MAR. 15, 7eSermon, blasphemous — by Chap-
lain at Gen. Mackensen's head-
quarters : distributed to troops,
JAN. 10, 5f*Sozial-demokratische Feldpost*—cir-
culation among ; extracts, MAR.
12, 5fWorkman, young—sentenced for
advising soldiers to throw away
their rifles, JAN. 14, 7eBlockade by Great Britain and
Allies :—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10c

Croft, Brig.-Gen. Page (s.P.), MAR.
22, 10d

London negotiations of Allies—

M. Lebrun gives account of
progress to French Cabinet
Council, FEB. 20, 5eParliament—observations, MAR. 22,
10d, e

War Cabinet—report, MAR. 19, 8a

WAR, The Great :—

Germany (continued) :—

Boycott after the War, proposed sea-
men's :—

Beresford, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 3e

Danish mercantile marine officers—
pass resolution, MAR. 29, 3bInternational Seamen's Union of
America — declares against,
FEB. 13, 7eWilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 5, 3c ;
11, 3b ; MAR. 14, 3b

Censorship :—

Press : see under Press, below

Colonies, occupied :—

African :—

Administration :—

British Labour — message to
Russian people issued on
behalf of Parliamentary
Committee of Trades Union
Congress and National
Executive of Labour Party.
JAN. 16, 4aBloemfontein—Diocesan Anglican
Missionary conference : passes
resolution, MAR. 16, 5eCape Town recruiting conference
—resolution passed, FEB. 9,
6d

Colonization scheme :—

Leading article, JAN. 29, 7a

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (add.), JAN.
29, 5a

Solf, Dr. (s.), MAR. 1, 5c

Comrades of the Great War of
South Africa — resolution
against return adopted, MAR.
18, 7d (e.e.)

Haux, Herr (lect.), JAN. 19, 5d

Johannesburg—petition presented
against return, JAN. 16, 5c

Smartt, Sir T. (int.), JAN. 17, 5a

Spanton, Rev. Chancellor E. F.
(l.), MAR. 11, 6c

Walton, Sir E. (s.), FEB. 23, 5b

British Labour Party's policy :—

Dominion protests :—

McCall, Sir J. (s.), JAN. 11, 3c

Taverner, Sir J. (s.), JAN. 11, 3c

Johnston, Sir H. (l.), JAN. 11, 3c

Seddon, Mr. J. A. (s.), JAN. 11, 3c

Sydenham, Lord (l.), JAN. 11, 3c

British Workers' League—German

Lost Colonies Committee :
passes resolution, JAN. 29, 6eEliot, Mr. C. W. (art. quoted), JAN.
10, 8bEmpire Resources Development Com-
mittee—passes resolution, MAR.
22, 3f

Erzberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 8, 5f

Future disposition :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7,

8c ; leading article, 7, 7b :

Australian opinion, 10, 8b :

(l. quoted), 29, 6e

Pacific :—

Associated Chambers of Com-
merce—conference at Mel-
bourne adopts resolution,
MAR. 20, 5b (e.e.)

Cullen, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 28, 7e

Japanese Consul-General at Syd-
ney (statement), MAR. 4,

7e (e.e.)

Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), JAN. 7,

5e ; 22, 6a ; FEB. 26, 5a ;

MAR. 8, 5f

Melbourne — resolution passed,

MAR. 20, 5b

WAR, The Great :

Germany :—

Colonies, occupied :—

Pacific (continued) :—

New Zealand, anxiety in :—

The Times Wellington correspondent's article ("German danger in the Pacific: anxiety in New Zealand: strong speech by the Prime Minister"), FEB. 26, 5a

Solf, Dr.—reply to message from German Association of South Sea Traders, JAN. 14, 7c

Union of South Seas firms—memorandum to Reichstag, FEB. 4, 5f

Ward, Sir J. (statement), FEB. 13, 5f

Penck, Prof. (add.), JAN. 8, 5f

Protest against restoration—meeting arranged by British Workers' League: date, JAN. 3, 3e; held: resolution carried, 11, 3c

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (add.), JAN. 29, 5b

Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied—memorandum, FEB. 25, 3d

Solf, Herr (s.), FEB. 26, 5f; MAR. 1, 5c; 16, 5c

Sydenham, Lord (l.), JAN. 3, 3e

Sydow, Herr von (s.), FEB. 19, 7f

Compensation :

Air raids, damage by :—

Baden—claim: negotiations between Government and German Imperial Chancellor, FEB. 23, 5c

Bavaria—Government to grant: Herr von Brettreich (statement), MAR. 4, 7e

Conditions—our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("Germany at the start of 1918: sufferings and confidence"), JAN. 1, 5c; statement by neutral, MAR. 25, 7c
Bäumer, Fräulein G.—extracts from diaries, JAN. 9, 5f; 16, 5f

Berlin :—

Special article ("Everyday life in Berlin"), JAN. 28, 5a

Dutch motor-driver's account—our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Germany to-day: a Dutchman's account: 'England is our ruin'"), JAN. 26, 5b

Dutch traveller's statement, FEB. 19, 5b

Dutch workers' statements, MAR. 4, 7c

Murdock, Mr. F. C. (int.), FEB. 20, 5f

Special article ("Germany's fourth war winter: privation and disease: growing mortality"), JAN. 18, 5a

Traveller returned from Berlin to Amsterdam—impressions: our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("Germany to-day: no collapse from privation"), FEB. 22, 5b

Confidence in victory :—

British prisoner's letter quoted, MAR. 15, 11c

Friedberg, Herr (s.), MAR. 14, 5f

German press—publishing confident forecasts, JAN. 1, 5f

Gwinner, Herr von (art. quoted), MAR. 5, 5b (e.e.)

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8b

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 9, 3b

Westarp, Count (s.), JAN. 3, 5f

WAR, The Great :—

Germany (continued) :—

Contracts :—

Daimler Company—prosecution:

Reichstag statement, MAR. 22, 5c

Profiteering—sale of sacks to army:

statistics, MAR. 12, 5e

Culture :—

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The Prussian brute: some traits of character"), MAR. 4, 5a

Destruction—not British war aim:

Mr. Lloyd George (s.), JAN. 7, 7f

Disabled or wounded—decoration:

decree, MAR. 13, 5e

Fatherland Party's meeting in Berlin

—maltreatment at, JAN. 10, 8d

Vorwärts (art. quoted), 11, 5c

(e.e.); organization of German

invalids: protest, 11, 5c (e.e.):

protest meetings of disabled

soldiers in Berlin: soldiers tear

off ribbons, 16, 5e; 21, 5e

Espionage :—

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "German spies: movements and methods"), MAR. 16, 5a

Finance: see under GERMANY

Food: see under GERMANY

Frontiers—closed: German-Swiss

and German-Dutch, JAN. 11, 6a

Belgian, FEB. 7, 6e; Dutch, 11, 7c

Hatred of :—

Doyle, Sir A. Conan (l.), JAN. 16, 9c

Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), JAN.

14, 9e; 18, 5c

Labour :—

Attitude :—

Bolshevist tendency (art. quoted),

JAN. 25, 6e

Ebert, Herr (s.), JAN. 25, 6e

Hoffmann, Herr (s.), JAN. 25, 6e

Scheidemann, Herr (s.), JAN. 25, 6d

Strikes: see under GERMANY—

Labour

Western towns—feeling in: resi-

dent's impressions, FEB. 28,

5d

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Generals decorated, MAR. 26, 5d

Iron Cross—conferred on crew of

auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26,

6d: awards, MAR. 26, 5d

Mérite, pour le—awards, FEB. 26, 6d:

MAR. 25, 7e; 26, 5d

Red Eagle—award, MAR. 26, 5d

Submarines—decoration for crews,

FEB. 5, 6c

Metals :—

Military requisitioning list of

articles, MAR. 29, 4c

Methods :—

Kahn, Mr. O. (s.), FEB. 19, 5d

Munitions :—

Explosions: see under GERMANY

Navy :—

Aims :—

Article ("Naval propaganda: a revived campaign"), MAR. 20, 5f

Dead sailors drifting on lifebuoys—

numbers found by Swedish

fishermen, FEB. 15, 5c

Operations: see under WAR, The

Great (Operations)—Naval

Submarines :—

Crews :—

Decoration for, war—instituted,

FEB. 5, 6c

Moral :—

Failing—Sir E. Geddes (state-

ment), FEB. 2, 6d

WAR, The Great :—

Germany :—

Navy :—

Submarines (continued) :—

Damaged boat—takes refuge in port of Ferrol, MAR. 26, 6d

New type, JAN. 31, 5e

Ruthlessness campaign : see under Submarine warfare question — Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of, below

Outrages : see under Outrages, below

Pan-Germanism :—

Conflict between political leaders and supreme army command : see under Aims, above

Fatherland Party :—

Funds :—

Goetz, Prof. (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 5f

Meetings — disturbances, JAN.

10, 8d ; 11, 5e (e.e.) ; 17, 5e :

21, 5e ; 23, 8a ; 26, 6e (e.e.) :

28, 8c

Policy :—

Brandenburg, Prof. (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 5f

Patriotic League :—

Meetings — disturbances, JAN. 29, 8b

Socialist warnings, JAN. 30, 6b

Workers' reaction against—Herr Dittmann (statement), FEB. 7, 6a

Pan-Germany :—

Destruction, plan for :—

Chéradame, M. André (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 2c

Peace : see under Peace, below

People, German :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 9, 3d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 7f

Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 7e

Political offensive :—

Heile, Herr W. (art. quoted), JAN. 29, 5f

Press :—

Arbeiterzeitung — on Socialist Party and labour strikes, FEB. 12, 5e*Bayrische Courier* — on cession of Kholm to Ukraine : Count Czernin's responsibility, MAR. 14, 5d*Berliner Tageblatt* — on conscription of wealth, JAN. 2, 5f ; Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, 9, 8b ; 17, 5f ; blasphemous sermon by chaplain at Gen. Mackensen's headquarters, 10, 5f ; German army : man-power and moral, 12, 5f ; conflict between claims of supreme army command and highest political leaders, 12, 5f (e.e.) ; German designs on Polish industrial districts, 16, 5e ; British Labour and war aims, 17, 5f ; Russo-German relations, 17, 5f ; 18, 5f ; causes of the War, 17, 5f ; attitude of Poles towards Ukraine treaty, 19, 5e ; eating and drinking in England, 19, 5f ; Mr. W. Wilson's speech, 21, 5f ; comments on Vienna strikes : suspended, 24, 6e ; 25, 6e ; on Brest-Litovsk peace negotiations ; conference at Berlin ; motives, FEB. 7, 5a ; labour strikes ; trade with Russia, 12, 5f ; Cen-

WAR, The Great :—

Germany :—

Press :—

Berliner Tageblatt (continued) :—

tral Powers and Ukraine, 14, 5f ; falling birth-rate, 23, 5f ; German plans in Russia, 25, 7f ; Prussian attitude towards Russia, MAR. 6, 5f ; Rumanian peace treaty, 9, 6c ; Japanese intervention in Siberia, 16, 5f

Borsen Zeitung — on sincerity of Bolshevik desire for peace : "no further indulgence," JAN. 29, 8b*Bürger Zeitung*, Bremen — on Rumanian peace treaty : Austrian abandonment of "no annexations" policy, MAR. 12, 5b ; on Prince Lichnowsky ; memorandum ; British responsibility for the War, 30, 4e

Censorship :—

Austrian strikes — reports : Berlin newspapers suspended, JAN. 24, 6e ; discussed in Main Committee of Reichstag, 25, 6e

Erzberger, Herr (s.), JAN. 22, 5d

German strikes—reports : Berlin newspapers suspended, FEB. 1, 7f

Gothoin, Herr (s.), JAN. 21, 5c (e.e.)

Mehring, Dr. (s.), JAN. 22, 5d

Newspapers suspended, JAN. 24, 6e ; 25, 6e ; FEB. 1, 7f : 6, 6e ; 7, 6a

Reichstag Main Committee — discussed, JAN. 21, 5c (e.e.) ; 22, 5d ; 25, 6d

Secret instructions issued to press — published by United States State Department, JAN. 9, 5f

Speeches of enemy statesmen—press comment forbidden, JAN. 5, 5f

Cologne Gazette — on turning point for England, JAN. 7, 5f ; Herr von Kühlmann's account of Bolsheviks as diplomatists, 10, 5f ; Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, 10, 8b (e.e.) ; lines on name of Adm. Sir R. E. Wemyss, 11, 5f ; air raids on Padua, 14, 7f ; supposed resignation of Gen. Ludendorff, 15, 5f ; criticism of Pope's attitude toward fall of Jerusalem, 23, 5f ; Austrian strikes, 28, 5f ; Count Hertling's suggestion on "freedom of the seas," FEB. 7, 5f ; future trade routes : importance of Antwerp ; German trade with Russia, 9, 5f ; Lord Lansdowne's speech, 11, 5f ; German labour strikes, 14, 5f ; Serbian soldiers, 16, 5f ; Central Europe clause of Ukraine treaty, 18, 5f ; programme of General Commission of Trade Unions, 19, 5f ; effects of possible spread of Bolshevism in England, 21, 5f ; Mr. W. Wilson's speech, 22, 5f ; judgment of Privy Council in case of Prinz Adalbert and Kronprinzessin Cecilie, 22, 5f ; Rumania and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations ;

WAR, The Great :—

Germany :—

Press :—

Cologne Gazette (continued) :—

Hungarian frontier question, 26, 6b; attitude of British Labour, 27, 5f; Herr Barthelme on German diplomacy in America, 27, 5f; reply of *Vorwärts* to war aims memorandum of Inter-Allied Socialists, MAR. 9, 5f; German economic control of Belgium, 11, 7f; consignments of grain from Ukraine, 14, 6b; Trotsky's retirement, 18, 7f; Turkey and Armenians, 27, 5f

Deutsche Tageszeitung — on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, JAN. 9, 8b; cause of the War, 11, 5c; Germanization of Baltic provinces: leading article, MAR. 16, 7b

Deutsche Zeitung — on dishonesty in Germany, JAN. 25, 6c (e.e.)

Dusseldorfer Nachrichten — on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, JAN. 9, 8b

Frankfurter Zeitung — on outlook in 1918; unrestricted submarine warfare; American military help, JAN. 1, 5f; food shortage in towns, 2, 5f; separate peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers, 4, 5f; British Labour Party's memorandum; German annexationist gains in Russia and in Balkans; psychology in the West, 8, 5f; Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, 9, 8b; 17, 5f; Herr von Kühlmann's diplomacy: impressions from Brest, 10, 5f; food situation, 11, 5f; air raids on Padua and German towns, 14, 7f; Mr. Wilson's terms, 14, 7b; supposed resignation of Gen. Ludendorff, 15, 5f; Mr. Lloyd George's statement to trade unionists, 17, 5f; Austrian strikes, 28, 5f; prospects in the Ukraine, 28, 5f; speeches of Count Hertling and Count Czernin, 29, 7f; transfer of Swedish tonnage to Allied Powers, 30, 5f; MAR. 7, 5c; Vienna strikes, JAN. 31, 5f; economic factors for peace, FEB. 2, 5f; Far East: relations between Japan and Allies, 4, 5f; Pan-Turanian movement, 4, 5f; majority Socialists and labour strikes, 7, 5f; peace with Ukraine, 9, 6a; decisions of Supreme War Council (Versailles): Lord Lansdowne's speech, 11, 5f; labour strikes, 12, 5f; 14, 5f; Imperial Office for Economics, 20, 5f; Mr. Wilson's speech; proposed League of Nations, 21, 5f; lights during air raids, 23, 5f; Eastern annexations, 28, 5f; Count Hertling's speech, MAR. 1, 5c, e; Polish protests against Ukraine peace, 1, 5f; 2, 5f; attacks on Sweden for shipping agreements, 7, 5c; peace, 16, 5f; Japanese inter-

WAR, The Great :—

Germany :—

Press :—

Frankfurter Zeitung (continued) :—

vention in Siberia, 13, 5f; 16, 5f; Poland and Courland, 22, 5f; German invasion of Belgium, 23, 5f; German offensive on Western front, 26, 5b; 30, 3f; Allies and use of neutral tonnage, 26, 5f; political situation in Austria, 26, 5f

Germania — on speeches of Count Hertling and Count Czernin, JAN. 29, 8a; King George's speech on prorogation of Parliament, FEB. 9, 6d; Lithuania question: German plans, 14, 5c; Government and Reichstag majority parties, 18, 5f; internment of crew of *Igotz Mendi* by Denmark, MAR. 7, 5c; Count Hertling's last speech; German offensive on Western front, 14, 5a

Glocke, Die—on peace programmes, JAN. 16, 5f; peace by understanding, FEB. 2, 5f

Hamburger Fremdenblatt — on British war aims, JAN. 3, 5f; seizure of Dutch ships by Allied Powers, MAR. 25, 7c

Hamburger Nachrichten — on control of raw materials, JAN. 5, 5f

Hilfe, Die—on future of Jerusalem, JAN. 9, 5f; quotations from diaries, 9, 5f; 16, 5f

Internationale Korrespondenz — on Minority Socialists and Ukraine peace treaty, MAR. 4, 7f; self-determination in Russia, 9, 5f

Kölnische Volkszeitung — on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, JAN. 8, 8b; Allied Powers' war aims, 12, 5f; speeches of Count Hertling and Count Czernin, 29, 7f; Ukraine peace; measures for counter-acting Bolshevik campaign, FEB. 15, 6d; M. Vandervelde's speech at London Labour conference, 26, 5b

Kreuz Zeitung—on Herr von Kühlmann's policy, JAN. 24, 5f

Leipziger Neueste Nachrichten—on Herr von Kühlmann's conduct of Russo-German peace negotiations, JAN. 12, 7e; Herr von Kühlmann's ability to butter up Democrats in Reichstag, 24, 5f; German people's demoralization, FEB. 1, 5f

Leipziger Volkszeitung—on German peace proposals to Russia, JAN. 4, 8b; German policy regarding occupied territory in Russia, 10, 8b (e.e.); German policy in Baltic provinces, MAR. 20, 5b

Lokalanzeiger, Berlin—on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, JAN. 8, 8b; Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations, 10, 8d; extracts from replies of distinguished Germans on expectations from Brest-Litovsk conference, 18, 5f; Central Europe clause of Ukraine treaty, 18, 5f; Biblical prophecy, 19, 5f; Mr. W.

WAR. The Great :—

Germany :—

Press :—

Lokalanzeiger, Berlin (continued) :—

Wilson's speech, 21, 5f; article by German spy on Bolshevism and Socialism, 26, 5f; peace with Russia, MAR. 5, 5c; appointment of Imperial Commissioner for Baltic provinces, 9, 6r; German offensive on Western front, 14, 5d; offer of Ducal Crown of Courland to Kaiser, 14, 6b; German offensive on Western front, 30, 3f

Magdeburger Zeitung—on rumoured contemplated retirement of Gen. Ludendorff, JAN. 8, 8d

Münchener Neueste Nachrichten—on Eastern theatres of war, JAN. 1, 5f; German press comment on speeches of enemy statesmen, 5, 5f; German war aims, 11, 6c; condition of railways, 12, 5f; Australian referendum, 19, 5f; labour strikes, FEB. 8, 5f; protest against Prussian interference with Bavarian army, 8, 5f; decision of Supreme War Council (Versailles), 11, 5f; King of Bavaria and Prussia, 13, 5f; 18, 5f; Lloyd George's sinking star, 21, 5f; Germany and Baltic; Berlin-Tokyo, 27, 5f; German offensive on Western front; peace, MAR. 25, 7f; 30, 3f

Newspapers—distribution: reduced train service impedes, JAN. 26, 5c

North-German Gazette—on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, JAN. 9, 8b; Mr. W. Wilson's speech, 11, 6c; criticism of speeches of Count Hertling and Count Czernin in German press, 29, 7f; anarchy in Livonia, FEB. 19, 5c; British Government's refusal to recognize peace with Ukraine, 26, 5d (e.e.); Russia and Central Powers' separate peace, MAR. 6, 6d; German offensive on Western front: tribute to British gallantry, 30, 4c

Post—on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, JAN. 9, 8b

Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung—on rumoured contemplated retirement of Gen. Ludendorff, JAN. 8, 8d; Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, 9, 8b; attack on Herr von Kühlmann, 10, 8d; Mr. W. Wilson's speech, 12, 5f; peace terms: annexation and indemnity question, 12, 7c; pamphlet circulating in Warsaw, abusing Kaiser, 19, 5c; German right of way through Poland, FEB. 14, 6c; Sir Eric Geddes's speech, MAR. 23, 6b; seizure of Dutch ships by Allied Powers, 23, 6b; 25, 7c

Sozial-demokratische Feldpost—on German Government's love of peace; patriotic sincerity of Socialist Majority; progress of peace "offensive," MAR. 12, 5f

Tageszeitung—on anti-German feeling manifested by Austrian Poles; abuse of Germany in Austria, FEB. 25, 10a

WAR. The Great :—

Germany :—

Press (continued) :—

Tägliche Rundschau—on German plans for the East, MAR. 14, 5c; Rumania and Central Powers' peace treaty: Rumanian frontier question, 20, 6b

Volkstimme, Frankfurt—on Socialist majority and peace treaties, MAR. 16, 5f

Volkstimme, Mannheim—on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, JAN. 11, 6c

Vorwärts—on results of submarine war, JAN. 9, 5f; Herr von Kühlmann's conduct of Russo-German peace negotiations, 12, 7c; Ukraine delegation at Brest-Litovsk, 15, 5b; German annexation programme, 16, 5c; M. Huysman's mission to British Labour Party conference, 17, 5f; Herr von Kühlmann's policy, 24, 5f; comments on Vienna strikes: suspended, 24, 6e; 25, 6d; discussed in Main Committee of Reichstag, 25, 6c; reappears, 25, 6e; on effect of Count Czernin's peace invitation to Mr. Wilson on alliance between Germany and Austria-Hungary, 28, 7f; causes of labour unrest, 30, 6b; suspended, FEB. 1, 7f; reappears, 2, 8c; on Ukraine peace: Polish crisis, 16, 5b; Central Europe clause of Ukraine treaty, 18, 5f; confiscation by Berlin authorities of food collected by people on excursions into country, 19, 5f; denunciation of Bolsheviks, 22, 5f; Wolff Bureau's abuse of Lord Milner's speech, 25, 7c; Poland, 25, 7f; memorandum adopted at Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist conference in London, 28, 5d; MAR. 2, 5f (e.e.); 6, 7b; Mr. Lloyd George's tone and gesture, FEB. 28, 5d; German advance into Russia: Eastern annexations, 28, 5f; peace with Russia, MAR. 5, 5c; 18, 7f; German conditions of recognition of Lithuanian independence, 14, 5d; Trotsky's retirement, 18, 7f; use of Dutch ships by Allied Powers, 18, 9d; Prince Lichnowsky's memorandum, 22, 6e; attitude of Socialists towards Russian peace treaty, 23, 5f; German offensive on Western front, 30, 3f

Editors—attempted high treason charge: appear before extraordinary court-martial, FEB. 11, 5d; court-martial proceedings to be taken, MAR. 9, 5e

Vossische Zeitung—on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, JAN. 8, 8b; 10, 8b (e.e.); Herr von Kühlmann's conduct of Russo-German peace negotiations, 12, 7c; effect of Count Czernin's peace invitation to Mr. Wilson on alliance between Germany and Austria-Hungary, 28, 7f; peace with Ukraine: Polish dissatisfaction, FEB. 15,

WAR, The Great :—

Germany :—

Press :—

Vossische Zeitung (continued) :—

6d; 16, 5b; German definition of freedom of the seas, 18, 5d; Mr. Lloyd George, 20, 5c; Lord Milner's speech at Plymouth, 25, 7f (e.e.); Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist conference in London, 28, 5d; Germany's Eastern policy, MAR. 9, 5b; supplies from Ukraine, 14, 6b; Germany and Courland, 19, 5c; Japanese intervention in Siberia, 19, 5f; submarine warfare, 20, 5f; character of American troops on Western front, 22, 5b; German offensive on Western front, 30, 4c

Weser Zeitung — on tension in Germany, JAN. 25, 6d

Wolff Telegraph Agency — issues invented "telegrams" reporting imaginary interview with Mr. Lloyd George, FEB. 8, 5f

Krupp's, Messrs. — purchase, FEB. 4, 5f

Zukunft — on Russia: Count Hertling's policy, MAR. 21, 5f

Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, below

Propaganda abroad :—

France and other countries: see above and below

Northcliffe, Lord (int.), MAR. 5, 5b

Propaganda at home :—

Murdock, Mr. F. C. (int.), FEB. 20, 5f

Property :—

Enemy :—

American :—

Liquidation — decree issued: *North-German Gazette* comment, MAR. 19, 5f

Reprisals for seizure of German property in Colonies :—

Occupied territories — liquidation announced, MAR. 11, 7f

Foreign-owned estates — *North-German Gazette* notice, FEB. 7, 5e

Prospects :—

Prenek, Prof. (add.), JAN. 8, 5f

Prussian hypocrisy :—

Rosebery, Lord (s.), JAN. 22, 5c

Prussian militarism :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), FEB. 14, 10c; 28, 10f

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d

Correspondence, JAN. 29, 9d

Friends of German Democracy — meeting in New York: resolution passed, FEB. 20, 5a (e.e.)

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The German autocracy: desire for conquest"), MAR. 11, 6a

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 5, 11e

Kahn, Mr. O. (s.), FEB. 19, 5d

Kenyon, Senator (s.), JAN. 12, 5c

Lansdowne, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 8c

Leading article, FEB. 22, 7b

Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 7c

National Liberal Federation — executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 19, 8c

Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 10c; 28, 10f

Socialist Minority, attitude of :—

Internationale Korrespondenz (art. quoted), MAR. 4, 7f

Wilson, Mr. W. — attitude: our correspondent's message, JAN. 31, 5c

WAR, The Great :—

Germany (continued) :—

Public opinion :—

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5f

Resources :—

Hergt, Herr (s.), JAN. 19, 6c

Responsibility: see under Origin, below

Revolution :—

Bolshevism, spread of :—

Bavaria, Prince Leopold of, FEB. 22, 7f (e.e.)

Kaiserling, Count (statement), FEB. 20, 6b

Socialist denunciation — *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), FEB. 22, 5f

Scandinavia :—

Corn — offers to Scandinavian countries and Holland, JAN. 8, 6b

Submarine war: see under Submarine warfare question, below

Territories, conquered :—

Haux, Herr (lect.), JAN. 19, 5d

Treatment :—

Hunter-Weston, Sir A. (s.p.), JAN. 25, 10d

Parliament — observations, JAN. 25, 10d

Treason :—

Kuttner, Herr Erich — charged, FEB. 11, 5d

Trophies :—

British tank — exhibited in Berlin, JAN. 4, 5f

Western flank :—

Security :—

Flanders — confidential instructions issued to *personnel* of German army in September, 1917, FEB. 1, 5d

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 8a (l.e.)

World-policy :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 7f

Cecil, Lord R. (statement), MAR. 11, 7c

Kühlmann, Herr von — programme: *Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 7e

Germany and Allies: see Central Powers, above

Germany and Chile: see Chile and Germany, above

Germany and Denmark: see Denmark and Germany, above

Germany and France: see France and Germany, above

Germany and Netherlands :—

Coal — Germany to deliver 25,000 tons extra, FEB. 22, 5e

Economic agreement — our correspondent at The Hague: comments, MAR. 25, 7c

Rhine barge traffic — Dutch vessels recalled, MAR. 13, 5d; resumption of traffic: prospects, 25, 7e; 26, 5e

Shipping — German intention to place all Dutch shipping firms on Black List announced, JAN. 25, 5b

Allies' seizure of Dutch shipping — German attitude: see under Netherlands and Allied Powers, below

Haften — sunk by German submarine: relatives of Dutch members of crew demand compensation, JAN. 16, 5e (e.e.)

Oversea Trust — cargo addressed to: German Prize Court decision, JAN. 29, 4d; 31, 5e

Kroller, Mr. A. G. — connexion with :—

Parliament — questions, FEB. 20, 8b

WAR, The Great :—

Germany and Netherlands :—

Shipping (continued) :—

United States of America—Germany refuses to guarantee safe passage to Dutch vessels to bring foodstuffs from, FEB. 1, 5c ; two vessels permitted to leave for, MAR. 30, 4b

Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), FEB. 25, 7d
Germany and Norway :—

Economic relations—German Central Purchasing Agency in Norway : restriction of activity, MAR. 14, 5a

German attacks on Norway—our Christiania correspondent's message ("Scandinavian suspicions: German attacks on Norway"), MAR. 11, 7d

Germany and Peru :—

Diplomatic relations—Peru's rupture of : note from Argentina, FEB. 4, 7d

Germany and Russia :—

Economic relations—negotiations : see under Peace—Russia and Central Powers—Separate peace, below

France—neutrality : see under France and Germany—Neutrality, above
Lichnowsky, Count (art. quoted), JAN. 17, 5f : (mem.), MAR. 15, 9c

Peace treaty : see under Peace—Russia and Central Powers—Separate peace, below

Germany and Serbia :—

Peace : see under Peace, below

Germany and Spain :—

Diplomatic relations—rupture urged by *Diario Universal*, FEB. 25, 8c

Shipping questions :—

Ceferino—sunk by German submarine, FEB. 14, 5b ; 15, 5c
Spanish Cabinet—meeting held, FEB. 15, 5c

Dato, Señor—attitude : leading article, FEB. 15, 7b ; correspondence, 23, 5c

Duca di Genova—torpedoed by German submarine, FEB. 11, 6b ; Spanish Minister of Marine requests authorities of Valencia to obtain complete information, 11, 6b ; note handed by Spanish Premier to Italian Ambassador, 14, 5b

Giralda—sunk by German submarine ; crew robbed, JAN. 29, 3b ; 31, 5e ; Spanish press comments, 29, 5e ; 30, 5e ; FEB. 6, 5b
Romanones, Count (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 6c

Spanish Note to Germany—terms decided upon, FEB. 1, 6c ; German reply, 21, 5b (e.e.)

The Times Madrid correspondent's message ("Spain and the *Giralda* outrage : strong feeling against Germanophiles"), FEB. 6, 5b

Leading article, FEB. 15, 7b ; *Liberal* comment, 19, 5d

Mar-Caspio—sunk by German submarine, FEB. 23, 5c

Spanish press comments, FEB. 25, 8c

The Times Madrid correspondent's message ("War on Spanish shipping"), FEB. 25, 8c

Neguri—sunk by German submarine, FEB. 27, 5e

Sardiniro—sunk by German submarine, FEB. 28, 6c

WAR, The Great :—

Germany and Spain :—

Shipping questions (continued) :—

Sebastian—torpedoed by German submarine, FEB. 11, 6b ; Spanish press comments, 11, 6b

Zabal Mendi—stopped by German submarine, FEB. 25, 8c

Germany and Sweden :—

Iron exports to Germany—Belgian Labour Party : appeal, FEB. 4, 5b

Shipping questions—capture of *Fridlund* and *Prinsessan Ingeborg* : Swedish Government lodges protest in Berlin, MAR. 20, 5c

Allied Powers, transfer of Swedish tonnage to—*Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, JAN. 30, 5f : MAR. 7, 5c

Sugar cargo on Dutch steamer, capture of—Swedish demand for return, JAN. 25, 5c

William II., German Emperor—message to King of Sweden, MAR. 11, 7b

Germany and Switzerland :—

Raenakers, M.—exhibition of cartoons : M. Charles Vuille charged, FEB. 2, 5e ; 6, 5a : Swiss Federal Council apologizes to German Minister for offensive remarks made by M. Vuille, 16, 7b

Shipping :—

Sardiniro—loss of cereals in torpedoing of : Swiss Federal council : Compensation claim against Germany, MAR. 16, 5e

Germany and Turkey—interview between Count Hertling and Talaat Pasha, JAN. 7, 5c

Article ("German grip on Turkey"), FEB. 2, 5d

Finance :—

Loans to Turkey—Djavid Bey : visiting Berlin, JAN. 4, 5e : (s.), FEB. 28, 5f

Special articles ("The Turk militant") I. ("Germany and the Committee"), JAN. 3, 5a ; II. ("Islam in Russia"), 5, 5a ; III. ("Berlin to Bokhara : Turco-German project"), 7, 5a

Germany and United States of America :—

Anti-American propaganda by press, MAR. 23, 5f

Boycott after the War, commercial—canvass of American organizations : result, MAR. 2, 5c

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The Kaiser"). II. ("Power of the Great General Staff : the break with the United States"), FEB. 25, 9c

Property, private :—

Germany—liquidation of American property : decree issued, MAR. 19, 5f

United States of America—sale proposed, MAR. 6, 6c ; 9, 5c ; 13, 5c (l.e.)

Germany and Uruguay :—

Diplomatic relations—breaking : Peruvian Note to Uruguay, FEB. 4, 7d ;

Allied subjects in Uruguay present illuminated address to Ministers responsible for, MAR. 23, 5c

Graves :—

British :—

France :—

Photographs :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), MAR. 21, 8b (e.e.)

Parliament—observations, MAR. 21, 8b (e.e.)

WAR, The Great :—

Graves (continued) :—

Cemeteries :—

Laying out and architectural treatment :—

Kenyon, Lieut.-Col. Sir F. (report),
FEB. 22, 3c

Imperial War Graves Committee :—

Meeting, FEB. 19, 7b ; 23, 3c

Great Britain :—

Aims :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 16,
8b ; 23, 8d

Carson, Sir E. (s.), MAR. 11, 10c

Cecil, Mr. E. (s.), MAR. 1, 3d

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d

German press comments, JAN. 3, 5f

Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 26, 6e ;
27, 7f

Kipling, Mr. R. (s.), FEB. 16, 3c

Labour : see under Labour, below

Lloyd George, Mr. D. — restatement
on behalf of Government
(Central Hall speech), JAN.
7, 7f

Allies, attitude of :—

Leading article, JAN. 8, 7a

Australian opinion, JAN. 10, 8b ;
11, 6cAustria-Hungary — opinion in,
JAN. 9, 8b ; 10, 8b (e.e.)Canada — press opinion, JAN.
10, 8b

Ministerial approval, JAN. 11, 6c

Clemenceau, M. (tel.), JAN. 7, 8d

Dutch press opinion, JAN. 9, 8a

Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.),
JAN. 10, 5bFitzpatrick, Sir C. (tel.), JAN.
11, 6c

French opinion, JAN. 7, 8d ; 8, 8a

German press comments, JAN.
8, 8b ; 9, 8b ; 11, 6c ; 17, 5f

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 7f

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement),
JAN. 8, 8aItalian opinion, JAN. 8, 8b ; 9,
8a ; 10, 5b, 8c ; 11, 6c ; 15,
5c ; 17, 5c*Journal de Genève* (comments),
JAN. 9, 8aKemp, Sir E. (statement), JAN.
8, 8a

Leading article, JAN. 7, 7a ; 8, 7a

Macdonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN.
7, 8dNew Zealand press opinion, JAN.
11, 6cNorwegian press opinion, JAN.
11, 5c*Osservatore Romano* — comments,
JAN. 9, 8a*Patris* comments, JAN. 12, 5cPolitical Notes, JAN. 7, 7c ; 8,
7a ; 10, 7d

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 8a

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 8a

Snowden, Mr. P. (s.), JAN. 7, 8d

Taft, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 8, 7f

The Times Parliamentary corre-
spondent's comments, JAN.
8, 7fThomas, M. Albert (tel.), JAN.
7, 8d

United States of America — our

Washington correspondent's

messages ("U.S. and Mr.

Lloyd George : necessity for

standing by France"), JAN.
7, 5b ; ("Reflecting American

sentiment : a formula of

democracy"), 8, 7f

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Aims :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. :—

United States of America (con-
tinued) :—New York *Tribune* (art. quoted),
JAN. 8, 5c (e.e.)

Press comments, JAN. 7, 5b

Wilson, Mr. W. — approval, JAN. 8,
7fLloyd George, Mr. D. — address
to trade unions' representa-
tives, JAN. 19, 7f, 8a

Leading article, JAN. 19, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 14,
6dLondon, Corporation of — resolu-
tion passed : acknowledgment
by Mr. D. Lloyd George, FEB.
8, 6a (e.e.)

National War Aims Committee :—

Expenditure :—

Parliament — questions, JAN.
19, 8dLabour Party withdraw repre-
sentative (P.N.), JAN. 29, 7cMembers of Parliament — no
payment received for speaking
at meetings : Mr. Bonar Law
(statement), MAR. 20, 3fon Palestine — contrast in
methods of Allies and Central
Powers (statement), JAN. 7,
5b

Propaganda :—

Cinematograph films : see under
CINEMATOGRAPH—War, The
Great—British films

Security :—

Hardwicke, Lord (l.), JAN. 11, 5c

Robinson, Mr. M. (l.), JAN. 18, 5d

Simon, Maj. Sir J. (s.), FEB. 18,
3c

Air services :—

Aeroplanes :—

Construction :—

Ash trees—deficiency : country
being canvassed, FEB. 6, 3bAyrshire — abandonment of
Loch Doon scheme :—Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 22,
10aForster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.),
FEB. 21, 10f ; 26, 10cHarcourt, Mr. R. V. (s.P.),
FEB. 21, 10cMacpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.),
FEB. 20, 8c (e.e.)Parliament — observations,
FEB. 20, 8c (e.e.) : 21,
10c, f ; 26, 10c ; MAR.
22, 10aRothermere, Lord (s.P.), MAR.
22, 10aTemnant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.),
FEB. 26, 10c

Contracts :—

Parliament — observations,
MAR. 22, 10bRothermere, Lord (s.P.), MAR.
22, 10bSpecial article ("War activities
of the Midlands"), 11.
("Tanks and giant aero-
planes"), MAR. 26, 3a

Engines :—

Types in use :—

Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.),
FEB. 26, 10dParliament — observations,
FEB. 26, 10d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Air services :—

Aeroplanes (continued) :—

Federated Malay States—sums collected for purchase, JAN. 21, 5e; 25, 5e

Output :—

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 11d

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8d

Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8d; 22, 11d

Overseas Imperial Flotilla — further gifts; number, MAR. 21, 3f

Patriotic League of Britons Overseas — presents three aeroplanes to Air Ministry, MAR. 9, 9e

Swaziland — contribution from Chief Regent and people to be used in purchase of machine, MAR. 22, 5e

War Cabinet—report, MAR. 19, 8b

Director-General of military aeronautics — appointed, FEB. 21, 6b

Estimates :—

Political Note, FEB. 20, 7e

Individuality :—

Hearson, Brig.-Gen. J. G. (s.), JAN. 16, 3b

Recruiting :—

Alston, Lieut. C. R.—lecture tour to stimulate, JAN. 23, 9b

Royal Air Force: see ROYAL AIR FORCE

Standardization of aircraft: see under AERONAUTICS

Aliens :—

Civilian aliens of military age :—

Entry into during war, regulations as to :—

Parliament — question, FEB. 15, 10a

Deportation of French subject for military service :—

Law case, FEB. 21, 4d

Employment :—

Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10c

Parliament — observations, JAN. 15, 10c

Restrictions — additional: order in council imposing, FEB. 9, 3b

Enemy :—

Contracts: see under CONTRACTS

Interned :—

Employment :—

Newton, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 7, 8a

Rations :—

Scale, revised—details, FEB. 20, 3b; 21, 3d

Parliament — question, FEB. 20, 3b

Internment :—

Exemptions :—

Parliament—questions, MAR. 20, 8d

Partnerships — dissolution by War: rights of: law case, JAN. 26, 4a

Prohibited areas, residence in :—

Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 8d

Traders :—

Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 3b

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Aliens :—

Enemy (continued) :—

Women, uninterned :—

Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 8d (e.e.)

False information, giving :—

Prosecution, JAN. 12, 3d

Folkestone—number of naturalized British subjects and aliens residing at :—

Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 3e

Meetings, addressing :—

Order in council forbidding — issued, MAR. 6, 7d

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 10c

Parliament — observations, MAR. 1, 10c

National Service: see under NATIONAL SERVICE

Naturalization certificates — granted, JAN. 5, 3f; FEB. 2, 3d; 4, 11f; MAR. 6, 3f

Registration :—

Prosecutions, FEB. 1, 3f; 6, 2d; 13, 3b; 20, 3e; MAR. 4, 5f; 5, 3f; 8, 3b; 29, 2f

Restriction Order :—

Prosecutions, FEB. 11, 3f

Russian :—

Admission into Great Britain :—

Regulations :—

Parliament — observations, FEB. 19, 10b

Uninterned :—

Austrians :—

Disposition towards Great Britain :—

Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 8d (e.e.)

Sons engaged in fighting forces :—

Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 8d (e.e.)

Allied troops within United Kingdom :—

Discipline among — enforcement: Defence of the Realm Regulation issued, MAR. 27, 3c

American tributes, MAR. 29, 4d

Army :—

Agricultural Committee: see under Food — Cultivation — Committee, below

Bands :—

Special article ("Military bands"), JAN. 26, 9d

Troops off to the front—accompaniment of drafts to departure stations in London: being considered by military authorities, MAR. 27, 3b

Article ("Bands for troops off to the front: an aid to cheerfulness"), MAR. 27, 3b

Voluntary organization proposed, MAR. 29, 2c

Bandsmen :—

Roll of Service, MAR. 4, 5f

Billeting :—

Rate, night :—

Raising :—

Parliament—question, JAN. 30, 8a

Boots :—

Clogs, snow—for troops in Italy: Shoe and Leather Trades News statement, JAN. 26, 3b

Detention by shopkeepers, illegal — Army Council notice issued, JAN. 19, 3c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Boots (continued) :—

Special—for soldiers requiring abnormal measurements : Army Council instruction, MAR. 18, 3*d*

Surgical boots—soldiers suffering from disabilities which can be overcome by wearing : Army Council instruction, JAN. 18, 3*c*

Camping season—Army Council instruction, MAR. 9, 3*c*

Canteens—discussed, FEB. 4, 7*d*

Administration :—

Forbes, Lady Angela—canteen organized by :—

Derby, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10*a*

Forbes, Lady Angela (l.), JAN. 24, 7*b*

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10*d*

Parliament — observations, JAN. 23, 10*d*; discussed on motion for papers, FEB. 6, 10*a*

Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10*a*

Wemyss, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10*a*

Cake and pastry—sale to troops : restricted, FEB. 2, 8*a*

Food permits—particulars, FEB. 26, 3*c*

Inspectresses :—

Training — courses introduced at London County Council institutions, FEB. 27, 3*f*

Railway station free buffets : see under Railway stations, below

Wet :—

Braithwaite, Canon (s.), FEB. 9, 3*a*

Convocation of Canterbury—discussed, FEB. 6, 3*a*; Lower House : passes resolution, 9, 3*a*

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), FEB. 6, 3*a*

Casualties : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Casualties

Cavalry regiments :—

Officers—number serving with Reserve regiments at home :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 16, 10*d*

Chaplains :—

Chaplain-General :—

Retiring age :—

Parliament—question, MAR. 8, 8*d*

Convocation of Canterbury—Lower House : resolution requesting formation of committee passed, FEB. 9, 3*a*

Front, need for :—

Special article ("The need of chaplains : reorganization of parochial work"), JAN. 2, 9*c*

Pay :—

Kemphorne, Rt. Rev. J. A., Bp. of Lichfield (s.), FEB. 6, 3*a*

Supply :—

Davidson, Most Rev R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), FEB. 6, 3*a*

Eden, Rt. Rev. G. R., Bp. of Wakefield (s.), JAN. 18, 9*c*

Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (s.), FEB. 7, 3*c*

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Chaplains :—

Supply (continued) :—

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), FEB. 6, 3*a*

Work :—

Special article ("The padre's work : some of his difficulties"), MAR. 25, 11*e*; correspondence, 28, 9*c*

Christmas-New Year week :—

Entertainment at front (sp. art., "Fun for fighting men : 'shows' in the lines : jokes of the army"), JAN. 4, 9*c*

Citizenship—training in duties : see under Educational work, below

Clerks :—

Pay and allowances :—

District offices — particulars, FEB. 25, 5*f* (e.e.)

Record offices—War Office letter, FEB. 2, 3*f*

Clogs : see under Boots, above

Clothing :—

Gifts : see under Gifts for troops, below

Socks—imperfect : War Office notification to hosiery manufacturers, JAN. 21, 3*b*

Command depôts :—

Discontent, alleged :—

Bentinck, Lord H. C. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10*b*

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10*d*

Parliament—observations, FEB. 26, 10*b*, *d*

Commands :—

Headquarters Staff (France) :—

Changes (P.N.), JAN. 19, 7*c*

Davies, Maj. D. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8*d*

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8*d*

Parliament — observations, JAN. 24, 8*d*

Chief of Staff :—

Lawrence, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. — appointed (P.N.), JAN. 19, 7*c*; gazetted, MAR. 1, 6*d*

High Command, attacks on : see under Conduct of the War, below

Imperial General Staff : see IMPERIAL General Staff

Commissions :—

Admission rules :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*d*

Contracts : see under Contracts, below

Courts-martial :—

Alexander, Lieut. J. S., MAR. 23, 2*d*

Andrews, Lieut. W. F., JAN. 7, 10*d*

Baker, Lieut. F. E. G., MAR. 1, 3*b*

Barwell, Lieut. H. G., MAR. 1, 2*a*

Bellerby, Sec.-Lieut. G. R., JAN. 15, 11*c*

Bielby, Sec.-Lieut. G. W., JAN. 14, 12*c*

Boyd, Lieut. A. D., FEB. 18, 10*f*

Browne, Sec.-Lieut. W. V. D., FEB. 21, 2*b*

Byrne, Sec.-Lieut. J. H. A., MAR. 27, 8*e*

Carrick, Capt. A. D., JAN. 25, 4*d*

Chantler, Lieut. R., FEB. 13, 2*c*

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Courts-martial (continued) :—

- Cory, Sec.-Lieut. F., JAN. 7, 10e
 Cory-Wright, Lieut. R.—acquit-
 tal, JAN. 19, 3b
 Cross, Sec.-Lieut. F., JAN. 24, 2d
 Dwyer, Sec.-Lieut. F. H., FEB. 18,
 10c
 Elkington, Maj. W. W. F., FEB.
 6, 11c
 Francis, Pte. Arthur, MAR. 20, 3f
 Gantillon, Sec.-Lieut. J. U. I.,
 JAN. 7, 10d
 Greenlees, Lieut. S., MAR. 18, 12d
 Griffiths, Lieut. H. P., JAN. 29, 2e
 Harris, Sec.-Lieut. C., MAR. 18,
 12d
 Howarth, Capt. F. B., MAR. 15,
 15d
 Hughes, Lieut. H. G., MAR. 20, 2f
 Innes, Sec.-Lieut. P. S. B., JAN.
 25, 4d
 Irvine, Sec.-Lieut. E. W. V., MAR.
 26, 13e
 Johnston, Lieut. W., MAR. 8, 2d
 Jones, Sec.-Lieut. T. H. B., MAR.
 26, 13e
 Kenyon, Sec.-Lieut. C. F., JAN. 17,
 2d
 Leach, Lieut. J. E., JAN. 29, 2c
 McCourt, Capt. J. A., FEB. 2, 11c
 Macdonald, Lieut. W. K., FEB.
 18, 10c
 McDowal, Lieut. W. R. O'D. Y.,
 JAN. 31, 2e
 McElhany, Sec.-Lieut. J. A., MAR.
 12, 4d
 MacGillivray, Sec.-Lieut. D., MAR.
 25, 2b
 McIntosh, Sec.-Lieut. E., MAR. 9,
 8d
 Macpherson, Lieut. J. B., MAR.
 6, 2b
 Mansfield, Sec.-Lieut. R. G. H.,
 FEB. 25, 12c
 Mason, Capt. W., MAR. 15, 15d
 Mayhew, Sec.-Lieut. J. S., FEB.
 21, 2b
 Menzies, Sec.-Lieut. W. K., JAN.
 21, 11b
 Miller, Lieut. A. S., JAN. 29, 2c
 Miller, Sec.-Lieut. E. L., JAN. 23,
 2c
 Moore, Sec.-Lieut. G. H. E. G.,
 JAN. 3, 2b
 Mullin, Sec.-Lieut. C., JAN. 11, 4c
 Neal, Sec.-Lieut. G., FEB. 21, 2b
 O'Connor, Lieut. G., FEB. 21, 2b
 Palmer, Sec.-Lieut. W., FEB. 12, 2c
 Polworth, Sec.-Lieut. D., JAN. 23,
 2c
 Potter, Sec.-Lieut. F. A., FEB.
 6, 11c
 Powell, Sec.-Lieut. G. H., MAR.
 29, 6e
 Preston, Lieut. W., JAN. 7, 10d
 Prior, Lieut. F. W., JAN. 29, 2e
 Pritchard, Qrmr. and Hon. Lieut.
 W. A., MAR. 1, 2d; 21, 4d
 Procedure, method of :—
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.),
 FEB. 21, 10f; MAR. 7, 8c;
 15, 12c
 Morrell, Mr. P. (s.P.), FEB. 21,
 10e
 Parliament — observations,
 FEB. 21, 10e; MAR. 7, 8c;
 15, 12c
 Rands, Sec.-Lieut. H. C., MAR. 5,
 2c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Courts-martial (continued) :—

- Rankin, Lieut. J., FEB. 16, 4e
 Read, Sec.-Lieut. O. H., FEB. 16, 4f
 Reid, Lieut. D. Le R., MAR. 2, 2c
 Robins, Lieut. H., MAR. 7, 2b
 Rooth, Col. J. A., JAN. 30, 10d
 Ross, Sec.-Lieut. G. C., FEB. 25,
 12d
 Scaife, Sec.-Lieut. L., JAN. 2, 10b
 Shaw, Sec.-Lieut. W. E., JAN. 15,
 11c
 Simpson, Lieut. A., MAR. 8, 2d
 Simpson, Lieut. H. E., MAR. 19,
 13d
 Somerville, Capt. S. W. M., FEB.
 11, 10d
 Stanley, Sec.-Lieut. A., FEB. 6,
 11c
 Stevenson, Sec.-Lieut. S. J., MAR.
 29, 6a
 Suydam, Capt. H. C., JAN. 8, 2d
 Taylor, Sec.-Lieut. E. H., FEB.
 12, 2b
 Taylor, Lieut. J. A., MAR. 2, 2c
 Tomlinson, Sec.-Lieut. C. L., FEB.
 15, 2b
 Tyler, Sec.-Lieut. F., MAR. 18, 12d
 Vale, Lieut. H. C. S., MAR. 25, 2a
 Wager, Qrmr. and Hon. Lieut.
 H. G., FEB. 23, 2d
 Walters, Sec.-Lieut. C. V., JAN.
 26, 2a
 Waters, Pte. H., FEB. 21, 3f (e.e.)
 Wells, Lieut. E. F., JAN. 7, 10d
 Wheeley, Capt. C. St. G., JAN. 11,
 4d
 Whitehead, Lieut. W. R., MAR.
 23, 2d
 Wrigglesworth, Sec.-Lieut. H. C.,
 JAN. 14, 12e
 Crime :—
 Light sentences on soldiers :—
 Darling, Mr. Justice (obser-
 vations), MAR. 2, 4c
 Death penalty :—
 Shell-shock, sufferers from :—
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.),
 FEB. 20, 10c; MAR. 15,
 12c
 Parliament — questions, FEB.
 20, 8b; observations, 20,
 10c; MAR. 15, 12c
 Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), MAR.
 15, 12c
 Demobilization : see Demobiliza-
 tion, below
 Dental system :—
 Ambulances — four in active
 operation in France, FEB. 16,
 3c
 Parliament — observations, FEB.
 21, 10e
 Pennefather, Mr. De F. (s.P.),
 FEB. 21, 10e
 Deserters :—
 Concealing :—
 Prosecution, JAN. 7, 3b; 11, 3b
 Prosecutions, FEB. 12, 3f
 Detention barracks — rules: amend-
 ment proposed, JAN. 5, 6d
 Disabled : see Disabled soldiers and
 sailors, below
 Discipline :—
 Submission to :—
 Spirit of the troops :—
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.),
 FEB. 21, 10c
 Parliament — observations,
 FEB. 21, 10c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army (continued) :—

Disease :—

Venereal : see under VENEREAL disease

Educational work :—

Citizenship, training in duties of :—

Article ("Citizen soldiers," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 37b

George V., King — attends training classes at Colchester, MAR. 20, 6e, 9b; (Ed.S.), 21, 125b

Special article ("The King and Service education," Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 125b

Leading article, JAN. 21, 7b; (Ed.S.), 24, 39b

Special article ("Citizen soldiers: a scheme of training in the ranks: education by experience"), JAN. 21, 4a

Classes for :—

Hillsborough Barracks, near :—
Maxwell, Gen. Sir J. — letter to chairman of Sheffield Education Committee (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58c

Nottinghamshire Education Committee — Higher Education Sub-Committee recommendation adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58c

Lectures at the front :—

Young Men's Christian Association scheme :—

Special article ("Lectures at the front: work of the Y.M.C.A.: a successful experiment"), FEB. 25, 6b; correction, MAR. 2, 2d

Egypt — combing out of able-bodied soldiers from clerical and other base employment, MAR. 21, 5c (e.e.)

English regiments :—

New Zealand tribute :—

Greenwood, Mr. M. F. (l.), FEB. 22, 9c

Field Glass Fund, Lady Roberts's :—

Penoyre, Mr. J. (l.), FEB. 9, 9d

Food :—

Cattle, home-grown — purchase suspended : Food Controller's announcement, JAN. 11, 7e

Cultivation :—

Article ("Food-growing army: large seed nurseries in France"), JAN. 8, 4b

Committee — formed: composition; functions, FEB. 18, 5f

Production at camps by troops at home and overseas :—

Article ("Battlefield farms: soldiers as army producers: saving of transport"), JAN. 4, 6d

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), FEB. 21, 10c

Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10c

Potatoes — cultivation at camps: Lord Derby (l.), FEB. 4, 4b

WAR, The Great :—

(Great Britain :—

Army :—

Food :—

Cultivation :—

Production at camps by troops at home and overseas (continued) :—

Special article ("The army's market garden: great strides in food growing: work at home and abroad"), MAR. 18, 3b

Economy :—

Surveyor—appointed, JAN. 17, 5e

Fats, surplus :—

Dripping—purchase by soldiers for their families :—

Parliament — question, MAR. 14, 3f

Hospitals :—

Scales, daily — War Office issue, FEB. 22, 3a

Meat :—

Expenditure on :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), FEB. 21, 10b

Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10b

Ration: see under Rations, below

Supply — no competition with civilian population, JAN. 7, 3c

Peel, Mrs. C. S. (s.), FEB. 15, 8b

Pig-keeping: see under SWINE — Breeding and keeping—Army

Rations—details, JAN. 24, 3d

Clerks in Army Pay Department — statement at York Food Control Committee, MAR. 29, 7b

Home armies — new scale, JAN. 29, 7d; correction, 30, 3b

Reduction :—

Correspondence between Lord Derby and Lord French, FEB. 7, 6e

Hotel meals — position of officers and men in receipt of rations: under consideration, FEB. 12, 3d

London and Home Counties rationing area — direction issued by Ministry of Food, MAR. 28, 6a

Meat — reduced to soldiers employed on light duties, JAN. 28, 7d; 29, 7d

Soldiers on leave :—

Army Council instructions, MAR. 7, 3e (e.c.)

Coupons to be issued to, FEB. 15, 8c

Parliament — question, FEB. 7, 3f

Waste :—

Fats :—

Glycerine and tallow extracted from :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), JAN. 15, 10e

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), FEB. 21, 10c

Parliament — observations, JAN. 15, 10e; FEB. 21, 10c

Yapp, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 2, 3a

Forage :—

Issues, scale of :—

Home stations, — reduced, FEB. 21, 8f

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army (continued) :—

Gifts for troops :—

Clothing :—

Sweaters and other comforts :—

Penoyre, Mr. J. (l.), MAR. 6, 9c

Cook Islands, natives of—send contribution towards, FEB. 8, 3a

Food, rationed—parcels containing not to be sent: War Office announcement, MAR. 16, 7c

Football—received, FEB. 1, 3f

Games :—

Penoyre, Mr. J. (l.), MAR. 6, 9c

Handkerchiefs—Overseas Club sends £50 worth, MAR. 18, 5f

Italy, troops in :—

Base Camps Fund :—

Appeal—address, JAN. 31, 3c

Overseas Club—sends footballs and games, FEB. 18, 3a

Shanghai branch—gift of hampers: Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig: letter of thanks, FEB. 21, 3b

Periscopes and telescopes :—

Tobin, Judge A. A. (l.), FEB. 22, 9b

Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund: see that title

Socks, woollen :—

Templetown, Lady (l.), JAN. 7, 9d

Storey, Miss Gladys—fund: appeal, JAN. 15, 10f (e.e.)

Tobacco :—

Overseas Club Fund—gifts: particulars, FEB. 19, 3b

Voluntary Organizations :—

Director-General: appeals,

JAN. 16, 3d; 31, 7d; FEB. 28, 3c

Grooms to mounted officers at home—issue of cord pantaloons sanctioned, FEB. 27, 5f

Health of the troops :—

Keogh, Sir A.—work: Sir B. Moynihan (s.), FEB. 20, 3d (e.e.)

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10c

Parliament—observations, FEB. 21, 10c

Venereal disease: see under VENEREAL disease—Army

Horses :—

Blue Cross Fund—special day for collection in aid: arrangements, MAR. 30, 6e

Irish Horsebreeders, Owners, and Trainers' Association—passes resolution, MAR. 30, 2c

Oat ration—to be reduced, JAN. 29, 7d

Immorality :—

Convocation of Canterbury—discussion, FEB. 7, 3d; 8, 3c

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), FEB. 6, 3a; 7, 3d

France, provision of licensed houses in :—

Association for Moral and Social Hygiene—statement :—

Convocation of Canterbury—discussion: resolution passed, FEB. 7, 3d

Public protest meeting—arrangements, FEB. 19, 3c

Barlow, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 13, 3f

Burroughs, Canon (s.), FEB. 8, 3c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Immorality :—

France, provision of licensed houses in (continued) :—

Fry, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln (s.), FEB. 8, 3c; (l.), 21, 8e; 27, 9d; MAR. 4, 10b

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10d

Parliament—questions, FEB. 19, 10c; 26, 10b, d; MAR. 6, 8d; 13, 8e; observations, 20, 8d

Placed out of bounds :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8d

Parliament—observations, MAR. 20, 8d

Political Note, MAR. 19, 7c

Selbie, Rev. Dr. W. B. (add.), MAR. 13, 3d

Smith, Mr. L. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10b

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), FEB. 7, 3d

Imperial General Staff: see IMPERIAL General Staff

Irish regiments :—

Flag day—arrangements, MAR. 16, 3e

Macdonnell, Lady (l.), MAR. 15, 11e

Memorial: see under Memorials, below

Jewish Regiment: see JEWISH Regiment

Labour battalions :—

Chinese :—

Recruiting :—

Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10d

Parliament—observations, FEB. 19, 10d

Permanently unfit and permanent base men in France over 50 and 55 :—

Transfer to home establishment :—

Parliament—question, JAN. 30, 8a

Western front :—

Reorganization :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), MAR. 13, 3f

Letters to soldiers going oversea—notice issued, MAR. 2, 7c

Malaria—officers and men returned home on account of: future employment: Army Council instruction, MAR. 30, 2d

Material, damaged war—salvage: see Salvage, below

Medical service :—

Civilian doctors and members of Royal Army Medical Corps :—

Differential treatment, alleged :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10c

Parliament—observations, FEB. 26, 10c

Roch, Mr. W. F. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10c

Director-General—Surg.-Gen. Sir A. Keogh: retirement; Col.

T. H. J. Goodwin: appointment: War Office announcement, JAN. 14, 9c

Director-General, deputy—new appointment, JAN. 8, 6c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Medical service (continued) :—

Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAR. 2, 3a

Royal Army Medical Corps : see that title

Work :—

Keogh, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 23, 7d

Medical students, release of :—

Army Council instruction, FEB. 14, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82c

Military Service Acts : see MILITARY Service Acts

Motor Car Acts — offences by soldiers : defence at public expense : Army Council announcement, JAN. 24, 3d

New Army :—

Spirit :—

Special article (" John : a true record : the spirit of the new army "), JAN. 25, 5a

Non-commissioned officers :—

New :—

Derby, Lord (s.), FEB. 8, 3d

Officers :—

Adjutants :—

Training :—

School—Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge University : opened, MAR. 4, 5d

Charges against :—

Procedure, method of :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10f

Parliament — observations, MAR. 8, 10f

Discharged :—

Employment overseas :—

Overseas Club — organizing Oversea Employment and Inquiry Bureau, FEB. 25, 5b

Education :—

Oxford University—courses of instruction for limited number unfit for military duty. FEB. 1, 8e ; (Ed.S.), 7, 58c

Employment — plans for securing on return to civil life :—

Labour Ministry — to be responsible for arrangements, MAR. 18, 5d

Half-pay :—

Hospital stoppages :—

Regulations amended — Royal Warrant issued, MAR. 21, 3c

Home service :—

Replacement by officers from overseas who need rest :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), MAR. 22, 3f

Inefficiency :—

Court of Inquiry, suggested establishment of :—

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10d

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10d

Parliament — observations, FEB. 26, 10d

Leave :—

Extension on account of illness :—

Parliament — observations, JAN. 18, 11b ; 31, 8c

Political Notes, JAN. 19, 7c ; FEB. 2, 7d

Smallwood, Mr. E. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 11b ; 31, 8c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Officers (continued) :—

Medals, orders, and decorations : see below

Mess allowance, personal — Army Council instruction issued, JAN. 21, 2e

Pay :—

Junior officers — increased : new rates : table, JAN. 14, 9d

Local authorities, allowances by—deduction of recent increase from : correspondence, FEB. 19, 13e

Parliament — question, JAN. 15, 8d

Minimum rate fixed :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10d

Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10d

Pensions and allowances : see under Pensions and allowances, below

Play-school behind the lines — our special correspondent's message (" Games for war training : officers' play-school behind the lines "), FEB. 26, 5c

Promotion :—

New armies—(P.N.), JAN. 23, 7c

Committee—reports (second), JAN. 30, 3c ; (third), FEB. 23, 2e

Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 7c, 10f

Leading article, JAN. 30, 7a

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8a ; MAR. 8, 10f

Parliament — observations, JAN. 30, 8a ; MAR. 8, 10f

Ranks, from :—

Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 10f

Staff :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10f

Parliament — observations, MAR. 8, 10f

Shoes, brown — Army Council instruction, MAR. 9, 4d

Supply :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10c

Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10c

Unfit :—

Retirement :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), MAR. 22, 3f

Uniform :—

Caps :—

Cloth — scheme for supplying, FEB. 1, 3b

Prices — made from controlled cloth : Army Council instruction, JAN. 22, 3c

Fixed :—

Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10c

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10b

Parliament — observations, FEB. 26, 10b, c

Retired officers — wearing by officers who relinquish their commission and are granted honorary rank : army order issued, JAN. 8, 3d

WAR, The Great :—
 Great Britain :—
 Army (continued) :—
 Officers Training Corps :—
 Article ("The universities and the army," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 81c
 Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — British army
 Parcels : see Gifts, above
 Pay :—
 Officers : see under Officers, above
 Soldiers : see under Soldiers, below
 Pensions and allowances : see Pensions and allowances, below
 Pigeons—message-carriers at front (art., "Pigeons: a visit to message-carriers at the front"), FEB. 6, 9d
 Postal :—
 Newspapers for front — Postmaster-General: announcement, JAN. 16, 3e
 Postcards and envelopes, field service—imitation: Army Council notice, JAN. 12, 8f (e.e.)
 Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war — British, below
 Recruiting :—
 Control :—
 Committee, suggested Parliamentary :—
 Report of Select Committee on Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Act, FEB. 7, 3c
 Home service — men over military age: for service in Royal Garrison Artillery and Army Service Corps (Mechanical Transport Branch): arrangement made for enlistment, MAR. 11, 5d; 26, 6c; Sir H. Morgan (statement), 28, 3b
 Ireland, application to — further postponement, FEB. 23, 6b
 National Party, petition organized by :—
 Parliament—presented, MAR. 13, 8c
 Man-power proposals : see Man-power, below
 Medical boards : see under MILITARY Service Acts
 Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 6a
 Ramsgate Recruiting Committee—objects, FEB. 8, 2e
 Reports likely to prejudice, spreading of — Defence of the Realm Regulations (No. 27): expanded, MAR. 6, 3c
 Statistics—for 1916 :—
 Beck, Mr. (statement), FEB. 22, 6c
 United States of America :—
 British citizens :—
 New York — statistics, MAR. 11, 7e
 Reserves :—
 Man-power : see Man-power, below
 Road construction companies in France :—
 Comforts — grants by local authorities : Local Government Board notification, JAN. 18, 3f

WAR, The Great :—
 Great Britain :—
 Army (continued) :—
 Salvage :—
 Controller—appointed, FEB. 14, 5e
 Material, use of discarded :—
 Army Council instruction — issued, JAN. 2, 5b (e.e.)
 Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), JAN. 15, 10e
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10c
 Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10c
 Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded—British, below
 Smartness (sp. art., "Smartness: a study in secret sin"), FEB. 5, 9d
 Soldiers :—
 Allowances : see Pensions and allowances, below
 Aptitude :—
 Hoskyns, Rt. Rev. E., Bp. of Southwell (s.), JAN. 21, 3d (e.e.)
 Boots : see Boots, above
 Buffets, free railway : see under Railway stations, below
 Canteens : see Canteens, above
 Citizenship, training in duties of : see under Education, above
 Dental system : see above
 Disabled : see Disabled, below
 Discharged and demobilized :—
 National Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers : see that title
 Registration :—
 Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10b
 Parliament — observations, JAN. 15, 10b
 Education during military training : see Education, above
 Employment of discharged soldiers : see under LABOUR—Service-men, ex
 Food : see Food, above
 Forty years of age, over :—
 Transfer from expeditionary forces to home service units — Army Council announcement, MAR. 20, 6c
 Labour Party's conference — "soldiers' charter": discussed, JAN. 25, 8d
 Leave :—
 Front, from :—
 Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10f
 Hospital, time spent in :—
 Parliament — question, JAN. 24, 3f
 McCalmont, Brig.-Gen. R. C. A. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10e
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10d
 Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10d
 Statistics — from September 11 last to January 10, JAN. 21, 6d
 Waring, Maj. W. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10e
 Paris :—
 British Army and Navy Leave Club—appeal, MAR. 18, 5c
 Railway journeys, free—prior to embarkation for service abroad : Army Council instruction, FEB. 14, 3b

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Soldiers (continued) :—

Marriage — to French women in France: Rt. Rev. G. W. Kennion, Bp. of Bath and Wells (statement), MAR. 5, 3c

Medals, orders, and decorations: see below

Musical instruments, collection of :—

Davies, Mme. N.—appeal (l.), MAR. 29, 7c

Pay :—

Book—improved form to be issued :—

Forster, Mr. H. W. (statement), FEB. 2, 3f

Parliament — question, FEB. 2, 3f

Deductions :—

Widow — alleged deduction for cost of blanket in which husband was buried :—

Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.p.), FEB. 26, 10c

Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10c; observations, 26, 10c

Increased :—

Delay in payment :—

Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.p.), FEB. 26, 10c

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.p.), FEB. 26, 10b

Parliament — observations, FEB. 26, 10b

Minimum rate fixed :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), FEB. 21, 10d

Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10d

Pensions: see Pensions and allowances, below

Shipbuilding yards, employment in: see under LABOUR

— Shipbuilding trade — Supply—Soldiers

Social work among :—

Church Army: see under CHURCH Army

Concert parties :—

“Anzac Coves” — concert announced, MAR. 11, 10c

Ashwell's concerts at the front, Miss Lena :—

Petticoat Lane fair in aid—prize-drawing, JAN. 30, 3c; names of prize winners, FEB. 4, 1d

Diamond Troupe — gives performance, JAN. 22, 3d; 23, 9e

“Goods, The” — 58th (the London) Division: entertainment announced, MAR. 11, 10c

Entertainments at front :—

Italian front :—

Pantomime organized —

Mr. G. W. Price: message (“Complicated camouflage: British army's pantomime girl”), JAN. 14, 7b (l.e.)

Special article (“Fun for fighting men: ‘shows’ in the lines: jokes of the army”), JAN. 4, 9c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Soldiers :—

Social work among (continued) :—

Theatrical profession — services :—

Derby, Lord—tribute, MAR. 19, 4d

O.P. Club—dinner given in recognition, MAR. 19, 4d

Young Men's Christian Association: see under YOUNG Men's Christian Association

Uniform :—

Alterations — Army Council instruction, MAR. 8, 3e

Traffic in :—

Prosecutions, MAR. 18, 2d

Wearing, unauthorized :—

Prosecution, JAN. 25, 10f

Wills: see under WILLS

Stores :—

Discarded material :—

Salvage: see under Salvage, above

Theft, alleged :—

Prosecution, JAN. 14, 5c

Targets :—

Miniature ranges :—

Old—to be collected and disposed of for re-manufacture, JAN. 3, 3f

Transport :—

Director-General of Movements and Railways — change, MAR. 23, 6e

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), FEB. 21, 10c

Motor vehicles :—

Damage by frost—precautions: Army Council instruction, JAN. 4, 4e

Women drivers — provision: Army Council instruction, JAN. 19, 3d

Oversea :—

Casualties — statistics, JAN. 26, 6c

Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10c

Waste :—

Material, discarded :—

Salvage: see under Salvage, above

Welsh troops :—

Comforts :—

Fund :—

Flag day — arrangements, FEB. 28, 3d; MAR. 1, 3c; observed, 2, 3b, 9b

Lloyd George, Mrs. D.—tour in City of London described, MAR. 2, 3b

Meeting in connexion (Mansion House) — held, FEB. 9, 9d

Record :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 2, 7e

Socks, supply of :—

Blaenau Festiniog workrooms—inspected by Mrs. Lloyd George, FEB. 25, 5c (e.e.)

Welsh National Fund for Soldiers and Sailors: see that title

Women's Army Auxiliary Corps: see that title

Wounded: see Sick and wounded—British, below

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Army, Territorial :—

City units on various fronts—Corporation of London to send greetings, MAR. 22, 3c

Medical service :—

Territorial Army Medical Corps : see that title

Officers :—

Promotion :—

Committee—report (third) : recommendations, FEB. 23, 2c

Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 7c, 10f

Pay :—

Correspondence, MAR. 14, 7d

Services in 1914 — distinction : see under Medals, orders, and decorations, below

Barnardo's Homes, Dr. :—

Roll of service, JAN. 10, 3c

Barristers serving :—

Roll of service, JAN. 2, 3d

Blockade by German submarines : see under Submarine warfare question — Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of—Blockade of Allies, below

Bulletins :—

Exhibition :—

Tennant, Mrs. Coombe (l.), MAR. 29, 7d

Censorship :—

Leaflets and pamphlets :—

Lupton, Mr. A., and another—prosecuted, FEB. 4, 3c

Cave, Sir G. (statement), JAN. 25, 4b

Parliament—question, JAN. 25, 4b

Peace propaganda : see under Peace —Great Britain—Propaganda, below

Prosecutions, FEB. 4, 3c ; 5, 3a ; 9, 3e ; 15, 3d ; 16, 3c ; 18, 2e ; 23, 3a

Press : see under Press, below

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 14, 7e

Work :—

Women censors :—

Correspondence, MAR. 9, 9c

Special article ("The women censors : a chance for brains and judgment"), MAR. 6, 9d

Cheerfulness, duty of :—

Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAR. 4, 6c

Churches :—

Function :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 14, 6d

Church of England :—

Chaplains : see under Army, above
Council—to deal with problems arising out of : formed, FEB. 6, 3a

Work :—

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), FEB. 6, 3a

Colonial and Dominion troops :—

Courts-martial :—

Berridge, Lieut. G. S., FEB. 13, 2d

Binder, Sec. Lieut. F. V., FEB. 8, 2c

Cooper, Lieut. C. W., FEB. 26, 11c

Cragoe, Sec. Lieut. H. E. E., FEB. 9, 8e

Driscoll, Lieut. H. R., FEB. 14, 2d

Girling, Lieut. L. A., JAN. 29, 2d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Colonial and Dominion troops :—

Courts-martial (continued) :—

Henry, Sec. Lieut. W. G., JAN. 29, 2c

Hughes, Lieut. G. N., FEB. 13, 2d

Mitchell, Lieut. F. H., FEB. 14, 2d

Purdy, Lieut. N. H., JAN. 29, 2c

Stewart, Lieut. R. H., FEB. 26, 11c

Yeoman, Sec. Lieut. G. T. P., FEB. 9, 8c

Maori troops — Church Army has service-book printed in native language, MAR. 16, 3f

Marriages with Colonial soldiers—warnings to parents and guardians :—

Australian Administrative Headquarters, London — statement, FEB. 12, 3c

Capper, Mr. J. B. (l.), JAN. 9, 9d

Correspondence, JAN. 12, 7d ; 30, 9c

Given-Wilson, Rev. F. G. (l.), JAN. 11, 9d

Mackenzie, Sir T. (l.), FEB. 2, 9c

Parliament — question, FEB. 7, 9c

Rendall, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 26, 9c

Officers :—

Royal Club for Officers from Beyond the Seas—announcement, JAN. 28, 7c

Hospitality Committee at Royal Automobile Club—work (P.N.), JAN. 18, 7c

Entertainments — arrangements, MAR. 4, 8c ; concert given, 9, 3b

Long, Mr. W.—letter to Sir A. Stanley, JAN. 22, 9c

Colonies and Dominions (see also names of Colonies, above and below) :—

Assistance :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 24, 3b

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5f

Gifts—towards cost of the War : list (Treasury minute), FEB. 6, 3b

Food—list, FEB. 14, 5c

Long, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 24, 3b

Spirit :—

Morris, Lord (s.), MAR. 1, 3c

War Cabinet—New Year message to, JAN. 1, 7d

Companies :—

Enemy controlled :—

Act (Trading with the Enemy, No. 2) :—

Administration :—

Younger, Mr. Justice — explanation (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227b

Winding-up—orders made, JAN.

23, 4f ; FEB. 9, 3f ; 13, 3e ; 20, 4b ; 23, 3b ; 27, 2d ;

MAR. 2, 3f ; 13, 4b ; 16, 3c ; 27, 2d ; consolidated list

issued in *Board of Trade Journal*, 28, 3c

Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10a

Procedure — Mr. Justice Younger (observations), JAN. 30, 4b

Total :—

Parliament — questions, FEB. 6, 3c

Wardle, Mr. (statement), FEB. 6, 3c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Compensation :—

Commission, Royal (Defence of the Realm Losses) :—

Appointments, MAR. 30, 2f

De Keyser's Royal Hotel — requisitioned by War Office : claim for payment of rent : petition of right, MAR. 21, 4a ; 22, 4b ; 23, 4c

Felixstowe — awarded compensation for inability to let houses during summer, JAN. 16, 3b

Hurst Park Club Syndicate — claim for disturbance of business : adjourned, MAR. 9, 3f

Sandown Park (Ltd.) — claim for disturbance of business : adjourned, MAR. 9, 3f

Mine explosions, damage through—Board of Trade announcement, FEB. 27, 6c

Roumanian Consolidated Oilfields (Ltd.) — claim for destruction of property : Sir W. Rutherford (s.), FEB. 28, 12c ; (F.N.), 28, 11a

Comrades of the Great War : see that title

Conditions :—

German wireless reports of alleged riots, FEB. 7, 6e ; MAR. 4, 8c

Leading article, FEB. 7, 7b

Special article ("England to-day : impressions on returning home"), MAR. 28, 9d

Conduct of the War :—

High Command :—

Press criticism :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 10a ; MAR. 12, 10a

Atholl, Duke of (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10a

Beresford, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 3e ; (s.P.), 13, 10c

Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8a

Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11d
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 10b

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8a

Curzon, Lord (s.), JAN. 26, 8f ; (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10b

Davies, Maj. D. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10f

Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 7c, 10f ; (s.P.), 31, 8b ; personal explanation, FEB. 23, 8c

Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10f

Fraser, Mr. Lovat—articles in *Daily Mail* :—

Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 3e

Jones, Mr. K. (s.), JAN. 30, 10f

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 25, 10a

Leading articles, FEB. 14, 7a ; 18, 7a ; 20, 7a ; MAR. 8, 7b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11d ; MAR. 12, 8b

MacDonald, Mr. R. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11e

Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.), FEB. 2, 3c ; (s.P.), 13, 11e

Parliament — observations, JAN. 25, 10a ; 31, 8a ; FEB. 1, 10c ; 13, 10a, b, 11d ; 20, 8a, c, 10a, b ; 21, 10f ; MAR. 12, 8b, 10a

Simon, Maj. Sir J. (s.), FEB. 18, 3c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Conduct of the War (continued) :—

Loreburn, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3b

Ministry (Lloyd George) :—

Incompetence, alleged :—

Hogge, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11c

Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 11c

War Cabinet—report, MAR. 19, 7f

Conscription :—

Labour Party's conference — passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3a

Continuance — not affected by military events on land : Capt. Tägerl (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 5f

Contracts, Government :—

Admiralty :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10c

Air Council :—

Corruption—charge against clerk, MAR. 1, 4b ; 8, 3c ; 15, 5d

Army :—

Cloth :—

System of placing, proposed changes in — interest in cotton trade, FEB. 7, 2f

Controlled firms :—

Payments to :—

Delays — complaints (F.N.), JAN. 4, 10b ; 18, 12a

Delays caused by Government departments :—

Donald, Mr. P. G. (l.), MAR. 25, 10b

Hutments for miners — erection at Cleveland :—

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10d

Parliament — observations, JAN. 23, 10d

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10b

Manufactures :—

Priority—plans of War Priorities Committee outlined, JAN. 16, 3c

Munitions, Ministry of :—

Committee on national expenditure, select—report, MAR. 12, 3a

Leading article, MAR. 13, 7a

Parliament—observations, FEB. 21, 10b

Prices :—

Control :—

Government departments, action taken by :—

Committee — appointment announced, JAN. 15, 7c ; composition, 22, 3e

Requisition terms—law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227b

Slacking, charges of :—

East Kent tribunal—discussed, MAR. 12, 3c

Decorations : see Medals, orders, and decorations, below

Defeat of :—

Meaning :—

Kipling, Mr. R. (s.), FEB. 16, 3c

Leverhulme, Lord (int.), MAR. 26, 4f

Pench, Prof. (add.), JAN. 8, 5f

Defence of the Realm regulations :—

Arbitrary proceedings under :—

Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), FEB. 18, 8c

Correspondence, FEB. 19, 8c

Prosecutions, JAN. 10, 3e ; 12, 3d ; 14, 5b ; 19, 3e ; FEB. 20, 4d ; 27, 3f ; MAR. 18, 5d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Demobilization of forces :—

Gratuity, allowance, and free unemployment insurance certificate given on—Dr. C. Addison (s.), MAR. 18, 5d

Labour : see under LABOUR

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 4, 5c

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 18, 3a

Scheme—presented by Reconstruction Committee to War

Cabinet : outlined, FEB. 18, 8b

National Alliance of Employers and Employed — General

Council : statement, FEB. 20,

3d ; discussed at meeting,

22, 3b

Determination :—

Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 7c

Reading, Lord (statement), FEB.

11, 7c

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 25, 5c (l.c.)

Yielding—*Berliner Tageblatt* com-

ment, JAN. 17, 5f

Difficulties :—

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN.

7, 5f

Disabled soldiers and sailors :—

Artificial limbs and appliances :—

Repair and renewal—centres for :

Sir A. Griffith-Boscawen

(statement), FEB. 6, 3f (e.e.)

Supply :—

Council, advisory — formed ;

composition, FEB. 14, 5f

Blinded :—

Children of, provision for :—

Blinded Soldiers' Children

Fund : see that title

St. Dunstan's Hostel : see ST.

DUNSTAN'S Hostel for

Blinded Soldiers and Sailors

Bogus—prosecution, FEB. 15, 3c

(e.e.)

Deafened :—

Lip-reading classes—formed by

Special Aural Board, MAR.

27, 3d

Employment : see under LABOUR—

Service-men, ex

Hellyer, Messrs.—send £10,000 for

disabled of Hull, FEB. 14, 3f

Hopkins, Lieut.-Col. C. H. I.—

gift of country mansion as

home, JAN. 25, 3e

Hostels :—

Eccentric Club's—number, JAN.

18, 9e ; new : opening an-

nounced, MAR. 18, 5f

Land settlement : see under

SERVICE-MEN, ex—Land settle-

ment

Military Service Acts—liability for

re-examination and recall : see

under MILITARY Service Acts—

Discharged

National Federation of Discharged

and Demobilized Sailors and

Soldiers : see that title

Neurasthenics :—

Discharge from army—new Army

Council instruction issued,

JAN. 18, 3b

Treatment :—

Armstrong-Jones, Maj. Sir R.

(and others, l.), MAR. 27, 9d

"Country Host" Institution

system :—

Appeal, FEB. 4, 3a

Nevill, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 23,

3d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Disabled soldiers and sailors :—

Neurasthenics :—

Treatment (continued) :—

Discharged men :—

Institutions opened :—

Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A.

(s.p.), JAN. 16, 10c

Home of Recovery, Golders-

green :—

Drummond, Mr. C. (l.), MAR.

28, 9e

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 5b

Smith, Prof. G. E. (l.), MAR. 22,

8f

Officers :—

Homes :—

Correspondence, FEB. 19, 13c ;

21, 9c

Pinchard, Mr. and Mrs. George

—place "Noddings" at

disposal, MAR. 23, 3d

Special article ("Homes for

disabled officers : a county

scheme"), FEB. 15, 9d

Imperial Association for Disabled

Officers : see that title

Pensions : see Pensions, below

Queen Mary's Convalescent

Auxiliary Hospital : see that

title

St. David's Home—establishment

proposed : particulars, FEB. 2,

9d

Shell-shock cases :—

Discharge from Army—new Army

Council instruction issued,

JAN. 18, 3b

Star and Garter Hospital and Home

for Disabled Soldiers : see that

title

Training :—

Agriculture and horticulture :—

Cheshire College, near Sandbach

—courses : scheme approved,

JAN. 8, 3b

Wrexham Garden Village—

course : particulars, JAN.

8, 3b

Article ("Training for the dis-

abled," Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 122d

Association of Technical Institu-

tions — scheme : Sir A.

Keogh (s.), FEB. 23, 7d

Basket making — scheme, FEB.

13, 3e

Birmingham—agreement adopted

(Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98c

Carpentering :—

Workshop — opened in Crown-

court, Bow-street, MAR.

27, 3f

Cheshire Education Committee

—scheme : approved (Ed.S.),

JAN. 17, 31c

Dental mechanics :—

Swansea Education Committee

—scheme, JAN. 17, 3f

Embroidery for naval and military

purposes, gold — scheme :

particulars, FEB. 26, 3a

Fruit-growing—scheme, MAR. 26,

9f

Furniture trade :—

Bath — scheme : under con-

sideration, MAR. 29, 2f

Government plans :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), MAR. 18,

5d

Holland, Mr. R. W. (l.), JAN. 30,

9d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Disabled soldiers and sailors :—

Training (continued) :—

Home counties, South (Kent, Surrey, and Sussex) :—

Committee, joint advisory—
object, JAN. 21, 3bMeeting — arrangements,
JAN. 21, 3b; held, 23, 3d

Report, JAN. 23, 3d

Manchester Education Com-

mittee — courses : arranged
(Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32a

Nevill, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 23, 3d

Printing trade :—

Scheme :—

Report of National Com-
mittee, MAR. 16, 3d

Rose, Dr. C. E. (l.), JAN. 23, 8e

Tapestry weaving scheme :—

Frampton, Sir G. (l.), FEB. 7, 9c

Pinero, Sir A. (l.), FEB. 9, 9d

Teaching profession :—

Article ("Disabled soldiers
as teachers," Ed.S.), JAN.
24, 37aFisher, Mr. H. A. L. (state-
ment), JAN. 30, 9fParliament — question, JAN.
30, 9f

Weaving :—

Ealing—school opened, FEB.
20, 3e

Treatment :—

Bath — arrangements made to
send to bathing establish-
ments at, MAR. 14, 3f

Hospitals :—

Civil :—

Nevill, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 23, 3d

Tuberculosis : see under TUBERCU-
LOSIS—Service men

Wood, Sir H. K. (s.), FEB. 8, 3d

Dispatches :—

Egyptian Expeditionary Force :—

Allenby, Gen. Sir E.—on opera-
tions from June 28 to De-
cember 11, 1917, JAN. 26, 4dLost—by Capt. S. Wilson : military
court of inquiry held, JAN. 2, 3c

Mesopotamian operations :—

Maude, Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. —
covering period from April 1
to September 30, 1917, JAN.
11, 4aNixon, Gen. Sir John — dis-
patch published on May
10, 1916; amendment noti-
fied, MAR. 25, 7c

Names mentioned :—

Africa, operations in—list, JAN. 24,
5dAfrica, East — supplement to
Gazette dated September 22,
1917: additional name,
JAN. 24, 5dHoskins, Maj.-Gen. A. R.—
list, MAR. 8, 2a

Nyasaland Rhodesia Force :—

Northey, Brig.-Gen. E.—list,
MAR. 8, 2b

Van Deventer, Lieut.-Gen.

Sir J. L.—list, MAR. 8, 5a

Egyptian Expeditionary Force :—

Allenby, Gen. Sir E.—list,
JAN. 17, 2aMurray, Gen. Sir A. J.—list,
JAN. 14, 6aFrance, British armies in—dis-
patches: corrigenda, JAN. 24,
5d; FEB. 28, 2b

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Dispatches :—

Names mentioned (continued) :—

Italy, British artillery in —
supplement to *Gazette* dated
November 27, 1917: addi-
tional list, JAN. 24, 5dMesopotamia operations — sup-
plement to *Gazette* dated
October 19, 1916: addi-
tional names, JAN. 24, 5dMaude, Lieut.-Gen. Sir S.—
list, MAR. 13, 2aNavy—lists, FEB. 23, 4a; MAR. 9,
2fNursing services: see under
Women, belowOversea officers and men —
list, MAR. 16, 10bWar Office lists, FEB. 13, 5d;
MAR. 15, 4a; 16, 10aWomen — for hospital service:
list, FEB. 2, 4dNursing services in home hos-
pitals — lists, MAR. 14, 4d;
corrigenda (lists published
on March 3, 1917, and
October 18, 1917), 14,
4ePalestine: see Egyptian Expedi-
tionary Force, above

Western front :—

Cambrai front :—

Haig, Gen. Sir D.—operations
during November and De-
cember, 1917, MAR. 5,
7f; 5th Cavalry Division
on November 20 and 21,
and 4th and 5th Cavalry
Divisions on November 30,
and following days, 16,
5d

Leading article, MAR. 5, 7a

Parliament — question, MAR.
6, 7eHaig, Gen. Sir D. — covering
period from April 9, 1917,
to end of offensive in Novem-
ber, JAN. 9, 7d

Leading article, JAN. 9, 7a

Special articles ("Sir Douglas
Haig's dispatch: a story
of heroism: allied plans"),
JAN. 9, 5a: ("The defen-
sive: what it means:
the German concentra-
tion"), 10, 5a

Distress :—

Officers' Families Fund :—

Clothing Branch — housing ac-
commodation wanted: ap-
peal by Lady Lansdowne,
MAR. 6, 9b

Relief :—

East Coast towns :—

Grant by Treasury — alloca-
tion (art., "Grants to
East Coast towns: the
basis of allocation"), FEB.
20, 3c

Funds :—

American contribution —
(Anderson, Clayton, and
Co's.): Mr. D. F. Penne-
father (l.), JAN. 14, 5cNew Zealand — contributions,
FEB. 25, 2dPrince of Wales's Fund: see
that titleUnregistered funds — prose-
cutions, MAR. 27, 3c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Economic conditions :—

Effect of the War :—

Crammond, Mr. E. (lect.), FEB. 26, 3a
 Women's manifesto appealing to
 well-to-do women — names of
 chief signatories, JAN. 26, 8e

Efforts :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8e

Greater :—

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (with
 another, l.), MAR. 30, 5e
 Nitti, Signor (s.), JAN. 31, 5b (e.e.)
 Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAR. 4, 6c
 Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 25, 5c (l.e.)
 Villefosse, M. Héron de (message),
 FEB. 16, 5c

War Cabinet (report), MAR. 19, 8a

Endurance :—

Carson, Sir E. (s.), MAR. 11, 10c

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 8a

Espionage :—

Bristol Channel ports :—

Nicholl, Sir E. (statement), MAR.
 4, 5c

Parliament — question, MAR.

12, 8a

Smith, Louise Mathilde — sentenced,
 MAR. 5, 3d

Evangelical Free Churches :—

Attitude — Rev. Dr. W. B. Selbie
 (declaration), MAR. 13, 3d

Tasks :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR.
 14, 6d

Faith of the nation :—

Chubb, Sir G. H. (l.), FEB. 14, 7c

Family records :—

Collins, Mr. J. — seven sons and
 three sons-in-law serving with
 colours, JAN. 26, 3f

Crawford, late Sir Thomas — six
 sons serving: all decorated,
 FEB. 11, 7c

Dunn, Maj. — five sons and two
 sons-in-law killed in action, FEB.
 9, 3d

Guy, Rev. D. S. — four sons win
 honours, JAN. 12, 9b

Humphreys, Rev. H. J. — five sons :
 particulars of war services,
 JAN. 23, 5d

Kingwood (Bristol) — widow with
 seven sons serving, JAN. 24, 4c

Samuels, George — six brothers
 serving, JAN. 14, 5f

Finance :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 23, 8d

Bankers, attitude of :—

Leverhulme, Lord (int.), MAR.
 26, 4f

Credit votes — for 1917-18 (F.N.),
 FEB. 12, 10a; total (P.N.),
 MAR. 6, 7e

New :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN.
 15, 10e; (statement), MAR.
 8, 8d

Parliament — introduced: Mr.
 Bonar Law's statement,
 MAR. 8, 8d; agreed to in
 Committee of Ways and
 Means, 12, 10c

Political Notes, MAR. 6, 7e; 7,
 7e

Summary of statement, MAR. 8,
 7f

Cunliffe, Lord (s), MAR. 22, 12b

Currency notes: see under CUR-
 RENCY

Emmott, Lord (s.), FEB. 14, 5d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance (continued) :—

Expenditure, national—(F.N.), FEB.
 1, 11b

Average daily—(F.N.), FEB. 1, 11b

Four weeks ending February
 16 :—

Parliament—question, FEB.
 21, 10b

Increase in :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB.
 14, 8d

Parliament — observations,
 FEB. 14, 8c, d

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB.
 14, 8c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 8, 8d

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAR.
 8, 10d

Parliament—observations, MAR.
 8, 8d, 10d

Seven weeks ended January
 19 :—

Parliament — question, JAN.
 24, 8d

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), JAN.
 30, 8c

Committee, select :—

Reports :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN.
 30, 8c

Parliament—discussed, JAN.
 30, 8b

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JAN.
 30, 8b

Third—issued, FEB. 13, 3b ;
 MAR. 12, 3a

Leading article, MAR. 13, 7a

Political Note, MAR. 8, 7c

Treasury Committee ap-
 pointed :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN.
 30, 8d

Parliament — observations,
 JAN. 30, 8d

Economy :—

Government departments :—

Committee of inquiry—to be
 appointed, JAN. 15, 7c ;
 composition, 22, 3e

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 15,
 10e

Parliament—question, JAN. 15,
 10e

Recommendations of committee
of inquiry :—

Measures taken with respect
 —Mr. Bonar Law (s.P.),
 JAN. 15, 10e

Increase in :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 28,
 10b ; MAR. 8, 10a

Parliament—observations, JAN.
 30, 8b ; FEB. 28, 10a ; MAR.
 8, 10a

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JAN. 30,
 8b ; FEB. 28, 10a

White paper issued (P.N.), FEB.
 27, 7e

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8c

Parliament—discussed, JAN. 30, 8b

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8b

Statistics — for nine months of
 financial year, JAN. 1, 13c ;
 last nine days of December,
 1, 13c ; weekly and for finan-
 cial year to date, 9, 12a ;
 16, 12a ; 23, 11a ; 30, 11a ;
 FEB. 6, 12a ; 13, 12a ; 20, 11b ;
 27, 11a ; MAR. 6, 12c ; 13, 11a ;
 20, 11b ; 27, 11b

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance :—

Expenditure, national (continued):—

Treasury—to give more information to Parliament, JAN. 23, 11f

Control :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), JAN. 15, 10e

Floating debt :—

Reduction (F.N.), MAR. 15, 13a

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), FEB. 15, 10b

Parliament—observations, FEB. 15, 10b

Leverhulme, Lord (int.), MAR. 26, 4f

Loans :—

Advertisements :—

Camberwell—public libraries : book-marks in books issued ; authorized, JAN. 15, 3f (e.e.)

Stamp :—

Parliament—question, MAR. 15, 10b

Bonds, National War — (F.N.),

JAN. 7, 11a ; new series with later redemption date : issue : discussed, MAR. 5, 12c ; announced, 7, 7b ; (F.N.), 7, 11c

Acton—war bond week announced, JAN. 30, 3f ; arrangements, FEB. 9, 3f

Aldwych Club—meeting : held, FEB. 27, 7c

Business Men's Week : see Business Men's Week, below

Cancellation : see Cancellation, below

Coventry campaign—subscriptions : total, FEB. 5, 3f

Dividends due on April 1—re-investment : Bank of England announcements, MAR. 4, 12c ; 16, 11a

Instalment scheme of payment—launched by St. Pancras National War Bond Instalment Association, JAN. 23, 4d

Law, Mr. Bonar—appeal, FEB. 22, 3c

Leading article, JAN. 1, 7b

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message to nation, JAN. 1, 7d

Nominative bond for £5—particulars, JAN. 2, 7e ; guidance to investors (F.N.), 18, 7c

Purchases, need for public to continue :—

National War Savings Committee (statement), MAR. 11, 5b

Sales :—

Post Office—(F.N.), JAN. 22, 11a ; 24, 10a ; FEB. 15, 12a

Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 7, 3a

Provincial towns and cities, JAN. 3, 3d ; 7, 3a ; 8, 3c ; (F.N.), 8, 12a ; 11, 10a ; 15, 12a ; 17, 3b ; 18, 12a ; FEB. 1, 11b ; 8, 3d ; 21, 3b (e.e.) ; 25, 5b ; MAR. 16, 3e ; 21, 3f ; 28, 3b

Scotland—towns : subscriptions : statistics, FEB. 1, 3c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance :—

Loans :—

Bonds, National War :—

Sales (continued) :—

Statistics, JAN. 1, 3c, 13c ; (F.N.), 1, 12a ; 8, 3e ; (F.N.), 8, 12a ; 9, 12a ; 15, 3c ; (F.N.), 15, 12a ; 16, 12a ; 22, 3b ; (F.N.), 22, 11a ; 23, 11a ; 29, 3e ; (F.N.), 29, 10a ; 30, 11a ; FEB. 5, 3e ; (F.N.), 5, 10b ; 6, 12a ; 12, 3d ; (F.N.), 12, 10a ; 13, 12a ; 19, 11b, 13e ; 20, 11b ; 26, 12a ; 27, 11a ; MAR. 5, 11e ; (F.N.), 5, 12c ; 6, 12c ; 13, 11a ; 19, 3d ; (F.N.), 19, 11a ; 26, 3b ; (F.N.), 26, 11c ; 27, 11c

Success of the series (F.N.), FEB. 26, 12a

Tank banks : see Tank banks, below

Tiverton—Mayor's efforts for sale, JAN. 12, 9c

Business Men's Week—particulars : Mr. G. A. Sutton (statement), FEB. 15, 3a ; (F.N.), 15, 12a ; note (T.S.), MAR. 4, 261b ; held, 5, 7d ; 6, 7c ; 7, 6e ; 8, 7d ; 9, 7f ; 11, 5b ; 12, 7e ; (F.N.), 11, 12c

Aldwych Club of London—undertakes organization, FEB. 15, 3a ; (F.N.), 15, 12a ; meeting held, 27, 7c, 8c

Leading article, FEB. 27, 7b

Annan, Dexter and Company, Messrs.—suggestion to employers, MAR. 7, 6e

Article ("Business men's week : campaign to raise £100,000,000"), FEB. 25, 5b

Barrow—subscriptions, MAR. 5, 3e

Bath Corporation—to subscribe £10,000, FEB. 20, 3c

Birmingham—letter from Mr. Bonar Law received by Lord Mayor, MAR. 1, 3e ; prizes to be offered, 2, 7d (e.e.)

Cardiff—subscriptions, MAR. 5, 3c

Guildford—message from King, MAR. 9, 7f

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), FEB. 27, 7c, 8c ; messages to Lord Mayor of London, MAR. 5, 7d ; 11, 5b

Leading articles, FEB. 27, 7b ; MAR. 4, 9a ; 8, 7b

Leeds—subscriptions, MAR. 5, 3e

Lincoln—large amount in sovereigns handed in by three investors, MAR. 11, 5b

Liverpool—subscriptions, MAR. 5, 3e

London—plans, FEB. 28, 3d ; prospects, MAR. 1, 3e ; 2, 7d ; 4, 7c ; 5, 7d ; subscriptions, 5, 3e ; 6, 7c ; 7, 6e ; 8, 7d ; 9, 7f ; 11, 5b ; total, 12, 7c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance :—

Loans :—

Business Men's Week :—

London (continued) :—

Boroughs — subscriptions :
table, MAR. 12, 7eCompanies — support pro-
mised, MAR. 1, 3e; 2, 7dLloyd George, Mr. D.—
messages to Lord Mayor,
MAR. 5, 7d; 13, 3bLöhr, Miss Marie—sales at
Globe Theatre: total,
MAR. 11, 5bLord Mayor—appeal to all
residents and business
firms in City, MAR. 4,
9c; message dropped
from airship in Trafalgar-
square, 9, 7fTanks: see under Tanks,
belowManchester and Salford—sub-
scriptions, MAR. 5, 3eNorthcliffe, Lord (s.), FEB. 27,
8cOxford—accepts challenge of
Cambridge, MAR. 6, 7cPlymouth—messages sent by
Adm. Sir D. Beatty and
Mr. Bonar Law, MAR. 5,
3ePortsmouth — subscriptions,
MAR. 5, 3eRamsgate — subscriptions,
MAR. 5, 3eRichmond—leaflets dropped by
airman, MAR. 11, 5b

Southend—meeting, FEB. 22, 3d

Subscriptions — completed re-
turns, MAR. 12, 7e; total,
14, 3e; Mr. Bonar Law
(s.p.), 14, 8dParliament — observations,
MAR. 14, 8dSutton, Mr. G. A. (int.), JAN.
21, 3b; FEB. 28, 3d

Tanks: see Tanks, below

Women who have been en-
franchised — subscriptions
for National War Bonds or
War Savings Certificates
suggested, MAR. 2, 7d;
Mrs. Alec Tweedie (l.
quoted), 4, 7cCancellation, public, of number
of National War Bonds and
War Savings Certificates—
vicar of St. Martin-in-the-
Fields commissioned to effect,
JAN. 10, 3fBurning of bonds and dividend
warrants :—Gray, Mr. A. (statement),
JAN. 14, 5d

Certificates, War Expenditure :—

Conversion—Bank of England
prepared to accept certi-
ficates in payment of appli-
cations for National War
Bonds, JAN. 26, 10a

Certificates, War Savings :—

Employers' bonus on savings
by employees—deduction
from excess profits, JAN.
30, 13fHoldings—in excess of 500
through inheritance :
decision (F.N.), JAN. 23,
11a

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance :—

Loans :—

Certificates, War Savings (con-
tinued) :—

Sales, JAN. 1, 3c, 13c; 9, 12a;

15, 3c; 16, 12a; 22, 3b;

(F.N.), 22, 11a; 22, 3f;

23, 11a; 29, 3e; (F.N.),

29, 10a; 30, 11a; FEB.

5, 3e; (F.N.), 5, 10b; 6,

12a; 12, 3d; (F.N.), 12,

10a; 13, 12b; 19, 11b,

13e; 20, 11b; 26, 12a; 27,

11a; MAR. 5, 11e; (F.N.),

5, 12c; 6, 12c; 13, 11a;

19, 3d; 20, 11b; 26, 3b;

(F.N.), 26, 11c; 27, 11c

Shops and licensed premises,
in: see under Shops
belowTank banks: see Tank
banks, below

Total, MAR. 19, 3d

Parliament — question,
MAR. 6, 8dSheffield—investment by work-
ers of 12½ per cent. bonus
granted by Ministry of
Munitions: war savings
associations formed, MAR.
15, 7b (e.e.)Swan, Hunter, and Wigham
Richardson (Ltd.)—scheme,
JAN. 11, 3dTerm — extension of cur-
rency (F.N.), JAN. 17, 10a;
investor's option to hold
after maturity: Treasury
announcement, 21, 6c;
(F.N.), 21, 10aYield (F.N.), JAN. 17, 10a;
18, 12aCrowborough War savings cam-
paign—subscriptions: total,
FEB. 8, 3fDepositors—duty to subscribe for
loans instead of leaving
money in banks: Sir H.
Hambling (s.), JAN. 23, 13a;
(F.N.), 23, 11aExchequer bonds—earlier issues:
yield: table, MAR. 7, 11cFirst (three and a half per cent.):—
Borrowing privilege accorded
by Bank of England to
holders (F.N.), FEB. 8,
10a; 19, 11aFree loan to State for duration of
the War—Mr. W. J. Barrett
lends £10,000, FEB. 12, 3dIncome-tax on dividends: see
under INCOME-TAX — Loans,
warJapan, in £10,000,000) —
arrangements for floating,
JAN. 21, 5dSpecial article ("Japan: great
financial help to Allies,"
F.R.), JAN. 22, 11dKensington — War savings week:
meeting to inaugurate, FEB.
2, 3aLeading articles (F.R.), JAN.
22, 2d; FEB. 27, 7bMarylebone—special war savings
week organized, JAN. 19, 3b
(e.e.)

Method of raising :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), FEB. 27,
8d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance :—

Loans (continued) :—

Premium bonds :—

Committee, select :—

Report—(P.N.), JAN. 16, 7c ;

17, 7e ; issued, 19, 4a ;

Blue-book published,

FEB. 21, 11a

Government decision —

Parliament: question,

JAN. 23, 10d

Leading article, JAN. 19, 7b

Correspondence, JAN. 10, 7b ;

22, 12d

Harmer, Mr. E. G. (l.), JAN. 4, 5b

Hay, Rev. A. (l.), JAN. 21, 2c

Kindersley, Sir R. (statement),

JAN. 11, 11e ; evidence :

letter to Press embodying

views ; protest by Mr. L.

Hardy (P.N.), 17, 7e ; Sir

R. Kindersley's reply (P.N.),

18, 7c

Moro, Mr. A. R. (l.), JAN. 2, 7d

Usher, Sir R. (l.), JAN. 17, 4d

Publicity :—

Investments, public :—

Parliament—questions, FEB.

28, 8c

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), FEB. 27, 8c

Repudiation, possible : see under

FINANCE — Repudiation of

State liabilities, suggested

School savings :—

Blackpool—particulars (Ed.S.),

FEB. 28, 98d

Bootle — particulars (Ed.S.),

FEB. 28, 98d

Cardiganshire education autho-

rities—give general holiday

to school-children, FEB. 1, 3f

Cirencester Grammar School—

statistics (Ed.S.), FEB. 7,

58d

Hilalstow-road School — statis-

tics, JAN. 24, 2a ; (Ed.S.),

31, 48d

Hugglescote council schools—

particulars, FEB. 13, 3e

Middlesex schools—particulars,

JAN. 16, 3c

Southend schools—particulars,

MAR. 2, 7d (e.e.)

Shops and licensed premises—sale

of National War Certificates

and nominative £5 bonds in :—

National War Savings Com-

mittee's scheme—progress,

JAN. 28, 3d ; 29, 3e ; com-

mission being paid only on

bonds, 31, 3e

Short-term securities :—

Popularity (F.N.), JAN. 14, 13a

Small investors :—

Christopherson, Mr. S. (l.),

JAN. 29, 9d

Sutton, Mr. G. A.—appeal to

civilians to invest in (l.),

MAR. 25, 5c

Tank banks — subscriptions :

town totals, JAN. 17, 3b ; 18,

12a ; 25, 11a ; 31, 3c

Aberdeen — subscriptions, JAN.

29, 3e ; 31, 3e ; FEB. 1, 3b ;

3, 3b ; 4, 3c

Birmingham — subscriptions,

JAN. 1, 3c ; 2, 7c ; 3, 3d ; 4,

3b ; 5, 3d ; 7, 3a ; total, 12,

3b ; challenge to Glasgow,

12, 3b

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance :—

Loans :—

Tank banks (continued) :—

Blackburn—subscriptions, JAN.

29, 3e ; 31, 3e ; FEB. 1,

3b ; 2, 3b ; 4, 3c

Blackpool—subscriptions, FEB.

19, 10f ; 600 convalescent

officers invest, 23, 3f

Bolton — subscriptions, FEB.

5, 3b ; 6, 3a ; 7, 3c ; 8, 3d ;

9, 3e ; 11, 3a

Bristol — total subscriptions,

JAN. 19, 3b (e.e.)

Coventry—subscriptions, FEB.

12, 3c ; 14, 3a ; 18, 3d ; 19,

10f

Derby — subscriptions, JAN.

31, 3e ; FEB. 1, 3b ; 2, 3b

Dundee — subscriptions, FEB.

5, 3a ; 6, 3a ; 7, 3c ; 8, 3d ;

9, 3e ; 11, 3a ; 14, 3a ; 16,

3a ; 18, 3d

Edinburgh — arrangements,

JAN. 8, 3e ; subscriptions,

8, 3e ; 10, 10d ; 11, 3d ; 12,

3b ; 14, 5c ; Mr. Balfour

speaks from top of tank,

12, 3b ; anonymous subscrip-

tion acknowledged,

18, 3f

Usher, Sir R. (l.), JAN. 17, 4d

Glasgow — subscriptions, JAN.

15, 3c ; 16, 3b ; 17, 3b ; 18,

3d ; 19, 3b ; (F.N.), 19,

10a ; 21, 3b

Article (" More than

£14,000,000 : Glasgow's

fine tank record last

week "), JAN. 21, 3b

Law, Mr. Bonar (tel.), JAN.

22, 3b (e.e.)

Leading article, JAN. 21, 7b

Weir, Mr. A. — subscribes

£1,000,000, JAN. 24, 6e

Halifax — subscriptions, MAR.

19, 3b ; 20, 3f

Harrogate — subscriptions,

MAR. 18, 5b

Huddersfield—tank to visit,

JAN. 22, 3b (e.e.) ; opened,

FEB. 19, 10f

Hull — subscriptions, JAN. 8,

3c ; 10, 10d ; 11, 3d ; 12,

3b ; 14, 5c

Leicester — subscriptions, JAN.

15, 3c ; 16, 3b ; 18, 3d ; 19, 3d

Leith—subscriptions, JAN. 25,

3c ; 26, 3d ; 28, 3d ; 29, 3e

Liverpool — second week :

arrangements, FEB. 27, 3d

London—return visit announced,

JAN. 22, 3b ; meeting at

Mansion House to disc-

uss : announced, FEB. 5,

3f ; arrangements, 25, 5b ;

27, 3d ; 28, 3d ; MAR. 2,

7d ; 4, 7c ; 5, 7c

Acton — subscriptions, MAR.

13, 3b

Article (" National War

Bond campaign : busi-

ness men's week : oppor-

tunity for London "),

FEB. 15, 3a

Battersea — programme,

MAR. 11, 3b ; subscrip-

tions, 12, 7e ; 13, 3b ; 15, 5c

Bermondsey — subscrip-

tions, MAR. 6, 7c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance :—

Loans :—

Tank banks :—

London (continued) :—

Bethnal-green — subscrip-
tions, MAR. 15, 5c; 16, 3cBromley — subscriptions,
MAR. 18, 5bCamberwell — subscrip-
tions, MAR. 13, 3b; 14,
3c; 15, 5cChelsea — subscriptions, MAR.
18, 5bChiswick — subscriptions,
MAR. 15, 5c; 16, 3cCroydon — subscriptions,
MAR. 18, 5bDeptford — subscriptions,
MAR. 7, 6eEaling — subscriptions, MAR.
15, 5cEast Ham — subscriptions,
MAR. 7, 6eEdmonton — subscriptions,
MAR. 13, 3bEnfield — subscriptions,
MAR. 15, 5cFinsbury ("Ole Bill")—
subscriptions, MAR. 5, 7dFulham — subscriptions,
MAR. 16, 3c; 18, 5bGreenwich — subscriptions,
MAR. 8, 7dHackney — subscriptions,
MAR. 9, 7f; 11, 5bHammersmith — subscrip-
tions, MAR. 9, 7f; 11, 5bHampstead — opened, MAR.
5, 7dHornsey — subscriptions,
MAR. 16, 3c; 18, 5bIlford — subscriptions, MAR.
8, 7dIslington—programme, MAR.
11, 5b; subscriptions, 12,
7e; 13, 3bKensington — subscriptions,
MAR. 8, 7dKingston — subscriptions,
MAR. 16, 3c; 18, 5bLambeth — subscriptions,
MAR. 15, 5c; 16, 3c; 18, 5bLewisham — programme,
MAR. 11, 5b; subscrip-
tions, 12, 7e; 13, 3bLeyton—subscriptions, MAR.
9, 7fMarylebone — opened, MAR.
6, 7c; subscriptions, 6, 7cPaddington — subscriptions,
MAR. 7, 6ePigeon post, military — to
convey cheques to tank
in Trafalgar-square, MAR.
1, 3e; opened by Queen
Alexandra, 5, 7dPoplar—subscriptions, MAR.
5, 7dRoyal Exchange — arrange-
ments, MAR. 4, 7c;
opened, 5, 7d; subscrip-
tions, 6, 7c; 7, 6e; 8, 7f;
9, 7f; 11, 5bSt. Pancras—arrangements,
FEB. 25, 5b; challenge to
other boroughs, MAR. 4,
7c; subscriptions, 7, 6e;
8, 7dPrize scheme — meeting
held, FEB. 26, 3d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance :—

Loans :—

Tank banks :—

London (continued) :—

Shoreditch — subscriptions,
MAR. 15, 5cSouthwark — opened, MAR.
5, 7dStepney — subscriptions,
MAR. 16, 3c; 18, 5bSubscriptions, MAR. 5, 7d;
6, 7c; 7, 6e; 8, 7d; 9,
7f; 11, 5b; 12, 7e; 13,
3b; 14, 3e; 15, 5c; 16,
3c; 18, 5bSutton, Mr. G. A. (int.), JAN.
21, 3b; FEB. 28, 3dTottenham — programme,
MAR. 11, 5b; subscrip-
tions, 12, 7e; 13, 3bTrafalgar-square — arrange-
ments, FEB. 27, 3d;
MAR. 4, 7c; opened, 5,
7d; subscriptions, 6, 7c;
7, 6e; 8, 7d; 9, 7f; 11,
5b; attractions de-
scribed, 8, 7d; 9, 7f; air-
ship drops message from
Lord Mayor, 9, 7fWalthamstow — subscrip-
tions, MAR. 11, 5bWandsworth—subscriptions,
MAR. 13, 3b; 14, 3e;
15, 5cWest Ham — subscriptions,
MAR. 6, 7cWillesden—programme, MAR.
11, 5b; subscriptions, 12,
7e; 13, 3bWimbledon — subscriptions,
MAR. 16, 3c; 23, 3fWood-green — subscriptions,
MAR. 16, 3cWoolwich — subscriptions,
MAR. 9, 7f; 11, 5bMcKenna, Mr. R. (evid.), FEB.
22, 10aManchester — return visit an-
nounced, JAN. 22, 3bMiddlesbrough — subscriptions,
JAN. 15, 3c; 16, 3b; 18, 3d;
19, 3bNewcastle-upon-Tyne — sub-
scriptions: statistics, JAN.
1, 3c; 2, 7c; 3, 3d; 4, 3b;
5, 3d; 7, 3aNorthampton — subscriptions:
total, MAR. 5, 3e (e.e.)Nottingham — subscriptions,
JAN. 22, 3b; 23, 3b; 25, 3c;
26, 3d; 28, 3d; 29, 3eOldham — subscriptions, FEB.
12, 3c; 14, 3a; 16, 3a; 18,
3dPotteries — subscriptions, JAN.
8, 3e; 10, 10d; 11, 3d; 12,
3b; 14, 5c; total, 23, 3bPreston — subscriptions, JAN.
22, 3b; 23, 3b; 25, 3c; 26,
3d; 28, 3d; 29, 3eSouthampton — subscriptions,
JAN. 4, 3b; 5, 3d; 7, 3aSouth Shields — subscriptions,
JAN. 29, 3e; 31, 3e; FEB. 1,
3b; 2, 3b; 4, 3cSunderland — subscriptions,
JAN. 22, 3b; 23, 3b; 25, 3c;
26, 3d; 28, 3d; 29, 3eSwansea — subscriptions, JAN.
11, 3d; 12, 3b; 14, 5c; 15, 3c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance :—

Loans :—

Tank banks (continued) :—

West Hartlepool — subscriptions, FEB. 5, 3a; 6, 3a; 7, 3c; 8, 3d; 9, 3e; 11, 3a; 12, 3c

Wolverhampton—subscriptions, FEB. 5, 3a; 6, 3a; 7, 3c; 8, 3d; 9, 3e; 11, 3a

Worcester—subscriptions, MAR. 19, 3b; 20, 3f; 25, 5e

York — subscriptions, FEB. 12, 3c; 14, 3a; 16, 3a; 18, 3d

Third :—

Depreciation Fund :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10b

Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 10b

Sale of five per cent. stock in order to reinvest proceeds in National War Bonds—warning against (F.N.), JAN. 10, 12a

Stock — prices (F.N.), MAR. 23, 11a; 26, 11c

Transactions in connexion with stock :—

Regulations — new, FEB. 11, 11a

Treasury bills :—

Fundings (F.N.), JAN. 9, 12a; 24, 10a; 25, 11a; 26, 10a; MAR. 6, 12c

Parr, Mr. C. F. (s., F.N.), JAN. 25, 11a; 26, 10a

Maturities — heavy, MAR. 6, 12c
National War Bonds, conversion into :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), FEB. 27, 8d
Rates — revised, FEB. 15, 12a; MAR. 2, 10a

Sales — for nine months of financial year, JAN. 1, 13c; last nine days of December, 1, 13c; weekly, 9, 12a; 16, 12a; 23, 11a; 30, 11a; FEB. 6, 12a; 13, 12a; 20, 11b; 27, 11a; MAR. 6, 12c; 13, 11a; 20, 11b; 27, 11c; for financial year to date, 16, 12a; 23, 11a

Suspension, suggested (F.N.), JAN. 24, 10a

Trustees' investments :—

Law case, MAR. 16, 4c

United States of America—British short-term notes : redemption (F.N.), JAN. 7, 11a; 30, 12a; FEB. 25, 13a

Unused investment money—estimates of witnesses taken by Select Committee on Premium Bonds, MAR. 1, 11b

War Savings Associations—formed JAN. 7, 3e; FEB. 4, 3f; 18, 3d; MAR. 19, 2c

Acton War Savings Association —subscriptions for 1917, JAN. 30, 3f

Work :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), FEB. 27, 8d

Loans to Allies and Dominions :—

American intervention, effect of :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8d

Parliament—observations, FEB. 14, 8c, d

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance :—

Loans to Allies and Dominions (continued) :—

Excess over estimate :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 8, 8d

Parliament — observations, MAR. 8, 8d

Money market :—

Deposit rates—lowered, JAN. 2, 11a; 3, 10a

Foreign money (F.N.), JAN. 5, 10a

Fraser, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 18, 13e (e.e.)

Special article ("Money market : huge transfers of credit," F.R.), JAN. 22, 2f

National debt : see NATIONAL debt

Position :—

Helfferich, Herr (int.), JAN. 4, 5f

Revenue :—

Excess — from taxation (F.N.), MAR. 28, 11c

Securities :—

American and other foreign securities :—

Clause 9 of working regulations —amended, MAR. 18, 13c

Government purchase and deposit scheme :—

"A" securities—term of loan : expiry (F.N.), FEB. 21, 11a

"B" securities — Gazette notice, MAR. 2, 12c

Statistics — for nine months of financial year, JAN. 1, 13c; (F.N.), 2, 11a; last nine days of December, 1, 13c; weekly, 9, 12a; 16, 12a; 23, 11a; 30, 11a; FEB. 6, 12a; 13, 12a; 20, 11b; 27, 11a; MAR. 6, 12c; 13, 11a; 20, 11b; 27, 11b; (F.N.), 28, 11d

Requisitioning of :—

Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), FEB. 18, 8c

Correspondence, FEB. 19, 8c

Special article ("The requisitioning of securities : final stage of mobilization," F.R.), JAN. 22, 2e

Uruguay 3½ per cent. consolidated loan — Treasury require deposit, MAR. 23, 12a; order (1918) No. 1, 26, 12a

Taxation : see TAXATION

Wealth — conscription : see under WEALTH

Flag days :—

Charity Commissioners (report quoted), MAR. 26, 3b

Food : see FOOD

German propaganda :—

Information, reported offers of :—

Parliament — question, FEB. 22, 8a

Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 8f

Parsons, Capt. (s.), MAR. 9, 3b

Robert, identity of — evidence at trial of Bolo, FEB. 11, 6d

Parliament — questions, FEB. 26, 10a

Hardships :—

Classes, Government pressure on non-protesting — correspondence, MAR. 25, 10d

Hospitals : see under Sick and wounded —British, below

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Ideals :—

Leverhulme, Lord (int.), MAR. 26, 4f

Impressions (sp. art., "England to-day : impressions on returning home"), MAR. 28, 9d

Information — attempting to elicit : prosecution, JAN. 23, 3e (e.e.)

Confidential :—

Publication, prohibition of — Defence of the Realm regulation enlarged, MAR. 2, 3b

Government Bureaux — establishment at stores and railway stations : particulars ; opened, FEB. 19, 3b

Victoria Station — kiosk opened, FEB. 19, 3b

Ministry : see INFORMATION, Ministry of

Insurance : see Insurance, below

Intercession : see Prayer and Intercession, below

Intervention :—

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 14, 7e

Invasion danger : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Great Britain

Labour :—

Aims :—

Curzon, Lord (s.), JAN. 26, 8f

Emmott, Lord (s.), FEB. 14, 5d

Labour Party :—

Conference (Nottingham) :—

The Times Labour correspondent's article ("Labour war policy : Nottingham conference outlook : the Stockholm idea"), JAN. 21, 7c

Labour Party, Executive Committee of, and Trade Union Congress Parliamentary Committee :—

Memorandum :—

Boilermakers' Society—vote of members taken, FEB. 5, 3f

Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades —meeting at Liverpool ; resolution passed, JAN. 28, 3c

French Socialist Party meeting :—

Delegates — to visit Paris ; names, FEB. 5, 6a ; 15, 7d ; leave for, 15, 7d ; in Paris, 16, 5c ; address meetings, 18, 5c ; 19, 7d ; pledge given to National Sailors' and Firemen's Union not to have intercourse with enemy agents, 21, 7e

German press comments, FEB. 21, 5f

Greek Socialist and Labour attitude, FEB. 23, 8b

Henderson, Mr. A. (statements), JAN. 7, 8c ; FEB. 1, 7c ; reply to Mr. Havelock Wilson (l.), 14, 3c ; (s.), 18, 5c ; 19, 7d ; 25, 3e

Jarrett, Mr. G. W. B. (s.), JAN. 5, 3b

Leading article, FEB. 22, 7a

National Sailors' and Firemen's Union — attitude : correspondence, JAN. 5, 5b

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Labour :—

Aims :—

Labour Party, Executive Committee of, and Trade Union Congress Parliamentary Committee :—

Memorandum (continued) :—

Renaudel, M. (statement), JAN. 25, 8d

Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 5, 3e ; challenge to Mr. A. Henderson (l.), 12, 3b

Russian people, message to, JAN. 16, 4a

Labour Party, Executive of, Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress, and Cooperative Parliamentary Representation Committee —issue statement in reply to Mr. W. Wilson's declaration, JAN. 10, 8c

Social-demokratische Feldpost (art. quoted), MAR. 12, 5f

Thomas, M. Albert (statement), MAR. 8, 5c

Attitude :—

Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America — congratulates, MAR. 20, 5e

Channing, Lord (l.), MAR. 19, 7c

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5f

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10c

Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 10c

Scottish girl workers' pledge, FEB. 2, 7d

Demobilization : see under LABOUR Front, Western—visit of delegates to : arrangements for 300 visitors weekly, JAN. 9, 6d

Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen—declines Government's invitation to send 35 members to front, JAN. 21, 3d

Durham miners—decision, FEB. 25, 5c

Liverpool Labour leaders return from tour of inspection, MAR. 20, 3f

National Union of Scottish Mineworkers—letter from Mr. T. Ashton read at meeting of executive, FEB. 12, 5c

Northumberland miners—to vote, FEB. 20, 3e (e.e.)

Operative Bricklayers' Society—London members protest against action of executive in accepting invitation, JAN. 24, 3f

Seamen :—

Boycott of labour delegates for America, MAR. 28, 6d

Trade unions :—

Policy :—

Correspondence, JAN. 5, 5b

Leaflets :—

Censorship : see under Censorship, above

Lectures : see under Propaganda, below

Lighting restrictions : see under LIGHTING

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message to nation, JAN. 1, 7d ; leading article, 1, 7b

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Man-power :—

Act (Military Service Act, 1918)—
text, JAN. 16, 8b

Amendments to Bill :—

Ireland—conscription : debate,
JAN. 18, 11c; division, 18,
11cPowers of Director-General of
National Service—limita-
tion, JAN. 22, 10c; 25, 10cAnderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), JAN.
18, 11cAshley, Col. W. W. (s.P.), JAN.
18, 11b; 22, 10cAsquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JAN.
18, 11cBuckmaster, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 31,
8aClyde, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), JAN. 22,
10c

Derby, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8b

Essential industries, withdrawals
from :—Beck, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), JAN. 22,
10bParliament—observations, JAN.
22, 10bGeddes, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8e;
18, 11c; 22, 10c, d; 25, 10c,
d, fGreenwood, Sir H. (s.P.), JAN.
15, 10dHarris, Mr. P. A. (s.P.), JAN. 25,
10cHogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), JAN. 18,
11dHunter-Weston, Lieut.-Gen. Sir
A. (s.P.), JAN. 25, 10dLabour members—absence from
discussion :—Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN
22, 10cParliament—observations, JAN.
22, 10cLambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), JAN. 18,
11aLaw, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 22,
10cLeading articles, JAN. 4, 7b; 15,
7a; 16, 7a; 18, 7a; 23, 7b;
25, 7b; 30, 7aMaclean, Sir D. (s.P.), JAN. 18,
10dO'Neill, Capt. R. W. H. (s.P.),
JAN. 15, 10d; 18, 11c

Parliament—Bill : in Commons :

presented; first reading,
15, 8e; second reading :debate, 18, 10d; division,
18, 11c; House goes into

secret session, 18, 11e;

official report, 18, 7d; (P.N.),
18, 7c; *The Times* Parlia-mentary correspondent's
comments, 18, 7d; Com-mittee, 22, 10c; third read-
ing, 25, 10c; in Lords : firstreading, 29, 8c; second read-
ing, 31, 8a; Committee, FEB.1, 10a; third reading, 5, 8a;
in Commons : Lords' amend-

ments considered, 6, 10e

Political Notes, JAN. 10, 7d; 12,
7c; 14, 9c; 15, 7e; 17, 7ePringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), JAN.
15, 10dRothschild, Maj. L. N. de (s.P.),
JAN. 25, 10dSamuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JAN. 22,
10c; 25, 10f

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Man-power :—

Act (Military Service Act, 1918)
(continued) :—Smallwood, Mr. E. (s.P.), JAN.
18, 11b; corrected version :
Mr. Smallwood (l.), 19, 8c;
Sir H. Burdett (l.), 23, 5c*The Times* Parliamentary corre-
spondent's comments, JAN.
18, 7dGeddes, Sir A. (statement), JAN. 4,
6e; addresses Welsh regional
departmental conference at
Cardiff, MAR. 13, 6eTrade unionists—conferences : see
under Trade unionists, below

Government offices :—

Munitions, Ministry of :—

Staffs, clerical and inspection—
"comb out," JAN. 4, 6eLaw, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c;
28, 10b

Leading article, MAR. 27, 7b

Munition workers, comb-out of :—

Enfield—Royal Small Arms Fac-
tory and Royal Gunpowder
Factory : particulars, FEB. 23,
3cPonders End works—400 of
younger men receive notice,
JAN. 7, 3eNight shifts, suggested abolition
of :—Correspondence, JAN. 25, 8d;
FEB. 4, 11c

Vernon, Mr. H. M. (l.), FEB. 4, 7b

Parliament—observations, FEB. 14,
8c; 28, 10a, bSamuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c;
28, 10c

Teachers :—

Board of Education—circular,
MAR. 1, 3d; (Ed.S.), 7, 107c

Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5d

Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5b

Leigh, Lord (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5d

Trade unionists—(concerned in re-
vised schedule of protected oc-
cupations): provisions of Mil-
itary Service Bill, 1918, JAN. 16,
8b; effect: reports from indus-
trial districts, 16, 8cAmalgamated Society of Engi-
neers :—Attitude—Government pro-
posals accepted in all but
form (P.N.), MAR. 12, 7bArticles ("Attitude of labour :
isolation policy of the
A.S.E."), JAN. 16, 7f;
("Trade unions and man-
power : attitude of the
A.S.E."), 21, 3dBallots—to be taken, JAN. 31,
7d; FEB. 2, 7e; 4, 7c;
closed, 13, 8f; result;
majority against comb-
out; *The Times* Labour
correspondent's com-
ments, 20, 7d; leading
article, 21, 7b; delegate
meetings to be held, 25,
5c; held, 28, 3a; MAR. 1,
3f; 4, 10b; 5, 3b; 6, 7e;
8, 3f; fresh ballot to be
taken, 13, 7e; 26, 8aConference, special national
(Central Hall, West-
minster)—held, JAN. 23,
3e

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Man-power :—

Trade unionists :—

Amalgamated Society of Engineers (continued) :—

Extremist members—conference announced, MAR. 21, 3b; held, 22, 3b

Strike threat: see Strike threat, below

Government, demand for separate conferences with—dispute, JAN. 21, 3d; correspondence with Sir A. Geddes, 21, 3c (e.e.); considered at private conferences of delegates, 24, 3b; 25, 7d; 26, 7d; large number of branches send in resolutions supporting, 29, 7c; (P.N.), FEB. 1, 7d; 5, 7d; 6, 7c; review of dispute, 4, 7c; not represented at conference of trade unions, 9, 7d; interview of Mr. Lloyd George, Mr. Barnes, and Sir A. Geddes with delegates (P.N.), MAR. 1, 7e; 2, 7e

Agreement with Government (May, 1917) — general secretary (statement), JAN. 21, 3d; letter to Mr. Lloyd George, 28, 3c; statements at conference between Mr. Lloyd George, Mr. Barnes, and Sir A. Geddes with delegates, MAR. 2, 7e

Geddes, Sir A. (S.P.), JAN. 25, 10c

Henderson, Mr. A. (statement), FEB. 1, 7c; leading articles, 1, 7a; 4, 7a; *The Times* Labour correspondent's comments, 2, 7e; (S.), 4, 7c

Parliament—observations, JAN. 25, 10c

Young, Mr. R. (J.), JAN. 28, 3c

Brownlie, Mr. J. T.—on Sir E. Geddes's quotation from his speech at general conference of trade unionists (statement), FEB. 7, 8f

Committee of inquiry—appointment suggested :—

Parliament — questions, FEB. 6, 10b

Correspondence, FEB. 1, 7e

Geddes, Sir A.—separate conference with : correspondence, JAN. 21, 3c (e.e.); (S.P.), 25, 10b; (statement), 26, 7d; interview with delegates (P.N.), MAR. 1, 7e; 2, 7e

Inter-union dispute: see Inter-union dispute, below

Leading articles, FEB. 1, 7a; 4, 7a; 21, 7b

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—requested to receive deputation, JAN. 21, 3c (e.e.); interview with delegates (P.N.), MAR. 1, 7e; 2, 7e; *The Times* Labour correspondent's article ("New A.S.E. ballot: the meetings with the Prime Minister"), 13, 7e

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Man-power :—

Trade unionists :—

Amalgamated Society of Engineers :—

Government, demand for separate conferences with (continued) :—

Parliament — observations, JAN. 25, 10b

The Times Labour correspondent's articles ("Attitude of labour: isolation policy of the A.S.E."), JAN. 16, 7f; ("Engineers and man-power: the deadlock: a plea for compromise"), JAN. 31, 7d; ("The engineers and man-power: Mr. Henderson's position: an undisclosed pledge"), FEB. 2, 7e; ("The deadlock with the engineers: case for a general conference"), 4, 7c; ("Labour and man-power: the quarrel of the unions"), 5, 7c

The Times Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Young men for the army: public approval of new plan"), JAN. 16, 7f

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (S.), FEB. 9, 7d

Strike threat—resolution passed at conference of extremist members at Manchester, MAR. 25, 8e; 26, 8a; denounced by executive, 28, 6d; protests, 29, 2b; 30, 2b

Campbell, Rev. R. J. (add.), MAR. 25, 8e (e.e.)

Nottingham—meeting held; decision, MAR. 30, 2c

The Times correspondent's articles ("Engineers' strike threat: extremists' action: 'dilutee' grievance"), MAR. 25, 8e; ("Engineer 'rebels': the strike threat unofficial: an unpopular move"), 26, 8a

Young, Mr. R. (statement), MAR. 26, 8a

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (S.), JAN. 16, 7c; MAR. 9, 7e

Bedford — Mayor's comments, JAN. 16, 3e

Clyde — attitude, JAN. 16, 8c; district committee of Federation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Trades: "down tools" threat, 31, 7d; protests against, FEB. 5, 7c; attitude modified, 11, 3b

Article ("Labour politics on the Clyde: loyalty of the workers," E.S.), FEB. 22, 52d

Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades — resolution passed at quarterly meeting, FEB. 18, 3b

Coalminers, release of — Government decides to proceed with recruitment of 50,000 coalminers; Home Secretary issues order, MAR. 9, 7e; commencing date, 28, 6d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Man-power :—

Trade unionists :—

Coalminers, release of (continued) :—

Appeals by men who had entered mines since War began — rejected by Leicestershire Collieries Recruiting Court, JAN. 5, 3f

Cumberland coalfields—ballot : result, MAR. 20, 6e

Durham miners — decision, FEB. 25, 5c; ballot : result, MAR. 19, 7c

Geddes, Sir E.—letter received by Miners' Federation of Great Britain, MAR. 12, 7c

Glasgow and district — strike of miners, FEB. 1, 3e

Lanarkshire miners — ballot vote : details, FEB. 25, 5c

Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Federation — meeting, FEB. 11, 3b; ballot : result, MAR. 20, 6e

Lloyd George, Mr. D. — receives deputation from executive committee of Miners' Federation of Great Britain (P.N.), MAR. 22, 6b; speech in reply, 23, 6c

Miners' Federation of Great Britain — conference in London, FEB. 1, 3e; held, 28, 3b; meeting of delegates held; passes resolution against resistance, MAR. 23, 6c

Ballot—to be taken of members, FEB. 28, 3b; form of question, MAR. 14, 3b; result, 21, 7d; 23, 6c

Monmouthshire valleys — over 100 miners surrender exemption cards, FEB. 26, 3f

Northumberland miners' lodges —ballot : votes, MAR. 15, 7d (e.e.); 18, 5d

Smith, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 16, 8a

Wales — national conference to be held, JAN. 12, 6d

North—ballot : result, MAR. 19, 7c

South—ballot : results, MAR. 18, 5d; 19, 7c

South Wales Miners' Federation — general conference; resolution passed, JAN. 29, 7c

Comb-ing-out :—

Special article ("Man-power and munitions: the way to comb-out: a works recruiting scheme"), JAN. 24, 4d

Conferences between trade union representatives and Sir A. Geddes: see Geddes, Sir A., below

Davis, Mr. W. J. (views), JAN. 16, 8c

"Dilutees" — definition: dispute between Amalgamated Society of Engineers and other trade unions, JAN. 21, 3d

Amalgamated Society of Engineers — proposals, MAR. 13, 7e

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Man-power :—

Trade unionists :—

"Dilutees" (continued) :—

The Times Labour correspondent's article ("Loyalty of the engineers: the cry of 'dilutees' first"), FEB. 16, 7d*The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Engineers and man-power: dealing with 'dilutees'"), FEB. 8, 7d

Enlistment of engineers, voluntary, FEB. 16, 7d; 20, 7d

Geddes, Sir A. — negotiations with trade union leaders, JAN. 1, 6a; to meet, 2, 6b; 3, 7e; conferences held, 4, 6e; 5, 7e; 7, 7f; (P.N.), 9, 7c; 10, 6a; 11, 6c; 16, 7f; 19, 7f; invites all unions to conference, FEB. 6, 6a; held, 9, 7d; (s.), 25, 5c

Glasgow — attends meeting, JAN. 29, 6b (l.e.)

Parliament — question, FEB. 6, 6a

Leading articles, JAN. 4, 7b; FEB. 7, 7a

Mersey district — attends meeting, JAN. 28, 3c

Parliament — question, FEB. 6, 6a

German press comments, JAN. 17, 5f

Glasgow—meeting held; resolution opposing Government proposals and favouring immediate armistice carried, JAN. 29, 6b (l.e.); demonstration of apprentices held, FEB. 1, 3e

Hackney — meeting addressed by delegates of Amalgamated Society of Engineers: uproar at, JAN. 23, 3e

Humber District Committee of Engineering and Shipbuilding Federation — passes resolution, FEB. 1, 3e

Inter-union dispute—refusal of Amalgamated Society of Engineers to meet other unions in conference, JAN. 21, 3d; 26, 7d; 28, 3c; FEB. 4, 7c

Conference of all unions—Government representative not to be present: Amalgamated Society of Engineers invited, FEB. 9, 7d; prospects: our Labour correspondent's comments, 14, 3e; meeting arranged, 15, 7d; held, 20, 7d; breakdown, 20, 7d; *The Times* Labour correspondent's comments, 20, 7d; leading article, 21, 7b; conference of trade unionists held, MAR. 25, 6e*The Times* Labour correspondent's comments, JAN. 16, 7f; 31, 7d; FEB. 4, 7c; 5, 7c; 8, 7d; 9, 7d; 14, 3e

Jarrow—decision, JAN. 22, 7e

Labour Party conference—question, JAN. 25, 7f; proposed discussion: motion rejected; Mr. A. Henderson (s.), 25, 8d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Man-power :—

Trade unionists (continued) :—

Lancaster—meeting held, JAN. 22, 7e

Leading articles, JAN. 4, 7b; 15, 7a; 16, 7a; 19, 7a; 23, 7b; FEB. 1, 7a; 4, 7a; 7, 7a; 21, 7b

Leeds and district—meeting: resolution passed, FEB. 11, 3b

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—addresses representatives, JAN. 7, 7f; 19, 7f; official report, 19, 7f

Leading article, JAN. 19, 7a

Manchester and District Engineering and Shipbuilding Federation—passes resolution, FEB. 4, 7c

Mersey district—meeting held; resolutions passed, JAN. 28, 3c

National Union of Scottish Mineworkers—conference held; decision, FEB. 23, 3c

Railwaymen, position of—*Railway Review* comments, FEB. 8, 7d

Scotland :—

Article ("Labour position in Scotland: the Man Power Bill," E.S.), JAN. 25, 22d

Shop stewards—attitude, JAN. 16, 8c

Stevens, Councillor J. V. (views), JAN. 16, 8c

Thorne, Mr. W. (report), FEB. 22, 3b

Tyneside—meetings of engineers held, FEB. 6, 6a

District Committee—passes resolution (E.S.), JAN. 25, 21d

Woolwich Arsenal—meeting of engineers and allied trades held, JAN. 21, 3c (e.e.)

Women's manifesto—appeal for more men to release wounded, JAN. 29, 3c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), FEB. 19, 3c

Manufacturers: see under Munitions, supplies of, below

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Albert Medal—awards, JAN. 2, 9d; 5, 9f; 12, 3b; 23, 3d; 26, 3e; FEB. 6, 3b; MAR. 2, 3d; 6, 7d; 9, 3b; 23, 8a; 27, 5c (e.e.)

Awards :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10c

Parliament—observations, FEB. 21, 10c

Bath, Order of—awards, JAN. 1, 8c, 10a, b, 11c; 12, 3a; FEB. 8, 5d; 12, 5e; MAR. 9, 4f; 12, 5c; 16, 3a

British Empire, Order of—awards, JAN. 8, 7d, 10a; 11, 11f; FEB. 20, 3d; MAR. 15, 6a

Canada—announcement postponed indefinitely, MAR. 18, 7d (e.e.)

Oversea Dominions, Colonies, and Protectorates—list of appointments, MAR. 15, 6a, 9d

Companions of Honour—appointments, JAN. 8, 7d; 23, 9b; MAR. 2, 7c

Conspicuous Gallantry Medal—awards, MAR. 4, 5b; 18, 2b

Crown of India, Order of—awards, JAN. 1, 11a

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Medals, orders, and decorations (continued) :—

Distinguished Conduct Medal—awards, JAN. 5, 2b; 14, 12f; FEB. 20, 10d; 26, 2e; MAR. 6, 2a; 7, 13e; 8, 10f; 9, 4f; 30, 6f

Bar—awards, MAR. 6, 2a

Distinguished Service Cross—awards, FEB. 23, 4a, b; MAR. 9, 2f; 18, 2b, c

Bar—awards, FEB. 23, 4a; MAR. 4, 5b; 18, 2b, c

Second—awards, FEB. 23, 4a; MAR. 18, 2b, c

Distinguished Service Medal—awards, FEB. 23, 4a, b; MAR. 4, 5b; 9, 2f; 14, 10f; 18, 2b, c

Bar—awards, FEB. 23, 4a, b

Distinguished Service Order—awards, JAN. 1, 8c; 2, 4a; 10, 2a; 19, 4d; FEB. 5, 2a; 8, 5d; 19, 13a; 23, 4a, b; MAR. 6, 2a; 9, 2f, 4f; 18, 2b; 27, 4f, 9c

Bar—awards, JAN. 2, 4a; 10, 2a; 19, 4d; FEB. 5, 2a; 8, 5d; 19, 13a; 23, 4a; MAR. 6, 2a; 9, 2f, 4f; 18, 2b; 27, 4f

Second—awards, JAN. 10, 2a; 19, 4d; FEB. 19, 13a; 23, 4a

Eligibility for war medals—army order issued, JAN. 2, 9c

Gallipoli campaign :—

Parliament—question, MAR. 21, 8b

"Star"—award: negotiations between Great Britain, Australia, and New Zealand, FEB. 1, 5e

Indian Distinguished Service Medal—awards, JAN. 5, 8e; FEB. 20, 10e; 26, 2e; MAR. 9, 4f

Bar—awards, FEB. 20, 10e

Indian Empire, Order of—awards, JAN. 1, 11a

Indian Order of Merit—awards, JAN. 5, 8e; FEB. 20, 10e; 26, 2e

Leading article, JAN. 1, 7b

Meritorious Service Medal—awards, JAN. 5, 2d; 16, 4d; FEB. 6, 4d; 26, 2d; MAR. 9, 4f; 16, 10f; 23, 10f

Military Cross—awards, JAN. 3, 4a; 4, 4a; 10, 2d; 11, 2a; 12, 2a; 14, 2a; 15, 2a, 5a, 9b; 19, 4d; FEB. 5, 2a; 8, 5d; 12, 3f; 19, 13b; MAR. 6, 2a; 9, 4f; 27, 4f, 9c

Bar—awards, JAN. 3, 4a; 10, 2d; 19, 4d; FEB. 5, 2a; 8, 5d; 19, 13a; MAR. 9, 4f; 27, 4f

Second—awards, JAN. 10, 2d; 19, 4d; FEB. 5, 2a; 19, 13a

Military Medal—awards, JAN. 15, 5a; 16, 4d; 30, 9d; FEB. 6, 4d; 25, 2b; 26, 2a; MAR. 6, 2a; 15, 4d; 16, 10d; 22, 2a; 23, 10a

Bar—awards, FEB. 25, 2a; MAR. 22, 2a

Second—awards, FEB. 6, 4a; MAR. 14, 2d

1914 Bronze Star :—

Birch, Mrs., of Cheriton—six members of family entitled to receive, JAN. 28, 3f

Discharged men to receive—War Office announcement, JAN. 24, 6b

George V., King—grant of decoration due to initiative: Lord French (statement), FEB. 20, 7e

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

1914 Bronze Star (continued) :—

Ribbon :—

Distribution, delay in :—

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), FEB.
26, 10bParliament — observations,
FEB. 26, 10b

Issue arrangements, JAN. 24, 6b

Star and Garter Hospital and
Home — presented to in-
mates by Lord French, FEB.
20, 7eTerritorials who served in War
zone oversea during early
days, grant to — committee
appointed to urge, JAN. 11, 6aRoyal Red Cross—awards, JAN. 5,
2a; 30, 9d; FEB. 26, 2e

Bar—awards, JAN. 5, 2a

Matrons, to — three trained at
London Hospital, JAN. 11,
3fRoyal Victorian Order — awards,
JAN. 1, 11a, cSt. Michael and St. George, Order
of—awards, JAN. 1, 8c, 10a, c,
11d; 12, 3a; FEB. 8, 5d;
MAR. 9, 4f; 16, 3a; 27, 9c

Silver War badge :—

Award, method of :—

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), FEB.
26, 10bParliament — observations,
FEB. 26, 10bStar of India, Order of—awards,
JAN. 1, 11a, bTerritorial corps — distinction for
services in 1914 : Mr. Macpher-
son : statement, FEB. 16, 3e1914 Bronze Star, suggested grant
to : see under 1914 Bronze
Star, aboveVictoria Cross—awards, JAN. 12, 5a;
FEB. 14, 4a; 28, 2f; MAR. 16,
3e; 30, 4b

Memorials : see Memorials, below

Mercantile marine :—

Boycott of Germany : see under
Germany — Boycott, aboveLives lost as result of enemy
action :—List of officers and men, JAN. 4,
12a

Patriotism of seamen :—

Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), MAR. 14, 3b

Prisoners in Germany :—

Repatriation :—

Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), FEB. 27,
10bParliament — observations,
FEB. 27, 10b

Services :—

Chamber of Shipping of the United
Kingdom — passes resolution,
MAR. 7, 3bJellicoe, Lord (s.), FEB. 7, 9e; 21,
8f

Official recognition :—

Awards, JAN. 11, 11f

Letters from captains received
by Admiralty acknow-
ledging quoted, FEB. 25, 5d
(e.e.)

Purdie, Mr. T. P. (s.), FEB. 5, 11f

Rhondda, Lord (s.), MAR. 14, 3d

Wemyss, Adm. Sir R. (s.), MAR.
15, 5bMilitary Service Acts : see MILITARY
Service Acts

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Ministry (Lloyd George) : see MINISTRY
(Lloyd George)

Munitions, supplies of :—

Bombs :—

Stokes — misleading Government
examiner : munition manu-
facturer's appeal against sen-
tence, FEB. 13, 3c; 14, 3b

Bullets :—

Shrapnel — printers' metal and
plates for : printers and pub-
lishers formulating scheme
for release of, JAN. 30, 6eCanada—orders placed in : value
FEB. 26, 5e

Committee on Production :—

Appointment, FEB. 11, 7c

Controlled firms :—

Payments to :—

Delays — complaints (F.N.),
JAN. 4, 10b; 18, 12aDefective exploder containers —
conspiracy to defraud charges,
JAN. 5, 3a; 11, 3a; 18, 4c; 26, 3c;
FEB. 2, 3c; 7, 2f; 9, 4e; 16, 3d;
22, 3b; 23, 3c; MAR. 2, 3c; 15, 5bDefective fuse caps—charge against
manager, FEB. 12, 2e; 26, 3c

Explosions :—

Eastern Counties — no loss of
life reported, FEB. 14, 6aClaims for damage to property
—Minister of Munitions
issues notice, FEB. 16, 7eParliament—question, FEB. 26,
10a

Home Counties, MAR. 4, 5e

London, South (fatal), MAR. 8, 6c

Wales, South (fatal), MAR. 6, 7d

Factories :—

Offences :—

Prosecutions, JAN. 4, 3f; 7, 3b
(e.e.); 21, 3f; MAR. 6, 3e;
25, 5f

Guns :—

Heavy :—

Manufacture, organization of
— work of Sir G. West
(P.N.), JAN. 21, 7eNumber available in France last
year :—

Increase per cent. :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB.
14, 8dParliament — observations,
FEB. 14, 8dLabour : see under LABOUR —
Munition workers

Loans to firms by Government :—

British-America Nickel Corpora-
tion :—

Parliament — question, JAN.

15, 8d; observations, 24, 8d

Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), JAN.
24, 8d

Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8d

Manufactures :—

Priority — plans to decide :
official statement, JAN. 16, 3cSpecial articles (" War activities
of the Midlands "), I (" Bir-
mingham's share : mun-
itions from brush and carpet
works "), MAR. 25, 5b; II.
(" Tanks and giant aero-
planes : ' the silent navy '
on land "), 26, 3a; (" Ro-
mance of munitions work :
a visit to ' H.M.F. Blank ' "),
27, 3a

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Munitions, supplies of (continued) :—

Ministry : see MUNITIONS, Ministry of

Nationalization, suggested :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 19, 8b

Output :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.p.), FEB. 19, 10e ; (statement), MAR. 27, 7f

Geddes, Sir E. (s.p.), MAR. 21, 8d

Parliament — observations, FEB. 19, 10e ; MAR. 21, 8d

Profit :—

Parnacott, Mr. A. E. (l.), MAR. 15, 9d

Shells :—

Manufacture, organization of — work of Sir G. West (P.N.), JAN. 21, 7e

Output :—

Vickers (Ltd.) — controlled firm's millionth shell issued, JAN. 28, 3e

United States of America — restriction on exports : Ministry of

Munitions announcement, JAN. 16, 7e

Waste stores :—

Disposal :—

Law, Mr. Bonar '(s.p.), JAN. 15, 10e

Work :—

Delay :—

Geddes, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 25, 5c

Museums : see under MUSEUMS — War

National Party — meeting at Baltic : resolution passed, MAR. 15, 5a

National Service : see NATIONAL Service

Nation's progress (sp. art., "A nation's progress : the purgative way."), FEB. 16, 9c

Navy :—

Admiralty, Board of : see under NAVY

Arctic :—

Article ("The navy in the Arctic"), FEB. 6, 5f (e.e.)

Bases :—

Abandonment to secure "freedom of the seas" suggested :

Count' Hertling (s.), JAN. 26, 8a ; German press comments, FEB. 7, 5f ; 18, 5d

Bounties :—

Interest on :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 22, 3d

Casualties :—

Officers — publication of names of officers lost suggested :

Mr. S. I. Oddie (l.), MAR. 15, 9e

Commands :—

East Coast defences :—

Parliament—question, JAN. 31, 8c

Convoy duty :—

Article ("On convoy duty : cruise with a destroyer escort"), MAR. 19, 3c

Demobilization of forces : see Demobilization, above

Dover patrol :—

Command — change, JAN. 12, 6b

Dependents of officers and men who lose their lives on active service :—

Fund (Mayor of Dover's) :—

Contributions, MAR. 29, 2d

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (l. quoted), MAR. 29, 2d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Navy (continued) :—

Fuel :—

Coal :—

Scotch — use : select committee on national expenditure (report), FEB. 13, 3b

Gifts for Fleet :—

Glasgow branch of Navy League :—

Ladies' Emergency Committee—supply : particulars, FEB. 12, 9a

Newspapers for the Fleet Fund — particulars, MAR. 19, 3b

Vegetable Products Committee (report), FEB. 6, 3b

Grand Fleet :—

Inactivity :—

Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 5f

London, City of—New Year message : Adm. Sir D. Beatty : reply, JAN. 3, 3e

Working men—visit of parties : Navy announcement, MAR. 1, 3b

Honours :—

Award, inadequate :—

Correspondence, FEB. 23, 12e

Land—acquisition near Stirling :—

Parliament—question, MAR. 8, 8d

Lower deck ratings :—

Seaman washed up at Barsele (Zeeland)—letter to mother found on body quoted, JAN. 21, 6d

Wills : see under WILLS—Soldiers and sailors

Minesweepers :—

Harwich—Minesweepers' Dependents' Fund :—

Eccentric Club—to give matinée in aid, FEB. 11, 2d

Nore—command : Admiral of the Fleet Sir G. Callaghan relinquishes, MAR. 4, 9d

Officers :—

Pay :—

General staff officers serving at ports where military general staff officers are also stationed—order in council, FEB. 6, 3f (e.e.)

Junior officers — increases : rates, JAN. 14, 9d

Pensions and allowances : see under Pensions and allowances, below

Personnel :—

Strength—statistics, FEB. 25, 5d

Prize money : see Bounties, above

Publicity among artisans engaged on work of construction : see under LABOUR — Shipbuilding — Admiralty

Salvage—awards : announced, MAR. 27, 3f

Strength :—

Statistics, FEB. 25, 5d

Transports :—

Requisitioned vessels :—

Salvage, liability for (law case), JAN. 12, 4b

Women's Royal Naval Service : see that title

Work :—

Barker, Mr. N.—praise, FEB. 12, 6d

Buccleuch, Duke of (message), JAN. 1, 11c

Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom — passes resolution, MAR. 7, 3b

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Navy :—

Work (continued) :—

Jellicoe, Lord (s.), JAN. 26, 3e ;
FEB. 9, 7e ; 21, 8f

Manchester Chamber of Commerce

—sends resolution to Navy

League, FEB. 27, 3f

Non-combatants killed by German

action :—

Number :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10b

Nurses : see under Sick and wounded,
below

Orders : see Medals, orders, and
decorations, above

Pamphlets :—

Censorship : see under Censorship

—Leaflets and pamphlets, above

Passports :—

Japan :—

Alien subjects — announcement,
FEB. 1, 5e

Traffic in, alleged :—

Prosecutions, FEB. 20, 4d

Women, for :—

Cecil, Lord R. (statement), FEB.
9, 3f

Patents :—

Germans, held by :—

Fees — payment in neutral
countries for renewal : prose-
cution, MAR. 21, 3b

“ Rote Kampfflieger, Der ” — appli-
cation before Patents Courts
for permission to publish Eng-
lish translation, JAN. 4, 5f

Patriotism—attitude of the people :

leading article, MAR. 29, 5b

Wellton, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.),
MAR. 30, 5e

Peace : see under Peace, below

Pensions and allowances (naval and
military) :—

Administration :—

Delays :—

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 5b

Political Notes, MAR. 19, 7e ;
20, 7e

Allowance to men awaiting settle-
ment of pensions—scale (P.N.),
FEB. 14, 7c

Appeals from invalided men :—

Tribunal, special :—

Man discharged after 60 days’
service on account of heart
disease — appeal allowed,
JAN. 10, 3f

Sittings, JAN. 10, 3f ; FEB. 27, 3f

Apprenticeship — separation allow-
ances granted to parents of
soldiers enlisted during : Mr.

Hodge (statement), FEB. 9, 3f

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JAN. 25, 8d

Birmingham—meeting of discharged
soldiers and sailors held, FEB.
18, 3a

Children :—

Officers, junior :—

Allowance — granted : rates,
JAN. 14, 9d ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26b

Claims—method of making :
notifications, JAN. 19,
7b ; 28, 3b

Orphans committed to industrial
schools — payment ceases,
MAR. 14, 3b (e.c.)

Civil Liabilities Committee :—

Applications dealt with — Mr.
Hayes Fisher (statement),
JAN. 23, 3f

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Pensions and allowances (naval and
military) (continued) :—

Committee on national expendi-
ture, select—report, MAR. 16,
3a

Disabled men :—

Sanatoria, discharged soldiers
in :—

Deductions :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR.
22, 10f

Parliament — observations,
MAR. 22, 10f

Training, men awaiting course
of :—

Allowances — payment sanc-
tioned :—

Parliament — question, MAR.
22, 10d

Griffith-Boscawen, Lieut.-Col. Sir A.
G. (s.), FEB. 8, 3d

Labour attitude —

Conference of representatives of
Miners’, Railwaymen’s, and
Transport Workers’ Union
— resolution passed, MAR. 28,
3d

Labour Party’s conference —
resolution passed, JAN. 25, 8c

Lectures to troops :—

Hodge, Mr. J.—visit to France
(P.N.), JAN. 29, 7e

Medical boards — unfair questions
to men : Mr. J. Hodge (s.),
MAR. 18, 5b

Miners’ Federation of Great Britain
— decision, MAR. 1, 3a

Ministry of Pensions : see PENSIONS,
Ministry of

Navy :—

Separation allowances :—

Equalization with Army rates,
suggested :—

Butcher, Mr. J. G. (s.P.),
MAR. 6, 11b

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.),
MAR. 6, 11b

Parliament — observations,
MAR. 6, 11b

Officers :—

Compulsory retention in Army
without payment of pen-
sion :—

Parliament — observations
MAR. 22, 10f

Yate, Col. C. E. (s.P.), MAR. 22,
10f

Disabled :—

Correspondence, FEB. 16, 9f

Parliamentary War Pensions Bureau

— composition ; executive com-
mittee discusses system with
Mr. J. Hodge, MAR. 27, 3b

Political influence :—

Griffith-Boscawen, Lieut.-Col. Sir
A. (s.), FEB. 8, 3d

Hodge, Mr. J. (views), FEB. 8, 3d

Labour Soldiers’ Bureau —
proposed establishment in
London : comments in official
organ of General Federation
of Trade Unions (P.N.), FEB.
8, 7c

Liberal Central Office—to form
Pensions Department : Par-
liamentary Pensions Group
passes resolutions (P.N.),
JAN. 30, 3d ; 31, 7e ; action
by Pensions Group (P.N.),
FEB. 1, 7d ; 6, 7c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Pensions and allowances (naval and military) :—

Political influence :—

Liberal Central Office (continued) :—

Barlow, Sir M. (l.) (P.N.), FEB. 4, 7e

Gulland, Mr. J. W. (l.) (P.N.), FEB. 1, 7d; 2, 7d

Leading article, FEB. 5, 7b

Parliamentary War Pensions

Bureau meets Mr. Asquith (P.N.), FEB. 13, 7d; 14, 7c

Parliamentary War Pensions Bureau — passes resolution (P.N.), MAR. 7, 7e

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 9, 3c

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 18, 3a

Rate-aided institutions, allowances to dependents while in—new army order, FEB. 14, 10d (e.e.)

Russian subjects called up for military service :—

Allowances — Mr. F. Brinsley-Harper (statement), JAN. 16, 3c

Scheme, new :—

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10e; discusses system with members of executive committee of Parliamentary War Pensions Bureau, 27, 3b

Parliament — observations, MAR. 8, 10e

Separation allowances :—

Civil life, soldiers returned to :—

Mason, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10f

Parliament — observations, MAR. 22, 10f

Claims :—

Delay in dealing with :—

Barlow, Sir M. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10e

Correspondence (T.S.), FEB. 4, 259c

Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10f

Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10e, f

Soldiers on service — regulations modified : army order issued, JAN. 12, 3c

Unemployed temporarily partially disabled men :—

Supplementary pensions, proposed grant of — Minister of Pensions: decision, JAN. 7, 3c

Widows and orphans :—

Scale, new :—

Warrant, new — expected, FEB. 14, 7c

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10a; (s.), MAR. 18, 5b; to appear before War Cabinet Committee, 21, 7d

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8b

Parliament — observations, JAN. 22, 10a; question, MAR. 14, 8b; observations, 21, 8b; 22, 10f

Political Notes, MAR. 19, 7e; 20, 7e

Photographs and sketches :—

Exhibition of battle photographs: see under PHOTOGRAPHY

Prohibition — in London, Essex, Kent, and Surrey: orders made by military authorities, MAR. 6, 3b

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Police :—

Metropolitan :—

Roll of honour :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 12, 3d

Special constables :—

London, City of :—

Commandant—appointed, MAR. 29, 2f

Insurance against death or accident — question referred to Corporation Police Committee, JAN. 25, 3a; decision of Corporation, MAR. 8, 3f

Metropolitan :—

Office of Works detachment—bronze medals presented to, JAN. 9, 3f

Ward, Sir E.—New Year greeting, JAN. 2, 3b

Women :—

Slough — one sworn in, MAR. 26, 3f

Sussex, West—eight to be enrolled, JAN. 30, 3f

Waltham Abbey — number sworn in, MAR. 6, 3e

Post office :—

Army : see under Army, above

Islington :—

Roll of service, FEB. 2, 3f

Relief Fund—report, FEB. 26, 2e

Roll of service, FEB. 2, 3f; 27, 3f

Prayer and intercession :—

Day of prayer and thanksgiving, national — arrangements, JAN. 2, 3b; 4, 9b; 5, 3c; observed; services held (art., "Day of national prayer: services in town and country: justice of the cause"), JAN. 7, 4c

Aldershot command — Lieut. Gen. Murray and staff attend at All Saints' military church, JAN. 7, 4d

Berne, English church at—special service held, JAN. 7, 4d

Birmingham licensed trade—agree to close licensed houses, JAN. 1, 3f (e.e.)

Burroughs, Canon E. A. (add.), JAN. 2, 4f

Chavasse, Rt. Rev. F. J., Bp. of Liverpool—appeal, JAN. 5, 3c (e.e.)

Chiswick Empire — service: arrangements, JAN. 3, 9f

Gollancz, Dr. H. (sermon), JAN. 7, 4d

Hertz, Chief Rabbi (sermon), JAN. 7, 4d

Jacob, Rt. Rev. E., Bp. of St. Albans (l. quoted), JAN. 5, 3c (e.e.)

Leading article, JAN. 5, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—attends service at Baptist Church, Walton Heath, JAN. 7, 4d

Ministers of religion, opinions of :—

Parliament — question, JAN. 19, 8d

Muswell Hill — war workers attend service at parish church, JAN. 7, 4d

National War Aims Committee—chairman's suggestions to ministers, JAN. 3, 9f

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Prayer and intercession :—

Day of prayer and thanksgiving,
national (continued) :—

Observance :—

Correspondence between King's
private secretary and
Archbp. of Canterbury,
FEB. 2, 6a

Police, special and regular—at-
tend at St. Mark's, Kenning-
ton, JAN. 7, 4d

Public-houses—to be closed, JAN.
4, 9b

Westminster Cathedral — High
Mass sung, JAN. 7, 4d

World's Evangelical Alliance—
appeal, JAN. 4, 9b

Good Friday services—held, MAR.
30, 2a

Hyde Park — united service of
witness : arrangements, MAR.
18, 4c ; 28, 6b ; held, 30, 2a

Special prayers :—

Gooch, Mr. H. M. (l.), MAR. 23, 9c

World's Evangelical Alliance :—

Services — held, JAN. 2, 4f ;
arrangements, FEB. 2, 9c ;
MAR. 2, 3a

Press :—

Censorship :—

Morning Post :—

Editor and military writer
summoned, FEB. 18, 2a ;
22, 4a

World :—

Editor summoned, FEB. 18, 2c

Conduct of the War — criticisms
of higher commands : see under
Conduct of the War, above

Ministry, relations with : see under

PRESS—Ministry

National Union of Journalists :—

Roll of service, MAR. 30, 2a

Priorities Committee :—

Advisory Committee — composi-
tion, JAN. 16, 3c

Composition, JAN. 16, 3c

Conduct of the War—plans out-
lined, JAN. 16, 3c

General services committee—set up,
JAN. 16, 3c

Prisoners of War : see under Prisoners
of war, below

Profits tax, excess : see under PROFITS

Propaganda :—

Art in :—

Beaverbrook, Lord (s.), MAR. 2, 3d

Correspondence, MAR. 9, 4c

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 10c

Director :—

Carson, Sir E.—position :—
Parliament — questions, MAR.
21, 8b

Donald, Mr. R. (int.), FEB. 22, 6d

Enemy aims and objects, dissemi-
nating information in regard
to :—

Parliament—questions, MAR. 5,
10d ; 22, 10c

Enemy countries :—

Director :—

Northcliffe, Lord — accepts
position, FEB. 18, 7c

Austrian Reichsrath — ques-
tion ; Dr. von Seidler
(statement), MAR. 9, 5b

Burnham, Lord (s.P.), MAR.
7, 8b

Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7,
8b

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Propaganda :—

Enemy countries :—

Director :—

Northcliffe, Lord (continued) :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR.
28, 10c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.),
MAR. 12, 8b

Northcliffe, Lord (int.), FEB.
18, 7c

Parliament — question, FEB.
19, 10b ; observations,
19, 10d ; 28, 10a, c ;
discussed, MAR. 7, 8a ;
observations, 12, 8b ;
question, 15, 10b

Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), MAR.
7, 8a

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB.
28, 10a

Foreign Office responsibility :—

Parliament — questions, MAR.
19, 10a

Lectures :—

Denbigh, Lord (l.), JAN. 10, 10d ;
11, 5c ; 16, 5c ; FEB. 4, 11c ;
MAR. 23, 8a

Marriott, Mr. J. A. R. (l.), FEB.
6, 7d

Phillips, Mr. E. (l.), FEB. 13, 5d

Thomson, Sir St. C. (l.), JAN. 16,
5d

Methods :—

Beaverbrook, Lord (s.P.), MAR.
8, 8c

Meath, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 8, 8c

Parliament — observations, MAR.
8, 8c

Ministry : see INFORMATION, Mini-
stry of

"Murder Most Foul," publication
of :—

Parliament — questions, FEB. 1,
10d

Neutral countries :—

Theatrical companies — visit,
MAR. 26, 3d

Press :—

Value of :—

Bottomley, Mr. H. (l.), FEB. 20,
3c

Property :—

Debts :—

Enemy countries :—

Refusal to give information :—
Prosecution, JAN. 12, 4c

Enemy banks :—

London branches :—

Winding-up :—

Leith of Fyvie, Lord — letter
to Mr. Bonar Law, FEB.
20, 3c

Plender, Sir W. (second re-
port), JAN. 5, 8b

Railway stations :—

Buffets for soldiers and sailors,
free :—

Article ("The canteen habit"),
FEB. 4, 7d

Barclay, Lady (l.), FEB. 6, 9d

Limerick, Lady (l.), FEB. 5, 9c

Lloyd, Gen. Sir F. (l.), FEB. 7,
7d

London Bridge station — Queen
Alexandra visits, FEB. 15, 3b

Waterloo Station Free Buffet :—

Concert—in aid of : Mr. George
Robey collects for, FEB. 1, 3f

Registration Act : see REGISTRATION
Act

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Responsibility :—

Lichnowsky, Prince — memorandum : see under LICHNOWSKY, Prince — German war policy

Riots :—

German report of, FEB. 7, 6e ; MAR. 4, 8e

Leading article, FEB. 7, 6e

Parliament—questions, FEB. 28, 8c

Rolls of honour :—

Schools, public : see Schools, public, below

Special article (" Looking beyond : the witness of youth "), MAR. 29, 7d

St. Thomas's Hospital :—

Roll of service, MAR. 7, 3f

Schools, public :—

Bedford School :—

Memorial — decision of committee, MAR. 23, 4f

Roll of service, MAR. 23, 4f

Canterbury, King's School :—

Memorial, proposed, MAR. 19, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 130d

Roll of service, MAR. 19, 3c

Cheltenham College :—

Memorial—meeting of old boys held, JAN. 10, 4d

Denstone College :—

Roll of service, JAN. 9, 3b

Eton College :—

Memorial :—

Fund—Council : meeting ; report, JAN. 10, 4d ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26d

Fettes College :—

Memorial — meeting announced, JAN. 10, 4d ; held, 21, 5e ; (Ed.S.), 24, 38d

Haileybury :—

Memorial—meeting of old boys held, JAN. 10, 4d

Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 10, 4d

Harrow School :—

Memorial — contributions, MAR. 23, 3f

Lancing College :—

Memorial — meeting held, JAN. 11, 8b (e.e.)

Roll of honour, JAN. 11, 8b (e.e.)

Leys School :—

Memorial — meeting : contributions to fund announced, FEB. 16, 9c ; total (Ed.S.), 21, 82d

Merchant Venturers' Technical College :—

Roll of service, FEB. 14, 3f

Public Schools Hospitals Fund : see under Sick and wounded — British—Hospitals, below

Rossall School :—

Memorial — meeting announced, JAN. 12, 3a

Roll of service, JAN. 23, 2d

Rugby School :—

Memorial fund :—

Contributions, MAR. 9, 3b ; treasurer (statement), 28, 140c

St. Paul's School :—

Memorial — meeting, JAN. 28, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48b ; objects, MAR. 29, 7d

Roll of honour, JAN. 28, 3a ; 29, 7d ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48b

Wakfield Grammar School :—

Memorial — particulars (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Service, National : see NATIONAL SERVICE

Service-men, ex : see SERVICE-MEN, ex

Shipping : see under Shipping, below

Shopkeepers and assistants, patriotic :—

Cowans, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. (l. quoted), MAR. 22, 3c

Roll of service, MAR. 18, 5f ; 23, 3f

Solicitors and articled clerks — number serving with forces, JAN. 26, 8b (e.e.)

Spirit :—

Campbell, Rev. R. J. (add.), MAR. 25, 8e (e.e.)

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 14, 6d

Tanks :—

Building :—

Special article (" War activities of the Midlands ") II. (" Tank and giant aeroplanes "), MAR. 26, 3a

Trade : see under Trade, below

Trophies :—

Aeroplanes :—

Gotha brought down in Essex — remains to be lent to Imperial War Exhibition, FEB. 2, 6d ; exhibited at Royal Academy, 9, 3f

Trafalgar-square — Persian gun captured in Mesopotamia to be placed in, MAR. 27, 6e ; 30, 5e

Unity, national :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), FEB. 9, 3c

Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 8f

Parsons, Capt. (s.), MAR. 9, 3b

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 9, 3c ; MAR. 9, 3b

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), MAR. 30, 2d

Universities :—

Cambridge University :—

War services :—

Cambridge Review noticed, JAN. 19, 9e

Voluntary Aid Detachments : see under Sick and wounded — British, below

Volunteer force :—

Air raids—assistance of volunteers in uniforms as shelter stewards : Lord French (l. quoted), JAN. 14, 5f

Anti-aircraft defence of London, duties offered in connexion with :—

Seaman, Sir O. (l.), FEB. 8, 7e

Appointments and promotions, JAN. 3, 2c ; 4, 4e ; 8, 5d ; 10, 11f ; 11, 4f ; 16, 11e ; 17, 2f ; 19, 2e ; 23, 2d ; 25, 4f ; 29, 2e ; 30, 10d ; 31, 2f ; FEB. 1, 2d ; 7, 2d ; 8, 2d ; 11, 10f ; 12, 2d ; 16, 11d ; 19, 2e ; 20, 2e ; 22, 2f ; 23, 2e ; 26, 11e ; 27, 2d ; MAR. 4, 2c ; 9, 12d ; 12, 4f ; 15, 15f ; 18, 12f ; 19, 13e ; 25, 2e ; 26, 13f ; 29, 6f

Central Association Volunteer Regiments :—

Conference — arrangements, FEB. 11, 3f

Chelmsford — Lord French inspects number of volunteers, JAN. 28, 4b

D men :—

Position of :—

French, Lord (s.), JAN. 28, 4b

Derby, Lord (s.), FEB. 18, 8c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Volunteer force (continued) :—

Instructors :—

Additional—part-time employment of regular and territorial non-commissioned officers authorized, JAN. 19, 3f

Invasion — preliminary notice of mobilization :—

Parliament — question, JAN. 23, 3d (e.e.)

Liability for actual military service :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), MAR. 7, 8c

Parliament — observations, MAR. 7, 8c

Lincoln — unsatisfactory results : Gen. Sir W. Robertson (s.), MAR. 4, 6c

Middlesex Volunteer Regiment :— Recruiting—meeting held, FEB. 18, 8c

National Guard — march from City to Hyde Park, FEB. 18, 3f

Signalling—order issued, MAR. 28, 3a

Training regulations :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 8c

Transport :—

Motor Transport Volunteers :—

Anniversary, second — dinner given to celebrate, FEB. 18, 8b

Headquarters, new — taken, FEB. 5, 3f

Work :—

Freemantle, Maj. (s.), FEB. 18, 8b

Travelling expenses :—

Army Council instruction, FEB. 19, 3c

War Cabinet : see under MINISTRY (Lloyd George)

Women :—

Dover Women's Volunteer Reserve—raise £1,400 for charities, JAN. 29, 3f

Hospital service — mentioned for lists, FEB. 2, 4d ; MAR. 14, 4d

Patriotism :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), MAR. 15, 11c

Photographs of all women who have received honours and decorations — proposed gallery in Imperial War Museum, JAN. 18, 8c

Recruiting exhibition (Harrods Stores)—arrangements, JAN. 25, 3b ; FEB. 7, 9d ; particulars, 12, 3a ; held, 12, 3a ; 19, 3d ; list of speakers, 18, 3a

Furse, Dame Katharine (s.), FEB. 12, 3a

Leach, Mrs. B. (s.), FEB. 12, 3a

Mary, Queen — visits, FEB. 22, 3d

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 12, 3a

Woman-power :—

Correspondence, JAN. 18, 7d

Special article (" Woman-power : the case for united effort "), JAN. 16, 9d

Workers :—

Lyceum Club — dinner given, MAR. 12, 9c

Statistics, FEB. 23, 3f

Women's Air Service : see WOMEN'S Air Service

Great Britain and Allies : see Allied Powers, above

WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Great Britain and Belgium :—

British greetings to Belgium, JAN. 1, 7d ; Baron de Broqueville : reply, 3, 5e

Sand and gravel disputes between Great Britain and Netherlands : see under Great Britain and Netherlands, below

Great Britain and France :—

British greetings to French Government, JAN. 1, 7d ; M. Clemenceau : reply, 3, 5e

Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 5, 5c

Finance :—

Law, Mr. Bonar—arrives in Paris ; received by M. Clementel, JAN. 1, 6a

French Academy — message from British Academy read, JAN. 5, 5e ; reply of president, FEB. 16, 5c

French decorations conferred on British ambulance drivers, JAN. 31, 3c

George V., King—exchange of greetings with President Poincaré, JAN. 2, 5e

Poincaré, President — exchange of greetings with King George V., JAN. 2, 5e

Great Britain and Germany :—

Boycott of Germans, seamen's :—

Beresford, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 3e

Correspondence, JAN. 5, 5b

Moore, Mr. T. W. (l.), JAN. 7, 7e

Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 11, 3b ; MAR. 14, 3b

British hatred of Germany : see under Germany—Hatred of, above

Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of War, below

Great Britain and Greece :—

British War Cabinet—message, JAN. 1, 7d ; M. Venizelos : reply, 7, 5c (e.e.)

Great Britain and Italy :—

Asquith, Mr. H. II.—message to Baron Sonnino, JAN. 2, 5e

British greetings to Italian Government, JAN. 1, 7d ; Signor Orlando : reply, 3, 5e

Finance :—

British loans to Italy—our Rome correspondent's message (" British loans to Italy : German lie exposed "), JAN. 31, 5b (l.e.)

Nitti, Signor (s.), JAN. 31, 5b (e.e.)

Military service of subjects, reciprocal liability to :—

Italian subjects in England—order in council issued, JAN. 18, 5f

Military Service Acts : see under MILITARY Service Acts

Orlando, Signor—in London, JAN. 24, 6b ; interview with Mr. Lloyd George, 25, 7e ; successful outcome ; all uncertainty removed : official *communiqué* issued, 29, 6b

Article (" Italian Prime Minister in London : reasons for the visit : cooperation with France and Britain "), JAN. 25, 7e

Leading articles, JAN. 25, 7b ; 29, 7b

Savile, Brig.-Gen. Clare — technical mission to Italy : particulars, MAR. 23, 3a

Unity :—

Orlando, Signor (statement), MAR. 28, 5e

Great Britain and Japan :—

British greetings to Japanese Government, JAN. 1, 7d ; Marshal Terauchi : reply, 7, 5d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain and Japan (continued) :—

Imperial courtesies—Emperor of Japan made Field-Marshal in British Army, and King George V. made Field-Marshal in Japanese Army, JAN. 9, 7c; leading article, 9, 7b; Japanese press comments, 12, 5d; message from Lord Derby; reply of Emperor, FEB. 18, 6a

Military service, reciprocal :—

Convention, prospect of :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 27, 10a

Great Britain and Montenegro :—

George V., King, and King Nicholas—messages exchanged, FEB. 2, 5d

Great Britain and Netherlands :—

Cables, commercial :—

British embargo :—

Removal—*Telegraaf* comment, JAN. 4, 5e; provisionally raised, FEB. 11, 5b; 13, 5b

Economic agreement: see under Netherlands and Allied Powers, below

Sand and gravel—dispute respecting transit through Holland on way from Germany to Belgium: approaching satisfactory solution: message from Berlin quoted, FEB. 25, 7e

Arbitration—proposal: *Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant* statement, FEB. 11, 5b

British Government's decision :—

Loudon, M. (s.), FEB. 13, 5b

Commission of experts to occupied regions of Belgium—Dutch Government's proposal to send: German Government statement, MAR. 7, 5b

Correspondence between British and Netherlands Governments issued (blue-book), JAN. 24, 5a; to be communicated to Dutch Parliament, 31, 5e; published by Dutch Government, FEB. 8, 5c

Telegraaf comment, JAN. 4, 5e

Shipping questions—claims against British Government for damages to *Elve* and *Bernisse* (white paper), JAN. 19, 5e

Requisitioning of Dutch ships: see under Netherlands and Allied Powers, below

Violation of Dutch neutrality: see under Netherlands—Neutrality—Violation, below

Great Britain and Norway :—

Düsseldorf (German steamer)—captured in Norwegian waters; release demanded, MAR. 5, 5e

Great Britain and Portugal :—

British greetings to Portugal, JAN. 1, 7d; Maj. Paes: reply, 3, 7c

Great Britain and Russia :—

Finance :—

Expenditure in Russia, British :—

Reduction, probable :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10a

Parliament—observations, FEB. 14, 10a

Military service of subjects, reciprocal liability to :—

Agreement—still in force: Attorney-General (statement), MAR. 23, 4d

Manchester stipendiary fines

Russian Jew for not complying with, JAN. 16, 3e

Military Service Acts: see under MILITARY Service Acts—Russians

WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Great Britain and Serbia :—

Serbian decorations conferred on British forces, JAN. 29, 5e

Great Britain and Spain :—

Commercial relations :—

British mission—expected in Spain, JAN. 7, 5e; 9, 5e; interviews with Minister of Finance and Deputy-Governor of Bank of France, 10, 5e

Great Britain and Sweden :—

Commercial agreement—concluded, FEB. 4, 5b

Riksdag—discussed, JAN. 25, 5f

Food supplies to Sweden—negotiations: Dr. Eden (s.), MAR. 22, 5c

Great Britain and Switzerland :—

Finance—British request for credits: our special correspondent at Berne: message, JAN. 19, 5e; agreement signed: provisions, MAR. 30, 4a

Shipping :—

British—provision of tonnage for conveyance of supplies of bread corn: our special correspondent at Berne: message ("British shipping for Swiss supplies: facts of the case"), JAN. 19, 5e

Great Britain and United States of America :—

American Labour delegation to visit England, MAR. 30, 3e

Gompers, Mr. S. (tel.), MAR. 26, 6d

Article ("Notes from the United States: 'God's Englishman'"), FEB. 5, 5f

British greetings to American Government, JAN. 1, 7d

British Labour mission—Government to send delegation of trade unionists to America: messages exchanged between Mr. S. Gompers and Mr. W. A. Appleton, JAN. 11, 3c; Mr. S. Gompers (tel.), 14, 8e; arrives in New York; composition, FEB. 14, 7e; receives members of New York newspapers, 14, 7e

British mission to :—

Commissioners—appointed, FEB. 26, 7e

London headquarters :—

Crewe House—being fitted as headquarters of Lord Northcliffe and members, JAN. 4, 7b

Northcliffe, Lord—to remain in London as chairman of London headquarters, JAN. 8, 7c

Parliament—questions, JAN. 15, 8d; 18, 10b; 30, 8a

Reading, Lord—appointed High Commissioner and Special Ambassador, JAN. 8, 7c; farewell of Bench and Bar: Sir G. Hewart (s.); Lord Reading: reply, 12, 4a, 7d; arrives in United States, FEB. 11, 7e; official statement, 12, 6c; presents credentials (s.); Mr. W. Wilson: reply, 15, 7e; reorganizes Embassy staff, 22, 5c; meets most influential correspondents in Washington; discusses trade and shipping questions, 22, 5c

Northcliffe, Lord (int.), JAN. 8, 7c

Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10b

Staff—composition, FEB. 12, 6e

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain and United States of America :—

British mission to (continued) :—

Timber Supply Department of Board of Trade—Lieut.-Col. R. M. Beckett attached as representative, JAN. 12, 7*d*British speakers—invitation sent to Mr. Asquith and others to visit America on speaking tour, JAN. 24, 7*e*Northcliffe, Lord—suggestions (int.), JAN. 26, 5*e*Bryce, Lord (s.), MAR. 15, 5*c*

Cooperation :—

Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 12, 8*d*

Finance :—

British short term notes—being redeemed, JAN. 7, 11*a*; conversion, 30, 12*a*George V., King—message to Mr. W. Wilson, FEB. 15, 7*e*Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (sermon), MAR. 5, 5*b*Lloyd George, Mr. D.—New Year greetings to United States of America, JAN. 1, 7*d*

Military service of subjects, reciprocal liability to :—

Treaty—details practically complete, JAN. 2, 5*b* ; Mr. W. Wilson approves, 31, 5*e* ; signed by Lord Reading, FEB. 20, 6*e*Missouri—messages from farmers and Poale Zionists sent to Great Britain, JAN. 18, 5*b* ; FEB. 25, 8*d* (e.e.)Reading, Lord (s.), MAR. 29, 4*d*Reid, Sir G.—tour suspended owing to indisposition (P.N.), FEB. 22, 7*c*Smith, Sir F. E.—tour : in Middle West : our New York correspondent's message ("Sir F. E. Smith's tour : enthusiastic gatherings"), JAN. 14, 7*e* ; dinner given by Ohio Society in New York, 14, 7*e* ; leaves on second tour, 14, 7*e* ; at Chicago : addresses meetings : great enthusiasm, 17, 5*e* ; at Louisville, 17, 5*e* ; at Columbia, Missouri, 18, 5*b* ; at Kansas City : at Topeka, 19, 5*c* ; at Lincoln, Nebraska, 21, 5*c* (l.e.) : 22, 5*e* (e.e.) : leaves for Canada, 21, 5*c* ; 22, 5*e* (e.e.)Herrick, Mr. M. T. (tel.), JAN. 12, 7*d*Northcliffe, Lord (int.), JAN. 26, 5*e*Parliament—questions, JAN. 18, 10*c*

Return :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 8*c* (e.e.)

Unity :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8*d*Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 12, 8*d* ; 19, 6*d*Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 17, 5*c*Whitman, Mr. (s.), MAR. 29, 4*d*Wilson, Mr. W.—reply to Mr. Lloyd George's New Year message, JAN. 5, 5*c* (e.e.) ; reply to message from King George V., FEB. 15, 7*e*

Great Britain, United States of America, and Canada :—

Aliens, Allied—agreement for reciprocal drafting for military service : Mr. W. Wilson approves, JAN. 31, 5*e*Conferences between Lord Reading, Sir R. Borden, and American officials, FEB. 27, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain, United States of America, and Canada (continued) :—

Cooperation in conduct of the War, closer :—

Conferences in Washington :—

Borden, Sir R. (statement), MAR. 5, 5*b*

Greece :—

Allied Powers :—

Aid from :—

Venizelos, M. (statement), JAN. 4, 6*b* ; (s.), 5, 5*e*Alexander, King (s.), MAR. 1, 5*e*Defeat of—effect : M. Negropontes (statement), MAR. 8, 5*c*

Army :—

Enthusiasm—our Athens correspondent's comments, FEB. 4, 5*d*Food—character : *Patris* (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 5*d*Jews and Moslems—nine classes called up, MAR. 21, 5*e*Mobilization—Royal decree : to be signed, FEB. 1, 5*b* ; five classes called up, 22, 5*c* ; recruits join, 25, 7*e*

Mutiny :—

Lamia—arrests ; order restored : mutineers return to barracks, FEB. 5, 5*e* ; protests against mutiny ; ex-ministers arrested, 6, 5*f* ; 15, 5*b* ; sentences, 7, 5*c* ; 15, 5*b* ; 22, 5*e* ; 23, 5*e* ; our Athens correspondent's message, 14, 5*b* ; mutineers shot, 25, 7*f*Alexander, King—reviews garrison (s.), FEB. 9, 5*b*Demonstration against—held, FEB. 12, 5*e**Hestia* (art. quoted), FEB. 5, 5*c*

Officers :—

Renegade—mission to Turkey : entertained at dinner at Sofia, FEB. 11, 5*b*Reserve—called up, JAN. 12, 5*e* ; FEB. 1, 5*e* ; 28, 5*e*Retired—reinstatement : powers granted, JAN. 21, 5*e*

Organization :—

French mission—impressions of head, MAR. 15, 7*f* (e.e.)

Recruits :—

Dodecanese—request to be allowed to contribute, FEB. 28, 5*e*Special article ("The new spirit of Greece : changed bearing of the army : smartness and enthusiasm"), MAR. 20, 5*a*Reserves—1909 and 1910 classes : called up, MAR. 19, 5*e*Mobilization—response, FEB. 19, 6*e*Alexander, King (s.), MAR. 1, 5*e*Refugees from Bulgaria and Turkey—deputation received by M. Venizelos, FEB. 28, 5*e* (e.e.)

Aspirations :—

Patris comments, JAN. 12, 5*c*Politis, M. (statement), JAN. 19, 5*f* (e.e.)

Constantine, Ex-King :—

Intrigues—correspondence between exiles and partisans : our Athens correspondent's message ("Constantine's intrigues : two neutral powers implicated"), FEB. 15, 5*b*

WAR, The Great :—

Greece (continued) :—

German propaganda :—

Article (" Enemy influence at Athens: adherents of the old régime: campaign of falsehood"), JAN. 18, 5*d*

Intervention :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (tel.), MAR. 13, 5*b*

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Redeemer, Order of—awards, MAR. 18, 2*c*; 23, 8*d*

Saviour, Order of — awards, FEB. 25, 7*e*; MAR. 9, 5*e*

Neutrality during King Constantine's reign :—

German ships — seizure by French as prize: decision of French prize court, FEB. 28, 4*b*

Pro-Germans :—

Roupos, Lukas—arrested, JAN. 4, 6*b*

Yanina, capture of — anniversary observed, MAR. 11, 7*e*

Greece and Bulgaria: see Bulgaria and Greece, above

Greece and Italy :—

Venizelos, M. (int.), JAN. 1, 5*e*

Heligoland Bight :—

Navigation in region — note from German Government issued at The Hague, MAR. 11, 7*c*

Holland: see Netherlands, below

Imperial War Cabinet — meeting announced, FEB. 6, 7*e*

Australia — views to be expressed by Mr. Hughes: Federal Council discussing, FEB. 18, 6*d*

Representatives — probable, FEB. 8, 6*d*; names, 26, 5*c* (l.e.):

Legislative Council motion, MAR. 27, 5*b*

Hughes, Mr. W. M.—attendance: our Sydney correspondent's message (" Australia at Imperial War Conference: Mr. Hughes's attendance doubtful"), MAR. 29, 3*d*

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*a*

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*b*

Leading article, FEB. 8, 7*b*

New Zealand :—

Representatives — leaving for England, FEB. 6, 7*e*; Sir J. Ward (statement), 13, 5*f*

Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 10*a*, *b*; question, 19, 10*b*

Imperial War Exhibition: see IMPERIAL War Exhibition

India :—

Army :—

Rahator Rajputs :—

Victoria Cross — awards: Gen. Sir O'M. Creagh (s.); Maharaja Sir Pertab Singh (s.), FEB. 7, 9*e*

Recruiting—statistics, MAR. 5, 6*e*; 28, 5*c*

Determination :—

War Cabinet—message, JAN. 5, 5*e*

Effort :—

Chelmsford, Lord (s.), MAR. 28, 5*c* (e.e.)

German conquest :—

Thyssen, Herr A. (brochure quoted), JAN. 23, 6*b*

German intrigues :—

Ghose, Sailendra Nath — arrested, MAR. 20, 5*d*

Internments — committee: proposed appointment, MAR. 27, 5*b*
 Younghusband, Sir F. (s.), MAR. 7, 5*d*

WAR, The Great :—

India (continued) :—

Great Britain, support of :—

Princes, native — gifts, FEB. 28, 5*e*

Cutch, Rao of—offers to continue defraying expenses of Indian infantry regiment, MAR. 2, 5*e*

Holkar of Indore, Maharajah—gift of £33,000, FEB. 14, 5*e*

Gurkhas :—

Article (" The Gurkhas' part: unstinted help of Nepal in the War"), JAN. 25, 5*e*

Bayley, Lieut.-Col. S. F. (s.), JAN. 25, 5*e*

George V., King—tribute, JAN. 25, 5*e*

Haidarabad, Nizam of — services :—

Sir S. Fraser (s.); the Nizam (s.), MAR. 9, 5*c* (e.e.)

Medals, orders, and decorations—list of awards, JAN. 1, 11*a*

Delhi garrison — presented to 238 officers and men at full parade, FEB. 9, 6*b*

War Cabinet — New Year message to Viceroy, JAN. 1, 7*d*

Insurance, marine :—

Great Britain :—

Missing vessels :—

Marine or war perils :—

Inveramsay :—

Law case, MAR. 26, 2*a*; (F.N.), 27, 11*c*

Rates :—

Cargo across North Atlantic—reduced: action by private underwriters, JAN. 19, 7*e*

State scheme :—

Cargoes :—

War risks — proposed extension to meeting in support held, JAN. 15, 3*c*; office at 53, Cornhill, authorized to grant insurance on any cargo which cannot be placed in open market, 23, 3*b*; flat rate system abandoned; particulars of new system, FEB. 6, 7*d*; (F.N.), MAR. 6, 12*c*; 7, 11*c*

Articles (" State scheme of marine insurance: a new development"), JAN. 23, 3*b*; (" State and the future of shipping: State scheme of marine insurance," T.S.), FEB. 4, 255*c*

London offices — attitude, JAN. 15, 3*c*; 22, 3*e*

Special article (" Marine insurance: direct and indirect war risks," F.R.), JAN. 22, 14*d*

War risks associations :—

Claims — correspondence, MAR. 30, 8*a*

Spain :—

Crews — war-risk insurance to be made compulsory: decision of Cabinet, FEB. 15, 5*c*

United States of America :—

Rate, war risk — reduced, MAR. 19, 12*c* (e.e.)

Wolf, vessels sunk by German auxiliary cruiser — liability for payment of claims: our shipping correspondent's comments, FEB. 26, 6*d*

Intercession: see Prayer and intercession, below

WAR, The Great (continued):—

International law:—

Shipping:—

Neutral:—

Belligerents' right to requisition:—

Correspondence between Mr. A. J. Balfour and M. Loudon, MAR. 22, 5f (e.e.)

Ireland:—

France, aid to:—

Limerick, Lady (l.), MAR. 30, 6c

Southern Irish Unionists' manifesto (P.N.), MAR. 4, 7d; Irish press comment, 5, 6e

Italy:—

Aims:—

Allies' attitude—our Rome correspondent's messages ("The claims of Italy"), JAN. 15, 5c; ("War aims of Italy: the case against Austria"), 17, 5c; ("The Allies and Austria: Italy perplexed"), 19, 5c; ("The Allies and Austria: Italian doubts: British declarations criticized"), 23, 5c

Article ("Italian Prime Minister in London: reasons for the visit: Italian war aims"), JAN. 25, 7e

Convention—demand for publication, FEB. 2, 5f; Signor Bevione reads text in Chamber, 25, 5c

Council, Supreme War (Versailles)—discussion: *Intransigent* statement, JAN. 23, 6a; *Stampa* statement, 31, 3c; discussed, 31, 6b

Leading articles, JAN. 11, 7b; 29, 7b

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—speech on Allied aims, JAN. 7, 7f; press comments, 10, 5b; 11, 6c; leading article, 11, 7b

Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8d

Garibaldi, Gen. R. (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7b

Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 14, 5a; leading article, 14, 7b; (s.), MAR. 6, 5c

Slavs, joint interests with—*Corriere della Sera* (art. quoted), JAN. 30, 5c

Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied—memorandum, FEB. 25, 3c

Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7a

Yugo-Slavs, relations with—our Rome correspondent's message ("Italy's war aims: relations with the Yugo-Slavs"), FEB. 4, 5c

Aliens:—

Enemy:—

Restrictions—new decree, JAN. 21, 5e

Army:—

Artillery:—

Cesare Battisti's battery (paid for by public subscription)—presented, FEB. 19, 5d

Disabled soldiers:—

Association—formed: meeting, MAR. 12, 5e

Officers:—

Insurance policies for—Signor Nitti's new decree: terms, MAR. 7, 5e (l.e.)

Recruits—of 1900 class: to be called up, FEB. 21, 5b; date fixed, MAR. 16, 5e

WAR, The Great:—

Italy:—

Army (continued):—

Strength—number of men under arms: Signor Nitti (statement), JAN. 7, 5b; 12½ per cent. of total population called to colours, 17, 5e

Volunteers—creation of army: authorized, FEB. 2, 5e

Austrian propaganda:—

Leaflets by aeroplanes, FEB. 26, 5e

British forces:—

Comforts:—

Ward, Sir E.—appeal, FEB. 1, 9c
Tribute—British resident's letter quoted: Mr. A. Chamberlain (l.), FEB. 9, 7e

Conduct of the War:—

Congress of Parliamentary group of National Defence—resolution passed, FEB. 5, 5b (e.e.)

Parliamentary commissions, proposed—our Rome correspondent's message, JAN. 1, 5b (e.e.)

Senate—debate; motion carried, MAR. 6, 5c

"Defeatist" movement:—

Cavallini, Signor, and other ex-Deputies—investigations by military examining magistrate completed, MAR. 19, 10f

Colajanni, Signor (s.), FEB. 23, 5d

Frassati, Senator—protests against conduct, MAR. 21, 5c

Pirolini, Signor (s.), FEB. 23, 5d

Determination—our Rome correspondent's message ("Resist! resist! resist! Italy's resolve for the New Year"), JAN. 3, 5c (e.c.)

Congress of Parliamentary group of National Defence—passes resolution, FEB. 5, 5b (e.e.)

Espionage:—

Genoa treason trial held, MAR. 21, 5d; 27, 5c; fugitive Germans sentenced to death, 30, 3c

Finance: see under ITALY

Food: see under ITALY

Frontiers:—

Readjustment on lines of nationality:—

Heitling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f (l.e.)

German propaganda—further war measures against decided upon by Cabinet, JAN. 5, 5b

Arms and pamphlets sent to Switzerland for Italy—collection discovered at Zurich, FEB. 19, 5d

"Defeatist" movement: see "Defeatist" movement above

Medals, orders and decorations:—

Bronze medal—awards, MAR. 18, 2c; 26, 2d

Crown, Order of—awards, JAN. 26, 9a; FEB. 23, 4b; MAR. 26, 2d

St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Order of—awards, FEB. 23, 4b; MAR. 26, 2d

Savoy, Order of—awards, MAR. 26, 2d

Silver medal—awards, JAN. 24, 3b; FEB. 20, 6e; 23, 4b; MAR. 16, 5e; 18, 2c; 26, 2d

National service—14 to 60: decree published, FEB. 15, 6e; amended version, 16, 5b

Occupied provinces:—

Deportation of civilians into internment camps by Austrians, FEB. 7, 5e

WAR, The Great :—

Italy :—

Occupied provinces (continued) :—

Treatment of population by Austro-German officers and soldiers :—

Agenzia Volta statement, FEB. 23, 5eVatican—work for war victims impeded : *Osservatore Romano* (statement), FEB. 8, 5e (i.e.)

Peace : see under Peace, below

Press :—

Censorship :—

Complaints—deputation to Signor Orlando, FEB. 20, 5d

Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 20, 5d

Torre, Signor (s.), FEB. 20, 5d

Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below

Problems :—

Article ("Life in Italy: war problems to be faced"), FEB. 22, 5a (e.e.)

Refugees from occupied territory :—

Relief :—

British-Italian League—fund : Signor Orlando (l.), FEB. 28, 5e

Sicily—30,000 distributed throughout, JAN. 9, 5e

American Red Cross—establishes hospital at Taormina, JAN. 9, 5e

Socialists :—

Milan, Mayor of—dictatorial request to, JAN. 25, 5e (e.e.)

Spirit :—

Curtin, Mr. D. T. (sp. art., "The defence of Venice: the spirit of Italy"), JAN. 14, 7a

Trade :—

Enemy, trading with : see under Trade, below

Unity, need of :—

Orlando, Signor (s.), MAR. 6, 5e

Vatican : see under Vatican, below

War Committee—instituted : composition, JAN. 2, 6d

Bissolati, Signor—to be appointed member, JAN. 8, 5e

Italy and Allies :—

Gallenga-Stuart, M. (s.), MAR. 16, 3c

Support of Allies :—

Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 14, 5a ; 25, 7a

Rome — demonstration before British and French Embassies in recognition, JAN. 5, 5b

Turin — patriotic meeting held : speeches delivered declaring Italy's decision to support Allies, MAR. 26, 5e

Italy and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Italy, above

Italy and Greece : see Greece and Italy, above

Italy and Serbia :—

Agreement, necessity for :—

Pashitch, M. (int.), FEB. 16, 5e

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 26, 5f

Italy and United States of America :—

Enemy attempts to make trouble between — our Rome correspondent's message ("Making trouble with Italy"), MAR. 26, 7b

Finance — loans to Italy, FEB. 16, 5e ; total, 16, 5e

Italian mission—working : criticism by Signor Marconi, MAR. 6, 5e

Military service of subjects, reciprocal liability to :—

Treaty — accepted, FEB. 28, 5e

WAR, The Great :—

Italy and United States of America (continued) :—

Rome — reception given in honour of America, JAN. 17, 5e

Wilson, Mr. W. — alleged statement unfavourable to Italy's hopes and aspirations : official denial issued by American Embassy in Rome, MAR. 26, 7b

Japan :—

Allies :—

Armies — British subjects enlisted : statistics, MAR. 6, 5e

Co-ordination :—

Emperor (s.), JAN. 1, 6c

Finance :—

Special article ("Japan : great financial help to the Allies," F.R.), JAN. 22, 11d

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 5f

German intrigues :—

Leading article, FEB. 27, 7b ; MAR. 2, 7a

Munchner Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), FEB. 27, 5f

Services to :—

Cecil, Lord R. (statement), MAR. 11, 7c

Sufferers in Allied countries — Japanese Association of Tokyo sends cheque for relief, FEB. 18, 5e

Army :—

Strength :—

Salzmann, Capt. von (art. quoted), MAR. 8, 6e

Determination :—

Terauchi, Field Marshal (s.), JAN. 26, 6d

Ministry :—

Policy :—

Ozaki, Mr. (s.), JAN. 29, 7d

Peace : see under Peace, below

Japan and France : see France and Japan, above

Japan and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Japan, above

Japan and Russia :—

Bolshevists, warning to :—

Terauchi, Field Marshal (s.), JAN. 26, 6d

Siberia, Japanese intervention in : see under SIBERIA

Treaty of 1916 :—

Communicated to British Government before signature :—

Parliament — question, JAN. 22, 10a

Uchida, Viscount — withdrawal from Petrograd announced, FEB. 28, 6d ; postponed, MAR. 1, 7f

Japan and United States of America :—

Shipping — supply to America : offer of Japanese directors to exchange for steel, FEB. 27, 5e ; meeting of Japanese commission, MAR. 21, 5e

Transfer of 150,000 tons — agreement arranged, MAR. 23, 6b

Siberia, Japanese intervention in : see under SIBERIA

Jews :—

Jewish Regiment : see JEWISH Regiment

United States of America :—

Efforts :—

Reading, Lord (statement), MAR. 27, 5e

Jewish Socialist League — issues appeal, MAR. 6, 5e

WAR, The Great (continued):—

Labour:—

Allied Labour war aims: see under Socialists — Allied Socialist and Labour Conference (London), below

League of Nations, proposed: see LEAGUE of Nations, proposed

Letts:—

Aspirations:—

Swiss Committee for the Study of the Lettish Question — meeting in Geneva held, MAR. 7, 5f (e.e.)

Autonomy:—

Allies—appeal to, for support, FEB. 2, 5b

Unity under Russia — national declaration, FEB. 6, 5d

German intervention — desired by "better-class Letts," FEB. 20, 5e

Liège:—

Executions: see under Belgium — German occupation — Executions, above

Lithuania:—

German occupation:—

Chief military administrator — Prince Isenberg-Birstein's retirement, JAN. 14, 10d

Deportations:—

Commission, proposed — project advanced by Russian delegation to Russia and Central Powers Commission on Prisoners of War, JAN. 5, 6c

Status:—

Self-determination:—

Bulletin (art. quoted), JAN. 4, 8b

London:—

Air raids: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—London

Luxemburg:—

German control—our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Luxemburg under the Germans: anti-Prussian feeling"), MAR. 1, 6a

Macedonia:—

Eastern:—

Bulgaria:—

Cession to — protest from 50,000 refugees against, FEB. 8, 5e

Treatment of inhabitants — our Athens correspondent's message ("Bulgarizing Eastern Macedonia: death and deportation"), FEB. 25, 7d

Special article ("Our Macedonian orderly: a study in slimmess"), JAN. 15, 9c

Mails lost at sea: see under Post Office —Mails

Malta:—

King's Own Malta Regiment — battalion for active service: order, MAR. 13, 5b

Man, Isle of:—

Gift towards cost of the War, FEB. 6, 3b

Maps: see under MAPS

Mediterranean, Eastern:—

Italian aspirations:—

Sonnino, Baron (s.), 25, 7a

Memorials:—

Air raids on London — memorial of children killed, JAN. 24, 3d; MAR. 20, 3f

Canadians — graves at Folkestone: planting of flowers raised from Canadian seeds suggested, FEB. 2, 3d

Cook Islanders—to be erected at Raratonga, FEB. 8, 3a

WAR, The Great:—

Memorials (continued):—

Epitaphs:—

"A.C.A." — suggests lines for memorial tablet, FEB. 16, 7e

Edmonds, Mr. J. M. — four suggested, FEB. 6, 7d

Special article ("Dry wine: the art of epigraphy"), FEB. 12, 9e

Greenock — extension of art gallery to Greenock Library proposed, JAN. 2, 5c

Holborn-viaduct — Church of St. Sepulchre: unveiled, FEB. 25, 5f

Irish regiments:—

Committee, executive — meeting, FEB. 19, 3a

Westminster Cathedral — Chapel in: meeting at Mansion House in support held, JAN. 18, 9d

Islington — Northern District Post Office: unveiled, FEB. 2, 3f

Labour:—

National Labour Institute in London, proposed, JAN. 22, 6b

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 23, 8b

Trade Union Congress and Labour Party — joint meeting held: resolution passed, JAN. 23, 8b

Next of kin:—

Plaque, memorial—competitive designs: committee decide upon recommendations, JAN. 30, 9c: prize awards, MAR. 20, 6d: (illus.), 23, 3c

Article ("For Freedom and Honour: the memorial plaque for the fallen"), MAR. 23, 3c

Harrison, Mr. A. J. (with another, l.), MAR. 28, 9c

Parish:—

Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester (suggestion), MAR. 6, 3d

Rochester — erection of Church as memorial to Kentish soldiers: Bp. Harner (diocesan l.), JAN. 28, 3c

Schools, public: see under Great Britain — Schools, public, above

Scottish National:—

Edinburgh Castle — proposed dedication to purpose:— Munro, Mr. R. (s.p.), FEB. 1, 10d
Parliament — observations, FEB. 1, 10d

Spalding division — Mrs. F. McLaren: proposal for erection of memorial in Ayscoughfee gardens, FEB. 8, 8a (e.e.)

Tapestry for, weaving — work for disabled soldiers: see under Disabled soldiers and sailors—Training, above

Theatrical profession, members of—arrangements for dedication, FEB. 19, 13c; dedicated, 20, 9e

White-Cooper, Mr. C. C. (l.), FEB. 12, 9c

Memorial services:—

City of London Fusiliers—held, JAN. 4, 9a

King's College — for students and members fallen in the War: held, JAN. 17, 9d

London Irish Rifles:—

Chisleton—arrangements, MAR. 16, 9c

Norfolk Territorial Battalions:—

Norwich Cathedral—held, MAR. 1, 9c

Nurses — St. Paul's Cathedral: arrangements, MAR. 12, 9f; 22, 4f

WAR, The Great :—

Memorial services (continued) :—

Poplar and Stepney Rifles — St. Stephen's Church, North Bow; held, MAR. 5, 4c

Richmond Hill School—held, FEB. 13, 9d

St. Clement Danes, Strand — arrangements, MAR. 15, 11a

Smith (W. H.) and Son — members of staff: held, FEB. 5, 3c

South African troops :—

Delville Wood — our special correspondent's message ("The days of Delville Wood: homage to fallen South Africans: heroic Somme episode"), FEB. 20, 5c

Welsh Guards — arrangements, FEB. 19, 9d; 21, 9c; held, 28, 9d

Mesopotamia :—

British forces :—

Comforts Fund :—

Contributions, JAN. 14, 1f

Hanson, Mr. C. (l. quoted), MAR. 12, 10c

Maude, Miss S.—appeal, MAR. 11, 5e

Rewards for officers—list, FEB. 8, 5d

Floods—subsided, JAN. 18, 6c

Mexico :—

Telegraph, wireless :—

German naval attaché at Buenos Aires—leaves for Chile to purchase engine for installation. MAR. 23, 5c

Milan :—

Patriotic demonstration :—

Mayor, Socialist — requested by secretary of official Socialist Party not to take part, JAN. 25, 5c (e.c.)

Militarism, destruction of :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 5, 11c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 19, 8c

Military situation :—

Eastern theatre—Maj. Endres (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 5f

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 5f

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8b

Hunter-Weston, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 25, 10d

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10a

Leading article, MAR. 8, 7a

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10d

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10d

Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 14, 5a

Parliament—observations, JAN. 25, 10c; FEB. 21, 10d; MAR. 8, 10a

Mines : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Mons—refusal to ring joy bells for Germany: Burgomaster and Aldermen fined, JAN. 15, 6b

Montenegro and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Montenegro, above

Moravia :—

German districts — great suffering among population, FEB. 28, 5e

Morocco :—

German and pro-German plans—our Tangier correspondent's comments, FEB. 4, 5c

Nations, small :—

Liberation :—

Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 7f

Rights :—

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 12, 7c

Naval situation :—

Täget, Capt. (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 5f

WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Nepal :—

Article ("Unstinted help of Nepal in the War"), JAN. 25, 5e

Bayley, Lieut.-Col. S. F. (s.), JAN. 25, 5e

Netherlands :—

Belgians :—

Internment camp at Harderwyk—disturbances, MAR. 5, 5b (e.c.)

British detachments, interned :—

Young Men's Christian Association —work for: particulars, JAN. 4, 12e; 21, 5e

Espionage :—

Rotterdam—engineer arrested, JAN. 12, 6d

Food : see under NETHERLANDS

Frontier, Belgium :—

Lighthouse erected to indicate boundary to airmen, FEB. 23, 5e

Neutrality :—

Seaplanes and other war material salvaged on high seas—internment: correspondence between British and Dutch Governments (white paper), MAR. 2, 5d

Violation :—

British :—

Aeroplanes :—

Biervliet — airman interned, JAN. 4, 5e

Goes — bombs dropped:

English inscription found

on stabilization wing:

Dutch Foreign Office

communiqué, JAN. 4, 5e

Zierikzee, bombs dropped

at — compensation paid,

JAN. 28, 5e

Canadian airman descends near

Brielle—taken to The Hague,

JAN. 9, 5e

Germans :—

Airman descends near Hulst,

MAR. 15, 7e

Seaplanes attack British convoy

off Hook of Holland—our

Amsterdam correspondent's

message ("British

convoy attacked by air-

craft: Dutch neutrality

violated"), MAR. 2, 6e;

German Government apolo-

gizes to Dutch Govern-

ment, 8, 6a

Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below

Smuggling :—

German hospital train—by soldier attendants, JAN. 29, 6b

Netherlands and Allied Powers :—

Demands of Allied Powers—particulars, FEB. 6, 5b

Diplomatic relations—movement in both Houses of States-General to advocate breaking off, MAR. 25, 7c

Economic agreement — negotiations, JAN. 14, 6e; 22, 6e; 23, 5c; arrange-

ments, FEB. 11, 5b; our corre-

spondent at The Hague: message

("Dilatory negotiations: an un-

ratified agreement"), MAR. 14, 7d

Cecil, Lord R. (statement), MAR.

16, 5b; (s.P.), 22, 10b

Commission, Dutch — composition,

FEB. 11, 5b

Loudon, M.—memorandum pre-

sented to Chambers, MAR. 14, 7d

Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant com-

ment, MAR. 13, 5b

Parliament—observations, MAR. 22,

10e

WAR, The Great :—

Netherlands and Allied Powers (continued) :—

Shipping—use by Allies of Dutch tonnage in Allied ports : negotiations in London, JAN. 14, 6e; 22, 6e; satisfactory conclusion announced, 23, 5c; delay in reaching agreement : our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Idle Dutch ships : use by Allies : dilatory negotiations"), MAR. 14, 7d; memorandum presented by M. Loudon to Chambers : terms, 14, 7d; Allies to take over ships, 14, 7d; Holland accepts Allies' offer, 18, 9d; Dutch conditions : M. Loudon (statements), MAR. 19, 7c; 20, 6d; 21, 7e; 22, 8e; German comments, 21, 7e; new Allied note, 20, 6d; Sir W. Townley addresses letter to M. Loudon announcing decision of Allies, 23, 6b; seizure in United Kingdom ports : first steps taken, 23, 6b; instructions received by Consul-General in London from Dutch Department of Foreign Affairs, 26, 6b; Dutch protest, 23, 6b; 25, 7c; rise in Dutch shipping shares, 25, 7c

British vessels flying Dutch flag—right to acquisition : correspondence between Mr. A. J. Balfour and M. Loudon, MAR. 22, 5f (e.e.)

Cecil, Lord R. (statement), MAR. 16, 5b; (s.p.), 22, 10d

Dutch press comments, MAR. 15, 7c; 18, 9d

Germany—threat to Holland, JAN. 25, 5b; demands, FEB. 11, 5b; Dutch reply, MAR. 9, 5e; obstructing chartering of ships, 14, 7d; attitude, 18, 9d; 19, 7d; our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Threats and abuse from Germany : Holland to be 'protected'"), 18, 9d; Dutch anxiety regarding measures of, 25, 7c; requirement of compensation for damage done to interests, 25, 7c

Conference at Foreign Office between diplomatic, military, and naval authorities held, MAR. 18, 9d

Government attitude—Baron von dem Bussche (statement), FEB. 8, 5b; *Handelsblad* publishes telegram from Berlin, MAR. 19, 7c

Press comments, MAR. 16, 5b; 18, 9d; 21, 7e; 22, 8e; 23, 6b; 25, 5c; 26, 5f

Leading article, MAR. 23, 7b

Loudon, M.—memorandum presented to Chambers, MAR. 14, 7d

Parliament—observations, MAR. 22, 10d

Special article ("Requisitioning of Dutch ships : an established right"), MAR. 30, 3c

Taft, Mr. W. H. (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 8e

United States of America—Dutch ships detained in American ports : conditions for release, JAN. 12, 5d; permitted to make short voyages, 23, 5c; released from Dutch Government's requisition orders for

WAR, The Great :—

Netherlands and Allied Powers :—

Shipping :—

United States of America (continued) :—

home voyage, FEB. 4, 5b (e.e.); *Telegraaf* statement, 6, 5b; American seizure : postponed, MAR. 19, 7c; preparations, 20, 6d; ships taken over, 22, 6d; 23, 6b

Charter of upwards of 80 ships decided upon by Dutch Government, JAN. 22, 6e; *Kreuz Zeitung* comment, 31, 5c

The Times Washington correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson's firm stand : Holland acting under duress"), MAR. 18, 9d

Wilson, Mr. W.—explanatory statement, MAR. 22, 6d

Netherlands and Central Powers :—

Economic relations :—

Dutch Commission—appointed, MAR. 1, 5e

Foodstuffs—supply : M. Loudon (s.), MAR. 19, 7c; 20, 6d

Netherlands and Germany : see Germany and Netherlands, above

Netherlands and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Netherlands, above

Netherlands and United States of America :—

Meal—supply for Holland : negotiations ; reported successful conclusion officially denied, FEB. 23, 5e

Shipping : see under Netherlands and Allied Powers, above

Neutrals :—

Germany :—

Attitude towards :—

Ward, Mr. H. (l.), MAR. 1, 7c

Economic policy—change : *Vrijden Gang* comment, MAR. 14, 5a

Position :—

Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 8b

Newfoundland :—

Regiment, Oversea : see ROYAL Newfoundland Regiment

New South Wales :—

Funds—contributions : statistics, MAR. 25, 7e

New Zealand :—

Determination :—

War Cabinet—message, JAN. 8, 5b

Expeditionary force :—

Reinforcements :—

Scale reduced :—

Allen, Sir J. (s.), FEB. 26, 5a

Massey, Mr. W. T. (s.), FEB. 26, 5a

The Times Wellington correspondent's comments, FEB. 26, 5a

Imperial War Cabinet :—

Representatives : see under Imperial War Cabinet, above

Maoris :—

Collection by tribes—sent with letter to King George V., MAR. 19, 9e

Prayer, day of—observed, JAN. 7, 5e

Relief funds—contributions, JAN. 17d; FEB. 25, 2d; MAR. 14, 5e

War Cabinet—sends message, JAN. 8, 5b

Northern League :—

Formation :—

Great Britain—attitude : German press publishes inspired message from Berlin, FEB. 4, 8c

WAR, The Great (continued):—

North Sea :—

British control measures in (art., "British control measures in the North Sea: a network of observing craft"), JAN. 26, 8c (e.e.)

Norway :—

Artists — British sympathies : Mr. C. O. Skilbeck (l.), JAN. 14, 5b

Norway and Great Britain : see (Great Britain and Norway, above)

Norway and United States of America :—

American supplies of foodstuffs and other requirements — War Trade Board decision, JAN. 28, 5c; 29, 5f; Norwegian opinion, FEB. 4, 5c; Norwegian Government rejects, 6, 5a; our Christiania correspondent's message ("Norway and her American supplies: difficulties of a neutral"), 7, 5c (e.e.); United States willing to continue negotiations, 15, 6c; Norway's reply to proposals published, 16, 5c; agreement concluded : *Aftenposten* comment, 26, 5f; satisfaction in Norway, 27, 6c (e.e.); our Christiania correspondent's message ("Norway's brighter outlook"), 28, 5f (e.e.)

Shipping — requisitioned tonnage : American compensation, MAR. 23, 6b

Nurses : see under Sick and wounded, below

Ontario :—

Legislature — adopts resolution, MAR. 23, 5e

Red Cross—total Government contributions for purposes of, JAN. 30, 5e

Origin :—

German policy :—

Lichnowsky, Prince — memorandum "My London Mission, 1912-1914": published in *Politiken*: our special correspondent at Stockholm: message ("German war policy: more Lichnowsky disclosures: attitude of Great Britain"), MAR. 15, 9c; further extracts published in *Politiken*, 27, 6b; 28, 8c; translation: special article ("Lichnowsky's memoir: full story of his London mission: honesty of British policy: Berlin bent on war"), 28, 7f

Bousfield, Mr. W. R. (l.), MAR. 30, 6b

Chisol, Sir V. (l.), MAR. 26, 8c

Circulation, first — statement, MAR. 23, 5e (e.e.)

German press comments, MAR. 23, 5c; 29, 3f

Jagow, Herr von — reply, MAR. 25, 7e

Leading articles, MAR. 15, 9a; 21, 7a; 28, 7b

Mannheim Volksstimme comment, MAR. 23, 5c

Munich — two thousand copies seized: Herr Hencke and Fräulein Else Bruck court-martialled for circulating, MAR. 23, 5c

Norway — opinion, MAR. 23, 5e

Payer, Herr von (s.), MAR. 21, 6c

Reichstag Main Committee — discusses, MAR. 19, 7b; 21, 6c; censored report issued, 21, 6c; leading article, 21, 7a

WAR, The Great :—

Origin :—

German policy :—

Lichnowsky, Prince (continued):—
Stockholm — publication of continuation suppressed by Government, MAR. 26, 6b (e.e.)

Stumm, Herr von (s.), MAR. 21, 6c

Mühlön, Dr. — memorandum published, MAR. 28, 5f

Payer, Herr von (s.), MAR. 21, 6c

Incident of 1913 :—

Creagh, Gen. O'M. (l.), MAR. 28, 7e

Lichnowsky, Prince (art. quoted). JAN. 17, 5f

Osnabrück :—

Conditions, FEB. 28, 5d

Outrages :—

Enemy :—

Yugo-Slav Socialists at Corfu — message to British Labour Party's conference at Nottingham, JAN. 28, 5b

German :—

Africa, East — British officers murdered by German troops, JAN. 24, 5b

Argentina — alleged inoculation of horses and mules, MAR. 16, 6a

Belgium : see under Belgium, above

British prisoners of war : see under

Prisoners of War — British —

Germany, captured by —

Treatment, below

"Devils of the Deep" — noticed, JAN. 18, 3d

Eaton, Dr. C. A. (s.), FEB. 11, 7c

Hunter-Weston, Sir A. (s.p.), JAN. 25, 10d

Kahn, Mr. O. (s.), FEB. 19, 5d

Kenyon, Senator (s.), MAR. 12, 6a

Kipling, Mr. R. (s.), FEB. 16, 3c

Parliament — observations, JAN. 25, 10d

Punishment :—

Owen, Senator — submits plan to American Senate, MAR. 23, 6d

Wrenbury, Lord (l.), MAR. 4, 9e

Records :—

Publication during continuance of the War suggested — Rt.

Rev. J. E. C. Welldon (l.), JAN. 14, 9e; 18, 5c

Cook, Sir T. A. (l.), JAN. 16, 9e

Russian wounded soldiers, slaughter of :—

German soldiers' letters quoted, MAR. 11, 5c

Hospitals :—

Baghdad — Turks drop bombs on hospital, FEB. 1, 6d

French airmen bomb German hospital — complaint, JAN. 30, 5c

German airmen, charges against — *The Times* comment, JAN. 30, 5c

Italian :—

Bassano — shelled, MAR. 15, 7b

Castelfranco — bombed, JAN. 4, 6b

Maestre — bombed; damaged, JAN. 28, 6b, c; 29, 5e

Naples — Hospital of the Little Sisters near Arco Mirello bombed (fatal), MAR. 12, 6c

Pacific :—

German colonies, occupied : see under

Germany — Colonies, occupied, above

WAR, The Great (continued):—

Palestine:—

Allied Powers and Central Powers — contrast in methods: National War Aims Committee (statement), JAN. 7, 5b

Holy places:—

Moslem control:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), JAN. 16, 10d

Parliament — observations, JAN. 16, 10d

Paris:—

Americans — recommended to leave by German General Staff: text of dispatch sent on September 8, 1914, published, FEB. 28, 5c

Bombardment by long-range German guns: see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Paris

Peace:—

American Civil War. lesson from:— Putnam, Mr. G. H. (l.), JAN. 4, 5b

Annexation and indemnity question: see under Terms, below

Arz von Strauszenberg, Baron (int.), JAN. 25, 6d

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 8, 3a

Austria-Hungary:—

Adler, Dr. (s.), JAN. 22, 8d

Annexation and indemnity question: see under Terms, below

Charles, Emperor — statement to Blumau workers, JAN. 30, 6d

Czernin, Count: see Czernin, Count, below

Hungarian workmen—deputation received by Dr. Wekerle, JAN. 24, 6d

Hungary—conditions: Dr. Wekerle (s.), FEB. 2, 5c

Propaganda:—

Articles ("New Austrian move: Premier's assurances to Labour: peace conditions"), JAN. 22, 6d; ("Pressure upon Germany: Austrian peace manoeuvres"), 23, 7f

Labour Party — meetings in Vienna: resolution passed, JAN. 21, 5c; 22, 6d

Seidler, Dr.—receives deputation of Austrian-German socialists, JAN. 22, 6d; (statement), 22, 8d

Tisza, Count (statement), JAN. 21, 5e

Vienna—great meetings held; new Peace Party formed, JAN. 10, 5e

Terms: see under Terms, below
Vienna *Reichspost* (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 5b

Wekerle, Dr. (s.), JAN. 24, 5c

Austria-Hungary and Great Britain—separate peace: see Great Britain and Austria-Hungary, below

Austria-Hungary and Serbia—separate peace: see Serbia and Central Powers, below

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JAN. 15, 7b

Beauchamp, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3b

Belgium:—

Hymans, M. Paul — declaration, MAR. 2, 5f (e.e.)

Pope's note: see under Benedict XV., below

Benedict XV., Pope:—

Note (August):—

Belgium—King Albert's reply published, JAN. 25, 6b

WAR, The Great:—

Peace:—

Benedict XV., Pope:—

Note (August) (continued):—

Benedict XV.—letter to Bavarian Episcopate, FEB. 8, 5e

British Government, attitude of:—

Anti-Papal policy, alleged:—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), FEB. 15, 11b

McKean, Mr. J. (s.p.), FEB. 15, 11b,

Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 11b

Japan—reply, JAN. 28, 5e (l.e.): 29, 5b

Buckmaster, Lord (l.), FEB. 26, 3b

Canada:—

Propaganda:—

International Bible Students' Association — members fined, MAR. 11, 7c; our Toronto correspondent's message, 16, 5b

Carson, Sir E. (s.), FEB. 1, 8d; MAR. 11, 10c

Caucasus and Turkey:—

Separate peace negotiations —

Turkish delegates, MAR. 14, 5c;

Caucasus Government sends message to Constantinople, 14, 5b (l.e.);

Commander-in-Chief of Turkish Army accepts proposal to begin pourparlers, 20, 5f;

basis approved by Caucasian Diet, 30, 3e

Central Powers:—

Berne—attempt to open discussion:

American agents approached, MAR. 18, 5c;

our Washington correspondent's comments, 19, 5c (e.e.)

Council, Supreme War (Versailles)

—effect of decisions: German press comments, FEB. 11, 5f

Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 7e

Russia, separate peace with: see Russia and Central Powers' separate peace, below

Terms: see under Terms, below

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), MAR. 11, 10c (e.e.)

Conference, conditions of:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 19, 8b

Conference of belligerents to discuss, suggested:—

Correspondence, FEB. 27, 9e

Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 26, 6c; 27, 7f

Loreburn, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3b

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.p.), FEB. 14, 10c

Curzon, Lord (s.), JAN. 26, 8f

Czernin, Count:—

Central Powers' terms: see under

Terms—Central Powers, below

Policy — confidence of Austrian women, JAN. 31, 5a

Russian separate peace with Central Powers: see Russia and Central Powers, below

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (sermon), JAN. 7, 4c

Early—hopes abandoned in United States of America, FEB. 27, 8e (e.e.)

Economic relations, future: see Economic relations, above

WAR, The Great :—

Peace (continued) :—

Finland and Germany :—

Separate peace :—

Bussche, Baron von dem (s.),
MAR. 7, 6*d*; 20, 7*c*

Reichstag debates, MAR. 21, 6*b*;
23, 5*b* (e.c.); 25, 7*e*

Treaty signed—trade and shipping
agreement, MAR. 8, 6*d*; 12, 5*e*
(e.c.)

Germany :—

Annexation and indemnity : see
under Terms, below

Bavarian representation at nego-
tiations — *Münchner Neueste
Nachrichten* statement, FEB.
18, 5*f*

Bodman, Baron von (s.), JAN. 15, 5*e*
Christian trade unions — meeting
held at Essen : resolution
passed, MAR. 5, 5*f*

Davies, Dr. N. (int.), FEB. 20, 5*f*

Fatherland Party's meetings—dis-
orders, JAN. 10, 8*d*; 17, 5*e*; 23,
8*a*; 24, 5*e*

France—propaganda in : see under
France — German propaganda,
above

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted),
MAR. 16, 5*b*

Hertling, Count : see Hertling, Count,
below

Ludwig, King of Bavaria — reported
appeal to Kaiser, FEB. 1, 5*c*

Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 7*e*

Murdock, Mr. F. C. (int.), FEB. 20, 5*f*

Programmes — Herr W. Jansson
(art. quoted), JAN. 16, 5*f*; lead-
ing article, FEB. 22, 7*b*

Propaganda abroad : see under
countries, above and below

Social Democratic Party : see under
Socialists, below

Special article ("Germany's 4th war
winter"), JAN. 18, 5*a*

Terms : see under Terms, below

Trade unionists :—

Gompers, Mr. S.—declines invita-
tion from, FEB. 26, 5*b*; our
New York correspondent's
message, 26, 5*b* (l.e.)

Westarp, Count (s.), JAN. 3, 5*f*

William II. : see William II., below
Germany and Finland : see Finland
and Germany, above

Germany and Serbia : alleged impend-
ing negotiations : see under Serbia
and Central Powers, below

Great Britain :—

Army — attitude of men at front
towards peace discussions, JAN.
14, 8*b*

Cecil, Mr. E. (s.), MAR. 1, 3*d*

Colonies, consultation with :—

Massey, Mr. W. F. (statement),
JAN. 22, 6*a*

Labour Party :—

Policy :—

Article ("British Labour ambi-
tions : the peace cleav-
age"), JAN. 28, 7*e*

Report of Parliamentary Com-
mittee, JAN. 24, 8*a*

Labour Party, Executive Com-
mittee of, and Trade Union
Congress Parliamentary Com-
mittee :—

Memorandum :—

Allied Socialist Parties, sub-
mission to—arrangements,
JAN. 28, 7*e*

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Great Britain :—

Labour Party, Executive Committee
of, and Trade Union Congress
Parliamentary Committee :—

Memorandum :—

Allied Socialist Parties (con-
tinued) :—

French Socialist Party—meet-
ing : delegates to attend :
names, FEB. 5, 6*a*; 15,
7*d*; leaves England, 15,
7*d*; in Paris, 16, 5*c*;
address meetings, 18, 5*c*;
19, 7*d*; pledge given to
National Sailors' and
Firemen's Union not to
have intercourse with
enemy agents, 21, 7*c*

Renaudel, M. (statement),
JAN. 25, 8*d*

Federation of Engineering and
Shipbuilding Trades —
meeting at Liverpool ; reso-
lution passed, JAN. 28, 3*c*

German press comments, FEB.
21, 5*f*

Greek Socialists — attitude,
FEB. 23, 8*b*

Henderson, Mr. A. (statement),
JAN. 7, 8*c*; FEB. 1, 7*c*;
reply to Mr. Havelock Wil-
son (l.), 14, 3*c*; (s.), 18, 5*c*;
19, 7*d*; 25, 3*e*

Leading article, FEB. 22, 7*a*

National Sailors' and Fire-
men's Union, attitude of :—

Correspondence, JAN. 5, 5*b*

Wilson, Mr. J. Havelock — chal-
lenge to Mr. A. Henderson
(l.), FEB. 12, 3*b*; Mr. A.
Henderson's reply (l.), 14, 3*c*

Propaganda :—

British prisoner's message, MAR.
15, 11*c*

Cave, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 7, 3*d*

Denbigh, Lord (s.), JAN. 16, 5*c*;
FEB. 28, 3*a*

Erzberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 8, 5*f*

Essex Hall — meeting held ; reso-
lution passed, FEB. 26, 3*b*

Labour attitude :—

Clyde district committee of
Federation of Shipbuilding
and Engineering Trades—
attitude, JAN. 31, 7*d*; FEB.
11, 3*b*; (E.S.), 22, 52*d*

Glasgow meeting — pacifists
ejected by women, FEB. 16,
3*e*

Royal Albert Hall — meeting :
resolution passed, JAN. 26, 3*c*

The Times Labour correspond-
ent's article ("Rebel"
forces in labour"), JAN. 29,
7*c*

Lansdowne, Lord : see Lans-
downe, Lord, below

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), FEB. 27, 8*c*

Leaflets and pamphlets :—

Material seized, question of
destruction of :—

Committee appointed :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.p.), JAN.
18, 10*c*

Parliament — observations,
JAN. 18, 10*c*

Offices raided in September,
October, and November :—

Parliament — question, JAN.
18, 10*c*

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Great Britain :—

Propaganda (continued) :—

Prosecution, JAN. 16, 3e

Members of Parliament holding pacifist views :— Mr. J. R.

MacDonald, Mr. A. Ponsonby,

Mr. C. Trevelyan entertained

at luncheon of "Cannibal"

Club: principles, MAR. 15, 5d

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), FEB. 27, 7c

Parsons, Capt. (s.), MAR. 9, 3b

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 9, 3c

Sozial-Demokratische Feldpost (art. quoted), MAR. 12, 5f

Sykes, Lieut.-Col. Sir M. (s.), FEB. 28, 3a

Thomas, M. Albert (statement), MAR. 8, 5c

Thomson, Sir St. C. (l.), JAN. 16, 5d

Great Britain and Austria-Hungary :—

Separate peace—meeting between

Gen. Smuts and Count Albert

Mensdorff in Switzerland: our

Rome correspondent's message,

MAR. 1, 5c

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), FEB. 14, 10b

Curzon, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 15, 10a

Parliament—observations, MAR. 14,

10b; 15, 10a

Whyte, Mr. A. F. (s.p.), FEB. 14, 10b

Willoughby de Broke, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 15, 10a

Henderson, Mr. A. (statements), JAN. 7, 8c; FEB. 1, 7c; (s.), 9, 3d;

25, 3e; MAR. 5, 11e

Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 26, 6c; 27, 7f; MAR. 20, 7c

Central Powers' terms: see under

Terms—Central Powers, below

Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von (statement), MAR. 25, 7f

Indemnity: see under Terms—Annexation and indemnity question, below

International Arbitration League—passes resolutions, JAN. 14, 5d

Italy :—

Orlando, Signor: see Orlando, Signor, below

Rumours of proposals—our Rome correspondent's message ("The German peace weapon: more enemy manœuvres"), MAR. 18, 5c

Separate peace canard :—

Sonnino, Baron (statement), FEB. 26, 5b

Japan :—

Motono, Viscount (s.), JAN. 26, 5b (e.e.)

Labour conference, Allied: see under Socialists—Allied Socialist and Labour conference, below

Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (sermon), JAN. 7, 4c

Lansdowne, Lord—proposals: receives deputation at Lansdowne House (s.), FEB. 1, 8b; (P.N.), 1, 7d

Essex Hall meeting—resolution passed, FEB. 26, 3b; (P.N.), 26, 7c

League of Nations: see LEAGUE of Nations

Leverhulme, Lord (int.), MAR. 26, 4f

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 7f; 19, 7f; MAR. 14, 10f

Loreburn, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3b

Ludendorff, Gen. (statements), MAR. 18, 5c; 25, 7f

WAR, The Great :—

Peace (continued) :—

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 25, 3c; 26, 3b

Mensdorff, Count Albert—meeting with Gen. Smuts: see Great Britain and Austria-Hungary, above

Münchener Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), MAR. 25, 7f

Orlando, Signor (s.), JAN. 2, 5d; FEB. 14, 5a

Programmes—Herr W. Jansson (art. quoted), JAN. 16, 5f; leading article, FEB. 22, 7b

Purdy, Mr. (add.), JAN. 24, 7f

Putnam, Mr. G. H. (l.), JAN. 4, 5b

Rumania and Central Powers' separate peace :—

Ahmed Nessimy Bey (s.), FEB. 27, 5c

Allied Powers :—

Attitude :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J.—expressing sympathy of British Government with Rumania, MAR. 13, 5b

Temps comments, MAR. 9, 6b (e.e.)

Rumanian expectation of aid from—*Kölnische Volkszeitung* comments, MAR. 2, 6c

Austria-Hungary—Premiers arrive at Bukarest, MAR. 11, 7c (e.e.)

Economic interests—officials dispatched to Rumania, MAR. 11, 7c (e.e.)

Averescu, Gen.—conduct of negotiations; criticism: *Neues Wiener Journal* (art. quoted), MAR. 4,

7e (e.e.); attitude towards peace treaty, 19, 5b

Berliner Tageblatt comments, MAR. 9, 6c

Frontier question :—

Alterations after signing peace terms—reports from United

States Minister at Jassy, MAR. 15, 7e

Bessarabian territory—German press comments, MAR. 9, 6c; 20, 6b

Hungarian frontier—reported differences between Wekerle Cabinet and Count Czernin:

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), FEB. 26, 6b; Crown Council at

Jassy: decisions, MAR. 6, 6e

Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 8a

Misu, M.—leaves London for Rumania, FEB. 26, 6b; ap-

pointed to conduct negotiations for Rumania, MAR. 7, 6d;

13, 5b

Negotiations—prospects :—

German press comments, FEB. 9, 6a; ultimatum by Marshal von Mack-

ensen in name of German Government giving four days in

which to enter into: Rumanian Cabinet resigns, 11, 7f; French

press comments, 11, 7f; semi-official denial, 14, 5d; informal

conference at Buftea Castle, 25, 10a; 26, 6b; Bulgarian repre-

sentatives arrive, 27, 6d; Rumanian Government: issues

statement, MAR. 1, 6d; consents to negotiate on basis of enemy's

terms, 4, 9f, 10a; Rumanian reply to ultimatum, 5, 6c; re-

ceived by Austria after term allowed for consideration; armi-

stice denounced, 8, 6d; pro-

WAR, The Great:—

Peace:—

Rumania and Central Powers' separate peace:—

Negotiations (continued):—

longation of armistice requested by Rumanian Commission; Marshal von Mackensen's conditions, 21, 6*d*; 25, 7*f*; progress, 26, 5*e*; 30, 3*f*; transferred at wish of Queen of Rumania from palace of Cotroceni to Ministry of Commerce, 30, 3*e*

Treaty: see Treaty, below

Parliament—questions, MAR. 8, 8*d*

Radoslavoff, M. (s.), FEB. 16, 5*c*

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (art. quoted), MAR. 9, 6*c* (e.e.)

Rumanian former Ministers, Members of Parliament, and professors—send appeal from Paris to King; send message to Gen. Averescu, FEB. 28, 5*c*

Stresemann, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 6*d*

Taft, Mr. W. H. (art. quoted), MAR. 9, 6*c* (e.e.)

Temps, Le—comments, MAR. 9, 6*b* (e.c.)

Tontcheff, M. (s.), FEB. 25, 10*a*

Treaty—preliminary: signed (text), MAR. 7, 6*d*

Terms:—

Austria-Hungary:—

"No annexations" policy—abandoned by Austria: attitude of Count Czernin: *Bremen Bürger Zeitung* comments, MAR. 12, 5*b*

Bulgarian claims, MAR. 2, 6*c*

Central Powers, MAR. 1, 6*d*; 6, 5*c*; 8, 6*d*; 9, 6*c*; 11, 7*c*; (e.c.); 18, 7*b*

Maghiloman, M. (int.), MAR. 18, 7*b*

Frontier question: see Frontier question, above

Hungarian claims:—

German Press comments, MAR. 7, 5*f*

Oil question—basis of agreement signed, MAR. 27, 5*e*

Political, territorial, and military stipulations and legal and political supplementary treaty—initialled, MAR. 27, 5*e*

Revision at eventual peace conference:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), MAR. 12, 8*a*

Parliament—observations, MAR. 12, 8*a*

Rumanian terms for entering into negotiations—*Handelsblad* (art. quoted), FEB. 18, 5*a*

Turkish demands, MAR. 20, 6*b*

United States of America—opinion in, MAR. 9, 6*c* (e.e.)

Wckerle, Dr. (s.), FEB. 25, 10*a*

Russia and Central Powers' separate peace:—

Allied Powers:—

Attitude—agreement, FEB. 28, 6*d*

Declaration, joint—indictment of Germany's crimes against Russia: Note issued by Prime Ministers and Foreign Ministers of Allied Powers (text), MAR. 19, 6*b*; Bolshevik press comments, 28, 5*e*

Russian Socialist press—indictment, JAN. 8, 8*c*

WAR, The Great:—

Peace:—

Russia and Central Powers' separate peace:—

Allied Powers:—

Attitude (continued):—

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 8*b* (e.e.)

Bolshevist proposals for general discussion of peace terms:—

German press comments, JAN. 4, 5*f*; 8, 8*c*

Kühlmann, Herr von—message to "Comrade" Joffe, JAN. 8, 8*c*; (s.), 12, 7*f*

Reply to be made to terms—exchange of views in progress between Washington, London, and Paris, JAN. 2, 7*f*

The Times correspondent, Petrograd (1.), ("Trotsky and the Allies: Bolshevik failure"), JAN. 5, 5*c*

Interests, defence of—effect of peace: representatives return to Russia; Vologda selected as temporary headquarters, MAR. 29, 3*f*

Italy, attitude of:—

Orlando, Signor (s.), JAN. 2, 5*d*; leading article, 2, 7*a*

Armistice—expiration: notice to

Bolshevists; war to be resumed; free hand for Germany, FEB. 18, 6*c*; leading article, 19, 7*b*; Austrian press comments; People's Commissioners declare readiness to sign peace; German terms accepted, 20, 6*d*; Gen. Hoffmann's reply to message conveying acceptance of peace terms, 21, 7*f*; written confirmation demanded, 21, 8*a*; 22, 7*f*; dispatched, 22, 7*f*; received in Berlin, 23, 8*a*; German answer dispatched, 25, 10*a*; Krilenko appeals for re-establishment of armistice, 26, 6*c* (e.e.)

Agreement (December 19)—correction, JAN. 28, 5*b*

Austria-Hungary—attitude, FEB. 19, 6*c*; 20, 6*d*

Bolshevist Commissioner issues appeal, FEB. 27, 6*d*

Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), FEB. 21, 8*a*

People's Commissioners' proclamation, FEB. 27, 5*c* (i.e.)

Seidler, Dr. von (s.), FEB. 21, 8*b*

Ultimatum, German—hostilities to cease only when peace is signed by next day; Russian delegates' message, MAR. 2, 6*c*; treaty to be signed, 4, 9*f*; German conditions accepted; delegates' message to Lenin and Trotsky, 4, 10*a*

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (statement), JAN. 2, 7*c*; (s.), 15, 7*b*

Belgium—independence and neutrality: guaranteed by Russia: violation of pledges: Belgian Government issues note of protest, MAR. 25, 7*d*

British Labour—statement, JAN. 10, 8*c*: message on behalf of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress and National Executive of Labour Party to Russian people, 16, 4*a*; leading article, 17, 7*a*

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Russia and Central Powers' separate peace (continued) :—

Bulgaria — appointment of diplomatic and consular officials to Russia and resumption of sea traffic reported, JAN. 11, 6c

Economic relations, JAN. 1, 6d; 3, 6d; 5, 6c; 10, 6c; 15, 5f; 18, 5f; 24, 5e (e.e.); 25, 5c; FEB. 12, 5f; MAR. 7, 5c

France :—

Ministry, attitude of :—

Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 5c (l.e.); 14, 7c

Socialist Party — passports to visit Petrograd refused by M. Clemenceau to delegation of Unified Socialist group in Chamber, JAN. 1, 6d

French Chamber — Socialists' interpellations: discussion, JAN. 12, 6d, 5c (l.e.); 14, 7c

Hervé, M. Gustave (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5d

Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 5c (l.e.); 14, 7c

Thomas, M. Albert (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5d (e.e.)

Gossler, Herr von (s.), MAR. 23, 5b (e.e.)

Haase, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 6d; 8, 5f

Litvinoff, M. (statement), FEB. 12, 5f

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 7, 8c; MAR. 5, 11c; 21, 3c

Huysmans, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 6c

Kaiserling, Count (s.), FEB. 20, 6b

Krilenko, Generalissimo (s.), JAN. 12, 7f

Leading articles, JAN. 1, 7a; 2, 7a; 4, 7a; 17, 7a; FEB. 21, 7a; MAR. 4, 9b; 20, 7b

Lenin, M. (s.), JAN. 11, 6d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8b

Lowther, Maj.-Gen. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10c

Maritime trade agreement, JAN. 1, 6d

Mehring, Dr. (s.), JAN. 23, 5d

Naumann, Herr F. (art. quoted), JAN. 23, 5f

Negotiations (Brest-Litovsk) :—

Annexation question, JAN. 8, 8c; 14, 8c; 26, 8c

Harden, Herr (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 8c

Armistice : see Armistice, above

Austria-Hungary :—

Austrian pressure on Germany, JAN. 22, 8d; 23, 7f

Germany, dependence on—impotence to thwart Germany's plans: comment on Herr von Kühlmann : *Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 28, 6d

Labour — Vienna workers' demands, JAN. 22, 6d

Representatives — part played by : Bolshevik communication to foreign countries, JAN. 24, 6c; plenipotentiary appointed, FEB. 26, 6c

Bavaria — Count Podewils : appointed separate representative of : Prussian concern, JAN. 28, 5f; announcement in plenary sitting, FEB. 1, 5c

Berlin — conference of Central Powers' representatives, FEB. 5, 5b; motive for discussion : German press comments, 7, 5a (and e.e.)

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Russia and Central Powers' separate peace :—

Negotiations (Brest-Litovsk) (continued) :—

Bussche, Baron von dem (s.), JAN. 5, 5d

Caucasus agreements concerning—repudiation by Caucasus Government, MAR. 14, 5b (l.e.)

Czernin, Count—reply to Bolshevik proposals, JAN. 2, 5d; 4, 6c, 8b; (s.), 12, 8b; 26, 8c; 28, 8c

Failure, danger of — probable effect in Germany : German and Dutch press views, JAN. 24, 5b

Finland—delegation, JAN. 29, 6d

Trotsky, M.—message to Finnish Soviet, FEB. 6, 5d

Frontiers, delimitation of :—

Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), FEB. 16, 6c

Germany :—

Army Command, Supreme—Herr von Kühlmann's defence of representatives, FEB. 23, 5c

False reports—Bolshevik complaints, JAN. 25, 5c

Party leaders—attitude of, JAN. 5, 5b (e.e.)

Press comments, JAN. 18, 5f; 29, 8b; FEB. 7, 5a; 9, 6a; 14, 5c; MAR. 4, 7c (e.e.); 5, 5c; 6, 6d; 6, 5f

Propaganda, FEB. 9, 6c

Litvinoff, M. (statement) FEB. 12, 5f

Reichstag—debate, JAN. 5, 5d

Socialists, Minority—attitude : Majority Socialists' statement, JAN. 14, 7f

Hertling, Count (statement), JAN. 7, 6c; (s.), 25, 7c; FEB. 27, 8a

Hoffmann, Gen. (s.), JAN. 12, 8b; 17, 5b; German terms in regard to occupied territory specified, 25, 5c

Intervention :—

Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), JAN. 28, 5d

Indemnity question :—

Stresemann, Herr (s.), MAR. 21, 5b

Jewish representation — special delegation suggested : declaration by Dutch Zionist Federation, FEB. 4, 5d

Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), JAN. 12, 8a, 7f; 15, 6d; 28, 5d; FEB. 21, 7f

Conduct of—comments, JAN. 8, 8d; 10, 8d, 5f; 12, 7c; 17, 5d; 24, 5f

Leading articles, JAN. 1, 7a; 2, 7a; 5, 7a; 17, 7a; FEB. 21, 7a

Poland—Russian delegation's expert for Polish affairs reads declaration : M. Trotsky (s.) : Herr von Kühlmann (s.), FEB. 11, 8b

Representation—discussed, JAN. 1, 5c; 15, 5b; 28, 5b; 31, 5c; FEB. 4, 5d

Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), JAN. 29, 5f; FEB. 4, 5d; 5, 5b

Trotsky, M. (s.), FEB. 4, 5d; 5, 5b

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Russia and Central Powers' separate peace :—

Negotiations (Brest-Litovsk) (continued) :—

Postal, newspaper, and private intercourse—reopening : Russian objections overcome, JAN. 22, 8a

Progress, JAN. 4, 8b : 5, 5d (e.c.) : 5, 6c : 7, 6c : 8, 8c : 10, 6c : 14, 8c, 10d : 11, 6d : 14, 8c : 15, 6d : 19, 5b : 24, 5e (e.c.)

Results—statement issued by Bolshevik Telegraph Agency, JAN. 24, 5b

Retrospect—diary of events (art., "Brest day by day : how the Bolsheviks were trapped : Kühlmann's tactics"), FEB. 12, 5d

Russia :—

Delegations :—

Delay in arrival, FEB. 28, 6d

Kühlmann, Herr von—appreciation of Bolsheviks as diplomats : *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 5f : on conduct of delegations (s.), FEB. 21, 8a

Views—M. Trotsky (statement), JAN. 14, 8c

Withdrawal from the War announced — demobilization : Government of People's Commissioners refuses to sanction conditions of Central Powers, FEB. 16, 6c

Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), FEB. 16, 6c

Trotsky, M. (statement), FEB. 16, 6c

Soviets—Congress passes resolution, JAN. 31, 5b (l.c.) : Central Committee issues proclamations, FEB. 27, 6d : MAR. 1, 6d (e.c.)

Southern Slavs—Austro-Hungarian delegates title to represent : denied by Yugo-Slav Committee in London, JAN. 14, 10d

Territorial questions : see under Russia—Occupied territory —Status—Self-determination, below

Transfer to neutral ground—Russian proposal, JAN. 5, 6c : German rejection, 5, 6c : 7, 6c

Treaty : see Treaty, below

Parliament—observations, FEB. 13, 10c

Purdy, Mr. (add.), JAN. 24, 7f

Russia :—

Anti-peace party — Socialists not unanimous, MAR. 5, 6c

Propaganda among German troops — Gen. Hoffmann's protest, JAN. 12, 8b : 14, 8c : M. Trotsky's reply, 17, 5b

Troops from Bukovina front—deputation en route for Brest-Litovsk, FEB. 8, 5f

Russians in England—formation of Committee of protest suggested : Mr. N. Alchevsky (l.), FEB. 26, 8d

Scheidemann, Herr (s.), JAN. 28, 8a : FEB. 28, 5c : MAR. 23, 5d

Seidler, Dr. (s.), JAN. 22, 8d : FEB. 19, 5c

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Russia and Central Powers' separate peace (continued) :—

Stresmann, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 6d : 18, 7f

The Times Petrograd correspondent (l.), JAN. 5, 5c

Treaty—Bolshevik surrender : no formal agreement signed : state of war declared at an end : demobilization of Russian Army, FEB. 12, 7b : Trotsky's explanation, 13, 6d : demobilization order, 13, 6d : Austrian rejoicings, 14, 5c : feeling in Petrograd, 22, 7f

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 8, 3a : 16, 8b

Austria-Hungary :—

Charles, Emperor—issues Army Order, FEB. 16, 5b

Press comments, FEB. 14, 5c (e.c.) : 26, 5d (e.c.)

Resumption of hostilities—Austria-Hungary not involved in, FEB. 25, 10a

Bourses, Vienna and Berlin — effect on, FEB. 15, 5b

Bussche, Baron von dem (s.), MAR. 20, 7c

Church, Russian Orthodox—peace denounced by Patriarch Tikhon, MAR. 21, 6d

Cohen, Herr M. (art. quoted), MAR. 9, 5b

Corriere d'Italia (art. quoted), MAR. 21, 5c (e.c.)

Czernin, Count (s.), FEB. 16, 5b

David, Herr (s.), MAR. 20, 10f

Erzberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 23, 5b (e.c.)

French press comments, FEB. 26, 6a (e.c.)

Fulfilment of, controlling — German commissions with right of veto to be appointed after ratification, MAR. 18, 8d

German Socialists—attitude, MAR. 9, 6c : 16, 5f : 23, 5f

Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), MAR. 21, 5f

Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 26, 6c (e.c.) : (statement), MAR. 20, 7c

Krilenko, Generalissimo — issues order for massed *pourparlers* with German soldiers, FEB. 20, 6d

Leading articles, FEB. 12, 7a : 19, 7b : 21, 7a : 26, 7a : MAR. 4, 9b : 20, 7b

Leverhulme, Lord (int.), MAR. 26, 4f

Münchener Post comments, MAR. 8, 5d

Parliament—questions, FEB. 27, 10a : MAR. 5, 10c

Ratification :—

Reichstag—adopted, MAR. 25, 7c

Soviets, Moscow Conference of—to discuss, MAR. 5, 6c : movement in favour growing, 8, 6d : Bolshevik members sign, 16, 6d : our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Quarrels over peace treaty : ratification at Moscow"), 18, 8d : resolution adopted (text), 18, 8d : Revolutionary Socialists

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Russia and Central Powers' separate peace :—

Treaty :—

Ratification :—

Soviets, Moscow Conference of (continued) :—

of Left resign, 18, 8*d* ; peasants' vote, 19, 5*e* ; our Petrograd correspondent's message (" Moscow vote : drastic treatment of minorities : Bolshevik domination "), 21, 6*d* ; official notification of ratification delivered to German foreign office, 23, 5*e* ; Revolutionary Socialists of Left declare treaty null and void, 22, 5*b* ; offered Ministerial posts by Ukrainian Government, 28, 5*ii*

Reichstag -- debates, MAR. 20, 7*e* ; 21, 5*b*

Russo-American Convention in New York—passes resolution, FEB. 15, 5*e*

Terms -- Central Powers : provisions, JAN. 3, 6*d* ; 5, 6*e* ; FEB. 23, 7*f* ; presented by Germany to Leninites (text), 25, 9*f* ; Lenin urges acceptance of, 25, 10*a* ; 26, 6*e* ; Parliament : question, 26, 10*b* ; draft in preparation, MAR. 4, 10*a* ; revised version, 5, 6*e* ; text in full, 6, 5*d*

Definition—German policy unmasked ; declaration by Russian delegation at Brest-Litovsk, MAR. 8, 5*e*

Russian diplomatist in London (statement), MAR. 20, 5*b*

Soviets—Central Committee of : meeting held : resolution passed, JAN. 4, 8*b* ; Congress resolution passed, 31, 5*b* (i.e.)

Spitsbergen clause (text), MAR. 11, 9*d* ; leading article, 11, 9*b*

The Times Petrograd correspondent's message (" Reported terms to Russia : pacifists' dismay : Allies' withdrawal from Archangel "), JAN. 3, 6*d*

Trotsky, M. (s.), JAN. 4, 8*b* ; FEB. 19, 5*e*

Turkey—outlined, JAN. 7, 6*e*

Text (German), MAR. 6, 5*d*

Tikhon, Patriarch -- denounces, MAR. 21, 6*d*

Troelstra, M. (s.), MAR. 9, 5*d*

United States of America—attitude : Mr. Francis (statement), MAR. 21, 5*e* (i.e.) ; message from German Government to Russian Government, 26, 5*b* ; Russian reply, 30, 3*b* (e.e.)

William II., German Emperor—messages, MAR. 5, 5*e* ; 6, 6*d* ; 7, 5*b* (e.e.) ; 7, 5*f* ; 8, 6*d* ; 9, 6*e* ; 11, 7*b* ; 18, 7*b*

Trimborn, Herr (s.), FEB. 28, 5*e*

Trotsky, M. (s.), JAN. 4, 6*e* ; 11, 6*d* ; 15, 6*d* ; 17, 5*b* ; FEB. 1, 5*e* ; 2, 5*b* ; 4, 5*d* ; responsibility in event of negotiations being wrecked : German press comments, 11, 7*f* ; (int), 25, 7*f* (e.e.)

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Russia and Central Powers' separate peace :—

Trotsky, M. (continued) :—

Negotiations -- reports to All-Russia Central Committee of Soviets, FEB. 16, 6*e*

Treaty—Bolshevist surrender (message), FEB. 13, 6*d* ; Germany consulting Allies concerning reply, 22, 7*f* (e.e.)

Turkey :—

Concessions to :—

Ledebour, Herr (s.), MAR. 23, 5*e* (e.e.)

Terms : see under Treaty, above
Ukraine separate peace : see Ukraine and Central Powers' separate peace, below

Wilson, Mr. W. (message), JAN. 9, 7*f* ; Russian press comments, 17, 5*b* ; message to Congress of Soviets, MAR. 12, 5*b* (i.e.)

Winckler, Herr (s.), JAN. 28, 5*f*

Wolff, Herr (art. quoted), JAN. 25, 6*d*

Russia and Germany, separate peace between :—

Nicholas II., ex-Tsar—reported negotiations with German Government : Sir G. Buchanan (statement), MAR. 2, 8*e*

Scheidemann, Herr (s.), FEB. 28, 5*e*

Serbia and Central Powers' separate peace—denial issued by Serbian Legation in London, MAR. 15, 7*e*

Austria-Hungary, reported *pour-parlers* with—Serbian denial, FEB. 8, 5*b*

Germany, alleged impending negotiations with—Serbian denial, MAR. 7, 5*e*

Smillie, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 26, 3*b*

Smuts, Gen.—meeting with Count A. Mensdorff : see Great Britain and Austria-Hungary, above

Socialists :—

Allied deputation to United States of America -- representatives chosen, MAR. 8, 6*e*

Allied Labour and Socialist Conference (London) : see under Socialists -- Allied Labour and Socialist conference, below

Belgian Labour Party :—

Attitude :—

Vandervelde, M. (s.), FEB. 23, 8*b*

British Labour Party's memorandum : see under Great Britain, above

German Social Democratic Party :—

Choice :—

Vandervelde, M. (s.), FEB. 23, 8*b*

Majority Party :—

Policy :—

Wendel, Herr H. (art. quoted), MAR. 16, 5*f*

Minority Party :—

Arbeiterpolitik (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 5*f*

International conference, suggested :—

Clyde District Committee of Federation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Trades—passes resolution, JAN. 31, 7*d*

France :—

Government, attitude of :—

Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 5*e* (i.e.)

Glasier, Mr. J. B. (art. quoted), JAN. 4, 3*b*

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Socialists :—

International conference, suggested (continued) :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 24, 8b

Huysmans, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 6c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 19, 8a, b

Pankhurst, Miss C. (s.), JAN. 22, 3d

Russian appeal—message to *Justice* : extracts quoted, FEB. 18, 3a

The Times Labour correspondent's article ("Labour war policy: the Stockholm idea"), JAN. 21, 7c

United States of America—workmen to refrain from participation : Mr. S. Gompers (message), JAN. 14, 6c ; German invitation to attend conference : Mr. Gompers's reply, FEB. 26, 5b ; our New York correspondent's message, 26, 5b (i.e.)

Woolwich Arsenal—meeting of engineers and allied trades held : resolution passed, JAN. 21, 3c (e.e.)

Stockholm Committee :—

British workers, greeting sent to, JAN. 10, 5c

Russian delegates—MM. Russanoff, Ehrlich, and Sukhomlinoff : refused passports, FEB. 21, 5c

Russo-Dutch-Scandinavian members :—

Huysmans, M.—given instructions for his appearance before British Labour Party's conference, JAN. 17, 5f ; addresses delegates of Labour Party, 23, 6c

Meeting, JAN. 4, 5f

Vorwärts (art. quoted), MAR. 5, 5f

Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7a

Terms :—

Allied Powers :—

Diplomatic conversations, suggested :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10f

Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10d

Parliament—observations, FEB. 28, 10d, f

Thomas, M. Albert (statement), JAN. 23, 5e

German attitude :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 19, 8a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 7f ; leading article, 7, 7a

Ludwig, King of Bavaria (s.), JAN. 9, 8a

Sea power — influence in advocating claims :—

Roberts, Mr. C. (l.), FEB. 1, 5d

Annexation and indemnity question :—

Austria-Hungary :—

Adler, Dr. (s.), JAN. 22, 8d

Austrian annexationist campaign — meetings held : resolution sent to Count Czernin, JAN. 14, 7c (e.e.)

Czernin, Count—repudiation of annexationist aims, JAN. 24, 6d

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Terms :—

Annexation and indemnity question :—

Austria-Hungary (continued) :—

German Labour Party in Austria and Socialist Deputies' Club

—appeal, JAN. 21, 5c

Hungarian Government, attitude of :—

Hungarian Diet — question, JAN. 23, 8d

Wekerle, Dr. (statement), JAN. 22, 8d

Labour meetings in Vienna — held : resolution passed, JAN. 22, 6d ; Vienna correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung* : message, 31, 5f

Central Powers :—

No war of conquest :—

Paasche, Dr. (s.), FEB. 20, 5d

Germany :—

Bavarian Diet — indemnity demand, FEB. 13, 5c

Breunig, Herr von (statement), MAR. 16, 5e ; 19, 5c

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The German autocracy : desire for conquest"), MAR. 11, 6a

Haax, Herr (lect.), JAN. 19, 5d

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 5, 11e

Labour — strikers' demands, JAN. 31, 7c

Oldenburg, Herr von (s.), FEB. 26, 5f

Press comments, MAR. 14, 5f

Programme—rumours : *Vorwärts* comments, JAN. 16, 5e

Reichstag Bloc parties—attitude : *Leipsiger Volkszeitung* comments, JAN. 22, 5e

Reichstag resolution of July 19 :—

Erzberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 8, 5f

Tirpitz, Adm. von (int.), JAN. 30, 5c

Württemberg — conference of Radical party : Herr Liesching (report), JAN. 15, 5f

Austria-Hungary :—

Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8c

Leading articles, JAN. 26, 7a ; 28, 7b ; FEB. 13, 7a

British Labour — National Executive of Labour Party, Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress, and Cooperative Parliamentary Representation Committee (statement), JAN. 10, 8c ; message from National Executive of Labour Party and Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress to Russian people, 16, 4a

Central Powers :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 7f

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10f

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10d

Leading articles, FEB. 13, 7a ; 26, 7a ; 28, 7b

Parliament — observations, MAR. 8, 10d

Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7a

Stresemann, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 6d

United States of America — attitude ("Germany's peace drive : American answer to the Kaiser"), JAN. 2, 7f ; leading article, 2, 7a

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Terms :—

Central Powers (continued) :—

Wilson, Mr. W. — proposals (s.).

JAN. 9, 7f; text, 9, 7f (l.c.)

Czernin, Count, and Count

Hertling — replies com-

pared, JAN. 26, 7c, f, 8c

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB.

13, 10d

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB.

14, 10c; 28, 10d

French opinion, JAN. 26, 8a;

28, 8b

German comments, JAN. 28,

7f, 8a

Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), FEB.

28, 10d

Italian opinion, JAN. 28, 8c;

29, 5c

Leading articles, JAN. 26,

7a; 28, 7a; FEB. 13, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.),

FEB. 13, 11b

Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 14,

5a

Parliament — observations,

FEB. 13, 10d, 11b; 28,

10d

Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), FEB.

14, 10d

United States of America—

view in official circles,

JAN. 26, 8b; press com-

ments, 28, 8d; our New

York correspondent's

message ("War must

continue": U.S. view

of enemy declarations:

Count Czernin's over-

tures"), 28, 8d

Wilson, Mr. W.—reply (s.).

FEB. 12, 7d; our Wash-

ington correspondent's

comments, 19, 7e; Ger-

man press comments, 21,

5f

Germany :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 7f

Denbigh, Lord (s.), MAR. 4, 6b

Duration of War—prolongation:

effect on Germany's terms:

Herr Hertl (s.), JAN. 19, 6e

Erzberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 6d

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a;

FEB. 27, 7f

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 8,

3a

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB.

28, 10d

Leading articles, JAN. 26, 7a; 28,

7a; FEB. 27, 7a; 28, 7b

Liebert, Gen. von (s.), JAN. 9, 8a

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), MAR.

15, 5d

New York Times (art. quoted),

JAN. 2, 8a

Parliament — observations, FEB.

28, 10d

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 8a

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 10, 8c

Great Britain :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB.

14, 10b

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10d

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 9, 3d

Herbert, Col. A. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10b

Parliament—discussed on amend-

ment to the Address, FEB. 14,

10a; division, 14, 10c; list

(P.N.), 15, 7d

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Terms :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 14,

10c

Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), FEB. 14,

10d

Wrenbury, Lord (s.), MAR. 4, 9e

Indemnity: see Annexation and in-

demnity, above

Italian Socialist Union (mem.), FEB.

23, 8b

Jusserand, M. (s.), JAN. 14, 7b

Socialist and Labour conference

(London), Inter-Allied—memo-

randum: full text, FEB. 25,

3a

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 25, 4d;

MAR. 11, 10b; 18, 4b; 30, 2d

Turkey :—

Halil Bey (s.), FEB. 9, 5b

Russia and Turkey—separate peace:

see Russia and Central Powers'

separate peace, above

Ukraine and Central Powers' separate

peace :—

Austrian press comments, FEB. 14,

6c

Bolshevists—attitude; M. Trotsky's

letter to delegation, JAN. 21, 8c;

German measures for counter-

acting campaign, FEB. 15,

6d

Cohn, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5f (e.e.);

MAR. 1, 5f

Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8c;

(statement), FEB. 5, 5c; (s.), 16,

5b

David, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5a

Dove, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5a

Economic relations, FEB. 12, 8b; 14,

5f; 18, 5f

Frontier question :—

Austria-Hungary—Brody reverts

to Austria-Hungary, FEB. 16,

6c

Poland: see under POLAND—

Frontier

German press comments, JAN. 15,

5b; 28, 5f; FEB. 5, 5c; 9, 6a;

14, 5c

German Socialist Minority opposition

—Reichstag debate, MAR. 1, 5f;

Internationale Korrespondenz

comments, 4, 7f

Great Britain, attitude of, FEB. 13,

6d

Balfour, Mr. A. J.—communicates

decision to Count Sobanski,

FEB. 21, 8a

British Chargé d'Affaires at Petro-

grad—issues statement, FEB.

20, 6d; German press com-

ments, 26, 5d (e.e.)

Gröber, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5a

Haase, Herr (s.), MAR. 8, 5f

Imports syndicate formed in view

of peace—*Frankfurter Zeitung*

(art. quoted), FEB. 13, 5c

Independence of Ukraine—Central

Powers' guarantee: *National-**Zeitung* and *Berliner Tageblatt*

(arts. quoted), FEB. 14, 5f

Parliament—question, FEB. 19,

10b

Kameneff, M. (int.), FEB. 11, 7f

Kühlmann, Herr von—reply to

Ukraine delegation's peace note,

JAN. 14, 8c; (s.), 29, 5f; FEB.

12, 8c; 21, 7f, 8a

Leading article, FEB. 21, 7a

WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Ukraine and Central Powers' separate peace (continued) :—

Negotiations—Ukraine deputation arrives at Brest-Litovsk, JAN. 4, 8b; authorized to conduct, 5, 5d (e.e.); conferences with representatives of Central Powers, 8, 8c; 12, 8b; 15, 5b; 19, 5b, 6c; 21, 8c; 22, 7d; 28, 6d; 29, 5f; 31, 5b; FEB. 2, 5b; 4, 5d; 5, 5c; recognized by representatives at Brest-Litovsk, JAN. 14, 8c

Retrospect diary of events leading to conclusion of peace, FEB. 12, 5d

Parliament—questions, FEB. 6, 10a; 19, 10b

Rada—vote: result, FEB. 19, 5c

Seidler, Dr. von (s.), FEB. 21, 8b

Seyda, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5a

Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7a

Stressemann, Herr (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 5f; (s.), 22, 5a; MAR. 18, 7f

The Times Petrograd correspondent (l.), FEB. 11, 8c

Treaty—signed, FEB. 11, 7f

Austrian rejoicing, FEB. 15, 6d
Charles, Emperor — manifesto (text), FEB. 15, 6d

Czermin, Count (s.), FEB. 15, 6d

Leading article, FEB. 11, 7b

President of Ukraine delegation (statement), FEB. 12, 8c

Rada—Fourth Universal Proclamation, FEB. 11, 7f

Ratification :—

Federal Council — approves, FEB. 20, 6d

"Little Rada" — agrees to, MAR. 23, 5c

Local Councils, Ukrainian — Congress prepared to ratify treaty on conditions, MAR. 27, 5c

Reichstag—debates, FEB. 15, 5c; 22, 5a; 23, 8a; 25, 10a; MAR. 1, 5f

Soviet offers to sign treaty concluded by dispossessed Rada, MAR. 1, 5d

Terms—German and Russian reports; French press comments, FEB. 11, 7f; text, 12, 7f; supplementary provisions, 12, 8b; text, 13, 6d

Ukrainian — text; Herr von Kühlmann's reply, JAN. 14, 8c

Trotsky, M. (s.), FEB. 16, 6c

William II., German Emperor—message to Count Hertling, FEB. 12, 7c; speech at Hamburg (text), 19, 5b; message to Prussian Upper House, MAR. 11, 7b

Trotsky, M. (s.), FEB. 5, 5c

Turkey—demarcation of Ukrainian political frontiers: private meeting between Turkish and Ukrainian delegates, JAN. 29, 6b

Westarp, Count (s.), FEB. 22, 5a

Ukraine and Great Russia :—

Negotiations begun at Kieff, MAR. 14, 6b

Understanding, by :—

Lensch, Dr. (art. quoted), FEB. 2, 5f

WAR, The Great :—

Peace (continued) :—

United States of America :—

German peace drive: see under Terms, above

Labour :—

International conference :—

German invitation to attend conference—Mr. S. Gompers: reply, FEB. 26, 5b
our New York correspondent's message, 26, 5b (l.e.)

Workmen to refrain from participation—Mr. S. Gompers (message), JAN. 14, 6c

Propaganda :—

Kenyon, Senator (s.), JAN. 12, 5c

Labour :—

Gompers, Mr. S. (evid.), FEB. 14, 7c

Manning, Dr. (s.), MAR. 9, 5c

The Times correspondent's message ("America rejects German peace talk"), MAR. 19, 5c (e.e.)

Wilson, Mr. Woodrow: see Wilson, Mr. Woodrow, below

Vatican :—

Article ("Another 'Sommino' crisis: attitude of the Vatican"), JAN. 25, 5c (e.e.)

Osserratore Romano (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 5c

United States of America, alleged suggestions to—*Matin* statement: *Osserratore Romano* denial, MAR. 14, 5c

William II., German Emperor — message, FEB. 11, 5d; (statement), MAR. 8, 5c

Hamburg speech—German victory must first be recognized, FEB. 12, 7c; (text), 19, 5b

Asquith, Mr. H. II. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10d

Leading article, FEB. 19, 7b

Parliament—observations, FEB. 13, 10d

"Peace through the German sword" (message), MAR. 28, 6b (e.e.)

Schleswig-Holstein Provincial Council, message to, MAR. 22, 5b

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f (and l.e.); FEB. 12, 7a

Germany—offer of conditions by Allied Powers diplomatically suggested, JAN. 23, 5c; negotiations not to be conducted with military party in saddle: our Washington correspondent's message, 31, 5c

Persia :—

Russia and Turkey :—

Withdrawal of troops suggested—Bolshevist commissioner's notification to Persian Minister in Petrograd, JAN. 10, 6b; evacuation of Russian troops completed, 27, 3c

Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia—committee, JAN. 14, 10d; debate, 15, 6d; 19, 5b (e.e.)

Russia and Central Powers' peace negotiations—armistice agreement: text: correction, JAN. 28, 5b

Philippine Islands :—

Contributions—to finance construction of torpedo-boat and submarine, FEB. 26, 5c

Photography: see under PHOTOGRAPHY

WAR, The Great (continued):—

Poetry:—

Attwater, Capt. A. ("Mater Dolorosa"),
MAR. 29, 5b

Binyon, Mr. L. ("Ypres"), MAR. 18, 9c
Hindenburg, Fräulein Elsie von—
poem, JAN. 25, 5f (e.e.)

Watson, Sir W. ("Wales: a greeting"),
JAN. 18, 7b

Woods, Mrs. M. L. ("Keep troth"),
FEB. 8, 7b

Portugal:—

Allies:—

Collaboration with — Government
proclamation: issued, MAR.
30, 3b

Government—confidence in: Maj.
S. Paes (statement), JAN. 14, 7c

Army:—

Comforts for troops on active service
—contribution, MAR. 28, 9c

Western front, troops on:—
Clemenceau, M.—visits, FEB. 27, 6c

Determination:—

Paes, Maj. S. (statement), MAR. 2, 5e

Plot, alleged—prepared by demo-
cratic elements outside Portugal:
semi-official statement, JAN. 11,
6e (e.e.)

Portugal and Great Britain: see Great
Britain and Portugal, above

Power, balance of:—

England, attitude of:—

Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 7f

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB.
28, 10c

Parliament—observations, FEB.
28, 10e

Prayer and intercession:—

Churches of Europe—proposed confer-
ence: see under Churches, above

Great Britain: see under Great Britain,
above

Students, universal day of prayer for—
call (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82d

Prisoners, civilian (see also Aliens under
sub-headings, above and below):—

British:—

Austria-Hungary, in:—

Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), MAR.
23, 4f

Parliament—question, MAR. 23, 4f

Germany, in:—

Havelberg camp:—

Article ("In a German typhus
camp: inhuman treatment
of British prisoners"), MAR.
28, 5f (e.e.)

Conditions:—

Government action, threat of
drastic:—

Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement),
MAR. 23, 4f

Jockeys—names, JAN. 9, 5c

Merchant seamen:—

Newton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 8, 8c

Parliament—observations, MAR.
8, 8c

Repatriation:—

Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), FEB.
27, 10b: (statement),
MAR. 6, 3d

Parliament—observations,
FEB. 27, 10b; question,
MAR. 6, 3d

Ruhleben camp — (P.N.) MAR.
7, 7e

Bury, Bp.—relates his experi-
ences, MAR. 23, 8a

Feeding conditions:—

Gale, Mr. F. (statement), JAN.
8, 6d

WAR, The Great:—

Prisoners, civilian:—

British:—

Germany, in:—

Ruhleben camp (continued):—

Repatriated prisoners — party
arrives at The Hague, JAN.
1, 6e; in England (state-
ments), 8, 6d: list of names
and addresses supplied by
Central Charities Com-
mittee, 10, 3a: address of
thanks to Dutch Govern-
ment, FEB. 6, 5e; repre-
sentatives received by
King George, 20, 9b: party
of invalids at The Hague for
internment, 23, 5d: party
at Rotterdam, MAR. 11, 8d:
at Boston, 16, 8a

Visits of relatives:—

Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement),
MAR. 23, 4f

Exchange:—

Anglo-German arrangements:—

General exchange, suggested:—

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.,

Archbp. of Canterbury
(s.P.), MAR. 8, 8a

Derby, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 8,
8c

Devonport, Lord (s.P.), MAR.
8, 8a

Leading article, MAR. 7, 7a

Members of Parliament—meet-
ing at House of Commons
(P.N.), MAR. 12, 7c: depu-
tation to Mr. Lloyd George,
19, 7e

Newton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 8,
8b, c

Parliament — discussed, MAR.
8, 8a

German:—

Great Britain, in:—

Food — complaints in Reichstag
of underfeeding, FEB. 28,
5f

Repatriated prisoners — parties
arrive at Boston, JAN. 11,
4f; 23, 3f; FEB. 25, 5c; at
Rotterdam, 28, 5e; MAR. 21,
5e

Parliament—question, MAR. 12,
3e

Suicide of former banker, FEB.
16, 3e

India:—

Ahmadnagar camp — complaints
in Reichstag, FEB. 28, 5f

Prisoners of war:—

Allied:—

Food:—

Neutral countries, dispatch from
—prohibited, JAN. 29, 3b

American:—

Germany, captured by:—

Maltreatment:—

Reprisals on Germans threatened
—our New York correspon-
dent's message ("Reprisals
on Germans: American atti-
tude: prompt retaliation"),
FEB. 6, 6c

Austro-Hungarian:—

Russia, captured by:—

Escapes — of 2,000 Hungarian
soldiers: arrive at Debreczin,
MAR. 1, 5e

Released prisoners — returning
at rate of 4,000 to 5,000 daily,
MAR. 4, 7e

WAR, The Great :—

Prisoners of war :—

Austro-Hungarian :—

Russia, captured by :—

Released prisoners (continued) :—

Czernin, Count (s.), FEB. 16.

5b

Revolutionary tendencies, propagation of — precautionary measures taken : Gen. Czapp von Birkenstetten (statement), MAR. 8, 6d

Treatment — complaints in Reichsrath, MAR. 9, 5f

Samara Government — prisoners released from camp in : arrive in Petrograd, FEB. 20, 5e

Siberia, civil war in—participation : see under SIBERIA—

Civil war

British :—

Austria-Hungary, captured by, JAN. 16, 11b ; FEB. 15, 5d : 28, 2a ; MAR. 14, 4c

Parcels :—

Correspondence, MAR. 6, 9c

Book scheme (educational) :—

Davies, Sir Alfred — appeal for helpers, MAR. 11, 10a

British Prisoners of War Food

Parcels and Clothing Fund :—

Contribution, MAR. 18, 11d

Shop—opened, MAR. 26, 9b

Bulgaria, captured by — number, JAN. 22, 5e

Parliament—question, JAN. 22, 5e (e.e.)

Released under exchange agreement — number, JAN. 22, 5e

Central Prisoners of War Committee :—

Chairman and vice-chairman appointed, JAN. 3, 6a

Fund :—

Contributions, JAN. 4, 9c ; 14,

4c ; 21, 2e ; 25, 9d ; 30, 9e ;

FEB. 8, 4d ; 18, 10a ; 19,

13d ; MAR. 4, 4d ; 8, 9d ;

15, 6d ; 18, 6d

Sandwich, Lord — appeal (1.), MAR. 28, 9e

City of London Yeomanry (Rough Riders) Prisoners' Comforts

Fund—to be opened, MAR. 1, 3a

Expenditure by British Red Cross Society :—

Stanley, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 13, 9d

Food :—

Neutral countries, dispatch from — prohibited, JAN. 29, 3b

Germany, captured by, JAN. 1, 9c ;

2, 8d ; 3, 8d ; 4, 4f ; 8, 5d ; 9, 5c ;

11, 11e ; 12, 5d ; 14, 12a ; 15,

4b ; 16, 11b ; 17, 11e ; 18, 13f ;

19, 5d ; 21, 8d ; 22, 8c ; 23, 5d ;

26, 5d ; 28, 2c ; 29, 9f ; 30, 4d ; 31,

9d ; FEB. 2, 2a ; 5, 5d ; 6, 2d ; 7,

5d ; 8, 5c ; 9, 5d ; 11, 8b ; 13,

8d ; 14, 10f ; 15, 5d ; 16, 5d ; 20,

5d ; 21, 2d ; 22, 2a ; 23, 4b ; 26,

8b ; 27, 2c ; 28, 2a ; MAR. 1, 13f ;

6, 4d ; 7, 10f ; 8, 9c ; 9, 4d ; 11,

10b ; 13, 5e ; 14, 4c ; 16, 8d ; 18,

12a ; 20, 5a ; 23, 4c ; 25, 13c ;

27, 5d

Africa, East — British officers murdered by German troops, JAN. 24, 5b

WAR, The Great :—

Prisoners of war :—

British :—

Germany, captured by (continued) :—

Airmen :—

Leaflets, distribution of :—

Scholtz, Capt., and Lieut.

Wookey sentenced, FEB.

2, 6b

Reprisals threatened —

British Government

demands release, FEB.

6, 6c ; American attitude,

6, 6c ; warning delivered,

16, 6d ; no reply received,

MAR. 6, 6e ; airmen released ;

returned to camp, 12, 6c ; 13, 6c

Air-raid areas, establishment of

camps in :—

Parliament—questions, JAN. 23,

10d ; FEB. 6, 10b

Anti-Northcliffe Mail — Germans

posting copies from Switzerland

to German camps inviting

subscriptions, MAR. 11,

9c

Escapes :—

Silesia — Capt. W. C. Loder-

Symonds, MAR. 19, 3d

Soldiers — arrive in London,

MAR. 13, 3f ; 28, 3c

Holzminden camp :—

Conditions — correspondence,

MAR. 13, 5f ; 15, 11b

Parcels :—

Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement),

JAN. 30, 3c

Parliament—question, JAN. 30,

3c

Repatriated wounded prisoners :—

large party arrives at Rotterdam

from Germany, JAN. 3,

5e ; leaves for England, 4,

6a ; reception at Boston :

arrangements, 5, 6a ; arrival,

7, 5e ; our special correspondent's

message ("Released British prisoners :

warm welcome at Boston"),

8, 6d ; party arrives in London,

8, 6d ; second party

arrives at Rotterdam, 14, 7d ;

names of officers, 16, 11b ;

leaves for England, 19, 7c ;

arrives in London (art.,

"Back from Germany :

the second contingent of

prisoners"), 21, 3c ; party

arrives at Rotterdam, FEB.

18, 6a ; names of officers, 20,

5c ; three hospital ships sail

from Amsterdam for Eng-

land, 22, 6d ; arrive at Bos-

ton, 25, 5c ; German bullying,

26, 6b ; names of

soldiers passing through

Switzerland, MAR. 1, 13f ;

party leaves Amsterdam for

Boston, 14, 6c ; party of

officers arrives at Schevenin-

gen : names, 22, 5b

Central Charities Committee

(statement), JAN. 15, 3a

Crown Prince—visits wounded

prisoners at Aix-la-Chapelle

before their departure, JAN.

14, 7d

Letter from non-commissioned

officer quoted, FEB. 21, 9d

WAR, The Great :—

Prisoners of war :—

British :—

Germany, captured by :—

Repatriated wounded prisoners (continued) :—

Netherlands — internment of prisoners released from Germany : see under Netherlands, below

Treatment :—

Denbigh, Lord (s.), JAN. 11, 3b

Letter from honorary secretary of regimental fund quoted, MAR. 15, 4c

Mines and factories, conditions of employment in :—

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8a, c

Forester, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8b

Newton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8b

Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 8a

Prisoner's letter quoted, MAR. 9, 8a

Report of Government committee on cruelty to prisoners during their transport from Belgium and France to Germany (white paper), FEB. 23, 5a

Special punishment :—

Parliament—question, MAR. 20, 8d

Underfed and exposed to fire—fresh evidence in possession of British Government, MAR. 6, 6e

Inquiries :—

Information Bureau :—

Rees, Sir J. D. (l.), MAR. 26, 10c

International Agency for Prisoners of War of International Red Cross Committee, Geneva, through — fees : announcement, JAN. 2, 7c

Irish Guards :—

Widows and orphans—matinée in aid : arrangements, MAR. 11, 11e ; given, 19, 3b

London Regiment :—

Parcels for :—

Fund (Lady Victoria Herbert's) :—

Appeal—Mr. C. A. Hansen (l.), JAN. 29, 3a ; contributions received, 3b, 3f ; FEB. 2, 9a

Losses—in 1917 : table, JAN. 8, 6a

Middlesex Regiment :—

Parcels for :—

Middlesex County Council — to contribute, MAR. 1, 3a ; contributes, 22, 8f

Naval :—

Gifts :—

Ladies' Emergency Committee of Navy League Fund—Lord Beresford : appeal, FEB. 2, 9f

Officer's letter quoted, MAR. 15, 11c

Surrey Regiments' Prisoners of War Fund :—

Contributions — from concert given by Lady Onslow, FEB. 14, 3f ; total sum raised in Surrey, MAR. 27, 3f

WAR, The Great :—

Prisoners of war :—

British (continued) :—

Turkey, captured by, FEB. 2, 2a ; 5, 5d ; 13, 8d ; 22, 2a ; 23, 4b ; 25, 12a ; 27, 2e ; 28, 2a ; MAR. 4, 13f ; 6, 4d ; 18, 12a

Kut garrison :—

Correspondence, FEB. 11, 5f ; MAR. 22, 9b

Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), MAR. 19, 3e

Parliament—question, MAR. 19, 3e

Parsons, Mr. K. (l.), FEB. 23, 5c

Letters for—addressing : Postmaster-General : announcement, JAN. 23, 4b

Officers :—

Food, purchase of :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10b

Parliament — observations, MAR. 19, 10b

Parcels — transmission stopped, MAR. 22, 9e

Parliament—question, MAR. 19, 3e

Treatment :—

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8b

Newton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8b

Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 8b

Wales, South—miners to make levy on behalf of, FEB. 27, 3f

Communication of capture, facilities for :—

Parliament—question, JAN. 15, 3a

Exchange :—

Great Britain and Germany : see Great Britain and Germany, below

Great Britain and Turkey : see Great Britain and Turkey, below

France and Germany :—

Exchange :—

Agreement — negotiations : failure : our special correspondent at Berne : message ("Failure of the Franco-German agreement"), JAN. 1, 5c ; *North-German Gazette* comments, 1, 5c

Repatriation of prisoners of war above 48 years of age—agreement reached, MAR. 20, 6b

French :—

Germany, captured by :—

Escapes :—

Mox, Flight Sgt. Pilot, JAN. 5, 5e

Teste, Naval Lieut., and Petty Officer Aniot, FEB. 26, 5c

German :—

France, captured by :—

Escapes :—

Pau—four escaped prisoners held by peasant women, FEB. 6, 5e

Treatment :—

Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von (int.), MAR. 16, 6e

Great Britain, captured by—on Western front : in 1917, JAN. 2, 6b ; 8, 6a

Airmen :—

Reprisals for imprisonment of British airmen sentenced for distributing leaflets see under British — Germany, captured by — Airmen, above

WAR, The Great :—

Prisoners of war :—

German :—

Great Britain, captured by (continued) :—

Air raid zones — British Government to place German officers in as reprisal measure, MAR. 16, 6c

Doyle, Sir A. C. (l.), MAR. 16, 5b

Douglas camp — charge of theft against prisoner, FEB. 1, 3f

Employment :—

Agricultural :—

Somerset, Government offers 2,000 prisoners for, FEB. 11, 3f

Escapes :—

Banbury camp — prisoner escapes, JAN. 31, 3f

Boston — prisoner escapes : description, JAN. 16, 3b

Bramley camp — three prisoners recaptured, MAR. 15, 5f

Brocton camp — escaped prisoners : descriptions, FEB. 7, 3d ; MAR. 18, 5b

Burton-on-Trent — four escaped prisoners recaptured, FEB. 20, 3d

Chepstow camp — escaped prisoner : description, MAR. 9, 3f

Healeyfield camp — two prisoners, FEB. 7, 3d

Leigh camp — two prisoners : description, JAN. 21, 3d ; recaptured, 28, 3f

Mill-hill camp — two prisoners : description, MAR. 21, 3d

Orford Ness — four escaped prisoners recaptured, MAR. 6, 3c

Ripon camp — six officers escape : description, MAR. 18, 5b

Winchester camp — two prisoners : description, MAR. 27, 8d ; recaptured, 29, 2f

Food :—

Rations—scale, JAN. 30, 10e ; revised : Mr. Macpherson (statements), FEB. 20, 3b ; 21, 3d ; 27, 10b ; details, 27, 3b

Army stocks — number rationed from : Parliament : question, MAR. 2, 3c

Correspondence, FEB. 23, 12c

Grame, Mr. L. G. (l.), FEB. 26, 9c

Parliament — questions, FEB. 20, 3b ; 21, 3d ; 27, 10b

Hinckley workhouse — accommodation : guardians decline to sanction Government proposals, FEB. 5, 3f (e.e.)

Man, Isle of :—

Visits of relatives and friends :—

Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), MAR. 23, 4f

Parliament — question, MAR. 23, 4f

Repatriated prisoners — party of German officers and men : arrive at Boston, JAN. 10, 3e ; party arrives at Rotterdam, 14, 7d ; three hospital ships

WAR, The Great :—

Prisoners of war :—

German :—

Great Britain, captured by :—

Repatriated prisoners (continued) :—

containing arrive at Hook of Holland, 25, 5e ; insane officer jumps overboard, 26, 5e ; number leave Boston dock for transfer to ships on the Deeps, FEB. 1, 3f ; fog stops arrangements, 2, 3f ; parties arrive at Rotterdam, 28, 5e ; MAR. 27, 5e ; party leaves Boston docks, MAR. 18, 5f

Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 3e

Treatment :—

Reprisals :—

Parliament—questions, MAR. 22, 10c

Warren camp, Southill :—

Sheep, thefts of — particulars, JAN. 10, 3f

Russia, captured by :—

Allowances stopped to relatives of prisoners suspected of having voluntarily allowed themselves to be removed to France, MAR. 4, 7e

Petrograd — proposed transfer from to Trotsky camp in Orenburg : German commission in Petrograd : protest, FEB. 16, 5e

Siberia, civil war in—participation : see under SIBERIA—Civil War

Swedish Minister's efforts on behalf of—Emperor William's message of thanks to King Gustav, MAR. 11, 7b

United States of America, suggested transportation to :—

Doyle, Sir A. C. (l.), MAR. 16, 5b

Nicholls, Mr. W. E. (l.), MAR. 16, 5c

Putnam, Maj. G. H. (l.), MAR. 14, 7f

Germany—captures on western front since beginning of battle : statistics, MAR. 30, 4d

Air-raid zone — establishment of camps in Stuttgart for British and French prisoners, JAN. 1, 6d

Camps :—

Political propaganda carried on in :—

Reichsrath—discussed, MAR. 1, 5f

Officers :—

Frankfurt camps — conduct of women living in houses adjacent : notice issued by authorities, MAR. 14, 5e

Pay to be made in vouchers, JAN. 2, 5b

Germany and France :

Exchange : see France and Germany, above

Germany and Russia :—

Exchange :—

Junker landowners — protests against release of Russians, MAR. 14, 5d

Negotiations resumed, MAR. 28, 5a

Great Britain—captures on Western front : in 1917, JAN. 2, 6b ; captures and losses in all theatres of war in 1917 : table, 8, 6a

WAR, The Great :—

Prisoners of war :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Combatant prisoners in United Kingdom :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 7, 8a

Employment :—

Newton, Lord (S.P.), FEB. 7, 8a

Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10b ; observations, FEB. 7, 8a

Great Britain and Germany :—

Exchange :—

Agreement (Hague) :—

Parliament—question, MAR. 2, 12b (e.c.)

Repatriation from Germany :—

Netherlands, internment in :—
see under Netherlands,
below

Officers :—

Hope, Mr. J. F. (S.P.),
JAN. 22, 10c

Parliament—observations,
JAN. 22, 10c

Privates, non-inclusion of :—

Parliament—question,
JAN. 29, 8c

Statistics :—

Parliament—question, MAR.
14, 8c

Great Britain and Turkey :—

Exchange :—

Agreement (Berne) — signed :
terms, JAN. 1, 5c

Parliament—questions, JAN. 15,
8d ; MAR. 8, 8d : 21, 3d

Turkey — delays ratification,
JAN. 23, 5c

Parliament—questions, FEB.
15, 6b ; MAR. 2, 12b (e.c.)

Conference (Berne)—held, JAN. 1, 5c

British prisoners—party arrives
in Switzerland, FEB. 16, 6c ;
20, 5d ; in England (P.N.),
19, 7d

Internment in neutral country
suggested :—

Hope, Mr. J. (S.P.), MAR. 21, 8b

Parliament—observations, MAR.
21, 8b

Meeting at Lexham-gardens—
Mr. F. V. Rybot (I.), JAN. 18,
7c

Greek :—

Bulgaria, captured by—request for
deputation from Red Cross of
Geneva to visit refused, JAN.
17, 5c

India :—

Camps :—

Condition—report, JAN. 23, 5c

Indian :—

Turkey, captured by :—

Exchange—arrival of prisoners
(P.N.), FEB. 19, 7d

Italian :—

Austria, captured by—removal to
Bavaria owing to food difficul-
ties announced, FEB. 2, 5c

Escape of motor drivers :—

Price, Mr. G. W. (art., "Escape
from the Austrians : Italian
motor drivers' adventures"), JAN. 9, 5c

Netherlands :—

British—party repatriated from
Germany arrives at The Hague
composed exclusively of those
who were captured on August
24, 1914, in battle of Mons,
JAN. 1, 6c : list of officers, 2,
8b ; list of N.C.O.'s, 2, 8b (e.c.) :

WAR, The Great :—

Prisoners of war :—

Netherlands :—

British (continued) :—

second party arrives : Dutch
welcome, 7, 5c ; list of officers,
8, 6d ; further party at Scheve-
ningen : list of officers, 25, 6a ;
lists of interned officers and
men, 30, 10e ; further parties
arrive, FEB. 9, 5c ; 26, 6b ;
MAR. 2, 5f ; 6, 6c ; 13, 6b ;
18, 7c ; 25, 7f : lists of officers
and men who have arrived,
FEB. 9, 5c ; 27, 5d ; MAR. 2,
12d ; 4, 7d ; 8, 4d ; 12, 5d ;
19, 4b ; 23, 4c ; 26, 5c ; 28, 5d

Article ("Cheering the lot of men
interned in Holland : sport
facilities"), MAR. 19, 5a (e.c.)

British Red Cross Society—work :
our special correspondent at
Amsterdam : message ("War
prisoners' life in Holland :
helpful work of British Red
Cross"), FEB. 9, 5c

Employment—carpenter's shop
opened at Scheveningen, FEB.
9, 5c

German bullying—frontier inci-
dent, FEB. 26, 6b

Grein, Mr. J. T.—sending com-
pany of English players for
benefit, FEB. 12, 5c

Hexham Abbey Hut—built from
funds subscribed by inhabi-
tants of Hexham (Canada) :
opened, FEB. 6, 5c ; correc-
tion, 9, 5c

Letter from non-commissioned
officer quoted, FEB. 21, 9d

Money for—regulation for dis-
patch, JAN. 28, 5c

Officers :—

Marriages—first celebrated,
MAR. 28, 5c

Scheveningen, interned at—
Comité Belge and Belgian
officers to give reception
in honour, FEB. 9, 5c

Rotterdam—shortcomings at em-
barcation : measures taken
to prevent recurrence, JAN.
23, 5c

Young Men's Christian Associa-
tion :—

Canteens :—

Correspondence, FEB. 12, 5c ;
20, 9c

Women relatives of non-
commissioned officers—
employment in : particu-
lars, MAR. 4, 5b

Correspondence, FEB. 21,
9d

Macpherson, Mr. (S.P.),
FEB. 27, 10b

Parliament—question,
FEB. 26, 10b ; observa-
tions, 27, 10b

Yapp, Sir A. (I.), FEB. 15, 9c

British and German prisoners—
number to be interned under
The Hague Convention :—

Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), MAR.
19, 8b

Exhibition of articles made by Allied
prisoners—opened by Gen. Sir
J. H. Williams, FEB. 14, 5c

Germans :—

Unpopularity—*Handelsblad* com-
ments, JAN. 31, 5c

WAR, The Great :—

Prisoners of war (continued) :—

Reprisals :—

German prisoners—British threats :
see under British—Germany,
captured by—Airmen, above

Russia, captured by :—

Release and arming by order of
Bolshevist Committee, JAN.
2, 6*d*; FEB. 6, 5*c*; influx of
German and Austrian liberated
prisoners into Petrograd, 8,
6*d*

Siberia, in : see under SIBERIA

Russia and Central Powers :—

Commission to consider improve-
ment of position of prisoners,
JAN. 3, 6*d*; 5, 6*c*; 10, 6*c*; 17,
5*b*; 24, 6*b*

Russian :—

Austria-Hungary, captured by—
refusal to continue work in
Austria, MAR. 22, 5*d*Moravia — epidemic of cholera in
camp, MAR. 30, 3*e*Germany, captured by — demand-
ing recognition of rights as
subjects of country no longer at
war, MAR. 22, 5*d*

Parcels for :—

Wright, Dr. C. H. (I.), MAR. 4, 6*b*Release — our special corre-
spondent at Amsterdam :
message, FEB. 19, 5*b*Treatment — neutral's report,
MAR. 19, 6*d*

Relief measures :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 8*b*
(e.e.)Switzerland — unable to receive more
prisoners : Mr. J. F. Hope (state-
ment), MAR. 19, 8*b*Allied prisoners—hospital train with
632 wounded or sick soldiers
repatriated from arrives at
Lyons; welcome to, MAR. 1, 5*d*Relatives — visits : announcement,
FEB. 15, 5*e*; resumed, MAR.
21, 7*c*Turkey — number of prisoners re-
leased from : arrive in, FEB.
16, 6*e*Warning issued by Swiss Military
Medical Staff against persons
of doubtful character claiming
to be able to bring about in-
tervention, FEB. 26, 5*e*

Turkey :—

Camps :—

Dutch delegates — to inspect,
JAN. 28, 5*e*

Turkey and Great Britain :—

Exchange agreement : see under
Great Britain and Turkey.
above

Vatican, work of :—

McKean, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11*b*
(e.e.)Parliament—observations, FEB. 15,
11*b* (e.e.)

Prophecy :—

Biblical — astronomical correspond-
ent of Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* pub-
lishes note on twelfth chapter of
Book of Daniel, FEB. 19, 5*e*

Refugees :—

Belgian :—

Great Britain, in :—

Cambridge University, enter-
tained at — cost of mainten-
ance : Dr. Shipley : appeal,
MAR. 2, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 4, 106*d*

WAR, The Great :—

Refugees (continued) :—

Serbian :—

Great Britain, in :—

Education :—

Article ("Serbian theological
students in England,"
Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 92*b*

Boys :—

Ball, Mr. S. (art., "Serbians
at British schools,"
Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 36*b*Statistics (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 64*a*United States of America — move-
ment inaugurated to bring young
Serbians from France and Eng-
land to, MAR. 5, 5*e*Reprisals order : see under Submarine
warfare question—Germany—Ruth-
lessness—Blockade, below

Responsibility : see Origin, above

Review :—

The Times — special supplement
("Review of the year"), JAN. 1

Rome :—

Air raids : see under WAR, The Great
(Operations).Allied bands—concert : arrangements,
FEB. 22, 5*e*; given, 25, 7*b*Demonstration before British and
French Embassies in recognition of
Allies' support to Italy, JAN. 5, 5*b*

Roubaix :—

Conditions :—

Motte, M. (statement), FEB. 28, 5*e*

Rumania :—

Allies :—

Attitude towards — M. Antonescu
(statement), JAN. 21, 5*e*

Engagements with :—

Speech from Throne affirms
fidelity of King and Govern-
ment, JAN. 15, 5*b*

Support :—

Difficulties :—

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*b*Parliament — observations,
FEB. 13, 10*b**Temps* (art. quoted), MAR. 9, 6*b*

Sympathy of Allied Governments :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (I.), MAR. 13, 5*b*Rumanian Government's atti-
tude, MAR. 13, 5*b*

Army :—

British officers serving — health,
MAR. 9, 5*e*

Continuance of the War :—

Speech from the Throne—French
press comments, JAN. 2, 6*d* (e.e.)Ferdinand, King (s.), JAN. 7, 5*c*French mission—safe conduct passe-
provided for Gen. Berthelot and
members : *Echo de Paris* state-
ment, MAR. 8, 5*e*

Intervention :—

Treaty of 1916 :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 10*a*

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Michael the Brave—awards, FEB. 14, 6*b*Royal Family — members at Jassy,
MAR. 13, 5*b*

Sacrifices :—

Lupu, Dr. (s.), FEB. 26, 13*e* (e.e.)

Situation :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10*a*Parliament—observations, MAR. 8,
10*a*

Women :—

Heroism :—

Boeresco, M. (s.), FEB. 26, 13*e* (e.e.)Jonescu, Mme. T. (s.), FEB. 26, 13*e*
(e.e.)

WAR, The Great (continued):—

Rumania and Central Powers:—

Alliance:—

Marghiloman, M. — attitude, MAR. 22, 5f

Rumania and France: see France and Rumania, above

Rumania and Russia:—

Rupture of friendly relations—hostile acts against Russian soldiers alleged, JAN. 17, 6d; 19, 6c; 23, 5b; 25, 5c; fighting between Bolsheviks and Rumanians, 26, 6d; 28, 6d; 31, 5d (e.e.); 31, 6d

Allies — attitude of Ambassadors, FEB. 1, 6b

Bessarabia — Rumanian occupation, FEB. 6, 5d; 18, 6d

Curzon, Lord (S.P.), FEB. 13, 10b

Diamandy, M. — arrested; joint diplomatic protest to M. Lenin: released on representation of Mr. Francis, JAN. 17, 6d; M. Diamandy's gratitude for action of diplomatic corps: statement to journalist, 18, 7f; protest by Rumanian Government against arrest, 29, 6d

Ferdinand, King—Bolshevist order for arrest and conveyance to Petrograd, JAN. 18, 7f; 19, 6c

Gold reserve, Rumanian — impounded by People's Commissioners, FEB. 2, 5e

Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 10b

Rumanian mission in Russia — chief and military agents arrested, FEB. 20, 5e

Ships:—

Rumanian—in Black Sea: seized by revolutionary Committee, FEB. 2, 5a

The Times Petrograd correspondent: messages ("Russia's new wars: troops sent to Rumania: fierce fighting in Finland"), JAN. 31, 5d (e.e.); ("Bolshevist war with Rumania: non-interference of Allies: expulsion of Legation"), FEB. 1, 6b

Trotsky, M.—on situation (int.), FEB. 1, 6b (e.e.)

Ultimatum to Rumanian Government, JAN. 17, 6d

Trotsky, M.—threats to Rumania, JAN. 3, 6d

Rumania and United States of America:—

Rumanian mission to United States of America — arrives, JAN. 3, 5e; M. Bibescu leaving London for America, FEB. 26, 6b

Russia:—

Allied Powers:—

Attitude:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (S.P.), MAR. 15, 10d, 12b; Bolshevik press comments, 28, 5e

Parliament — observations, MAR. 15, 10c, 12b

Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 5c (l.e.); 14, 7c

Trotsky, M. (s.), MAR. 22, 5a

Counter-revolutionary movements — alleged support: statements by People's Commissioners, FEB. 23, 8a

WAR, The Great:—

Russia:—

Allied Powers (continued):—

Foodstuffs:—

Manchurian border closed to export — Bolshevik allegation of Anglo-American pressure: reprisals threatened, FEB. 20, 6d

German invasion: see under German invasion, below

Murman railway — rumoured occupation by troops: contradicted; basis of story, MAR. 28, 5b

Nicholas, ex-Tsar—support for cause: letter to President Poincaré quoted, MAR. 4, 7d

Propaganda, need of Allied—use of cartoons suggested, JAN. 4, 5d

Russia still an Allied State for purposes of War:—

Parliament — question, JAN. 22, 10a

Siberia — intervention: see under SIBERIA

Army:—

Breakdown:—

Responsibility for — Kerensky's failure to support Korniloff: officer's personal experiences, FEB. 6, 5c

Trotsky, M. (statement), FEB. 16, 6c

British Armoured Car Detachment — officer arrested on charge of being owner of bombs found in Hotel Astoria after departure; release, FEB. 6, 5d

Bukovina front — deputation of troops appointed to Brest-Litovsk conference, FEB. 8, 5f

Caucasian front — withdrawal of troops from: line of demarcation into interior of Russia: Turks' protest, FEB. 6, 5c

Central Powers, war with—ended, FEB. 12, 7f

Demobilization — particulars, FEB. 1, 5e; 13, 6d; 19, 5e; MAR. 7, 6c

Trotsky, M. (s.), FEB. 16, 6c

Headquarters Staff—to be transferred from Mohileff to Petrograd, FEB. 8, 6d

Krilenko, Gen. — re-creation: Russia's "holy war" against world's bourgeoisie: appeal for volunteers, JAN. 12, 7f

Moral — army reduced to rabble: soldiers selling Government stores; stubborn refusal to fight, FEB. 6, 5c

Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Polish Legions — revolt: War declared on Bolsheviks, FEB. 2, 5a; Mohileff district occupied: members of Soviet arrested; Bolshevik reprisals: official statement, FEB. 6, 6d; causes, 7, 5b; threats to Russian front at Mohileff, 8, 6d; proposed union of Polish Legions with Polish troops under Gen. Dowbor-Musnicki, 16, 5b

Pskoff front — demarcation: new line demanded by Germans, MAR. 16, 6d; 22, 5e

WAR, The Great :—

Russia :—

Army (continued) :—

Rumanian front :—

Soldiers returning through Odessa, JAN. 15, 6c

Ukrainian Commissioners' authority — disputed : dissatisfaction at appointment of Gen. Shtcherbacheff : Soviets conference passes resolution, JAN. 8, 8c (e.e.)

Savage Division—treatment by Government : officer's criticism, FEB. 6, 5c

South-Western front — isolated position : shortage of supplies, JAN. 28, 6d

Command—appointment, FEB. 11, 7f

Supplies :—

Shortage — joint appeal to workers issued by Council of People's Commissioners for War and Central Committee for Army Supplies and Provisions, JAN. 16, 6d

Transport service :—

Disorganization — Bolshevik measures for restoring order, JAN. 19, 8c

Trotsky, M. — German mistrust of ; propaganda among German troops, FEB. 14, 5c (e.e.)

Baltic provinces : see Baltic provinces, above

Central Powers, war with—ended, FEB. 12, 7f

Finance : see under RUSSIA—Finance

Food : see under RUSSIA—Food

German invasion — chances of renewal : deliberations in All-Russian Central Committee of Soviets, FEB. 16, 6c ; war to be resumed ; army incapable of resistance : Austrian and German press comments, 18, 6c

Allied Powers' protest—Note issued by Prime Ministers and Foreign Ministers of Allied Powers (text), MAR. 19, 6b ; combined action by French and British suggested : *Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), 29, 3b

American feeling—*New York Times* (art. quoted), FEB. 27, 8c (e.e.)

Central Committee of Soviets—issues proclamations, FEB. 27, 6d ; MAR. 1, 6d (e.e.)

Finland : see under FINLAND—Civil war

Food Commissioners — appeal for bread for defenders, FEB. 27, 6d

German plans — *Frankfurter Zeitung* statement, FEB. 18, 6c

Gompers, Mr. S.—message to Russian working-classes, MAR. 4, 10a

Leading article, FEB. 19, 7b

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Russian army — Austro-German campaign

Petrograd — advance on : inhabitants' mood of despair : praying for Germans to come to avert anarchy, FEB. 23, 7f (e.e.) ; women refugees arrive in Stockholm, MAR. 27, 5e

Evacuation — our correspondent's message (" Petrograd Socialists not unanimous : pretext for evacuation "), MAR. 5, 6c

WAR, The Great :—

Russia :—

German invasion :—

Petrograd (continued) :—

Foreign subjects : see under RUSSIA

Socialist protest :—

Haase, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 6d

The Times Petrograd correspondent's messages (" Petrograd on the look-out : Bolsheviks sounding the alarm "), FEB. 27, 5c ; (" Plight of British in Petrograd : without money or transport : German occupation expected "), MAR. 19, 6c

Ukraine : see under UKRAINE—Civil war

Wilson, Mr. W.—message to Congress of Soviets, MAR. 12, 5b (l.e.)

Gold :—

Contraband — courier of Swedish Legation arrested for taking to Sweden, JAN. 12, 6c

Labour :—

American Federation of Labour—appeal to Russian workers to make common cause with those of Allied countries, FEB. 19, 5b

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

St. Ann., order of—awards, JAN. 15, 13f

St. George, Order of—awards, JAN. 15, 13f

St. Stanislas, Order of—awards, JAN. 15, 13f

St. Vladimir, Order of—awards, JAN. 15, 13f

White Eagle, Order of—awards, JAN. 15, 13f ; 29, 5c

Military missions :—

Allied officers asked to vacate rooms for members of Constituent Assembly, JAN. 17, 5b

British — departure from Petrograd announced, JAN. 4, 6c ; Parliament : question, 24, 8d

French — information bureau closed : charged with spreading false reports : officer expelled from Russia, JAN. 7, 5d ; to form basis of new army : M. Trotsky's appeal : M. Pichon's declaration, MAR. 27, 5a

Parliament—question, MAR. 14, 8b

Navy :—

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval

Occupied territory :—

Deportations — by order of Bolsheviks : German protest : minatory Note to Russian Government, MAR. 9, 6c ; deportations to Germany, 23, 5f

Economic questions :—

Central European Customs Union project — position of Poland and Baltic provinces : *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), FEB. 18, 5f

Evacuation :—

Central Powers, attitude of—Austro-German delegation refuses guarantees for withdrawal : Bolshevik message, JAN. 24, 5b

Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8c

Galicia — withdrawal of Austro-Hungarian troops, FEB. 21, 8b

WAR, The Great :—

Russia :—

Occupied territory :—

Evacuation (continued) :—

Germany — peace terms specified :
Gen. Hoffmann (statement),
JAN. 25, 5c : demands under
terms of Bolshevik peace
surrender, FEB. 25, 9f : lead-
ing article, 26, 7a

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a
Russian proposals — evacuation
pending referendum : M.
Kameneff addresses meet-
ing of United Executive of
Soviets, JAN. 4, 8b : Herr von
Kühlmann : statement in
Reichstag, 5, 6c : discussed,
21, 8c

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f, 8a
German policy :—

German press comments, FEB. 25,
7f : MAR. 6, 5f

Imperial Commissioner — to be
appointed : *Lokalanzeiger*
comments, MAR. 9, 6c : con-
trol over anything in Russia
denied by commission for
Foreign Affairs, 21, 6d

Socialist and Labour Conference
(London), Allied — memo-
randum, FEB. 25, 3c

Socialists, German — attitude :
Internationale Korrespondenz
(art. quoted), MAR. 9, 5f

Ukrainian prisoners — released
from Germany : trained
bands sent to : debate in
Reichstag Main Committee,
MAR. 1, 5f : officers released :
Wolff Bureau communiqué, 4, 7f

Refugees — repatriation : negotia-
tions at Brest-Litovsk, JAN. 22,
5b

Status :—

Self-determination :—

Austro-Hungarian, German,
and Russian Committee —
formed to discuss territorial
questions, JAN. 14, 10d :
sittings, 15, 6d : 16, 5a :
18, 7f : 19, 5b : 21, 8c : 22,
7d

British labour — message on
behalf of Parliamentary
Committee of Trades
Union Congress and
National Executive of
Labour Party to Russian
people, JAN. 16, 4a

Busche, Baron von dem (s.),
JAN. 7, 6c

Central Powers claim to be no
longer bound by formula,
JAN. 14, 8c

Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8c
German Imperialism, aims of
— results of Brest Con-
ference : object of Central
Powers in consenting to
pourparlers : Bolshevik
statement, JAN. 24, 5b

German press comments, JAN.
4, 8b

Joffe, Comrade — communica-
tion to Central Powers,
JAN. 5, 6c

Kameneff, M. (s.), JAN. 15, 10f
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), JAN.
15, 6d : 16, 5a : 18, 7f : Berlin
wireless report, 19, 5b : 22,
7d : 28, 5d : FEB. 16, 6c

WAR, The Great :—

Russia :—

Occupied territory :—

Status :—

Self-determination (continued) :—

Policy—German press criti-
cism, JAN. 21, 5f

Leading articles, JAN. 4, 7a :
17, 7a : 28, 7a

Leipziger Volkszeitung (art.
quoted), JAN. 10, 8b (e.e.)

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN.
7, 8b

Reichstag — debate in main com-
mittee, JAN. 5, 5d

Majority parties — demands,
MAR. 12, 5c

Russian press comments, JAN.
4, 8b

Russian proposals — written
statement (text) : Herr
von Kühlmann (state-
ment), JAN. 16, 5a :
reply of Central Powers
(text), 18, 7f : discussed,
21, 8d

Scheidemann, Herr (s.), MAR.
23, 5d

Soviets Executive Committee,
Workmen's, Soldiers', and
Peasants' delegates, and
Army Congress — joint
meeting passes resolution,
JAN. 1, 6c

The Times Petrograd correspon-
dent's message ("Reported
terms to Russia : pacifists'
dismay : Allies' withdrawal
from Archangel"), JAN. 3,
6d

Trotsky, M.— protests against
German proposals, JAN. 4,
6c : (statement), 14, 8c,
10c : (s.), 15, 6d : 16, 5a :
Berlin wireless report, 19,
5b : 22, 7d

Siberia : see SIBERIA

Treaties, secret :—

Publication :—

Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.), FEB. 19,
12f

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 14,
10d

Parliament — questions, JAN. 30,
8a

Russia and Allied Powers : see under
Russia—Allied Powers, above

Russia and Germany : see Germany
and Russia, and under Russia—
Germany, above

Russia and Great Britain : see Great
Britain and Russia, above

Russia and Japan : see Japan and
Russia, above

Salonika :—

Allied expedition :—

Documents concerning communi-
cated by Capt. Mathieu to
Capt. Paix-Seailles — Gen.
Sarrail (evid.), JAN. 21, 6c

Samoa : see under Germany—Colonies
occupied—Pacific, above

Saskatchewan :—

Belgium — contributions from school-
children for relief : total, FEB.
23, 5c

Scandinavia :—

Germany — press attacks on : our
correspondent at The Hague :
message ("German sabre rattling :
inspired press attack on Scandi-
navia"), MAR. 7, 5c

WAR, The Great (continued):—

Sea power, British:—

Abell, Prof. W. S. (s.), MAR. 22, 3c

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5f

Roberts, Mr. C. (l.), FEB. 1, 5d

Tagert, Capt. (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 5f

Seas, Freedom of the: see SEAS, Freedom of the

Serbia:—

Army:—

Officers:—

Mission --- arrives in London, FEB. 14, 5e

Yugo-Slav division—in action, MAR. 9, 5e

Distress:—

Relief Fund:—

Contributions, MAR. 27, 1g

Meeting, MAR. 27, 3b

Mond, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 27, 3b

Heroism:—

Mond, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 27, 3b

Medals, orders, and decorations:—

Gold medal—awards for zealous service, JAN. 29, 5e

Karageorge, Order of—awards, JAN. 29, 5e

St. Sava, Order of—awards, JAN. 29, 5e; FEB. 20, 3e; MAR. 4, 11e

Silver medal for zealous service—awards, JAN. 29, 5e

White Eagle, Order of—awards, JAN. 29, 5e; FEB. 23, 4b

Occupied territories:—

Books and manuscripts, Serbian—being taken away and burnt, FEB. 7, 5e

Bulgaria:—

Moravaland:—

Radoslavoff, M. (statement), JAN. 29, 6a

Union with—population being forced to sign documents, MAR. 18, 7e

Children:—

Denationalize, attempt to, FEB. 13, 5e

Language, Serbian—use strictly forbidden, FEB. 7, 5e

Loti, M. Pierre (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5b

Treatment of Serbians:—

Austro-Bulgarian methods:—

Mandi, Ador (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 5d

Memorandum presented by Mr. T. Katslerovitch and Mr. D. Popovitch to International Socialist Bureau at Stockholm, JAN. 18, 5e

Swiss protest, MAR. 1, 5f (e.e.)

Peace: see under Peace, above

Refugees: see under Refugees, above

Sacrifice:—

Velimirovitch, Father N. (statement), MAR. 9, 6e (e.e.)

Serbia and Italy: see Italy and Serbia, above

Serbia and United States of America:—

American help:—

Pledge—Mr. Marshall (s.), JAN. 7, 5d

Wilson, Mr. W. (message), JAN. 16, 5e

Serbian mission to United States of America — Dr. M. Vesnitch received in Senate (s.), JAN. 7, 5d

WAR, The Great (continued):—

Shipping:—

Allied Powers:—

Control Committee — composition, FEB. 8, 6b; MAR. 14, 7c

Meeting (London)—held, MAR. 14, 7c

Transatlantic tonnage — Allies accept plan to transfer direction to: Mr. Hurley (statement), FEB. 8, 6b

Co-ordination of resources:—

United States of America—delegates to Paris conference: recommendations, JAN. 3, 7c; 4, 7f; leading article, 5, 7b

Shipping Board — to place agents in London, Paris, and Rome, JAN. 15, 5c

Wastage of cargo space in transportation of non-essentials, prevention of — New York *World* (art. quoted), MAR. 30, 3d

Armed merchantmen:—

American vessels — number equipped since March, 1917, JAN. 15, 5e

Australia:—

Vessels purchased by Commonwealth Government:—

Disposition:—

Parliament — questions, JAN. 30, 8a

Austro-Hungarian:—

Russian ports — fourteen Austrian vessels released by Bolsheviks reported, JAN. 1, 5e; agreement with Austria-Hungary: semi-official denial, 7, 6c (e.e.)

Bristol Channel ports:—

Espionage — Sir E. Nicholl's statement, MAR. 4, 5c

Lytton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10a

Parliament — questions, MAR. 12, 8a; 21, 8b (e.e.); observations, 22, 10a

Convoyed ships:—

Admiralty warning to British masters of steamships, MAR. 2, 3c

Article ("On convoy duty: cruise with a destroyer escort"), MAR. 19, 3c

Attacked shortly after leaving Falmouth:—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8b

Parliament — observations, JAN. 17, 8b

Brüninghaus, Capt. (s.), JAN. 11, 5f

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10c; 21, 8d

Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8a

Parliament — questions, JAN. 17, 8a; observations, 30, 8a; MAR. 6, 10c; 21, 8d

Disguise of ships at sea—protection from submarine attack: Admiralty statement, JAN. 14, 5d

Enemy vessels:—

Captured and brought into service by United Kingdom and Allies since outbreak of the War — statistics, MAR. 22, 8a

France:—

Arrivals and sailings — returns, JAN. 4, 5d; 10, 5f (l.e.); 17, 7d; 24, 7d; 31, 5b; FEB. 7, 5c; 15, 5c; 21, 6b; 28, 5e; MAR. 7, 6b; 14, 7c; 21, 7e; 28, 5f

WAR, The Great :—

Shipping (continued) :—

German :—

Allied service, in—names of largest ships, JAN. 31, 5c

Brazil — French agreement to utilize vessels in ports: German protest, JAN. 22, 5e; annulment: Brazilian attitude, 30, 5f; details; credit authorized by French Chamber, MAR. 1, 5c

Cargo :—

Portuguese ports, ships in—delivery of Allied and neutral merchandise: period for presentation of claims extended, JAN. 12, 11c

United States of America ports, ships in — repair of damaged: Mr. O. James (s.), FEB. 18, 7c

German plots to destroy :—

United States of America — conspiracy to blow up food ships leaving New York for Allies: Franz Rintelen and others convicted in New York, FEB. 7, 5b

Great Britain :—

Arrivals and sailings of merchant vessels — Admiralty returns, JAN. 3, 7c; 10, 7c; 17, 7c; 24, 7c; 31, 6c; FEB. 7, 7c; 14, 7c; 21, 6c; 28, 7c; MAR. 7, 7c; 14, 7c; 21, 7c; 28, 5c

Lights :—

Navigation — Admiralty order published, FEB. 21, 2d
Unscreened—prosecution, FEB. 20, 3b

Lives of officers and seamen lost in merchant and fishing vessels as result of enemy action—list, JAN. 4, 12a

Navigation in danger areas :—

Admiralty War Instructions—orders published, JAN. 26, 8c (e.g.)

Geddes, Sir E. (s.p.), MAR. 6, 10c

Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10c

Prize Courts: see under Prize Courts—British, below

Tonnage losses: see under Tonnage losses—British, below

Heligoland Bight — navigation in region: note from German Government issued at The Hague, MAR. 11, 7c

Italy :—

Arrivals and sailings — returns, JAN. 3, 7d; 10, 7d; 17, 7d; 24, 7d; 31, 5b; FEB. 7, 5c; 28, 5e; MAR. 8, 6a; 21, 7c; 28, 5f

Netherlands :—

Allied seizure of Dutch ships: see under Netherlands and Allied Powers, above

England, vessels sailing for—seamen refuse to serve unless they sail with British convoy, JAN. 19, 5c

Neutral :—

Requisitioning by Allied Powers :—German press comments, MAR. 26, 5f

Special article ("Requisitioning of Dutch ships: an established right"), MAR. 30, 3c

WAR, The Great :—

Shipping (continued) :—

Prize Courts :—

British :—

London—notices, JAN. 1, 1c; 4, 1c, 12g; 5, 12g; 7, 1g, 12g; 8, 1c, 14g; 10, 1b, 14g; 11, 1f, 12f; 12, 12f; 14, 14f; 15, 14g; 16, 1d, 14g; 17, 12g; 18, 1c, 14g; 19, 12g; 21, 12g; 22, 14g; 23, 14g; 25, 14g; 28, 1g; 29, 12g; 30, 14g; FEB. 4, 12g; 7, 1c; 8, 1f; 9, 1d; 11, 12g; 13, 1e; 14, 14g; 16, 12g; 18, 12g; 20, 14g; 21, 1e; 23, 14g; 27, 14g; 28, 1b; MAR. 1, 1c, 14g; 2, 1b, 14g; 5, 14e; 6, 14g; 7, 14g; 9, 1b; 11, 14f; 12, 14g; 13, 14g; 15, 1d, 14g; 16, 1b; 18, 14g; 21, 1d; 22, 1b, 14g; 23, 1b; 25, 1b, 14g; 27, 1d; 28, 14c; 30, 1f

Held, JAN. 18, 4a; 22, 4c; FEB. 5, 4a; 7, 4d; 15, 4b; 19, 4b; 20, 4b; MAR. 20, 4c; 21, 4b

Supreme :—

Accounts — return (white paper), MAR. 6, 4c

French :—

German ships seized in Greek waters — decision in cases of *Tinos* and 13 other vessels, FEB. 28, 4b

German :—

Methods :—

Article ("German prize court methods: another 'scrap of paper'"), JAN. 29, 4d

Scheveningen — lugger towed in; crew attacked by aeroplane, MAR. 11, 7e

Submarine warfare: see Submarine warfare, below

Tonnage losses :—

Allied Powers :—

Geddes, Sir E. (statement), FEB. 2, 6d

British :—

Admiralty returns—for 45 weeks, JAN. 3, 7c; 46 weeks, 10, 7c; 47 weeks, 17, 7c; 48 weeks, 24, 7c; 49 weeks, 31, 6c; 50 weeks, FEB. 7, 7c; 51 weeks, 14, 7c; 52 weeks, 21, 6c; 53 weeks, 28, 7c; 54 weeks, MAR. 7, 7c; 55 weeks, 14, 7c; 56 weeks, 21, 7c; 57 weeks, 28, 5c

Article ("A year of U-boat warfare: analysis of the figures"), FEB. 21, 8d

Lloyd's Loss Book, entries in :—Parliament—question, JAN. 24, 8c

Publication method :—

Inchcape, Lord (s.), MAR. 7, 3a

Leading article, MAR. 11, 9a

The Times shipping correspondent's article ("Speeding-up in shipyards: need of greater publicity"), MAR. 11, 9f

The Times naval correspondent's articles ("Continued decrease in traffic figures"), JAN. 3, 7c; ("No decrease in the number of

WAR, The Great :—

Shipping :—

Tonnage losses :—

British :—

Admiralty returns :—

The Times naval correspondent's articles (continued) :— victims", 10, 7c; ("Fewer ships lost last week"), 17, 7c; ("Long-distance U-boats and missing ships"), 24, 7c; ("Lost ships: phases of submarine warfare: a new offensive"), FEB. 1, 8b (c.e.); ("Submarine war: U-boats not yet beaten: First Lord's optimism"), 8, 8b (c.e.); ("U-boat activity: the higher figures for last week: Lord Jellicoe's forecast"), 15, 5d; ("Shipping losses: the increase in the victims of U-boats"), MAR. 1, 10d (c.e.)

Vessels damaged by enemy action—inclusion in published list :—

Parliament—questions, JAN. 17, 8a

Article ("The submarine peril: British losses during the War"), JAN. 5, 6d

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), MAR. 6, 11a; 21, 10e

Bellairs, Cdr. C. (s.p.), MAR. 6, 11b

Geddes, Sir E. (s.p.), MAR. 6, 10b; 21, 8c; *The Times* shipping correspondent's comments, 21, 7c

Gross tonnage in 1917 :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 8c

Lambert, Mr. G. (s.), JAN. 14, 5b

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), FEB. 28, 8b; MAR. 15, 12a

Leading articles, FEB. 28, 7a; MAR. 21, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.p.), MAR. 21, 10d

Parliament—observations, FEB. 28, 8b; MAR. 6, 10b; 15, 12d; Sir E. Geddes's statement, 21, 8c

Shaw, Mr. A. (s.p.), MAR. 15, 12d

Statistics—for period August, 1914, to December, 1917: diagram, MAR. 22, 8b; War Cabinet statement, 22, 8a

Grasty, Mr.—message to *New York Times*, JAN. 5, 6d; correction, 7, 5c

Money, Sir L. C. (statement), FEB. 20, 6b

Vessels over 1,600 tons sunk in 1917, FEB. 4, 3a

Year ending December 31, last :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10c

Wood, Mr. T. McK. (s.p.), MAR. 21, 10b

French :—

Statistics, JAN. 4, 5d; 10, 5f (l.c.); 17, 7d; 24, 7d; 31, 5b; FEB. 7, 5c; 15, 5c; 21, 6b; 28, 5c; MAR. 7, 6b; 14, 7e; 21, 7e; 28, 5f

German claims—diagram, MAR. 22, 8b

WAR, The Great :—

Shipping :—

Tonnage losses (continued) :—

Irish Sea :—

Beresford, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 7, 8b

Jellicoe, Lord (s.), FEB. 9, 7e

Lytton, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 7, 8c

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.p.), FEB. 7, 8b

Parliament—questions, JAN. 29, 8d; FEB. 1, 10c; observations, 7, 8b; MAR. 7, 8b

Italian :—

Returns, JAN. 3, 7d; 10, 7d; 17, 7d; 24, 7d; 31, 5b; FEB. 7, 5c; 28, 5e; MAR. 8, 6a; 21, 7c; 28, 5f

Norwegian :—

Knudsen, Mr. K. F. (l.), MAR. 4, 12d

Statistics—for 1917, JAN. 7, 6e; total, FEB. 14, 5e; for February, MAR. 5, 5e

The Times Christiania correspondent's message ("Norwegian shipping losses: percentage equal to that of the British"), MAR. 25, 7c (c.e.)

Verdens Gang comment, MAR. 14, 5a

Vogt, Mr. J. (l.), MAR. 25, 10b

Spanish vessels sunk by German submarines: see under Germany and Spain—Shipping questions, above

World's—diagram, MAR. 22, 8b

Geddes, Sir E. (s.p.), MAR. 6, 10b; 21, 7c, 8c; *The Times* shipping correspondent's comments, 21, 7c

Leading article, MAR. 21, 7a

Parliament—observations, MAR. 6, 10b; 21, 7e, 8c

War Cabinet—statement for period August, 1914, to December, 1917, MAR. 22, 8a

Siam :—

Allies, service with—recruits: statistics, MAR. 14, 5e

Germans—deported to India, FEB. 19, 5e

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Crown, Order of—awards, MAR. 23, 8d

White Elephant, Order of—awards, MAR. 27, 3d

Military mission—in London, MAR. 12, 5e

George V., King—receives; decorates members, MAR. 14, 5d, 9b

Siberia : see SIBERIA

Sick and wounded :—

American Red Cross Society :—

Ambulance trains: see under Transport—Trains, below

British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of—receives gift of £250,000; Maj. W. Endicott (l.), MAR. 30, 2e

Endicott, Maj. W. (statement), MAR. 30, 2e

Expenditure :—

Report of Red Cross War Council, FEB. 5, 6a

French soldiers, help to :—

Davidson, Mr. H. P. (statement), MAR. 14, 3a

Funds :—

Campaign to raise £20,000,000—arrangements, MAR. 13, 5e

WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

American Red Cross Society (continued) :—

Hospitals :—

American Red Cross Hospital, No. 24, Kensington Palace-gardens—opened, MAR. 21, 9e

France—our special correspondent's message ("American army hospitals in France"), JAN. 2, 5b

Italy—establish hospital at Taormina, JAN. 9, 5e

Canteens, rolling—two sent to the front, MAR. 2, 5e

Units in—Mr. T. Page (statement), JAN. 17, 5e

Membership—statistics, JAN. 2, 6d

Christmas campaign—Mr. Davison (statement), JAN. 2, 6d

Noyon—sufficient material to clothe 2,000 people sent, JAN. 25, 5e

Scottish Women's Hospital, gift of £20,000 to, MAR. 23, 6a

Tuberculosis in France among civil population, campaign against :—
Davison, Mr. H. P. (statement), MAR. 14, 3a

Venetian towns, fund for victims of air raids on—contributes, JAN. 5, 5e

Work :—

Davison, Mr. H. P. (statement), MAR. 14, 3a

British—lists, JAN. 1, 9c; 2, 8d; 3, 8d; 4, 4f; 5, 8f; 7, 10a; 8, 5d; 9, 5c; 10, 5c; 11, 11e; 12, 5d; 14, 12a; 15, 4b; 16, 11b; 17, 11e; 18, 13f; 19, 5d; 21, 8d; 22, 8c; 23, 5d; 24, 5c; 25, 5d; 26, 5d; 28, 2c; 29, 9f; 30, 4d; 31, 9d; FEB. 1, 12f; 2, 2a; 4, 2f; 5, 5d; 6, 2d; 7, 5d; 8, 5c; 9, 5d; 11, 8b; 12, 8d; 13, 8d, 14g; 14, 10f; 15, 5d; 16, 5d; 18, 10b; 19, 13f; 20, 5d; 21, 2d; 22, 2a; 23, 4b; 25, 12a; 26, 8b; 27, 2e; 28, 2a; MAR. 1, 13f; 2, 12d; 4, 13f; 5, 5d; 6, 4d; 7, 10f; 8, 9c; 9, 4d; 11, 10b; 12, 5d; 13, 5c; 14, 4c; 15, 7d; 16, 8d; 18, 12a; 19, 5d; 20, 5d; 21, 5d; 22, 13f; 23, 4c; 25, 13c; 26, 2d; 27, 5d; 28, 4b; 29, 7c

Bacteriological laboratory, motor—presented by Mr. H. S. Wellcome for army, JAN. 31, 8d (e.e.)

Bags, hospital :—

Smith-Dorrien, Lady—appeals for fresh supplies, MAR. 26, 9c; message of thanks for response, 28, 3b

Blinded: see under Great Britain—Disabled soldiers and sailors, above

Buffets, free :—

Fund for Providing Free Buffets for Wounded Soldiers at the Front—scheme to regulate, FEB. 1, 8e

Casualty clearing station :—

Christmas day impressions (sp. art., "In a casualty clearing station: care for the wounded: the soldier's faith"), JAN. 1, 5d

Devonshire Club :—

Entertainments—given, FEB. 11, 3b; MAR. 11, 5f

WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

British (continued) :—

Disabled: see under Great Britain—Disabled soldiers and sailors, above

Doctors—urgently needed at the front: appeal by Ministry of National Service, MAR. 29, 4c

Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—tribute, MAR. 2, 3a

Earl Roberts Rest House :—

Funds—matinée in aid: arrangements, JAN. 7, 9d

Eastern Command Dépôt—King visits, MAR. 27, 3c

Facial injury—cases requiring plastic operation: to be treated at Queen's Hospital, Sidcup, JAN. 22, 2d

German treatment :—

Report, FEB. 23, 5b

Gifts :—

Stick Crutch Fund :—

Dépôt opened in Regent-street, JAN. 24, 3d

Hospitals :—

Acton Hospital—presentation to matron, JAN. 8, 3f

Bath Hospital :—

Contributions—total, MAR. 28, 3f (e.e.)

Belgravia War Hospital Supply Dépôt—statistics of articles supplied to hospitals, MAR. 20, 3f

Chelsea Hospital for Women (military section) :—

King and Queen visit, FEB. 18, 3b

Dollis Hill Military Hospital—Willesder school children subscribe £10 a week in pennies, JAN. 19, 3f

Ealing Hospital :—

Casualty department and X-ray room—opened, FEB. 28, 3f

Egypt :—

Mochel Bey—gift of oranges to hospital: Dr. A. Granville (l. quoted), MAR. 26, 3b

Endsleigh Palace Hospital for Officers :—

Patients admitted—statistics, JAN. 19, 11d (e.e.)

Food rations :—

Maximum scale of dietary :—

Parliament—observations, FEB. 28, 8b

Rhondda, Lord (s.p.), FEB. 28, 8b

Holborn—proposed establishment of auxiliary hospital for presentation to War Office: meeting held, MAR. 27, 3d

King Edward VII. Hospital (Windsor) :—

Annexe—grant towards: received from British Red Cross and Order of St. John, FEB. 11, 3f

King George Hospital :—

Boots, second-hand—appeal: Mrs. A. Hay (l.), JAN. 29, 9d

Lincoln :—

Fourth Northern General Hospital—extension opened, MAR. 2, 3a

London Homeopathic Hospital :—Comforts fund—appeal, JAN. 16, 9f

WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

British :—

Hospitals (continued) :—

Military Orthopædic Hospital
(Shepherd's Bush) :—

H.M.S. Pinafore — performance in aid given, FEB. 11, 9c

Monro's Supply Depot, Lady :—

Capper, Mr. Alfred—to give séance in aid : arrangements, FEB. 6, 9b; correction, 9, 9a

Patients—leave : time limit extended, JAN. 5, 3a

Princess Louise Hospital for Limbless Soldiers (Erskine) — 95 acres of land presented for use, MAR. 28, 3c

Public Schools Hospitals Fund :—

Contributions, JAN. 23, 8d; 29, 2a; FEB. 9, 2c; MAR. 26, 10d

Queen Mary's Convalescent

Auxiliary Hospital : see that title

Queen's Hospital, Sidcup :—

Facial injury, cases of—to be treated at, JAN. 22, 2d

Royal Flying Corps hospitals :—

Convalescent home :—
Equipment — appeal, MAR. 12, 3e

Rutland Hospital — telephone

number omitted from directory : given, MAR. 5, 11c

St. Mark's Hospital (City-road)—

report, FEB. 15, 3f

Scottish Women's Hospital :—

American Red Cross—gift of £20,000, MAR. 28, 6a

Inglis unit, Elsie :—

George V., King—to inspect, FEB. 16, 3d; inspects, 19, 9b, 10f

Star and Garter Hospital and

Home for Disabled Soldiers : see that title

Tankerton Primary Military

Hospital :—

Matinée—to be given in aid, MAR. 6, 3c; 20, 9c; giver, 23, 9b, d

Treatment :—

Smallwood, Mr. E.—allegations, (s.P.), JAN. 18, 11b; (P.N.), 19, 7c; 31, 8e

Burdett, Sir H. (l.), JAN. 23, 5c

Cheyne, Sir W. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11e

Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 7c

Smallwood, Mr. E. (l.), JAN. 19, 8c

Yapp, Sir A. (l.), FEB. 6, 3c

Ulster Volunteer Force Hos-

pital :—

Bread, free — to be supplied by Belfast bakers, JAN. 18, 3f

Women — mentioned for ser-

vices in connexion : list, FEB. 2, 4d; correction, 4, 9c

Hospital ships : see Hospital ships,

below

Library, Red Cross War :—

Gosse, Mr. E. (l.), JAN. 22, 9e; (L.S.), 24, 45a

Motor-ambulances : see under

Transport, below

WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

British (continued) :—

Nerve-strained soldiers :—

Treatment :—

Medical officers being specially trained for :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), FEB. 21, 3b

Parliament — question, FEB. 21, 3b

Neurasthenic :—

Discharged disabled soldiers and sailors : see under Great Britain — Disabled soldiers and sailors, above

Officers :—

Convalescent :—

Instruction at hospitals—syllabus, MAR. 18, 5d

Oxford University—courses of instruction : Army Council instruction, FEB. 1, 8e; (Ed.S.), 7, 58c

Orthopædic cases—transferred to

England from oversea : treatment : Army Council instruction,

JAN. 28, 3a

Prisoners of war :—

Exchange of British and German : see under Prisoners of war—Great Britain and Germany—Exchange, above

Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAR. 2, 3a

Royal Army Medical Corps : see that title

Shell-shock sufferers :—

Death penalty at the front :—

Examination of accused men :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 10c; MAR. 15, 12c

Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 8b; observations, 20, 10c; MAR. 15, 12c

Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12c

Treatment :—

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 5b

Training :—

Kitchener House for Wounded

Sailors and Soldiers :—

Article ("Training of the wounded : object lessons at Kitchener House"), FEB. 16, 8a

Babbie, Sir W. (s.), FEB. 16, 8a

Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 16, 8a

Transport : see Transport, below

Tuberculosis : see under TUBERCU-

LOSIS—Service-men, ex

Voluntary Aid Detachments :—

Food—ration reduced, FEB. 15, 8c

General Service Section :—

Pay and service :—

Army Council instruction—new, MAR. 26, 3d

Hostel—presented by Sir Charles

Seeley : opening arrangements, MAR. 20, 9b; opened, 23, 9b

Imperial Detachments — formed,

MAR. 29, 7c

Nurses : see under Nurses, below

Recruits :—

Appeal—by committee, JAN. 8, 3d

France—200 paid general service workers wanted, MAR. 19, 3d

Work :—

Lawley, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 13, 3b

WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

British (continued) :—

Work—done by wounded and discharged soldiers :—

Queen Mary's exhibition—arrangements, MAR. 26, 9b

Wounded men sent back to the front :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), FEB. 26, 10d.

Parliament—observations, FEB. 26, 10d

British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—

Bill :—

Parliament—second reading, MAR. 7, 8a

Finance :—

Report (third annual) and statement of accounts—announcement, MAR. 16, 10f

Leading article, FEB. 19, 7a

Plender, Sir W. (sp. art.), "Finance of the Red Cross : third year's work : review of accounts", FEB. 18, 7d

Special article ("The Red Cross budget : some of the facts behind the figures"), FEB. 19, 9d

French, Lord—tribute (s.), JAN. 8, 3a

Funds :—

The Times Fund :—

American Red Cross Society—gift of £250,000 : Maj. W. Endicott (l.), MAR. 30, 2e

Articles ("Nine millions : *The Times* fund's new total : oversea gifts"), JAN. 30, 7f; ("Nine millions and a half : *The Times* fund"), MAR. 18, 6d

Ballymena—contribution, FEB. 19, 3e

British Farmers' Red Cross Fund :—

Contributions, JAN. 22, 2e; MAR. 7, 9f; 15, 6d

Total, JAN. 17, 3f

Canada :—

Contributions in 1917—total, FEB. 8, 5b

Ontario—contributions during 1917 : total, JAN. 5, 5e

Churches—collections on day of national prayer, MAR. 26, 10d

Coffee—gift, MAR. 6, 9b

Contributions, JAN. 4, 9e; (£8,750,000), 14, 4e; 18, 8c; 22, 2e; 23, 8d; 25, 9d; 29, 2a; (£9,000,000), 30, 7f; 9e; FEB. 8, 4d; 18, 10a; 19, 13d; 27, 5e; MAR. 4, 4d; 7, 9f; 8, 9d; 15, 6d; (£9,500,000), 18, 6d; 26, 10d

Leading article, JAN. 30, 7d

Dennis Bayley Fund :—

Contributions, JAN. 4, 9e; MAR. 4, 4d

Expenditure :—

Hudson, Sir R. (s.), MAR. 21, 9e

Stanley, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 13, 9d

George V., King—proceeds of sale of venison from estate : received, MAR. 1, 6b

Germania—£5,000 from proceeds of sale remitted by Mr. C. Hannevig : Mr. H. W. Lovell (l.), JAN. 16, 9c

WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—

Funds :—

The Times Fund (continued) :—

Maori tribes of New Zealand—contribution, MAR. 19, 9e

Meat and Allied Trades Red Cross Fund—contribution (£50,000), FEB. 8, 4d

Norwegian sculptor's gift—Mr. C. O. Skilbeck (l.), JAN. 14, 5b

"Our Day" (1917) :—

Argentina—contribution (£51,000), FEB. 13, 7c

Australia—contribution, JAN. 30, 9e

Bermudas—contribution, JAN. 25, 9d

Brazil—contributions, JAN. 23, 8d; 9, 2b

Canada—contributions, JAN. 23, 8d; 30, 9e

Chile—contributions, JAN. 25, 9d; MAR. 18, 6d

China—contributions, JAN. 14, 4c; 18, 8c; 22, 2e; 23, 8d; 25, 9d; MAR. 18, 6d

Contributions, JAN. 2, 3c; 8, 5e; 14, 4c; 18, 8c; 22, 2e; 23, 8d; 25, 9d; 29, 2a; 30, 9e; FEB. 9, 2a; 18, 10a; 19, 13d; MAR. 4, 4d; 7, 9f; 8, 9d; 14, 9e; 15, 6d; 18, 6d; 26, 10d; 27, 7c

Counties, English—list, MAR. 8, 9d

Cuba—contribution, JAN. 29, 2a

East Indies, Dutch—contribution, FEB. 9, 2c

Egypt—contribution, FEB. 19, 13d

Falkland Islands—contributions, MAR. 15, 6d

Federated Malay States—contribution, MAR. 4, 4d

Fiji—contribution, MAR. 7, 9f

Honduras, British—contribution, MAR. 26, 10d

India—total, JAN. 18, 5e

Bombay—collection, JAN. 8, 5e

Contributions—total, JAN. 18, 5e; FEB. 23, 5e; 28, 5e; MAR. 27, 5c

George V., King (tel.), FEB. 4, 7e

Ireland—contributions, MAR. 6, 9e; 14, 9e

Japan—contributions, JAN. 18, 8c

London Parliamentary area—contributions, JAN. 25, 9d

New South Wales—contribution, FEB. 19, 9d

New Zealand—contributions, JAN. 30, 9c; MAR. 8, 9d

Nigeria—contributions, JAN. 14, 4c; MAR. 26, 10d

Rhodesia (North)—contribution, MAR. 4, 4d

Siam—contribution, MAR. 18, 6d

Straits Settlements—contributions, JAN. 7, 5c; 18, 8c; MAR. 18, 6d

WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

British Red Cross Society and Order
of St. John, Joint War Committee
of :—

Funds :—

The Times Fund :—

"Our Day" (1917) (con-
tinued) :—

Sudan — contribution, FEB.
19, 13*d*

Sussex—Duchess of Norfolk
(l.), JAN. 2, 3*e*

Tasmania—contribution, JAN.
30, 9*e*

Ulster — contribution, MAR.
14, 9*e*

Pearl necklace—scheme to se-
cure, FEB. 4, 9*c*

Addresses for receiving, FEB.
22, 6*c*; 27, 9*e*; MAR. 15,
11*e*

Appeal to women (art., "Red
Cross pearl necklace: an
appeal to women"), FEB.
20, 7*e*

Committee, executive—being
formed, FEB. 27, 9*e*;
MAR. 4, 9*d*; composition,
13, 9*d*; 15, 11*e*

House or offices—use re-
quired, MAR. 16, 7*e*

Committee, general :—

Meeting, MAR. 13, 9*d*

Victoria, Princess—consents
to be president, FEB.
27, 9*e*; MAR. 4, 11*d*

Donors—lists, MAR. 20, 9*e*;
21, 9*f*; 22, 9*e*; 23, 3*d*;
25, 10*e*; 26, 9*e*; 27, 9*e*

Mary, Queen—gift, MAR. 4,
11*d*

Mary, Princess—gift, MAR. 21,
9*f*

Northcliffe, Lady (s.), MAR.
13, 9*d*

Patronesses—list, MAR. 15,
11*e*

Rubens, Mr. P.—originates
scheme: Lady North-
cliffe (statement), MAR.
13, 9*d*

Stanley, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 13,
9*d*

Sales in aid :—

Christie, Messrs.—arrange-
ments, MAR. 22, 9*e*

Alexandra, Queen — gift,
JAN. 24, 9*f*

Appeal — Sir A. Stanley
(with others, l.), FEB.
6, 7*c*

Books, manuscripts, and
autograph letters sec-
tion—Sir J. M. Barrie :
appeal (l.), JAN. 7, 9*e*;
(L.S.), 17, 33*a*; gifts,
11, 9*f*; 15, 3*b*; 18, 9*e*;
23, 9*c*

Cavasses, blank — gift
from famous artists :
list, FEB. 28, 9*c*

Catalogue, MAR. 27, 8*d*

Diamond presented by Dia-
mond Syndicate of
London — particulars,
FEB. 12, 9*d*; exhibited,
20, 9*c*

Furniture, china, and ob-
jects of art committee
—appeal: Sir C. Rus-
sell (l.), JAN. 22, 9*d*

WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

British Red Cross Society and Order
of St. John, Joint War Committee
of :—

Funds :—

The Times Fund :—

Sales in aid :—

Christie, Messrs. (continued) :—

George V., King—gifts :
two pictures, FEB. 9,
9*b*; collection of prints,
13, 9*e*

Gifts—lists, JAN. 11, 9*f*;
15, 3*b*; 16, 9*c*; 17, 11*f*;
18, 9*e*; 19, 9*d*; 21, 9*c*;
22, 9*e*; 23, 9*e*; 24, 9*f*;
25, 9*e*; 26, 9*c*; 28, 3*a*;
30, 9*b*; 31, 9*f*; FEB. 1,
8*e*; 2, 3*e*; 4, 9*c*; 6,
9*d*; 7, 9*d*; 8, 8*b*; 9,
9*b*; 11, 3*d*; 12, 9*d*;
13, 3*b*, 9*e*; 14, 9*d*; 16,
8*a*; 21, 3*e*

Gold, silver, and precious
stones — appeal for
gifts: Mr. S. Morse
(l.), JAN. 14, 11*e*; gifts:
lists 16, 9*c*; 17, 11*f*;
exhibited, FEB. 20, 9*c*

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—
presents manuscript
containing phrase "Go
on or go under," FEB.
13, 3*b*

Northcliffe, Lord and Lady
—gift, FEB. 15, 9*f*

Pearl necklaces, two—to be
sold: particulars, MAR.
29, 7*c*

Pictures—appeal for: Sir
J. Colman (l.), JAN. 17,
9*f*

Van Slochem, Mr. H.—gift
of picture (l.), JAN. 24,
9*f*

Cockerel owned by Mr. F. C.
Fyson—sold 6,670 times
for, FEB. 23, 3*e*

Saucer, blue Delf — taken in
fishing boat net off Eye-
mouth (£10 5s.), MAR. 4,
5*f*

Stock Exchange — appeal to
members by Sir A. Stanley
and Sir A. Lawley on be-
half, MAR. 13, 3*b*

Yahuda, Dr. A. S.—contributes,
JAN. 4, 9*a*

Jaffa — advanced stores depôt
opened, JAN. 24, 5*e*

Jerusalem—advanced stores depôt
opened, JAN. 24, 5*e*

Netherlands, interned British pri-
soners in :—

Work—our special correspondent at
Amsterdam: message ("War
prisoners' life in Holland:
helpful work of British Red
Cross"), FEB. 9, 5*c*

Palestine, work in :—

Phillips, Mrs. E. H. (l. quoted),
MAR. 8, 3*b*

Prisoners of War Fund: see under
Prisoners of war—British—
Central Prisoners of war Com-
mittee—Fund, above

Salonika, work at :—

Doctor's tribute, FEB. 20, 3*c* (c.c.)

Work :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), FEB. 13,
3*b*

WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded (continued) :—

Canadian Red Cross Society :—

Headquarters (14, Cockspur-street)—
proposed acquisition of building
by First Commissioner of
Works :—

Astor, Mrs. (l.). MAR. 21, 9f

Bulkeley, Mrs. Rivers (l.). MAR.
22, 9d

Meeting (annual)—held, FEB. 8, 5b

French Red Cross :—
British Committee—formed, JAN. 1,
9cAdelaide, French Colony in—con-
tribution, MAR. 13, 9bAnglo-French Committee—duties
and records taken over by,
JAN. 1, 9c

Offices—address, JAN. 1, 9c

"France's Day"—arrangements,
JAN. 9, 9c

Germany :—

Western front—first train with
wounded arrives at Cologne
station from, MAR. 25, 6f; 26,
5e; taken to Belgium; our corre-
spondent at The Hague: mes-
sage, 28, 6b; Zevenaar corre-
spondent of *Telegraaf*: account,
29, 4b

Hospitals :—

Outrages: see under Outrages, above

Hospital ships—list of ships sunk,
JAN. 10, 8a; FEB. 28, 7e

Asie—outbreak of fire, FEB. 15, 5e

Entente—misuse: four Spanish
naval officers return to Spain
owing to alleged shipping of
healthy troops on, JAN. 14, 8a;
Spanish semi-official note, 21;
6b; Reuter's Agency state-
ment, 15, 5b (l.e.)German wireless message, JAN. 18,
6e; 19, 7e; Admiralty an-
nouncement, 18, 6eSpiegel, Lieut. von—withdraws
statement, JAN. 18, 6e

Submarine attacks on :—

Glenart Castle—particulars, FEB.
28, 7e; sunk by German sub-
marine in Bristol Channel, 28,
7d; leading article, 28, 7b;
names of survivors, 28, 7e;
Admiralty announcement;
number of missing, MAR. 1, 6e
British protest to Germany,
MAR. 16, 7e*Parker*, rescues by destroyer :—
Parliament—question, MAR.
14, 8dWinnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev.
A. F., Bp. of London
(sermon), MAR. 1, 6e*Guildford Castle*—unsuccessfully
attacked by enemy sub-
marine in Bristol Channel:
Capt. Lang (statement), MAR.
15, 8d; semi-official Berlin
message, 18, 8c

Leading article, MAR. 15, 9b

Reprisals, suggested :—

German officers put on
hospital ships :—Doyle, Sir A. C. (l.), MAR. 16,
5bParliament—questions, MAR.
19, 10b; 20, 8e*Rewa*—torpedoed and sunk in
Bristol Channel, JAN. 10, 7f;
rescue work: our corre-
spondent's message ("Hos-

WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

Hospital ships :—

Submarine attacks on :—

Rewa (continued) :—pital ship sunk: torpedo
through the cross: success-
ful rescue work", 10, 7f;
statement of captain, 11, 5b;
statement by Spanish Com-
missioner who was on board,
16, 5eArticle ("Enemy's broken
pledge: unmistakable
Red Cross marks"), JAN.
10, 7fKeelan, Rev. V. L. (l.), JAN. 12,
7e

Leading article, JAN. 10, 7a

Minefield in Bristol Channel—
German official state-
ment, JAN. 14, 8a; Reuter's
Agency statement, 15, 5b
(l.e.)

Publication of news :—

Daily Mail, action of :—Parliament—questions,
JAN. 17, 8c

Spanish agreement :—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.p.),
JAN. 17, 8bParliament—observations,
JAN. 17, 8bSpanish Minister of Marine—
announcement, JAN. 12, 7eUnion Castle liners—number sunk
while employed as hospital
ships, MAR. 15, 8d

Italian :—

Sailors—house near Lucca formerly
belonging to Empress Zita re-
quisitioned for housing, JAN.
10, 5e

Italian Red Cross :—

Matinée in aid—arrangements, MAR.
19, 9b

Nurses :—

American :—

American Red Cross—issues call
for 30,000 to 40,000 additional
nurses for service overseas,
MAR. 8, 5e

Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 11, 3b

Paterson, Dr. (s.), JAN. 11, 3b

British :—

Casualties :—

Hospital ships sunk in Mediter-
ranean :—Parliament—question, JAN.
31, 8c

France, treatment in :—

Amphill, Lady (l.), MAR. 21, 9c

Correspondence, MAR. 18, 12b;
20, 9d; 21, 9b; 25, 10c;
26, 9c; 27, 9c; 28, 9e; 29, 7cCox-Davies, Miss R. (l.), MAR.
27, 9cHome hospitals, nursing ser-
vices in—list of names men-
tioned, MAR. 14, 4d; corri-
genda (lists published on
March 3, 1917, and Octo-
ber 18, 1917), 14, 4eMemorial service (St. Paul's
Cathedral)—arrangements,
MAR. 22, 4fMilitary hospitals, employment
in :—War Office announcement,
MAR. 15, 13fMilitary Medal—awards, JAN. 12,
5b

WAR, The Great :—**Sick and wounded :—****Nurses :—****British (continued) :—****Patriotism :—**

George V., King—letter from Lord Stamfordham to Sir H. Burdett, MAR. 30, 7a

Royal Red Cross :—

Awards, JAN. 30, 9d; FEB. 26, 2e

Voluntary Aid Detachments :—

Probationers, special military, and nursing members—eligibility for grade of assistant nurse : Army Council instruction, MAR. 5, 3f

Treatment : see Treatment, above

Canadian :—

London—Club (Lancaster-gate) : opened, MAR. 16, 3c

German :—

British prisoners — treatment : report, FEB. 23, 5b

Russian :—

Anglo-Russian Hospital — unit returns to England ; Lord Cheylesmore (L.), FEB. 20, 5b

Russian Red Cross :—

Transport ships placed under flag of—list, MAR. 12, 6e

Surgeons :—**Allied army :—**

Conference (Paris)—held, MAR. 13, 5f

Switzerland :—

British—party leaves for England, MAR. 23, 5d

Transport :—**Motor ambulances :—****British Red Cross Society :—**

Carmen present three ambulances, MAR. 4, 6d

Italy—request for more, JAN. 9, 9e

Number, MAR. 13, 3b

Children's Ambulance Fund :—

Subscriptions — second ambulance to be provided, MAR. 15, 5b

Coal owners' convoy, Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire :—

Upkeep—contribution, JAN. 4, 9e

Drivers of British convoy serving in vicinity of Verdun —

French decoration conferred, JAN. 31, 3c

Richmond — motor-ambulance subscribed by inhabitants handed over, MAR. 25, 5e**Salvation Army :—**

Male members — contingent dedicated by "General" Booth, JAN. 10, 3b

"Silver Thimble" :—

London district — work : particulars, FEB. 2, 3f

Special article ("The motor industry in war time : ambulances and tanks," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 1d**Special constables, gift of :—****London :—**

F Division — six ambulances presented to War Office, MAR. 25, 5e

Headquarters Central Detachment — twelve ambulances presented to War Office, MAR. 25, 5e

WAR, The Great :—**Sick and wounded :—****Transport :—****Motor ambulances :—****Special constables, gift of :—****London (continued) :—**

Lambeth Division — ambulance dedicated by Archbp. of Canterbury, MAR. 25, 5e

Women's Reserve Ambulance — particulars, FEB. 18, 3b

Mary, Queen — inspects parade, FEB. 18, 3b

Trains, ambulance :—**American Expeditionary Forces :—**

First train — constructed ; particulars, JAN. 1, 3a

Exhibition to public — arrangements, MAR. 15, 6c ; exhibited at Liverpool-street Station, 28, 3b

Wounds, septic :—

Flavine — use in treatment : reports, MAR. 29, 7a

Singapore :—

Dutch ships — clearances to refused : Dutch representations to Minister in London, MAR. 14, 5e

Socialists :—**Allied Socialist and Labour conference (London), proposed further—**

meeting of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress and National Executive of Labour Party held ; decision to recommend ; list of organizations to be invited, JAN. 10, 8c ; arrangements, 28, 7e ; FEB. 18, 3a ; 20, 7e ; held, 21, 7e ; 22, 5d ; 23, 8b ; 25, 4d ; proceedings : official reports, 21, 7e ; 22, 5d ; 23, 8b ; 25, 4d ; Mr. J. W. Ogden welcomes delegates, 21, 7e ; luncheon given to foreign delegates by British Labour Party and Trades Union Congress, 25, 3e ; Bolsheviks refuse passports to Russian delegates, 26, 4d

American Federation of Labour —

declaration, FEB. 19, 5b ; not represented, 21, 7e ; message telegraphed by Mr. S. Gompers, 21, 7e ; text, 22, 5d ; Mr. A. Henderson sends message to Mr. Gompers, 22, 5d ; Mr. Gompers (statement), MAR. 19, 5e

Article ("Allied Socialist conference : search for a unified peace policy"), FEB. 18, 3a**British delegation — composition discussed, FEB. 21, 7e****British Labour Party's conference — resolution passed, JAN. 24, 8b****Canada — Labour Party not to send delegates, FEB. 6, 5e****Czecho-Slovak Social Democrats in America, Great Britain, and France—letter from read, FEB. 23, 8b****French press comments, FEB. 26, 5b****French Socialist Party—meetings of National Council to consider representation, FEB. 18, 5e :**

19, 7d ; 20, 5a ; names of delegates, 20, 5a (l.e.)

British deputation to—arrange-

ments, FEB. 5, 6a ; composition, 15, 7d ; leaves for Paris, 15, 7d ; in Paris, 16, 5c ; members address meet-

WAR, The Great:—

Socialists:—

Allied Socialist and Labour conference (London), proposed further:—

French Socialist Party:—

British deputation to (continued):—
ings, 18, 5c; 19, 7d; pledge given to National Sailors' and Firemen's Union not to have intercourse with enemy agents, 21, 7e

German press comments, FEB. 21, 5f; 26, 5b; 28, 5e

Henderson, Mr. A. (statement), JAN. 7, 8c; (s.), FEB. 18, 5c; 19, 7d; 25, 3e

Huysmans, M. (s.), FEB. 25, 3e

Italian Socialist Union—to be represented, FEB. 18, 5c; memorandum, 23, 8b

England—misrepresentation by representatives: our Rome correspondent's message, FEB. 20, 5a

Passports through France—granted to representatives, FEB. 18, 5c

Leading articles, FEB. 22, 7a; 25, 9a

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 25, 3e

Memorandum on war aims—full text, FEB. 25, 3a, 8c; leading article, 25, 9a; (P.N.), 28, 7e

Article ("Allied Labour terms: objects in war and peace: challenge to enemy Socialists"), FEB. 25, 8c

Austria—restrictions on publication by Czech newspapers, MAR. 23, 5e

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (views), MAR. 13, 3d

German Minority Socialists—attitude, MAR. 5, 5f

Italian approval, FEB. 28, 5e (e.e.)

United States of America—Allied mission: to lay before leaders of American Labour: arrangements (P.N.), FEB. 28, 7e; British representative appointed (P.N.), MAR. 19, 7e; seamen's boycott, 28, 6e

Vorwärts (art. quoted), MAR. 2, 5f (e.e.); 5, 5f; 6, 7b

Ogden, Mr. J. W. (s.), FEB. 21, 7e

The Times Labour correspondent's articles ("Socialists and war aims: to-day's inter-Allied conference"), FEB. 20, 7c; ("Socialist war aims conference"), 21, 7e

Thomas, M. Albert (s.), FEB. 22, 5d; 25, 4d

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 25, 4d

Vandervelde, M. Emile (s.), FEB. 23, 8b; 25, 4d

British Labour Party's conference—addresses by fraternal delegates, JAN. 23, 6e, 8b

Danish:—

Zahle, M. (s.), FEB. 11, 5b (e.e.)

France:—

Socialist Party:—

Aims:—

National Council—meeting: arrangements, FEB. 16, 5c; fresh restatement, 16, 5c

Thomas, M. Albert (art. quoted), FEB. 16, 5c

WAR, The Great:—

Socialists (continued):—

German:—

Trade unions—invitation to Mr. S. Gompers to attend conference declined, FEB. 26, 5b

Warning to:—

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 5, 11e
International Socialist and Labour conference, suggested:—

Allied Socialist and Labour conference (London)—memorandum, FEB. 25, 3d

Boycott of delegates by British seamen:—

Wilson, Mr. J. H. (statement), MAR. 11, 7e

Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), FEB. 25, 8d

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 25, 3e

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 25, 3e

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (l.), MAR. 11, 10b
Italian:—

Attitude:—

Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 25, 7a; our Rome correspondent's message ("Signor Orlando's new triumph"), 25, 7b

Official party:—

Secretary—arrested, FEB. 5, 5e; 6, 5b; tried; sentenced, MAR. 1, 5b

Peace: see under Peace, above

Socialist Committee of Understanding between Nationalities—formed; objects, FEB. 26, 3b

Swiss—attitude: our special correspondent at Berne: message, FEB. 19, 5d

Yugo-Slav—at Corfu: message on punishment of enemy crimes and cruelties, JAN. 28, 5b

Songs:—

American soldiers' song quoted, MAR. 22, 5a

Spain:—

Diplomatic representatives of Central Powers and Allied Powers—banquets to be given at Royal Palace, Madrid, JAN. 31, 6c

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "King Alfonso"), MAR. 18, 6b

German propaganda:—

Article ("Spanish labour crisis: German efforts to provoke civil war"), JAN. 16, 5d

Embassy's dealings—letter from Herr von Stohrer to anarchist published in *El Sol*, FEB. 21, 6e; our Madrid correspondent's messages ("Embassy's dealings with anarchists: workmen bribed to strike"), MAR. 8, 6c; ("Spanish policy of 'hush': differentiation against the Allies"), 9, 7c

Ratibor, Prince—letter to *Sol*, MAR. 11, 8c

Sol (art. quoted), MAR. 16, 5b (l.e.)

Toca, Señor Sanchez de (statement), MAR. 9, 7c

Neutrality:—

Alfonso XIII., King (s.), MAR. 19, 5c

German submarine takes refuge in port of Ferrol, MAR. 26, 6d

Shipping:—

Companies:—

Conduct—our Madrid correspondent's message ("War on Spanish shipping: 'prudent' conduct of large companies"), FEB. 25, 8c

WAR, The Great :—

Spain :—

Shipping (continued) :—

Germany—false news circulated :
Mr. Justice Roche (observa-
tions), FEB. 7, 4*d*

Submarine warfare : see Germany
and Spain, above

Insurance : see under Insurance,
marine, above

Spain and France : see France and Spain,
above

Spain and Germany : see Germany and
Spain, above

Spain and Great Britain : see Great
Britain and Spain, above

Straits Settlements :—

Great Britain, support of :—

War tax—sum raised remitted to
England, JAN. 7, 5*e*

Submarine warfare question (*for vessels
attacked or sunk see their names under
SHIPPING*) :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy
of :—

Ruthlessness :—

American lines of communication
with France :—

German submarine offensive—
preparations : Mr. Baker
(statement), JAN. 29, 6*e*

Armed merchantmen : see under
Shipping, above

Belgian fishing boats sunk in
North Sea by German subma-
rine, FEB. 20, 5*c* (i.e.) :
21, 5*c*

Blockade of Allies :—

Admiralty measures for de-
feating :—

Brüninghaus, Capt. (s.), JAN.
11, 5*f*

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR.
6, 10*c*

Jellicoe, Lord (s.), FEB. 9, 7*e*

Leading article, MAR. 6, 7*a*

Parliament—observations,
MAR. 6, 10*c*

Reward for invention, sug-
gested :—

Parliament—questions,
FEB. 26, 10*a*

Anniversary of inauguration—

German Press on results
achieved, FEB. 2, 5*b*

Article ("A year of U-boat
warfare : analysis of the
figures"), FEB. 21, 8*d*

Arrivals and sailings from

United Kingdom ports—

Admiralty returns, JAN.

3, 7*c* ; 10, 7*c* ; 17, 7*d* ;

24, 7*c* ; 31, 6*c* ; FEB. 7,

7*c* ; 14, 7*c* ; 21, 6*c* ; 28,

7*c* ; MAR. 7, 7*c* ; 14, 7*c* ;

21, 7*c* ; 28, 5*c*

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR.
8, 3*a*

British vessels—no cases of
delay through fears of
seamen : Sir N. Hill (state-
ment), FEB. 28, 3*f*

English Channel :—

Passenger-steamer, loss of :—

Parliament—question,
FEB. 7, 8*b*

Failure :—

Hoover, Mr. (s.), FEB. 20,
6*c*

Food ships—sinking discussed,
JAN. 30, 3*a*

Rhondda, Lord (s.), 28, 4*b*

WAR, The Great :—

Submarine warfare question :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy
of :—

Ruthlessness :—

Blockade of Allies :—

Food ships (continued) :—

Small proportion intercepted
and destroyed :—

Rhondda, Lord (s.), MAR.
14, 3*d*

Sunk after reaching port :—

Parliament—question,
FEB. 22, 3*d*

Wheat ship, coasting :—

Parliament—question,
FEB. 6, 8*c*

Frankfurter Zeitung (art.
quoted), JAN. 1, 5*f*

French ports—arrivals and

sailings : returns, JAN. 4,

5*d* ; 10, 5*f* (i.e.) ; 17, 7*d* ;

24, 7*d* ; 31, 5*b* ; FEB. 7, 5*c* ;

15, 5*c* ; 21, 6*b* ; 28, 5*e* ;

MAR. 7, 6*b* ; 14, 7*e* ; 21, 7*e* ;

28, 5*f*

Gerard, Mr. J. W.—diary
quoted, FEB. 27, 5*a*

German confidence in success
declining :—

Davis, Dr. N. (int.), FEB. 20,
5*f*

Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von

—message to Adm. von

Holtzendorff, JAN. 2, 5*f*

Irish Sea, losses in :—

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), MAR.
7, 8*b*

Jellicoe, Lord (s.), FEB. 9, 7*e*

Lytton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7,

8*c*

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.),

FEB. 7, 8*b*

Parliament—questions,

JAN. 29, 8*d* ; FEB. 1, 10*c* ;

observations, 7, 8*b* ; MAR.

7, 8*b*

Italian ports—arrivals and

sailings : returns, JAN. 3,

7*d* ; 10, 7*d* ; 17, 7*d* ; 24,

7*d* ; 31, 5*b* ; FEB. 7, 5*c* ;

28, 5*c* ; MAR. 8, 6*a* ; 21,

7*e* ; 28, 5*f*

Jellicoe, Lord—forecasts defeat
by August, FEB. 9, 7*e* ;

our naval correspondent's

comments, 15, 5*d* ; (s.),

21, 8*f*

Lambert, Mr. G. (s.), JAN. 14, 5*b*

Naumann, Herr F.—quotation

from diary, JAN. 16, 5*f*

Non-combatants, British :—

Number who have lost their
lives :—

Parliament—question,

FEB. 6, 10*b*

Reprisals, British :—

Order in Council of February

16, 1917—validity :

Prize Court case, FEB.

26, 4*b* ; MAR. 20, 4*c* ; 21, 4*b*

Results :—

Vorwärts (art. quoted), JAN.

9, 5*f*

Success nullified by Allies' use

of neutral tonnage—

German press comments,

MAR. 26, 5*f*

Tägert, Capt. (art. quoted),

MAR. 20, 5*f*

Tirpitz, Adm. von (s.), FEB. 25,

10*c* ; MAR. 18, 7*c*

WAR. The Great :—

Submarine warfare question :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—

Ruthlessness (continued) :—

Convoy system : see under Shipping, above

Daniels, Mr. J. (add.), FEB. 2, 5*d* : (statement), 7, 5*c*Denmark — resolution passed by 500 officers of mercantile marine urging breaking off of intercourse with German seamen : reply from association of German merchant officers, MAR. 29, 3*b*Disguise of ships at sea—protection from submarine attack : Admiralty statement, JAN. 14, 5*d*Fight off the coast between German submarine and two merchant vessels, JAN. 5, 5*f* (i.e.)

Fisher, Lord — memorandum warning Government :—

Jellicoe, Lord (s.), FEB. 9, 7*c*Parliament — questions, FEB. 26, 10*b* : MAR. 6, 8*d*Geddes, Sir E. (statement), FEB. 2, 6*d* : (s.p.), MAR. 6, 10*c*German methods of sea warfare (art., "U-boat stories: German methods of sea warfare"), MAR. 18, 2*d*German submarine trapped—German seaman's story, FEB. 15, 6*c*Germany — reasons for adoption of policy (art., "Unrestricted U-boat warfare : why Germany came to decide upon it"), FEB. 2, 5*e*

Hospital ships, sinking of : see under Sick and wounded—Hospital ships, above

Log-books, records from (art., "U-boat stories: German methods of sea warfare"), MAR. 18, 2*d*

Mediterranean :—

Anti-submarine operations :—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.p.), MAR. 6, 10*a*Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10*a*

Murders by commanders and crews of German submarines :—

Belgian master of fishing boat murdered by member of crew of German submarine, MAR. 7, 7*f*

Boycott of Germany after the War, proposed seamen's :—

Beresford, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 3*e*Danish mercantile marine officers—pass resolution, MAR. 29, 3*b*International Seamen's Union of America declares against, FEB. 13, 7*e*Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 5, 3*e* ; 11, 3*b* ; MAR. 14, 3*b*"Devils of the Deep"—noticed, JAN. 18, 3*d*

Merchant crew shelled in open boats :—

Merchant Service Review and R.N.R. Gazette (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 3*a*

WAR. The Great :—

Submarine warfare question :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—

Ruthlessness :—

Murders by commanders and crews of German submarines (continued) :—

National Sailors' and Firemen's Union demands :—

Correspondence, JAN. 5, 5*b*Premier (fishing vessels) — fired on, JAN. 11, 5*a*

Netherlands — protests against :—

Leading article, MAR. 23, 7*b*Neutral countries — increased German activity : *Verdens Gang* comment, MAR. 14, 5*a*Nyansa — fight with German submarine : gunner's mate commended by Mr. Daniels, MAR. 5, 5*e*Ovid—verse quoted (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*a*Portuguese steam trawler sunk, JAN. 29, 5*e*

Spain :—

Giralda and other vessels—sinking by German submarines : see under Germany and Spain — Shipping questions, above

Tonnage losses : see under Shipping, above

United States of America—measures to counteract :—

The Times Washington correspondent's article ("Shipbuilding in U.S. : the reply to the U-boat"), FEB. 28, 6*c*

Suffering :—

Special article ("Fellowship in suffering : a mystery challenged"), JAN. 26, 9*b*

Swaziland :—

Contribution from Chief Regent and people presented to King George for purposes of the War, MAR. 22, 5*e*

Sweden :—

Neutrality :—

Gustav V., King (s.), JAN. 17, 5*c*

Policy :—

Eden, Dr. (s.), MAR. 22, 5*c*

Sweden and Allied Powers :—

Food supplies—negotiations, MAR. 20, 6*c*

Ministry (new) policy :—

Hellner, Herr (s.), JAN. 25, 5*f*Shipping — negotiations for use of Swedish shipping by Allies in return for supply of grain : our Stockholm correspondent's messages ("Swedish ships in return for grain : reported agreement with the Allies"), MAR. 23, 6*b* ; ("Swedish negotiations with the Allies : effects of the great battle"), 28, 5*e**Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 30, 5*f*United States of America — charter of ships : preliminary agreement reached in London, JAN. 30, 6*e*

Sweden and Germany : see Germany and Sweden, above

Sweden and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Sweden, above

Switzerland :—

Cotton — exports to Germany : see under Trade — Germany and Austria-Hungary—Supplies through neutrals, below

WAR, The Great :—

Switzerland (continued) :—

Effect (sp. art., "War's effect on Switzerland: coal and wheat shortage: food not scarce, but dear"), FEB. 1, 5a

Federal Council :—

Political Department :—

Central Powers' offensive against Italy—alleged communication of information by Chief of: official denial, MAR. 9, 5c

Food: see under SWITZERLAND—Food

Frontier guards—strengthened, FEB. 2, 5a

German propaganda :—

Arms and pamphlets—discovered at Zurich and Basel: our special correspondent at Berne: message, FEB. 19, 5d

Guilbeaux, M., and M. Romain Rolland—campaign against Allied Powers: warned by Federal Council, FEB. 21, 6c; M. Rolland denies accuracy (l. quoted), MAR. 6, 5c

Lugano—threatened boycott of Hôtel Métropole by Germans owing to residence of British and French Consuls, FEB. 1, 6b

Neutrality :—

Allied Powers :—

Guarantee of :—

Colouder, M. (s.), MAR. 13, 5f

Great Britain—declaration, JAN. 21, 5c

Violation :—

Aeroplanes :—

Kalinach (Berne)—incendiary bombs dropped, JAN. 8, 5e

Raemaekers, M.—cartoons: M. Vuille and another charged with organizing exhibition, FEB. 2, 5e; our special correspondent at Berne: message ("Raemaekers cartoons: a German consul-general's complaint"), 6, 5a; offensive remarks made by M. Vuille in reference to Emperor William: Swiss Federal Council apologises to German Minister, 16, 7b

Socialists: see under Socialists, above

Switzerland and Allied Powers :—

Calouder, M. (s.), MAR. 13, 5f

Switzerland and France: see France

and Switzerland, above

Switzerland and Great Britain: see

Great Britain and Switzerland, above

Switzerland and United States of

America :—

Food supplies—no tonnage available for transport of corn, JAN. 11, 5b; five thousand tons of American shipping to take, MAR. 27, 5e

Territories :—

Changes :—

Dobrudja: see under Dobrudja, above

Russia and Central Powers' separate peace treaty—German text, MAR. 6, 5d

Occupied :—

European disputes :—

United States of America—attitude: Mr. W. Wilson (add.),

FEB. 12, 7d

Restoration of devastated areas :—

Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied—

memorandum, FEB. 25, 3d

Wilson, Mr. W. (add.), JAN. 9, 7f

WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Tirol :—

Discontent with Vienna—Burgomasters of principal towns send memorial to Austrian Government, MAR. 23, 5c

Trade :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary :—

Neutrals, continuance through :—

Norway—reply to proposals from United States of America, FEB. 16, 5e

Sweden, British exports to :—

Cecil, Lord R. (l.), MAR. 16, 7c

Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. P. (s.), MAR. 15, 5a; (l.), 18, 4b

Switzerland :—

Cotton exports to Germany—negotiations at Berne with Allied Powers to limit, FEB. 16, 5e; our special correspondent at Berne: message ("Swiss cotton exports to Germany: military value to the enemy"), MAR. 25, 7f

Italian raw materials reaching through: see under Italy—Enemy trading, below

Great Britain :—

Crammond, Mr. E. (lect.), FEB. 26, 3a

Enemy trading :—

"Black List" :—

Neutral countries—list of firms with whom dealings are prohibited: new consolidating lists issued, JAN. 17, 11b; 19, 11d; FEB. 6, 12a; 20, 12a; MAR. 6, 13e; 26, 12f

United States of America :—

Beer, Sondheimer, and Company—trade connexion with Minerals Separation American Syndicate :—

Hylton, Lord (s.p.), MAR. 14, 8a

Parliament—observations, MAR. 14, 8a

Companies: see under Great Britain—Companies, above

Ettlinger and Company :—

Board of Trade inquiries :—

Crews, Lord (s.p.), FEB. 27, 10a

Hylton, Lord (s.p.), FEB. 27, 10a

Parliament—observations, FEB. 27, 10a

Sydenham, Lord (s.p.), FEB. 27, 10a

Fire insurance companies in foreign countries—extension of Statutory List provisions to, JAN. 19, 7c

Foreign credits—warning, JAN. 28, 10b

Prosecutions, JAN. 12, 4c; FEB. 8, 4d; 22, 3b

Imports :—

United States, from—permits necessary: official notice, MAR. 9, 5c; Board of Trade Journal announcement, 14, 13f (c.c.)

Imports and exports :—

Statistics—for December (art., "Foreign trade in December: decrease in foodstuffs: figures for the year"), JAN. 16, 11a; for January (art., "Foreign trade in January: increase

WAR, The Great :—
Trade :—

Great Britain :—

Imports and exports :—

Statistics (continued) :—

on December : smaller food imports"), FEB. 16, 5a ; for February (art., " Foreign trade in February : imports and exports higher "), MAR. 16, 4d

Scandinavia :—

Embargo (art., " Trade regulations : modification of Scandinavian embargo," T.S.), MAR. 4, 280b

War Trade Department : see WAR Trade Department

Italy :—

Enemy, trading with—exportation of silk waste to Switzerland : arrests of members of companies, FEB. 27, 5e ; MAR. 1, 5f ; 2, 5e (c.e.) ; 4, 7a ; 7, 5e ; 8, 5e ; 23, 5e ; proceedings instituted for treason, 11, 7d

Pirolini, Signor (s.), FEB. 23, 5d

United States of America :—

Enemy (Trading with the Enemy Act) :—

Nieuw Amsterdam — purser arrested under provisions of, FEB. 20, 5e

Transylvania :—

Rumanians :—

Clemenceau, M. — receives deputation, MAR. 5, 5b

Ferdinand, King — committee of Rumanians appeal to, MAR. 5, 5b

Teachers — number in Kronstadt suspended, MAR. 5, 5e

Turkey :—

Aims :—

Yussuf Izzedin (int.), JAN. 4, 5e

Army :—

Women Workers' Battalion—formation, FEB. 15, 5a

Continuance of the War :—

Henderson, Mr. A.—reply to Sir E. Carson (l.), JAN. 1, 5b

Intervention :—

Egypt, conquest of :—

German bribe :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10e

Parliament—observations, FEB. 28, 10e

Nationalities, non-Turkish :—

Autonomous development :—

Halil Bey (s.), FEB. 9, 5b

Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a ; FEB. 27, 8a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8b

Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied — memorandum, FEB. 25, 3c

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f (l.c.)

Occupied territories :—

Restoration :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10e

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8b

Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 10e

Talaat Pasha (s.), FEB. 16, 5d

Russian troops, withdrawal of :—

Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), FEB. 16, 6c

Trotsky, M. (s.), FEB. 16, 6c

WAR, The Great :—

Turkey (continued) :—

Peace : see under Peace, above

Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, above

Turkey and Austria-Hungary : see Austria-Hungary and Turkey, above

Turkey and Germany : see Germany and Turkey, above

Turkey and United States of America :—

Article (" German grip on Turkey : why the U.S. has not declared war "), FEB. 2, 5d

United States of America :—

Aims :—

Bulgarian views, JAN. 15, 5b

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7b

Henriksson, Mr. F. (art., " U.S. war energy : neutral observer's testimony "), MAR. 22, 5c

Lansing, Mr. (s.), JAN. 14, 7b

Lloyd George, Mr. — restatement of British aims : our Washington correspondent's message (" U.S. and Mr. Lloyd George : necessity of standing by France "), JAN. 7, 5b

Sydow, Dr. (s.), FEB. 25, 7f

Wilson, Mr. W.—programme (s.), JAN. 9, 7f ; fourteen points : text, 9, 7f (l.c.) ; reception in Congress, 9, 8b (l.c.) ; our Washington correspondent's message (" Allied war aims : U.S. at one with the President "), 10, 6d ; million copies printed in German to be dropped over enemy lines, 10, 6d ; our New York correspondent's message, 10, 6d ; (s.), FEB. 12, 7c

Alexander, King of Greece—message to, JAN. 15, 5e

Czernin, Count—reply (s.), JAN. 26, 7e, 8d

Germany — semi-official reply, JAN. 11, 6c ; press comments, 12, 5f ; 14, 7b ; 21, 5f

Hertling, Count—reply (s.), JAN. 26, 7d, f

Leading articles, JAN. 10, 7a ; FEB. 12, 7a

New York Times (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 8b

Reichstag—discussed, JAN. 28, 5d, 8b

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (statement), JAN. 10, 6d, 8b

Air service :—

Administration :—

Board :—

Report of Mr. Daniels—*The Times* naval correspondent's message (" U.S. navy in the War "), JAN. 2, 5a

Aeroplanes :—

Construction — every manufacturer up to or ahead of his schedule, FEB. 28, 5f

France—first battleplanes leave for : Mr. N. Baker (statement), FEB. 22, 6e

Liberty engines :—

Construction :—

Baker, Mr. N. (statement), FEB. 22, 6e

Aircraft Production Board :—

Delays :—

Coffin, Mr. H. E.—investigating, MAR. 19, 6d

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America :—

Air service (continued) :—

Article ("Ten months' effort"),
FEB. 7, 7*f*

Bombs—£55,000,000 for, FEB. 16, 7*c*
Commission appointed, MAR. 19, 6*d*

France, training school in :—

Baker, Mr. N. (statement), MAR.
18, 8*c*

Naval branch :—

Appropriation — (£37,600,000) —
Mr. Daniels (statement), MAR.
19, 6*d*

Programme :—

Appropriation — increased, MAR.
5, 5*c* (l.e.) ; 6, 5*c*

Scaplanes :—

First scaplane to be equipped
with Liberty engine — suc-
cessful trials ; accepted, MAR.
15, 8*d*

Strength :—

Baker, Mr. N. (statement), JAN.
11, 6*c* (l.e.)

Aliens :—

Allied :—

Military service : see under United
States of America and Allies
— Aliens, below

Enemy :—

Germans—who took out first
papers permitted to become
citizens in regular manner,
FEB. 6, 7*e*

Control—action to be taken to
keep under stricter sur-
veillance, FEB. 4, 6*b*

Registration—our Washington
correspondent's message
("Registration of Germans
in U.S. : guarding against
spies and wreckers"), JAN.
2, 5*b*

Unnaturalized — failing to
register : to be interned,
FEB. 14, 5*e*

Schmidt, Hugo—interned, JAN.
21, 5*e*

Movements — restricted : an-
nouncement, MAR. 7, 5*e*

New York (city) — registration:
statistics, FEB. 16, 5*e*

Sabotage and anarchy, suspected
of—to be arrested, MAR. 4, 7*e*

Women :—

German :—

House of Representatives—
passes measure, MAR. 7,
5*e*

Internment :—

Bill—introduced into House
of Representatives, FEB.
6, 7*e*

Military Service Law, Compulsory :—

Exemption — 76,000 waive right
to, JAN. 8, 7*c*

Men of military age claiming—
to be debarred from citizen-
ship : Bill passed by House
of Representatives, MAR. 1,
5*e*

Registration—statistics, FEB. 16, 7*c*

Swiss — registered for war service :
to be exempted on proof of
nationality, JAN. 31, 5*e*

American Defence Society — policy,
FEB. 27, 5*e*

American Red Cross : see under
Sick and wounded, above

Americans in United Kingdom :—

Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), FEB. 23, 5*c*

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America (continued) :—

American Young Men's Christian
Association : see Young Men's
Christian Association, below

Anti-German feeling :—

Middle Western States :—

Article ("American notes : rising
tide of anti-Germanism")
FEB. 11, 5*a*

Army :—

Alien-born Americans — 76,000
waive right to exemption under
Compulsory Military Service
Law, JAN. 8, 7*c*

Ammunition : see under Munitions,
below

Armament :—

Baker, Mr. N. (statements), JAN.
11, 6*c* ; 29, 6*c* ; 30, 6*c* ; 31, 5*c*

Article ("Ten months' effort"),
FEB. 7, 7*f*

Artillery — appropriation of
£100,000,000 asked for, MAR.
11, 7*e*

Anti-aircraft gun, 3in. — first
delivered, JAN. 30, 6*e*

French "75's" being supplied —
Mr. Baker (statement), JAN.
31, 5*c* : M. Tardieu (s.), FEB.
8, 6*b*

Provision — Mr. N. Baker (state-
ment), JAN. 30, 6*e*

Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay") — (sp.
arts., "America at war") I.
("Military effort"), MAR. 21,
5*a* : II. ("Civilian effort"),
22, 5*a*

British subjects—number registered :
79,000 enlistments, FEB. 14, 5*e*

Cantonments :—

Construction :—

James, Mr. O. (s.), FEB. 18, 7*c*

Commands :—

Eastern department — appoint-
ment, JAN. 3, 7*c*

South-Eastern department —
appointment, JAN. 3, 7*c*

Compulsory Military Service Law
— upheld by Supreme Court,
JAN. 9, 6*a*

Conscientious objectors to selective
draft — to be assigned non-
combatant service, MAR. 23, 5*c*

Courts-martial :—

Training camp of 45,000 soldiers
preparing to leave for France
— number tried, FEB. 27, 5*e*

Entertainment :—

New York — "Smileage Week" :
mayor issues proclamation,
JAN. 31, 5*b* (c.e.)

Equipment :—

Baker, Mr. (statement), FEB. 25,
7*e*

Expeditionary Force (France) :—

Ambulance trains : see under
Sick and wounded — Trans-
port, above

American delegates to Paris inter-
Allied conference — recom-
mendation to Government,
JAN. 3, 7*c* ; 4, 7*f*

Artillery : see Artillery, above

Bairnsfather, Capt. Bruce—visits
camp, JAN. 21, 5*e*

Baker, Mr. N.—arrives in Paris :
to visit, MAR. 12, 6*b*

Baseball bats — presentation,
MAR. 18, 7*e*

Battle front — troops occupying
portion, FEB. 5, 6*b*

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America :—

Army :—

Expeditionary Force (France) (continued) :—

Canadian forces in France — officers who are natives of United States given American commissions, JAN. 21, 5e

Clemenceau, M. — visits sector at front : impressions (int.), MAR. 15, 7e

Contingents in — every State represented, JAN. 30, 5e

Drafts, selective :—

Crowder, Gen. — report to Congress, JAN. 4, 5b

Law :—

Bill amending — favourably reported upon by Senate Military Committee, FEB. 9, 5e

Second — 800,000 men to be called up, MAR. 13, 6b

Equipment :—

Great Britain and France, alleged undue burden placed on :—

Baker, Mr. N. (statement). JAN. 30, 6e

Explosion, accidental — (fatal). JAN. 29, 5e

French Government confers honours on American soldiers—our New York correspondent's comments, MAR. 20, 5e

German press comments on intervention, FEB. 13, 6e

German propaganda—our special correspondent's message ("German propaganda in U.S. Army"), JAN. 12, 7d

German reports on character of troops — Dr. Osborn (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 5b

Great Britain, forces in :—

American Officers' Club : see AMERICAN OFFICERS' CLUB

Canteens : see under Canteens, below

Drink — opportunities for troops on leave in London : article ("American troops in London : Dr. Fort Newton's charges"), JAN. 8, 3e

Correspondence, JAN. 10, 7e

Kenyon, Senator (s.), JAN. 12, 5e

Newton, Dr J. Fort (sermon). JAN. 7, 4d ; (l.), 9, 8e ; (add.), 11, 3e

Officers :—

Houses of Parliament—arrangements for entertaining at (P.N.), FEB. 28, 7e

Officers :—

General officers—when found to be incapacitated for field service to be relieved and given commands at home, JAN. 3, 7e

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—American troops

Ordnance—large base in France : establishment announced, MAR. 5, 6b

Post-cards, illustrated — 300,000 presented by French military authorities, JAN. 28, 5e

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America :—

Army :—

Expeditionary Force (France) (continued) :—

Reinforcements :—

Increased :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d

Conference at White House between Mr. Wilson and chiefs of departments. MAR. 29, 4d

Foch, Gen. (int.), FEB. 27, 6e

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), MAR. 29, 4d

New York *Sun* (art. quoted). MAR. 29, 4d

Reading, Lord (s.), MAR. 29, 4d

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 19, 5e

Tardieu, M. (s.), FEB. 9, 7e

Wood, Gen. L.—testimony before Senate Committee on Military Affairs, MAR. 27, 6d

Strength—1,500,000 troops for : Mr. N. Baker (statement). JAN. 30, 6e ; 31, 5e ; New York *Sun* statement, FEB. 7, 7f

Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded — American, above

Stars and Stripes, *The*—first issue noticed, FEB. 18, 2e

Stein, Gen. von (int.), JAN. 21, 5b

Supplies :—

Landing in France :—

Article ("Stoke-hole" of the U.S. army : landing supplies in France : scene at a seaport"), FEB. 2, 5e

Sweets — soldier in France requests his mother not to send. MAR. 8, 5d

Telephone service—girl operators sail, MAR. 4, 7e

Transport—no soldiers' lives lost, JAN. 30, 5e

Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay")—special article ("America at war"), VI. ("The future : the transport problem"), MAR. 27, 5a

Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers—asked to supply men for Tank service and engineers, FEB. 14, 5e

Daniels, Mr.—official statement. JAN. 31, 5e

German steamers—use ; list. JAN. 31, 5e

Hergt, Herr (s.), JAN. 19, 6e

James, Mr. O. (s.), FEB. 18, 7e

Shipping required for—assured : Mr. Daniels (statement). FEB. 6, 7e

General staff :—

France, officers who have been longest in active service in—Gen. Pershing requested to nominate, MAR. 19, 5e

Reorganization—directed by Chief of Army staff, FEB. 12, 6e

Indians—enlistment statistics, FEB. 25, 7e

Machine-guns :—

Browning automatic—new : tests, MAR. 1, 6d

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America :—

Army :—

Machine Guns (continued) :—

Lewis gun—for ground work : decision against by Gen. Pershing : Mr. N. Baker (statement). JAN. 31, 5c

Medical Reserve Corps :—

Commissions — persons recommended for : statistics, MAR. 1, 5c

Moral welfare of soldiers :—

Brittain, Mr. H. E. (lect.), FEB. 7, 2c

National Army :—

New York (City)—parade, FEB. 5, 6b

National Guard :—

Furlough—for farm work : Bill introduced, JAN. 16, 5c

Negro troops—to be called up, MAR. 7, 5c

Nicknames adopted by divisions and regiments—particulars, MAR. 13, 5c

Officers :—

Expeditionary force : see under Expeditionary force, above

Heat and light—free allowance to all officers on field service : substitution of cash for : Mr. Baker's proposal, FEB. 18, 5c

Sentence on officer, drastic, FEB. 26, 6c

Preparations :—

Baker, Mr. (statements to Senate committee), JAN. 11, 6c ; 29, 6c ; 30, 6c ; 31, 5c

Purchase and supplies division—chief to be appointed, FEB. 13, 7c

Quartermaster's Department :—

Reorganization — by Maj.-Gen. Goethals, JAN. 7, 6c

Rations — pemmican : included, MAR. 6, 5c

Recruits :—

British and Canadian recruits—volunteering increased, MAR. 28, 5c (l.c.)

Defects, men suffering from remediable—to be accepted, FEB. 1, 6c ; 2, 6c

Physical examination regulations—new, FEB. 1, 6c ; 2, 6c

Statistics, MAR. 11, 7c

Registration for purposes of military duty of all men who have attained age of 21 since Military Service Law became effective—Bill : introduced in Senate, JAN. 16, 5c

Russell, Hon. B., and Miss J. Beauchamp — insult to in article : sentenced, FEB. 11, 2d

Social work :—

Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay")—special articles ("America at war"). II. ("Civilian effort : social centres"), MAR. 22, 5a

Staff :—

Chief, Acting — Maj.-Gen. P. C. March to be appointed, FEB. 4, 6b : takes over duties, MAR. 5, 6b

Strength :—

Statistics — Mr. Baker (statements), JAN. 11, 6c ; 30, 6c

Wood, Gen. (evid.), MAR. 27, 6d

Sunday observance—Mr. W. Wilson (statement), JAN. 23, 5c

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America :—

Army (continued) :—

Supplies :—

Procuring and production—Surveyor-General appointed, JAN. 26, 6b

Telegraphists' battalion—ready for service, MAR. 7, 5c

Training :—

Camps—every man ready to be sent to France whenever needed : Mr. N. Baker (statement), JAN. 31, 5c

Article ("Notes from America : camps as schools of democracy"), MAR. 13, 5c

Clothing and other supplies—alleged shortage : Mr. Baker (statement), JAN. 14, 7c

Hand-grenade contests — introduced at Chicago, MAR. 7, 5c

Uniform :—

Wool in—Mr. O. James (s.), FEB. 18, 7c

War Department — statement to members of Congress proposed : Mr. N. Baker : letter to Mr. Chamberlain, JAN. 26, 5c

Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay")—special articles ("America at war")

I. ("Military effort"), MAR. 21, 5a ; II. ("Civilian effort"), 22, 5a ; III. ("Successes and difficulties"), 23, 5a ; IV. ("The President and his colleagues"), 25, 7a ; V. ("Home troubles"), 26, 5a ; VI. ("The future"), 27, 5a

British pictorial service :—

Cinematograph films exhibited :—

Article ("Cinema propaganda : British war films in United States"), JAN. 16, 9c

British publicity — invitations sent to Mr. Asquith, Lord Bryce, Viscount Grey, Mr. A. Henderson, and others, to visit America on speaking tour, JAN. 24, 7c

Northcliffe, Lord—suggestions (int.), JAN. 26, 5c

Business men's spirit :—

Selfridge, Mr. (int.)—our New York correspondent's message ("U.S. business men's spirit : prepared to do all in the War : Mr. Selfridge's praise"), FEB. 18, 5a

Cabinet, War :—

Creation, projected :—

Bill—being drafted by Military Affairs Committee of Senate : our New York correspondent's messages ("War Council for the United States : a civilian body"), JAN. 21, 7c ; ("Proposed U.S. War Cabinet : Bill drafted by Senate Committee"), 22, 5d
Hitchcock, Senator (s.), FEB. 5, 6b

Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude, JAN. 21, 7c ; 22, 5d ; strong opposition, 23, 5a ; conference with Senators, FEB. 2,

Canteens and huts for forces overseas :—

England and France :—

American Officers' Inn (Cavendish-square) — particulars, JAN. 22, 9c ; opened ; Mr. W. H. Page (s.), 24, 3c

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America (continued) :—

Capitalist and imperialist motives :—
Gompers, Mr. S. (statement), MAR. 22, 5c

Censorship :—

Press : see under Press, below
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 14, 7c

Conduct of the War :—

Barthelme, Herr G. (lect.), FEB. 27, 5f

Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay") (sp. art., "America at war"). III. ("Successes and difficulties"), MAR. 23, 5a

Committees of investigation :—

Congress :—

Senate Military Committee :—
Baker, Mr. N.—examined, JAN. 14, 7c

Government — administration re-organization : see under Govern-ment, below

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (art. quoted), MAR. 9, 6c (e.e.)

Taft, Mr. W. H. (art. quoted), MAR. 9, 6c (e.e.)

Confidence in victory :—

Lansing, Mr. (s.), JAN. 14, 7b

Decorations : see Medals and decorations, below

Determination :—

Root, Mr. E. (s.), MAR. 9, 5c

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 11, 7c

Dispatches :—

Confidential — stolen from naval messenger in London : prosecu-tion, JAN. 23, 3d

Effort :—

Article ("Ten months' effort : the American war machine to-day"), FEB. 7, 7f

Beith, Capt. (sp. art., "America at war") I. ("Military effort"), MAR. 21, 5a ; II. ("Civilian effort"), 22, 5a

Billy, M. Edouard de (statement), JAN. 2, 8a

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d

Colby, Mr. B. (s.), JAN. 21, 7d (l.e.) ; 22, 5c (e.e.)

Henriksson, Mr. F. (art., "U.S. war energy : neutral observer's testimony : 'no going back'"), MAR. 22, 5c

Increased :—

Taft, Mr. (art. quoted), MAR. 30, 3d

James, Mr. O. (s.), FEB. 18, 7c

Kenyon, Senator (s.), JAN. 12, 5c

Leading article, FEB. 8, 7a

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 14, 7c ; 21, 5c (l.e.) ; 22, 5c (e.e.)

Tardieu, M. (message), JAN. 3, 5c ; (s.), FEB. 8, 6b ; 9, 7c

The Times New York correspon-dent's messages ("America's drastic measures"), FEB. 9, 7c ; ("U.S. war activities : 'pendulum' to swing the other way"), MAR. 18, 9e ; ("U.S. reply to German menace : greater efforts needed"), 27, 5b

The Times Washington correspon-dent's messages ("United States in 1918 : a resolute war spirit : accelerated effort"), JAN. 2, 7f ; ("Lessons for America"), MAR. 29, 4d (e.e.)

Espionage :—

German : see under German propa-ganda, below

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America :—

Espionage (continued) :—

New York—arrests, MAR. 19, 5c ; our correspondent's message ("New York spy romance : two men and two women arrested"), 20, 6d

Socialists—indicted, MAR. 11, 7c

Finance : see under UNITED States of America

Flag, service—particulars, FEB. 5, 5f

Food : see under UNITED States of America

German-Americans :—

Attitude :—

Kahn, Mr. O. (s.), FEB. 19, 5d

Meeting (New York) — held ; resolutions ; pledged to help the Allies, FEB. 20, 5a (e.e.)

National German-American Alli-ance :—

Charter :—

Cancellation—Bill : introduced in Senate, FEB. 26, 5b

Investigation into affairs by Judiciary Committee of Senate—held, FEB. 26, 5b

Objects :—

Ohlinger, Mr. (evid.), FEB. 26, 5b

German propaganda—colossal sums spent to prevent America joining Allied Powers : evidence pub-lished, JAN. 5, 6c

Anti-war movement — discovered, JAN. 11, 5d

Army, in—our special correspon-dent's message ("German propaganda in U.S. army"), JAN. 12, 7d

Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay")—special article ("America at war") V. ("Home troubles : German propaganda"), MAR. 26, 5a

Espionage—eight men arrested, JAN. 16, 6d

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "Kaiser-ism in the United States : far-reaching trail of propaganda"), MAR. 19, 4a

Hamburg-Amerika Steamship Line—Karl Bunz and three other officials sentenced for sending supplies to German cruisers early in the War, JAN. 11, 5f

National German-American Alliance —use of money sent to Count Bernstorff : treasurer (state-ment), MAR. 12, 5f (e.e.)

Pilots :—

Food vessels leaving New York for Allies — conspiracy to blow up : Franz Rintelen and others convicted and sentenced at New York, FEB. 7, 5b

Hog Island shipyard (Phila-delphia), attempt to blow up — dynamite discovered, MAR. 15, 8d

India — conspiracy to promote revolution against British rule : trial of Indians at San Francisco, MAR. 1, 5d ; German aid ; messages from Count Bernstorff and Herr Zimmermann, 1, 5d

Ghose, Sailendra Nath—ar-rested, MAR. 20, 5d

Sabotage—concerted movement to organize discovered, JAN. 11, 5d

WAR. The Great :—

United States of America :—

German propaganda (continued) :—

Spoorman, Lieut. Walter—attempt to blow up Hampton Aviation base, Virginia; arrested, JAN. 16, 6*d*

German property :—

Sile authorized: our New York correspondent's message ("Eliminating German interests: strong action by the U.S."), MAR. 13, 5*c* (l.e.)

Alien Property Custodian's plans :—

Urgent Deficiency Bill—amendment to: our Washington correspondent's message ("Breaking German finance grip in U.S.: compulsory sales"), MAR. 9, 5*c*; further amendment adopted by Senate, 13, 5*c*

Steamship lines :—

Piers—Mr. W. Wilson asks Congress for powers to take over, MAR. 6, 6*c*

Government :—

Administration :—

Reorganization :—

Bill (Overman)—text, FEB. 9, 5*c*; attitude of political parties, 11, 7*e*

New York Sun (art. quoted), FEB. 12, 5*c* (e.e.)

Senate—introduced, FEB. 8, 6*b*

Senators—attitude, FEB. 12, 5*c*; MAR. 5, 6*b*

Wilson, Mr. W. (statement), FEB. 12, 5*c* (e.e.)

Indians—subscriptions to Liberty loans: statistics, FEB. 25, 7*c*

Industries :—

Finance: see under UNITED STATES of America—Finance—War

Organization :—

Gompers, Mr. S. (statement), JAN. 3, 5*e*

Industries Board, War :—

Chairman—duties outlined, MAR. 7, 5*b* (e.e.)

Willard, Mr. D.—resigns, JAN. 17, 6*c*

Insurance, marine :—

Officers and crews of United States vessels from American ports to Cape Verde Islands, West Coast of Africa, and northward of Sierra Leone—mandatory insurance effective from February 1, JAN. 16, 5*e*

Rate, war risk—reduced, MAR. 19, 12*c* (e.e.)

Intervention :—

Anniversary :—

London Mansion House—Lord Mayor to give luncheon to commemorate, MAR. 29, 4*d*

Prayer, day of :—

Dixon, Dr. A. C. (message), MAR. 23, 9*c*

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 7*f*

Barthelme, Herr G. (lect.), FEB. 27, 5*f*

Boy-Ed, Capt. (lect.), MAR. 23, 5*f*

Campbell, Rev. R. J. (sermon), JAN. 7, 4*d*

Causes :—

Wilson, Mr. W. (message), FEB. 1, 5*c*

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8*d*

Colb, Mr. I. (s.), FEB. 13, 3*a*

Kahn, Mr. O. (s.), FEB. 19, 5*d*

WAR. The Great :—

United States of America :—

Intervention (continued) :—

Lowther, Maj.-Gen. H. C. (s.p.), FEB. 13, 10*c*

Newton, Dr. J. F. (add.), JAN. 2, 4*f*

Northcliffe, Lord (int.), MAR. 5, 5*b*

Parliament—observations, FEB. 13, 10*c*

The Times—special supplement ("Review of the year," Y.R.), JAN. 1, 1*c*

Labour :—

Allied war aims, support of—Mr. S. Gompers (tel.), JAN. 14, 8*e*

Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America—congratulates British Labour movement, MAR. 20, 5*e*

American Federation of Labour :—

Attitude :—

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 9*e*

Declaration adopted—terms, FEB. 19, 5*b*

Attitude :—

Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay")—comments, MAR. 25, 7*a*

Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), FEB. 25, 8*d*; (int. quoted), MAR. 12, 5*c*

Enemy delegates—refusal to meet: Mr. S. Gompers (statement), MAR. 18, 9*e*

England and France—delegation to visit: see under UNITED STATES of America and Allies—American labour, below

Federal Employment Bureau—expected to raise 3,000,000 men for war work, JAN. 9, 6*a*

German trade unionists—invitation to attend conference: Mr. S. Gompers: reply, FEB. 26, 5*b*; our New York correspondent's message, 26, 5*b* (l.e.)

Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist conference (London)—declaration, FEB. 19, 5*b*; not represented, 21, 7*e*: message telegraphed by Mr. S. Gompers, 21, 7*e*: text, 22, 5*d*; Mr. A. Henderson sends message to Mr. S. Gompers, 22, 5*d*: proposals: Mr. S. Gompers (statement), 26, 5*b* (l.e.)

Loyalty week—inaugurated, FEB. 11, 7*e*

Gompers, Mr. S. (message), FEB. 8, 7*d*; (l.), 11, 7*e*; (evid.), 14, 7*e*

New York—demonstration: arrangements, FEB. 12, 5*c*; held, 13, 7*e*

Patriotism—our Washington correspondent's message ("Call for greater war effort: U.S. response to German strikes"), FEB. 4, 6*b*

Vaughan, Mr. C.—addresses audiences: our Washington correspondent's message ("American labour's patriotism: in the War to the end"), FEB. 20, 7*c*

State control :—

Administrator, War Labour—appointed, JAN. 17, 6*e*; leading article, 17, 7*b*

Programme—our Washington correspondent's message ("Full powers for the War: regulating American labour: great programme of control"), JAN. 16, 6*c*

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America (continued) :—

Man-power :—

Farin-workers—called into military service : replacement : Bill introduced into Senate, FEB. 9, 5e

Medals and decorations — four decorations for bravery and war service : authorized by Mr. W. Wilson : particulars, MAR. 9, 5c

Military Cross—first awards, MAR. 21, 5e

Methodist Episcopal Church conference — resolution demanding death penalty for German propagandists and Americans guilty of treason, MAR. 16, 5c

Mission to Europe : see under United States of America and Allies—American Mission, below

Mormon community—attitude, MAR. 13, 5c

Munitions, supplies of :—

Artillery :—

Army : see under Army, above

Manufacture :—

Baker, Mr. N. (statements), JAN. 30, 6e ; 31, 5c

Department (Secretary of Munitions)—organization announced, JAN. 3, 8a

Bill :—

Senate—introduced, JAN. 5, 7b : discussed, FEB. 5, 6b

McCormick, Mr. (s.), JAN. 9, 6a

Wilson, Mr. W.—opposition (statement), JAN. 23, 5a : conference with Senators, FEB. 2, 6c

Director—appointed, JAN. 26, 6b

Powder plants, smokeless—contract plans completed, FEB. 5, 6b

Shells :—

Manufacture—increased capacity : Mr. N. Baker (statement), JAN. 30, 6e

Contracts—Mr. N. Baker (statement), JAN. 31, 5c

Navy :—

Active utilization, plan for more, JAN. 3, 7c ; 4, 7f

Allied navies, co-operation with :—

Daniels, Mr. (report), JAN. 2, 5a

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10b

Parliament—observations, MAR. 6, 10b

Anti-submarine warfare — plans arranged with British Admiralty, JAN. 3, 7c ; 4, 7f

Craft—new type (Mr. Ford's) : particulars : contracts placed, FEB. 2, 6e

Appropriation (£260,000,000) :—

Bill — naval committee of House of Representatives : report favourably, MAR. 16, 6b

Article ("Ten months' effort"), FEB. 7, 7f

Casualties :—

Cherokee—founders, FEB. 28, 5c

Michigan — fall of cage mast (fatal), JAN. 18, 5d

Patrol boats—sunk off Atlantic coast, JAN. 2, 5e ; ashore in European waters, 31, 5e

Tuscania : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Naval—American navy

Conduct of the War — report of Committee of House of Representatives investigating, MAR. 13, 6b

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America :—

Navy (continued) :—

Patrol boats :—

New type—contracts awarded to Henry Ford Company ; first keel laid, FEB. 12, 5c (e.e.)

Report of Mr. Daniels :—

Leading article, JAN. 2, 7a

The Times naval correspondent's article ("U.S. navy in the War : a record of huge exertions : no slackening until victory is won"), JAN. 2, 5a

Reserves :—

Growth :—

Daniels, Mr. (s.), FEB. 2, 5d

Strength :—

Building programme :—

The Times Washington correspondent's article ("Shipbuilding in U.S. : a vast programme : the reply to the U-boat"), FEB. 28, 6c

Sunday observance—Mr. W. Wilson (statement), JAN. 23, 5e

Transports :—

Daniels, Mr. (statement), FEB. 5, 6b (l.c.)

German steamers—use : list, JAN. 31, 5c

Naval crews for—arrangements made, JAN. 8, 5b

Submarine offensive, new — Mr. N. Baker (statement), JAN. 29, 6c

Troops for France—Mr. Daniels (statement), JAN. 31, 5c

Notes :—

Articles ("Notes from the United States : the touchstone of Alsace"), FEB. 5, 5f ; ("American notes : a national awakening : rising tide of anti-Germanism"), 11, 5a ; ("American notes : changed sentiment of Germans in U.S. : Mr. Otto Kahn's indictment"), 19, 5d ; ("Camps as schools of democracy : Chicago and the War"), MAR. 13, 5c

Optimism :—

Lansing, Mr. (s.), JAN. 14, 7b

Peace : see under Peace, above

Polish military commission — Poles hold patriotic meeting in New York in honour, MAR. 27, 5e

Prayer and intercession :—

Women's Prayer Battalion — object, FEB. 5, 5f

Press :—

Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay") —special article ("America at war") II. ("Home troubles : the Press"), MAR. 26, 5a

Censorship :—

Report of Committee of Public Information, FEB. 4, 5c

Propaganda among foreign nations :—

Director — appointed, FEB. 19, 7d

Property :—

Enemy :—

German : see German property, above

Report of custodian, JAN. 21, 5e

Public Information, Committee of :—

Report of work, FEB. 4, 5e

Roman Catholic War Fund — campaign to raise, MAR. 4, 7c

Shipbuilding : see under UNITED States of America

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America (continued) :—

Spirit :—

Baker, Mr. N. — New Year's greeting, JAN. 2, 5e

Daniels, Mr. — New Year's greeting, JAN. 2, 5e

The Times Washington correspondent's messages ("United States in 1918: a resolute war spirit"), JAN. 2, 7f; ("Ten months' effort"), FEB. 7, 7f

West, in :—

Smith, Sir F. E. (statement), FEB. 2, 6e

Telegraphy, wireless :—

New York — apparatus on Tower Office Building seized by authorities, MAR. 6, 5e

Trade : see under Trade, below

Universities :—

Sacrifices :—

Bryce, Lord (s.), MAR. 15, 5e

Win the War Convention — Philadelphia : meeting called, MAR. 6, 5d

Women :—

Wilson, Mrs. W., and Dr. Shaw — open letter to women of Allied countries, FEB. 6, 5f (l.e.)

Women's Committee of Council of National Defence — message to Queen Mary, JAN. 2, 7d; Queen Mary : reply, 2, 7d

Young Men's Christian Association :— "Drive" — realizes £10,000,000, FEB. 11, 5a

Eagle Hut (Aldwych) — appeal for voluntary workers, MAR. 30, 2a

Secretary, publicity, in Great Britain — new appointment, JAN. 14, 12a

United States of America and Allies :—

Aliens :—

Military service :—

Reciprocal — treaties : negotiations, JAN. 17, 5a (e.e.); agreement between United States, Great Britain, and Canada : approved by Mr. Wilson, 31, 5e; signed by Lord Reading, FEB. 20, 6e; accepted by France and Italy, 28, 5e

Allied citizens working in American shipyards—exemption : negotiations, MAR. 13, 5e

Irishmen and Australians not subject to conscription in their own countries — draft treaties returned by Senate affecting exemption, MAR. 23, 5e

Allies' appeal for American military help :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d

Foch, Gen. (int.), FEB. 27, 6e

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 5f

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), MAR. 29, 4d

Reading, Lord (s.), MAR. 29, 4d

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 19, 5e

Tardieu, M. (s.), FEB. 9, 7e

American contributions in men and money — Mr. Flood (statement), FEB. 6, 7e

American labour delegation — to visit England and France, MAR. 16, 5e; 30, 3e; composition, 26, 6d

Gompers, Mr. S. (statements), MAR. 18, 9e; 26, 6d

WAR, The Great :—

United States of America and Allies (continued) :—

American mission to Europe (Mr. House's)—list of recommendations : State Department (statement), JAN. 3, 7c; 4, 7f; leading article, 5, 7b

Anglo-French mission to America—announced : Mr. Baker (statement), JAN. 30, 6e

Finance :—

Loans to Allies :—

Belgium—total, MAR. 18, 7e

France (£31,000,000), FEB. 7, 5e

Interest—change in rate (F.N.), JAN. 19, 10a; 28, 5d

Italy—further credit, FEB. 16, 5e; total, 16, 5e

Monthly rate—Mr. McAdoo (statement), JAN. 25, 5e

Statistics—for February, MAR. 4, 7e

Total, JAN. 14, 7e; (F.R.), 22, 18d; 28, 5d; FEB. 2, 5e; 7, 5e; MAR. 4, 7e

Supplies to Allies :—

Co-ordination :—

Inter-Allied War Purchases and Finance Council — meeting in Paris; business considered, JAN. 3, 6a

Offices (Paris) — inaugurated, JAN. 28, 5d

McCormick, Mr. (s.), JAN. 9, 6a

Pooling of resources :—

American contribution—agreed upon, JAN. 3, 7e; 4, 7f; leading article, 5, 7b

Food : see under UNITED States of America—Food—Allies

United States of America and Belgium : see Belgium and United States of America, above

United States of America and Canada : see Canada and United States of America, above

United States of America and France : see France and United States of America, above

United States of America and Great Britain : see Great Britain and United States of America, above

United States of America and Italy : see Italy and United States of America, above

United States of America and Japan : see Japan and United States of America, above

United States of America and Netherlands : see Netherlands and United States of America, above

United States of America and Norway : see Norway and United States of America, above

United States of America and Rumania : see Rumania and United States of America, above

United States of America and Serbia : see Serbia and United States of America, above

United States of America and Turkey : see Turkey and United States of America, above

Uruguay :—

German designs suspected :—

Argentina — support promised by President Irigoyen to Uruguay, FEB. 18, 5e

Uruguay and Germany : see Germany and Uruguay, above

WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Vatican :—

Belligerents, assistance to — international loan not necessary, FEB. 5, 5e

Charitable work — impeded by Central Powers : *Osservatore Romano* statement, FEB. 8, 5e (l.e.)

Diplomatic activities during — white book containing being compiled, JAN. 30, 5e ; FEB. 2, 5e

Italy and Allies :—

Convention — Baron Sonnino (s.), FEB. 18, 5c ; Italian press comments ; our Rome correspondent's message (" Baron Sonnino and the Clericals : claims of the Holy See "), 20, 5c ; *Osservatore Romano* comment, 20, 5c (l.e.)
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11b
McKean, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11b

Parliament—observations, FEB. 15, 11b

Neutrality — reasserted : *Osservatore Romano* statement, JAN. 14, 7b

Peace : see under Peace, above

Prisoners of war, work for :—
McKean, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11b (e.e.)

Venice :—

Bombardment :—

Churches, damage to :—

Freshfield, Mr. D. W. (l.), MAR. 7, 9d

Defence (sp. art., " The defence of Venice "), JAN. 14, 7a

Verdun :—

Defence :—

Anniversary, second :—

Article (" A Verdun anniversary : fortress freed from German grasp "), FEB. 21, 6e

Meetings—to be addressed by M. Albert Thomas : organized by Anglo-French Society, FEB. 25, 5b

Wounded : see Sick and wounded, above

Ypres :—

Binyon, Mr. L.—poem (" Ypres "), MAR. 18, 9c

Yugo-Slav Committee in London—declaration, JAN. 11, 5f

Yukon :—

Effort :—

Black, Mrs. G. (s.), JAN. 8, 3d

WAR, THE GREAT (OPERATIONS) :—

Abeele—British air raid, FEB. 28, 6b

Ablainzeville—enemy gain footing in, MAR. 28, 6c ; determined hostile assaults beaten off, 29, 4c ; heavy local fighting, 29, 5e

Abo—occupied by Germans, MAR. 15, 8c

Abu Naam—severe fighting : Arabs drive off enemy, FEB. 28, 6c

Abu Tellul—occupied by British, MAR. 15, 8e

Acheville—British raid south of, MAR. 19, 6e

Adinkerke—torpedoes and bombs dropped in region, JAN. 5, 5e ; 28, 6c ; shelled by enemy, MAR. 25, 7b

Aerial :—

Allied fleets :—

Aeroplanes :—

Losses :—

Germans—claim six, JAN. 14, 8b ; 11, 22, 6b ; seven, FEB. 7, 6c ; seven, 20, 6c ; 15, 28, 6b ; 19, MAR. 8, 6b ; 19, 14, 6c ; 17, 15, 8b ; 17, 18, 8c ; 22, 19, 6e ; 23, 20, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

Allied fleets :—

Aeroplanes :—

Losses (continued) :—

Totals—German returns since January 1, JAN. 5, 6b ; on January 4 and 5, 7, 6d ; from January 23 to 26, 28, 6c ; during January, FEB. 2, 5d ; during last two days, 5, 6e ; 19, 6e ; during three days, 23, 6b ; during two days, MAR. 11, 8b ; since beginning of German offensive, 27, 6e

Turks—claim one, FEB. 25, 8d

Western front—German returns : for December, JAN. 11, 6b ; for January, FEB. 16, 6b ; for February, MAR. 19, 5b

Airmen :—

Awards—conferred, MAR. 26, 5e

Balloons :—

Losses :—

Germans—claim three, JAN. 14, 8b ; one, 22, 6b ; one, FEB. 7, 6c ; three, 28, 6b ; one, MAR. 4, 8b ; two, 8, 6b ; one, 9, 8b ; two, 14, 6c ; three, 15, 8b ; two, 18, 8c ; two, 19, 6e ; two, 20, 6e

Totals—German returns : since January 1, JAN. 5, 6b ; on January 4 and 5, 7, 6d ; during last two days, FEB. 5, 6c ; 19, 6e ; during three days, 23, 6b ; since beginning of German offensive, 27, 6e

Western front—German returns : for December, JAN. 11, 6b ; for January, FEB. 16, 6b ; for February, MAR. 19, 5b

Price, Mr. G. W.—message (" Airmen's effective aid "), JAN. 31, 6c

Raids :—

Aviano, FEB. 22, 6e

Beranci, MAR. 15, 8b

Bruges, FEB. 5, 6e

Cestovo, FEB. 14, 5d

Demir Hissar, FEB. 25, 7b ; MAR. 28, 5b

Dudzele, FEB. 8, 5b

German towns—frustrated (German report quoted), JAN. 8, 6b ; attacks on : statistics 14, 7e ; FEB. 13, 6e

Ghevgeji, FEB. 25, 7b

La Comina, FEB. 22, 6e

Mogiena, MAR. 22, 6b

Monastir, MAR. 14, 5b

Motta di Livenza, FEB. 22, 6e

Resna, MAR. 28, 5b

Rupel, MAR. 14, 5b

Saviak, FEB. 14, 5d

Struma Valley, MAR. 19, 5c ; 22, 6b

Vardar Valley, MAR. 15, 8b ; 19, 5c ; 22, 6b

Vispadella, FEB. 22, 6c

Zeebrugge, FEB. 6, 5e ; 8, 5b

American fleets :—

Airmen :—

Achievements, MAR. 21, 5b

Baker,—two successes, MAR. 21, 5b

Frost, Capt.—flight from Foggia to Rome, MAR. 19, 5c

Putman, Sgt.—three successes, MAR. 21, 5b

Ryan, Maj.—flight from Foggia to Rome, MAR. 19, 5c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

American fleets (continued) :—

Battleplanes — first American-built

on way to France, FEB. 22, 6e

Baker, Mr. N. D. (statement),

FEB. 22, 6e

Germany, intention to invade—
great nervousness felt, JAN. 1,

5e

Seaplanes — submarine hunters :
successful trials, MAR. 15, 8d

Training :—

France :—

Baker, Mr. N. D. (statement),

MAR. 18, 8c

Australian Flying Corps :—

Air Council—sends congratulatory
message to Gen. Salmond :
reply, MAR. 27, 6eCorrespondent's message : ("Austra-
lian Flying Corps and 'circus' :
spirited fight over enemy lines"),
MAR. 21, 5e (e.e.)

Austrian fleets :—

Airmen—two captured by Italians,

FEB. 8, 7e

Raids :—

Naples, MAR. 13, 5b

Vatican—attitude, JAN. 2, 5c

Venice, MAR. 13, 5b

Belgian fleets :—

Airmen :—

Demeulemeester, Adjnt.—7th suc-
cess, MAR. 1, 6b ; 8th success,
18, 8cThieffry, Lieut. — falls within
enemy lines, FEB. 26, 5e :
exploits, MAR. 2, 6b

Flights—statistics, JAN. 14, 8b

Bombs, gas—rubber: dropped, MAR.

21, 5b

British fleets :—

Aeroplanes—bomb *Goeben*, JAN. 26,

6b ; ("The air attacks on the

Goeben"), MAR. 30, 3b

Losses :—

Italian front—November-Jan-
uary, JAN. 16, 5b ; since
end of November, 29, 6c :
during February, MAR. 2,

6b

Missing—one, JAN. 3, 6b : three,

5, 6b ; one, 8, 6b ; one,

9, 5b ; three, 11, 6b : one,

12, 6e ; two, 14, 8b : three,

15, 7d : two, 16, 6c : five,

21, 6e ; one, 23, 6a : two,

24, 6c : one, 25, 6b ; three,

26, 6c ; one, 28, 6c : three,

30, 6c ; three, 31, 6b ;

one, FEB. 2, 6b : one, 4,

6e ; three, 5, 6e ; one, 6,

6c : four, 7, 6c ; two, 8,

6b ; three, 11, 6c : one,

16, 6b ; five, 18, 6b : three,

19, 6e ; four, 20, 6c : two,

21, 6b ; four, 23, 6b : two,

26, 6b ; eight, 28, 6b ;

one, MAR. 2, 6b ; one, 4,

8b ; one, 7, 6b ; three, 8,

6b ; six, 11, 8b : four, 12,

6c : two, 13, 6c : seven,

14, 6c : eight, 15, 8b : one,

16, 6e ; six, 18, 8c : four,

19, 6e ; 12, 0, 6e ; two,

22, 7f ; three, 23, 7c : 19,

25, 8c : 10, 26, 6e : 10, 27,

6e : 12, 28, 6c : 19, 29,

4b : 12, 30, 4b

Italian front—since arrival in
Italy, FEB. 27, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

British fleets :—

Aeroplanes :—

Losses :—

Missing (continued) :—

Western front—from Feb-
ruary 1 to 22, FEB. 27,
6b : during first 10 days
of March, MAR. 13, 5bTurks—claim two, JAN. 10, 6e :
two, FEB. 2, 5e ; one,
MAR. 25, 7eWestern front—during Decem-
ber, JAN. 2, 5b ; during
January, FEB. 2, 5d :
during February, MAR. 2,

6b

Airmen—one lands at Biervliet :
interned, JAN. 4, 5e ; Canadian
sub-lieutenant descends near
Brille, 9, 5e ; forced to descend
near Ghent : led through city,
FEB. 13, 6eAchievements, JAN. 11, 6d ; cap-
ture Germans in air, FEB.
13, 6e ; bring down 98 Ger-
man machines in five days,
21, 5aArticles ("Airmen's share in
the battle"), MAR. 23, 7c :
("Their tails well up"),
27, 6e

George V., King—tribute, MAR.

28, 6a ; reply, 30, 4b

Banks, Lieut. C. C.—brings down
Gotha, JAN. 30, 7e ; 31, 7f ;
honoured, FEB. 9, 7d

Congratulatory messages :—

Air Council—to Gen. Salmond :
reply ("Their tails well
up"), MAR. 27, 6eGeorge V., King—to Gen. Sal-
mond, MAR. 28, 6a ; reply,
30, 4bCorrespondents' messages—"A
crack British flyer", JAN.
1, 6b ; ("Finding their wings:
British airmen's work on
Italian front"), 16, 5b ;
("Amazing" British air-
men : stories of fights against
odds"), FEB. 21, 5a ;
("British captain's air ex-
ploits : record of six-machine
squadron"), MAR. 1, 6cGran, Capt. T.—lecture in Chris-
tiania, MAR. 27, 5eHackwill, Temp.-Capt. G. H. —
brings down Gotha, JAN.
30, 7e ; 31, 7f ; honoured,
FEB. 9, 7dScholtz, Sec.-Lieut. E.—sentenced
by Germans to penal servi-
tude for distribution of
leaflets, FEB. 2, 6b ; reprisals
threatened, 6, 6c : British
warning delivered, 16, 6d :
no reply received, MAR. 6,
6e ; released : returned to
camp, 12, 6c ; 13, 6cSpecial articles ("Over and behind
enemy lines : British airmen's
activities"), JAN. 17, 5a ;
("With the R.F.C. in
France"), MAR. 23, 4aSpecial correspondents' messages
("Activity behind enemy
line : German flying men's
bad time"), MAR. 20, 6b ;
("A great fight in the air :
one British machine to seven

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Aerial:—

British fleets:—

Airmen:—

Special correspondents' messages (continued):—

Germans"), 21, 6b; ("Great days of struggle: tanks and airmen"), 26, 7e; ("After a week of battle: attacks from the air"), 29, 5d

Wookey, Sec.-Lieut. H. C.—sentenced by Germans to penal servitude for distribution of leaflets, FEB. 2, 6b; reprisals threatened, 6, 6c; British warning delivered, 16, 6d; no reply received, MAR. 6, 6c; released; returned to camp, 12, 6c; 13, 6c

Battle plane:—

Flight—London to Rome, FEB. 23, 6b

Bombs—dropped during February: statistics, MAR. 22, 6b

Italian front:—

Achievements:—

Plumer, Gen. (reports), MAR. 6, 6a

Organization:—

Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.p.), FEB. 22, 8c

Parliament—observations, FEB. 22, 8c

Raids:—

Abeele, FEB. 28, 6b

Aertrycke, JAN. 29, 6c; 30, 6c; FEB. 20, 6c

Afuleh, JAN. 5, 6e

Amman, JAN. 16, 6c

Angista, MAR. 21, 5b

Arnaville, JAN. 23, 6a

Aulnoye, MAR. 13, 6c; 26, 6e

Bapaume, MAR. 28, 6e; 29, 4b

Bavai, MAR. 14, 6c

Bensdorf, JAN. 18, 6b; 23, 6a

Bray, MAR. 29, 4b

Bruges, FEB. 19, 6e; 20, 6c; 28, 6b; MAR. 14, 6c; 23, 5f, 7d; 25, 8c; 26, 6e

Bujukmah, JAN. 2, 6d

Busigny, MAR. 11, 8b; 20, 6c

Cambrai, JAN. 26, 6c; FEB. 6, 6c; 7, 6c; 21, 6b; MAR. 9, 6b; 12, 6c; 13, 6c; 14, 6c; 26, 6c; 28, 6e

Carnin, JAN. 4, 6b

Casarsa, FEB. 21, 6b

Chaman Kupri, JAN. 5, 6d

Coblentz, MAR. 13, 6c; 20, 6c; 27, 5f

Cologne, MAR. 26, 6e

Conflans, JAN. 7, 6d; FEB. 18, 6b; 19, 6e

Coolkerke, JAN. 31, 5c

Courcelles, JAN. 7, 6d; 11, 6c; near, MAR. 26, 6e

Courtrai, JAN. 3, 6b; 9, 6b; 12, 6c; 21, 6e; 23, 6a; 24, 6c; 25, 6b; 26, 6c; 28, 6c; FEB. 1, 6d; 2, 6b; 19, 6e; 20, 6c; 23, 6b; 26, 6b; 27, 6b; 28, 6b; MAR. 2, 6b; 15, 8b

Cusigny, MAR. 9, 6b

Demir-Hissar, JAN. 12, 6b; 22, 5e

Denain, JAN. 7, 6d; MAR. 15, 8b

Deynze, MAR. 2, 6b

Dialah, MAR. 1, 6b

Doiran, JAN. 14, 7d; MAR. 29, 3b

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Aerial:—

British fleets:—

Raids (continued):—

Douai, JAN. 26, 6c; 28, 6c;

FEB. 20, 6c; 21, 6b; 23, 6b;

27, 6b; 28, 6b; MAR. 2, 6b;

13, 6c; 14, 6c; 19, 6e

Drama, MAR. 30, 3f

El Kerak, FEB. 28, 6e

El Kutrani, FEB. 14, 6e; 28, 6c;

MAR. 9, 6e; 22, 6c

Engel, JAN. 15, 7d; 29, 6c; 30,

6c; FEB. 2, 6b; 20, 6c; 28,

6b; MAR. 12, 6c

Frankfurt—house owners urged by authorities to receive in cellars persons seeking shelter,

MAR. 14, 5e

Freiburg, MAR. 14, 6c; 15, 8b;

20, 6c

Fresnoy, MAR. 11, 8b

Gaba Tepe, JAN. 29, 6c

Galata, JAN. 26, 6b

German army chiefs—conference,

FEB. 7, 5e; 15, 5f

German towns—official reports,

FEB. 2, 6b; effect, MAR. 4,

7e; our Hague correspondent's message, 15, 8b; Ger-

man version, 16, 6c

Article ("An air raid on Ger-

many: eye-witness's des-

cription"), MAR. 19, 6c

Athens—feeling in, MAR. 18, 7e

Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.p.), FEB.

22, 11d

Brettreich, Herr (s.), MAR. 4,

7e

Continuance:—

Parliament—questions, MAR.

22, 10c

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.),

MAR. 20, 8c

March, during—list, MAR. 4, 6c

Object:—

Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.p.),

FEB. 22, 11d

Parliament—observations,

FEB. 22, 11d

Open towns, bombing of:—

O'Callaghan, Maj.-Gen. Sir D.

(1.), MAR. 12, 7e

Reichstag—question, MAR.

30, 3f

Parliament—observations, FEB.

22, 11d; statement, MAR.

20, 8c

Ghent, JAN. 25, 6b; 26, 6c;

28, 6c; FEB. 1, 6d; 18, 6b;

19, 6e; 23, 6b; 27, 6b

Ghistelles, JAN. 7, 6d

Gontrode, JAN. 5, 6b

Guise, MAR. 11, 8b

Hawara, JAN. 28, 6b

Hedjaz Railway, MAR. 26, 6b;

29, 4e

Heligoland Bight, MAR. 21, 6b

22, 6b

Hirson, MAR. 18, 8c

Hit, FEB. 28, 6e; MAR. 1, 6b

Houthulst Forest, JAN. 5, 6b

Houttave, FEB. 5, 6e

Ingelmünster, JAN. 3, 6b; FEB.

5, 6e; MAR. 7, 6b

Jenin, JAN. 16, 6c

Jordan, FEB. 22, 6d

Kaiserslautern, MAR. 18, 8c; 20,

6c; 25, 6e

Kalaat el Hesa, MAR. 9, 6c

Karlsruhe, JAN. 15, 7d

Kifri, JAN. 5, 6d; 25, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Aerial:—

British fleets:—

Raids (continued):—

Konz, MAR. 25, 8c
 Kustendil, FEB. 2, 6b
 Kutrani, MAR. 12, 6d
 Laon, FEB. 18, 6b
 Le Cateau, FEB. 23, 6b
 Ledeghem, JAN. 5, 6b; 7, 6d;
 26, 6c; MAR. 12, 6c
 Lens, MAR. 14, 6c
 Lichtervelde, FEB. 5, 6c
 Lille, JAN. 5, 6b; FEB. 19, 6e;
 21, 6b; MAR. 1, 6c; 2, 6b;
 14, 6c; 16, 6c
 Lubban, MAR. 11, 8d
 Ludwigshafen, MAR. 25, 5e
 Luxemburg, MAR. 26, 6e; 29,
 4b
 Lys, FEB. 25, 6b
 Mainz, MAR. 11, 8b; 20, 6c
 Maizières-les-Metz, JAN. 5, 6b;
 7, 6d
 Mannheim, JAN. 26, 6c; FEB. 2, 6c;
 MAR. 20, 6c; 22, 5b; 25,
 6e, 8c
 Melle, FEB. 5, 6e
 Menin, JAN. 2, 6b; 7, 6d; 15,
 7d; 24, 6c; 30, 6c; FEB.
 6, 6c; 18, 6b; MAR. 11, 8b;
 12, 6c; 19, 6e
 Metz, JAN. 5, 6b; 7, 6d; 16, 6b; 18,
 6b; FEB. 28, 6b; MAR. 8, 6b;
 20, 6c; 25, 8c; 26, 6c
 Mirsla, JAN. 2, 6d; 11, 5a
 Miskel, FEB. 8, 6e
 Monastir region, JAN. 14, 7d
 Mons, MAR. 2, 6b; 14, 6c
 Mouscron, MAR. 7, 6b
 Nikolich, FEB. 2, 6b
 Oberbillig, JAN. 26, 6c; FEB. 2,
 6c
 Offenburg, FEB. 13, 6e; 14, 6c
 Officers in air raid areas—British
 action, MAR. 16, 6c
 Oostacker, FEB. 28, 6b
 Oostcamp, FEB. 2, 6b
 Ostend, MAR. 4, 8b
 Peronne, MAR. 28, 6e; 29, 4b
 Pirmasens, FEB. 21, 6b
 Porna, MAR. 21, 5b
 Ramegnies Chin, JAN. 7, 6d
 Roulers, JAN. 2, 6b; 7, 6d; 9, 6b;
 15, 7d; 23, 6a; 24, 6c;
 25, 6b; 26, 6c; 28, 6c;
 30, 6c; FEB. 1, 6d; MAR. 12,
 6c
 Rumbek, JAN. 23, 6a
 Saarbrücken, JAN. 26, 6c
 Saarburg, FEB. 2, 6c
 Sablon, MAR. 29, 4b
 St. Denis Westrem, FEB. 20, 6c
 St. Pierre Capelle, MAR. 11, 8b;
 14, 6c
 St. Privat, JAN. 5, 6b
 St. Quentin, FEB. 26, 6b; 27, 6b;
 MAR. 7, 6b; 9, 6b; 13, 6c;
 14, 6c; 15, 6c
 Salihic, FEB. 28, 6e
 Samaria, JAN. 21, 6e
 Sebastieh, JAN. 22, 6c; 28, 6b
 Seren Valley, JAN. 14, 7b
 Seres, JAN. 23, 5f; 28, 5b
 Shunet Nimrin, FEB. 22, 6d;
 MAR. 9, 6e
 Solesmes, MAR. 12, 6c
 Somain, MAR. 19, 6e
 Stuttgart, MAR. 11, 8b; 20, 6c
 Tchernishte, JAN. 2, 6d
 Tchestovo, JAN. 11, 5a; 14, 7d;
 21, 5f

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Aerial:—

British fleets:—

Raids (continued):—

Thielt, FEB. 2, 6b
 Thionville, JAN. 16, 6b; 23, 6a;
 26, 6c; FEB. 2, 6c; 19, 6e;
 20, 6c; 21, 6b; MAR. 26, 6c
 Tourcoing, MAR. 8, 6b
 Tournai, JAN. 28, 6c; 30, 6c;
 FEB. 18, 6b; 19, 6e; 23,
 6b; 27, 6b; MAR. 2, 6b;
 22, 6b; 23, 7d
 Trèves, JAN. 26, 6c; 28, 6c;
 FEB. 2, 6c; 19, 6e; 20, 6c;
 21, 5e; 22, 5e; 28, 6b
 Uytkerke, FEB. 19, 6e
 Valenciennes, FEB. 4, 6e; 28,
 6b; MAR. 13, 6c; 28, 6c
 Varsenaere, JAN. 26, 6c; FEB.
 4, 6e; 20, 6c
 Western front:—
 Bombs—dropped: comparison.
 MAR. 5, 6d
 Woippy, JAN. 5, 6b
 Zeebrugge, JAN. 24, 5f; 31, 5c;
 FEB. 20, 6c; MAR. 23, 5f
 Zuydwege Dump, FEB. 18, 6b
 Zweibrücken, MAR. 18, 8c; 20,
 6c; 25, 6c
 Royal Flying Corps:—
 Congratulatory messages:—
 Air Council—to Gen. Salmond:
 reply, MAR. 27, 6e
 Haig, Sir D., MAR. 9, 6b
 Special article ("With the R.F.C.
 in France: how British
 mastery is gained: some
 incidents of the air"), MAR.
 23, 4a
 Royal Naval Air Service:—
 Congratulatory message:—
 Air Council—to Gen. Salmond:
 reply, MAR. 27, 6e
 Seaplanes—bomb *Goeben*, JAN. 23,
 6d; 24, 6c; 26, 6b; fight in
 Heligoland Bight, MAR. 21, 6b;
 22, 6b; ("The air attacks on
 the *Goeben*"), 30, 3b
 North Sea—half-hour fight, MAR.
 15, 8b; ("Seaplane fight in
 the North Sea: rout of
 enemy machines"), 18, 5c
 Bulgarian fleets:—
 Aeroplanes:—
 Losses:—
 British—claim one, JAN. 28, 5b
 Denmark:—
 Manö—two German aeroplanes
 stranded, FEB. 16, 5e
 Development:—
 Leading article, MAR. 13, 7b
 Enemy fleets:—
 Aeroplanes:—
 Leaflets—dropped in Italian lines.
 FEB. 7, 5c; 8, 7e
 Losses:—
 Allies—claim two, JAN. 2, 6c;
 three, 3, 6c; one, FEB.
 2, 6b; one, MAR. 23, 5c
 British—claim one, JAN. 5, 6d;
 one, 7, 5b; eight, 9, 5b;
 two, 12, 6d; five, 14, 7b;
 two, 16, 6e; three, 17, 6b;
 eight, 21, 6e; two, 28, 6b;
 three, 28, 6c; one, 29, 6c;
 four, FEB. 1, 6c; six, 4,
 7d; eight, 6, 6c; three,
 7, 6c; one, 14, 5d; four,
 14, 6e; one, 23, 6d; two,
 25, 7b; two, MAR. 1, 6b;
 one, 5, 6e; one, 7, 6b;

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Aerial:—

Enemy fleets:—

Aeroplanes:—

Losses:—

British (continued):—

one, 9, 5*d*; two, 12, 6*d*;
three, 13, 5*b*; four, 16, 6*e*;
one, 18, 7*d*; three, 20, 5*c*;
one, 21, 5*c*; three, 23, 5*c*;
eight, 25, 6*d*; two, 29, 4*a*

French—claim two, JAN. 30,
6*c*; two, FEB. 8, 7*e*; two,
26, 5*d*; one, MAR. 13, 5*b*;
two, 20, 5*c*; one, 21, 5*c*;
one, 27, 6*e*

Italians—claim one, JAN. 5,
6*d*; two, 12, 6*d*; three,
14, 7*b*; five, 16, 6*e*; two,
17, 6*b*; two, 28, 6*c*; one,
29, 6*c*; 10, 30, 6*c*; 17,
31, 6*c*; three, FEB. 1, 6*c*;
two, 4, 7*d*; five, 6, 6*c*;
two, 7, 6*c*; two, 12, 6*b*;
one, 13, 6*c*; one, 21, 6*b*;
two, 22, 6*e*; two, 23, 6*d*;
one, 25, 7*b*; two, 26, 5*d*;
two, MAR. 1, 6*b*; one, 13,
5*b*; five, 19, 5*c*; two, 20,
5*c*; one, 22, 6*b*; five, 27, 6*e*

Totals:—

Allies' returns—between Jan-
uary 26 and February 6,
FEB. 8, 6*b*; during
February, MAR. 2, 6*b*

British returns—November to
January, JAN. 16, 5*b*; in
week; since end of
November, 29, 6*c*; during
January, FEB. 2, 5*d*; 4,
6*a*; in week, 11, 6*c*;
since British arrival in
Italy, 23, 6*b*; 27, 6*b*;
during February, MAR.
2, 6*b*

Italian front—during Jan-
uary, FEB. 2, 5*d*

Ambulances—behind Monastir front
bombaraded, JAN. 3, 5*e*

Balloons:—

Losses:—

British — claim one, JAN. 7,
5*b*; two, 28, 6*c*; one, FEB.
4, 7*d*; two, 14, 6*b*; two,
MAR. 9, 5*d*; two, 16, 6*e*

Italians—claim two, MAR. 21,
5*c*; one, 25, 5*c*

Totals — British returns:
November to January.
JAN. 16, 5*b*; in week;
since end of November,
29, 6*c*

Raids:—

Baghdad, FEB. 1, 6*d*

Bassano, JAN. 2, 6*c*; 3, 6*c*; 7,
5*b*; FEB. 2, 6*b*; 8, 6*b*

Calviano, FEB. 8, 6*b*

Castelfranco, JAN. 2, 6*c*; 4, 6*b*;
7, 5*b*; FEB. 26, 5*d*

Ciano, JAN. 25, 6*b*

Hospitals — bombed: 18 killed,
JAN. 4, 6*b*; torpedoes and
bombs dropped near, 5, 5*e*;
("Three hospitals damaged"),
28, 6*b*

Istrana, JAN. 2, 6*c*

Italian towns — *Osservatore*
Romano (art. quoted), MAR.
23, 5*c*

Mestre, JAN. 3, 6*c*; 7, 5*b*; 28, 6*b*,
6*c*; FEB. 5, 6*c*; 7, 6*c*;
8, 6*b*; 22, 6*e*; 26, 5*d*

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Aerial:—

Enemy fleets:—

Raids (continued):—

Naples, MAR. 12, 6*c*

Padua, JAN. 1, 6*c*; 5, 6*d*; FEB.
5, 6*e*; 6, 6*c*; 22, 6*e*

Trebaseleghe, FEB. 22, 6*e*

Treviso, JAN. 2, 6*c*; 3, 6*c*; 5, 6*d*;
28, 6*c*; FEB. 4, 7*d*; 5, 6*e*;
7, 6*c*; 8, 6*b*; 28, 6*a*

Veneto, JAN. 4, 6*b*

Venice, FEB. 5, 6*e*; 7, 6*c*; 22, 6*e*;
26, 5*d*; 28, 6*a*; MAR. 1, 6*b*; 2, 6*e*

Vicenza, JAN. 2, 6*c*; FEB. 20, 7*c*;
22, 6*e*

Seaplanes:—

Losses:—

Italians—claim one, MAR. 22, 6*b*

French fleets:—

Aeroplanes:—

Losses:—

Western front — during De-
cember, JAN. 9, 6*b*; be-
tween February 15 and
March 15, MAR. 26, 6*c*

Airmen:—

Achievements — particulars, MAR.
22, 5*e*

Boudon, Sgt.-Maj.—escapes from
Bavaria, FEB. 11, 5*e*

Boyeau, Sec. Lieut.—12 successes,
JAN. 5, 6*b*

Castellane, Flight-Sgt. Boni de—
missing, MAR. 25, 7*e*

Chaput, Sec. Lieut.—12 successes,
JAN. 5, 6*b*

Chevreuse, Duc de—death, JAN.
31, 5*e*

Derode, Capt.—7th success, MAR.
11, 7*e*

Deullin, Capt.—19 successes, JAN.
5, 6*b*

Douchy, Warrant Officer —
9th success, MAR. 11, 7*e*

Fonck, Sec. Lieut.—19 successes,
JAN. 5, 6*b*; 20th success,
25, 6*b*; 27th success, MAR.
19, 5*e*; 30th success, 22, 7*e*;
completes 1,000 hours of flight,
23, 5*e*

Garraud, Sgt.-Major—8th success,
MAR. 11, 7*e*; 10th success,
14, 6*c*

Garros, Lieut. — escapes from
Germany, FEB. 22, 5*e*; con-
sulate denial, 23, 5*e*; official
confirmation of escape, 25,
7*e*; arrives in Paris, MAR. 4,
7*e*; received by President
Poincaré, 5, 5*e*; awarded
Legion of Honour, 9, 5*d*

Guérin, Sec. Lieut.—10th success,
JAN. 2, 6*b*; 5, 6*b*

Herbelin, Sec. Lieut.—10th suc-
cess, MAR. 23, 6*a*

Heurteaux, Capt.—21 successes,
JAN. 5, 6*b*

Hugues, Lieut.—10th success,
JAN. 2, 6*b*; 5, 6*b*

Jailier, Sec. Lieut.—12 successes,
JAN. 5, 6*b*

Lecreux, Sec. Lieut. — bombs
Thiaucourt station, FEB. 1,
6*d*

Lufbery, Sec. Lieut.—15 successes,
JAN. 5, 6*b*

Madon, Sec. Lieut.—19 successes,
JAN. 5, 6*b*; 20th success,
14, 8*b*; 24th success, MAR.
11, 7*e*; two successes on
March 9, 15, 8*b*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

French fleets :—

Airmen (continued) :—

Marchal, Lieut. — escapes from Germany, FEB. 22, 5e; consulate denial, 23, 5e; arrives in Paris, MAR. 4, 7e; received by President Poincaré, 5, 5e; awarded Legion of Honour, 9, 5e

Mouldre, Sub.-Lieut. de—10th success, MAR. 21, 6b

Mezergues, Lieut. — escapes from Germany, MAR. 11, 7e

Navarre, Sec. Lieut.—12 successes, JAN. 5, 6b

Nungesser, Lieut. — 30 successes, JAN. 5, 6b; Aero Club of America confers gold medal, 19, 5e

Ortoli, Sec. Lieut.—11 successes, JAN. 5, 6b

Paoli, Flight-Sgt.—escapes from Germany, JAN. 31, 5e

Pinsart, Capt.—16 successes, JAN. 5, 6b

Schneider, Sub.-Lieut. — death, FEB. 27, 5e

Tarascon, Sec. Lieut.—11 successes, JAN. 5, 6b

Vuillemin, Capt.—bombs Thiaucourt station, FEB. 1, 6d

Balloons :—

Losses — one destroyed off St. Adresse, FEB. 23, 5e

Germans—claim three, JAN. 28, 6c

Western front—during December, JAN. 9, 6b

Raids :—

Allghar, JAN. 15, 6b

Arnaville, JAN. 5, 6b

Badische Anilin Factory. MAR. 30, 4d

Bensdorf, FEB. 20, 6c

Briey, MAR. 2, 6b

Chambley, FEB. 16, 6b

Conflans, JAN. 5, 6b; 30, 6c; FEB. 16, 6b

Demirhissar, JAN. 15, 6b

Dobropolie, JAN. 16, 5d

Ensisheim, FEB. 20, 6c

Forbach, FEB. 20, 6c

Freiburg-im-Breisgau, JAN. 9, 6b; 28, 6c; MAR. 2, 6b

Hagondange, JAN. 9, 6b

Longuyon, JAN. 28, 6c

Lüdwigshafen, JAN. 9, 6b; 28, 6c; MAR. 2, 6b; 30, 4d

Maizières, JAN. 9, 6b

Mariembourg, MAR. 2, 6b

Metz-Sablons, JAN. 5, 6b; FEB. 13, 6e; 16, 6b; 19, 6c; 20, 6c; 28, 6b; MAR. 2, 6b; 30, 4d

Mrzentzi, JAN. 1, 5d

Neubreisach, JAN. 9, 6b

Pargny-sur-Moselle, FEB. 19, 6c

Prespa, Lake, JAN. 7, 5c

Rombach, JAN. 5, 6b; 9, 6b

Saarbrücken, FEB. 7, 6c; MAR. 2, 6b

St. Privat, JAN. 30, 6c

Sarre, MAR. 2, 6b

Sermenli, MAR. 27, 5c

Thiaucourt, FEB. 1, 6d; 19, 6c

Thionville, JAN. 28, 6c; FEB. 16, 6b; 19, 6e; MAR. 2, 6b; 30, 4d

Trèves, MAR. 2, 6b

Warmeriville, FEB. 28, 6b

Scaplanes—two sink German submarine, FEB. 16, 5e

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial (continued) :—

German fleets :—

Aerodromes—near Passchendaele: withdrawn rearwards, JAN. 12, 6e; new: constructed, FEB. 22, 6e

Aeroplanes—one forced to descend near Buls-camp, JAN. 22, 6b; one brought down in flames in Essex, 30, 7e; 31, 7f; wing found, FEB. 1, 3b; one brought down by Germans, 6, 5b; two stranded at Manö, 16, 5e; one falls into sea off Kent, 18, 6d; one forced to land between Vaudoy and Rozoy, 18, 6d; one descends near Hulst, MAR. 15, 7e; one forced to land in Belgian lines; crew taken prisoners, 25, 10d

Bölcke chasing échelon — 200th success, MAR. 11, 8b

Losses :—

Belgians—claim one, JAN. 21, 5e; one, MAR. 1, 6b; one, 18, 8c

British—claim three, JAN. 3, 6b; six, 5, 6b; six, 8, 6b; four, 11, 6b; one, 12, 6e; eight, 15, 7d; one, 16, 6b; nine, 21, 6e; one, 22, 6b; seven, 24, 6c; nine, 26, 6c; 11, 28, 6c; two, 30, 6c; nine, 31, 6b; five, FEB. 1, 6d; one, 2, 6b; one, 4, 5e; six, 4, 6e; six, 5, 6c; five, 6, 6c; five, 7, 6c; two, 8, 6b; one, 11, 6c; 18, 6b; 10, 19, 6c; 14, 20, 6c; 12, 21, 6b; seven, 23, 6b; 15, 28, 6b; one, MAR. 1, 6c; two, 4, 8b; two, 7, 6b; 10, 8, 6b; one, 9, 6b; 24, 11, 8b; nine, 12, 6c; 10, 13, 6c; 16, 14, 6c; 20, 15, 8b; 28, 18, 6c; 18, 19, 6e; 19, 20, 6c; six, 22, 7f; 17, 23, 7c; 61, 25, 8c; 48, 26, 6e; 13, 27, 6e; 22, 28, 6e; 24, 29, 4b; 11, 30, 4b

Correspondent's message ("How a Gotha and its crew were captured"), MAR. 21, 5b

French—claim four, JAN. 3, 5e; two, 5, 6b; five, 7, 6d; five, 8, 6b; six, 9, 6b; two, 12, 6e; one, 19, 6c; six, 21, 6e; three, 22, 6b; two, 26, 6c; seven, 28, 6c; one, 30, 6c; two, 31, 6a; eight, FEB. 6, 6c; three, 7, 6c; one, 8, 6b; four, 13, 6e; two, 19, 6c; 18, 20, 6c; five, 21, 6b; three, 22, 6e; three, 28, 6b; five, MAR. 7, 6b; four, 8, 6b; five, 11, 8b; seven, 13, 6c; one, 14, 6c; two, 15, 8b; seven, 18, 8c; three, 19, 6e; five, 23, 6a; five, 25, 10d; 42, 30, 4d

Greeks—claim one, MAR. 18, 7c

Portuguese—claim one, FEB. 21, 5c

Totals :—

French returns—during December, JAN. 9, 6b; between January 1 and

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Aerial:—

German fleets:—

Aeroplanes:—

Losses:—

Totals:—

French returns (continued):—

10, 14, 8*b*; 24, 5*e*; between January 11 and 20, 24, 5*e*; during January, FEB. 2, 5*d*; between January 21 and 31, 5, 6*e*; between February 1 and 10, 15, 6*e*; between February 11 and 20, 23, 7*b*; between December 1 and February 15, MAR. 2, 6*b*; between March 11 and 20, 25, 10*d*; between February 15 and March 15, 26, 6*c*

German returns—during December, JAN. 11, 6*b*; during January, FEB. 16, 6*b*; during February, MAR. 19, 5*b*

Western front—during December, JAN. 2, 5*b*; during January, FEB. 2, 5*d*; between February 1 and 22, 27, 6*b*; during February, MAR. 2, 6*b*; 19, 5*b*; during first ten days of March, 13, 5*b*

Airmen—four taken prisoners near Bulscamp, JAN. 22, 6*b*; two fly over Dutch frontier and land, FEB. 1, 5*e*; one killed by Germans, 8, 5*b*; surrender to British in air, 13, 6*e*; four interned at Manö, 16, 5*e*; two captured between Vaudoy and Rozoy, 18, 6*d*; Portuguese capture four, 21, 5*e*; two descend near Hulet, MAR. 15, 7*e*; special correspondent's message ("Activity behind enemy line: German flying men's bad time"), 20, 6*b*

Baumer, Cpl.—23rd success, MAR. 27, 6*e*

Bethge, Lieut.—20th success, MAR. 12, 6*e*; death, 26, 5*e*

Bongartz, Lieut.—29th success, FEB. 7, 6*c*; 32nd success, MAR. 27, 6*e*

Buddecke—death, MAR. 14, 5*e*

Esswein, Sgt.—six successes in three days, FEB. 8, 6*b*

Kaffher, Pte.—brings down two captive balloons, FEB. 28, 6*b*

Kroll, Lieut.—20th success, FEB. 20, 6*c*; 21st success, MAR. 19, 6*e*; 22nd success, 27, 6*e*

Loerzer, First Lieut.—20th success, JAN. 5, 6*b*; 21st success, FEB. 20, 6*c*; 24th success, MAR. 27, 6*e*

Müller, Lieut. Max—death, JAN. 16, 6*c*; 19, 6*a*

Richthofen, Cav. Capt. Baron von—64th success, MAR. 14, 6*c*; 65th success, 15, 8*b*; 67th and 68th successes, 27, 6*c*; 69th and 70th successes, 28, 6*e*; 71st and 72nd successes, 29, 4*b*; 74th success, 30, 4*b*

Richthofen, Lieut. Baron von—27th success, MAR. 13, 6*c*; 28th and 29th successes, 14, 6*c*

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Aerial:—

German fleets:—

Airmen (continued):—

Roeth, Lieut.—brings down three

French balloons, JAN. 28, 6*c*

Thuy, Lieut.—20th success, MAR. 27, 6*e*

Tutschek, Capt. Ritter von—

24th success, FEB. 28, 6*b*;

25th success, MAR. 4, 8*b*;

26th success, 8, 6*b*; 27th

success, 12, 6*c*; killed, 19, 5*b*

Udet, Lieut.—20th success, FEB. 20, 6*c*

Wüsthoff, Lieut.—27th success, MAR. 12, 6*c*

Airships—one over Crete, MAR. 26, 6*d*

Balloons—one descends near Aardenburg, JAN. 22, 5*e*

Losses:—

British—claim one, JAN. 24,

6*c*; one, 31, 6*b*; one, FEB.

7, 6*c*; one, MAR. 11, 8*b*;

three, 12, 6*c*; one, 13, 6*c*;

two, 14, 6*c*; one, 19, 6*c*;

one, 23, 7*c*; two, 25, 8*c*;

two, 29, 4*b*

French—claim one, JAN. 5, 6*b*;

one, FEB. 20, 6*c*; one, 22,

6*e*; one, 19, 6*e*; six, MAR.

30, 4*d*

Totals:—

French returns—between

January 1 and 10, JAN.

14, 8*b*; between Feb-

ruary 11 and 20, FEB.

25, 7*b*; between March

11 and 20, MAR. 25, 10*d*

German returns—during De-

cember, JAN. 11, 6*b*;

during January, FEB. 16,

6*b*; during February,

MAR. 19, 5*b*

Correspondent's messages—"Leaf-

lets from aeroplanes: German

incitements to Italian army"),

FEB. 7, 5*c*; ("The English

will burn Milan": German air

propaganda"), 8, 7*e*; ("Bombs

dropped near U.S. field hos-

pital"), 18, 6*b*

Oostacker—camp near, damaged,

JAN. 8, 5*e*

Passchendaele— aerodrome near,

withdrawn rearwards, JAN. 12,

6*e*

Raids:—

Adinkerke, JAN. 5, 5*e*; 28, 6*c*

Amiens, MAR. 28, 7*c*

Boulogne, JAN. 28, 6*c*

British non-combatants killed,

number of:—

Parliament—question, FEB. 6,

10*b*

Calais, JAN. 28, 6*c*

Castelfranco, JAN. 30, 6*c*

Compiègne, MAR. 23, 6*d*

Convoy—six German aeroplanes

attack, MAR. 2, 6*d*; Germany

apologizes to Holland, 8, 6*a*

Dover, FEB. 18, 6*d*

Dunkirk, JAN. 28, 6*c*

Essex, JAN. 30, 7*e*

French towns—*Cologne Gazette*

(art. quoted), MAR. 19, 5*b*

Hartlepool, MAR. 15, 8*b*

Hull, MAR. 14, 6*c*

Kent, JAN. 30, 7*e*; FEB. 18, 6*d*

London: see under London, below

Mestre, JAN. 30, 6*c*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

German fleets :—

Raids (continued) :—

Nancy, FEB. 14, 6e; 18, 6b;
28, 6b; MAR. 8, 6b

North-east coast, MAR. 14, 6c

Object—captured German's statement quoted, MAR. 12, 5c

Officers—in air raid areas: British action, MAR. 16, 6c

Open towns :—

Cessation, proposed :—

Reichstag—question, MAR. 30, 3f

Paris, FEB. 1, 6d; 2, 6c; MAR. 11, 7d; 13, 6d; 14, 5b

Petrograd, MAR. 4, 10a

Treviso, JAN. 30, 6c

Warnings—no night alarms to be given, FEB. 16, 5f

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), FEB. 23, 5f

Western front :—

Bombs—dropped : comparison, MAR. 5, 6d

Yorkshire coast, MAR. 13, 6d; 14, 6c

Great Britain :—

German air raids—attacks by aeroplanes, JAN. 29, 6c; 30, 7e; 31, 7f; FEB. 18, 6d; 19, 6b; German versions, JAN. 30, 7e; 31, 7f; FEB. 18, 6d; 19, 6b; attacks by airships, MAR. 13, 6e; 14, 6c; 15, 8b

Casualties—lists, JAN. 30, 7e; 31, 7f; FEB. 4, 3d; 19, 6b; 20, 6c; 21, 6b; MAR. 14, 6c; 18, 8c

Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant (art. quoted), FEB. 6, 5e

Reprisal raids—our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message, JAN. 1, 5e

Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 11f

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 11e

King, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 11f

Parliament—observations, FEB. 22, 11e, f

Women's Liberal Federation—executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 11, 8f

Greek fleets :—

Aeroplanes :—

Losses :—

Germans—claim one, JAN. 26, 6b

Airmen :—

Hambas—death, JAN. 28, 5e

Raids :—

Milotkovo, FEB. 5, 5d

Salonika front—operations, JAN. 30, 5e; one airman fights three

Germans at height of 15,000ft., MAR. 18, 7e

Italian fleets :—

Airmen :—

Achievements :—

Chiesa, Signor (statement), MAR. 26, 5e

Awards—conferred, MAR. 26, 5e

Raids :—

Aviano, JAN. 1, 6c; 3, 6c

Bolzano, FEB. 28, 6a; MAR. 1, 6b

Camposampiero, JAN. 14, 7b

Cismon, JAN. 28, 6c; FEB. 28, 6a

Dalmatia, FEB. 12, 5c (l.e.)

Grisolera, MAR. 9, 5d

Innsbruck, FEB. 22, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Aerial :—

Italian fleets :—

Raids (continued) :—

La Comina, JAN. 1, 6c; 3, 6c;
FEB. 21, 6b; 26, 5d

Lagarina Valley, MAR. 20, 5c

Levico, JAN. 7, 5b

Lissa, JAN. 10, 6b

Livenzia, MAR. 18, 7d; 19, 5c

Mattarello, FEB. 26, 5d; MAR. 30, 3c

Motta di Livenzia, FEB. 9, 6b;
MAR. 7, 6b

Oderzo, MAR. 11, 7c

Pergine, FEB. 28, 6a

Pola, MAR. 2, 5e

Price, Mr. G. W.—message

("Bombing an Austrian aerodrome : Italian airmen's night exploit"), JAN. 3, 6c

Primolano, JAN. 28, 6c; FEB. 7, 6c; 26, 5d; MAR. 30, 3c

Revedoli, FEB. 11, 5b

S. Fior di Sopra, FEB. 26, 5d

St. Giacomo di Veglia, FEB. 7, 6c; 8, 6b

St. Stino di Livenzia, JAN. 3, 6c;
FEB. 7, 6c

Sugana Valley, JAN. 14, 7b

Val Lagarina, MAR. 25, 6d

Netherlands—label on bomb dropped

at Goes bore English inscription,

JAN. 4, 5e; British airman lands

at Biervliet, 4, 5e; Canadian

descends near Brielle, 9, 5e; German

balloon descends at Aarden-

burg, 22, 5e; two Germans land

near Oldenzaal, and destroy

machine, FEB. 1, 5e; bombs

dropped near Sluis, 20, 5e; two

German officers descend near

Hulst, MAR. 15, 7e; fleet of

Zeppelins fired at, 19, 7c

Hook of Holland—Germans bomb

convoy, MAR. 2, 6d; Germany

apologises, 8, 6a

Seaplanes, &c. (British)—intern-

ment : release refused : white

paper, MAR. 2, 5d

Zierikzee—damage : Great Britain

pays compensation, JAN. 28, 5e

North Sea—seaplane fight, MAR. 18, 5c

Portuguese fleets :—

Western front—German Gotha

brought down; crew of four

captured, FEB. 21, 5e

Switzerland :—

Kallnach (Berne)—unknown aero-

plane drops bombs, JAN. 7, 5e

Turkish fleets :—

Aeroplanes :—

Losses :—

British—claim one, JAN. 11, 6d;

one, 26, 5b; one, FEB. 8, 6e

Airmen :—

Groners, Lieut.—success, JAN. 26,

6b

Meinicke, Lieut.—success, JAN.

26, 6b

Raids :—

Kizil Rohat, JAN. 5, 6d

Samarra, near, JAN. 5, 6d

Acetrycke—British air raids, JAN. 29,

6c; 30, 6c; FEB. 20, 6c

Africa, East :—

Casualties : see under Casualties, below

Dar-es-Salaam :—

Surrender, terms of :—

German non-combatants, arrange-

ments in regard to—

Parliament—question, FEB. 21,

10a

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Africa, East (continued):—

German troops—strength: statistics, JAN. 14, 7e

Portuguese territory, operations in—

Portuguese defeat in December: particulars, JAN. 3, 5b; British columns pursue Germans northwards: patrol encounters in Mwembe area, 12, 6d; 18, 5b; British in contact with enemy about Pamurie Hill, 22, 6b; British reach Nununya; patrol encounters in Mwembe district, 26, 6b; Licopolwe-Mwembe captured: German losses, 28, 6e; all day fight, FEB. 4, 6b; Mtarika occupied; enemy retreat east; area west of Lujenda cleared, 16, 6e; Portuguese reoccupy Maloktera: advance of two British columns, 25, 8d; Mara occupied, MAR. 2, 6e; main enemy force still north of Luris River, 9, 6e; enemy driven from Poluvu; German native troops desert, 14, 6e; British column embarked at Mozambique occupies Nampula, 22, 5e

Tighe, Gen.:—

Reports, publication of:—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (S.P.), JAN. 23, 10d

Parliament—observations, JAN. 23, 10d

Africa, North:—

Coastal defence—French navy taken over, FEB. 4, 5e

Afulah—British air raid, JAN. 5, 6e

Ailette—patrol encounters, MAR. 19, 6c

Aisne—hostile raids north of repulsed, JAN. 26, 6c; patrol encounters, 31, 6b; ("U.S. troops on the Aisne front"), FEB. 23, 6e

Aix-la-Chapelle—barracks in construction for 100,000 German troops, FEB. 7, 6c

Albert—British established on new positions east of, MAR. 27, 6c; captured by enemy, 28, 6c

Allghar—French air raid, JAN. 15, 6b

Alsace—patrol encounters, JAN. 16, 6b; intense cannonade between Thur and Doller, 17, 6e; hostile surprise fails, FEB. 4, 5c; 8, 6b; great artillery activity, 12, 6b; enemy raid stopped south of Leppois, 16, 6b

American troops—every State of Union represented, JAN. 30, 5e; trenches raided, FEB. 1, 6b; Germans report prisoners taken north of Xivray, 11, 6c; batteries' first action, 15, 6b; on Aisne front; fight with German patrol, 23, 6e; first experience of gas, 28, 5e; MAR. 2, 6b; capture prisoners, 2, 6d; M. Clemenceau confers decorations, 5, 5e; troops and trenches established, 12, 5c; Mr. N. D. Baker visits trenches, 21, 5e

Awards, MAR. 21, 5e

Baseball—bats presented to troops in Lorraine sector, MAR. 18, 7e

Battle front, occupy portion of:—

Baker, Mr. N. D. (statement), FEB. 5, 6b

Clemenceau, M.—tribute, MAR. 15, 7e

First actions ("American batteries' first action: a destructive fire"), FEB. 15, 6b; ("American infantry's first action: volunteers in smart French raid"), 27, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

American troops (continued):—

France, for:—

Baker, Mr. N. D. (statement), JAN. 30, 6e

Nationality, enemy—transferred to insular posts, MAR. 6, 5b

Osborn, Dr. (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 5b

Reinforcements:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—appeal for: message, MAR. 29, 4d

Reading, Lord (s.), MAR. 29, 4d

Sweets—message to mother, MAR. 8, 5d

Amiens—bombed by enemy, MAR. 28, 7d; ("The menace to Amiens"), 30, 6a

Matin (art. quoted), MAR. 29, 4b

Amman—British air raid, JAN. 16, 6c; mounted troops approach, MAR. 28, 5c; forces converging on; mounted troops near, 29, 4e

Ancre—enemy claim to have crossed, MAR. 27, 6d; enemy cross near Mesnil, 28, 6c

Augusta—British air raid, MAR. 21, 5b

Ankwabe—occupied by British, FEB. 4, 6b

Anspach—enemy attack opposite fails, JAN. 5, 5e

Anzacs—"Three days' battle for Jericho: Anzac cavalry", FEB. 25, 7d (i.e.); ("Anzacs fight for tomb of Moses"), MAR. 2, 5e

Arabia:—

Hedjaz—Arab forces of King of the Hedjaz raid railway south of Maan; Turkish garrison captured, JAN. 7, 6b; renewed activity, 10, 6e; Northern Meccan army advance to near south-eastern borders of Palestine: particulars, 22, 6c; Turkish convoy captured, 26, 6b; raids north of Medina, FEB. 14, 6e; Arabs drive off enemy camelry, 28, 6e; successful action near Jedahah: Turkish Camel Corps destroyed, MAR. 26, 6b

Argonne—patrol encounters, MAR. 2, 6d

Arleux-en-Gohelle—hostile party driven off, JAN. 30, 6c; FEB. 2, 6b; 21, 6c; patrol encounters, MAR. 4, 8d

Armenia—Turks arrive in Echmede neighbourhood; armed bands leave Erzinjan, FEB. 19, 5b; Russians evacuate: Platana entered by Turks 21, 6d; Baiburt entered, 23, 7d; Trebizond entered, 27, 5c; Turks retake Erzurum, MAR. 15, 8c; guns captured: number, 18, 7d

Armentières—enemy raids repulsed, JAN. 12, 6e; patrol encounters south-east of, 14, 8b; enemy raid posts, 15, 6a; repulsed, 16, 6b; ("Armentières to-day"), 21, 5d; enemy trenches raided, FEB. 4, 6e; enemy raid posts, 5, 6d; enemy trenches raided, 8, 6b; hostile artillery active, 18, 6b; enemy raids repulsed, 20, 6b; 21, 6b; 22, 6b; 26, 6b; enemy trenches raided, MAR. 4, 8d; enemy raid posts, 11, 8d; three enemy raids; fighting, 12, 6b; repulsed, 14, 6a; enemy trenches raided, 18, 8b

Armoured cars: see "Tanks," below

Arnaville—French air raids, JAN. 5, 6b; 23, 6a

Arnutieh—British line advanced, FEB. 4, 6a

Arracourt—hand-to-hand fighting south of, MAR. 21, 6b

WAR. The Great (Operations) (continued):—

- Arras—hostile raiding party driven off, FEB. 9, 6b; British preparations near, 19, 6d; heavy hostile attack all day east of; forward zone pierced, MAR. 29, 4c, 5e; objective fails, 30, 4c; ("To capture Arras: enemy's vain effort"), 30, 5c
- Special article ("Sir Douglas Haig's dispatch: Arras"), JAN. 9, 5a
- Arsul—patrol encounters north of, JAN. 16, 6c
- Artemps—occupied by enemy, MAR. 25, 9f
- Arvillers—fierce fighting all day, MAR. 29, 4c
- Aschoop—hand-to-hand fighting, FEB. 2, 5c
- Asiago Plateau—enemy posts driven back, JAN. 21, 7c; patrol encounters, 25, 6b; Italians storm heights east of, 30, 6c; successes, 31, 6c; thrusts south of, FEB. 1, 6c; enemy troops fired on, 19, 6d; patrol encounters, MAR. 2, 6c; 4, 7a
- Asiatic front:—
- Turkish strength—*Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), FEB. 13, 6b
- Asolone, Mount—patrol engagements in region, JAN. 10, 5e; hard fighting: advantage gained, 16, 6c; counter-attacks withstood, 17, 6b; prisoners captured, 18, 5e; Austrian patrols dispersed, 26, 6b; raid west of, FEB. 1, 6c; hostile parties dispersed, 27, 6d
- Aspach-le-Bas—patrol encounters, FEB. 12, 6b; German organizations destroyed, 25, 7d
- Assainvillers—enemy driven out, MAR. 29, 4c
- Astico Valley—patrol encounters, JAN. 29, 6c; brisk bombardment, FEB. 18, 7d; patrol encounters, MAR. 14, 6d
- Auvergne—patrol encounters, JAN. 23, 6b; French surprise attacks to east, 25, 6b; FEB. 14, 6b; enemy attack fails, 18, 6b; German trenches penetrated, MAR. 11, 7b
- Auchonvillers—positions lost and recaptured; officers in new yellow kid gloves taken prisoners, MAR. 28, 7c
- Aulnoye—British air raids, MAR. 13, 6c; 26, 6c
- Australian troops:—
- Casualties: see under Casualties, below
- Correspondent's message ("Increased activity in the west: Australian return raids"), MAR. 6, 6b
- Messines—successful raid near, FEB. 12, 6b
- Cutlack, Mr. F. M. (message), FEB. 14, 6b
- Haig, Sir D.—congratulations, FEB. 14, 6b
- Austrian army:—
- Italian campaign: see Italian army—
- Austrian campaign, below
- Rumanian campaign: see Rumanian campaign, below
- Authlie—enemy beaten in attack on, MAR. 29, 5e
- Aveluy Wood—fighting in area, MAR. 28, 7c; enemy beaten in attack on, 29, 5e; 30, 5d
- Aviano—Italian air raid, JAN. 1, 6c; 3, 6c; Allied air raid, FEB. 22, 6e

WAR. The Great (Operations) (continued):—

- Avion—hostile raid fails, FEB. 7, 6c
- Avocourt Wood—hostile raid stopped, MAR. 7, 6b
- Ayette—heavy fighting before, MAR. 29, 5e; 30, 5d
- Badische Factories—bombed by British, FEB. 2, 6c; MAR. 20, 6c; bombed by French, 30, 4d
- Badonviller—raid in region, JAN. 16, 6b; 17, 6e; patrol encounters, FEB. 11, 6c; enemy lines in region penetrated, MAR. 11, 7b; hostile attack to east repulsed, 26, 6c; 30, 4d
- Baghdad—bombs dropped near, FEB. 1, 6d
- Baiburt—Turks enter, FEB. 23, 7d
- Bailleul—British positions east of held, MAR. 30, 5c
- Balkan front—successful raids by French and Serbians; Bulgarians taken prisoners, MAR. 14, 5b; Albanian detachment raids Austrian posts, 30, 3f
- Allied troops:—
- Alexander, King—tribute, FEB. 20, 5e
- Control:—
- Allied War Council, Supreme:—
- Parliament—question, MAR. 19, 10b
- Ban de Sapt—enemy artillery active, MAR. 6, 6b
- Bapaume—heavy fighting for possession, MAR. 25, 8d; severe battle south and north of; captured, 26, 6c; 27, 7c; ("Six days of battle: great stand near Bapaume"), 27, 7d; British air raid, 28, 6c; 29, 4b
- Barleux—captured by enemy, MAR. 27, 6d
- Bassano—enemy air raids, JAN. 2, 6c; 3, 6c; 7, 5b; FEB. 2, 6b; 8, 6b; enemy shell field hospital, MAR. 15, 7b
- Battles—West: dates, MAR. 25, 6f
- Bavai—British air raid, MAR. 14, 6c
- Beaumont—enemy raid south of fails, JAN. 2, 6e; marked artillery activity, FEB. 27, 6b; patrol encounters, MAR. 1, 6c; fierce battle in front of, 23, 7f
- Beaumont Hamel—repeated hostile attacks repulsed, MAR. 29, 4c, 5e
- Beauvais—forms part of war zone, MAR. 29, 4b
- Beeroth—occupied by British, JAN. 3, 5d
- Beit Hannina—enemy advance against, JAN. 3, 5d
- Beitin—occupied by British, JAN. 1, 6e; 3, 5d
- Beit Rima—occupied by British, MAR. 22, 6c
- Beitunia—captured by British, JAN. 3, 5d
- Beiyudat—occupied by British, MAR. 15, 8e
- Belgian army:—
- Campaigns: see Western front—Belgian front, below
- Bensdorf—British air raids, JAN. 18, 6b; 23, 6a; French air raid, FEB. 20, 6c
- Beranci—Allied air raid, MAR. 15, 8b
- Berditcheff—German troops reach, FEB. 28, 6d
- Bethen—hostile attack fails, MAR. 4, 8c
- Béthény—hostile surprise south of repulsed, MAR. 11, 7b
- Béthincourt—hostile approach on lines in region broken up, JAN. 9, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—

Bezonvaux — *coup de main* south-east of, JAN. 14, 85; artillery activity in region, FEB. 12, 66; hostile attempt fails, 13, 66; artillery activity, 18, 66; 20, 66; enemy surprise breaks down, MAR. 5, 6d; enemy penetrate lines temporarily, 18, 8b; hostile attack driven off, 19, 6c; strong hostile attack near, 22, 7d

Biaches—taken by enemy, MAR. 27, 6d
Biefvillers — enemy announce capture, MAR. 27, 6d

Biencourt — German dug-outs destroyed north-west of, FEB. 11, 6c

Bihucourt — enemy announce capture, MAR. 27, 6d

Birch—patrol activity, JAN. 16, 6c

Blémerey — enemy lines raided in region, JAN. 12, 6c; hostile attack to east repulsed, MAR. 26, 6c

Blond, Mont — German lines penetrated, MAR. 16, 6c

"Blue Cross" gas : see under Gas, below

Boiry—heavy local fighting, MAR. 29, 5c

Bois Brûlé — heavy German attack; stiff fighting, MAR. 21, 6b

Bois des Chevaliers — enemy attack checked, MAR. 6, 6b

Bois des Fosses — hostile surprises repulsed, FEB. 7, 6c; 8, 6b; 13, 6b

Bois Grenier — hostile artillery active, MAR. 7, 6b; enemy raid south-east of unsuccessful, 8, 6b; German lines raided, 20, 6b

Bois le Prêtre — enemy raid fails, MAR. 11, 7b

Boisleux St. Marc — heavy local fighting, MAR. 29, 5c; 30, 5d

Bolzano—Italian air raid, FEB. 28, 6a; MAR. 1, 6b

Bonhomme — great artillery activity, FEB. 12, 6b

Borisoff — captured by Germany, MAR. 4, 9f

Bouchavesnes — heavy fighting, MAR. 25, 8d

Bouconville — raid in outskirts successful, FEB. 13, 6b; MAR. 22, 7c

Boureuilles — German lines raided west of, JAN. 9, 6b; hostile surprise collapses, FEB. 11, 6c

Bourlon Wood — articles ("A Kaiser review behind Bourlon Wood"), JAN. 19, 6b; ("Bourlon Wood: story of a great fight: British heroism and sacrifice"), FEB. 21, 5b

Boursies — heavy German losses near, MAR. 23, 7f

Boyelles — determined hostile attacks beaten off, MAR. 29, 4c

Bray — British forced back in neighbourhood, MAR. 28, 6c; 29, 4b; 30, 5d

Braye-en-Lyonnnais — hostile detachments repulsed, FEB. 8, 6b

Brenta Valley — enemy withdrawals near, JAN. 14, 7b

Brie—enemy cross Somme near, MAR. 27, 7c

Briey—French air raid, MAR. 2, 6b

British army :—

Balkan campaign : see Doiran region.

Monastir front, Struma front, and other localities, above and below

Bufs ("The 50-mile battle: gallant stand by Bufs"), MAR. 25, 9f

Casualties : see under Casualties, below

Clemenceau, M.—tribute, FEB. 27, 6c

Egyptian campaign : see Palestine campaign, and other localities, above and below

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

British army (continued) :—

51st Division ("The 50-mile battle: splendid British resistance: the 51st Division"), MAR. 25, 9c

Haig, Sir D.—Special Order of Day: text, MAR. 28, 6d

Italian campaign : see under Italian campaign, below

Leave :—

France, from—statistics, JAN. 21, 6d

Mesopotamian campaign : see Mesopotamian campaign, below

Tanks :—

Value of :—

Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAR. 4, 6c

Western front : see under Western front, below

Broodseinde — enemy raid repulsed, FEB. 25, 8b

Bruges—Allied air raid, FEB. 5, 6c; bombed by British, 19, 6c; 20, 6c; 28, 6b; MAR. 14, 6c; 23, 5f, 7d; 25, 8c; 26, 6c

Bucquoy—hostile attack in neighbourhood, MAR. 28, 6c; determined assaults beaten off, 29, 4c

Bujukmah—British air raid, JAN. 2, 6d

Bulgarian troops—reported on Western front, MAR. 25, 6f

Campaigns : see Rumanian campaign, Vardar, and other localities, above and below

Bullecourt—enemy occupy sap east of: retaken, JAN. 7, 5d; hostile temporary success east of, 9, 6b; patrol encounters, 31, 6b; hostile raid repulsed, FEB. 28, 6b; English raid trenches, MAR. 7, 6b; heavy fighting: British forced back behind, 25, 9c

Bures—hostile surprise north of fails, FEB. 4, 5c; German lines penetrated deeply, 21, 6c; sharp engagement, MAR. 5, 6d

Burnhaupt-le-bas—enemy raid repulsed, FEB. 18, 6b

Busigny—British air raid, MAR. 11, 8b; 20, 6c

Bussy—captured by enemy, MAR. 27, 6d

Butkovo, Lake — encounters between British and Bulgarians, JAN. 14, 7d; successful raids near, 23, 5f; FEB. 18, 5e; 28, 5e

Butte du Mesnil—destruction work in region, JAN. 12, 6c; enemy third line positions destroyed south-west of on front of over 1,300 yards, FEB. 15, 6b; artillery activity, 16, 6b; 22, 6b; hostile attack: sharp fighting, 19, 6c; enemy attempt to approach stopped, 28, 6b; enemy gain foothold, MAR. 2, 6b

Cairo—Jewish regiment marches through, MAR. 13, 6c

Calonne Trench—French penetrate to fourth German trench, MAR. 5, 6d

Calviano—hostile air raid, FEB. 8, 6b

Cambrai — ("Savage fighting on the Cambrai front"), JAN. 2, 6b; British air raid west of, 26, 6c; patrol encounters south-west of, 28, 6b; British air raids south-east of, FEB. 6, 6c; 7, 6c; enemy's artillery active south-west of, 11, 6c; 18, 6b; hostile raid driven off, 19, 6d; British air raid south-east of, 21, 6b; railway station bombed, MAR. 9, 6b; 12, 6c; German trenches south-west of raided, 11, 8d; British air raids, 13, 6c; 14, 6c; fierce fighting; whole line along

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Cambrai (continued):—

front held, 23, 7f; enemy recover all lost ground, 25, 9c; British air raids, 26, 6e; 28, 6e

Reverse (December, 1917): see under Western front, below

Camposampiero — Italian air raid, JAN. 14, 7b

Canadian troops:—

Casualties: see under Casualties, below

Correspondent's message ("Canadian gunners' rearguard fight: a dash through German cavalry"), MAR. 27, 5f

Hargicourt — successful trench raid, FEB. 14, 6b

Haig, Sir D. — congratulations, FEB. 16, 6b

Hendrie, Sir J. S.—tribute, MAR. 28, 7e

Canal du Nord—local fighting, JAN. 5, 6b

Candler, Mr. Edmund — message ("Restoration of Kut"), JAN. 12, 5c

Canove di Sotto — hostile parties captured, JAN. 11, 6a

Capo Sile—harassing actions east of, JAN. 14, 7b; enemy posts driven back, 15, 5c; surprise attack: bridgehead extended, 16, 6e; counter attacks repulsed, 17, 6b; fierce struggle east of, 18, 5e; hostile attack on bridgehead, 21, 7c; 28, 6b; enemy post surprised, 25, 6b; advanced post blown up east of bridgehead, FEB. 15, 6e; enemy posts surprised, 18, 7d; post destroyed by mine, 22, 6e; patrol encounters, 25, 8d; 26, 5d

Carnin—British air raid, JAN. 4, 6b

Casarsa—British air raid, FEB. 21, 6b

Castelfranco—enemy air raids, JAN. 2, 6c; 4, 6b; 7, 5b; 30, 6c; FEB. 26, 5d

Castres—taken by enemy, MAR. 25, 9f

Casualties:—

Africa, East—lists, JAN. 23, 5d; 26, 5d; 30, 4d; FEB. 19, 10f; 21, 2d; MAR. 7, 10f; 21, 5d

Australian—lists, JAN. 1, 9c; 4, 4f; 5, 8f; 9, 5c; 10, 5c; 14, 12a; 16, 11b; 18, 13f; 21, 8d; 31, 9d; FEB. 1, 12f; 11, 8b; 21, 2d; 27, 2e; MAR. 5, 5d; 6, 4d; 7, 10f; 12, 5d; 18, 12a; 25, 11c

Totals, FEB. 9, 6a; MAR. 20, 6e

British—lists, JAN. 1, 9c; 2, 9d; 3, 8d; 4, 4f; 5, 8f; 7, 10a; 8, 5d; 9, 5c; 10, 5c; 11, 11e; 12, 5d; 14, 12a; 15, 4b; 16, 11b; 17, 11e; 18, 13f; 19, 5d; 21, 8d; 22, 8c; 23, 5d; 24, 5c; 25, 5d; 26, 5d; 28, 2c; 29, 9f; 30, 4d; 31, 9d; FEB. 1, 12f; 2, 2a; 4, 2f; 5, 5d; 6, 2d; 7, 5d; 8, 5c; 9, 5d; 11, 8b; 12, 8d; 13, 8d; 14, 10f; 15, 5d; 16, 5d; 18, 10b; 19, 13f; 20, 5e; 21, 2d; 22, 2a; 23, 4b; 25, 12a; 26, 8b; 27, 2e; 28, 2a; MAR. 1, 13f; 2, 12d; 4, 13f; 5, 5d; 6, 4d; 7, 10f; 8, 9c; 9, 4d; 11, 10b; 13, 5e; 14, 4c; 15, 7d; 16, 8d; 18, 12a; 19, 5d; 20, 5d; 21, 5d; 22, 13f; 23, 4c; 25, 13c; 26, 2d; 27, 5d; 28, 4b

Man-power, conservation of:—

Parliament — questions, JAN. 31, 8c

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Casualties:—

British (continued):—

Naval—lists, JAN. 2, 8d; 3, 8d; 5, 8f; 10, 5c; 16, 11b; 17, 2c; 21, 8d; 24, 5d; 26, 5d; FEB. 1, 12f; 4, 2f; 5, 5d; 6, 2d; 7, 5d; 8, 5c; 9, 5d; 12, 8d; 13, 8d; 18, 10b; 21, 2d; 23, 4b; 26, 8c; 28, 2a; MAR. 1, 13f; 4, 13f; 8, 9c; 11, 10b; 12, 5d; 14, 4f; 15, 7d; 19, 5d; 20, 5d; 21, 5d; 22, 13f; 23, 4c; 25, 13c; 28, 2d; 29, 7e

Canadian—lists, JAN. 2, 9d; 7, 10a; 10, 5c; 14, 12a; 17, 11e; 30, 4d; 31, 9d; FEB. 5, 5d; 6, 2d; 9, 5d; 16, 5d; 25, 12a; 28, 2a; MAR. 6, 4d; 9, 4d; 14, 4c; 16, 6d; 20, 5d; 23, 4c; 27, 5d

Clearing stations — special correspondent's message ("In a casualty clearing station: care for the wounded: the soldier's faith"), JAN. 1, 5d

French—referred to in Chamber, JAN. 21, 6c

Longuet, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 8b

German:—

Segitz, Herr (s.), FEB. 6, 6e

Indian—lists, JAN. 4, 4f; 11, 11e; 18, 13f; 25, 5d; FEB. 1, 12f; 6, 2d; 9, 5d; 15, 5d; 22, 2a; MAR. 1, 13f; 8, 9c; 15, 7d; 22, 13f

King's African Rifles—list, MAR. 13, 5e

Newfoundland—list, MAR. 26, 2d

New Zealand—lists, JAN. 1, 9c;

2, 9d; 5, 8f; 8, 5d; 9, 5c; 10, 5c; 15, 4b; 16, 11b; 29, 9f; 31, 9d; FEB. 1, 12f; 5, 5d; 7, 5d; 13, 8d; 14, 10f; 15, 5d; 18, 10b; 19, 13f; 25, 12a; 28, 2a; MAR. 5, 5d; 6, 4d; 11, 10b; 14, 4c; 16, 6d; 19, 5d; 22, 13f; 23, 4c

Nursing service — lists, JAN. 2, 8d; 30, 4d; FEB. 4, 2f; 6, 2d; MAR. 8, 9c

Nyasaland—lists, JAN. 19, 5d; 30, 4d

Overseas:—

Transport—statistics, JAN. 26, 6c

South African—lists, JAN. 2, 9d; 4, 4f; 9, 5c; 14, 12a; 19, 5d; 28, 2c; FEB. 5, 5d; 14, 10f; 27, 2c; MAR. 11, 10b; 20, 5d

West African F.F.—lists, JAN. 30, 4d; FEB. 14, 10f

Caucasus front—Turkish report, FEB. 19, 5b

Caurières Wood—hostile raid north of fails, JAN. 26, 6c; brisk fighting, FEB. 12, 6b; enemy penetrate lines temporarily, MAR. 18, 8b; strong hostile attack near, 22, 7c

Cavazuccherina—enemy forced to vacate trenches, JAN. 12, 6d; patrol encounters, 25, 6b; MAR. 25, 6d

Cérisy—enemy cross river near, MAR. 30, 5d

Cestovo—Allied air raid, FEB. 14, 5d

Chaman Kupri—British air raid, JAN. 5, 6d

Chambley—French air raid, FEB. 16, 6b

Champagne—enemy raid east of Teton repulsed, JAN. 9, 6b; hostile raids on Heights fail, 19, 6b; raid west of Navarin Farm unsuccessful, 23, 6b; enemy lines entered, 29, 6c; enemy raid repulsed, FEB. 8, 6b; patrol encounters, 11, 6c; hostile attempts

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Champagne (continued):—

fail, 13, 6b; 18, 6b; German trenches raided, 15, 6b; lively artillery struggle, 16, 6b; 20, 6b; 21, 6c; enemy lines entered, 25, 7d; enemy attempt in neighbourhood of St. Hilaire-St. Souplet road repulsed, MAR. 12, 6b

Chapel Hill—heavy hostile attack: Leicesters and Northumberland Fusiliers' stubborn resistance, MAR. 25, 9d

Chaulnes—hostile attacks develop in neighbourhood, MAR. 27, 6c

Chaume Wood—enemy attacks repulsed, JAN. 14, 8b; 16, 6b; 24, 6c; attempts to rush lines stopped, FEB. 16, 6b; lively artillery actions, 18, 6b; enemy attacks repulsed, MAR. 6, 6b

Chauny—heavy fighting; Germans report fall, MAR. 25, 8d; 26, 6d

Chavignon—considerable artillery activity in region, FEB. 18, 6b; 20, 6b; violent hand-to-hand fighting east of, MAR. 2, 6d

Chemin des Dames—enemy raids unsuccessful, JAN. 7, 5d; FEB. 6, 6b; 9, 6b; 28, 6b; patrol encounters, 11, 6c; marked artillery activity, 27, 6b; hostile surprise attacks fail, MAR. 4, 8c; French raid successful, 6, 6b

Cheppy—enemy trenches penetrated; dug-outs and blockhouses destroyed, MAR. 18, 8b

Chérisy—sharp fighting, FEB. 18, 6b; heavy hostile attacks, MAR. 23, 7f

Chevregny—successful raid on outskirts, FEB. 25, 7d

China:—

Intervention:—

Far East:—

Manchuria—preparing to send troops to border: *North China Daily News* (art. quoted), MAR. 6, 6c; Chinese troops leave for Siberian border, 8, 6c

Military mission—visits Belgian front, MAR. 12, 5e

Chipilly—recaptured by British, MAR. 28, 6c; enemy cross river near, 30, 5d

Chotin—Austrians occupy, MAR. 4, 9f

Ciano—hostile air raid, JAN. 25, 6b

Cismon—Italian air raids, JAN. 28, 6c; FEB. 28, 6a

Coblenz—British air raid, MAR. 13, 6c; German version, 14, 6c

Col Caprile—enemy infantry's attempt to break through checked, FEB. 14, 6b

Col d'Echele—retaken by Italians, JAN. 31, 6c

Col Della Berretta—hostile troops dispersed, MAR. 2, 5c

Col del Rosso—retaken by Italians, JAN. 31, 6c; hostile attacks frustrated, FEB. 12, 6b; enemy post taken, MAR. 30, 3c

Colincamps—positions lost and retaken, MAR. 28, 7c

Cologne—British air raid, MAR. 26, 6c

Combles—hard fight for possession, MAR. 26, 6d

Compiègne—hostile air raid, MAR. 23, 6d

Conegliano—ammunition depôts south of exploded, JAN. 3, 6c

Conflans—French air raid, JAN. 5, 6b; British air raid, 7, 6d; French air raid, FEB. 16, 6b; British air raids, 18, 6b; 19, 6c

Contescourt—taken by Germans, MAR. 25, 9f

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Coolkerke—British air raid, JAN. 31, 5c
Corbeny—patrol encounters, JAN. 3, 6b; enemy attack repulsed, FEB. 6, 6b; 25, 7d; MAR. 2, 6d; sharp fighting, 19, 6c

Cornillet—enemy raid fails, JAN. 4, 6b; hostile attack on front of 800 metres, MAR. 4, 8c; enemy driven from trenches gained, 16, 6c; hostile attack to west fails, 23, 7d

Correspondent's message ("Fun for fighting men"), JAN. 4, 9c

Corsica:—

Coastal defence—French navy takes over, FEB. 4, 5e

Cortellazzo—enemy posts north of driven back, JAN. 15, 5c; Italian sailors capture arms and ammunition, FEB. 13, 6c; hostile patrols driven back by hand grenade fire, 19, 6d

Costalunga—Austrian parties driven back north of, JAN. 8, 6c

Coucy—enemy raid repulsed, JAN. 11, 6b

Courcelles—British air raids, JAN. 7, 6d; 11, 6c; near, MAR. 26, 6e

Courcy—German trenches entered near, JAN. 14, 8b; FEB. 16, 6b; enemy raid north-west of fails, 21, 6c; French raid successful, MAR. 6, 6b

Courcy-le-Château—enemy attempted raids repulsed, FEB. 5, 6c; MAR. 23, 7d

Courtecon—successful raid, JAN. 3, 8d; enemy raids repulsed, 21, 6b; German detachment captured, FEB. 4, 5c; surprise attack north of, MAR. 12, 6b

Courtémance—enemy driven out, MAR. 29, 4c

Courtrai—British air raids, JAN. 3, 6b; 9, 6b; 12, 6e; 21, 6e; 23, 6a; 24, 6c; 25, 6b; 26, 6c; 28, 6c; FEB. 1, 6d; 2, 6b; 19, 6e; 20, 6c; 23, 6b; 26, 6b; 27, 6b; 28, 6b; MAR. 2, 6b; 15, 8b; 22, 6b

Craonne—enemy attempt in region fails, FEB. 8, 6b; violent artillery actions, 11, 6c

Cristallo—hostile parties dispersed east of, MAR. 14, 5d

Croce di San Francesco—position improved, FEB. 1, 6c

Croisilles—protracted British defence in neighbourhood by 3rd Division, MAR. 23, 7c; British forced back behind, 25, 9c

Crozat Canal—British troops across, MAR. 25, 8d

Curtin, Mr. D. Thomas—message ("The defence of Venice"), JAN. 14, 7a

Cusigny—railway station bombed, MAR. 9, 6b

Outlack, Mr. F. M.—messages ("Armistices to-day"), JAN. 21, 5d; ("Mr. Blank's motor-car"), 23, 5c; ("Feeling out on the battle fronts"), FEB. 13, 6b; ("Two German lines raided near Messines"), 14, 6b; ("Australian Flying Corps and a circus"), MAR. 21, 5e (e.e.)

Dalmatia—Italian air raid, FEB. 12, 5c (l.e.)

Daone—patrol engagements, JAN. 21, 7c; hand-grenade fire south of, FEB. 2, 6b; enemy surprise fails, 11, 5b

Dardanelles:—

Commission:—

Report (P.N.), JAN. 9, 7c

Publication:—

Parliament—questions, JAN. 17, 8c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
 Dar-es-Salaam: see under Africa, East, above
 Dead Sea—British reach, FEB. 28, 6e
 Deir Ballut—captured by British, MAR. 14, 6e; counter-attack driven off, 22, 6c
 Demicourt—Germans report evacuation, MAR. 25, 8d
 Demir Hissar—British air raid, JAN. 12, 6b; 21, 5e; French air raid, 15, 6b; Allied air raids, FEB. 25, 7b; MAR. 28, 5b
 Demuin—heavy hostile attacks, MAR. 30, 4c
 Denain—British air raids, JAN. 7, 6d; MAR. 15, 8b
 Dernancourt—twice entered by enemy and retaken, MAR. 29, 4c
 Deynze—British air raid, MAR. 2, 6b
 Dialah—British air raid on upper, MAR. 1, 6b
 Diaries of the War, JAN. 1, 2d; FEB. 2, 5d; MAR. 1, 4d
 Disguises—Germans attack wearing, MAR. 22, 7f
 Dispatches:—
 Egypt:—
 Allenby, Gen. Sir E.—from June 28, to December 11, 1917, JAN. 26, 4d
 Mesopotamia:—
 Maude, Lieut.-Gen. Sir S.—from April 1 to September 30, 1917, JAN. 11, 4a
 Nixon, Gen. Sir J. (May 10, 1916) — amendment, MAR. 25, 7c
 Names mentioned:—
 Africa, JAN. 24, 5d
 Africa, East—supplement to *Gazette* dated September 22, 1917: additional name, JAN. 24, 5d
 Hoskins, Maj.-Gen. A. R.—list, MAR. 8, 2a
 Nyasaland Rhodesia Force:—
 Northey, Brig.-Gen. E.—list, MAR. 8, 2b
 Van Deventer, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. L.—list, MAR. 8, 5a
 Egypt:—
 Allenby, Gen. Sir E.—list, JAN. 17, 2a
 Murray, Gen. Sir A.—list, JAN. 14, 6a
 France, British armies in—dispatches: corrigenda, JAN. 24, 5d; FEB. 28, 2b
 Italy, British artillery in—supplement to *Gazette* dated November 27, 1917: additional list, JAN. 24, 5d
 Mesopotamia—supplement to *Gazette* dated October 19, 1916: additional names, JAN. 24, 5d
 Maude, Lieut.-Gen. Sir S.—list, MAR. 13, 2a
 Navy—lists, FEB. 23, 4a; MAR. 9, 2f
 Oversea officers and men—list, MAR. 16, 10b
 Palestine: see Egypt, above
 Western front:—
 Cambrai front:—
 Haig, Gen. Sir D.—operations during November and December, 1917, MAR. 5, 7f; 5th Cavalry Division on November 20 and 21, and 4th and 5th Cavalry Divisions on November 30 and following days, 16, 5d
 Leading article, MAR. 5, 7a

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Dispatches:—

Western front (continued):—

Haig, Gen. Sir D.—covering period from April 9, 1917, to end of offensive in November, JAN. 9, 7d

Leading article, JAN. 9, 7a

Special articles ("Sir Douglas

Haig's dispatch: a story of

heroism: allied plans"), JAN.

9, 5a: ("The defensive:

what it means: the German

concentration"), 10, 5a

Dixmude—bombing duel, FEB. 12, 5e;

intense artillery activity, 25, 7c;

hostile attack north of fails, MAR.

1, 6b; surprise attack successful,

12, 5b; bombing duel, 16, 6b;

hostile attacks in force: positions

lost and regained, 19, 5c

Djaferli—British destroy dug-outs, FEB.

23, 5b

Dnieper—Germans reach, MAR. 2, 6c

Dobropolic—French air raid, JAN. 16, 5d

Doiran region—British batteries destroy

enemy positions, JAN. 1, 5d; 10,

5f; camps bombed: enemy lines

entered, 14, 7d; 21, 5f; British

surprise successful, 30, 5d; FEB.

2, 6b; Bulgarian attempted sur-

prise fails, 6, 5a; patrol encounters,

MAR. 1, 5e; artillery activity, 7, 5d

Dormoise—strong hostile musters south

of dispersed, FEB. 15, 6b

Dorpat—history; occupied by Germans,

FEB. 26, 6c; MAR. 4, 9f

Douai—British air raids, JAN. 26, 6c;

28, 6c; FEB. 20, 6c; 21, 6b; 23,

6b; 27, 6b; 28, 6b; MAR. 2, 6b;

13, 6c; 14, 6c; 19, 6c

Dover—hostile air raid, FEB. 18, 6d;

bombarded by enemy submarine,

18, 6e; German offensive gunfire

heard, MAR. 25, 9f

Drafts:—

Special article ("Sir Douglas Haig's

dispatch: drafts"), JAN. 9, 5a

Drama—British air raid, MAR. 30, 3f

Dudzele—Allied air raid, FEB. 2, 5b

Dugovo—British troops enter Bulgarian

trenches, FEB. 5, 5d

Dunkirk—bombarded by German naval

craft; action off; shock felt at

Dover, MAR. 22, 6c; shelled by

long-range gun, 29, 4c

Durah—British line advanced, JAN. 21,

6c

Dvinsk—occupied by Germans, FEB. 20,

6d

East Africa: see Africa, East, above

Eastern campaigns: see Balkan front,

above

Echmede—Turks in neighbourhood, FEB.

19, 5b

Ecoust—heavy fighting: British forced

back behind, MAR. 25, 9c

Egyptian campaign: see Palestine cam-

paign, and other localities, above

and below

Ekaterinoslav—evacuation announced,

MAR. 28, 5b

El Balua—occupied by British, JAN. 1,

6e

El Ghoraniyeh—enemy hold bridgehead,

FEB. 25, 8d; Turks blow up bridge,

MAR. 9, 6c

El Howejj—bridge captured, MAR. 26, 6b

El Kerark—bombed by British, FEB. 28,

6e

El Kutrani—British air raids, FEB. 14,

6e; 28, 6e; MAR. 9, 6e; 22, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

El Lubban—captured by British, MAR. 11, 8d
 El Mirr—captured by British, MAR. 14, 6c
 El Musallabeh—captured by British, MAR. 22, 6c
 Embernesnil—hostile raid unsuccessful, FEB. 14, 6b
 Engel—British air raids, JAN. 15, 7d; 29, 6c; 30, 6c; FEB. 2, 6b; 20, 6c; 28, 6b
 Ensisheim—French air raid, FEB. 20, 6c
 Epéhy—enemy raids driven off east of, JAN. 4, 6b; 18, 6b; patrol encounters, FEB. 1, 6c; enemy raids driven off, 13, 6b; 19, 6d; enemy trenches entered, 20, 6b; hostile raid south-east of, MAR. 6, 6b; enemy raid driven off, 8, 6b; enemy trenches entered, 15, 8a; 18, 8b; Germans over front line in neighbourhood, 23, 7f; bitter fighting around heights, 25, 8d
 Er Ram Hill—attacked by British, JAN. 3, 5d
 Ervillers—stubborn fighting in region, MAR. 26, 7e; 27, 7d
 Erzincan—armed bands leave, FEB. 19, 5b
 Erzrum—retaken by Turks; set on fire, MAR. 15, 8c
 Es Salt—British approach, MAR. 26, 6b; occupied, 28, 5c
 Essex—air raid: German aeroplane brought down in flames, JAN. 30, 7c; 31, 7f; destroyers honoured, FEB. 9, 7d
 Essex troops—article ("Bourlon Wood: the 'most gallant' Essex"), FEB. 21, 5c
 Esthonia—entered by Germans, FEB. 21, 7f
 Etalon—captured by enemy, MAR. 27, 6d
 Et Tireh—captured by British, JAN. 3, 5d
 Fagare—raft and boats sunk opposite, MAR. 12, 6d
 Falvy—enemy cross Somme at, MAR. 26, 7c; 27, 7d
 Fauquissart—Portuguese repulse hostile raid, MAR. 21, 6b
 Fave—atempted raids in region fail, JAN. 28, 6b; lively artillery duel, FEB. 21, 6c
 Favreuil—fierce fighting around, MAR. 26, 7c
 Fener—French cause losses near, MAR. 14, 5d
 Fervaque Farm—British retire to rear of, MAR. 26, 7c
 Fiume Bay—Italian naval raid, FEB. 15, 5c (l.c.)
Flammenwerfer—used in German attacks, JAN. 14, 8c; 15, 5d; MAR. 9, 6b
 Flesquières—enemy raid posts, JAN. 9, 6b; hostile artillery active, FEB. 22, 6b; German losses heavy, MAR. 23, 7f; Germans report evacuation, 25, 8d
 Fleurbaix—successful raids carried out, FEB. 6, 6b; MAR. 11, 8d; hostile raid repulsed, 20, 6b
 Flirey—enemy attempt in region fails, JAN. 7, 5d; FEB. 2, 6b; 4, 5c; 9, 6b; MAR. 18, 8b
 Folina—patrol encounters, FEB. 23, 6d; MAR. 25, 6d; island opposite raided, 30, 3c
 Fontaine-les-Croisilles—enemy raid, JAN. 28, 6b
 Fontaine Wood—heavy hostile attacks, MAR. 23, 7f
 Fontigo—munition depôts exploded, JAN. 3, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Forbach—French air raid, FEB. 20, 6c
 Forest of St. Gobain—enemy raid repelled, JAN. 28, 6b
 Forges—successful raid west of, FEB. 9, 6b
 Fort de la Pompelle—French raid succeeds, JAN. 4, 6b; ("Strong attacks near Reims: hard fighting for ruined fort"), MAR. 4, 8c; ("How Fort Pompelle was held"), 9, 5d
 Four de Paris—hostile raid repulsed, FEB. 21, 6c
 France:—
 Coastal defence—Navy takes over, FEB. 4, 5c
 Freiburg—British air raid, MAR. 14, 6c; German version, 15, 8b
 Freiburg-im-Breisgau—French air raids, JAN. 9, 6b; 28, 6b; MAR. 2, 6b
 Fremicourt—fierce fighting around, MAR. 26, 7c
 French army:—
 Balkan campaign: see Monastir front, and other localities, above and below
 Correspondent's message ("French gallantry"), MAR. 30, 5c
 Italian campaign: see under Italian campaign, below
 Pétain, Gen.—New Year order of day, JAN. 3, 5f
 Western front:—
 Campaigns: see Aisne, Champagne, and other localities, above and below, and under Western front, below
 Frenzela Valley—Italian position improved, FEB. 1, 6c
 Fresnes—surprise attack in region, MAR. 12, 6b
 Fresnoy—British air raid, MAR. 11, 8b
 Funchal—bombardment: measures against, JAN. 8, 5c (e.c.)
 Furnes—shelled by enemy, MAR. 25, 7b
 Gaba Tepe—gun positions bombed, JAN. 29, 6c
 Galata—bombed by British, JAN. 26, 6b
 Galicia—evacuated by Russians, FEB. 21, 8b
 Gallipoli:—
 Medal, issue of:—
 Parliament—question, MAR. 21, 8b
 Gapaard—enemy trenches raided, MAR. 5, 6d; 15, 8a
 Garda, Lake—patrol encounters, MAR. 20, 5c
 Gas—American troops' first experience, FEB. 28, 5c; MAR. 2, 6b; ("Use of gas: German search for a shell"), 1, 6c; Belgian front fired at with poison shells, 22, 7d
 "Blue Cross"—used by enemy, MAR. 29, 5c
 Bombs, aeroplane—rubber: dropped, MAR. 21, 6b; mustard: dropped, 25, 9f
 Discontinuance:—
 German Government, suggestion by:—
 Daily Mail statement:—
 Parliament—questions, FEB. 26, 10b
 International Red Cross—committee issues appeal to all belligerents, FEB. 7, 5c; 11, 5b
 Germany—semi-official statement, FEB. 27, 5f
 Article ("German cry against poison gas: hit by their own weapon"), FEB. 28, 5c (e.c.)
 Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 10a

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Gauche Wood—great work by 9th Division (Scots and South Africans), MAR. 25, 9d, e; ("Story of South Africans' heroism"), 29, 5e

Gavrelle—hostile raiders driven off, FEB. 19, 6d; enemy lines raided, MAR. 18, 8b; heavy hostile attack, 29, 5e; Germans attempt to advance from, 30, 5c

Gaza:—
Military Governor—appointed, JAN. 26, 6c

German army:—
Africa, East: see Africa, East, above

Barracks—in construction at Aix-la-Chapelle, FEB. 7, 6c

Casualties: see under Casualties, above

Commanders—biographical, MAR. 25, 6f

Convicts—to be enrolled and fight on Western front, MAR. 30, 3e

Correspondent's messages ("Alsations' attempt to desert"), JAN. 19, 5d; ("A Kaiser review behind Boulron Wood"), 19, 6b

Germany, Crown Prince of—New Year army order, JAN. 7, 5e

Italian campaign: see under Italian campaign, below

Leave, on—ordered to return, MAR. 4, 7e

Rumanian campaign: see Rumanian campaign, below

Russian front—withdrawals, JAN. 29, 6c; FEB. 4, 6a

Western front: see Aisne, Champagne, and other localities, above and below; and under Western front, below

William II.—New Year order, JAN. 2, 5f

Gheluvelt—hostile raid west of beaten off, FEB. 2, 6b

Ghent—British air raids, JAN. 25, 6b; 26, 6c; 28, 6c; 30, 6c; FEB. 1, 6d; 18, 6b; 19, 6e; 23, 6b; 27, 6b

Ghevgei—Allied air raid, FEB. 25, 7b

Ghistelles—British air raid, JAN. 7, 6d

Gillemont Farm—enemy trenches entered, FEB. 20, 6b

Giudicaria Valley—enemy works destroyed, MAR. 19, 5c

Godat—hostile surprise attack repulsed, MAR. 23, 7d

Gommecourt—hostile attack in force, MAR. 27, 7e; heavy local fighting, 29, 5e

Gonnelleu—hostile raid west of, FEB. 11, 6c; British raid trenches, MAR. 1, 6c

Gontrode—British air raid, JAN. 5, 6b

Gorodek—captured, MAR. 4, 9f

Goudberg—enemy raids fail, JAN. 19, 6b

Gouzecourt—hostile raid south-east of repulsed, MAR. 7, 6b; fierce struggle: Germans report capture of heights west of, 25, 8d

Gradeshnitz—Serbians surprise Bulgarians near, FEB. 4, 5e; MAR. 14, 5b

Graincourt—hostile raid south-east of repulsed, JAN. 21, 6b

Grand Serancourt—occupied by enemy, MAR. 29, 9f

Grappa, Mount—patrol encounters north-east of, FEB. 4, 7d; massed enemy troops fired on, 28, 6a; patrol encounters, MAR. 11, 7c

Grave—patrol encounters, MAR. 23, 5c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Grave di Papadopoli—hostile parties dispersed, JAN. 11, 6a; enemy patrols driven back, 14, 7b; harassing actions, FEB. 19, 6d

Great Britain:—
Invasion danger:—
Lloyd, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), FEB. 18, 8c

Special article ("Perils of the coast: two ancient warnings"), JAN. 3, 9d

Greek army:—
Vardar—beat off Bulgarian attacks, JAN. 22, 5e

Venzelos, M. (statement), JAN. 28, 5e

Greenland Hill—enemy's trenches raided, MAR. 1, 6c; ("Houthulst and Greenland Hill raids"), 2, 6d

Gréville—enemy announce capture, MAR. 27, 6d

Grisolera—Italian air raid, MAR. 9, 5d

Guerbigny—severe fighting, MAR. 28, 7c

Guide—towns in battle map, MAR. 25, 6a; 26, 4b; 27, 4b; 28, 4b; 29, 6b; 30, 6b

Guiscard—captured by enemy, MAR. 26, 6c

Guise—British air raid, MAR. 11, 8b

Gunfire:—
Articles ("The long-range gun: shells flung 20 miles high"), MAR. 26, 5d; ("The new German gun: life of 200 to 300 rounds"), 30, 4b

Correspondent's messages ("New Year greeting of the guns"), JAN. 2, 5e; ("Good British counter-battery work"), 15, 5d; ("The 50-mile battle: field guns' havoc"), MAR. 25, 9e; ("After a week of battle: magnificent gunners"), 29, 5c

Guns:—
Article ("The long-range gun"), MAR. 26, 5d

Austrian—on Western front: *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), MAR. 23, 7d

Captured:—
Africa, East—in 1917, JAN. 8, 6a

All fronts—in 1917, JAN. 8, 6a

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10c

Mesopotamia—in 1917, JAN. 8, 6a

Palestine—in 1917, JAN. 8, 6a

Parliament—observations, FEB. 21, 10c

Western front—in 1917, JAN. 2, 6b; 8, 6a

Correspondent's message ("Saving the guns"), MAR. 30, 5d

Lost:—
Western front—in 1917, JAN. 8, 6a

German offensive—enemy claim 1,100, MAR. 30, 4d

Guyencourt—heavy artillery activity, FEB. 22, 6b

Haditha—Turkish fugitives pursued beyond, MAR. 29, 4e

Hagondange—French air raid, JAN. 9, 6b

Ham—heavy fighting; Germans report fall, MAR. 25, 8d

Hamel—fierce fighting all day, MAR. 29, 4c; British fall back to positions by, 30, 5d

Handyaeme Canal—Germans gain high bridge, MAR. 22, 7f

Haplincourt—fierce fighting around, MAR. 26, 7c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
 Hargicourt—enemy trenches east of raided, JAN. 21, 6b; FEB. 5, 6d; 14, 6b; patrol encounters, 18, 6b; enemy enter trenches, MAR. 4, 8d
 Hartlepool—German air raid; casualties; enemy version, MAR. 15, 8b; 16, 6c; 18, 8c
 Hartmannsweilerkopf—hostile surprise attack south of repulsed, FEB. 8, 6b
 Hatum—defences destroyed, JAN. 8, 6b
 Haudaumont—hostile attempt to reach lines fails, MAR. 19, 6c
 Havrincourt—successful attack on German post, JAN. 31, 6b; strong hostile party driven off, FEB. 5, 6d; hard fighting about, MAR. 25, 9d
 Hawara—bombs dropped on hostile column, JAN. 28, 6b
 Hébuterne—fierce local fighting, MAR. 29, 5e
 Hedjaz operations: see under Arabia, above
 Hénin—hostile forward movement, MAR. 25, 8d
 Hermies—hard fighting about, MAR. 25, 9d
 Hervilly—hard fighting about, MAR. 26, 7d
 Heudicourt—heights west of: Germans report capture, MAR. 25, 8d
 Hill, Mr. Rowland—message ("Canadian gunners' rearguard fight"), MAR. 29, 5f
 Hill of Blood—"Three days' battle for Jericho: Hill of Blood", FEB. 25, 7d (l.e.)
 Hill 70—successful raid in neighbourhood, FEB. 14, 6b; hostile raid repulsed, 25, 8b
 Hill 304—marked artillery activity, FEB. 27, 6b
 Hill 344—enemy raid repulsed, JAN. 8, 6a; hostile surprise fails, FEB. 4, 5c; lively cannonade to north, MAR. 1, 6c; patrol encounters, 25, 10d
 Hilsenfirst—hostile artillery active, MAR. 6, 6b
 Hirson—British air raid, MAR. 18, 8c
 Hirtzdach—enemy surprise fails, MAR. 25, 10d
 Hit—British patrols approach, FEB. 26, 6b; 28, 6e; in contact with Turks near, MAR. 1, 6b; captured by British, 11, 8e; entire Turkish force defeated north-west of, 29, 4e
 Hoéville—hostile surprise fails, MAR. 15, 8a
 Hollebeke—hostile raid repulsed, JAN. 7, 6d; enemy trenches south of raided, MAR. 5, 6d
 Holnon Wood—penetrated by enemy, MAR. 25, 8d
 Homel—captured, MAR. 4, 9f
 Houtem—successful raid west of, MAR. 15, 8a
 Houthulst Forest—British air raid, JAN. 5, 6d; hostile raid repulsed, FEB. 11, 6c; enemy positions raided on wide front, 20, 6b; Sir Douglas Haig's congratulations, 22, 6b; hostile artillery active, 25, 8b; enemy positions to south penetrated to depth of 1,200 yards, MAR. 1, 6c; ("Houthulst and Greenland Hill raids"), 2, 6d; hostile raid repulsed, 4, 8d; enemy attack on wide front south of: flame-throwers used, 9, 6b; British post entered and recaptured, 12, 6b; Belgian raid to west of succeeds, 30, 4b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
 Houttave—British air raid, FEB. 5, 6e; hostile artillery active, MAR. 1, 6c
 Hull—hostile air raid, MAR. 14, 6c
 Hurlus—three hostile attacks thrown back by counter-attacks, MAR. 22, 7d
 Indian troops:—
 Casualties: see under Casualties, above
 Gurkhas' services:—
 Bayley, Lieut. S. F.—tribute, JAN. 25, 5e
 George V., King—message of thanks, JAN. 25, 5e
 Nepal, Maharaja of (s.), JAN. 25, 5e
 Ingelmünster—British air raids, JAN. 3, 6b; FEB. 5, 6e; MAR. 7, 6b
 Innsbruck—Italian air raid, FEB. 22, 6e; Austrian version, 23, 6b
 Intestadura—ten vessels loaded with troops dispersed, JAN. 3, 6c
 Intsen—feeble Russian resistance near broken, FEB. 21, 7f
 Irles—enemy announce capture, MAR. 27, 6d
 Istrana—enemy air raid, JAN. 2, 6c
 Italian army:—
 Austrian campaign—French gain positions on Tomba Ridge, JAN. 1, 6c; 3, 6c; enemy driven across Piave at Zenson; bridgehead abandoned, 2, 6c; 3, 6c; landing at Intestadura foiled, 3, 6c; concentrations of fire, 5, 6d; artillery activity, 7, 5b; British patrols force Piave, 8, 6c; Austrians pressed back a mile; French gain positions on Tomba Ridge, 14, 7b; enemy posts driven back, 15, 5c; Italian line pushed forward in Mount Asolone region, 16, 6e; fighting activity: counterattacks withstood, 17, 6b; fierce struggle near Venetian lagoons, 18, 5e; Italians storm heights east of Asiago Basin, 30, 6c; big Italian victory: Monte di Val Bella and Col del Rosso retaken, 31, 6c; new position improved, FEB. 1, 6c; enemy attack on Monte di Val Bella broken up, 2, 6b; heavy fighting on Asiago Plateau, 12, 6b; enemy fail to break through at Col Caprile; British line extended, 14, 6b; heavy snowfalls, MAR. 5, 5e; 8, 5e; increased fighting activity, 23, 5c
 Allied position—improved: our correspondent's comments, JAN. 8, 6c
 Diaz, Gen. (int.), JAN. 8, 6c
 Allied troops' confidence:—
 Plumer, Gen.—report, JAN. 2, 6c
 Anglo-French successes—demonstration in Rome, JAN. 4, 6b; our Rome correspondent's message, 5, 5b
 British army—successful raids across Piave, JAN. 4, 6b; FEB. 18, 7d
 Correspondent's messages ("Finding their wings: British airmen's work on Italian front"), JAN. 16, 5b; ("Wading the Piave in the dark: British patrol's smart work"), FEB. 25, 7e; ("Austrians more alert"), 28, 6a
 Diaz, Gen. (int.), JAN. 8, 6c
 Orlando, Signor (views), JAN. 25, 7e

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Italian army:—

Austrian campaign:—

British army (continued):—

Price, Mr. G. Ward—messages

("British troops 'magnificent': Italian commander's praise"), JAN. 8, 6c;
 ("British battalion's feat: through the ice-cold Piave"), 10, 5e;
 ("Wading the Piave: nightly exploits of British troops"), FEB. 22, 5b;
 ("New British sector described: exploring a dry river bed"), 26, 5d;
 ("Kidnapping Austrian sentries: nightly exploits on the Piave"), MAR. 18, 7e

Correspondent's messages ("Enemy's lost bridgehead: value of French success in the mountains"), JAN. 3, 6c;
 ("French gains on Mount Tomba"), 14, 7b;
 ("Battle of the marshes: Italians' grip on their gains"), 19, 5c;
 ("Treviso air raids"), 30, 6c;
 ("A solid success: two Austrian divisions smashed"), FEB. 1, 6c;
 ("Victors in the mountain fight: men of Italy's second army"), 1, 6c;
 ("Leaflets from aeroplanes: German incitements to Italian army"), 7, 5c;
 ("The English will burn Milan: German air propaganda"), 8, 7e;
 ("Venetian palaces damaged"), 26, 5c;
 ("New threat against Italy: Austrian offensive foreshadowed: lying leaflets by aeroplane"), 26, 5d;
 ("The attacks on Venice"), MAR. 1, 6b

Corriere della Sera (art. quoted), MAR. 12, 5c

Enemy strength—*Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), FEB. 13, 6b

French army:—

Correspondent's messages—
 ("Value of French success in the mountains"), JAN. 3, 6c;
 ("French gains on Mount Tomba"), 14, 7b

Orlando, Signor (views), JAN. 25, 7e

Offensive:—

Diaz, Gen. (int.), FEB. 16, 5b

Marazzi, Gen. (s.), FEB. 16, 5b

Orlando, Signor (int.), MAR. 29, 3e

Piave, retirement to:—

Commission of Inquiry — appointed: names, JAN. 19, 5e;
 official statement, FEB. 9, 6b;
 first meeting, 18, 5c;
 powers: Gen. Alfieri (statement), MAR. 2, 5c (c.e.)

Gallenga-Stuart, M. (s.), MAR. 16, 3c

Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 18, 5c; 25, 7a

Price, Mr. G. Ward—messages

("Bombing an Austrian aerodrome"), JAN. 3, 6c;
 ("British troops 'magnificent': Italian commander's praise"), 8, 6c;
 ("Escape from the Austrians: Italian motor-driver's adventures"), 9, 5e;
 ("Between the lines: German officers as spies"), 15, 5b;

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Italian army:—

Austrian campaign:—

Price, Mr. G. Ward (continued):—

("Austrian deserters to the Italians"), 15, 5c;
 ("A charge in three feet of snow: Italian infantry's successes"), 17, 6b;
 ("Three hospitals damaged"), 28, 6b;
 ("Grim bayonet fights on the heights"), 31, 6c;
 ("Italian raid shelters"), FEB. 7, 5c;
 ("Moonlight raids in Italy"), 21, 6b;
 ("Wading the Piave: nightly exploits of the British troops"), 22, 5b;
 ("All-night bombing of Venice"), MAR. 2, 6c;
 ("War schools behind the front"), 16, 5b (c.e.);
 ("Impending attack on Italy: political offensive begun"), 25, 6b;
 ("Coming strike in Italy: Signor Orlando's faith in victory"), 29, 3e

Italy:—

Forces in the field:—

Nitti, Signor (statement), JAN. 7, 5b

Jabir — strong reconnaissance towards, JAN. 8, 6b

Janiah — occupied by British, JAN. 1, 6e

Jeha — patrol activity, JAN. 16, 6c

Jedahah — successful action by Arab troops, MAR. 26, 6b

Jenin — British air raid, JAN. 16, 6c

Jericho — British within four miles, FEB. 22, 6d;
 captured ("Jericho and its story: a city under a curse"), 23, 6c;
 ("Three days' battle for Jericho"), 25, 7d (l.e.);
 enemy retire north, 25, 8d;
 patrols active east of, 28, 6e;
 ("Difficulties of Jericho advance"), MAR. 2, 5e;
 patrol encounters east and north of, 5, 6e

Lock, Dr. W. (l.), FEB. 26, 7c

Jerusalem: see under Palestine campaign, below

Jordan — British air raid on left bank, FEB. 22, 6d;
 reached: British established on line, 23, 6c;
 enemy retire east, 25, 8d;
 Turks blow up bridge at El Ghoraniyeh, MAR. 9, 6e;
 Turkish report of fighting, 18, 7c;
 crossed by British, 25, 8e;
 positions on left bank extended, 26, 6b

Jussy — strong hostile attacks in neighbourhood repulsed, MAR. 25, 8c;
 brilliant counter-attack, 25, 9f

Juvincourt — hostile attempts fail, JAN. 5, 5e;
 7, 5d;
 violent artillery actions, FEB. 11, 6c;
 surprise attack in region fails, 12, 6b;
 MAR. 23, 7d;
 enemy raid repulsed, 4, 8c;
 sharp fighting, 19, 6c

Kaiserslautern — British air raid, MAR. 18, 8c;
 German version, 25, 6e

Kalaat el Hesa — British air raid, MAR. 9, 6e

Kamenetz-Podolsk — Austrians occupy, MAR. 4, 9f

Karlsruhe — British air raid, JAN. 15, 7d

Kefr Malix — occupied by British, MAR. 11, 8d

Kefr Tut — occupied by British, MAR. 22, 6c

Kent — air raids, JAN. 30, 7e; FEB. 18, 6d

Kh. el Beiyudat-Abu Tellul — captured by British, MAR. 11, 8d

Kh. el Burj — occupied by British, JAN. 1, 6e

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

- Khan Abu Rayat—occupied by British, FEB. 26, 6b; MAR. 1, 6b
 Khan Baghdadi—Turks retire to, MAR. 12, 6d; main positions north of carried by assault; Turkish force defeated, 29, 4e
 Kherson—Germans report capture, MAR. 22, 5c; recapture announced, 28, 5b
 Kieff—captured, MAR. 4, 9f
 Kifri—British air raids, JAN. 5, 6d; 25, 6b
 Kizil Robat—Turks drop bombs, JAN. 5, 6d
 Kloostermolen—hostile raid repulsed, FEB. 23, 6d
 Kolenkovitchi—Germans take town by storm, FEB. 27, 6d
 Konz—British air raids, MAR. 25, 8c; 26, 6e (e.e.)
 Koprikeui—Turks report occupation, MAR. 20, 5e
 Krastali—British raid successful, JAN. 28, 5b
 Kremenez—Germans at, FEB. 28, 6d
 Kulch—ammunition depot destroyed, JAN. 1, 6e
 Kus'endil—bombed by British, FEB. 2, 6b
 Kut—("Restoration of Kut"), JAN. 12, 5c
 Kutrani—British air raid south-east of, MAR. 12, 6d
 La Bassée—hostile parties near repulsed, JAN. 4, 6b; enemy raid sap west of, 24, 6c; hostile parties repulsed, FEB. 8, 6b; German trenches raided west of, 13, 6b; hostile artillery active; enemy raid post west of, 18, 6b; hostile parties repulsed, 26, 6b; hostile raid north-west of successful, MAR. 8, 6b; enemy party driven off, 12, 6b; hostile artillery demonstration, 22, 6c
 La Bertonnerie—enemy attack south of unsuccessful, MAR. 4, 8c
 Labour:—
 Article ("Battlefield farms: soldiers as army food producers: saving of transport"), JAN. 4, 6d
 La Comina—Italian air raids, JAN. 1, 6c; 3, 6c; FEB. 21, 6b; 26, 5d; Allied air raid, FEB. 22, 6e
 La Fère—enemy storm heights north-west of, MAR. 25, 8d
 La Fère Keep—gallant stand by London men, MAR. 25, 9f
 La Fille Morte—successful French raid, FEB. 6, 6b
 La Fontenelle—hostile surprise checked, JAN. 29, 6c
 Laghi—hostile movements harassed, FEB. 19, 6d
 Lagoscuero—hostile patrols dispersed, FEB. 26, 5d
 Langemarck—enemy raid posts north-east of, JAN. 29, 6c
 Laon—British air raid, FEB. 18, 6c
 La Panne—shelled by enemy, MAR. 25, 7b
 La Pompelle—enemy surprise fails, MAR. 19, 6c
 Largitzen—enemy attempt east of stopped, MAR. 5, 6d
 Lassigny—powerful hostile attacks in region broken, MAR. 28, 6c
 La Vacquerie—sharp fighting, FEB. 18, 6b; hostile party driven off, MAR. 14, 6a; enemy lines raided, 18, 8b; 20, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

- Laventie—raid east of successful, MAR. 9, 6b; hostile raid on Portuguese positions east of repulsed, 13, 6c
 Law, Mr. Bonar—review (s.p.), MAR. 8, 10a
 Leading articles, JAN. 9, 7a; 10, 7a; 11, 7b; 19, 7a; 22, 7b; 25, 7a; 26, 7a; 30, 7a; 31, 7b; FEB. 6, 7a; 8, 7a; 13, 7a; 18, 7a; 19, 7b; 20, 7a; 21, 7a; 23, 7a, b; MAR. 5, 7a; 8, 7a; 9, 7a; 13, 7b; 23, 7a; 25, 9a; 26, 7a, b; 27, 7a, b; 28, 7a, b; 29, 5a; 30, 5a, b
 Le Cateau—British air raid, FEB. 23, 6b
 Ledeghem—British air raids, JAN. 5, 6b; 7, 6d; 26, 6c; MAR. 12, 6c
 Le Four de Paris—enemy lines entered, JAN. 22, 6b
 Lemerle, Mount—patrols captured north of, JAN. 9, 5b
 Lens—enemy raids south of fail, JAN. 3, 6b; line advanced slightly, 5, 6b; raid south of, 10, 6e; enemy raids fail, 14, 8b; raids north of, 15, 6a; 16, 6b; enemy raids fail, 21, 6b; hostile party dispersed, 28, 6b; patrol encounters, FEB. 11, 6c; 14, 6b; 16, 6b; enemy trenches raided, 15, 6e; 20, 6b; 28, 6b; hostile attack: sharp fighting, MAR. 5, 6d; enemy trenches raided, 7, 6b; 14, 6a; 16, 6c; British air raid east of, 14, 6c
 Les Chambres—marked artillery activity, FEB. 27, 6b
 Les Courtes Chausses—enemy lines raided, JAN. 12, 6c
 Les Eparges—German positions invaded, JAN. 18, 6b
 Leskovac—hostile surprise attack checked, FEB. 7, 5f
 Létrécourt—hostile raid in sector fails, MAR. 11, 7b
 Le Verguier—hostile party dispersed, JAN. 29, 6c; splendid defence by 24th Division, MAR. 23, 7c; Queen's West Surrey's last man stand, 26, 7d
 Lichtervelde—British air raid, FEB. 5, 6c
 Licopolwe-Mwembe—captured, JAN. 28, 6e
 Lihons—taken by enemy, MAR. 27, 6d
 Lille—British air raids, JAN. 5, 6d; 19, 6e; FEB. 21, 6b; MAR. 2, 6b; 14, 6c; 15, 6c
 Lissa—Italian air raid, JAN. 10, 6b
 Livenzia—Italian air raid west of, MAR. 18, 7d; 19, 5c
 Livonia—Germans enter, FEB. 27, 6d
 Ljumnitzka—French raids north of successful, MAR. 14, 5b
 Loivre—enemy attack in region fails, JAN. 21, 6b; MAR. 14, 6c; enemy surprise fails, 25, 10d
 Lombaertzyde—hostile surprise fails, FEB. 4, 5c; Belgians' hand-to-hand fighting in German trenches, south-east of, MAR. 14, 5b
 London:—
 Air raids—attacks by aeroplanes, JAN. 29, 6c; 30, 7e; 31, 7f; FEB. 18, 6d; 19, 6b; MAR. 8, 6e; 9, 6d; German versions, JAN. 30, 7e; 31, 7f; FEB. 18, 6d; 19, 6b, 6e; MAR. 9, 6d
 Aid—how to summon: announcement, FEB. 19, 6b
 Ambulance workers:—
 Tribute to services—Commissioner of Police (statement), JAN. 1, 3d

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

London :—

Air raids (continued) :—

Auroral display—aids raiders, MAR. 9, 6d

Casualties—lists, JAN. 30, 7e; 31, 7f; FEB. 4, 3d; 19, 6b; 20, 6c; 21, 6b; MAR. 9, 6d

Children :—

Bronchial pneumonia, suffering from — large numbers of recent admissions to Bethnal Green Infirmary (report), JAN. 2, 3b

Memorial: see under WAR, The Great—Memorials

Defences :—

Air Ministry — announcement, MAR. 15, 8d

Improved (art., "London's improved defences"), FEB. 19, 6b

Searchlights :—

Working—services of "half-time" men of Anti-Aircraft Corps dispensed with; more highly trained operators to be employed, JAN. 25, 6c

London—fortitude displayed by people during: praise by Bp. of London and Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd, MAR. 12, 3c

Families rendered homeless—send message to Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 1, 3d

Firemen—services commended, FEB. 19, 4a

Sladen, Lieut.-Cdr. S. (mem.), JAN. 1, 3d

George V., King, and Queen Mary—visit raided district in north-west, MAR. 11, 5d

Injury in—workmen's compensation: law case, MAR. 22, 4b

Inquests, JAN. 31, 7f; FEB. 1, 3b; 2, 3d; 21, 3d; 22, 3a (e.e.); MAR. 11, 5d; 13, 3a

Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant (art. quoted), FEB. 6, 5c

Parliament—questions, JAN. 30, 8a; 31, 8d

Police :—

Bravery :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 12, 3d

Helmets, steel :—

Brace, Mr. W. (statement), FEB. 28, 3a

Parliament—question, FEB. 28, 3a

Smith, Police-Constable A.—testimonial presented to widow, MAR. 12, 3d

Precautions :—

Shelters—33 bodies recovered from ruins of shelter hit by bomb on night of January 28, MAR. 19, 3f

Aliens, overcrowding by :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 10a

Commissioner of Police (statement), JAN. 10, 3b

Committee, advisory :—

Names :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10b

Parliament—observations, MAR. 15, 10b

Conference of representatives of local authorities—held, FEB. 15, 3c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

London :—

Air raids :—

Precautions :—

Shelters (continued) :—

Disease, infectious — London County Council Children's Care Sub-Committee (report), FEB. 28, 3b; (Ed.S.), 28, 94d

Dug-outs—requests to Parks Committee of London County Council to provide, FEB. 4, 3d

Inspection :—

Parliament—questions, MAR. 13, 10a

Parliament—questions, FEB. 26, 10a; MAR. 22, 10c

Sand bags—for strengthening: supply placed by Government at disposal of local authorities, FEB. 25, 12f

Schools and similar buildings — number approved by London County Council for, FEB. 6, 10f

Sandbags—provision, FEB. 14, 3d

Stewards — Holborn Borough Council: appeal, FEB. 18, 6d

Theatres — for visitors: discussed, FEB. 19, 6b

Gatti, Mr. J. M. (l. quoted), FEB. 22, 7c

Tubes — insanitary condition after raids :—

Parliament—question, FEB. 22, 8a

Stampede outside shelter (fatal), JAN. 30, 7f; inquest, FEB. 4, 3d

Warnings: see Signals, below

Raid of February 17 :—

False alarm, alleged :—

Billing, Mr. Pemberton (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10c

Parliament—observations, FEB. 26, 10c

Refugees from—overcrowding existing in localities within easy reach: steps likely to be taken by authorities, MAR. 21, 6d (e.e.)

Article ("Invasion by aliens: overcrowding in Thames towns"), MAR. 22, 3c

Schools, London County Council — number hit: Mr. Cobb (statement, Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48d

Searchlight practice — official pronouncement, JAN. 22, 7f

Shells, unexploded — warning issued by Commissioner of Police, MAR. 9, 6d

Shelters: see under Precautions, above

Signals :—

Night—sound signals: Commissioner of Police (statement), JAN. 10, 3b

Warnings :—

Batty, Rev. B. S. (l.), JAN. 10, 3b

Islington—siren: test to be made, FEB. 2, 3f

Maroons :—

All hours, use at :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8c

Parliament — observations, MAR. 14, 8c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

London :—

Air raids :—

Signals :—

Warnings :—

Maroons (continued) :—

Night, use at — decision of
Commissioner of Police,
FEB. 15, 3cLocal authorities—decision
of representatives, FEB.
15, 3cParliament — questions, FEB.
1, 10c

Sound :—

Parliament — question, FEB.
2, 3d

Steadiness in :—

Correspondence, FEB. 1, 10f

Warnings : see under Signals, above

London Regiment ("Jerusalem battle described: Londoners' fine work"), JAN. 3, 5d; ("Three days' battle for Jericho: Londoners' new laurels"), FEB. 25, 7d (l.e.); ("The 50-mile battle: gallant stand by London men"), MAR. 25, 9f; ("Farther east of the Jordan: battery captured by London troops"), 26, 6b

Longuyon—French air raid, JAN. 28, 6c
Loo—shelled by enemy, MAR. 25, 7b

Loos—enemy raid north-east of fails, JAN. 2, 6b; enemy trenches entered east of, 14, 8b; hostile raid east of, 26, 6c; enemy party dispersed, FEB. 16, 6b

Lorraine—raid in Badonvilliers region, JAN. 16, 6b; 17, 6e; German lines penetrated deeply, FEB. 21, 6c; patrol encounters, MAR. 1, 6c; enemy raid repulsed, 4, 8c; raid against American trenches repulsed, 6, 6b; strong hostile attack on Monsel fails, 9, 6b; daring American raid on German lines, 12, 6b

Louveval—German losses heavy about chateau and wood, MAR. 23, 7f

Lubban—British air raid near, MAR. 11, 8d

Luchulingo Valley — German detachment located, JAN. 12, 6d

Lüdwigshafen—French air raids, JAN. 9, 6b; 28, 6c; MAR. 2, 6b; 25, 6e; 30, 4d

Lujenda Valley — British pursue Germans, JAN. 12, 6d; enemy driven from area west of, FEB. 16, 6e

Lutsk—occupied by enemy, FEB. 20, 6d

Luvambula Boma — British column engaged with enemy, JAN. 18, 5b; occupied by British, 22, 6b

Luxemburg — British air raids, MAR. 26, 6e; 29, 4b

Lys—aerodromes bombed, FEB. 25, 8b

Macedonian front — artillery activity, MAR. 7, 5d

Allied withdrawal, suggested (art. "Holding to the Macedonian front: no question of Allied retreat"), FEB. 1, 5b

Criticism :—

Reply :—

Parliament — observations, FEB.
21, 10eWaring, Maj. W. (s.p.), FEB. 21,
10e

Enemy strength — *Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), FEB. 13, 6b

Special article ("A Macedonian morning: the sentry and his parents"), FEB. 13, 9d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—

Main de Massiges—German trenches to north entered, JAN. 7, 5d; hostile raid fails, MAR. 7, 6b; 16, 6c

Mainz—British air raid at midday, MAR. 11, 8b; German version, 12, 6c

Adelung, Herr (s.), MAR. 14, 6c

Maisonnette — stormed by enemy, MAR. 27, 6d

Maisons de Champagne — hostile surprise fails, MAR. 15, 8a

Maissemy — enemy's main attack against; carried, MAR. 25, 9f

Maizières — French air raid, JAN. 9, 6b

Maizières-les-Metz — British air raids, JAN. 5, 6b; 7, 6d

Makovo — French lines bombarded heavily, FEB. 12, 6c

Malmaison — lively artillery activity, FEB. 22, 6b

Maloktera—Portuguese reoccupy, FEB. 25, 8d

Mandesi—British reach ford, FEB. 28, 6e

Mannheim — British air raids, JAN. 26, 6c; FEB. 2, 6c; MAR. 20, 6c; 25, 6e, 8c; 26, 6e (e.e.)

New York Herald (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 5b

Maps : see under MAPS—War, The Great

Marceleave — British fall back to positions by, MAR. 30, 5d

Marco — hostile groups west of repulsed, JAN. 23, 6b

Marcoing — enemy attack south of, JAN. 1, 6b

Mariembourg—French air raid, MAR. 2, 6b

Marquaix—stormed by Germans, MAR. 25, 8d

Mar Saba—patrol activity, JAN. 16, 6c

Massey, Mr. W. T.—messages ("Heavy rains on the front: attempt to retake Jerusalem"), JAN. 2, 6e; ("Jerusalem battle described"), 3, 5d; ("Three days' battle for Jericho"), FEB. 25, 7d (l.e.); ("A midnight fight: the crossing of the Auja"), 27, 5d; ("Anzac's fight for tomb of Moses"), MAR. 2, 5e; ("Incidents of the advance"), 12, 6d; ("Battle for Shechem"), 15, 8e; ("Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem"), 26, 5c; ("Yeomanry's good work"), 28, 5c (e.e.)

Mattarello—Italian air raids, FEB. 26, 5d; MAR. 30, 3c

Meaulte—British fall back, MAR. 30, 5d

Medo Boma—British in touch with strong enemy force, MAR. 22, 5e

Mejdel Yaba—captured by British, MAR. 14, 6e

Melago, Mount—hostile attack frustrated, JAN. 10, 5e; Austrian patrols driven back, 14, 7b; 26, 6b

Melancourt Wood—hostile surprise attack fails, MAR. 4, 8c; enemy lines entered, 18, 8b

Melle—British air raid, FEB. 5, 6e

Menin—British air raids, JAN. 2, 6b; 7, 6d; 15, 7d; 24, 6c; 30, 6c; FEB. 6, 6c; 18, 6b; MAR. 11, 8b; 12, 6c; 19, 6e

Menin road—enemy raids fail, JAN. 3, 6b; hostile artillery active, FEB. 25, 8b; enemy attack on wide front south of, MAR. 11, 8d; enemy raids fail, 16, 6c

Merckem—Belgian patrol attack in sector, FEB. 12, 6b; German raids repulsed, 16, 4b; 23, 6d; 25, 8b; hostile attacks stopped, MAR. 9, 6c; 16, 8b; 19, 5e; 28, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

- Mericourt—enemy raids in neighbourhood fail, JAN. 3, 6b; patrol encounters, 15, 6a; FEB. 4, 6e; enemy raids fail, 7, 6c
- Merviller—enemy raid west of breaks down, MAR. 16, 6c
- Mesnil—savage fighting about, MAR. 26, 7e; 27, 7d; 28, 7c
- Mesnil St. Georges—enemy driven out, MAR. 29, 4c
- Mesopotamian campaign—British troops on Euphrates occupy Khan Abu Rayat, FEB. 26, 6b; in contact with Turks near Hit, MAR. 1, 6b; Ilt captured, 11, 8e; Turks retire to Khan Baghdadi, 12, 6d; entire Turkish force captured or destroyed north-west of Hit; 3,000 prisoners taken, 29, 6c; Turkish version, 30, 3b
- Messines—German positions south-east of raided, FEB. 12, 6b; patrol encounters, 19, 6d; successful raids east and north-east of, MAR. 13, 6c
- Mestre—enemy air raids, JAN. 3, 6c; 7, 5b; 28, 6b, c; 30, 6c; FEB. 5, 6c; 8, 6b; 22, 6e; 26, 5d
- Metz—British air raids in area, JAN. 5, 6b; 7, 6d; 16, 6b; 18, 6b; FEB. 28, 6b; MAR. 8, 6b; 25, 8c; 26, 6e
- Metzeral—enemy surprise fails, FEB. 18, 6b
- Metz-Sablons—French air raids, JAN. 5, 6b; FEB. 13, 6e; 16, 6b; 19, 6e; 20, 6c; 28, 6b; MAR. 2, 6b; 30, 4d
- Meuse—enemy detachments on left bank dispersed, JAN. 15, 6a; hostile surprise on right bank fails, FEB. 4, 5c; lively bombardment, 9, 6b; 13, 6b; 16, 6b; 20, 6b; hostile surprise on left bank repulsed, MAR. 11, 7b; intense hostile bombardment; strong German attacks, 18, 8b; lively bombardment, 21, 6b
- Mevergnies—explosion: munition trains destroyed, MAR. 23, 5c
- Meza—British column approaches, FEB. 25, 8d; occupied, MAR. 2, 6e
- Mezeirah—enemy parties dispersed, JAN. 16, 6c
- Mezières—heavy hostile attacks, MAR. 30, 4c; British fall back to positions by, 30, 5d
- Mezzolaga—enemy detachments repulsed, FEB. 21, 6b
- Mines:—
Rosehearty—mine explodes (fatal), JAN. 11, 6e
- Miraumont—enemy announce capture, MAR. 27, 6d
- Mirsla—British air raids, JAN. 2, 6d; 11, 5a
- Miskeh—British air raid, FEB. 8, 6e
- Mogiena—Allied air raid, MAR. 22, 6b
- Monastir—2,210 shells fired into, MAR. 18, 7e
- Monastir front—enemy detachments driven back, JAN. 8, 6c; camps bombed, 14, 7d; artillery duels, MAR. 1, 5e; 7, 5d; Allied air raid, 14, 5b
- Moncel—German lines east of penetrated deeply, FEB. 21, 6c; strong hostile attack repulsed, MAR. 9, 6b
- Monchel—captured by French, MAR. 30, 4d
- Monchy—hostile raids east of repulsed, JAN. 14, 8b; enemy storm height, MAR. 25, 8d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

- Monchy-le-Pieux—enemy parties dispersed, JAN. 12, 6e; daylight raid succeeds, FEB. 4, 6e; successful raid in neighbourhood, 25, 8b
- Monfenera—French capture prisoners, JAN. 5, 6d
- Mons—British air raids near, MAR. 2, 6b; 14, 6c
- Montdidier—violent hostile attacks to east of, MAR. 28, 6c; enemy enter: report capture, 29, 4b; violent battle in region, 30, 4d
- Monte di Val Bella—retaken by Italians, JAN. 31, 6c; unsuccessful enemy attempt to regain, FEB. 2, 6b
- Montella Ridge—British line extended east of, FEB. 14, 6b
- Montello—British parties cross Piave opposite, FEB. 18, 7d
- Montenegrin army:—
Tactics—*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), FEB. 16, 5f
- Moonlight battle—("Great days of struggle: fighting by moonlight"), MAR. 26, 7e
- Morchain—savage fighting about, MAR. 26, 7e; 27, 7d
- Morchies—fierce battle in front of, MAR. 23, 7f; Germans report capture, 25, 8d
- Morlancourt—British withdraw to west of, MAR. 28, 7c; recaptured, 28, 6c
- Moronvilliers—violent artillery actions south of, FEB. 11, 6c; hostile attacks, MAR. 4, 8c
- Mort Homme—marked artillery activity, FEB. 27, 6b
- Mortier Wood—French raid north of, FEB. 4, 5c; hostile detachment repulsed, 8, 6b; violent artillery actions, 19, 6c
- Mory—fierce hostile attack, MAR. 25, 9d; taken and retaken, 26, 7d; British fall back, 27, 7d
- Moselle valley—machine gun fire directed into villages, FEB. 2, 6c
- Moses, tomb of ("Anzacs fight for tomb of Moses"), MAR. 2, 5e
- Mosnigo—British battery work west of, JAN. 5, 6d
- Mosyr—Priepet flotilla captured, MAR. 2, 6c
- Motors—("Mr. Blank's motor-car: oil drum as radiator"), JAN. 23, 5e
- Motta di Livenza—Italian air raid, FEB. 9, 6b; Allied air raid, 22, 6e; Italian air raid, MAR. 7, 6b
- Mouilly—Germans report strong French attacks east of, MAR. 6, 6b
- Mouscron—British air raid, MAR. 7, 6b
- Moyenneville—repeated hostile attacks repulsed, MAR. 29, 4c; heavy local fighting, 29, 5e
- Mozambique—British column disembarks, MAR. 22, 5e
- Msalu Boma—enemy dispersed near, MAR. 2, 6e
- Mtarika—enemy driven towards, FEB. 4, 6b; occupied by British, 16, 6e
- Mtende—enemy dispersed near, MAR. 2, 6e
- Muille-Vilette—reached by enemy, MAR. 27, 7d
- Mukhmas—village cleared, JAN. 16, 6c; entered and counter attacks repulsed, FEB. 4, 6a; advance of two miles on either side of, 16, 6e
- Mwembe—patrol encounters in area, JAN. 12, 6d; 18, 5b; 26, 6b; occupied by Cape Coloured Corps, FEB. 4, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Nampula—occupied by British, MAR. 22, 5e

Nancy—German air raids, FEB. 14, 6e; 18, 6b; 28, 6b; MAR. 8, 6b

Nanunya—British reach, JAN. 26, 6b

Naples—hostile air raid, MAR. 12, 6c; ("The bombing of Naples"), 13, 5b; commander of anti-aircraft defence deprived of command, 14, 6c

Benedict XV. (tel.), MAR. 15, 7e

Narva—first through train from Berlin arrives, MAR. 18, 7a

Naval:—

Allied navies:—

Dunkirk—two actions off; British and French engaged with German destroyers, MAR. 22, 6c; German version, 23, 6e

Article ("The naval fight off Dunkirk: enemy ships torpedoed and rammed: 18 beaten by five"), MAR. 26, 4a

Keyes, Adm.—receives congratulatory message from Sir D. Haig, MAR. 25, 7e

American navy:—

Patrol boats—one sunk, JAN. 2, 5e; one runs ashore, 31, 5e

Special article ("U.S. navy in the war: a record of huge exertions: no slackening until victory is won"), JAN. 2, 5a

Transport:—

Tuscania—torpedoed and sunk off coast of Ireland; casualties; stories, FEB. 8, 7f; revised list of casualties; landing of survivors; tribute to British destroyers, 9, 6e; our New York correspondent's message ("America aroused"), 9, 6e (i.e.); message, 11, 3d; survivors arrive in London, 12, 6d; bodies washed ashore, 13, 3e

Baker, Mr. N. D. (statement), FEB. 8, 8a; 12, 6d

British and Foreign Sailors' Society—thanked for services to crew, FEB. 25, 5f

Cobb, Mr. I. (s.), FEB. 13, 3a

James, Senator O. (statement), FEB. 8, 8a

Leading article, FEB. 8, 7a

Matinée in aid of survivors—to be given at Palace Theatre, Southampton, FEB. 19, 3b

Page, Mr. W. H. (tel.), FEB. 8, 8a; 13, 3a

Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 10b

Penrose, Senator (statement), FEB. 8, 8a

Pershing, Gen. (tel.), FEB. 15, 6b

Rescue work—British navy: Mr. N. D. Baker's tribute, FEB. 12, 6d; British War Office: Gen. Pershing's tribute, 15, 6b

Wikoff, Capt. (s.), FEB. 13, 3a

Brazilian navy:—

Allies—to cooperate with; strength: particulars, FEB. 1, 6e

Commander-in-Chief—appointed, FEB. 1, 6e; 5, 5e

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Naval (continued):—

British navy:—

Actions:—

Admiralty announcements:—

Correspondence, FEB. 18, 7d

Armed escort:—

Mechanician—torpedoed: wrecked, JAN. 30, 7d; casualties: names, FEB. 7, 5d

Auxiliary:—

Osmanieh—mined: sunk; casualties, JAN. 31, 6e

Parliament—question, JAN. 24, 8c

Boarding steamers:—

Grive—torpedoed: sunk, JAN. 1, 7c*Louvain*—torpedoed: sunk, FEB. 4, 6e; casualties: names, 14, 13a; (additional), 28, 2b; MAR. 14, 4f

Casualties: see under Casualties, above

Convoys, attacks on:—

Inquiry—results, JAN. 15, 8d

Geddes, Sir E. (statement), JAN. 15, 8d

Cruisers—auxiliary captures *Düsseldorf*, FEB. 25, 7e*Calgarian* (armed mercantile)—torpedoed and sunk off Irish coast, MAR. 7, 7f; casualties: names, 11, 10b; 22, 13f*Drake*—casualties: name (additional), JAN. 17, 2c

Dardanelles—action at entrance:

German light cruiser *Breslau* sunk and battle-cruiser *Goeben* beached in damaged condition; British monitor *Raglan* and small monitor *M.28* sunk: our naval correspondent's comments, JAN. 21, 6d; official statement, 22, 6c; leading article, 22, 7b; *Lizard* and *Tigress* participate: details of fight, 23, 6d; Turkish version, 23, 6d; German version, 24, 6c; *L'Homme Libre* (art. quoted), 25, 5e; *Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted), 25, 6b; *Goeben* refloated, 29, 6c; Admiralty statement, 30, 7d

Correspondence, JAN. 25, 9e

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.p.), JAN. 31, 8c

Parliament—observations, JAN. 31, 8c

Destroyers—three sunk off Dutch coast (December 23): bodies washed ashore, JAN. 1, 5e; 16, 5e; Dutch message, 2, 6e; one torpedoed and sunk in Mediterranean, 8, 6b; 31, 6e; two run ashore off Scotland, 18, 6e; one fights three German submarines off Canaries, 24, 6e; ("On convoy duty: cruise with a destroyer escort"), MAR. 19, 3c; one sunk in collision, 26, 6d

Botha—in action, MAR. 26, 4a*Boxer*—sunk in collision, FEB. 12, 6e; casualty: name, 21, 2d*Lizard*—in action, JAN. 23, 6d*Mary Rose* (sunk October 17)—last fight: official story, FEB. 14, 5d*Morris*—in action, MAR. 26, 4a*Racoon*—strikes rocks: founders, JAN. 14, 8b; casualties: names, 16, 11b; 17, 2c*Tigress*—in action, JAN. 23, 6d

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Naval:—

British navy (continued):—

Dogger Bank action—third anniversary, JAN. 24, 6a; survivors arrive in England, FEB. 20, 5c

Dover Straits—German destroyer raid on British drifters: see under German navy, below

Drifters:—

Article ("Heroism of Dover patrol: overwhelmed drifters: story of two gallant engineers"), FEB. 31, 8c

Christina Craig—sunk, FEB. 16, 6d; casualties: names, 26, 8c

Clover Bank—sunk, FEB. 16, 6d; casualties: names, 26, 8c

Cosmos—sunk, FEB. 16, 16d; casualties: names, 26, 8c

Jeannie Murray—sunk, FEB. 16, 6d; 18, 5d; casualties: names, 26, 8c

Silver Queen—sunk, FEB. 16, 6d; casualties: names, 26, 8c

Veracity—sunk, FEB. 16, 6d; casualties: names, 26, 8c

W. Elliott—sunk, FEB. 16, 6d; casualties: names, 26, 8c

Dunkirk, fight off: see under Allied fleets, above

Gunboats—one captures Germans who blew up *Turritella*; prisoners tried for murder, MAR. 9, 6c

Heligoland dash (November 17)—account of action, FEB. 7, 5e

Minesweepers—one mined and sunk, MAR. 26, 6d

Arbutus (sloop)—torpedoed: founders, JAN. 1, 7c

Monitors—bombard Ostend, MAR. 22, 4c

M. 28—in action: sunk, JAN. 21, 6d; 22, 6c; 23, 6d; casualties: names, 25, 5d; FEB. 4, 2f

Raglan—in action: sunk, JAN. 21, 6d; 22, 6d; 23, 6d; casualties: names, 25, 5d; FEB. 4, 2f; correction, 21, 2d

North Sea—control measures in (art., "British control measures in the North Sea; a network of observing craft"), JAN. 26, 8c (e.e.)

Convoys, attacks on:—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10c

Parliament—observations, JAN. 16, 10c

Ostend—bombarded: German report quoted, JAN. 21, 6b; FEB. 7, 6b

Prospect of battle with German fleet:—

Jellicoe, Lord (s.), FEB. 16, 3e

Submarines:—

E.14—sunk, FEB. 5, 6c; casualties: names, 7, 5d; (additional), 14, 13d

Torpedo-gunboat:—

Hazard—sunk in collision, JAN. 30, 7d; casualties: names, FEB. 7, 5d

Transport:—

Aragon—torpedoed: sunk; casualties: names, JAN. 31, 6e; survivors arrive, FEB. 11, 3d

Parliament—question, JAN. 24, 8c

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Naval:—

British navy (continued):—

Trawlers:—

James Pond—sunk in Dover Straits, FEB. 16, 6d; casualties: names, 26, 8c

Vladivostok—warships at, MAR. 21, 6e

French navy:—

Coastal defence—France, Corsica, and North Africa taken over, FEB. 4, 5e

Destroyers:—

Bouclier—in action, MAR. 26, 4a

Magon—in action, MAR. 26, 4a

Mehl—in action, MAR. 26, 4a

Dunkirk, fight off: see under Allied fleets, above

Special article ("With the French fleet: convoy work in the Atlantic: the terror of U boats"), MAR. 5, 5a

Submarines:—

Bernouilli—fails to return to base, FEB. 25, 7e

Diane—considered lost, MAR. 19, 5e

Monge—sunk in December, 1915: details of loss, MAR. 13, 5c (i.e.)

Supply ship:—

Drôme—mined off Marseilles, JAN. 29, 3b

Transport:—

Dives—torpedoed, FEB. 21, 5b (i.e.)

Wireless—message transmitted from coast station to Australia, MAR. 12, 5b

German navy:—

Battleship:—

Goeben (*Sultan Selim*)—in action: beached in damaged condition, JAN. 21, 6d; 22, 6c; 23, 6d; bombed; refloated, 29, 6e; Admiralty statement, 30, 7d; ("The air attacks on the *Goeben*"), MAR. 30, 3b

Bellairs, Cdr. C. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 11b

Dispatches, publication of:—Parliament—questions, FEB. 28, 8c

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8c

Parliament—observations, MAR. 6, 8c

Sultan Selim: see *Goeben*, above

Channel raids:—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8c

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10a

Parliament—observations, FEB. 21, 10a; MAR. 6, 8c

Cruisers:—

Breslau (*Midillu*) (light)—in action: sunk: our naval correspondent's comments ("Breslau's record in Black Sea"), JAN. 21, 6d; 22, 6c; 23, 6d; bodies washed ashore, 28, 5e

Bellairs, Cdr. C. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 11b

Dispatches, publication of:—Parliament—questions, FEB. 28, 8c

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8c

Parliament—observations, MAR. 6, 8c

Midillu: see *Breslau*, above

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Naval:—

German navy (continued):—

Destroyers—two believed sunk off Dunkirk, MAR. 22, 6c;

German version, 23, 6e

A.73—mined: sunk, JAN. 25, 6b;

26, 5c

A.77—mined: sunk, JAN. 25, 6b;

26, 5c

Dover—bombarded by submarine; casualties, FEB. 18, 6e; inquest, 19, 3b

Dover Straits—destroyer raid: eight British vessels sunk; gallantry of crews, FEB. 16, 6d; fight described; German version, 18, 5d; German fable, 19, 3b; 21, 8c; funeral of six men at Dover, 20, 3e; British casualties: names, 26, 8c; medals presented by Adm. Sir R. Wemyss to surviving British officers and men, MAR. 4, 5b

Article ("Heroism of Dover patrol: overwhelmed drifters: story of two gallant engine men"), FEB. 21, 8c

Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8e

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10a

Parliament—observations, FEB. 21, 10a; MAR. 6, 8e

Guardship—mined in Baltic, FEB. 21, 5e

Minesweepers—two reported lost, JAN. 28, 5e; two mined off Vlieland, MAR. 2, 6e; German version, 4, 7e; attacked by British seaplanes' machine-gun fire, 22, 6b

Raiders:—

Agassiz (motor-boat) —captured by American warship, MAR. 25, 7e

Seedler (auxiliary cruiser)—officers and men arrive in Chile, MAR. 6, 5e; Chilean Government action, 9, 5e; our Valparaiso correspondent's message, 13, 5c

Wolf—sinks 11 ships in 15 months; return to Pola; German official report; Admiralty statement; list of vessels, FEB. 26, 6d; arrives in Kiel Harbour, 27, 6c; raids: false German claims, 28, 5c; Wairuna mate interviewed, MAR. 1, 5c (e.e.); *Hitachi Maru* captured, 2, 5e; three boats taken, 5, 5b; Australian officers' experiences, 16, 5b (e.e.); story of cruise, 23, 8b

Submarines (see also under WAR, The Great — Submarine warfare question) — lifebuoy and cap washed up, JAN. 16, 5e; three fought by British destroyer, 24, 6e; new type, 31, 5e; ("U-boats in the Arctic"), FEB. 6, 5f (e.e.); number off southern coast of Norway, 14, 5e; ("Trapping U-boats: a German seaman's story"), 15, 6c; one sunk by French seaplanes, 16, 5e; one bombards Dover, 18, 6e; ("U-boat stories: German methods of sea warfare: records from log-books"), MAR. 18, 2d; one takes refuge in port of Ferrol, 26, 6d

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Naval:—

German navy:—

Submarines (continued):—

Baker, Mr. N. D. (statement), JAN. 29, 6e

Losses:—

Jellicoe, Adm. Lord (s.), FEB. 21, 8f

Mersey, operations in:—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10a

Parliament—observations, JAN. 22, 10a

Special article ("With the French fleet: the terror of U-boats"), MAR. 5, 5a

Torpedo boats — one mined off Vlieland, MAR. 2, 6e; German version, 4, 7e; two believed sunk off Dunkirk, 22, 6c

William II.—New Year order, JAN. 2, 5f

Yarmouth — bombarded from sea, JAN. 16, 6c; German version: Admiralty announcement, 18, 6e

Parliament — questions, JAN. 24, 8c

Italian navy:—

Submarines — one torpedoes armed enemy steamer, FEB. 15, 5e

Torpedo-boats — enter Bay of Buccari and torpedo large steamer, FEB. 14, 6b; ("The Italian naval raid in Fiume Bay: daring dash by destroyers"), 15, 5c (l.e.)

Japanese navy:—

Cruiser:—

Kasuga—strands, JAN. 25, 5c

Vladivostok — warships at, MAR. 21, 6e

Russian navy:—

Baltic fleet—fate: our Petrograd correspondent's message, MAR. 12, 6e; command offered to Adm. Verdevsky: refused, 28, 5e

Black Sea fleet—withdraws from Odessa Harbour to Sebastopol, MAR. 18, 7a; demobilization ordered by Ukrainians, 27, 5e; bombards Lukhum Kale, 28, 5b

Cruiser:—

Admiral Makaroff—mined; sunk, MAR. 30, 3e

Minesweepers—seized by Germans, MAR. 15, 8c

Torpedo-boats — three seized by Germans, MAR. 15, 8c

Navarin Farm—works destroyed west of, JAN. 23, 6b

Neohori—British rush post near; garri-son killed, MAR. 11, 7c

Nervesa—British line extended east of, FEB. 14, 6b

Nesle—lost and retaken several times; captured by enemy, MAR. 26, 6c; 27, 7c

Neubreisach—French air raid, JAN. 9, 6b

Neufchâtel—hostile temporary success in salient, MAR. 4, 8c

Neuve Chapelle—hostile attempts near unsuccessful, JAN. 21, 6b; FEB. 7, 6c; prisoners taken, 19, 6d; intense enemy artillery activity, MAR. 8, 6b; hostile parties driven off: Portuguese enter German trenches, 11, 8d; 21, 6b

Neuville Vitasse—British withdraw in neighbourhood, MAR. 30, 5d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
 Newfoundland troops:—
 Casualties: see under Casualties, above
 New Zealand troops:—
 Casualties: see under Casualties, above
 Correspondent's message ("New Zealanders' daring exploit"), MAR. 8, 5b
 Nicolaieff—occupied by Germans, MAR. 18, 7a; 19, 6c; recapture announced, 28, 5b
 Nicuport—Germans gain temporary footing in trenches, JAN. 24, 6c; French surprise attack succeeds, FEB. 2, 6b; violent artillery actions, 11, 6c; MAR. 1, 6b; hostile attacks north of fail, 9, 6c; enemy gain footing and driven out, 19, 5e; all trenches regained, 20, 6b
 Nightingale Wood: see Rossignol Wood, below
 Nikolich—enemy batteries bombed, FEB. 2, 6b
 Nomeny—German raid fails, JAN. 10, 6c; complete check to hostile attacks, MAR. 22, 7d
 Noreuil—British forced back behind, MAR. 25, 9c
 North-East Coast—German air raid, MAR. 14, 6c
 Noyon—hard fighting by French in region, MAR. 26, 6c; enemy checked west of; evacuated, 27, 6c; strong hostile attempts north-west of repulsed, 28, 6c; enemy pressed back nearly three miles south of, 29, 4c
 Nursing service:—
 Casualties: see under Casualties, above
 Nyasaland troops:—
 Casualties: see under Casualties, above
 Oheid—heavy fighting, JAN. 3, 5d
 Oberbillig—British air raids, JAN. 26, 6c; FEB. 2, 6c
 Ochrida, Lake—patrol encounters to west, JAN. 5, 5a; local attack repulsed, 10, 5f; FEB. 5, 5d
 Oderzo—Italian air raid, MAR. 11, 7c
 Odessa—Germans occupy, MAR. 14, 6b; 18, 7a; enemy version, 15, 8c; enormous booty, 19, 5e (i.e.); re-captured by loyal Soviet and Ukrainian troops, 28, 5b; German Government's reply to Russian protest, 29, 3c
 Offenburg—bombed by British, FEB. 13, 6c; 14, 6c
 Oise—enemy raid south of fails, JAN. 4, 6b; hostile detachments dispersed, 19, 6b; enemy force crossing west of La Fère, MAR. 25, 8d; left bank held firmly, 27, 6c
 Oostacker—British air raid, FEB. 28, 6b
 Oostcamp—British air raid, FEB. 2, 6b
 Oppy—enemy raid driven off, JAN. 3, 6b; hostile raid on posts, FEB. 9, 6b; enemy trenches raided, MAR. 11, 8d; Germans attempt to advance from, 30, 5c
 Orange Hill—enemy advance on wide front, MAR. 29, 5e; 30, 5d
 Orchovo—hostile attack north of repulsed, MAR. 11, 7c
 Orderlies:—
 Special article ("Our Macedonian orderly: a study in slininess"), JAN. 15, 9c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
 Ornic Valley—enemy patrols dispersed, FEB. 13, 6c; Austrians ambushed, MAR. 15, 7b; prisoners captured, 20, 5c
 Osh el Ghorab—patrol encounters, FEB. 28, 6c
 Ostend—British bombard from sea (German report quoted), JAN. 21, 6b; FEB. 7, 6c; British air raid, MAR. 4, 8b; British monitors bombard, 22, 6c; 23, 7d
 Osteria il Lepre—surprise action successful, JAN. 22, 5c
 Padua—enemy air raids, JAN. 1, 6c; 5, 6d; Vatican reports, 19, 5e; enemy air raids, FEB. 5, 6c; 6, 6c; 22, 6c
 Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7f
 Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7f
 Gasparrì, Cardinal (l. quoted), JAN. 19, 5e
 Shelters—(art. "Italian raid shelters: the arcades and cellars of Padua"), FEB. 7, 5c
 Pagare—hostile parties repulsed, JAN. 23, 6b
 Palestine campaign—German attack at Jerusalem fails; British take four strong positions, JAN. 1, 6c; line advanced north, 2, 6c; 5, 6c; patrol activity, 16, 6c; British advance a mile, 21, 6c; Turkish version, 22, 5e; line advanced slightly, FEB. 4, 6a; British advance two miles on six-mile front, 16, 6c; further advance of two miles on 15-mile front east of Jerusalem, 21, 6d; British line advanced north-west of Jerusalem; within four miles of Jericho, 22, 6d; Jericho captured; Jordan reached, 23, 6c; Red Sea reached, 28, 6c; British advance 3,000 yards north, MAR. 5, 6c; three-mile advance on 18-mile front, 9, 6c; Jordan valley advance continued; Wadi Aujah crossed, 11, 8d; nearly two miles gained; ridges overlooking Wadi el Jib secured, 12, 6d; fighting on Jerusalem-Nablus road, 13, 6c; villages captured in coastal sector during three miles new forward movement, 14, 6c; more positions taken, 22, 6c; British across Jordan, 25, 8c; London infantry capture battery, 26, 6b; British approach Es Salt, 26, 6b; 27, 6b; Es Salt occupied, 28, 5c
 Army and inhabitants, relations between (P.N.), MAR. 6, 7c
 Curzon, Lord (s.p.), FEB. 13, 10b
 Parliament—observations, FEB. 13, 10b
 Jerusalem—enemy enterprise north-east of repulsed, FEB. 16, 6c
 Allenby, Gen.—tactics: Mr. N. D. Baker's tribute, JAN. 2, 5c; messages to King of the Hedjaz, 12, 5e
 Entry—effect on Arabs; lieutenant's letter quoted, MAR. 14, 5e
 Athens—thanksgiving service held in Anglican Church, JAN. 5, 5e
 Benedict XV., Pope—attitude: German Catholics' criticism, JAN. 23, 5f

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Palestine campaign :—

Jerusalem (continued) :—

Budapest—telegram congratulating King of England in name of Zionist meeting handed in, JAN. 11, 5e

Cadiz—committee of ladies organize free dinner in Andalusia to celebrate, JAN. 29, 5e

Connaught, Duke of — inspects representative bodies of troops : presents awards to officers and men in Jerusalem : Mr. W. T. Massey : message (" Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem : King's awards to victors : picturesque ceremony on Mount Zion "), MAR. 26, 5c

Correspondent's messages (" Attempt to retake Jerusalem "), JAN. 2, 6e ; (" Jerusalem battle described "), 3, 5d

Hedjaz, King of the —reply to message from Gen. Sir E. Allenby, JAN. 12, 5e

Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (sermon), JAN. 12, 3a

Lyceum Club—dinner held in celebration, JAN. 22, 5e

St. John of Jerusalem in England, Order of :—

Thanksgiving service — arrangements, JAN. 3, 9d ; held, 12, 3a

Special articles (" The delivery of Jerusalem : last days of Turkish rule : the British entry "), FEB. 4, 5a ; (" Holy places of Jerusalem : visits by British soldiers "), MAR. 29, 3a

Yahuda, Dr. A. S. (l. quoted), JAN. 4, 9a

Kavanagh, Father (l. quoted), JAN. 17, 11b (c.c.)

Leading article, FEB. 23, 7a

Massey, Mr. W. T. — messages (" Heavy rains on the front : attempt to retake Jerusalem "), JAN. 2, 6e ; (" Jerusalem battle described "), 3, 5d ; (" Three days' battle for Jericho : clockwork advance : Londoners' new laurels "), FEB. 25, 7d (l.c.) ; (" A midnight bayonet fight : the crossing of the Auja "), 27, 5d ; (" Anzacs fight for tomb of Moses "), MAR. 2, 5c ; (" Incidents of the advance "), 12, 6d ; (" Battle for Shechem : fighting for mountain crests : Middlesex men's exploits "), 15, 8e ; (" Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem : King's awards to the victors "), 26, 5c

Officer's account of operations—letter read in House of Commons, FEB. 21, 10d

Turkish troops rushed to Palestine :—Baker, Mr. N. D. (statement), JAN. 9, 6b

Pamuni Hill—British in contact with enemy, JAN. 22, 6b ; enemy post seized, FEB. 4, 6b

Pargny—enemy parties attempting to cross Somme driven back, MAR. 25, 8c

Pargny-Filain—enemy attempts north of fail, FEB. 15, 6b

Pargny-sur-Moselle — French air raid, FEB. 19, 6e

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—

Paris :—

Air raids — attacks by aeroplanes ; machine brought down ; casualties ; our Paris correspondent's message ; German version, FEB. 1, 6d ; official report, 2, 6c ; casualties : particulars, 4, 6c : *Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant* (art. quoted), 6, 5c ; warning, 19, 5e ; Getha raid : one brought down ; casualties : our Paris correspondent's message, MAR. 11, 7d ; 12, 6e ; 16, 6c ; further raid by Gothas : four brought down ; panic at refuge ; casualties : official statement ; military funerals for victims : our Paris correspondent's message, 13, 6d ; (" Criticism of Paris air defences : special measures for theatres : the lost Gothas "), 14, 5b ; German airman's narrative, 14, 5b (c.c.)

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), MAR. 19, 5b

Firemen — distinguished conduct to be mentioned in Army orders, MAR. 15, 7c

Hervé, M. G. (views), FEB. 2, 5c

Insurance—London offices : undertake risks, FEB. 7, 6e

Leading article, MAR. 13, 7b

Precautions — police orders, JAN. 24, 5e ; regulations issued, MAR. 15, 8b

Lighting—reduced, FEB. 5, 5e

Louvre — protected by sand bags, FEB. 5, 5e

Shelters — established, FEB. 5, 5e

Relief—gifts : anonymous, FEB. 18, 5e

Reward—offered for destruction of enemy aeroplane, FEB. 8, 5c

Swiss Legation — damage claim : *Figaro* (art. quoted), MAR. 19, 5b

Bombardment—correspondent's messages (" Paris shelled : bombardment from over 70 miles ") ; German version, MAR. 25, 8b ; (" Paris shelled twice yesterday : two guns suspected "), 26, 6b ; (" Two guns shelling Paris : positions not yet found "), 27, 6b ; church hit by German shell : casualties, 30, 4b (l.c.)

Gun :—

Description — (" The long-range gun : shells flung 20 miles high "), MAR. 26, 5d ; (" The new German gun : life of 200 to 300 rounds "), 30, 4b

Shelters—trench : dug, MAR. 28, 5c (l.c.)

William II., German Emperor—message to Herr Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach, MAR. 29, 4c

Paris—enemy raid south-east of, MAR. 4, 8c

Parroy, Forest of — violent artillery fire, MAR. 21, 6b ; hostile raids fail, 30, 4d

Passchendaele—enemy raids fail, JAN. 3, 6b ; 28, 6b ; FEB. 4, 6e ; sharp fighting : posts lost and regained, 14, 6b ; enemy artillery active, 18, 6b ; 25, 8b ; enemy raids fail, 26, 6b ; enemy positions north of raided, MAR. 5, 6d ; enemy raids fail, 4, 8d ; 11, 8d ; hostile attack on front of 1,000 yards repulsed, 12, 6b ; enemy raids fail, 16, 6c ; 21, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Pasubio—counter-mines exploded, JAN. 23, 6b; FEB. 4, 7d; mine exploded, 14, 6b; MAR. 7, 6b

Pergine—Italian air raid, FEB. 28, 6a

Pernau—occupied by Germans, FEB. 26, 6c

Peronne—enemy cross Somme south of: heavy fighting; Germans report fall, MAR. 25, 8c; severe fighting south of, 26, 6c; British air raid, 28, 6e; 29, 4b

Pertica, Mount—enemy detachments east of repulsed, FEB. 21, 6b

Perye—serious artillery actions, MAR. 1, 6b

Petrograd—German air raid, MAR. 4, 10a; occupation expected, 19, 6c

Pezière—great struggle for: Leicesters' fire work, MAR. 25, 9e

Piave—enemy driven across at Zenson, JAN. 2, 6c; British force points, 8, 6c; ("Through the ice-cold Piave"), 10, 5e; British batteries' effective work, 14, 7b; British line extended along, FEB. 14, 6b; British cross and reach enemy lines, 18, 7d; British ford, 20, 7e; ("Wading the Piave"), 22, 5b; ("Wading the Piave in the dark"), 25, 7e; British cause losses on left bank, 26, 5d; French cross and capture prisoners, MAR. 4, 7a; in flood, 8, 5e; ("Kidnapping Austrian sentries: nightly exploits on the Piave"), 18, 7e

Pinon—lively artillery activity, FEB. 22, 6b

Pirmasens—British air raid, FEB. 21, 6b

Platana—Turks report entrance, FEB. 21, 6d

Pleskau—history; occupied by Germans, FEB. 26, 6c; 27, 6d; MAR. 4, 9f

Plessier—British fall back to positions by, MAR. 30, 5d

Plessis-de-Roye—fierce fighting before, MAR. 30, 4d

Poelcappelle—hostile raid north-east of fails, FEB. 4, 6e; ("Raid north of Poelcappelle"), 6, 6b; enemy raid in neighbourhood repulsed, 18, 6b; 25, 8b; MAR. 8, 6b; 16, 6c; 21, 6b; hostile raids on posts, 19, 6c

Pola—Italian air raid, MAR. 2, 5e

Polderhoek—enemy enters posts; positions regained, MAR. 11, 8d; ("German attacks in Flanders: the fight at Polderhoek"), 11, 8c

Polotsk—captured by Germans, MAR. 4, 9f

Poltava—occupation announced, MAR. 28, 5b

Poluvu—enemy driven from, MAR. 14, 6c

Polygon Wood—raiding parties driven off, FEB. 4, 6c; successful raid east of, 22, 6b; raiding parties driven off, MAR. 4, 8d; English success against strong point, 14, 6a

Pontavert—lively artillery activity, FEB. 22, 6b

Pont d'Aspach—German organizations destroyed, FEB. 25, 7d

Pont de l'Union—Belgians take prisoners south of, MAR. 9, 6c

Ponte della Priula Valley—patrol encounters, JAN. 16, 6e

Pontruët—hand-to-hand fighting, MAR. 4, 8d

Porna—British air raid, MAR. 21, 5b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Portuguese troops—enemy attack repelled, JAN. 4, 5e; 10, 5e; capture prisoners near Neuve Chapelle, FEB. 19, 6d; patrol, artillery, and aerial activity, 28, 5e; patrol encounters, MAR. 2, 6b; enemy enter trenches: driven out by counter-attack ("Big raids in the west: Portuguese heavily attacked"), 4, 8d; German trenches raided in Neuve Chapelle neighbourhood, 11, 8d; 20, 6b; hostile raid on positions south-east of Laventie repulsed, 13, 6c; hostile attack under cover of smoke driven back, 15, 8a; raid near Fauquissart repulsed, 21, 6b

Clemenceau, M.—tribute, FEB. 27, 6c

Western front:—

Command—Sir Douglas Haig's desire, FEB. 7, 5e

Haig, Sir D.—congratulatory message, MAR. 11, 8b

Prespa, Lake—French air raid, JAN. 7, 5c; local attack repulsed, 10, 5f

Price, Mr. G. Ward—messages ("Bombing an Austrian aerodrome"), JAN. 3, 6c; ("British troops 'magnificent': Italian commander's praise"), 8, 6c; ("Escape from the Austrians: Italian motor-driver's adventures"), 9, 5e; ("British battalion's feat"), 10, 5e; ("Complicated camouflage"), 14, 7b (e.e.); ("Between the lines: German officers as spies"), 15, 5b; ("Austrian deserters to the Italians"), 15, 5c; ("A charge in three feet of snow"), 17, 6b; ("Three hospitals damaged"), 28, 6b; ("Grim bayonet fights on the heights"), 31, 6c; ("Italian raid shelters"), FEB. 7, 5c; ("Moonlight raids in Italy"), 21, 6b; ("Wading the Piave: nightly exploits of the British troops"), 22, 5b; ("New British sector described"), 26, 5d; ("All-night bombing of Venice"), MAR. 2, 5c; ("The bombing of Naples: daylight raid on Venice frustrated"), 13, 5b; ("War schools behind the front"), 16, 5b (e.e.); ("Kidnapping Austrian sentries"), 18, 7e; ("Impending attack on Italy"), 25, 6b; ("Coming stroke in Italy"), 29, 3c

Primolano—Italian air raids, JAN. 28, 6c; FEB. 7, 6c; 26, 5d; MAR. 30, 3c

Pripet flotilla—captured by Germans, MAR. 2, 6c

Provins—forms part of war zone, MAR. 29, 4b

Proyart—British line pushed back, MAR. 28, 7c; 29, 5c; line advanced to, 28, 6c; sharp fighting, 30, 5d

Prunay—hostile raid in direction arrested, MAR. 8, 6b

Puisieux—repeated hostile attacks repulsed, MAR. 29, 4c

Quatrecht—German aerodrome constructed, FEB. 22, 6e

Quéant—enemy post raided south-east of, FEB. 8, 6b; hostile artillery activity, 16, 6b

Quero—French capture prisoners and machine-gun, JAN. 24, 6b

Quincy Wood—enemy raids fail, FEB. 21, 6c

Ram Allah—captured by British, JAN. 3, 5d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Ramegnies Chin—British air raid, JAN. 7, 6*d*

Ramscape—bombed with poisoned shells, JAN. 5, 5*e*; serious hostile attack on Belgian positions east of repulsed, MAR. 7, 6*b*

Ras es Suffa—captured by British, JAN. 3, 5*d*

Ras Kerker—occupied by British, JAN. 1, 6*e*

Reigersvliet—Belgian fighting, MAR. 9, 5*d*; enemy penetrate posts east of, 19, 5*e*; Germans gain temporary advantage, 22, 7*f*

Reillon—enemy raid in sector fails, MAR. 11, 7*b*

Reims—hostile raids north of fail, JAN. 23, 6*b*; FEB. 22, 6*b*; French surprise attacks succeed, FEB. 2, 6*b*; 15, 6*b*; considerable artillery activity east of, 18, 6*b*; hostile raid north of fails, 22, 6*b*; civil hospital bombarded and set on fire, MAR. 2, 6*d*; ("Strong attacks near Reims"), 4, 8*c*; over 5,000 shells fired into during two nights, 5, 5*e*; Germans report cathedral used as French signalling post, 12, 6*b*; 16, 6*c*; statement refuted, 15, 7*e*; enemy surprise fails, 19, 6*c*; enemy lines penetrated deeply: dug-outs destroyed, 21, 6*b*; prolonged hostile bombardment, 22, 7*c*; 26, 6*c*

Cathedral:—

Signalling-post, use as — German report, MAR. 12, 6*b*; Cardinal Luçon denies statement, 15, 7*e*; French denial, 28, 5*e*

Remenonville—raid west of succeeds, FEB. 13, 6*b*

Renaud Hill—twice lost and retaken, MAR. 30, 5*f*

Rentis—captured by British, MAR. 14, 6*e*

Resna—Allied air raid, MAR. 28, 5*b*

Reval—history; occupied by Germans, FEB. 26, 6*c*; fortress taken, 27, 6*d*; MAR. 4, 9*f*

Revedoli—Italian seaplane raid, FEB. 11, 5*b*

Ribecourt—enemy gain trenches; British withdraw, MAR. 23, 7*f*; Germans report evacuation, 25, 8*d*

Richeburt—successful raid on German trenches south of, MAR. 13, 6*b*

Rietchiza—Germans take by storm, MAR. 2, 6*c*

Rivalta—hostile patrols dispersed, FEB. 26, 5*d*

Robbers' Valley—fight for, MAR. 12, 6*d*; 13, 6*e*

Roeux—enemy enter, MAR. 30, 4*e*

Roisel—stormed by enemy, MAR. 25, 8*d*

Rombach—French air raids, JAN. 5, 6*b*; 9, 6*b*

Rome:—

Air raids—lighting restricted, MAR. 16, 5*b*

Rosières—heavy hostile attacks near, MAR. 28, 6*c*; lost and retaken, 28, 7*c*; 29, 5*e*; sharp fighting, 30, 5*d*

Ross, Mr. Malcolm—message ("New Zealanders' daring exploit"), MAR. 8, 5*b*

Rossignol Wood—several hostile attacks repulsed, MAR. 29, 4*c*; 30, 5*d*

Roulers—British air raids, JAN. 2, 6*b*; 7, 6*d*; 9, 6*b*; 15, 7*d*; 23, 6*a*; 24, 6*c*; 25, 6*b*; 26, 6*c*; 28, 6*c*; 30, 6*c*; FEB. 1, 6*d*; MAR. 12, 6*c*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Roupy—fighting across heights, MAR. 25, 8*d*; enemy reach, 25, 9*f*

Rouy-le-Grand—reached by enemy, MAR. 27, 7*d*

Rovno—Germans march on, FEB. 21, 7*f*; Russian staff captured, 26, 6*c*

Roye—captured by enemy; enemy checked west of, MAR. 27, 6*c*; French heavily engaged west of, 28, 6*c*

Rujm el Bahr—Turks burn storehouses and pier, FEB. 25, 7*d* (i.e.); British reach, 28, 6*e*; MAR. 2, 5*e*

Rumanian campaign:—

Armistice—prolonged, FEB. 21, 5*b*; MAR. 25, 7*f*; lapses; Germany reports Rumania prepared for further armistice and peace negotiations, 4, 10*a*; Rumanian Crown Council's reply to Germany, 5, 8*c*; new Hungarian frontier; armistice again in force, 6, 6*e*; preliminary treaty signed, 7, 6*d*; German indemnity claim: amount, 9, 6*c*; treaty initialled, 27, 5*e*

Correspondent's messages ("Rumania at Germany's mercy: Mackensen's veto"), FEB. 21, 5*b*; ("Rumania forced to negotiate: no unconditional surrender"), MAR. 1, 6*d*

Kölnische Volkszeitung (art. quoted), MAR. 2, 6*b*

Vorwärts (art. quoted), FEB. 21, 5*e*

Army—first disbanded army corps arrives in occupied territory, MAR. 23, 5*e*

British officers—health, FEB. 16, 6*e*; 22, 5*e*; MAR. 1, 5*e*; 9, 5*d*; 23, 5*e*

Enemy strength—*Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), FEB. 13, 6*b*; *Matin* (art. quoted), 16, 6*c*

Special article ("The plight of Rumania: a disastrous day: spirit of Rumanian troops"), JAN. 29, 5*d*

Rumbeke—British air raid, JAN. 23, 6*a*

Rupel—Allied air raid in region, MAR. 14, 5*b*

Russian army:—

Armistice with Central Powers—to expire at noon, FEB. 18, 6*c*; expires; Germans cross Dvina, 19, 6*c*

Special article ("The plight of Rumania: a disastrous day: 'no fighting' for Russian soldiers"), JAN. 29, 5*d*

Violated — German troops moved from Eastern to Western front, FEB. 11, 6*b*

Austro-German campaign—German troops withdrawn, JAN. 29, 6*c*; Germans cross Dvina; advance against Dvinsk; advance towards Kovel, FEB. 19, 6*c*; Dvinsk and Lutsk occupied; advance towards East, 20, 6*d*; Esthonia entered and Werner passed through; Germans march on Rovno; Russian resistance broken near Intsen, 21, 7*f*; Wenden passed, Minsk entered, Rovno and Leal occupied, 22, 7*f*; Hapsal captured, Riezhitsa entered, Minsk occupied, 23, 7*f*; Walk and Borisoff occupied; Dubno and Iskorost reached, 25, 10*a*; Reval, Pleskau, Pernau, and Dorpat occupied, 26, 6*c*;

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Russian army:—

Austro-German campaign (continued):—

27, 6*d*; Kolenkovitchi captured, 27, 6*d*; German advance continued, 28, 6*d*; booty at Minsk, MAR. 1, 5*d*; German troops reach Dnieper; Rietchiza stormed; Austro-Hungarians march into Ukraine, 2, 6*c*; Dr. von Seidler (statement), 2, 6*d*; Germans capture Pleskau and Borisoff; peace treaty between Germany and Russia signed; military movements in Great Russia cease; Kieff and Homel captured; Central Powers enter Zhmerinka; Esthonia and Livonia operations continue, 4, 9*f*; German halt in Great Russia, 5, 5*e*; Odessa occupied, 14, 6*b*; 18, 7*a*; Nikolaieff occupied, 18, 7*a*; 19, 6*c*

Correspondent's message ("Attack on Reval preparing: a move to aid Finland"), FEB. 21, 5*b*

Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 7*f*

Central Powers, war with:—

Hostilities—ended; terms, FEB. 12, 7*f*; statement issued, 20, 6*d*

Demobilization — ends; military organizations dissolved, MAR. 23, 7*d* (e.e.)

"Massed parleys" with Germans:—

Krilenko, Gen.—order to troops: issued, FEB. 20, 6*d*

Saarbrücken—British air raid, JAN. 26, 6*c*; French air raids, FEB. 7, 6*c*; MAR. 2, 6*b*

Saarburg—British air raid, FEB. 2, 6*c*

Sablon—British air raid, MAR. 29, 4*b*

St. Christ—enemy cross Somme at, MAR. 26, 7*e*; 27, 7*d*

St. Denis Westrem—British air raid, FEB. 20, 6*c*

St. Die—hostile surprise attack fails, JAN. 17, 6*e*; harassing artillery fire, MAR. 1, 6*e*

St. Emilie—British retire to, MAR. 25, 9*d*

S. Fior di Sopra—Italian air raid, FEB. 26, 5*d*

St. Georges—hostile attack stopped, MAR. 12, 5*b*

St. Giacomo di Veglia—Italian air raid, FEB. 7, 6*c*; 8, 6*b*

St. Gobain Forest — violent artillery actions, FEB. 20, 6*b*

St. Leger—fierce struggle around, MAR. 25, 9*d*

St. Mihiel—enemy attempt north of fails, JAN. 7, 5*d*; patrol encounters, 8, 6*a*; 21, 6*b*; enemy lines entered, 29, 6*c*; strong enemy group to north dispersed, MAR. 12, 6*b*; patrol encounters, 18, 8*b*

St. Pierre Capelle—British air raid, MAR. 11, 8*b*

St. Privat—British air raid, JAN. 5, 6*b*; French air raid, 30, 6*c*

St. Quentin—intense artillery duel, JAN. 12, 6*e*; hostile raid north-west of, 17, 6*d*; successful raid north of, 18, 6*b*; enemy raids repulsed, 21, 6*b*; 23, 6*b*; 24, 6*c*; British line extended to south of, 28, 6*a*; hostile raid north-west of, FEB. 11, 6*c*; hostile artillery active, 18, 6*b*; British preparations, 19, 6*d*; patrol and artillery activity, 21, 6*c*; ("Our new line south of

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

St. Quentin (continued):—

St. Quentin"), 22, 6*b*; enemy driven off, 26, 6*b*; British air raids, 26, 6*b*; 27, 6*b*; hostile infantry and transport fired on, 28, 6*b*; enemy driven off, 28, 6*b*; MAR. 5, 6*d*; enemy enter lines, 4, 8*d*; 6, 6*b*; British air raids, 7, 6*b*; 9, 6*b*; German trenches north-west of raided, 11, 8*d*; successful raid south of, 12, 6*b*; British air raids, 13, 6*c*; 14, 6*c*; 16, 6*c*; heavy bombardment of front, 22, 6*c*; six German divisions flung against one British division and beaten off, 23, 7*f*; British defensive system west of broken through, 25, 8*c*

St. Stino di Livenza—Italian air raids, JAN. 3, 6*c*; FEB. 7, 6*c*

Salihie—British approach, FEB. 28, 6*e*

Salonika:—

Austro-German offensive—prospects:

Gen. Corsi (views), JAN. 30, 5*e*

Samaria—British air raid west of, JAN. 21, 6*e*

Samarra—Turks drop bombs near, JAN. 5, 6*d*

Samoyneux—hostile patrol dispersed, JAN. 18, 6*b*; raids repulsed, FEB. 8, 6*b*; enemy penetrate lines temporarily, MAR. 18, 8*b*

Sano—enemy lines entered, JAN. 21, 7*c*

Sapord Po—hand-grenade engagement, JAN. 10, 5*e*

Sarre—French air raid, MAR. 2, 6*b*

Sasso Rosso, Mount—enemy patrols driven back, JAN. 19, 5*c*; Austrian attempts fail, FEB. 12, 6*b*; increased fighting activity, 13, 6*c*

Saviak—Allied air raid, FEB. 14, 5*d*

Savy—fighting across heights, MAR. 25, 8*d*

Scarpe—hostile raiding party repulsed, JAN. 30, 6*c*; enemy artillery active to south, MAR. 1, 6*c*; British raid north of successful, 7, 6*b*; heavy bombardment of front, 22, 7*c*; enemy attacks in great strength north and south of, 29, 4*c*; ("The fighting on the Scarpe"), 30, 5*c*

Schönholz—hostile attack fails, JAN. 30, 5*a*

Sebastiek—British air raids, JAN. 22, 6*c*; 28, 6*b*

Seicheprey—hostile raids without result, JAN. 31, 6*b*; MAR. 2, 6*d*

Selwad—occupied by British, MAR. 11, 8*d*

Sensée Valley—heavy hostile attacks, MAR. 23, 7*f*

Seppois—hostile raids south of fails, MAR. 30, 4*d*

Seppois le Haut—enemy dug-outs destroyed, JAN. 30, 5*a*

Serbian army:—

Endurance—*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), FEB. 16, 5*f*

Serbian front—hostile patrols repulsed, JAN. 17, 5*d*

Seren Valley—enemy columns dispersed, JAN. 7, 5*b*; British air raid, 14, 7*b*; enemy columns dispersed, FEB. 27, 6*d*

Seres—British air raids in region, JAN. 23, 5*f*; 28, 5*b*; enemy redoubt raided, FEB. 14, 5*d*

Sermenli—French air raid in valley, MAR. 27, 5*e*

Serre—heavy local fighting, MAR. 29, 5*e*

Sheikh Abdulla—hostile attacks repulsed, FEB. 4, 6*a*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Shells:—

Articles ("The long-range gun: the shell within a shell theory"), MAR. 26, 5*d*; ("The new German gun: shell described"), 30, 4*b*

Poisoned—Ramscapele bombarded with, JAN. 5, 5*e*

Weight (art., "Range and shell weight: the destructive effect"), MAR. 26, 5*e*

Shunet Nimrin—British air raids about, FEB. 22, 6*d*; MAR. 9, 6*e*

Sile—Italians invade enemy positions, MAR. 22, 6*b*

Sillery—hostile surprise breaks down, MAR. 20, 6*b*

Sisters of Mercy:—

Correspondent's message ("In a casualty clearing station: care for the wounded: sisters of mercy indeed"), JAN. 1, 5*d*

Skis—enemy troops on skis shelled, JAN. 14, 7*b*

Skumbi, Upper—enemy reconnaissances dispersed, JAN. 10, 5*f*

Skumbi Valley—grenade fighting, JAN. 19, 5*e*; hostile parties driven back, 23, 5*f*; FEB. 13, 5*e*

Solarolo, Mount—enemy trenches entered, JAN. 16, 6*e*; hostile patrols driven back, 19, 5*e*; MAR. 1, 6*b*

Solesmes—British air raid, MAR. 12, 6*c*

Somain—British air raid, MAR. 19, 6*e*

Somme—enemy cross river south of Péronne; heavy fighting, MAR. 25, 8*c*; enemy cross below Ham, 26, 6*d*; bridges destroyed, 26, 7*d*; hostile attacks develop south of, 27, 6*c*; powerful attacks along line; enemy cross near Chipilly, 29, 4*e*

Souain—three hostile attempts with two battalions to reach lines fail, MAR. 21, 6*b*; hostile surprise attacks fail, 23, 7*d*

South African troops:—

Botha, Gen.—tribute, MAR. 28, 6*c*

Casualties: see under Casualties, above

Heroism ("Story of South Africans' heroism"), MAR. 29, 5*e*

Memorial service (art., "The days of Delville Wood: homage to fallen South Africans: heroic Somme episode"), FEB. 20, 5*c*

Special articles ("Fun for fighting men: 'shows' in the lines: jokes of the army"), JAN. 4, 9*c*; ("The defence of Venice: lagoon fighting: the 'dug-outless front'"), 14, 7*a*; ("Over and behind enemy lines: British airmen's activities: the aeroplane workers' opportunity"), 17, 5*a*

Spies—"German officers as spies", JAN. 15, 5*b*

Spinocchia, Mount—Italian operations successful, JAN. 16, 6*e*

Spring—"Spring on the battle front"), MAR. 1, 6*c*

Staravina—patrol encounters, JAN. 11, 5*a*

Stoccardo—raid by Italian patrols, MAR. 1, 6*b*

Strategy:—

Allied:—

French press comments, MAR. 30, 4*a*

Leadership:—

Randolph, Mr. C. F. (l.), JAN. 2, 8*b*

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Strategy:—

Allied (continued):—

Single command:—

Italy—attitude: our Rome correspondent's comments, JAN. 25, 5*e* (e.e.)

Rousseau, Col. (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 8*b*

Sydenham, Lord (l.), FEB. 16, 7*c*

Struma front—Bulgarian party dispersed, FEB. 6, 5*a*; British rush post, MAR. 11, 7*c*; Allied air raid, 19, 5*c*

Stuttgart—British air raid in broad daylight, MAR. 11, 8*b*

Stuyvenskale—enemy gain temporary advantage, MAR. 22, 7*e*

Stuyvenskerke—serious hostile attacks on Belgian positions south of repulsed, MAR. 7, 6*b*; 9, 6*c*; 19, 5*e*

Sugana Valley—Italian air raid, JAN. 14, 7*b*

Suippe—powerful hostile raid defeated, MAR. 2, 6*d*; enemy positions east of raided, 21, 6*b*; hostile surprise fails, 26, 6*c*

Sukhum Kale—bombarded by Russian Black Sea fleet, MAR. 28, 5*b*

Tahinos, Lake—cavalry patrols inflict losses, MAR. 11, 7*c*

Tahure—German trenches entered near, FEB. 15, 6*b*; lively artillery duel, 26, 6*b*; patrol encounters, MAR. 26, 6*c*

"Tanks"—one captured at Cambrai driven through Berlin, JAN. 4, 5*f*; ("Great days of struggle: tanks counter attack"), MAR. 26, 7*d*; Germans announce 100 lying in captured positions, 27, 6*d*

British:—

Value:—

Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAR. 4, 6*c*

German ("German tanks in action"), MAR. 27, 6*d*; *Berlin Morgenpost* (art. quoted), 29, 3*b*

Tchernia bend—artillery activity, FEB. 12, 6*c*; MAR. 7, 5*d*; French capture Bulgarians, 8, 6*e*; hostile attack repulsed, 11, 7*c*

Tchernishte—British air raid, JAN. 2, 6*d*

Tchestovo—British air raids, JAN. 11, 5*a*; 14, 7*d*; 21, 5*f*

Tel Asur—occupied by British, MAR. 11, 8*d*; 15, 8*e*

Telegraph Hill—fierce fighting, MAR. 29, 5*e*; 30, 5*d*

Tell el Ful—eight enemy attacks on, JAN. 3, 5*d*

Templeux-la-Fosse—British retire to point before, MAR. 25, 9*e*

Templeux-le-Guérard—German losses heavy around quarries, MAR. 26, 7*c*

Tergnier—splendid fighting about, MAR. 25, 9*f*

Termination:—

Liebert, Gen. von (art. quoted), FEB. 11, 6*b*

Territorials—message ("A midnight bayonet fight: brilliant work by territorials"), FEB. 27, 5*d*

Téton—enemy trenches entered east of, FEB. 11, 6*c*; German attacks break down, MAR. 4, 8*c*; 23, 7*d*

Thiaucourt—French air raids, FEB. 1, 6*d*; 19, 6*c*

Thielt—British air raid, FEB. 2, 6*b*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
 Thionville—British air raids, JAN. 16, 6b; 23, 6a; 26, 6c; FEB. 2, 6c; 19, 6e; 20, 6c; 21, 6b; MAR. 26, 6e; French air raids, JAN. 28, 6c; FEB. 16, 6b; 19, 6e; MAR. 2, 6b; 30, 4d
 Tierno—hostile parties south of dispersed, MAR. 7, 6b
 Tomba, Mount—French gain positions, JAN. 1, 6c; 3, 6c; ("French gains on Mount Tomba"), 14, 7b; French capture prisoners, MAR. 25, 6d
 Tortille—British troops withdrawn to new positions, MAR. 25, 8c
 Tortum—Turks report occupation, MAR. 20, 5e
 Toul—hostile attack with gas north-west of, FEB. 28, 5e; Germans drop rubber gas bombs from aeroplane, MAR. 21, 5b
 Tourcoing—British air raid, MAR. 8, 6b
 Tournai—British air raids, JAN. 28, 6c; 30, 6c; FEB. 18, 6b; 19, 6e; 23, 6b; 27, 6b; MAR. 2, 6b; 23, 7d
 Training:—
 Article ("Games for war training: officers' play-school behind the lines: physical and moral fitness"), FEB. 26, 5c; (Ed.S.), 28, 92d
 Transport:—
 Article ("Battlefield farms: soldiers as army food producers: saving of transport"), JAN. 4, 6d
 Correspondent's message—"Italian motor-driver's adventures"), JAN. 9, 5e
 Trapeze Wood—attack on Belgian positions repulsed, MAR. 4, 7e
 Trebaseleghe—enemy air raid, FEB. 22, 6e
 Trebizond—entered by Turks, FEB. 27, 5c; atrocities: particulars, MAR. 18, 7d
 Trèves—British air raids, JAN. 26, 3c; 28, 6c; FEB. 2, 6c; 19, 6e; 20, 6c; 21, 5e; 22, 5e; 28, 6b; French air raids, MAR. 2, 6b
 Air raids—three within 36 hours, FEB. 20, 6c
 Treviso—enemy air raids, JAN. 2, 6c; 3, 6c; 5, 6d; 28, 6c; 30, 6c; FEB. 4, 7d; 5, 6e; 8, 6b; 28, 6a; ("Treviso air raids"), 30, 6c
 Turkish army:—
 Egyptian campaign: see Palestine campaign, and other localities, above
 Mesopotamia: see Mesopotamian campaign, above
 Ukraine—Austro-Hungarian troops march into, MAR. 2, 6c
 United States of America:—
 Army: see American troops, above
 Navy: see Naval—American navy, above
 Urcel—raid in region succeeds, FEB. 26, 6b
 Urvillers—enemy's main attack towards, MAR. 25, 9f
 Uytkerke—British air raid, FEB. 19, 6e
 Val Arsa—enemy patrols driven back, JAN. 18, 5e; 29, 6c; FEB. 13, 6c; MAR. 1, 6b
 Valbella, Mount—hostile attacks frustrated, FEB. 12, 6b
 Val Brenta—enemy parties repulsed, FEB. 25, 8d
 Valenciennes—British air raids, FEB. 4, 6e; 28, 6b; MAR. 13, 6c; 28, 6e

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
 Val Frenzela—repeated enemy thrusts east and west, FEB. 12, 6b; 13, 6c; MAR. 4, 7a; sharp fighting, 23, 5c
 Val Lagarina—enemy patrols dispersed, FEB. 14, 6b; Italian air raid, MAR. 25, 6d
 Val Posina—patrol encounters, MAR. 11, 7c
 Val Rio Freddo—hostile parties put to flight, MAR. 9, 5d
 Valsan Lorenzo—enemy troops dispersed, MAR. 2, 6c
 Valstagna—patrol encounters, FEB. 22, 6e
 Valtellina—patrol encounters, MAR. 20, 5c
 Vardar—Greeks beat off Bulgarian attacks, JAN. 22, 5e; artillery activity on west bank, FEB. 12, 6c; 25, 7b; Allied air raid, MAR. 15, 8b; 19, 5c
 Varseaere—British air raids, JAN. 26, 6c; FEB. 4, 6e; 20, 6c
 Vaucellette Farm—Leicesters' stubborn defence, MAR. 25, 9d
 Vaudesincourt—hostile attack west of gains trenches; driven out, MAR. 14, 6c
 Vaulx-Vraucourt—fierce battle in front of, MAR. 23, 7f; village lost and retaken, 25, 9d; Germans report capture, 25, 8d
 Vauquois—prisoners taken in sector, FEB. 18, 6b; hostile raid repulsed, 21, 6c; enemy surprise fails, MAR. 15, 8a; prisoners taken, 18, 8b
 Vauxaillon—violent artillery actions, FEB. 19, 6c; 22, 6b
 Vaux-les-Palameix—patrol encounters, MAR. 4, 8c
 Vého—hostile attempt fails, MAR. 5, 6d
 Vendeuil—heavy bombardment of front, MAR. 22, 7c; Buffs' gallant defence, 25, 9f
 Veneto—enemy air raid, JAN. 4, 6b
 Venice—bombed by enemy, FEB. 5, 6e; 22, 6e; 26, 5c, d; 28, 6a; MAR. 1, 6b; ("The attacks on Venice: one-third of the houses ruined"), 1, 6b; ("All-night bombing of Venice"), 2, 5c; ("Daylight raid on Venice frustrated"), 13, 5b
 Special article ("The defence of Venice"), JAN. 14, 7a
 Verdun—hostile raids on front, FEB. 9, 6b; enemy attack fails, 12, 6b; surprise attack south-east of ("Heavy enemy losses in snowstorm raid"), MAR. 6, 6a; ("What a French raid is like: the *coups de main* before Verdun"), 19, 5a
 Battle, opening of:—
 Anniversary, second—commemorated, FEB. 21, 6e
 Verlaines—reached by enemy, MAR. 27, 7d
 Vermand—heights north of stormed by enemy, MAR. 25, 8d
 Vermelles—hostile raid east of repulsed, FEB. 28, 6b
 Verviers—Turks and Bulgarians arrive, FEB. 19, 5e
 Vicenza—enemy air raids, JAN. 2, 6c; FEB. 22, 6e
 Villecholles—enemy driven beyond, MAR. 25, 9f
 Villers-Faucon—British retire to line before; Germans report capture of heights west of, MAR. 25, 8d
 Villers Guislain—hostile party dispersed, JAN. 24, 6c; enemy lines raided, MAR. 16, 6c; 20, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
 Ville-sur-Tourbe — enemy raid repulsed, FEB. 18, 6b
 Vimy Ridge — hostile artillery activity east of, JAN. 12, 6e; enemy's attempt to capture fails, MAR. 30, 4c; ("Bid for Vimy Ridge"), 30, 5c
 Violu — great artillery activity in region, FEB. 12, 6b
 Vispadella — Allied air raid, FEB. 22, 6e
 Vladivostok — Japanese and British warships at, MAR. 21, 6e
 Vosges — lively bombardment, FEB. 9, 6b; hostile attempt fails, 13, 6b; surprise raids successful, 14, 6b; violent artillery struggle, 21, 6c; enemy raid repulsed, MAR. 4, 8c; 11, 7b
 Voyennes — enemy cross Somme near, MAR. 27, 7c
 Vrely — fierce fighting all day, MAR. 29, 4c
 Wadi Auja — British established on line, FEB. 23, 6c; crossed, MAR. 11, 8d; new line north of consolidated, 12, 6d
 Wadi el Jio — ridges overlooking north bank gained, MAR. 12, 6d
 Wancourt — hostile forward movement, MAR. 25, 8d
 War Cabinet — report for 1917, MAR. 19, 7f
 War Council, Supreme — Versailles meeting: decisions, FEB. 4, 7f
 Warmeriville — French air raid, FEB. 28, 6b
 Warneton — German dug-outs destroyed, MAR. 5, 6d; enemy's second line reached, 6, 6b
 West Africa Field Force:—
 Casualties: see under Casualties, above
 Western front:—
 Allied forces:—
 Command: see under Strategy, above
 Disposition and plans:—
 Information, publishing:—
Morning Post — editor and military writer summoned, FEB. 18, 2a; 22, 4a
 Belgian front — Ramscappelle bombarded with poisoned shells, JAN. 5, 5e; Germans gain temporary footing in front line east of Neuport, 24, 6c; hand-to-hand fighting at Aschoop, FEB. 2, 5e; patrol attack in Merckem sector; harassing artillery fire, 12, 5e; patrol encounters, 19, 5e; enemy raid in Merckem sector fails, 23, 6d; 25, 8b; intense artillery activity, 25, 7e; visited by M. Clemenceau, 26, 5e; German attacks north of Dixmude fail, MAR. 1, 6b; hostile attack repulsed, 4, 7e; serious hostile attack east of Ramscappelle and south of Stuyvenskerke; in counter attack Belgians succeed in capturing 100 prisoners, 7, 6b; 9, 6c; our special correspondent's message ("A dashing Belgian exploit"), 9, 5d; hostile attacks in Merckem region stopped, 9, 6c; prisoners taken at Dixmude, 12, 5b; front visited by Chinese military mission, 12, 5e; hand-to-hand fighting in German trenches south-east of Lombaertzyde, 14, 5b; many hostile attacks: positions lost and regained, 19, 5e; all trenches recaptured, 20, 6b; violent firing of hostile poison shells, 22, 7d; ("Four attacks

WAR, The Great (Operations):—
 Western front:—
 Belgian front (continued):—
 smashed by the Belgians"), 22, 7f; rear lines shelled, 25, 7b; raid to west of Houthulst Forest succeeds, 30, 4b
 Albert, King — congratulatory message, MAR. 9, 5d
 Ceuninck, Gen. de — tribute, MAR. 21, 5c
 Clemenceau, M. — tribute, FEB. 27, 6c
 British front — Welsh Ridge positions regained; Ypres line advanced; special correspondent's messages ("An attack before dawn"), JAN. 1, 6b; ("The German bid for high ground: savage fighting on the Cambrai front"), 2, 6b; ("Winter's grip on the Western front: 'German offensive' talk"), 5, 6b; local fighting on Cambrai front; advanced posts pressed back, 5, 6b; Bullecourt positions attacked by enemy, 7, 6d; blizzard: enemy gain temporary footing in trenches east of Bullecourt, 9, 6b; trenches south-east of Ypres raided successfully, 11, 6b; Ypres front shelled, 12, 6e; correspondent's messages ("Good British counter battery work"), 15, 5d; ("A Kaiser review behind Bourlon Wood"), 19, 6b; extended to south of St. Quentin, 28, 6a; artillery activity, FEB. 6, 6b; correspondent's message ("Raid north of Poelcappelle"), 6, 6b; Bullecourt sector shelled, 9, 6b; Messines positions raided, 12, 6b; La Bassée trenches raided, 13, 6b; sharp fighting near Passchendaele, 14, 6b; our special correspondent's messages ("German attack 'imminent': statements by prisoners"), 19, 6e; ("Prisoners and the coming attack: our soldiers confident: clumsy German propaganda"), 20, 5a; enemy positions raided at Houthulst Forest on wide front, 20, 6b; our special correspondent's messages ("Amazing British airmen: stories of fights against odds"), 21, 5a; ("Our new line south of St. Quentin: unspoiled country on British front"), 22, 6b; ("Preparations behind the lines: enemy 'rehearsals'"), 25, 8b; ("Use of gas: German search for a shell: spring on the battle front"), MAR. 1, 6c; enemy's defences penetrated 1,200 yards during raid, 1, 6c; our special correspondent's message ("Houthulst and Greenland Hill raids"), 2, 6d; ("Big raids in the west"), 4, 8d; sharp fighting, 5, 6d; second line reached at Warneton; our special correspondent's message ("Increased activity in the west: Australian return raids"), 6, 6b; British strongly attacked south of Houthulst Forest, 9, 6b; enemy attack on front of a mile in Ypres sector; severe fighting; positions lost and regained, 11, 8d; our special correspondent's message ("German attack in Flanders: heavy losses and no gains"), 11, 8c; thrusts at British lines: raiders' heavy losses

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Western front:—

British front (continued):—

near Ypres, 12, 6b; strong German point carried, 14, 6a; our special correspondent's messages ("Activity behind enemy line"), 20, 6b; ("A great fight in the air"), 21, 6b; ("With the R.F.C. in France"), 23, 4a

Cambrai, set-back at:—

Commanding officers sent home:—

Parliament—questions, JAN. 19, 8d

Davies, Maj. D. (S.P.), JAN. 24, 8d

Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 7c

Dispatch:—

Leading article, MAR. 5, 7a

Parliament—questions, FEB. 6, 10b; 28, 8c; MAR. 6, 7c

Indian Cavalry:—

Services, tribute to:—

Derby, Lord (S.P.), MAR. 14, 8a

Parliament — observations, MAR. 14, 8a

Inquiry:—

Evidence:—

Parliament—question, JAN. 24, 8d

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (S.P.), JAN. 24, 8f

Parliament—observations, JAN. 24, 8d

Pringle, Mr. W. M. (S.P.), JAN. 24, 8f

Report:—

Leading article, JAN. 30, 7a

Political Note, JAN. 9, 7c

Publication — Parliament: questions, JAN. 22, 10b

War Cabinet decision:—

Law, Mr. Bonar (S.P.), JAN. 16, 10d

Parliament — observations, JAN. 16, 10d

Leading article, JAN. 25, 7a

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (S.P.), JAN. 24, 8e

Parliament — observations, JAN. 24, 8d

Secret sitting for discussion, suggested:—

Parliament—question, JAN. 31, 8c

Political Notes, JAN. 19, 7c; 25, 7c

Extended—to slightly south of St. Quentin: part of French line taken over, JAN. 28, 6a

Haig, Sir D.—congratulatory message, MAR. 13, 6b

Labour delegates—visit: arrangements, JAN. 9, 6d

Special article ("Over and behind enemy lines: British airmen's activities"), JAN. 17, 5a

Special correspondent's messages:—

("An attack before dawn"), JAN. 1, 6b; ("The German bid for high ground: savage fighting on the Cambrai front"), 2, 6b; ("Winter's grip on the Western front: 'German offensive' talk"), 5, 6b; ("German attack 'imminent': statements by prisoners"), 19, 6c; ("Prisoners and the coming attack: our soldiers confident: clumsy German propaganda"), 20, 5a; ("Amazing! British airmen: stories of fights against odds"), 21, 5a; ("Our new

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Western front:—

British front:—

Special correspondent's messages (continued):—

line south of St. Quentin: unspoiled country on British front", 22, 6b; ("Preparations behind the lines: enemy 'rehearsals'"), 25, 8b; ("Use of gas: German search for a shell: spring on the battle front"), MAR. 1, 6c; ("Houthulst and Greenland Hill raids"), 2, 6d; ("Big raids in the west"), 4, 8d; ("Increased activity in the west: Australian return raids"), 6, 6b; ("German attack in Flanders: heavy losses and no gains"), 11, 8c; ("Activity behind enemy line"), 20, 6b; ("A great fight in the air"), 21, 6b; ("With the R.F.C. in France"), 23, 4a

Correspondents' messages—"Strong attacks near Reims: five points of assault", MAR. 4, 8c; ("Heavy enemy losses in snowstorm raid: Frenchmen's high spirits"), 6, 6a; ("Ils ne passeront pas": France ready for any attack: the fighting man's calculation"), 18, 7a; ("What a French raid is like: the coups de main before Verdun"), 19, 5a

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 5f

German offensive—begun: enemy attack on front of over 50 miles from River Oise to Sensée River; no objectives gained, MAR. 22, 7c; our special correspondent's message ("Masses of men and guns: enemy's converging attacks: bombardment opened at dawn"), correspondent's message ("Dense waves of enemy infantry: hand-to-hand fighting"), 22, 7f; second day of battle: hostile advance continued: large enemy claims: attack by 40 German divisions, 23, 7c; our special correspondent's message ("Great British defence: heroic fighting against odds: story of the attack"), 23, 7e; German version, 23, 7d; new battle front: Somme crossed by enemy: Northern line held, 25, 8c; Kaiser in command; German version, 25, 8d; our special correspondent's message ("The 50-mile battle: splendid British resistance: battalions meet divisions"), 25, 9c; heavy fighting all day; French enter battle, 26, 6c; German version, 26, 6d; our special correspondent's message ("Great days of struggle: famous British divisions: West Surreys' fight to last man"), 26, 7c; new battles south of Somme: the British line, 27, 6c; our special correspondent's message ("Six days of battle: drain on enemy's reserves: the forcing of the Somme: stubborn British gallantry"), 27, 7c; correspondents' messages ("French on German flank: tributes to the British army"), ("Moment for counter-measures near"), 27, 7e; ("No German wedge: failure to separate

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Western front :—

German offensive (continued) :—

allied armies"), 27, 7f; ("Allied reserves at hand"), 28, 5c; fall of Albert, 28, 6c; our special correspondent's messages ("Holding the line: fighting goes in our favour: enemy bombing of Amiens"), 28, 7c; ("After a week of battle: army's confident spirit: the great stand on north front"), 29, 5c; attack east of Arras, 29, 4c; correspondent's message ("With the French army: magnificent resistance: great enemy losses"), 29, 5f; enemy defeated before Arras, 30, 4c; our special correspondent's messages ("To capture Arras: enemy's vain effort: the fighting on the Scarpe; a post's fight to the last"), 30, 5c; ("All goes well": French army's optimism"), 30, 5e; ("French join battle: stemming the onrush: reserves ready"), 30, 5f

American opinion—our New York correspondent's messages, MAR. 26, 5b, 7; 27, 5b; 28, 7e; our Washington correspondent's comments, 29, 4d (e.e.)

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 8, 3a
Bidou, M. H. (art. quoted), MAR. 25, 6f

Billy, M. de (statement), JAN. 2, 8a
Bliss, Gen. (statement), MAR. 30, 4d
British fighting qualities :—

Clemenceau, M. (tel.), MAR. 30, 4c
Danish press—tribute, MAR. 30, 4c

French press—tributes, MAR. 30, 4c

German press—tributes, MAR. 29, 3f; 30, 4c

Campbell, Rev. R. J. (sermon), MAR. 25, 6a (e.e.)

Canada—prayers offered, MAR. 26, 6d; opinions: our Toronto correspondent's message, 28, 7e

Canadian troops :—

Borden, Sir R. (statement), MAR. 27, 6c

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 5, 5c
Clemenceau, M. (int.), MAR. 25, 6f

Commanders, German army—names, MAR. 25, 6f

Congratulatory messages on Allied defence :—

Air Council—to General Salmond; reply, MAR. 27, 6e

Borden, Sir R.—to Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. Currie, MAR. 27, 6c

Bristol, Lord Mayor of—to Sir D. Haig; reply, MAR. 26, 7f

Clemenceau, M.—to Mr. D. Lloyd George, MAR. 30, 4c

Derby, Lord—to Sir D. Haig; reply, MAR. 26, 7f

Devonshire, Duke of—to Sir D. Haig, MAR. 27, 6c; reply, 29, 4d (e.e.)

Edinburgh, Lord Provost of—to Sir D. Haig; reply, MAR. 29, 4d (e.e.)

George V., King—to Sir D. Haig; reply, MAR. 26, 7f

Glasgow, Lord Provost of—to Sir D. Haig, MAR. 27, 4f

Italian Parliamentary National Group—to Sir R. Rodd, MAR. 30, 4c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Western front :—

German offensive :—

Congratulatory messages on Allied defence (continued) :—

National Socialist Party—to Sir D. Haig, MAR. 29, 3d

South Africa, Union of—to Sir D. Haig, MAR. 28, 6c

War Cabinet—to Sir D. Haig, MAR. 26, 7f; reply, 28, 7d

Wilson, President—to Sir D. Haig, MAR. 26, 7f; reply, 28, 7d

Corriere della Sera (art. quoted), MAR. 12, 5c

Curzon, Lord (s.), JAN. 26, 8f; FEB. 13, 10b

Foch, Gen. (int.), FEB. 27, 6e

German artillery—withdrawn from Eastern front, MAR. 28, 6b

German officers' views quoted, FEB. 19, 5b

German press comments, MAR. 26, 5b; 27, 5f; 29, 3f, 6e; 30, 5f

Germany—public flagging of houses: general order issued, MAR. 26, 5b; children given holiday, 26, 5b

Giornale d'Italia (art. quoted), MAR. 26, 4d

Haig, Sir D.—Lord Mayor of London: messages from; reply, MAR. 25, 6f; Third and Fifth Armies: message to, 25, 8e; Special Order of Day, 28, 6d

Hegeler, Herr W. (art. quoted), MAR. 25, 9f

Hendrie, Sir J. S. (s.), MAR. 28, 7e

Hertz, Chief Rabbi (sermon), MAR. 29, 2d

Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von (int. quoted), MAR. 16, 6e; 22, 5b; 25, 7f; statement to Kaiser, 25, 6e; message to Herr Karl Rosner, 26, 5b

William II.—congratulations, MAR. 25, 6e

Hutin, M. M. (art. quoted), MAR. 26, 4e

Italian opinion—our Rome correspondent's message, MAR. 29, 3c

Jones, Mr. K. (s.), FEB. 18, 8c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), FEB. 27, 8e; (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10c; 22, 7e

Leading articles, FEB. 6, 7a; MAR. 23, 7a; 25, 9b; 26, 7a, b; 27, 7a; 28, 7a; 29, 5a; 30, 5a, b

Leverhulme, Lord (int. quoted), MAR. 26, 4f

Lokalanzeiger—special military critic (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5d

London, Lord Mayor of—Sir D. Haig: message to; reply, MAR. 25, 6f

Ludendorff, Gen. von (int.), MAR. 16, 6e; 18, 5c; 25, 7f; 28, 6b

Luzzatti, Signor (statement), MAR. 29, 3c

Nacion (art. quoted), MAR. 25, 6f

Neutral's account of state of public opinion in West Germany, FEB. 25, 7c

Norwegian opinion—*Tidens Tegn* (art. quoted), MAR. 27, 6c

Orlando, Signor (statement), MAR. 29, 3c

Parliament—observations, FEB. 13, 10b; MAR. 8, 10c

Petit Parisien (art. quoted), FEB. 21, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Western front:—

German offensive (continued):—

Photographs—Grafton Galleries :
exhibited, MAR. 26, 6*d*

Prayers, special—offered, MAR. 25,
6*a* (e.e.)

Church of Scotland:—

Cooper, Very Rev. Dr. — ap-
peal, MAR. 27, 4*f*

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.,
Archbp. of Canterbury (l.),
MAR. 26, 7*e*

Gooch, Mr. H. M. (l.), MAR. 23, 9*c*

Westminster Abbey—corporate
silent prayer: central por-
tion set aside, MAR. 27, 4*f*

Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev.
A. F., Bp. of London (mes-
sage), MAR. 25, 6*a* (e.c.)

World's Evangelical Alliance—
meetings arranged, MAR. 27,
4*f*

Renouncement rumours—*Rhein-
isch-Westfälische Zeitung* issues
denial, MAR. 16, 5*e*

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR.
9, 3*b*

Rosner, Herr (art. quoted), MAR.
22, 5*b*; (dispatch), 26, 5*b*

Salandra, Signor (statement), MAR.
29, 3*c*

Simpson, Canon J. G. (sermon),
MAR. 25, 6*a* (e.e.)

Social Democrat (art. quoted),
MAR. 27, 6*d*

Spanish opinion—our Madrid
correspondent's message, MAR.
29, 3*c*

Special correspondent's messages
—("Masses of men and guns :
enemy's converging attacks :
bombardment opened at
dawn"), MAR. 22, 7*f*; ("Great
British defence : heroic fighting
against odds : story of the
attack"), 23, 7*e*; ("The 50-
mile battle : splendid British
resistance : battalions meet
divisions"), 25, 9*c*; ("Great
days of struggle : famous
British divisions : West Surreys'
fight to last man"), 26, 7*c*;
("Six days of battle : strain
on enemy's reserves : the
forcing of the Somme : stub-
born British gallantry"), 27,
7*c*; ("Holding the line : fight-
ing goes on in our favour :
enemy bombing of Amiens"),
28, 7*c*; ("After a week of
battle : army's confident spirit :
the great stand on north
front"), 29, 5*c*; ("To cap-
ture Arras : enemy's vain
effort : the fighting on the
Scarpe : a post's fight to the
last"), 30, 5*c*

Stein, Herr (art. quoted), MAR. 27,
5*f*

Stöger-Steiner, Gen. (int. quoted),
MAR. 25, 9*f*

Strength of opposing forces:—

Gädke, Herr (art. quoted), MAR.
30, 3*f*

Tardieu, M. (views), MAR. 26, 7*f*

Temps (art. quoted), MAR. 26, 4*f*

Third and Fifth Armies—message
from Sir D. Haig, MAR. 25, 8*c*

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), MAR. 30,
2*d*

Tribuna (art. quoted), MAR. 26, 4*d*

WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Western front:—

German offensive (continued):—

Troop movements from East to
West — traveller's account
quoted, FEB. 22, 5*b*

Vossische Zeitung (art. quoted),
MAR. 25, 9*f*; 30, 4*c*

Weldor, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.).
MAR. 30, 5*e*

Whitman, Mr. (s.), MAR. 29, 4*d*

William II., German Emperor—
reply to message from Pomer-
anian Provincial Council, MAR.
18, 8*c*; messages: to German
Empress, 25, 6*c*; 26, 6*d*; to
Crown Prince, 28, 6*b*; to Vice-
President of Reichstag, 28, 6*b*
(and e.e.): gives message to
Herr Rosner for people at
home, 28, 6*b* (e.e.)

Wood, Gen. (statement), MAR. 27, 6*d*

German plans:—

Article ("German plans: defen-
sive preparations in the
West"), FEB. 21, 6*c*

German strength—statistics, FEB. 4,
6*a*

Echo de Paris (art. quoted), FEB.
13, 6*b*

Liebert, Gen. von (art. quoted),
FEB. 11, 6*b*

Journal des Débats (art. quoted), JAN.
11, 5*b* (e.e.)

Plumer, Gen. Sir H. H.—message to
Sir Douglas Haig; reply, JAN.
5, 5*b*

Portuguese troops: see under Portu-
guese troops, above

Raids—in January: statistics, FEB.
13, 6*b*

Strategy:—

Special articles ("Sir Douglas
Haig's dispatch: Allied plans:
changes"), JAN. 9, 5*a*; ("The
defensive: what it means:
the German concentration"),
10, 5*a*

The Times military correspondent's
messages ("Sir Douglas Haig's
dispatch"), JAN. 9, 5*a*; ("The
defensive: what it means"), 10,
5*a*

William II., German Emperor—taking
personal interest in preparations,
JAN. 1, 5*e*

West Surrey Regiment—"Great days
of struggle: West Surreys' fight to
last man"), MAR. 26, 7*d*

White Hill—heavy fighting, JAN. 3, 5*d*

Willerval—hostile attack near, MAR.
30, 5*c*

Willison, Mr. W. A.—message ("Panto-
mime to the sound of guns: a cast
of active service men"), JAN. 3, 6*b*

Wireless:—

Australia, to—French navy transmits
message, MAR. 12, 5*b*

Woivre—German defences destroyed
on front of 1,600 yards in Seicheprey
region, JAN. 9, 6*b*; 10, 6*c*; patrol
encounters, FEB. 7, 6*c*; enemy
attack repelled, 9, 6*b*; German
lines raided, 13, 6*b*; violent bom-
bardment, 16, 6*b*

Woippy—British air raid, JAN. 5, 6*b*

Wood, Mr. Henry—messages ("American
batteries' first action: a destructive
fire"), FEB. 15, 6*b*; ("German
plans: defensive preparations in
the West"), 21, 6*c*; ("Wireless to
Australia"), MAR. 12, 5*b*

- WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
- Wytschaete—hostile artillery active, FEB. 18, 6b; local enterprise successful, 21, 6e; patrol encounters, 25, 8b
- Yanina—capture celebrated, MAR. 11, 7e
- Yarmouth—bombarded by German naval craft, JAN. 16, 6c; enemy version; Admiralty announcement, 18, 6e
- Yeomanry—("Yeomanry's good work"), MAR. 28, 5c (e.e.)
- Yorkshire—hostile airships attack coast, MAR. 13, 6e; 14, 6c
- Ypres—line advanced, JAN. 1, 6b; enemy raid south-east of repulsed, 8, 6b; 23, 6b; trenches south-east of raided successfully, 11, 6b; hostile artillery activity north-east of, 12, 6e; British patrol missing, 30, 6c; hostile artillery activity north-east of, FEB. 14, 6b; 16, 6b; raid near railway successful, 18, 6b; British post raided, 23, 6d; severe struggle in sector, MAR. 11, 8d; hostile raid on large scale, 12, 6b; fighting in neighbourhood of canal, 15, 8a
- Yser—Belgians demolish bridge, MAR. 1, 6b; hostile gas attack succeeds temporarily, 19, 5e
- Zanby—captured by British, JAN. 3, 5d
- Zandvoorde—post west of raided, FEB. 7, 6c
- Zeebrugge—British air raids, JAN. 24, 5f; 31, 5c; Allied air raids, FEB. 5, 6e; *Telegraaf* (art. quoted), 6, 6b; 8, 5b; British air raids, 28, 6c; MAR. 23, 5f
- Zenson—enemy driven across river, JAN. 2, 6c; 3, 6c; hostile attempt to cross stopped, FEB. 13, 6c
- Zhitomir—German troops reach, FEB. 26, 6c
- Zhrerinka—Central Powers' troops enter, MAR. 4, 9j
- Zion, Mount—"Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem: picturesque ceremony on Mount Zion", MAR. 26, 5c
- Zonnebeke—British post rushed, JAN. 7, 6d; enemy artillery active, FEB. 19, 6d; hostile raid on posts east of, MAR. 13, 6c; enemy driven off, 18, 8b; patrol encounters, 19, 6e
- Zuydwege Dump—British air raid, FEB. 18, 6b
- Zweibrücken—British air raid, MAR. 18, 8c; German version, 25, 6e
- WAR BONDS, National: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Bonds
- WARBURG, Dr. Fritz (Germany):—Russia, German propaganda in—activities, FEB. 9, 6c
- WARBURTON, Mr. Thomas—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WAR CABINET: see under MINISTRY (Lloyd George)
- WARD, Lady—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- WARD, Amy—travelling without ticket charge, MAR. 29, 2f
- WARD, Sec. Lieut. Andrew R.—killed while flying, JAN. 25, 5d
- WARD, Lieut.-Col. Arthur B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- WARD, Sec. Lieut. Cecil W.—will, MAR. 7, 9e
- WARD, Sir Edward:—Special constabulary, metropolitan—issues new year greeting, JAN. 2, 3b
- on War, The Great—Italian Expeditionary Force: appeal for field comforts, FEB. 1, 9c
- WARD, Lieut. Edward A. H.—killed while flying, FEB. 9, 5d
- WARD, Maj. Harold M. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WARD, Brig.-Gen. Harry D. O.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- WARD, Mr. Humphry:—on Germany and neutrals (l.), MAR. 1, 7c
- WARD, Mrs. Humphry:—on London evening play centres—appeal (l.), JAN. 10, 10e; (Ed.S.), 10, 16a
- on women suffrage (l.), JAN. 14, 11d
- WARD, Lieut.-Col. John—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- WARD, Lieut.-Col. Joseph—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WARD, Sir Joseph (New Zealand)—to attend Imperial War Cabinet, FEB. 6, 7e
- on Imperial Conference—Germany's Pacific Islands (statement), FEB. 13, 5f
- WARD, Lieut.-Col. Lancelot E. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- WARD, Mr. Leonard—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WARD, Sir Leslie—knighted, JAN. 1, 8c
- WARD, Mrs. Martha—will, JAN. 24, 9e
- WARD, Maj. Robert O.C.—will, FEB. 20, 9c
- WARD, Mr. Wilfrid:—"Last Lectures. Being the Lowell Lectures, 1914, and three Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, 1915"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 102a
- WARDE, Mr. Francis L.—bankruptcy: public examination, FEB. 6, 2c
- WARDEN, Florence:—"Sporting Offer, A"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
- WARDEN, Lieut.-Col. H. L.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- WARDEN, Cdr. St. L. S.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 18, 2c
- WARDLE, Mr. G. J.—reported resignation contradicted, JAN. 4, 6d
- in Parliament, on:—Matches—supply, JAN. 24, 8c
- Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 17, 8d
- WARDLE, Mr. John:—Resignation of directorship of Cold Storage and Inland Transport at Ministry of Food, JAN. 4, 6d
- Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 3c
- on cold storage—increased accommodation: scheme (l.), JAN. 31, 3e
- WARDROP, Brig.-Gen. Alexander E.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- WARE, Maj. George W. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WARE, Mr. Walter T.—will, FEB. 21, 9c
- WAREHOUSEMEN, Clerks, and Drapers' Schools:—Cinematograph installed, FEB. 11, 3c; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c
- Drake, Mr. T.—bequeathes £100 (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70d
- WARING, Lieut.-Col. Henry A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WARING, Lady Susan E. C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

- WARING, Maj. Walter :—
in Parliament, on :—
Leave from the front, FEB. 21, 10e
Macedonia, army in, FEB. 21, 10e
- WARING and Gillow (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 13, 13b
Report, FEB. 2, 11b
- WARMAN, Sec. Lieut. Clive W.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2d
- WARNE, W.—released from Ruhleben
internment camp, JAN. 9, 5e
- WARNER, Sir Frank—appointed K.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 7e; appointed vice-chairman
of committee on supply of flax, FEB.
26, 6d
- WARNER, Mr. Henry B.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11b
- WARNER, Mr. Samuel G.—appointed mem-
ber of committee on insurance agents'
bonus, FEB. 7, 3c
at Institute of Actuaries, on life
insurance offices : method in
dealing with surpluses, MAR. 15,
13b
- WARNER, Maj. T. L.—awarded D.S.O.,
MAR. 23, 10b
- WARNER, Mrs. Townsend — acknowledges
sympathy, MAR. 13, 9b
- WAR Office :—
Accounts :—
Over-payments, alleged (Essex
wheelwright story) :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 6,
10b
Changes :—
Derby, Lord—position : *The Times*
Parliamentary correspondent's
comments, FEB. 19, 7f
Contracts and Supply Department :—
Reorganization :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.),
FEB. 21, 10b
Parliament — observations, FEB.
21, 10b
Methods :—
Indictments :—
Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 7c
Leading article, JAN. 30, 7a
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN.
31, 8f
Parliament — observations, JAN.
18, 11b; 31, 8e, f; questions,
FEB. 6, 10b
Political Note, JAN. 29, 7e
Smallwood, Mr. E. (s.P.), JAN.
18, 11b; (P.N.), 19, 7c; 31,
8e
Salvage :—
Controller—appointed, FEB. 14, 5e
- WARREN, Sir Herbert :—
Lecture—arrangements, JAN. 18, 9b
at Royal Colonial Institute, on over-
sea poetry, JAN. 24, 9e
- WARREN, Lieut.-Col. Lionel E.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WARREN, Sir Thomas :—
at Cornhill, on Thomas Gray, MAR.
23, 3e
- WARRENS, Maj. Edward R. C.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WARRINGTON, Sec.-Lieut. Garfield—will,
MAR. 11, 11e
- WAR Risks Association (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 26, 2a
- WARSAW :—
Labour—general strike, FEB. 18, 6c
Municipality :—
Staff—strike among workmen and
officials, JAN. 21, 5e
- WAR Seal Foundation :—
Exhibition in aid—opened, JAN. 15,
3f
- Warspite* (training ship)—fire on board,
JAN. 21, 3c; completely destroyed, 22,
8c; boys charged with incendiarism,
23, 3d; (Ed.S.), 24, 38d; case at Kent
Assizes, FEB. 20, 3b; full account pub-
lished in *Marine Magazine*, MAR. 13, 4f
George V., King—message to Marine
Society, JAN. 26, 8e (e.e.)
President III., H.M.S. — replaced by,
FEB. 6, 3a
- WARTON, Mrs. Jane E.—will, FEB. 25, 11e
- WAR Trade Department :—
Orders :—
Article ("Trade regulations : War
Trade Department orders,"
T.S.), FEB. 4, 254b
- WARWICK :—
Deputy Lieutenant — appointed, JAN.
30, 9b
- WARWICK, Lady :—
Easton Lodge—fire; escape, FEB. 23,
3e
- WARWICK, Lord—health, MAR. 2, 9b
- WARWICKSHIRE :—
Education :—
Committee — scheme : recom-
mended (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44b
Scholarship scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7b
- WASHINGTON, George :—
Birthday, anniversary of — cele-
brated, FEB. 23, 6e
- WASON, Mr. E. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Redmond, Mr. J.—death : tribute,
MAR. 7, 10b
- WASSELL, Lieut.-Col. Charles E.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- WASSILEVSKY, Mr. I. :—
"Chassidism. A Résumé of Modern
Hebrew Criticism" — noticed
(L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
- WASTE Heat and Gas Electrical Generating
Stations (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 12b
- WASTE products :—
Salvage : see SALVAGE, national
- "WATCHMAN" :—
"Tower, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR.
14, 131d
- WATERFORD :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
- WATERFORD peerage :—
Claim by George Tooth (otherwise
Beresford, gardener) — law case :
hearing date, JAN. 17, 4b; heard,
30, 4a; 31, 4a; FEB. 1, 4a; 2, 4a;
leading article, 2, 7b
- WATERHOUSE, Mr. Edwin—will, JAN. 28, 9e
- WATERHOUSE, Lieut.-Col. T. F.—awarded
D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
- WATERLOO Station : see under LONDON and
South-Western Railway Company
- WATERLOW Brothers and Layton (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 14, 13f
- WATERMAN, Solomon — failure to exhibit
price list charge, FEB. 6, 3b
- WATER-POWER :—
Clerk, Sir D. (add.), JAN. 24, 3d
- WATERS, Pte. Henry — court-martial held,
FEB. 21, 3f (e.e.)
- WATERS, Mr. R. A.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11b
- WATERS, Mr. W. G. :—
on Colleoni statue (l., L.S.), FEB. 21,
93b
- WATFORD :—
Electoral, FEB. 19, 3e
- WATKIN, E. I. :—
"Poplar Leaves" — noticed (L.S.),
MAR. 7, 119b
- WATKINS, Capt. Gwilym D.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2d

- WATKINS, Mr. W. H. — appointed to committee on safeguards against trusts, FEB. 16, 7e
- WATLING, Harry H. — wanton driving charge: acquittal, MAR. 23, 3f
- WATNEY, Mr. D. — appointed to advisory committee on air-raid shelters, MAR. 15, 10b
- WATNEY, Coombe, Reid and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 11, 11a
- WATSON, Sec. Lieut. A. — removed from Army, FEB. 28, 2c
- WATSON, Mr. Arthur W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b; correction, FEB. 20, 3d
- WATSON, Maj. Campbell N. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2d
- WATSON, Mrs. Chalmers — resigns post in Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, FEB. 12, 3a
- WATSON, Mr. Charles — will, FEB. 8, 9c
- WATSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir David — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- WATSON, Dr. David, and Prof. W. P. Paterson :—
"Social Evils and Problems" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d
- WATSON, Prof. Foster :—
at conference of educational associations, on proposed acquisition of British Museum by Air Council, JAN. 3, 7e; 5, 3b
- WATSON, Mr. Frank P. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c
- WATSON, Frederick — misdemeanour charge: acquittal, JAN. 12, 3c
- WATSON, Sec.-Lieut. George W. A. — killed in action, MAR. 18, 12a
- WATSON, Lieut.-Col. H. W. M. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- WATSON, Mr. Henry — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WATSON, Maj. Henry A. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- WATSON, Mr. Isaac A. H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WATSON, Maj. James T. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WATSON, Mr. John :—
on meat supplies — protests against charge against farmers of withholding cattle (L.), JAN. 15, 3b (e.e.)
- WATSON, Mrs. Robert A. ("Deas Cromarty") — death, FEB. 25, 5b
- WATSON, Mr. Samuel V. :—
Law case, MAR. 19, 2c; 20, 4b
- WATSON, Principal T. F. :—
at Drapers' Hall, on training of teachers, FEB. 23, 7d; (Ed.S.), 28, 94b
- WATSON, Mr. Thomas — will, JAN. 14, 11d
- WATSON, Sir Thomas E. — created baronet, JAN. 1, 8a; health, 7, 9b
- WATSON, Flight Lieut. Victor A. — awarded Albert Medal, MAR. 9, 3b
- WATSON, Sir William :—
on "Wales: A Greeting" — verses addressed to Welsh people during holding of Eisteddfod in London in 1908 (L.), JAN. 18, 7c
- WATSON, Sir William (Dublin) — death, MAR. 11, 10a
- WATSON, Mr. William E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WATT, Mr. (Australia) — to act temporarily as Commonwealth Treasurer, FEB. 25, 7e; name mentioned as Treasurer, MAR. 23, 5e
at Sydney, on the Great War — Australia's debt to Mother Country, MAR. 22, 5e
- WATT, Mr. Alexander S. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- WATT, Brig.-Gen. Donald M. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- WATT, Col. Walter L. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- WATTS, Mr. Edgar C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WATTS, Mrs. Eliza — death at age of 100 years, MAR. 15, 5f
- WATTS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. E. — awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, MAR. 12, 10d
- WATTS, Harry — killed in action, JAN. 12, 3b
- WATTS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert E. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- WATTS, Mr. John H. :—
on rabbits (L.), FEB. 8, 9d
- WATTS, Prof. William W. — elected member of Athenæum Club, FEB. 13, 6a
- WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E., Bp. of Chelmsford :—
at Islington Clerical Meeting, on condition of England after the War; Church and Labour: Mr. Arthur Henderson probable future Prime Minister, JAN. 16, 3d
at St. Anne's, Soho, on supply of clergy, MAR. 4, 5f
- WAUGH, Mr. Edward L. — will, FEB. 14, 9c
- WAUGH, Mr. J. Laing :—
"Cute McCheyne" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10d
- WAUHOPE, Mr. Edward — will, FEB. 2, 9c
- WAX :—
Vegetable :—
Colombia — new raw materials from (T.S.), JAN. 7, 235b
- WAY, Maj. James — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WAY, Lucy Gertrude — driving motor-car negligently charge, JAN. 26, 3f
- WAYGOOD Otis Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend — register closed for preparation of payment of arrears, JAN. 3, 11d
- WAYMAN, Lieut.-Col. Harry R. B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WAYTE, Maj. Adrian B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WEALDSTONE :—
Church, parish :—
Chapman, Rev. H. J. C. — memorial window dedicated, JAN. 5, 7c
- WEALTH :—
Conscription :—
Allen, Mr. J. E. (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 9d
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8d
Banbury, Sir F. G. (L.), JAN. 2, 4e
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 2, 3a
Cox, Mr. H. (sp. art.), "The conscription of capital": initial fallacies and disastrous consequences," T.S.), JAN. 7, 215a
d'Erlanger, Baron E. B. (s.), FEB. 20, 12e
Engineers — meeting at Liverpool: resolution passed, JAN. 28, 3c
Goodenough, Mr. F. C. (s.), JAN. 25, 12d
Henderson, Mr. A. (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 9d
Labour Party's conference — resolution passed, JAN. 26, 3a
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8c; 30, 8d
Leading article, JAN. 30, 7b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 19, 8b

WEALTH :—

Conscription (continued) :—

Macmaster, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 1, 3c

Marriott, Mr. J. A. R. (art. quoted),
FEB. 1, 9d

Milburn, Mr. C. T. (s.), JAN. 25, 13c

Parliament — notice of question,
JAN. 14, 5c; observations,
17, 8c; 30, 8d

Pease, Mr. J. B. (s.), FEB. 6, 13d

Schuster, Sir F. (s.), JAN. 31, 10e

Soares, Mr. E. J. (l.), MAR. 26, 7b
(e.e.)

WEARDALE, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Ministerial appointments, MAR. 7,
8bRepresentation of the People Bill,
JAN. 9, 8d

WEATHER :—

Gales : see GALES and storms

Rainfall :—

1917—returns for British Isles: dia-
gram, FEB. 11, 10fMill, Dr. H. R. (sp. art., "Rain-
fall of 1917: returns for
British Isles: unequal dis-
tribution"), FEB. 11, 10aSevere, JAN. 2, 3d; 8, 3d; 9, 8c; 10,
3d; 11, 3a; 12, 3b; 15, 3d; 17,
3d; 18, 3d; FEB. 20, 3e; MAR. 4,
5e; 9, 3f; 29, 2fSomerset—blackthorn hedges in full
bloom, MAR. 29, 3fSpecial article ("The weather eye: a
nation of meteorologists"), JAN.
18, 9dWEATHERILL, Mr. Charles—appointed secre-
tary to Board of Agriculture, Scotland,
JAN. 1, 7cWEATHERILL, Mr. Henry — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b

WEAVER, Maj.-Gen. E. M. :—

"Notes on Military Explosives"—no-
ticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59cWEAVER, Mr. Frederick W. H.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11bWEAVER, Mr. Laurence—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10b

WEAVERS' Company :—

Freemen, honorary—created, MAR. 4,
5f

WEAVING :—

School—opened in Ealing, JAN. 21, 3f

WEBB, Sir Aston :—

at London Society, on improvement
of London, MAR. 2, 3bat Royal Geographical Society, on im-
provement of Greater London,
FEB. 12, 4dWEBB, Mr. Cecil D.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11bWEBB, Col. Sir Henry—gives soldiers' club
at Oswestry, FEB. 9, 9aWEBB, Mr. Henry J.—appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10bWEBB, Mr. Montague De P.—appointed
C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10bWEBB, Mr. P. C. (New Zealand)—court-
martial: sentence, MAR. 25, 7b; 27,
5eWEBB, Mr. Philip G. L.—appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10bWEBB, Mr. Sidney—appointed to com-
mittee on safeguards against trusts,
FEB. 16, 7eat Labour Party's conference, on poor
law reform, JAN. 25, 8dWEBB, Maj. Walter E.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4cWEBB-BOWEN, Brig.-Gen. Tom J.—ap-
pointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10bWEBBER, Mr. Amherst—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11b

WEBBER, David—thrift charge, FEB. 1, 3f

WEBBER, Lieut.-Col. Norman W.—ap-
pointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10bWEBER, Herr von (Germany)—appointed
to Department of Commercial Policy,
FEB. 20, 5f

WEBER, Prof. Max (Germany) :—

in Berlin, on form of government in
Germany; Prussian Junkers; no
real aristocracy, JAN. 24, 5fon labour—strikes: cause (art. quoted),
FEB. 14, 5f

WEBLEY and Scott (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAR. 22, 12b

WEBLEY-PARRY, Mrs. Nina K.—will, JAN.
15, 9e

WEBSTER, Mr. F. A. M. :—

"Hound of Cullan, The"—noticed
(L.S.), FEB. 28, 106d; reviewed
(L.S.), MAR. 7, 116cWEBSTER, Dame May—appointed D.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 7eWEDDERBURN, Sir William — death:
memoir, JAN. 28, 8e; native Indians
pass resolution of sympathy, MAR. 6,
5e; will, 13, 9eWEDEKIND, Herr Frank (Germany)—death,
MAR. 18, 7fWEDEL, Count (Germany)—resignation
probable, FEB. 23, 5e

WEDMORE, Mr. E. B. :—

at Institution of Electrical Engineers,
on problems of controlling power
(E.S.), MAR. 29, 77b

WEDMORE, Sir Frederick :—

on Gounod, Charles—centenary (l.),
FEB. 12, 9cWEEDON, Reginald—presented with watch
by Messrs. Carter, Paterson, and Com-
pany for stopping runaway horse,
MAR. 23, 2cWEEKES, Mr. L. C. H.—appointed assistant
civil service commissioner, FEB. 15,
6aWEEKS, Henry—fined for shooting neigh-
bour's cat, JAN. 10, 3fWEEKS, Capt. Ronald M.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4c

WEGENER, Prof. (Germany) :—

on War, The Great—German offensive
on Western front: statements by
Field-Marshal von Hindenburg
and Gen. Ludendorff to press cor-
respondents, MAR. 25, 7f

WEIGALL, Mrs. A. G. :—

Potato flour recipes—gives demonstra-
tion, MAR. 8, 9fWEIGALL, Mr. Reginald E.—appointed
O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6aWEIGALL, Lieut.-Col. W. E. G. A.—bio-
graphical, JAN. 17, 5eFood consumption in public services,
surveyor of—appointed, JAN. 17,
5eFood Survey Board at Food Ministry—
appointed chairman, FEB. 27, 6c;

statement, MAR. 8, 9f

National Salvage Council—appointed
member, MAR. 8, 6bWEIGARDT, Auguste (German prisoner)—
escapes from Lentrans: recaptured,
MAR. 27, 8d

WEIGHTS and measures :—

London—examination by City In-
spector in 1917: statistics, MAR.
11, 5f (e.e.)Scales, defective—case at Dunstable:
last examination stated to have
been in Queen Victoria's reign,
FEB. 8, 3f

WEINBERGER, Mr. Hugo :—

London Stock Exchange—membership: rejection of application for re-election: law case, JAN. 22, 4*b*; 23, 4*c*; 24, 4*b*; 25, 2*c*; 26, 4*b*; 29, 4*b*; 30, 4*b*; 31, 4*d*; FEB. 7, 4*a*; appeal announced (F.N.), 7, 10*a*; application to have hearing expedited refused, 19, 4*a*; (F.N.), 19, 11*b*; 20, 11*b*; hearing, MAR. 20, 4*a*; 21, 11*f*; 27, 2*b*; (F.N.), 27, 11*c*

WEINGARTNER, Joseph (German) — escapes from Leigh camp, JAN. 21, 3*d*

WEIR, Mr. Andrew — subscribes million pounds to tank bank in Glasgow, JAN. 24, 6*e*

National Salvage Council — appointed member, MAR. 8, 6*b*

Surveyor of General Supply, appointment as :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), FEB. 21, 10*b*

Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10*b*

WEIR, Lieut.-Col. James G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*

WEIR, Sir William — appointed Director-General of Aircraft Production in Ministry of Munitions, JAN. 3, 6*e*

Munitions Council in charge of aircraft production — appointed member, FEB. 18, 7*c*

at Institution of Civil Engineers, on standard aircraft, MAR. 26, 3*c*

WEIR, Mr. William G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*

WEISBERG, Israel — selling butter above maximum price charge, JAN. 15, 3*c*

WEISSBERGER, Simon — trading with enemy charge, FEB. 8, 4*d*

WEIZMANN, Dr. Charles — chairman of Zionist Commission to Palestine, FEB. 16, 5*a*

at Queen's Hall, on Palestine: proposal for Jewish university, FEB. 4, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 7, 58*d*

WEIZSÄCKER, Baron von (Wurtemberg) :— in Diet, on the Great War: enemy propaganda, MAR. 1, 5*e*

WEKERLE, Dr. (Hungary)—arrives in Berlin, JAN. 8, 5*e*; resignation probable, 11, 5*e*; resigns, 17, 5*f*; appointed Minister President and provisional Minister of Finance and Agriculture, 28, 8*d*

Germany — visit to Berlin to discuss credit and financial questions (int.), JAN. 12, 5*e*

War, The Great — receives deputation of workmen; reply, JAN. 24, 6*d*

in Diet, on the Great War: peace without annexations or indemnities, JAN. 22, 8*d*; conditions of peace; alliance with Germany; financial situation; independent army, FEB. 2, 5*c*; on Rumania and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations, 25, 10*a*

on Germany — economic relations (int.), JAN. 9, 5*e*

on War, The Great :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—speech on British war aims (int.), JAN. 12, 5*f*

WELBY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Alfred C. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*

WELCH, Lieut.-Col. H.E. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*; particulars of D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*b*

WELCH, Col. T. B. (Canada)—death, MAR. 28, 5*e*

WELDON, Sir Anthony A.—will, MAR. 2, 9*e*

WELFORD and Sons (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAR. 26, 3*c*

WELLCOME, Mr. Henry S.—presents motor bacteriological laboratory for Army, JAN. 31, 8*d* (e.e.)

WELLDON, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. :—

"Religion and Reconstruction"—contributions noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*c*

on War, The Great — publication of records of German outrages during continuance (l.), JAN. 14, 9*e*; 18, 5*c*; on German offensive on Western front; spirit of British people (l.), MAR. 30, 5*e*

WELLDON, Rt. Rev. J. E. C., and Rev. Matthew Power :—

"Questions of 'Ignotus,' The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*c*

WELLESLEY, Lieut. Claud M. A.—drowned on active service, FEB. 15, 5*d*

WELLHAUSEN, Julius :—

Death :—

Article ("Julius Wellhausen," L.S.), FEB. 21, 90*b*

Hugel, F. von (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 117*a*

WELLINGTON, 1st Duke of :—

Peninsula campaign — treatment of wounded: correspondence with Marshal Mortier quoted, FEB. 27, 9*c*

WELLINGTON Club (Grosvenor-place)—commandeered by Government, JAN. 5, 3*b*

WELLOCK, Miss Eliza—will, JAN. 7, 9*e*

WELLOCK, Mr. Wilfred :—

"Modern Idealist, A" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*d*

WELLS, Arthur—bigamy charge, FEB. 27, 3*b*

WELLS, Lieut.-Col. Barrington C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*

WELLS, Mr. Charles H.—will, FEB. 19, 9*c*

WELLS, Ex-Superintendent Cresswell—will, JAN. 16, 9*c*

WELLS, Lieut. E. F.—court-martial held, JAN. 7, 10*d*

WELLS, George—thief charge: acquittal, FEB. 28, 3*c*

WELLS, Maj. George A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*

WELLS, Mr. H. G. :—

on League of Nations—attitude of Bolsheviks (l.), MAR. 15, 7*d*

WELLS, Pte. John R.—thief charge, JAN. 14, 5*c*

WELLS, Mr. Thomas G. R. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*

WELLS, William Alfred (*alias* Wills)—picking pockets charge, JAN. 10, 3*f*

WELLS-COLE, Maj. N. W.—killed in action, JAN. 11, 5*d*; 12, 5*d*

WELSH, Sapper R. M. (presumed to be)—death from drowning: inquest, MAR. 4, 5*f*

Welsh Gazette—price increased, MAR. 20, 3*j*

WELSH National Eisteddfod Association :—

Western Mail—offers prize for best heroic poem: particulars, JAN. 26, 3*f*

WELSH National Fund for Soldiers and Sailors :—

Council :—

Meeting, FEB. 23, 3*c*

Wales, Prince of—consents to become patron, FEB. 23, 3*c*

WELSH National School of Medicine :—

Public health department and school of preventive medicine—erection: War Cabinet decision (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102*c*

- WELSH Parliamentary Party :—
 Chairman re-elected (P.N.), FEB. 21, 7d
 Meeting (P.N.), FEB. 21, 7d
 Reorganization on national lines suggested (P.N.), FEB. 14, 7c; (P.N.), MAR. 7, 7e
- WELSTEAD, Mr. William—invested with Order of Gregory the Great, JAN. 2, 3f
- WELTON, Dr. J. :—
 "Groundwork of Logic"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b
- WELTON, Mr. Thomas A.—death, JAN. 19, 11d; Sir E. Brabrook: tribute, 21, 3e
- WELTON and Bond, Messrs. :—
 Business—to be assumed by Messrs. Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths, and Company, JAN. 18, 13e (e.e.)
- WEMYSS, Sir Rosslyn—to speak at centenary meeting of British and Foreign Sailors' Society, MAR. 18, 11d
 Drifter action in Dover Straits on February 14-15—presents medals to officers and men who took part in, MAR. 4, 5b
 Name—lines published in *Cologne Gazette*, JAN. 11, 5f
 at Prince's Restaurant, on Seamen's Hospital Society: services of mercantile marine, MAR. 15, 5b
- WEMYSS and March, Lord—appointed Lieutenant of Haddington, JAN. 16, 7d; 30, 9a
 in Parliament, on :—
 Forbes, Lady Angela—canteen administration in France, FEB. 6, 10a
- WENDEL, Herr Hermann (Germany) :—
 on War, The Great—denunciation of peace treaties and Socialist Party (art. quoted), MAR. 16, 5f
- WENHAM, Mr. Basil E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WENHAM, Mr. Douglas—appointed to committee on safeguards against trusts, FEB. 16, 7e
- WENYON, Lieut.-Col. Charles M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- WENYON, Capt. H. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2b
- WERE, Rev. Cyril N.—death on active service, JAN. 19, 5d; biographical, FEB. 19, 13f
- WERNER, Mr. Edmund A. R.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WERNHER, Lieut. Alexander P. :—
 Will (law case), JAN. 16, 2a
- WERTHEIMER, Prof. J. :—
 at Drapers' Hall, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94c
- WERTHEIMER, M. René (Paris)—appointed director of *L'Eclair*, MAR. 12, 5e
- WESLEYAN and General Assurance Society :—
 War, The Great—claims arising out of: payment statistics, MAR. 5, 13e (e.e.)
- WESLEY's Chapel, City-road :—
 Service—Lord Mayor and Sheriffs to attend in state, FEB. 22, 9b
- WEST, Lieut. Alan H. M.—death from wounds, JAN. 18, 13f
- WEST, Mr. Andrew F. :—
 "Value of the Classics"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 128a
- WEST, Cdr. Charles S.—killed in action, JAN. 7, 10b; will, FEB. 19, 9c
- WEST, Mrs. Elizabeth—will, JAN. 4, 9e
- WEST, Mr. Enoch J. :—
 Law case, FEB. 12, 4a; 14, 4c; 15, 4a
- WEST, Mr. Frederick W.—will, JAN. 18, 9e
- WEST, Sir Glynn H.—biographical, JAN. 19, 6e; to return to Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth and Company, 19, 6e
 Churchill, Mr. Winston—letter to, thanking him for his services, at Ministry of Munitions, JAN. 21, 3f
 Munitions council—released from duties, JAN. 19, 6e; (P.N.), 21, 7e
- WEST, John B.—assault and robbery charge, MAR. 5, 3d; acquittal, 21, 3d
- WEST, Capt. Richard A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WESTALL (W.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, FEB. 16, 4a
- WESTARP, Count (Germany) :—
 at German-Irish Society's St. Patrick's day reception, on Ireland, MAR. 29, 3f
 in Pomerania, on the Great War: armistice with Russia; Germany: democratic changes; confidence in victory; President Wilson; peace, JAN. 3, 5f; or new Prussian franchise: possible effects on parties, 5, 5f
 in Reichstag, on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5a; on Germany's peace treaties with Russia and Rumania, MAR. 21, 5b
- WEST BROMWICH :—
 Education :—
 Committee—estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 144a
- WESTBROOK, Mr. H. W. :—
 "Back Numbers"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c
- WESTBURY-JONES, Mr. J. :—
 "Figgis of Brighton"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34c
- WESTBY, Lieut. Thomas—killed in action, JAN. 16, 5c
- WESTCOTT, Ven. Frederick B.—death, FEB. 25, 10b; (Ed.S.), 28, 94c; funeral: King George represented, MAR. 1, 9b
- WESTCOTT, Dr. Wynn :—
 Coronership—report for 1917, JAN. 3, 3f
 on medical practitioners—registered addresses (statement), JAN. 16, 11b
- WESTERN, Lieut.-Col. Bertram C. M.—
 awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- WESTERN AUSTRALIA :—
 Finance :—
 Budget—deficit, FEB. 11, 5e
 Gold :—
 Production :—
 Mines, Department of—report: particulars (F.N.), JAN. 31, 10a
- Labour :—
 Disputes :—
 Coal trade—strike: traffic reduced, MAR. 1, 5e
 Ivanhoe Gold Mine :—
 Hours—working of four-hour shifts: dispute, MAR. 5, 13e
 Railway :—
 Wages—fixed by arbitration Court, JAN. 23, 5e
 Rabbits—caught inside wire fence: poison ordered, FEB. 4, 5e
 Sheep :—
 Pastoralists' Association—report, JAN. 12, 5e
- WESTERN Australian Bank :—
 Report, FEB. 15, 13d
- WESTERN Curers' Association :—
 Meeting, MAR. 9, 3d (e.e.)
- WESTERN Isles :—
 Electoral, MAR. 21, 3b

- Western Mail* (Cardiff)—offers prize to Welsh National Eisteddfod Association for best heroic poem, JAN. 26, 3f
- Western Morning News*—price raised, FEB. 2, 3f
- WESTERN Pacific Railway Company :—
Denver and Rio Grande Railway Company, bondholders' suit against—Court of Appeal's decision, JAN. 5, 11a ; 7, 11c
- WESTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 16, 12c
- WESTERN Union Telegraph Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 13, 12d
- WESTERN Wagon and Property Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 16, 12c
- WESTGATE :—
Women, local—compiling roll of honour for, JAN. 11, 3f
- WEST HAM :—
Electoral, MAR. 1, 3d
Thorne, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 11, 10d
South :—
Electoral, JAN. 14, 5d
- WEST Ham and Eastern General Hospital :
see QUEEN Mary's Hospital for the East End
- WEST Indian Club — entertains members mentioned in Honours List, FEB. 2, 4c
- WEST INDIES, BRITISH :—
Canada, confederation with :—
Aspinall, Mr. A. E. (l.), MAR. 14, 10f
Rowan-Hamilton, Mr. S. O. (s.), MAR. 12, 5e
- WESTINGHOUSE Electric and Manufacturing Company :—
Notes—sold, JAN. 14, 13e
- WESTLAKE, Rev. H. F. :—
on Prior, Matthew—birth (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130b
- West London Metal Workers' Record*—publishing without licence : prosecution, FEB. 14, 3d
- WESTMACOTT, Lieut. G. R.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
- WESTMINSTER :—
City Council :—
Munitions, Ministry of—offered quantity of scrap iron, MAR. 15, 5e
- WESTMINSTER, Archdeacon of : see PEARCE, Ven. E. H.
- WESTMINSTER, Dean of : see RYLE, Rt. Rev. E.
- WESTMINSTER ABBEY :—
Preachers—arrangements, JAN. 11, 3f
- WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL :—
Irish regiments — war memorial : meeting at Mansion House in support held, JAN. 18, 9d
Maundy Thursday — services, MAR. 29, 7b
Stations of the Cross—new : blessed by Cardinal Bourne, MAR. 30, 2a
- WESTMINSTER CHAPEL :—
Good Friday service—held, MAR. 30, 2a
- WESTMINSTER Electric Supply Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 11c ; FEB. 2, 11b
Report, FEB. 19, 12c
- Westminster Gazette*—price : to be raised, MAR. 7, 3f
- WESTMINSTER Hospital :—
Ladies' Association :—
Meeting, annual — arrangements, MAR. 15, 11a ; held, 21, 9e
- WESTMINSTER School :—
Pancake, tossing the — ceremony observed, FEB. 13, 3e
- WEST of England Dairies (Ltd.)—adulteration of milk charge, FEB. 6, 3a
- WESTON, Mr. Astley S.—will, MAR. 29, 7a
- WESTON, Lieut.-Col. Claude H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- WESTON, George — unlawful use of gas for motor-car charge, FEB. 1, 3f
- WESTON, Mr. Henry—will, JAN. 8, 9c
- WESTON, Lieut.-Col. S. V. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- WESTON, Mrs. Walter :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 28, 3d
- WESTON-SUPER-MARE Gaslight Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 22, 11b
- WESTRAY, Mrs. Edith A.—will, MAR. 12, 9e
- WEST Riding : see under YORKSHIRE
- WESTROPP, Lieut.-Col. Frederick M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WEST Surrey Water Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 12c
- WEST Yorkshire Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 10, 13d
Report, JAN. 18, 13c
- WETHERALL, Lieut.-Col. H. E. de R.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2b
- WETHERALL, Capt. John A. C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WETHERELL, Lieut.-Col. Robert M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- WETMORE, Mrs. Anna C.—will, MAR. 6, 9e
- WEYBURN, Mr. Edward C.—bankruptcy : public examination, MAR. 13, 3b
- WEYMAN, Miss Marrian E.—will, JAN. 12, 9c
- WHALE-MEAT :—
Utilization of :—
Bruce, Dr. W. S. (l.), FEB. 14, 9c
Cherry-Garrard, Mr. A. (l.), FEB. 18, 4d
Harmer, Dr. S. F. (l.), FEB. 15, 9c (e.e.)
- WHALEY Bridge (Cheshire) :—
Death-rate—low : statistics, MAR. 30, 2f
- WHALLEY, Lieut.-Col. Frederick—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WHALLEY, Capt. J. L.—death from wounds, FEB. 18, 10b
- WHALLEY, Lieut.-Col. Percy R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
- WHARTON, Mr. Charles J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WHARTON, Lieut.-Col. William H. A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WHATELY, Lieut. P. V. V.—killed in action, JAN. 8, 5d
- WHATFORD, Lieut.-Col. Stuart L.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- WHEAL, Sec. Lieut. Samuel—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
- WHEAT :—
Acreage — planted in England and Wales : diagram, MAR. 25, 3c
Increased — statistics, MAR. 22, 6e
- Argentina :—
Purchase from, proposed :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 18, 10c
- Australia :—
Imperial purchase :—
Commission—arrives at Sydney, JAN. 9, 5e
- Crop (1917) :—
World :—
Yield — final estimate, MAR. 29, 2a
- Damage, allowing — prosecutions, FEB. 12, 8d ; MAR. 21, 3f
- Flour — percentage of extraction of :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 22, 3a
- Pigs' food, use for :—
Suffolk farmers fined, JAN. 8, 3c (e.e.)

WHEAT (continued):—

Prices :—
 Crop (1918) — maximum fixed, JAN. 29, 7d
 Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233c;
 FEB. 4, 257c; MAR. 4, 281c
 Maximum, buying above — prosecutions, MAR. 4, 5b
 Year (1917) reviewed :—
 Average—statistics, JAN. 2, 3d
 Special article ("The grain trade: a year of Government intervention," F.R.), JAN. 22, 9c
 Sales :—
 English — by farmers: weekly
 • diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233d;
 FEB. 4, 257d; MAR. 4, 281d
 Seed :—
 Article — ("Seeds for the farm: need of careful choice"), FEB. 18, 4c
 Supplies to farmers :—
 Order — made, JAN. 17, 3c
 Ship sunk, coasting wheat :—
 Parliament — question, FEB. 6, 8c
 Supplies :—
 Home-grown :—
 Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement), FEB. 2, 8a
 1916-1917, total acreage in :—
 Parliament — question, JAN. 23, 10d
 North American markets, operations in :—
 Devonport, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8b
 Parliament — observations, MAR. 1, 8b
 Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3a
 Stocks :—
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8d
 Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8d; question, MAR. 15, 10b
 WHEATLEY, Capt. and Qmr. E. P. :—
 "Confessions of a Quartermaster" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
 WHEATLEY, late Mr. Henry B. :—
 Library — sale announced, FEB. 25, 11d
 WHEATLEY, Horace — absentee charge, MAR. 18, 5f
 WHEELDON, Mrs. Alice — released from Holloway prison, JAN. 1, 3c; 4, 3c
 WHEELER, Lance-Cpl. — presented with award of merit for heroic rescue work during air raid, MAR. 15, 5f
 WHEELER, Rev. F. H. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
 WHEELER, Capt. Henry L. — appointed G.B., JAN. 1, 11c
 WHEELER, Judge Thomas W. — present at memorial service for Sir Robert Romer, MAR. 28, 9c
 WHEELLEY, Capt. C. St. G. — court-martial held, JAN. 11, 4d
 WHELAN, Lieut.-Col. J. F. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
 WHELDON, Maj. Wynn P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 WHERRY, Edith :—
 "Wanderer on a Thousand Hills, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58d
 WHERLEY, Maj. William S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 WHIBLEY, Mr. Charles :—
 on Germany — growth of ambition: Pascal's *Pensées* quoted (l.), MAR. 18, 9c
 WHINFIELD, Mr. Arthur H. — will, FEB. 18, 9d

WHISKY :—

Crosse, Mr. E. A. (l.), JAN. 3, 9e
 Price :—
 Maximum — likely to be fixed, JAN. 9, 7c; order drafted, 22, 3a
 Profiteering :—
 Incledon, Mr. L. (l.), JAN. 1, 7c
 Proprietary brands :—
 Unregistered :—
 Ministry of Food — notice to owners, FEB. 16, 8c
 Sale :—
 Auction, by — prohibited by Food Controller, JAN. 7, 3b
 Order — issued, JAN. 7, 3b
 Scotch :—
 Trade :—
 Combine—being formed, JAN. 24, 6a; Messrs. John Walker and Sons (Ltd.) not parties to: statement, 25, 3d
 Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Scotch whisky: unprecedented prices," F.R.), JAN. 22, 7d
 WHITAKER, Maj. Arthur P. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 WHITAKER, Mr. H. :—
 at Institute of Metals, on die-casting with aluminium bronze (E.S.), MAR. 29, 78b
 WHITBY Abbey :—
 Condition :—
 Lincs, Mr. J. P. (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 34b
 WHITCOMBE, Rt. Rev. R. H., Bishop of Colchester :—
 at Colchester, on cadet corps: formation (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20a
 WHITE, Lady—will, MAR. 15, 11c
 WHITE, Mr. A. C. :—
 "On the Irishmen Executed in Dublin" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d
 WHITE, Mrs. Agnes M.—will, MAR. 9, 9e
 WHITE, Mr. Arthur R.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
 WHITE, Col. Arthur T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 WHITE, Mr. Charles D. (Canada)—elected Mayor of Sherbrooke (Quebec), JAN. 23, 5e
 WHITE, Lieut.-Col. Charles R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 WHITE, Maj.-Gen. Cyril B. B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 WHITE, Mr. Dundas :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Alternative vote, FEB. 1, 10d
 WHITE, Mr. F. M. :—
 "Harbour of Refuge, A" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
 WHITE, Lieut.-Col. Frank A. K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
 WHITE, Mr. Frederick—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
 WHITE, Brig.-Gen. Geoffrey H. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
 WHITE, Rev. George—death, FEB. 6, 3f
 WHITE, Col. Gerald V.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
 WHITE, Grace M. :—
 "Rose o' Paradise" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94d
 WHITE, Rev. Henry J. :—
 Athenæum Club — elected member, FEB. 13, 6a
 WHITE, Col. J. G.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f
 WHITE, Mr. James D. :—
 on Patents and Designs Bill (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 272d

- WHITE, John—trafficking in forged discharge papers charge, MAR. 28, 3b
- WHITE, Col. John B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- WHITE, Mr. John C.—death, FEB. 22, 3c
- WHITE, Capt. John D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2d
- WHITE, Sir Luke—health, JAN. 2, 9a; 5, 9b; 7, 9b; 8, 9b; 9, 9b; 10, 9c; 12, 9a; 14, 11b; 16, 9b; 17, 9c; FEB. 16, 9a; 22, 9b
- WHITE, Capt. Noel B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WHITE, Brig.-Gen. Robert — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WHITE, Lieut. S. P. R.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 18, 2b
- WHITE, Sir Thomas (Canada)—health, MAR. 18, 7d; granted six months' leave of absence, 22, 5c (i.e.); health, 23, 5b; 25, 7c; 26, 5b
- WHITE, Dr. V. J. :—
Waterford by-election—to contest as Sinn Féin candidate, MAR. 13, 7e; meetings held, 14, 5b; 18, 5c; 19, 8c; 21, 3a; 22, 3c; prospects, 22, 3c; 23, 3b; defeat, 25, 3d
- WHITE, Brig.-Gen. W. A.—appointed C.B., MAR. 9, 4f
- WHITE-COOPER, Mr. C. C. :—
on war memorials (1.), FEB. 12, 9c
- WHITE Eagle, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Russia
- WHITE Elephant, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Siam
- WHITEHEAD, Lieut.-Col. Edmund L'E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WHITEHEAD, Capt. F. A.—biographical, JAN. 14, 10b; appointed director of mercantile movements division, 14, 10b
- WHITEHEAD, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey N.—will, FEB. 12, 9d
- WHITEHEAD, Lieut.-Col. Hector F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WHITEHEAD, Sir James—will, JAN. 22, 9c
- WHITEHEAD, Mr. T. H.—appointed chairman of British Overseas Banks' Association, JAN. 4, 11f
- WHITEHEAD, Lieut. W. R.—court-martial held, MAR. 23, 2d
- WHITEHEAD Aircraft (Ltd.) :—
Capital, £1,000,000 extra — granted Treasury sanction, MAR. 8, 6c
Prospectus—issue postponed, MAR. 25, 12c; issued, 26, 11a; (F.N.), 26, 11c
- WHITEHORN, Mary A.—killed by motor-lofty, JAN. 16, 3c
- WHITEHOUSE, Mr. J. H. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — treatment, MAR. 1, 8d
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10d; (Ed.S.), 14, 118d
National Registration Act Amendment Bill, JAN. 19, 8e; 23, 10c; 29, 8d
- WHITEHOUSE, John : see under MURDER—Astbury
- WHITELY, Sir Herbert J. — created baronet, JAN. 1, 8a; gazetted, MAR. 6, 9b
- WHITELY (William) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 9, 11c
Meeting, MAR. 27, 13c
Report, MAR. 20, 13c
- WHITESIDE, Most Rev. Thomas, R.C. Archbp. of Liverpool :—
at Liverpool, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94a
- WHITE Star Line : see OCEANIC Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.)
- WHITE-THOMSON, Sir Robert—death, MAR. 15, 12e
- WHITFIELD, Rev. J. L.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
- WHITGIFT Founders' Day :—
Celebration—held, MAR. 23, 3f
- WHITHAM, Mr. G. I. :—
"Mr. Manley"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d
- WHITLA, Sir William—invited to become candidate for Queen's University, Belfast, MAR. 21, 3b; consents, 29, 2e
- WHITLEY, Brig.-Gen. Edward N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WHITLEY Committee : see under LABOUR—Capital, relations with
- WHITLEY industrial councils : see under LABOUR—Councils, joint industrial
- WHITLOCK, Lance-Cpl. — escapes from German military prison, MAR. 13, 3
- WHITMAN, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
at New York, on the Great War : tribute to British valour and disinterested idealism, MAR. 29, 4d
- WHITMAN, Walt :—
"Ship of France, The" — quoted, JAN. 12, 8e
- WHITMORE, Lieut.-Col. Francis H. D. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- WHITMORE-JONES, Mr. Thomas W.—will, JAN. 11, 9d
- WHITNEY, Rev. J. P. :—
"Episcopate and the Reformation. The: our Outlook" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 16b
- WHITTAKER, Sir Thomas :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution; war loan policies, MAR. 27, 13d
- WHITTAKER and Company (Ltd.) :—
Pitman (Sir Isaac) and Sons (Ltd.)—amalgamation announced, JAN. 7, 9c
- WHITTING, Maj. Everard Le G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WHITTINGTON, Maj. Alan R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WHITTINGTON, Col. Cecil H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- WHITTY, Miss May :—
at Kingsway Hall, on woman suffrage, MAR. 11, 10d (e.e.)
- WHITWORTH, Lieut.-Cdr. W. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
- WHYTE, Mr. A. F. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, FEB. 1, 10d
Diplomacy, secret, FEB. 14, 10b
Foreign policy — Parliamentary control, MAR. 20, 10d
Ministry (Lloyd George) — relations with the Press, FEB. 20, 10c
Peace — alleged separate peace negotiations between Great Britain and Austria-Hungary, FEB. 14, 10b
- WHYTE, Dr. Alexander—biographical, FEB. 23, 9a; (Ed.S.), 28, 94d; resigns principalship of New College, Edinburgh, 23, 9a; (Ed.S.), 28, 94d
- WHYTE, Lieut.-Col. James H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- WHYTE, Mr. W. E. :—
"Digest of the Report of the Royal Commission on Housing in Scotland" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107d

- WHYTE, Lieut.-Col. William H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WICKENS, John—thrift charge, MAR. 11, 5f
- WICKES, Mr. C. Hamilton—to remain attached to headquarters at Département of Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence), JAN. 19, 3b
- WICKHAM, Mr. Frederick — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WICKHAM, Lieut.-Col. Thomas E. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
- WICKHAM, Mr. W. G.—to continue to act as senior trade commissioner in South Africa, JAN. 19, 3b
- WICKS, Capt. Gerald H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WICKWAR, J. W. :—
“Dreams”—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
- WIENHOLT, Maj. William H. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
- WIENIAWSKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Finance, Commerce, and Industry, MAR. 1, 5f (e.e.)
- WIGAN :—
Electoral, MAR. 20, 3f
Rates—increased, MAR. 28, 3f
- WIGAN Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 23, 12b
- WIGGIN, Maj. W. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- WIGHT, ISLE OF :—
Magistracy — resignation of chairman, FEB. 15, 3f
- WIGHTON, Ernest — improper behaviour charge : acquittal, JAN. 9, 3b
- WIGLEY, Mr. Frederic G.—death, MAR. 26, 9e
- WIGRAM, Mrs. Agnes V.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
- WIGRAM, Mr. Gerrard A.—will, JAN. 30, 9c
- WIJVELDT, Dr. J. :—
“Neutraliteitsrecht te Land” — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 50d
- WILAMOWITZ, Prof. von (Germany) :—
on War. The Great—peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers (views), JAN. 18, 5f
- WILBERFORCE, Lieut.-Col. Harold H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WILCOX, Mr. E. H. :—
on Lenin and Bolshevism (art. quoted), MAR. 1, 9d
- WILCOX, Capt. Henry B. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WILCOX, Sec. Lieut. William—killed whilst flying, JAN. 2, 3f
- WILD, Mr. Ernest—death, MAR. 14, 4c
- WILD, Rt. Rev. H. L.—injured in taxicab accident, MAR. 9, 3b
- WILDBLOOD, Lieut.-Col. Edward H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WILD fowl :—
Meat supply, use to increase—Rabbits and Game Advisory Committee announcement, FEB. 13, 4d
- WILDGRUBE, Herr (Germany) :—
at Agrarian League's meeting, on monarchical constitutionalism, FEB. 26, 5f
- WILDY, Cdr. Edmund—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WILE, Mr. F. W. :—
Lectures—arrangements, JAN. 26, 3c ; MAR. 2, 4a
at Café Monico, on Abraham Lincoln; the Great War, FEB. 13, 3a
- WILFOD, Mr. Edgar L. :—
“Love's Orient” — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
- WILKIE, Mr. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Shipbuilding—output, MAR. 21, 10c
- WILKIE, Mr. James R. :—
at Liverpool Engineering Society, on cold storage in ships (E.S.), JAN. 25, 35b
- WILKINS, Lieut. Cyril F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WILKINSON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- WILKINSON, Capt. Bernard K.—death, JAN. 30, 5e ; will, MAR. 14, 9e
- WILKINSON, Lieut.-Col. Charles W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- WILKINSON, Edwin—killed in taxicab accident, FEB. 20, 3e
- WILKINSON, Ernest S.—absentee from military service charge, JAN. 22, 3f (e.e.)
- WILKINSON, Mr. F. :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130a
- WILKINSON, Maj. Harris V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WILKINSON, Lieut. Norman—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WILKINSON, Robert—killed by fall of colliery roof, JAN. 22, 3f
- WILKINSON, Mr. Spenser :—
on military service, compulsory (L.S.), FEB. 28, 105b
- WILKINSON and Riddell (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 24, 11b
- WILKS, Maj. G. L.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
- WILLAN, Mr. Edmund :—
“Odes and a Drama” — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b
- WILLARD, Mr. A. C., and Mr. L. A. Harding :—
“Mechanical Equipment of Buildings” — noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
- WILLARD, Mr. Daniel (U.S.A.) :—
War Industries Board—resigns post as head, JAN. 17, 6c
- WILLCOCKS, Capt. James L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WILLESDEN :—
Dollis Hill Military Hospital — school-children subscribe £10 worth of pennies per week, JAN. 19, 3f
- WILLESDEN, Bp. of : see PERRIN, Rt. Rev. W. W.
- WILLEY, Lieut.-Col. Francis V.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
- WILLIAM II., German Emperor — receives Count Hertling, JAN. 9, 5e ; conferences with Count Hertling, Baron von dem Bussche, and Field-Marshal von Hindenburg, 15, 7d ; to visit Bavarian Court, FEB. 20, 5e ; expected at Riga, 23, 5e ; arrives in Berlin, MAR. 14, 5e ; receives Field-Marshal von Hindenburg and Count Hertling, 14, 5e
- Aaland Islands — German occupation : assures inhabitants that interference in constitutional affairs is not intended, MAR. 26, 5e
- Berlin—strikers throw bomb at Imperial Palace, FEB. 6, 6e
- Birthday anniversary, JAN. 26, 5e ; message to his people, FEB. 11, 5d
- Carranza, Gen.—congratulatory message from, FEB. 7, 5a ; reply, 22, 5e
- Civil Cabinet—changes, JAN. 21, 5e
- Courland — National Council offers Ducal Crown, MAR. 14, 6b ; reply to message from National Council, 16, 5d (e.e.) ; reception of deputation from National Council by Count Hertling ; Herr von Radowitz reads His Majesty's reply, 18, 7b

WILLIAM II., German Emperor (continued):—
 Dryander, Dr.—message to, in reply to his birthday wishes, JAN. 30, 5b
 Englishman tears portrait from diary purchased at Schwetz — prosecuted for displaying anti-German sentiments, JAN. 15, 5f
 Esthonia, lawlessness in — reply to appeal from Lübeck Senate for German aid, FEB. 23, 8a
 Gerard, Mr. J. W.—special articles ("The Kaiser") I. ("Pen-picture by Mr. Gerard: the dream of World empire"), FEB. 23, 7b; II. ("Power of the Great General Staff: the break with the United States"), 25, 7c; III. ("Whosank the Lusitania?"), 26, 7d; ("The Kaiser's vassal state: Franz Ferdinand and his wife"), MAR. 12, 5a
 Kaempf, Dr.—message to, in reply to his message on behalf of Reichstag, JAN. 30, 5b
 Kenyon, Senator—denounces, JAN. 12, 5c
 Mercantile Employees, National Congress of — reply to message of homage, MAR. 16, 5d
 Monument at Bocholt (Westphalia)—removed by direction of supreme command, JAN. 21, 5e
 Poland:—
 Abuse of — pamphlet circulating in Warsaw quoted, JAN. 19, 5c
 Independence:—
 Kucharszewski, M. (statement), JAN. 12, 8c
 Regency Council — receives, JAN. 10, 8d; reply to telegram from members, 19, 5c
 Speeches—delivered during the War: to be published in book form, JAN. 1, 5e
 Sweden—sends telegram thanking King for efforts of Minister at Petrograd on behalf of German prisoners, MAR. 11, 7b
 War, The Great:—
 Charles, Emperor — meeting at German main headquarters, FEB. 25, 7c
 Conquests — alleged promises to German business men and manufacturers: Herr A. Thyssen (brochure), JAN. 23, 6b
 Flanders—visit to: connected with extension of theatre of operations there, JAN. 8, 6b
 New Year order to army and navy, JAN. 2, 5f
 Origin:—
 Mühlou, Dr. — memorandum published in *Berliner Tageblatt*, MAR. 28, 5f
 Western front — preparations: taking keen personal interest, JAN. 1, 5e
 Wolf—message of welcome to commander, FEB. 26, 6d
 at Berlin, on Poland—independence, JAN. 10, 8d
 at Homburg, on the Great War—peace: German victory "must first be recognized": reply to address from Burgomaster of Homburg on conclusion of peace with Ukraine, FEB. 12, 7e; text, 19, 5b
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), FEB. 13, 10d

WILLIAM II., German Emperor:—
 at Homburg, on the Great War (continued):—
 Leading article, FEB. 19, 7b
 Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 7c
 Parliament—observations, FEB. 13, 10d
 Scheidemann, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 5c (e.e.)
 on Baltic — Germanization now made secure: message to president of Prussian Lower House, MAR. 9, 6c; official version, 18, 7b
 on Church—great tasks: message to Dr. Dryander, JAN. 30, 5b
 on German missions (message), FEB. 8, 5e
 on Lithuania — independence: message to delegation, MAR. 28, 5c
 on Posen—development: message to Provincial Council, MAR. 16, 5c
 on War, The Great—message on new victories, FEB. 2, 5e
 Determination — message to King of Bavaria, FEB. 1, 5a
 Peace — messages: to Count Hertling, FEB. 11, 5d; to German Agricultural League, 22, 5e; to German Agricultural Society, MAR. 1, 5e; to Schleswig-Holstein Provincial Council, 22, 5b
 German sword, through (message), MAR. 28, 6b (e.e.)
 West, in (statement), MAR. 8, 5c
 Russia, peace with — messages: to Count Hertling, MAR. 5, 5e; to army on Russian front, 6, 6d; to Field-Marshal von Hindenburg, 7, 5f; to King of Saxony, 7, 5b (e.e.); to Reichstag, 8, 6d; reply to congratulations from Prussian Upper House, Bremen Senate, and province of East Prussia, 11, 7b
 Saxony, King of—message to, JAN. 31, 5e
 Ukraine, conclusion of peace with — message to Count Hertling, FEB. 12, 7c
 Western front:—
 German offensive — reply to message from Pomeranian Provincial Council, MAR. 18, 8c; sends telegrams to German Empress, 25, 6e; 26, 6d; message to Crown Prince, 28, 6b; reply to message from Vice-president of Reichstag, 28, 6b (e.e.)
 WILLIAMS, Acting Commandant (Australia):—
 on drinking—decrease (statement), FEB. 20, 5e
 WILLIAMS, Senator (U.S.A.):—
 in Senate, on Mr. Wilson's war measures, FEB. 5, 6b
 WILLIAMS, Rev. A. Lukyn:—
 "Minor Prophets Unfolded, The. Vol. II. Joel and Amos"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
 WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. Arthur C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
 WILLIAMS, Charles — killed in colliery accident, JAN. 12, 3f
 WILLIAMS, Capt. Charles E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
 WILLIAMS, Rev. David L.—death, JAN. 26, 3b
 WILLIAMS, Ernest H.—publishing periodical without licence charge, FEB. 14, 3d

- WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. Ernest M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
- WILLIAMS, Lieut. F. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Frank E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
- WILLIAMS, Maj. George A. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
- WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. Gilbert N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
- WILLIAMS, Lieut. Gordon—will, JAN. 18, 9*c*
- WILLIAMS, Mr. H. J.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of County of London, FEB. 22, 9*f*
- WILLIAMS, Miss H. M.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
- WILLIAMS, Maj. Henry J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
- WILLIAMS, Maj. Herbert M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
- WILLIAMS, Hugh J.—attempting to obtain money gifts charge, MAR. 1, 4*b*; 8, 3*c*; 15, 5*d*; 22, 3*d*; 23, 3*c*
- WILLIAMS, Mr. J. Vaughan—receives signed photograph from Prince of Wales, MAR. 8, 3*f*
- WILLIAMS, Maj. Jesse—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*d*
- WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. John — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
- WILLIAMS, Mr. John C.—appointed Lord Lieutenant of Cornwall, JAN. 16, 7*d*; 30, 9*a*
- WILLIAMS, Morgan S. :—
Will—law case, MAR. 1, 4*b*
- WILLIAMS, Mr. R.—adopted as Labour candidate for Aberavon Division, FEB. 7, 3*f*
at Labour Party's conference, on Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 24, 8*b*
- WILLIAMS, Capt. R. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*b*
- WILLIAMS, Dr. R. Vaughan :—
Music (sp. art., "The music of Vaughan Williams : songs and song-writing"), FEB. 16, 9*d*
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Romer :—
at Fleet-street, on Legal and General Life Assurance Society, MAR. 6, 11*d*
on life insurance companies—interests of participating policy-holders (s. quoted, F.N.), MAR. 7, 11*c*
- WILLIAMS, Rev. Ronald C. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
- WILLIAMS, Maj. Ronald F. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
- WILLIAMS, Dr. S. T. :—
"Richard Cumberland: His Life and Dramatic Works" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 19*a*
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Wilfred H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
- WILLIAMS and Norgate, Messrs. :—
Litvinoff, Mr. — alleged inducement to adopt name of Harrison-Litvinoff: letter from firm to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald, MAR. 2, 3*d*
MacDonald, Mr. R. (l. quoted), MAR. 7, 3*d*; (s.P.), 13, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 13, 10*c*
- WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, Maj. Gerard W.—death, MAR. 29, 7*c*
- WILLIAMS Deacon's Bank :—
Anglo-South American Bank and London and Brazilian Bank :—
Manchester branch — arrangements for mutual working and direct representation, FEB. 27, 11*a*
Craig, Mr. J.—retirement, JAN. 3, 11*c*
Report, JAN. 11, 11*a*; 17, 10*e*
- WILLIAMSON, Sir A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 16, 10*e*
- WILLIAMSON, Mr. Andrew :—
at Winchester House, on Midland Railway Company of Western Australia : Government treatment, MAR. 14, 12*a*
on Midland Railway of Western Australia (l.), MAR. 30, 8*a*
- WILLIAMSON, C. N. and A. M. :—
"Tiger Lily" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*d*
- WILLIAMSON, Mr. David :—
"Garment of Praise, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 12*b*
- WILLIAMSON, Col. Frederick H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
- WILLIAMSON, Mr. G. H.—death, MAR. 26, 3*f*
- WILLIAMSON, Mr. Thomas G.—will, FEB. 27, 9*e*
- "WILLICK'S Tithe Commutation Tables" :—
Editor—on tithe-rent charge (l.), JAN. 2, 7*c*
- WILLINGTON, Lord — accident, MAR. 1, 6*b*; health, 2, 5*e*
at Bombay, on high food prices, JAN. 25, 5*b*
- WILLIS, Brig.-Gen. Edward H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
- WILLIS, Mr. Henry P. :—
on American banking (sp. art., "American banking: progress of the Federal Reserve system," F.R.), JAN. 22, 19*c*
- WILLIS, Sub-Lieut. John E.—killed in action : will, JAN. 17, 9*e*
- WILLIS, Mr. S. J. :—
"Short Course in Elementary Mathematics, and their Application to Wireless Telegraphy, A" — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23*b*
- WILLIS-BUND, Mr. John W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
- WILLISON, Sir John :—
on Smith, Sir F. E.—tour in United States of America (l.), MAR. 9, 5*e*
- WILLISON, Mr. W. A. :—
on War, The Great—message ("Pantomime to the sound of the guns"), JAN. 3, 6*b*
- WILLMORE, Mr. Edward :—
on allotments (l.), JAN. 29, 9*b*
- WILLMORE, Mr. J. Selden :—
"Great Crime and Its Moral" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 15*b*
- WILLMOT, Sec. Lieut. Robert D.—killed in action, MAR. 1, 13*f*
- WILLOCK, Lieut.-Col. Frederick G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
- WILLOUGHBY, Rev. J. M.—death, JAN. 22, 9*c*; funeral, 25, 9*b*
- WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
War, The Great—peace : Gen. Smuts's visit to Switzerland, MAR. 15, 10*a*
Woman suffrage, JAN. 11, 8*c*
- WILLS :—
Forged :—
Colwyn Bay case—appeal against convictions, JAN. 29, 4*d*; MAR. 5, 4*c*; 6, 4*b*; 7, 4*b*; 8, 4*b*; 9, 4*b*; 26, 2*b*; 28, 2*d*
Soldier's—law case, MAR. 1, 4*b*
Infant soldiers on active service :—
Law case, JAN. 16, 2*a*

WILLS (continued):—

Soldiers and sailors:—

Bill:—

Finlay, Lord (S.P.), JAN. 18, 10a;
25, 10aParliament — in Lords: intro-
duced; first reading, JAN.
4, 8c; second reading, 10,
10a; committee, 11, 8c;
report, 15, 8a; motion for
third reading postponed, 18,
10a; third reading, 25, 10a;
in Commons: second reading;
committee; third reading,
29, 8dWILLS, Capt. Charles S. — appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8cWILLS, William W.—death from being
crushed between tramway cars, FEB.
2, 3aWILLSAILEN, Maj. T. L.—awarded D.S.O.,
FEB. 19, 13aWILMOT, Capt. Sir Ralph H. S.—death,
JAN. 19, 5d; funeral, 21, 9cWILSON, Capt. A. H. M.—accidentally
killed, FEB. 2, 2bWILSON, Maj. Albert E. J. — awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4cWILSON, Mr. Arthur M. — appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11bWILSON, Maj. B. T.—awarded D.S.O.,
FEB. 5, 2aWILSON, Sec. Lieut. C. O.—killed in action,
JAN. 10, 5dWILSON, Mr. C. T. R.—appointed to com-
mittee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9eWILSON, Brig.-Gen. Charles S.—appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10aWILSON, Lieut.-Col. Cyril C.—appointed
C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10bWILSON, Canon Daniel F.—death, FEB. 19,
4c; funeral, 22, 9cWILSON, Maj. Donald C.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 2, 4cWILSON, Lieut.-Col. Douglas H.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

WILSON, Mr. E. P.—death, JAN. 21, 3d

WILSON, Maj. G. L.—awarded D.S.O.,
MAR. 9, 2bWILSON, Mr. George G.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11bWILSON, Mr. George H.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11bWILSON, Mrs. Geraldine—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11bWILSON, Mr. Harry J.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11bWILSON, Gen. Sir Henry H.—biographical,
FEB. 18, 7f; awarded Order of St.
Maurice and St. Lazarus, MAR. 26, 2dFrench tribute — M. Hutin (art.
quoted), FEB. 18, 8aImperial General Staff—accepts posi-
tion of chief, FEB. 18, 7f

Leading article, FEB. 18, 7f

The Times Parliamentary corre-
spondent's comments, FEB. 18,
7fWILSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry F. M.—
appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10aWILSON, Mr. Horace J. — appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10bWILSON, Mr. Hubert W.—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11bWILSON, Sec. Lieut. Humphrey H.—killed
in action, MAR. 2, 9eWILSON, Mr. J.:—
on Members of Parliament—duties (l.),
JAN. 4, 3cWILSON, Mr. J.:—
on technical education—teachers (l.,
Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 142aWILSON, Mr. J. G.—appointed temporary
officer of Ministry of National Service,
JAN. 28, 3b

WILSON, Mr. J. Havelock:—

Henderson, Mr. Arthur — letter to,
in reference to his reply to National
Sailors' and Firemen's Union,
FEB. 12, 3b; Mr. A. Henderson:
reply (l.), 14, 3eMiddlesbrough — to contest at next
election, MAR. 5, 3bat Bishopsgate Ward Club—patriotism
of merchant seamen; seamen's
boycott of Germany, MAR. 14,
3bat Chelsea Palace, on Labour Party's
war aims, FEB. 1, 3eat Middlesbrough, on the Great War:
boycott of Germany; Labour
Party's aims, FEB. 5, 3eat Wandsworth, on labour unrest;
boycott of Germans after the
War; food shortage, FEB. 11, 3bon Labour war aims—reply to Mr. A.
Henderson (l.), FEB. 14, 3eon War, The Great — International
Socialist conference: boycott of
delegates by British seamen (state-
ment), MAR. 11, 7eWILSON, Mr. James — appointed secretary
of Tramways Control Committee, JAN.
15, 3fWILSON, Col. James B.—appointed C.B.,
JAN. 1, 10aWILSON, Mr. Jeremiah — appointed C.M.G.,
JAN. 1, 11dWILSON, Col. Leslie:—
in Parliament, on:—Imperial troops — decorations, FEB.
26, 10c

WILSON, Col. Murrough J.:—

Yorkshire (Richmond) — name to be
submitted as Unionist candidate,
MAR. 2, 3aWILSON, Mrs. Oriana F.—appointed C.B.E.,
MAR. 15, 6aWILSON, Capt. Percy N. W.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2dWILSON, Prof. Robert D.:—
“Studies in the Book of Daniel” —
noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 23bWILSON, Brig.-Gen. Samuel H.—appointed
C.B., JAN. 1, 10aWILSON, Capt. Stanley:—
Dispatches, lost—court of inquiry,
JAN. 2, 3cWILSON, Mr. Thomas—appointed O.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 11bWILSON, Mr. Tyson:—
Parliamentary Labour Party—ap-
pointed Junior Whip (P.N.), FEB.
13, 7dWILSON, Maj. W. D.—awarded D.S.O.,
JAN. 19, 4dWILSON, Mr. William — appointed O.B.E.,
MAR. 15, 6cWILSON, Mr. William B. (U.S.A.):—
War Labour administrator — ap-
pointed, JAN. 17, 6c; leading
article, 17, 7bWILSON, Sec.-Lieut. William H.—death
from wounds, MAR. 29, 7eWILSON, Mr. Woodrow:—
Alsace-Lorraine, restoration of:—Alsations and Lorrainers residing
in France—address to, MAR. 2,
8a; 4, 7a

Barthelme, Herr (lect.), FEB. 27, 5f

Bulgarian views, JAN. 15, 5b

Cambridge University — consents to
accept degree of Doctor of Laws
honoris causa, MAR. 29, 4d

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (continued):—

Chamber of Shipping, London — message to president, FEB. 15, 7e

Coal — suspension order : supports, JAN. 18, 6c ; 19, 6d ; receives deputation of chief theatrical producers, 19, 6d

Congress, relations with :—

Conferences on legislative matters with leaders of Republican and Democratic parties announced, FEB. 13, 7e

Devonshire, Duke and Duchess of—guests at luncheon, JAN. 11, 5e

Emmet, Robert—delegation of American citizens of Irish descent present bronze statuette, JAN. 12, 5c

Federal Board of Farm Organizations —receives delegates, FEB. 11, 7e

Food question — conference with Federal Food administration, FEB. 12, 5c (e.e.)

George V., King—New Year messages exchanged, JAN. 10, 6d ; reply to message from, FEB. 15, 7e

Great Britain — reply to Mr. Lloyd George's New Year message, JAN. 5, 5c (e.e.)

Ireland — Home Rule convention : allusion to, JAN. 12, 5e ; attitude : our Washington correspondent's message (" America and Ireland "), 23, 6c

Kosciuszki—acknowledges replica of medal struck by Polish Review Committee, JAN. 25, 5e

Labour :—

Ship carpenters' strike—urges men to return to work, FEB. 20, 7c

Netherlands—shipping : use by Allies : receives Minister, MAR. 18, 9d ; negotiations for chartering by United States of America and Allies : explanatory statement, 22, 6d

Prices—fixing : suggestion to committee on agriculture of House of Representatives, JAN. 24, 6b

Railways — State control : recommendations presented before joint session of Congress, JAN. 5, 7c ; text : our Washington correspondent's message (" The control of railways : President's guarantee : safeguarding investors "), 7, 11c

Reading, Lord—receives, FEB. 15, 7e

Shipping — consultation with Mr. Hurley, FEB. 7, 7f

Shipping Board — visits office, JAN. 16, 7e

Siberia—Japanese intervention : attitude, MAR. 14, 6b ; conferences with Lord Reading, 19, 6b ; 21, 6e

War, The Great :—

Aims and policy :—

Bonn, Prof. (art. quoted), MAR. 2, 5f

Alexander, King of Greece—message to, on aims of America, JAN. 15, 5e

Aliens of military age, Allied—approves agreement between United States of America, Great Britain, and Canada, JAN. 31, 5e

American forces in France—reinforcements : conference at White House with heads of departments, MAR. 29, 4d

British aims—approves Mr. Lloyd George's speech, JAN. 8, 7f

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow :—

War, The Great (continued) :—

Bureaux, war—to confer with heads, MAR. 21, 5e

Cabinet, war—creation : attitude, JAN. 21, 7e ; 22, 5d ; strong opposition (statement), 23, 5a ; confers with Senators, FEB. 2, 6c

Conduct :—

Powers, fuller :—

Bill (Overman)—text, FEB. 9, 5e ; attitude of political parties, 11, 7e ; (statement), 12, 5c (e.e.)

Senate—introduced, FEB. 8, 6b

Senators—attitude, FEB. 12, 5c ; MAR. 5, 6b

Council, Supreme War—attitude : our Washington correspondent's messages (" Mr. Wilson and Versailles : hopes in German Liberalism : full military powers desirable "), FEB. 19, 7e ; (" Mr. Wilson and Versailles "), MAR. 21, 5e

Italy — alleged statement unfavourable to hopes and aspirations : official denial issued by American Embassy in Rome, MAR. 26, 7b

Moral force—Lord Reading : tribute, MAR. 9, 5c

Munitions, Ministry of — creation : opposition (statement), JAN. 23, 5a ; conference with Senators, FEB. 2, 6e

Peace—negotiations not to be conducted with military party in saddle in Germany : our Washington correspondent's message, JAN. 31, 5c

Allied conditions — decision to call conference to formulate : Berlin message, JAN. 21, 6d

Central Powers — terms : attitude : our Washington correspondent's message (" Germany's peace drive : American answer to the Kaiser "), JAN. 2, 7f

Czernin, Count — speech : attitude : our Washington correspondent's message (" The Austrian bait to America : Mr. Wilson not to be caught "), JAN. 31, 5c

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), MAR. 16, 5b

Position :—

Beith, Capt. (" Ian Hay ")—(sp. art., " America at war "), IV. (" The President and his colleagues "), MAR. 25, 7a

Westarp, Count (s.), JAN. 3, 5f

Woman suffrage amendment — attitude : our Washington correspondent's message, JAN. 11, 7d

at White House, on the Great War : America ready to spend every ounce of energy in struggle, FEB. 11, 7e

in Congress, on the Great War : peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers ; Germany's lack of frankness ; Allies' peace terms : prohibition of private international understandings ; American peace programme, JAN. 9, 7f ; fourteen points : text, 9, 7f (i.e.) ; 10, 8c (e.e.) ; reception in Congress, 9, 8b (i.e.) ; our Washington correspondent's message

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow:—

- in Congress, on the Great War (continued):—
 ("Allied war aims: U.S. at one with the President"), 10, 6d: million copies printed in German to be dropped over enemy lines, 10, 6d; our New York correspondent's message, 10, 6d; American press comments, 10, 6d (e.c.)
 Austria-Hungary—Vienna press comment, JAN. 11, 6c
 British Labour—joint meeting of Parliamentary Committee of Trade Union Congress, Executive of Labour Party, and Co-operative Parliamentary Representation Committee (statement), JAN. 10, 8c
 Bulgarian views, JAN. 15, 5b
 Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d
 Czernin, Count—expected to reply, JAN. 21, 6d; reply (s.), 26, 7e, 8d; text, FEB. 1, 5f
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7b
 French opinion, JAN. 10, 8b; 11, 6c
 Garibaldi, Gen. R. (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7b
 Germany—semi-official reply, JAN. 11, 6c; press comments, 12, 5f; 14, 7b; 21, 5f; our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("German indignation with Allies' war aims: Mr. Wilson as 'the great hypocrite'"), 12, 5f
 Halil Bey (s.), FEB. 9, 5b
 Hertling, Count—reply (s.), JAN. 26, 7d, f
 Lansing, Mr. (s.), JAN. 14, 7b
 Leading article, JAN. 10, 7a
New York Times (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 8b
Osservatore Romano comment, JAN. 12, 5c; 14, 7b
 Polish National Committee in London—declaration, JAN. 12, 5c
Pravda comments, JAN. 14, 7b
 Reichstag—discussed, JAN. 28, 5d, 8b
Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 5f
 Roosevelt, Mr. T. (message), JAN. 10, 6d, 8b
 Russian appreciation, JAN. 10, 8b
 Scheidemann, Herr (s.), JAN. 28, 8b
 Yugo-Slav Committee in London—declaration, JAN. 11, 5f
 in Congress, on the Great War: reply to Count Hertling and Count Czernin's speeches; four principles necessary for a just peace; restates war aims; United States of America and European affairs; disregard of rights of small nations: steadfast prosecution of the War, FEB. 12, 7d; leading article, 12, 7a; reception by Congress: our Washington correspondent's messages ("Mr. Wilson's purpose: influence on Central Powers: position of Austria and Poland"), 14, 7e; ("Mr. Wilson and Versailles: the Hertling and Czernin speeches"), 19, 7e
 Austrian press comments, FEB. 15, 5e; 22, 5f
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10d
 Distribution of address—to American Army at the front and schools in Great Britain, MAR. 2, 9b
 German press comments, FEB. 21, 5f

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow:—

- in Congress, on the Great War (continued):—
 Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 26, 6e; 27, 7f
 Italian criticism, FEB. 16, 5e (e.c.)
 Parliament—observations, FEB. 28, 10d
 Press comment, FEB. 13, 7e
 Talaat Pasha (int.), FEB. 16, 5d
 on Canada and United States of America—relations: exchanges messages with Sir R. Borden, MAR. 1, 5f
 on food—economy in consumption: issues proclamation, JAN. 28, 6e
 on Great Britain and United States of America—reply to message from George V., FEB. 15, 7e
 on Italy—relations (message), JAN. 23, 5e
 on Poland—independence (l. quoted), JAN. 25, 5e
 on Russia—message of sympathy to Pan-Soviet Congress at Moscow, MAR. 12, 5b (l.e.); 14, 6b
 on saving—message to school-children of New York, MAR. 20, 5e
 on Serbia—assistance given by United States Government: message to Prince Alexander, JAN. 16, 5e
 on Sunday observance in Navy and Army (statement), JAN. 23, 5e
 on War, The Great:—
 Agriculture, increased output of:—
 Farmers' conference at Urbana—message to, FEB. 1, 5c; our Washington correspondent's message, 2, 6e
 Conduct of the War—reply to message from Governor of Ohio, FEB. 2, 6e
 South American Republics—attitude towards: letter to Mr. R. W. Howard, JAN. 31, 5c (e.e.)
 Western front:—
 German offensive—message to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, MAR. 26, 7f
 WILSON, Mrs. Woodrow:—
 on War, The Great—open letter to women of Allied countries (with another), FEB. 6, 5f (l.e.)
 WILTON, Maj. Eric A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
 WILTON, Mr. Robert—to read paper before United Russia Societies Association, JAN. 18, 3d (e.e.)
 "Russia's Agony"—reviewed, MAR. 1, 9c; (L.S.), 7, 111a
Wilts, Berks, and Hants County Paper and Marlborough Times—price raised, JAN. 26, 3f
 WILTSHIRE:—
 East:—
 Electoral, FEB. 16, 3e
 WIMBLEDON:—
 Town council:—
 Meat supply—proposal to buy cattle and sheep to be pastured on Wimbledon Common, MAR. 16, 3f
 "WIMBLEDONIAN"—on fodder dropped from nose-bags of horses in London (l.), FEB. 5, 9e (e.e.)
 WIMBORNE, Lord:—
 Belfast—to visit: particulars, JAN. 12, 9d
 Cork—visits Red Cross workrooms: visits Ford motor works, JAN. 23, 6c
 WIMBUSH, Flight Lieut. Lea E. B.—death from injuries while flying, MAR. 30, 7e

- WIMMER, Dr. (Austria)—arrives in Berlin, JAN. 8, 5e
- WIMPERIS, Lieut.-Cdr. Harry E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WINBASH, Charles — food hoarding charge, FEB. 21, 3c
- WINCH, Maj. Gordon B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WINCHESTER. Bp. of : see TALBOT, Rt. Rev. E. S.
- WINCHESTER COLLEGE :—
Scholarships and exhibitions :—
Examination — arrangements, MAR. 15, 12e : 18, 12b
- WINCKLER, Herr (Germany) :—
in Prussian Diet, on separate peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers, JAN. 28, 5f
- WINDER, Lieut.-Col. James H. R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WINDISCHGRÄTZ, Prince Ludwig (Hungary) — appointed Minister without portfolio, JAN. 28, 8d
- WINDSOR :—
High Steward :—
Wales, Prince of — accepts office, MAR. 15, 8d
- Windsor, Eton, and Slough Express* — price : to be raised, JAN. 19, 3f
- WINDSOR Castle :—
Booth, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10b
- St. George's Chapel :—
Service, combined intercession — held, MAR. 30, 2a
- WINDSOR Park :—
Ranger, office of :—
George V., assumption by :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10c
- WINES :—
Imports :—
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 23e
- Stocks :—
Collars — liability to inspection and confiscation :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 4c
- WINFREY, Sir R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Straw, utilization of, FEB. 27, 10b
- Sugar-beet growing, JAN. 30, 8a ; FEB. 21, 10a
- WING, Rose — theft charge, MAR. 25, 3d
- WING, Mr. Tom — gives lecture to convicts at Parkhurst Prison, JAN. 12, 3f
- "WING Adjutant" :—
"Royal Flying Corps in the War, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
- WINGATE, Gen. Sir Francis R.—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
- WINGATE, Maj. G. F. R. — appointed chief instructor in map reading and field sketching at Royal Military Academy, JAN. 14, 5f
- WINGATE, Lieut.-Col. Godfrey H. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WINGFIELD-STRAFORD, Brig.-Gen. Cecil V.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
- WINGROVE, Percival — obtaining money by false pretences charge, FEB. 5, 3d
- WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London :—
Henson, Rt. Rev. H. — not to take part in consecration as Bp. of Hereford, JAN. 15, 6c ; 19, 3e
- Hyde Park — conducts united service of intercession, MAR. 30, 2a
- at Convocation of Canterbury, on Army : supply of chaplains, FEB. 6, 3a ; wet canteens, 6, 3a ; immorality : provision of licensed houses in France, 7, 3d ; on labour reconstruction, 9, 3a
- WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (continued) :—
at London Sunday Defence Union, on Sunday observance, MAR. 5, 3d
- at Mansion House, on the Great War : record of East Londoners, MAR. 12, 3c (e.e.)
- at St. Andrew Undershaft, on the Great War : sinking of hospital ship *Glenart Castle*, MAR. 1, 6e
- at St. Clement Danes, on the Great War : cause committed to British nation, FEB. 5, 3c
- at St. Paul's, Covent-garden, on Rev. E. H. Mosse, FEB. 4, 3d
- at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge (sermon), MAR. 30, 2a (e.e.)
- at St. Paul's Cathedral, on the Great War, JAN. 7, 4c
- in Parliament, on :—
Woman suffrage, JAN. 10, 10d
- on St. Nicholas Home for Raid-Shock Children — appeal, MAR. 26, 8d ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140b
- on War, The Great—speaks from top of Holborn Tank, MAR. 6, 7c : on German offensive on Western front : prayers for victory : message to people of London, 25, 6a (e.e.)
- WINNY, Mr. William H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WINSTONE, Mr. James — chosen by miners' ballot as Labour candidate for Merthyr, FEB. 23, 3b
- WINTER, M. :—
in Reichsrath, on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5a
- WINTER, Mr. Edgar F. L.—appointed to committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6d
- WINTER, Lieut.-Col. Ernest A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WINTER, Rose—thrift charge, MAR. 1, 3f
- WINTER, Mr. William :—
Works :—
Harting, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93d
- WINTERBOTHAM, Lieut.-Col. Harold St. J. L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- WINTERBOTHAM, Gurney, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 27, 4b
- WINTERBOTTOM Book Cloth Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 19, 12f
- WIRT, Mr. Frederick A. :—
"Laboratory Manual of Farm Machinery" — noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
- WISE, Mr. (Australia) — sworn in as Federal Minister, MAR. 27, 5a (l.e.)
- WISE, Col. Dacres W.—death, JAN. 16, 8d
- WISWOLD, Mr. H. W.—appointed private secretary to Sir William Clark, JAN. 11, 6d
- WISZEL, Herr (Germany) — elected for Nieder Barnim, MAR. 28, 5b
- WITHERS, Mr. John J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- WITHERCOMBE, Brig.-Gen. William M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WITT, Mr. R. C. :—
on British Museum — requisition for Air Council offices (l.), JAN. 2, 8c
- WITTGENSTEIN, Princess Sayn—death, FEB. 4, 5e
- WOBURN experimental farm :—
Report (annual), JAN. 1, 11f
- WOKING District Gas Company :—
Report, MAR. 7, 12c
- WOKING Water and Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 28, 13f

WOLFE, Mr. Humber — appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10b

WOLFE-BARRY, Sir John W.—death :
Biographical memoir, JAN. 24, 9d ;
(F.S.), 25, 21c ; funeral arrangements,
25, 9b ; funeral, 28, 9c

WOLFF, M. (Finland) :—
on Finland—mission to Great Britain
to ask for recognition of Republic
(statement), FEB. 4, 5b

WOLFF, Herr Theodor (Germany) :—
on army command, supreme, and
highest political leaders — con-
flict between claims : Polish
question (art. quoted), JAN. 12,
7e (c.e.)

on Krupp press — industrialist
methods (art. quoted), MAR. 15,
7f

on labour—strikes (art. quoted), FEB.
12, 5f

on Russia — German policy (art.
quoted), FEB. 15, 7f ; on Prussian
attitude towards (art. quoted),
MAR. 6, 5f

on War, The Great — Government
policy ; annexation demands (art.
quoted), JAN. 25, 6d

WOLFF, Telegraphic Agency—purchased
by Messrs. Krupp, FEB. 4, 5f

WOLHUTER Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 14, 11e

WOLLASTON, Lieut.-Col. F. H.—death on
active service, MAR. 11, 10b

WOLLASTON, Mr. T. Roland :—
on fuel—economy (l., E.S.), FEB. 22,
49b

WOLMER, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation, JAN.
31, 8e

WOLPERT, Capt. Otto (Germany), and
others — conspiracy to blow up
food vessels : convicted in New York.
FEB. 7, 5b

WOLRIGE-GORDON, Col. J. G.—appointed
C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f

WOLSELEY Sheep Shearing Machine Com-
pany (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11c

WOLVERHAMPTON :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Varley estate — amount received
(Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 112a

Necessitous aid grants—Board
of Education : request for
repayment (Ed.S.), JAN.
10, 20b

WOLVERTON, Lady — appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10b

"WOMAN of sixty, A" — on extravagant
dress (l.), JAN. 31, 9c

WOMAN SUFFRAGE :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (message), MAR.
29, 2d (c.e.)

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (message), MAR. 29,
2d (c.e.)

Burdett-Coutts, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 14,
11d

Despard, Mrs. (s.), MAR. 11, 10d (c.e.)

Electoral Reform Bill :—

Proposals :—

Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.P.),
JAN. 10, 10b ; 15, 8b ; state-
ments challenged : Lord
Curzon's letter, 22, 10d

Bryce, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8a, b
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10,
10b

Burnham, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10,
10c

WOMAN SUFFRAGE :—

Electoral Reform Bill :—

Proposals (continued) :—

Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 11,
8e

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10c ;
15, 8b

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 11, 8e ;
personal explanation, 22, 10d

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.,
Archbp. of Canterbury (s.P.),
JAN. 11, 8d

Finlay, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 11, 8c

Haldane, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10b

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10,
10b ; correction, 11, 8f ;
(s.P.), 15, 8c

Leading article, JAN. 10, 7b

Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10a

Lytton, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 11, 8d

Parliament — Lord Loreburn's
amendment ; debate re-
sumed, JAN. 10, 10a ; 11,

8c ; division, 11, 8f ; list,

11, 7c ; (P.N.), 11, 7d ;

university constituencies, 15,

8a ; referendum proposal,

15, 8a ; Lord Balfour's

amendment ; debate re-

sumed, 16, 10a ; Lord Hali-

fax's amendment, 16, 10a ;

division, 16, 10c

Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8a

Political Notes, JAN. 9, 7c ;

10, 7d ; 11, 7d ; 14, 9c ;

16, 7c

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 11,

8c

The Times Parliamentary corre-

spondent's comments, JAN.

10, 7e

Willoughby de Broke, Lord (s.P.),

JAN. 11, 8e

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A.,

Bp. of London (s.P.), JAN.

10, 10d

Grant :—

Celebrations :—

City Temple—service : arrange-

ments, FEB. 8, 3f ; held, 11,

3f

Kingsway Hall — meeting : ar-

rangements, MAR. 2, 3f ;

held ; resolution passed, 11,

10d (c.e.)

Lyceum Club — dinner given,

MAR. 26, 3b

Queen's Hall—meeting : arrange-

ments, FEB. 12, 3f ; 26, 11c

Royal Albert Hall — meeting :

held, MAR. 18, 5c

Local government :—

Balfour, Lady F. (s.), JAN. 19, 3c

Dickinson, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 19, 3c

National Union of Women Workers—

to carry on active propaganda

regarding use of vote, FEB. 19, 3e

Peeresses in their own right :—

Status—incapacity not to apply to :—

Parliament—new subsection to

Electoral Reform Bill agreed

to, JAN. 18, 10b

Referendum, suggested :—

Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.P.),

JAN. 15, 8a

Bryce, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8b

Burnham, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10a

Crawford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10b

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8b

Denman, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10b

Halifax, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10a

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8c

WOMAN SUFFRAGE:—

Referendum, suggested (continued):—

Parliament — discussed on amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, JAN. 15, 8a; Lord Balfour's Amendment; debate resumed, 16, 10a; Lord Halifax's amendment, 16, 10a; division, 16, 10c

Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8b

Political Notes, JAN. 8, 7b; 12, 7c; 15, 7c

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10a; correction, 17, 8d

Stuart of Wortley, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8c

University constituencies:—

Bryce, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8a

Parliament — discussed on amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, JAN. 15, 8a; (Ed.S.), 17, 26a

Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8a

Plymouth, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8a

Ward, Mrs. H. (l.), JAN. 14, 11d

WOMEN:—

Drugged sweets, offer of:—

Correspondence, FEB. 12, 5c

Incompetent:—

Article ("Incompetent women," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 81b

Labour: see under LABOUR

Law:—

Bar:—

Student — application for admission as, FEB. 11, 3f

Solicitors, admission as:—

Bill:—

Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8a; (s.P.), 20, 8a

Committee to Obtain the Opening of the Legal Profession to Women — sends memorial to peers petitioning for support, MAR. 5, 7b

Finlay, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8a

Halsbury, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8a

Hills, Maj. J. W. (l.), JAN. 31, 5f

Law Society—Council's memorandum against proceeding with Bill at present time (P.N.), MAR. 4, 9d

National Union of Women Workers — executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 21, 3f

Parliament — presented: first reading, FEB. 20, 8a; second reading, MAR. 6, 8a; Committee, 13, 8a; Lord Stuart of Wortley to move amendment, 20, 3c; third reading, 20, 8a

Political Note, MAR. 6, 7e

Greenside, Miss A. H. — joins staff of Messrs. Munton, Morris, King, and Co. with view to becoming, MAR. 6, 3e

Male attire, masquerading in:—

Prosecutions, JAN. 21, 3c

Police: see under POLICE

Poor Law:—

Guardians, clerk to — employed as: instance, FEB. 16, 3e

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain

"WOMEN of Pervyse":—

Matinée in aid—arrangements, FEB. 14, 9b

WOMEN'S Air Force — to be called the "Penguins": Brig.-Gen. Livingstone (statement), FEB. 12, 3a

WOMEN'S Army Auxiliary Corps — to consist of two branches: mobile and immobile: Army Council instruction issued, JAN. 9, 9d

Absentees—prosecutions, FEB. 14, 3f; MAR. 9, 3f

Allowances to dependents of women:— Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), MAR. 9, 3f

Chief Controller — appointed, FEB. 11, 9e

Clerks — vacancies: list, MAR. 4, 5c

Conduct:—

Commission of women to visit France to investigate — Mr. G. H. Roberts (s.), FEB. 12, 3a; composition, 28, 9c; MAR. 1, 3d; official announcement, 5, 6e

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), FEB. 6, 3a

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10d; 26, 10d

Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10d; 26, 10d

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 12, 3a

Rumours repudiated — indignation among Oversea soldiers: letter from company sergeant-major in France quoted, FEB. 22, 3e

Cooks — charged with disobeying orders, FEB. 8, 3c

Departments, heads of:—

Changes — names, FEB. 20, 3e

Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10b

Huts, clubs, and canteens:—

Women's Day — to be held in aid of funds: arrangements, JAN. 10, 3b; MAR. 5, 9c

Insurance, national — arrears covering period during which members have served overseas: to be paid out of army funds, MAR. 5, 3f

Unemployment — Army Council instructions, MAR. 2, 9d

Leach, Mrs. B. (s.), FEB. 12, 3a

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10d

Motor transport drivers for service overseas — Army Council instruction, JAN. 19, 3d

Officers:—

Training:—

Leach, Mrs. B. (statement), FEB. 13, 3c

Parliament — observations, JAN. 15, 10b; FEB. 21, 10b

Recruiting exhibition (Harrod's Stores) — held, FEB. 12, 3a

WOMEN'S Farm and Garden Club — to be opened: arrangements, JAN. 31, 9c; particulars; opened, FEB. 8, 9c

Prothero, Mrs. R. E. (s.), FEB. 8, 9c

Talbot, Miss M. (s.), FEB. 8, 9c

WOMEN'S Forestry Corps:—

Special article ("Women foresters: at school under Government"), JAN. 31, 9c

WOMEN'S Free Church Council:—

President — appointed; induction ceremony: arrangements, MAR. 1, 3f

WOMEN'S Industrial Council:—

Conference, FEB. 28, 9e

WOMEN'S Institute:—

Article ("Women's institutes: a new movement in rural England"), MAR. 11, 5c

WOMEN'S Labour League :—

Conference (Nottingham) — arrangements, JAN. 21, 2c; held, 23, 8c
Housing — conducting campaign, MAR. 4, 5d

Central London branch — meeting held, MAR. 4, 5d

Labour Party, proposed absorption by, JAN. 21, 2c

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 23, 8c

WOMEN'S Land Army :—

Article ("Life in the land army: food-production girls at work and play"), FEB. 14, 9e

Cambridge — Princess Mary presents badges and chevrons to members, MAR. 25, 10e

Conditions—new: particulars, FEB. 6, 3e

Efficiency tests :—

Monmouth—held weekly, MAR. 11, 3c

Recruits—14,000 wanted, FEB. 6, 3e

Appeal for—statement by prominent official, MAR. 29, 2d

Chaplin, Lord—appeal, MAR. 20, 9d

London rally — arrangements, MAR. 19, 3e; procession to Trafalgar-square; Queen Mary inspects workers at Buckingham Palace, 20, 9b, d

Munition workers, rejection of :—

Correspondence, MAR. 25, 10b

Training :—

Centres — opened in Cambridgeshire and Hertfordshire, MAR. 11, 3c

Wages :—

Minimum—rates increased, MAR. 11, 3c

WOMEN'S Legion :—

Cookery section, military—taken over by Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, FEB. 25, 12b

Meeting, annual, MAR. 29, 7a

Motor transport drivers for home service—provision: Army Council instruction, JAN. 19, 3d

Mary, Queen—inspects: sends letter of congratulation, MAR. 20, 9d

WOMEN'S Liberal Federation :—

Air raids—reprisals: executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 11, 8f

Conference, MAR. 16, 3b

Meeting, MAR. 15, 11c; 16, 8b

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message read, MAR. 15, 11c

Proportional representation — committee passes resolution, JAN. 30, 3d

WOMEN'S Local Government Society :—

Meeting, annual—held, MAR. 19, 3c

WOMEN'S Municipal Party :—

Meeting—held, JAN. 19, 3c

WOMEN'S National Land Service Corps :—

Alton—stripes presented to workers by Lady Selborne, MAR. 1, 3f

Club-house—to be opened: arrangements, JAN. 31, 9c

WOMEN'S Party :—

Children's food rations—Lord Rhonda receives deputation, MAR. 20, 3a; (Ed.S.), 21, 131d

Meetings, JAN. 22, 3d; FEB. 26, 3a

WOMEN'S Reserve Ambulance—particulars, FEB. 18, 3b

Mary, Queen—inspects parade, FEB. 18, 3b

WOMEN'S Royal Air Force :—

Superintendent, Chief — appointed, MAR. 22, 9c

WOMEN'S Royal Naval Service :—

Article ("Enlisting the 'Wrens': ten thousand women wanted"), JAN. 5, 3e

Furse, Dame K. (statement), JAN. 9, 9d; (s.), FEB. 12, 3a; MAR. 12, 9e

Recruits — particulars of workers wanted, MAR. 16, 3d

WOMERSLEY, Sec. Lieut. P.—removed from army, FEB. 18, 10e

WOOD, Mr.—appointed to Treasury Committee on National Expenditure, JAN. 30, 8d

WOOD, Mr. Alfred—appointed Director of Flax Cultivation, JAN. 10, 7e

WOOD, Anthony :—

"Life and Times"—quoted (I., L.S.), MAR. 28, 154a

WOOD, Mr. C. F.—appointed to committee on clerical staffs in Government departments, JAN. 22, 3e

WOOD, Sir Edward—will, FEB. 8, 9c; (Ed.S.), 21, 82d

WOOD, Maj. Edward :—

in Parliament, on :—

Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10d; (Ed.S.), 21, 128c

Food supply—dual control, FEB. 15, 10c

on Discharged Sailors' and Soldiers' Federation and Comrades of the Great War—correspondence with Mr. J. M. Hogge, MAR. 20, 3e

WOOD, Lieut.-Col. Edward A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a

WOOD, Field-Marshal Sir Evelyn — celebrates 80th birthday, FEB. 9, 9a

"Winnowed Memories" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b

WOOD, Francis—offence against lighting restrictions order charge, JAN. 31, 3f

WOOD, Sir H. Kingsley :—

at Faculty of Insurance, on disabled soldiers and sailors, FEB. 8, 3d

on Health, proposed Ministry of (I.), JAN. 11, 9e

WOOD, Mr. Henry :—

on War. The Great — messages ("American batteries' first action: a destructive fire"), FEB. 15, 6b; ("German plans: defensive preparations in the west"), 21, 6c; ("Wireless to Australia"), MAR. 12, 5b; ("Reconstruction of freed French villages: achievements of a year"), 16, 5b (e.e.)

WOOD, Sir Howard K.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8c

WOOD, Lieut.-Col. J. Leigh :—

National Salvage Council—appointed deputy chairman, MAR. 8, 6b

WOOD, Lieut.-Col. James—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

WOOD, Mr. James—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b

WOOD, Mr. James (Canada)—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b

WOOD, Mrs. Jane—will, MAR. 12, 9c (e.e.)

WOOD, Sir John—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8a; gazetted, FEB. 27, 9b

WOOD, Sir John B.—promoted K.C.I.F., JAN. 1, 11b

WOOD, Joseph C.—contravention of food orders charge, JAN. 30, 3f

WOOD, Maj.-Gen. Leonard (U.S.A.)—wounded by accidental explosion, JAN. 29, 5e; injuries not serious, 31, 5e; to be retained in France for more important work than hitherto assigned to him, FEB. 4, 6b

- Wood, Maj.-Gen. Leonard (U.S.A.) (continued):—
on War, The Great — deficiency in America's preparations : testimony before Senate Committee on Military Affairs, MAR. 27, 6d ; New York *Sun* (art. quoted), 29, 4d (e.e.)
- Wood, Mr. Philip—death (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4d
- Wood, Mr. Robert S. :—
"Simple Poems for the Schoolroom and the Scholar" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79c
- Wood, Mr. T. McKinnon :—
in Parliament, on :—
Shipbuilding, MAR. 21, 10b
Tonnage losses, MAR. 21, 10b
- Wood, Prof. Thomas B.—appointed C.B., JAN. 8, 10b
- Wood, William — attempted burglary charge, JAN. 12, 3c
- Wood, Mr. William T.—will, JAN. 29, 9c
- Wood, Mr. William T.—elected member of Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, MAR. 29, 7a
- Wood (Edward) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 4, 11e
- "WOODBINE WILLIE" : see STUDDERT-KENNEDY, Rev. G. A.
- WOODBURY (Devon) :—
Petty Sessions Court—closed : future business to be transacted at Exmouth, MAR. 26, 3f
- Woodcock, Cpl. Thomas—receives presentation at Wigan, MAR. 5, 3f
- Woodcock, Lieut.-Col. Wilfrid G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WOODFORD, Mr. W. (Newfoundland)—appointed Minister of Public Works, JAN. 7, 6d
- WOODGATE, Mr. Alfred—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- WOODGREEN and Southgate :—
Electoral, MAR. 5, 3f
- WOODHEAD, Col. German S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WOODHEAD, Mrs. Jane—will, JAN. 21, 9d
- WOODHOUSE, Mr. A. W.—remaining in Petrograd, MAR. 6, 5c (i.e.)
- WOODHOUSE, Lieut. Edward J.—death from wounds, JAN. 10, 5d
- WOODHOUSE, Sir James T. : see TERRINGTON, Lord
- WOODFIELD, Lieut.-Col. Anthony H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WOODMAN, Dolly—rescued from drowning at Windsor, MAR. 29, 2b
- WOODROFFE, Mr. W. H. S.—appointed member of Road Transport Board, FEB. 20, 7e
- WOODS, Albert E.—killed by bull, MAR. 15, 5f
- WOODS, Lieut.-Col. Rev. Albert W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- WOODS, Alice :—
or university women teachers (l. Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 16b
- WOODS, Mr. Arthur (U.S.A.) :—
Propaganda among foreign nations—appointed director, FEB. 19, 5d
- WOODS, Rt. Rev. F. T., Bp. of Peterborough :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on labour outlook : Socialism, FEB. 9, 3a
on Henson, Rt. Rev. Hensley—consecration as Bp. of Hereford (l.), JAN. 18, 8c
- WOODS, James — assault and robbery charge, MAR. 5, 3a : acquitted, 21, 3d
- WOODS, Mr. Joseph—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WOODS, Mr. K. S. :—
on continuation schools (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71d
- WOODS, Miss Lydia F. S.—will, JAN. 14, 11d
- WOODS, Mrs. Margaret L. :—
Poem ("Keep troth"), FEB. 8, 7b
- WOODS, Lieut.-Col. Percy W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
- WOODS, Mr. Raymond W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- WOODS, Capt. William T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WOODSIDE, Rev. David :—
"Soul of a Scottish Church, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 23b
- WOODWARD, Mr. A. K. :—
on chestnuts (l.), MAR. 5, 9d
- WOODWARD, Maj. L. C.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
- WOOKEY, Sec. Lieut. H. C.—sentenced by German court-martial to penal servitude for distribution of leaflets, FEB. 2, 6b ; British Government demand for release, 6, 6c ; British warning delivered, 16, 6d ; no reply received, MAR. 6, 6e ; released : returned to camp, 12, 6c ; 13, 6c
- WOOL :—
Africa, South :—
Imperial contract : see under AFRICA, South—Wool
- Clip (1917) :—
Offshoots :—
War Office (British wool section) — issue notice to holders, FEB. 22, 3a
- Clip (1918) :—
Price : see under Prices, below
- Purchase :—
Advisory committees on wool purchase — joint meeting held, JAN. 21, 3d
- Committee, raw wool advisory :—
Meeting—held, FEB. 8, 3c
- Dogs :—
Combing from :—
Committee — formed : composition, MAR. 18, 5c
- Exhibition of specimens at Victoria and Albert Museum, MAR. 30, 2c
- German attempt to corner—investigation by New York State authorities : held, MAR. 18, 9c
- Prices :—
Clip (1918) :—
Fixed — War Office announcement, MAR. 29, 2b
- National Sheep Breeders Association — resolution : Royal Agricultural Society to support, MAR. 28, 8c
- Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233a ; FEB. 4, 257a ; MAR. 4, 281b
- Royal Agricultural Society — War Emergency Committee passes resolution, FEB. 7, 3a
- Tops :—
Civil consumption, for—advanced, MAR. 4, 5d
- Sales :—
Clip (1918)—rules, MAR. 7, 3c
- Sheep, grazing — Lady Amherst : appeal to children and others to collect stray tufts, MAR. 5, 3a
- Sheepskins, from :—
War Office (wool section)—announcement, JAN. 5, 3c
- Supplies :—
Rations — legal sanction, JAN. 4, 3e : note (T.S.), MAR. 4, 261d
- Article ("The wool trade : wool rations," T.S.), MAR. 4, 268d

WOOL:—

Supplies (continued):—

State control:—

Orders — consolidation order,
JAN. 4, 3e

Purchases:—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.),
FEB. 21, 10b

Stocks:—

Goldfinch, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 8, 3c
Return to be made of holdings
on behalf of Government,
MAR. 26, 3d

Textile production:—

Board of control—meeting, MAR.
27, 12e

Trade: see WOOLLEN trade

WOOLCOCK, Lieut.-Col. Arthur R. —
awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

WOOLCOCK, Mr. William J. U.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b

WOOLCOMBERS (Ltd.):—

Report, MAR. 2, 12b

WOOLCOTT, Mrs. Frances M.—appointed
C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a

WOOLEY, Fleet Paymaster Charles E. A.—
appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c

WOOLFE, Mr.—repatriated from Germany:
experiences, JAN. 21, 3c

WOOLFORD, James — trading in sugar
without permit charge, FEB. 12, 3c

WOOLCOMBE, Capt. Maurice—appointed
naval aide-de-camp to King, JAN. 30, 7d

WOOLLEN trade:—

Articles ("Wool industry: labour
and wool supplies," T.S.), JAN. 7,
222b; ("Wool industry: the
position of supplies," T.S.), FEB.
4, 245b; ("Wool supplies and
tonnage," T.S.), MAR. 4, 268d

National Research Association —
formation announced, MAR. 22,
3f; (Ed.S.), 28, 140b

Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "The
woollen trade: a year of State
control," F.R.), JAN. 22, 8c

WOOLSTON, Miss Mary E.—will, JAN. 3, 9c

WOOLWICH:—

Arsenal, Royal:—

Eager Heart—performance given by
workers, FEB. 25, 5d

Kirkham, Examiner Robert J.—
receives Carnegie certificate
for bravery, JAN. 12, 8e

Slacking, alleged:—

Australian's experiences (quoted),
FEB. 23, 5d

Correspondence, MAR. 4, 10b

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.p.), MAR.
5, 10c; 20, 8c

Parliament—observations, MAR.
5, 10c; 20, 8c

Royal Arsenal Shop Stewards'
Committee—secretary (l.),
MAR. 2, 8c

Inquiry, official—result, MAR. 20, 5c

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.p.), MAR.
20, 8c

Parliament—observations, MAR.
20, 8c

Wages:—

Fraud—attempt to obtain pay
tickets in excess of earnings:
prosecutions, MAR. 20, 3f (c.c.)

Wales, Prince of—inspects ord-
nance factories, MAR. 13, 9c

Cricket ground:—

Petrol—expenditure to make ser-
viceable:—

Parliament—question, MAR. 15, 5f

Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society:—
Meat-ticket experiment, JAN. 10, 4b

WOOLWICH, Bp. of: see HOUGH, Rt. Rev.
William W.

WORCESTER, Bp. of: see YEATMAN-BIGGS,
Rt. Rev. H. W.

WORCESTER, Dean of: see EDE, Very Rev.
William M.

WORCESTERSHIRE:—

Education:—

Committee—meeting (Ed.S.), FEB.
21, 88a

Scholarship schemes (Ed.S.), JAN.
3, 7a

WORDSWORTH, Maj. Robert J.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

WORKERS' Educational Association:—

Ireland—branches: proposed (Ed.S.),
JAN. 31, 46b; MAR. 21, 126c

WORKING Men's Sir Robert Peel Memorial
Fund:—

Grant for educational aids—announce-
ment, FEB. 20, 4d; (Ed.S.), 21,
82d

WORKINGTON Iron and Steel Company
(Ltd.):—

Amalgamation arrangements—circular,
MAR. 25, 12c

Dividend, MAR. 1, 12b; 20, 13c

WORKMEN'S Compensation:—

Air raids, injury in:—

Law case, MAR. 22, 4b

Clerkenwell County Court—award,
JAN. 25, 3f

Insurance:—

Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN.
22, 9d

Law cases, JAN. 22, 3f; FEB. 19, 3c

Seamen:—

Returning to ship—dock under con-
trol of military authorities: law
case, JAN. 29, 4a

Service-men, disabled—returning to
civil employment:—

Committee — appointed; composi-
tion, MAR. 7, 4b

WORKS, Office of:—

Accommodation — deputy-controller
appointed, FEB. 4, 7f

World:—

Editor—summoned, FEB. 18, 2c

WORLD Marine and General Insurance Com-
pany:—

Costs, working — (F.N.), MAR. 28, 11c

Dividend, FEB. 27, 12b

Report, MAR. 18, 13d

WORLD'S Evangelical Alliance:—

War intercession services—held, JAN.
2, 4f; arrangements, MAR. 2, 3a
on prayer, national day of—appeal, JAN.
4, 9b

WORLD'S Student Christian Federation:

Membership—statistics (Ed.S.), FEB.
21, 82d

War, The Great:—

Prayer for students, universal day
of—call, FEB. 18, 2d; (Ed.S.),
21, 82d

"WORN out at 27"—on disabled officers'
pensions (l.), FEB. 16, 9f

WORRALL, Lieut.-Col. Percy R.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

WORRALL, Lieut.-Col. Stephen H.—awarded
D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

WORSFOLD, Dr. T. C.:—

Surrey (Mitcham)—adopted as Unionist
candidate, MAR. 11, 10d; 15, 5c

WORSLEY, Lieut. John F.—killed in action,
MAR. 20, 5d

WORTH, Mr. Thomas M.—will, JAN. 1, 9d

WORTHINGTON, Col. E. B.—appointed
C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f

WORTHINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Frank—awarded
bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a

- WORTHINGTON, Mr. Frank V.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WORTHINGTON, Mr. Thomas—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- WORTHINGTON, Messrs. (Ltd.)—contravention of food orders charge, FEB. 9, 3f
- WOTZEL, Mr. Anthony A. A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WRAY, Sec. Lieut. E. M. G. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
- WREFOED, Maj. William L.—will, JAN. 12, 9c
- WRENBURY, Lord :—
Cambridge University — offer to transfer scholarship in political economy accepted, FEB. 23, 12c
Companies Acts Committee — appointed chairman, FEB. 28, 6b
in Parliament, on :—
Income-tax Acts Consolidation Bill, MAR. 1, 8a
on War, The Great — peace terms (l.), MAR. 4, 9c
- WRENCH, Mr. F. S. — appointed chairman of Irish Food Control Committee, JAN. 29, 7d
- WRENCH, Capt. J. L. L. — appointed private secretary to Lord Rothermere, MAR. 25, 9b
- WRIGGLESWORTH, Sec. Lieut. H. C. — court-martial held, JAN. 14, 12e
- WRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Andrew R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WRIGHT, Dr. C. Hagberg :—
on "Bolshevik" and "Menshevik" — meaning of words (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 69b; 28, 105b
on Russian prisoners of war in Germany—parcels for (l.), MAR. 4, 6b
- WRIGHT, Mr. Charles F. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WRIGHT, Mrs. Eleanor — will, MAR. 8, 9c
- WRIGHT, Mr. Frank G. :—
"Mussel Beds: their Productivity and Maintenance" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47d
- WRIGHT, Capt. H. FitzHerbert :—
at Ashbourne, on agriculture: Lord Rhonda and cattle, FEB. 4, 4b
in Parliament, on :—
Food control, FEB. 15, 10b
on home produce and prices (l.), JAN. 18, 5b
on United Dairies (Ltd.) — combine (l.), MAR. 25, 3c
- WRIGHT, Maj. Hubert H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WRIGHT, Lieut. John M. S. — killed in action, MAR. 15, 7d
- WRIGHT, Mr. John P. — will, MAR. 11, 11e
- WRIGHT, Margaret :—
"Other Self, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c
- WRIGHT, Lieut. R. Cory — charged with being drunk and driving motor car without lights, JAN. 18, 3c
- WRIGHT, Sir Robert :—
Milk committee — appointed member, MAR. 21, 3b
- WRIGHT, Mr. Roger — will, JAN. 25, 9c
- WRIGHT, Mr. Thomas :—
on Payne, John — life (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 118b
- WRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Wallace D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WRIGHT, Wilbur :—
Pau, first flight at—British and French officers present at commemorative ceremony, FEB. 9, 5e
- WRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. William C. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
- WRIGHT, Maj. William O. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WRIGHT (John) and Eagle Range (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 12b
- WRIGHTSON, Lieut.-Cdr. E. G. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
- WRIGLEY, Mrs. Amy R. — will, MAR. 19, 9e
- WRIGLEY, Mr. Oswald O.—will, JAN. 14, 11d
- WROUGHTON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur O. B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WROUGHTON, Maj. Philip M. N.—will, FEB. 9, 9c
- WU LIEN-TEH, Dr. (China) :—
Plague outbreak on Shansi-Mongolian border — leaves to investigate, JAN. 7, 5a
- WULLIMAN (Swiss) — keeping disorderly house charge, JAN. 15, 3d
- WURTEMBERG :—
Parties, political :—
Radical Party :—
Meeting, JAN. 15, 5f
- WYANT, A. H. :—
Picture ("In the Adirondacks") — sold (£4,300), FEB. 28, 5b
- WYATT, Cdr.—Halifax disaster: true bill for manslaughter returned, MAR. 22, 5e
- WYATT, Mr. Horace :—
"Motor Industry. The" — noticed (E.S.), JAN. 25, 39d
on motor transport — effect on national life (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 24a
- WYLD, Capt. Jasper W. G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WYLIE, Miss I. A. R. :—
"Duchess in Pursuit, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70c; reviewed (L.S.), 21, 92c
- WYLLY, Maj. Guy G. E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
- WYNCH, Maj. Lionel M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- WYNDHAM, Lieut.-Col. Charles J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
- WYNDHAM'S Theatre, MAR. 13, 9c; 18, 10c
- WYNNE-EDWARDS, Mr. Hugh C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WYNNE-EYTON, Lieut.-Col. C. E. — appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Flint, JAN. 16, 9b
- WYNTER, Lieut.-Col. Francis A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
- WYTHES, Mrs. Aline — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
- WYTHES, Mr. E. J. — presents set of eucharistic vestments to Epping Parish Church, MAR. 29, 2f

X

- "X."—new disease: appears, FEB. 23, 5e
Australia—deaths, MAR. 5, 5e
- "X."—on overstaffed Government offices (l.), JAN. 8, 3d
- "X."—on British prisoners of war at Holzminden camp (l.), MAR. 13, 5f
- "X. and X."—on trade mark rights (l., T.S.), FEB. 4, 259b
- X-RAYS—standard: described (E.S.), JAN. 25, 20c
Radiator tube, new—Dr. W. D. Coolidge (art. quoted, E.S.), FEB. 22, 50d
- XING, Cdr. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f

Y

Y. :—

"Odyssee d'un Transport Torpillé, L'" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 42d

YACHTING :—

Germania : see under Sales, below

Nore Yacht Club :—

Membership — resolution barring alien enemies from, FEB. 19, 3d

Royal Corinthian Yacht Club :—

Members—of alien birth : invited to resign, FEB. 12, 8d

Officers—elected, FEB. 12, 5f

Sales :—

Amazon (and other yachts) — announced, FEB. 15, 2d ; offered at auction : withdrawn, 28, 3b

Germania — portion of proceeds remitted to British Red Cross Society by Mr. C. Hannevig : Mr. H. W. Lovell (l.), JAN. 16, 9c

Mariquita—sold, FEB. 27, 3c

Namara (and seven others) — announced, FEB. 4, 3e ; offered 7, 3b

Yacht Racing Association :—

Meeting, annual—held, FEB. 23, 9c

YAHUDA, Dr. A. S. :—

on Jerusalem — British capture (l. quoted), JAN. 4, 9a

YALTA :—

Tartar occupation of town—reported, FEB. 6, 6b

YANUSHKEVITCH, Gen. (Russia)—shot by Red Guards, FEB. 22, 6c

YAPP, Sir Arthur :—

Food economy campaign — close announced, FEB. 1, 7e ; resigns position as director, 27, 6c

Young Men's Christian Association — returning to duties, FEB. 1, 7e

at Bermondsey, on food economy in army, JAN. 1, 3a

at Billingsgate market, on supply of cotton seed oil to fried fish shops, JAN. 15, 3b

at Cadby Hall, on League of National Safety ; economy by rich classes ; queues, JAN. 1, 3d (and e.e.)

at Institute of Hygiene, on food economy, JAN. 29, 9e

at Kingston-on-Thames, on food production at home, JAN. 10, 3c

at Vauxhall, on food : compulsory rations, JAN. 12, 7e (e.e.)

on prisoners of war in Netherlands—Young Men's Christian Association centres (l.), FEB. 15, 9e

on War Office — Mr. Smallwood's speech : Young Men's Christian Association (l.), FEB. 6, 3c

on Young Men's Christian Association —work : farm experiments (statement), FEB. 27, 3b

YARN :—

Line or tow :—

Delivery — prohibited without permit : order made, FEB. 11, 3a

YARROW, Mr. Harold E.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

YATE, Col. Charles E. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Army officers—pension grievances, MAR. 22, 10f

YATES, Maj. Cecil McG.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

YATES, Maj. Robert J. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

YATMAN, Brig.-Gen. Clement—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a

YEAST :—

Trade :—

Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 7d

YEATMAN, Capt. Harry F.—killed in action, JAN. 21, 8d

YEATMAN-BIGGS, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Worcester :—

Henson, Rt. Rev. H.—not to take part in consecration as Bp. of Hereford, JAN. 18, 8c

YEATS, Mr. W. B. :—

"Per Amica Silentia Lunae" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 66b

"YELLOW Kid" gang—swindle : particulars, MAR. 19, 5b

YEO, Sir A. W.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8c

YEOMAN, Sec. Lieut. G. T. P.—court-martial held, FEB. 9, 8c

YEOMAN, Miss Sophia B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b

YEOMANRY :—

Appointments and promotions, JAN.

2, 10b ; 3, 2c ; 4, 4e ; 5, 4c ; 7, 10e ; 8, 5a ; 9, 2d ; 10, 11e ; 11, 4e ; 12, 4f ; 14, 12e ; 15, 11d ; 16, 11e ; 17, 2f ; 18, 2e ; 19, 2d ; 21, 11c ; 22, 2d ; 24, 2e ; 25, 4e ; 26, 2c ; 28, 11e ; 29, 2e ; 30, 10c ; 31, 2e ; FEB. 1, 2d ; 2, 11e ; 4, 11e ; 5, 2e ; 6, 11d ; 7, 2d ; 8, 2d ; 9, 8d ; 11, 10e ; 12, 2c ; 13, 2e ; 14, 2d ; 15, 2c ; 16, 11d ; 18, 10e ; 19, 2d ; 20, 2d ; 21, 2b ; 22, 2e ; 23, 2d ; 25, 12e ; 26, 11d ; 27, 2c ; 28, 2d ; MAR. 1, 2d ; 2, 2d ; 4, 2c ; 5, 2d ; 6, 2d ; 7, 2c, 5a, d ; 8, 2e ; 9, 8d ; 11, 2c ; 12, 4e ; 13, 10f ; 14, 2c ; 15, 15e ; 16, 13e ; 18, 12e ; 19, 13d ; 20, 13d ; 21, 4d ; 22, 2e ; 23, 2d ; 25, 2d ; 26, 13e ; 27, 10b ; 28, 10d ; 29, 6e

YERBURGH, Mrs. R. A. :—

Blackburn Royal Infirmary—gives £3,000 to clear off debt, JAN. 1, 3f

YOFFE, M. (Russia)—appointed Bolshevik Ambassador to Berlin, MAR. 18, 8d

YOKOHAMA Specie Bank (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAR. 13, 12b

Rangoon—branch : opened, JAN. 14, 13b

YOLA, Emir of—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b

YOLLAND, Mr. John H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

YORK :—

Education :—

Committee — finance : estimates (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 100b

Educational Conference—held (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 136a

Findlay, Prof. (add., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 136a

YORK, Archbp. of : see LANG, Most Rev. C. G.

YORK, Maj. Richard L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

YORKE, Diana :—

"Moth, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106d

- YORKE, Capt. James H. L.—killed in action, JAN. 4, 5*d*
- YORKE, Mrs. L. M.:—
Law case, JAN. 23, 4*e*; 24, 4*b*; MAR. 6, 4*a*; 7, 4*c*; 8, 4*c*; 12, 4*a*; 13, 4*a*
- YORKSHIRE:—
East Riding:—
Deputy Lieutenant appointed, FEB. 9, 9*a*
Engineering trades:—
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Yorkshire: Sheffield," E.S.), JAN. 25, 31*c*
Food rationing: see under FOOD—Rations
Richmond:—
Electoral, MAR. 2, 3*a*
West Riding:—
Children:—
Medical service:—
Sanatorium — establishment approved (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*f*
Education:—
Committee:—
Huddersfield Teachers' Association — demand for representation (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52*b*
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*f*
Secondary schools:—
Scholarship, special type of continuation (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8*a*
- YORKSHIRE Electric Power Company:—
Meeting, FEB. 20, 13*a*
Report, FEB. 6, 13*d*
- YORKSHIRE Insurance Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, JAN. 23, 4*e*; 24, 4*b*; MAR. 6, 4*a*; 7, 4*c*; 8, 4*c*; 12, 4*a*; 13, 4*a*
- YORKSHIRE Loan Training Fund—report (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87*c*
- Yorkshire Post:—
City office—address, JAN. 23, 13*f*
Price—to be raised, MAR. 23, 3*b*
- YORKSHIRE Railway Waggon Company (Ltd.):—
Report, JAN. 31, 11*c*
- Yorkshire Weekly Post—price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3*b*
- YOUNG, Mr. A.:—
on milk supply — drainage of Hackney Marshes (l.), JAN. 1, 9*b*
- YOUNG, Rev. A. S. W.—funeral, FEB. 23, 9*b*
- YOUNG, Sir Arthur H.—appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
- YOUNG, Charles—thrift charge, JAN. 22, 7*b* (c.c.)
- YOUNG, Rev. Dinsdale T.:—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War, JAN. 7, 4*d*
- YOUNG, Mr. Edmund P.—will, JAN. 31, 9*e*
- YOUNG, Mr. F. Brett:—
"Crescent Moon, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 128*c*
- YOUNG, Lieut.-Col. Frank P.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
- YOUNG, Mr. Fred J.—appointed member of committee on insurance agents' bonus, FEB. 7, 3*c*
- YOUNG, Sir Frederick W.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 1, 11*d*; appointed O.B.E., 8, 11*b*
Bank of Adelaide — joins London board, MAR. 6, 13*e*
- YOUNG, Mr. George:—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 1, 9*b*
- YOUNG, Capt. H. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
- YOUNG, Sec. Lieut. J. S.—killed while flying, FEB. 4, 3*d*
- YOUNG, James—found dead in district of Kinning Park (Glasgow): police in search of suspected man, MAR. 8, 2*f*
- YOUNG, Mr. James — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
Lecture — arrangements, MAR. 23, 4*b*
- YOUNG, Sec. Lieut. Kenneth — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*d*
- YOUNG, Mr. Robert—nominated as Labour candidate for Motherwell, MAR. 29, 2*e*
on Amalgamated Society of Engineers — agreement with Government respecting Schedule of Protected Occupations, letter to Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 28, 3*c*; strike threat (statement), MAR. 26, 8*a*
- YOUNG, Mr. Robert H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
- YOUNG, Mr. Samuel — attains age of 96, FEB. 14, 3*f*
- YOUNG, Mr. Sidney — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
- YOUNG, Mr. William J. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
- YOUNGER, Lieut.-Col. Arthur A. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
- YOUNGER, Sir George:—
in Parliament, on:—
Alternative vote, FEB. 1, 10*d*
- YOUNGHUSBAND, Sir Francis:—
at Hull Luncheon Club, on German plans against India, MAR. 7, 5*d*
- YOUNG Men's Christian Association:—
Army — educational work: lectures at the front scheme (sp. art., "Lectures at the front: work of the Y.M.C.A.: a successful experiment"), FEB. 25, 6*b*; correction, MAR. 2, 2*d*
- Base Camps Fund:—
Appeal, FEB. 7, 9*f*; 13, 8*c*; 28, 9*c*; MAR. 7, 9*d*; 13, 3*c*; 20, 9*e*; 27, 9*e*
- Canada — campaign announced, MAR. 30, 3*e*
- Discharged Sailors and Soldiers. Employment Exchange for — cooperation with: Mr. G. H. Roberts (s.), JAN. 26, 3*b*
- Huts:—
Fund:—
Apollo Theatre — matinee in aid given, FEB. 16, 9*a*
Contributions, JAN. 28, 3*b*
Princes Theatre—matinee in aid: arrangements, MAR. 15, 11*a*
Queen's Theatre—matinee in aid: arrangements, FEB. 8, 9*b*
- Home military camps or on Government land:—
War Office, agreement with (P.N.), JAN. 31, 7*e*
- Jerusalem:—
Kent millers undertake to raise £1,000 for hut, JAN. 8, 9*a*
Manchester Jewish Communities — contribution, FEB. 20, 3*e*
- Jewish:—
Concert — given in aid: "record" collection, FEB. 7, 3*f*
- Netherlands:—
Prisoners of war, work for interned — particulars, JAN. 4, 12*c*; 21, 5*e*
Correspondence, Sir A. (l.), FEB. 12, 5*e*
- Yapp, Sir A. (l.), FEB. 15, 9*e*
- Red Triangle Club—opened, JAN. 21, 3*b*
- Red Triangle library — Wimborne House lent for use of, FEB. 26, 9*c*
- War Emergency Committee — work: powers under memorandum of association to carry on: judicial decision, MAR. 21, 4*b*
- Work:—
Yapp, Sir A. (l.), FEB. 6, 3*c*; (statement), 27, 3*b*

YOUNG Women's Christian Association :—

Funds :—

Blue Triangle week :—

West-end, collecting in — teams
and captains: luncheon given,
MAR. 19, 3c; results, 19, 3c

Meeting—in support of: statistics,
FEB. 15, 3b

Hostel (Tudor House, Newington
Green) — opening arrangements,
JAN. 29, 9b; opened, FEB. 1, 9e

Women's Day in aid — arrangements,
MAR. 9, 9a; 15, 4c; 21, 3e; held, 23, 3b

"At Home" — date, FEB. 23, 3f;
held, 26, 3a

Churchill, Mrs. W. (l. quoted), JAN.
31, 3c

Committee, organizing — names,
JAN. 24, 9e

Hut, model — exhibition: arrange-
ments, MAR. 11, 5c; 14, 9e; held,
15, 11b

Meeting, MAR. 8, 9b

"YOUR contributor" — on Education
(Scotland) Bill (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24,
40b; FEB. 7, 59c

"YOUR correspondent" — on electro-
culture of crops (l., E.S.), MAR. 29, 69b

"YOUR correspondent formerly in Berlin"
— on German press and rations in
England (l.), MAR. 19, 5f

"YOUR Petrograd correspondent" — on
Russian officers (l.), MAR. 1, 7e

YOUSSEUF IZZEDIN (Turkey) :—
on War, The Great — Turkish aims
(int.), JAN. 4, 5e

YOVANOVITCH, Mme. (Serbia)—engaged at
Serbian Red Cross headquarters, FEB.
8, 9b

YOVANOVITCH, M. Yovan (Serbia) —
received by King George, FEB. 19,
9b

at Mansion House, on commercial
relations between Great Britain
and Serbia, JAN. 19, 4b

YOXALL, Sir J. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14,
10d; (Ed.S.), 14, 118d

YPSILANTI, Prince (Greece) — relieved of
post, JAN. 18, 5d; arrested, FEB. 6,
5f

YSAYE, M. Theo—death, MAR. 28, 5e

YUGO-SLAV Committee in London :—

on Russia and Central Powers' separate
peace negotiations — denies title
of Austro-Hungarian delegates to
represent Southern Slavs (tel.),
JAN. 14, 10d

YUKON :—

Gold :—

Output—statistics, JAN. 8, 3d

War, The Great : see under WAR, The
Great

Weather :—

Cold — particulars, JAN. 24, 5e

YULE, Capt. Charles B. B.—appointed
O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c

YULE, Mr. George U.—appointed C.B.E.,
JAN. 8, 10b

YUNG, M. Emile (Switzerland)—death, FEB.
4, 5e

Z

"Z."—on oats for geldings (l.), FEB. 9,
9e

ZAFRA and Huelva Railway Company :—
Report, MAR. 18, 13d

ZAHLE, M. (Denmark) :—

in Copenhagen, on peace policy of
Social Democratic Party, FEB. 11,
5b (e.e.)

ZALOCOSTAS, M. (Greece)—arrested, FEB.
6, 5f

ZELIN, Walter—deserter charge, JAN. 7,
3b

ZHITOMIR—Ukrainian Rada removes seat
of Government to, FEB. 15, 6d

ZICKY, Count Aladar (Hungary) — ap-
pointed Minister of Court, JAN. 28,
8d

ZIENKIEVITCH, Mr. Casimir :—

on consularship at Birmingham—re-
signation (l.), FEB. 15, 5e

ZILOTI, M.—arrested, JAN. 28, 5e; released
on bail, 30, 5e

ZIMMERMANN, Herr (Germany) :—

India—conspiracy against British rule;
message, MAR. 1, 5d

ZIMMERN, Mr. :—

at Teachers' Christian Union confer-
ence, on history (Ed.S.), JAN. 10,
18d

ZIMMERN, Mr. A. E. :—

"Economic Weapon in the War against
Germany, The"—noticed (L.S.),
MAR. 28, 154b

ZINC :—

Production :—

Tasmania (Risden)—plant at: re-
sults, JAN. 15, 5e

ZINC (continued) :—

Smelters :—

Association—being formed, FEB. 26,
12a

ZINC Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, FEB. 1, 12f

ZINOVIEFF, M. (Russia) :—

in Petrograd Soviet, on imperialism,
MAR. 16, 8a

ZITA, Empress of Austria—son born, MAR.
12, 5e; christened, 14, 5e

House and estate near Lucca formerly
belonging to—requisitioned for
housing wounded and sick sailors,
JAN. 10, 5e

ZOOLOGICAL Society of London :—

Gardens :—

Additions to collection, MAR. 26, 9d

Visitors—statistics, JAN. 18, 3f; for
January, FEB. 22, 3f

Meeting, MAR. 26, 9d

ZUGMEYER, Prof. E.—returns to Germany,
MAR. 14, 5f

ZULULAND :—

Floods :—

Botha, Gen. (s.), FEB. 23, 5b

Umfolosi—damages, FEB. 23, 5b

ZUNZ bequest :—

London Hospital :—

Appeal, Lord Mayor's—trustees send
£1,000, MAR. 9, 3f

ZUPPELLI, Gen. (Italy)—appointed Minister
of War, MAR. 23, 5b

ZUYDER ZEE :—

Drainage—Bill passed, MAR. 23, 5e

ZYLSTRA, Henry—offering drink and tobacco
to soldier charge, MAR. 14, 3f

ADDENDA.

- AMATOL—included under term military explosives, FEB. 13, 3e
- BACH Choir :—
 Passion Music—sung at Westminster Abbey, MAR. 25, 5c
- BOOK sales :—
 Manuscripts :—
 Medici archives—on view, JAN. 31, 9d
 at Messrs. Christie's, JAN. 31, 9d
 by Messrs. Sotheby, FEB. 2, 9b
- BUCKINGHAMSHIRE :—
 Libraries, village—provision : offer by Carnegie Benefaction, FEB. 18, 3f
- CONFECTIONERY :—
 Sweets, drugged—warning against : correspondence, FEB. 12, 5c
- DISAPPEARANCE :—
 Symonds, Miss Gladys — description, FEB. 21, 3f; found, 26, 3f
- DUFF, Vice-Adm. Sir Alexander L.—
 promoted Vice-Admiral, JAN. 21, 4b
- EDUCATION :—
 Schools :—
 Special :—
 Conveyance of children—estimate for additional omnibuses (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129d
- ENGINEERING :—
 Marine :—
 Research—Mr. A. E. Seaton (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 68d
- SHEEP :—
 Slaughter :—
 Prosecution, JAN. 14, 5a

CORRIGENDUM.

CAREW, Mrs. James : for complete references see TERRY, Miss Ellen

